Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

http://www.archive.org/details/unitedstatesiana00howe

U.S.-IANA

U.S. iana - Errata

Page 172 - Dumont (de Montigny. cross reference should be to Le Mascrier. L'abbe Jean B.

Page 518 - item 9091 - date should be 1901

Page 656 - item 11450 - first word should be spelled: Zuverlassige.

U.S.-IANA

(1700-1950)

A descriptive check-list of 11,450 printed sources relating to those parts of Continental North America now comprising the United States.

★

SELECTED BY WRIGHT HOWES

New York
R.R. BOWKER COMPANY
1954

Copyright 1954

R. R. Bowker Company

Library of Congress Card Number: 54-11002

Printed and bound in the United States of America

016.973
H73u
op. 2

Foreword

In this country today more people, *per capita*, than ever before collect what they persist in calling—rather loosely—Americana. In the intervening years since the era of Sabin, attention to some phases of that subject has unmistakably increased steadily and grown more widespread, deep and ardent. The subject itself, however, as a field of interest for the vast majority of collectors, has at the same time—both in temporal length and in territorial width—conspicuously narrowed. Towards many of its branches we have developed a marked indifference; meagre attention is now given to books relating to Canada, Mexico, our various sister republics further South, or even to those having to do with our own insular possessions.

So pronounced and well-nigh universal has become concentration on books confined exclusively to the history of the United States proper that our collectors, as a whole, can no longer be considered as collecting Americana—in its broad, hemispherical and true sense—at all. They collect instead on only one isolated segment of that subject. They collect: U.S.-IANA.

Nor has shrinkage halted there. Even in regard to affairs limited to this particular republic, interest and curiosity has undergone notable constriction. Even in that limited field, the typical collector now confines his activities, rather rigidly, to books on some one region, state or era, to some conspicuous person or to some specific historical event. Whatever subject he selects will be found, generally speaking, to belong to a relatively recent past. Events of a more dim and remote antiquity are practically ignored. Adventures, movements and explorations of the last two hundred and fifty years, within our interior valleys and along the shifting rim of our far-flung Western frontier, seem to have more meaning than equally heroic, romantic and note-worthy occurrences of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, along the Atlantic seaboard: the nebulous episodes of original discovery, first settlement and early colonization. Collecting has gone somewhat modern and veers Westward with the Course of Empire.

Changed taste and fashion in book-buying are vividly revealed when the libraries of Barlow, Brevoort, Brinley, Carter-Brown, Church, Lenox and Menzies—all assembled in the latitudinarian tradition of a long-gone yesterday—are compared with those of Auerbach, Barber, Braislin, Holliday, Littell, Paullin and Shea —dispersed at public sale between 1927 and 1954. All of these later collections unite in reflecting, along with an emphatic preference for books published since 1700, a predominant, almost complete, preoccupation with those relating to this country, notably so with those concerning affairs in the Ohio Valley or regions further West.

Into the causes—doubtless many and complex—of these prevailing limitations in interest we need not go. The point is that they exist, and that, because of them, a bibliography of United States history patterned to meet the resulting reduced requirements of popular demand can be, in spite of its drastic compression, of definite usefulness to the larger portion of our present book-buying public.

For the select and dauntless few who still collect in the grand manner, who still wield their sickle in a larger field, the diminished subject here selected for bibliographical treatment will obviously be inadequate. It should be sufficiently ample, however, to meet, in some measure, the needs of the group for which it was designed, that large group which sets its sights less high and which is composed of the average collector, the average librarian, the average antiquarian bookseller.

As an aggregate of only two full-time working years could be devoted to this undertaking, the compiler feels grateful that his labors were confined to books in such a circumscribed field. His task, though thereby greatly lightened, was yet by no means devoid of difficulty. Still confronting him was what one might well expect to find, on a subject holding world-wide appeal, through a sizable sweep of two hundred and fifty prolific printing years,—a formidable literature, in many languages.

To cope with material so extensive obviously entailed considerable selectivity. Complete coverage could be aimed at only for books of great general interest, high importance and of more than ordinary commercial value, those arbitrarily graded, for the purposes of this work, as "scarce" and "rare" and worth twenty-five dollars and upwards.

Of the innumerable books classifiable as merely "uncommon"—and having approximate current values of between ten and twenty-five dollars—only a highly selective representation has been attempted. Selectivity is increased for books belonging to this class when their appeal is of a local rather than of a national or regional character. Formal local histories are mostly excluded; those of a more unusual nature are rather scrupulously entered.

Eliminated almost altogether from consideration are items so insignificant or so "common" as to command, currently, prices under ten dollars. The same is true of books, regardless of their value, belonging to the following categories: pamphlets of fewer than twelve leaves; works in sets of more than four volumes; almanacs; periodicals; serials; bibliographies; natural histories; juvenile literature; textbooks; sermons; orations; laws and legislative documents of a strictly governmental nature; dramatic, poetical and fictional compositions, even though based upon or dealing with historical subjects; and everything else of a primarily imaginative or literary nature.

In a work such as this any attempt to give exact monetary values to individual entries would defeat any aspiration for its permanent usefulness. Desirable books in this particular field have, within the last half century, uniformly advanced in value. They will doubtless continue so to do, therefore the attaching of current market figures to them would prove of fugitive validity.

In preparing this bibliography, however—as the preceding paragraphs will have already revealed—commercial value, used in an approximate, inexact or general sense, has, for certain other purposes, been freely employed. As a basis, both for determining an item's eligibility for inclusion and for indicating its relative grade or status in the hierarchy of books, it constitutes the most competent yardstick available. Willingness on the part of interested buyers, consistently and persistently, to pay, for a given book, prices within a certain general range, is the acid test of its over-all worthiness. This consensus of informed opinion furnishes, as nothing else can, a composite picture of a book's combined importance, desirability, the extent of public demand for it and the degree of difficulty involved in acquiring it.

When first deciding to assign entries to various grades it was hoped that such grades might be clearly indicated without any reference to dollar values. This was found impossible. Differentiating books into grades merely as "uncommon,"

"scarce," "mildly rare," "quite rare," "very rare" and "inordinately rare" is too vague. To convey a clear concept of relative rank the suggestion as to where one grade ends and another begins must be made fairly precise. That problem can only be solved by giving some idea of the commercial values within which fall those various grades. To some mild extent gradations must be based upon a monetary standard.

Owing to the inherent variability of book prices, as well as to the fluctuating uncertainty of money values, caution demands that grades to which values are attached must be in quite wide brackets. The values of books falling within each grade are thereby sublimated to an approximate hint only.

As will be seen in the table of value-symbols which follows this "Foreword," the four grades to which are assigned all "rare" books are of such considerable variance in estimated value as not to be violently affected by normal change. On the other hand, between "uncommon" and "scarce" books no differentiation has been attempted. The table indicates the line of demarcation existing between these two, but the individual brackets they would occupy, if separate price distinctions were set up, would be so narrow as to be highly impermanent. Today's "uncommon" books very often become the "scarce" books of tomorrow. Consequently, these two categories are grouped indiscriminately together in a single grade.

Just as restricted operating time has limited scope and selection, economic consideration —joined to a disinclination to produce a volume of unwieldy dimensions—has dictated all attainable frugality in the matter of space. Titles have been shortened; descriptions are greatly abbreviated and largely unpunctuated; collations have been confined to essentials; and bindings—being merely the protective covering apparatus of books and not strictly integral parts of them—are gone into only in the case of occasional pamphlets where wrappers were included in the printer's pagination. It is hoped that none of these devices will defeat identification or intelligibility. In entering anonymous and pseudonymous titles the first substantive word has been used, unless a proper name or place appears prominently in the title, in which case the entry is indexed under that word. This is a departure from usual practice, but having been adopted years ago by the compiler in making the notes which form the basis of this work, it is followed here. It offers the distinct advantage of presenting together various entries on the same subject. Sabin employed it to a great extent.

Locations of many "rare" books—those graded "b" or higher—are supplied, when repositories containing perfect copies are known to the compiler. Absence of a location symbol does not mean that no copies of that particular entry are known. It means only that the compiler has no information as to where copies may be found.

It should also be explained that in giving the collation of the original edition of an entry the compiler feels his responsibility, in that particular, ends. Collations for later editions and translations have been included, when known, but have not been meticulously verified.

Grateful acknowledgment is due to many sources of assistance: To the Newberry Library, of Chicago, without whose generous financial aid, accompanying its grant of a Fellowship in Bibliography to the compiler, this undertaking would have been impossible; to the Antiquarian Booksellers' Association of America and to the California Book Club Quarterly, for publishing the proposed plan of this work, in 1952; to the New York Public Library and to the Yale University Library, for having their holdings checked against all entries graded herein as "rare," and to the American Antiquarian Society, for performing the same service for those relating to regions East of the Mississippi; to my assistant, Mrs. William C. Brown, by whose eternal vigilance many disfiguring blunders have been prevented; and to the

following gentlemen, all of whom have contributed invaluable aid: Mr. Peter Decker, and Mr. Edward Eberstadt, of New York City; Mr. J. C. Dykes, of College Park, Md.; Bishop L. J. Fitz Simon, of Amarillo, Tex.; Mr. Everett D. Graff, of Winnetka, Ill.; Mr. A. H. Greenly, of Hoboken, N. J.; and Mr. Thomas W. Streeter, of Morristown, N. J.

The co-operation of those mentioned must be construed as merely an approval of the plan of the work, not of the manner in which it has been carried out. For its execution, for all shortcomings, errors and omissions, the compiler is alone responsible.

Wright Howes

Chicago, Illinois
September 18, 1954

Abbreviations and Symbols

Places of publication, printed in Italics, are not always completely written out. Boston appears as B, Cambridge, Mass. as C, London as L and Paris as P.

Others are shown in shortened form [their first three or four letters only being given, such as Alb for Albany, Amst for Amsterdam]. These are generally so obvious as to present no difficulty to the reader.

A few of the less obvious follow:

Des M for Des Moines.
Fredkbg for Fredericksburg.
Indp for Indianapolis.
Lis for Lisbon.
N Hav for New Haven.
N Lond for New London.
N O for New Orleans.
S F for San Francisco.
S L for Salt Lake City.
Sav for Savannah.
St L for St. Louis.
St P for Saint Paul.
St Ptbg for St. Petersburg.
Wmsbg for Williamsburg.

Book sizes are indicated by:

F for folio.
Q for quarto.
O for octavo.
D for duodecimo.

Smaller sizes are shown in the ordinary manner.

Other abbreviations follow common practice and require no long listing, but a few may be clarified to advantage:

adds	additions.	p	page [or, when plurality is indicated, pages].
anr	another.	pl	plate.
capt t	caption title.	rptd	reprinted.
cor	corrected.	tab	table.
facs	facsimile.	t	title.
front	frontispiece.	t-p	title page.
impr	imprint [i. e. place where published].		
l	leaf [or, when preceded by figures showing plurality, leaves].		

Value symbols, showing relative grades of value, importance and scarcity are indicated by the following lower case letters: [when no symbol accompanies an entry "a" value or less is to be inferred]

a - covers, under that one symbol, both those books that are merely uncommon [roughly of a value from $10.00 to $25.00] and those that are scarce [worth from $25.00 to $100.00]. All of these "a" books are obtainable without much difficulty.

b - represents books that are mildly rare, obtainable, only with some difficulty, at prices ranging between $100.00 and $300.00.

c - represents books that are quite rare, obtainable, only with considerable difficulty, at prices ranging between $300.00 and $600.00.

d - represents very rare books, obtainable, only with great difficulty, at prices between $600.00 and $1000.00.

dd - represents superlatively rare books, almost unobtainable, worth $1000.00 and upwards.

For Further Clarification *See Foreword.*

Location symbols. Many of the location symbols employed are such as should be self-explanatory. An abbreviation for a city followed by P refers to that city's Public Library; if followed by H, it means its Historical Society; if followed by U, it refers to its University. [Examples: DenvP; ChiH; ChiU].

Similarly H, S or U following an abbreviation for a state should be interpreted as meaning that particular state's Historical Society, or its State Library, or its University. [Examples: KasH, IndS, KyU].

The list of symbols appended are the only ones requiring individual explanation:

AA	- Amer. Antiquarian Soc., Worcester, Mass.
AlaA	- Ala. Archives and Hist. Soc., Montgomery, Ala.
B	- Bancroft Library at the Univ. of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.
BA	- Boston Athenaeum Library, Boston, Mass.
BM	- British Museum, London, England.
BN	- Bibliotheque Nationale, Paris, France.
BP	- Boston Public Library, Boston, Mass.
BurtH	- Burton Hist. Collection, Detroit, Mich.
Clem	- Clements Library, Ann Arbor, Michigan
G	- Private library of Everett D. Graff, Winnetka, Ill.
H	- Harvard University Library, Cambridge, Mass.
Hn	- Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
IH	- Ill. State Hist. Soc., Springfield, Ill.
JCB	- John Carter Brown Library, Providence, R. I.
LC	- Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
Lincoln Life	- Lincoln Life Ins. Co., Ft. Wayne, Indiana.
MH	- Mass. Hist. Soc., Boston, Mass.
MoSH	- Missouri State Hist. Soc., Columbia, Mo.
N	- Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill.
OHP	- Ohio Hist. & Phil. Soc., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Pn	- Princeton Univ. Library, Princeton, N. J.
S	- Private library of Thomas W. Streeter, Morristown, N. J.
StLMerc	- St. Louis Mercantile Library, St. Louis, Mo.
TransU	- Transylvania Univ., Lexington, Ky.
UCHO	- Utah Church Hist. Office, Salt Lake City, Utah.
WRH	- Western Reserve Hist. Soc., Cleveland, Ohio.
Y	- Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn.

U.S.-IANA
(1700-1950)

A

A., AD D' 1
Esquisses américaines, ou tablettes d'un voyageur aux Etats-Unis.... *P* 1841. 18° 178 a

AA, PETER VAN DER, ed. & pub. 2
Naaukeurige versameling der gedenkwaardigste zee en land-reysen, na Oost en West-Indien.... *Leyden* 1707. 0 30v pls b
—anr. ed., same impr., 1707-08. F 8v pls
Collection of voyages from 1246 to 1696, embracing many to this continent. The plates were also issued separately, two volumes, folio.

ABBATT, WILLIAM 3
The crisis of the revolution... story of Arnold and André.... *N Y* 1899. Q [12] 120 fold.map 70pls 2errata slips a 250copies ptd.

ABBEVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA. 4
Incidents of a journey from: to Ocola [*sic*], Florida, by an observer of small things. *Edgefield S C* 1852. O 44 a

ABBEY, JAMES 5
California. A trip across the plains. *New Albany Ind* 1850. D 64 c AA NYP Y

ABBILDUNG 6
Abbildung nordamericanischer Länder und eingebohrner Wilden.... *Erfurt* 1757. D [12] 360 pl a
—Rus. tr. *St Ptbg* 1765. O 420

ABB'S VALLEY
The captives of..... *See* Brown, Rev. James Moore.

ABDY, E. S. 7
Journal of a residence and tour in the United States.... *L* 1835. O 3v: [12] 395; [8] 415; [8] 408 a

ABEL, ANNIE H. 8
The slaveholding Indians.... *Clev* 1915-19-25. O 3v: 394; 403; 419 [maps & plans incl. in paginat.] a

ABENTHEUERLICHE
Abentheuerliche Ereignisse aus dem Leben der ersten Ansiedler an den Grenzen der mittleren und westlichen Staaten.... *See* Pritts, Jos.

ABERT, LIEUTENANT [JAMES W.] 9
Message from the president... communicating a report of an expedition led by: on the upper Arkansas and through the country of the Camanche Indians. [Sen. Doc. 438]. *Wash* 1846. O 75 map 12pls [col. in a few copies] a

ABERT, LIEUTENANT J[AMES] W. 10
Report of the Secretary of war, communicating... a report and map of the examination of New Mexico, made by: [*Wash* 1848]. Sen. Ex. Doc. 23. O 132 map 24pls a
For another edition, accompanying Emory's *Notes of a military reconnoissance*, see that entry.

ABHANDLUNGEN 11
Abhandlungen über die Kolonien überhaupt, und die amerikanischen besonders. *Bern* 1779. O 152 a
Concluded that by 1879 the seat of England's government would be in America.

[ABILENE, KAS.] 12
A gem... Abilene..... *Burlington Ia* 1887. 16° 68 [incl. wraps & pls] a

ABINGDON, EARL OF
A letter to the Right Honourable Willoughby Bertie, by descent:.... *See* Lind, John.

ABINGDON, EARL OF 13
Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke to the sheriffs of Bristol [John Farr and John Harris], on the affairs of America. *Oxf* [1777]. O 64 a
—5 other 1777 eds., same impr. & date, of which ed. 6 is the most complete [96p introd. added]
—anr. ed. *Dub* 1777. O 48
—Am. ed. *Lancaster Pa* 1778. O 30
The leading British supporter of colonial rights attacks Burke for temporizing.

ABNEY, A. H. 14
Life and adventures of L. D. Lafferty... from an adventurous boyhood in Arkansas, through a protracted life... upon the frontier of Texas.... *N Y* [1875]. D 219 [incl. 4pls] a
Purportedly a true biography; easy to read, but hard to swallow.

ABOLITION 15
Abolition a sedition. By a northern man. *Phil* 1839. 18° [8] 187 a

ABOLITION 16
Abolition (The) of slavery the right of the government under the war power. *B* 1861. D 24 a
—rptd. *B* 1862. same collat.

ABOLITIONISM EXPOSED 17
Abolitionism exposed, corrected. By a physician formerly resident in the south.... *Phil* 1838. O 40 a

ABOLITIONISM UNVEILED 18
Abolitionism unveiled! Hypocrisy unmasked! and knavery scourged! By a physician... resident of the south. *N Y* 1850. O 40 a

ABOTT, ABOTT A. 19
The life of Abraham Lincoln. *N Y* 1864. 16° [2] 11-100 a
—anr. issue, incl. assassination details. 16° 11-104

ABRAHALL, JOHN H. 20
Western woods and waters. *L* 1864. D [32] 419 map pl tab a
Poetry; accompanied by a mass of informative notes.

ABRAMS, A. S. 21
A full... history of the siege of Vicksburg. *Atlanta* 1863. O 80 a

ABRÉGÉ DE LA REVOLUTION
Abrégé de la revolution de l'Amérique anglaise.... *See* Dubuisson, Paul U.

ABRIDGEMENT 22
Abridgement (An) of the laws in force... in Her Majesty's plantations.... *L* 1704. D [4] 304 a

ABRIDGEMENT 23
Abridgement (An) of the several acts... of parliament, relating to the trade and navigation of Great Britain to, from and in the British plantations.... *L* 1739. F 44 a

ABSARAKA
Absaraka, home of the Crows... experience of an officer's wife on the plains. *See* Carrington, Mrs. Henry B.

ABSTRACTS 24
Abstracts of the principal regulations... in the acts of parliament relative to the trade of the British plantations. *Charlestown Mass* 1774. D 28 a

ACADIA 25
Remarks on the French Memorials concerning the limits of: *L* 1756. O [4] 110 + 2adv-p 2maps [p57-64 frequently missing] a

ACADIE 26
Considerations sur les differends des couronnes de la Grande Bretagne et de France, touchant:... fondé sur les Mémoires des commissaires de deux puissances. *Frankf* 1756. D 172 a

ACADIE (L') 27
Pieces justificatives des Memoirs concernant les limites de: *P* 1754. Q [2] 646 a

ACCOUNT
Account (An) of a late conference on the occurrences in America. *See* Steele, Joshua.

ACCOUNT
Account of a voyage up the Mississippi... from Mr. Pike's journal. *See* Pike, Zebulon M.

ACCOUNT
Account (An) of the conduct of the war in the middle colonies.... *See* Galloway, Jos., *Letters to a nobleman....*

ACCOUNT 28
Account (An) of the earthquakes... in the United States... 1811-1812.... *Phil* 1812. D 84 a

ACCOUNT
Account (An) of the European settlements in America.... *See* Burke, Wm.

ACCOUNT 29
Account (An) of the French settlements in North America.... By a gentleman. *B* 1746. O 26 b AA H

ACCOUNT 30
Account (An) of the interment of the remains of 11,500 American seamen... on board... prison ships at the Wallabout, during the American revolution.... *N Y* 1808. D 96 a
—rptd. "Letters from the prisons...," *N Y* 1865. O 49 45copies ptd.; also 35copies issued in Q

ACCOUNT
Account (An) of the late intended insurrection among... the Blacks of this city.... *See* Hamilton, James, Jr.

ACCOUNT
Account (An) of the rise and progress of the American war. *See* Galloway, Jos., *Letters to a nobleman....*

ACCOUNT 31
Account (An) of the Society for Propagating the Gospel.... *L* 1706. Q [2] 97 front. a

ACCOUNT
Account (An) of the Spanish settlements in America.... *See* Campbell, John.

ACCOUNTS
Accounts of shipwreck and of other disasters at sea.... *See* Allen, Wm.

ACHENWALL, D. GOTTFRIED 32
Anmerkungen über Nord-Amerika und über dasige grosbrittanische Colonien. Aus mündlichen Nachrichten des Herrn Dr. Franklins verfasst. *Stuttgart* 1769. O 94 a
—anr. ed. *Frankf* 1769. same collat.
—rptd. *Helmstedt* 1777. O 72
—Dutch tr. *Utrecht* 1778. O [8] 85

ACKERMAN, WILLIAM K. 33
Early Illinois railroads.... *Chi* 1884. O 174 a

ACKERMAN, WILLIAM K. 34
Historical sketch of the Illinois Central railroad.... *Chi* 1890. O 153 a

ACKLEY, MARY E. 35
Crossing the plains and early days in California.... *S F* 1928. O 68 front. a Small ed.

ACRELIUS, ISRAEL 36
Beskrifning om de Swenska Förs amlingars Forna och Närwarande Tilstånd, uti det så kallade Nya Swerige, sedan Nya Nederland .... *Stockh* 1759. Q [20] 534 b H N NYP
—Eng. tr. *Phil* 1874. O [50] 17–468 map 2pls
Most trustworthy contemporary authority on the Swedish settlements on the Delaware.

ACROSS THE ATLANTIC
Across the Atlantic. By the author of "Sketches of Cantabs." *See* Lewis, John D.

ACTES ET MÉMOIRES
Actes et mémoires concernant les negociations...entre la France et les États-Unis.... *See* Gebhardt, A. G.

ACTS 37
Acts passed at a Congress of the United States...March 4th, 1789. *N Y* Childs & Swaine [1789]. F 105 d NYP
—rptd., same impr. & date. O c
First amendment to the Constitution, the so-called Bill of Rights.

ACUÑA, JUAN DE, Marqués de Casa-Fuerte 38
Reglamento para todos los presidios de las provincias internas de esta governacion .... *Mex* 1729. F 36 l. [incl. one larger l., double-folded] d JCB S [of 3copies located]
First of these regulations issued by Mexican viceroys or the kings themselves for the government and conduct of affairs in frontier army garrisons, all of which throw valuable light on early conditions in these remote regions. For the last of such regulations, *see Nueva España. Reglamento...de:*

ADAIR, CORNELIA 39
My diary, August 30th to November 5th, 1874. *Bath* 1918. D 125 a
Texas interest.

ADAIR, JAMES 40
The history of the American Indians.... *L* 1775. Q [12] 464 map b AA N NYP Y
—rptd. *Johnson City Tenn* 1930. a
—Ger tr. *Breslau* 1782. O [8] 419 a
Best 18th century English source on the Southern tribes, written by one who traded forty years with them.

ADAIR, GENERAL JOHN 41
Biographical sketch of: *Wash* 1830. O 24 a
—rptd. *Harrodsburg Ky* 1831.
Has been attributed to Judge James Blair; also to a Mrs. White.

ADAIR, GENERAL [JOHN], and JACKSON, GENERAL [ANDREW] 42
Letters of: relative to the charge of cowardice made by the latter against the Kentucky troops at New Orleans. *Lex* Thos Smith n.d. [1827?]. O 63 b ChiU Y
Anti-Jackson campaign document, based on material in McAfee's *War in the western country.*

ADAIR, W[ILLIAM] P. 43
The expediency...of organizing the Indian country into...the Territory of "Okla-ho-ma." [*Wash* 1876]. O 37 a

ADAMS, MISS [ABIGAIL], daughter of John Adams 44
Journal and correspondence of: written in France and England, in 1785. Ed. by her daughter [Mrs. Caroline Amelia (Smith) De Windt]. *N Y* 1841–2. D 2v: [12] 248; [16] 219. 3pls a
—vol. 2, rptd., with date on t-p unchanged, but pref. dated 1849 & with letters of John Q. Adams added. D [10 incl. 2adv-p] 214 219 port [of John Q. Adams] replacing the Trenton battle scene as front.

ADAMS, AMOS 45
A concise...view of the difficulties... which attended the planting [etc.] of New England.... *B* 1769. O 66 a
—Eng. ed. *L* 1770. O [2] 68; *B* 1774; *L* 1776.

ADAMS, AMOS 46
A dissertation... for the yeomanry of the western country. *Marietta O* 1810. D 36 a

ADAMS, ANDY 47
The log of a cowboy.... *B* 1903. D [10] 388 6pls a

ADAMS, ANDY 48
The outlet.... *B* 1903. D [12] 372 6pls a

ADAMS, ANDY 49
Reed Anthony, cowman.... *B* 1907. D [8] 385 front. a

ADAMS, CHARLES F., ed. 50
Antinomianism in... Massachusetts Bay, 1636–8. *B* Prince Soc. 1894. sm Q 416 [incl. front cover] a

ADAMS, CHARLES F. 51
A chapter of Erie. *B* 1869. 16° [4] 152 a
—anr. ed., with adds., *B* 1871. D [4] 429

ADAMS, GEORGE J. 52
A lecture on the authenticity... of the Book of Mormon.... *B* 1844. O 24 a

[ADAMS, H. J.] 53
Report of... commissioners for the investigation of [Kansas] election frauds.... *Leavenworth* 1858. D 142 errata l. b KasH KasStateCollege
Report to Governor Denver concerning voting on the acceptance of the Lecompton constitution [forbidding slavery], doomed to failure by armed bands of pro-slave ruffians.

ADAMS, HANNAH 54
A summary history of New England.... *Dedham* 1799. O 513 [3] a

[ADAMS, HANNAH] 55
Women invited to war.... *B* 1787. O 36 a

ADAMS, HENRY, ed. 56
Documents relating to New England federalism, 1800–1815. *B* 1877. O [12] 437 a
—rptd. same impr. & collat. 1905.

ADAMS, HENRY 57
The education of: *Wash* 1907. Q [6] 453 b N NYP 100copies ptd.
—rptd. *B* 1918. O [10] 520 a

ADAMS, HENRY 58
History of the United States [during the administrations of Jefferson and Madison], 1801–1817. *N Y* 1888–91. D 9v 28maps a
—rptd. several times

ADAMS, HENRY 59
The life of Albert Gallatin. *Phil* 1880. O [6] 697 [incl. map] 2ports a

ADAMS, ISRAEL 60
A narrative of the life and travels of: *Cortland N Y* 1843. O 28 b
—anr. ed. *Utica* 1847. O 36 a
Includes War of 1812 services.

ADAMS, JAMES CAPEN
Adventures of: See Hittell, Theodore H.

ADAMS, J[AMES] C[APEN]. 61
Life of: *N Y* 1860. 16° 29 + 3adv-p b Hn Y
—anr. [later] issue, with adds. 53 + cover t. b
—other eds., same impr.: 1874; 1884. a

ADAMS, JAMES T. 62
Atlas of American history. *N Y* [1943]. O [12] 360 [incl. 147maps] a

ADAMS, JAMES T. 63
Memorials of old Bridgehampton [*N. Y.*]. *N Y* 1916. O 399 a

ADAMS, MR. [JOHN]
A brief consideration of the... services which recommend: for the presidency. See Gardner, John.

ADAMS, JOHN 64
Correspondence of: concerning the British doctrine of impressment.... *Balt* 1809. D 72 a

ADAMS, JOHN 65
A defense of the constitutions of government of the United States.... *L* 1787. O [32] 392 a
—Am. eds.: *Phil* 1787. O [20] 3–390; *N Y* 1787. O [24] 390 [4]; *B* 1788. D [30] 317
—complete ed. *L* 1787–8. O 3v: [32] 392; [2] 651; [2] 528 [36]
—rptd. *L* 1794. O 3v: [40] 392; [4] 452; [4] 528 [36]. port
—anr. ed. "History of the principal republics...," *L* 1794. O 3v: [38] 392; 451; 528 [36]
—Am. ed. called ed. 3, *Phil* 1797. O 3v: [40] 392; [6] 451; [2] 528 [36]. port
—Fr. tr. *P* 1792. O 2v

[ADAMS, JOHN] 66
Discourses of Davila.... *B* 1805. O 148 a

ADAMS, JOHN, and ADAMS, SAMUEL 67
Four letters... correspondence between..: on the important subject of government. *B* 1802. O 32 a

ADAMS, JOHN 68
History of the dispute with America.... *L* 1784. O 90 + adv-l. a
—Dutch tr. *Amst* 1782. O [8] 156 port
Separate [and abridged] publications of his *Letters of Novanglus* which had appeared

serially in a Boston paper in 1774. For later edition, see below *Novanglus and Massachusettensis.*

ADAMS, JOHN 69
Letters of:... to his wife. Ed. Charles F. Adams. *B* 1841. D 2v: [32] 286; [20] 282. port a

ADAMS, JOHN, [and LEONARD, DANIEL] 70
Novanglus and Massachusettensis; or, political essays, published in... 1774 and 1775, on the... controversy between Great Britain and her colonies.... *B* 1819. O 312 a

ADAMS, JOHN 71
Political sketches inscribed to...: By a citizen of the United States. *L* 1787. O [4] 96 a

[ADAMS, JOHN] 72
Thoughts on government: applicable to the present state of the American colonies.... *Phil* 1776. D 28 a
—rptd. *B* 1776. D 16
—abr. ed. *B* 1788.
Written in opposition to ideas advanced in Paine's *Common sense.*

ADAMS, JOHN 73
Twenty-six letters... respecting the revolution of America.... *L* [1786]. D 87 + adv-l. at front a
—Am. eds.: *N Y* Fenno "for subscribers" 1789. D 89
—rptd. *N Y* Fenno "never before published" 1789. D 64

ADAMS, JOHN 74
A vindication of the character of: in reply to the Letter of General Hamilton.... *N Y* 1800. O 24 a

ADAMS, JOHN Q., et al. 75
Correspondence between: concerning the charge of a design to dissolve the Union.... *B* 1829. O 80 a
—ed. 2, *B* 1829. O 48
—rptd. *Wash* 1829. O 56

ADAMS, JOHN Q. 76
Life in a New England town. *B* 1903. O 204 port a

ADAMS, JOHN Q. 77
Memoirs... portions of his diary from 1795 to 1848. Ed. Charles F. Adams. *Phil* 1874–77. O 12v 3ports b AA N NYP Y 250sets ptd.

ADAMS, NATHANIEL 78
Annals of Portsmouth [N. H.].... *Portsmouth* 1825. O 400 a

ADAMS, NEHEMIAH 79
The life of John Eliot.... *B* 1847. D 324 a

ADAMS, NEHEMIAH 80
A south-side view of slavery.... *B* 1854. D [8] 7–214 a
—ed. 3, with adds., *B* 1855. D [8] 7–222 + 4adv-p

[ADAMS, SAMUEL] 81
An appeal to the world; or, a vindication of the town of Boston.... *B* 1769. D 37 a
—Eng. ed. *L* 1769. D [2] 58
—rptd. *L* 1770. same collat.
Attributed also to William Cooper.

ADAMS, SAMUEL 82
An oration... at the State House in Philadelphia... 1st of August, 1776. *Phil* ptd, *L* rptd 1776. O [2] 42 a
Of this oration [never delivered], there was no Philadelphia edition [in spite of its being indicated by title-page]; it was, in fact a London forgery designed to show that the colonies were bent on independence.

ADAMS, WILLIAM L. 83
Lecture on Oregon.... *B* 1869. O 39 a

ADAMS, WILLIAM L. 84
Oregon as it is.... *Port Ore* 1873. O 61 tabs a
—rptd., same impr., 1875.
First Oregon-printed Northwestern guide.

ADDITIONAL
Additional number (An) of letters prom [sic] the federal farmer.... See Lee, Richard H.

ADDRESS 85
Address and recommendations to the states, by the United States in Congress assembled.... *Phil* 1783. O 35 1. a
—anr. issue, with foot-note added, same impr. & date. O 37 1.
—other 1783 eds.: *B* O 62; *Trenton* D 36; *Rich* O 60
—anr. ed. with a Conn. report added, *Hart* 1783. Q 2pts in 1: 50; 31. tab
—Eng. ed. *L* 1783. O 91
On the necessity of raising national revenue, etc. Largely the work of Madison.

ADDRESS 86
Address (An) of the members of... the Congress of the United States, to their constituents, on... the war with Great Britain. *Alexandria* 1812. O 35 a
—other Am. eds., same date: *B; Hart; Balt; N Y; Northampton; Phil; Portsmouth.*
—Eng. ed. *L* 1813. O

ADDRESS
Address (The) of the people of Great Britain to the inhabitants of America. *See* Dalrymple, Sir John.

ADDRESS
Address (An) to the Congress of the United States.... 1809. *See* Brown, Chas. B.

ADDRESS 87
Address to the deputies of North America in general congress. [Signed Freeman]. [*Charleston SC* 1774]. Q 47 a
Plea to have Congress declare boldly American grievances.

ADDRESS
Address (An) to the inhabitants of the British settlements in America, upon slave-keeping. *See* Rush, Benj.

ADDRESS 88
Address (An) to the Parliament... of Great Britain on... affairs between Spain and Great Britain respecting their American possessions. *L* Debrett 1790. O [2] 49 b LC NYP ProvL Victoria
Nootka controversy. Written under pseudonym Zetes.

ADDRESS 89
Address (An) to the people of Great Britain in general... on the present crisis of American politics. *Bristol* 1776. O 79 a

ADDRESS
Address (An) to the people of the United States, on the policy of maintaining a permanent navy. *See* Bronson, Enos.

ADDRESS
Address (An) to the public... on the present political state of the American republicks.... *See* Thurston, Benj.

ADDRESS 90
Address to the Rt. Hon. L—d M—sf—d... respecting America.... *L* 1775. O 35 a

ADIRONDACKS 91
Adirondacks (the). Life in:.... By one of the Q. C. [*N Y*] 1876. O 23 a

ADMINISTRATION
Administration (The) of the colonies. *See* Pownall, Thos.

ADNEY, TAPPAN 92
The Klondike stampede. *N Y* 1900. D [12] 470 front. 4maps a

ADVENTURES 93
Adventures (The) of a captain's wife... through the straits of Magellan to California in 1850.... *N Y* 1877. D 63 a

ADVENTURES
Adventures of a Porcupine... genuine memoirs of a notorious rogue.... By Daniel Detector. *See* Henderson, A.

ADVENTURES 94
Adventures of hunters and travellers, and narratives of border warfare.... By an old hunter. *Phil* 1852. D 308 [incl. pls] a
—other *Phil* eds.: 1858; 1860.
—rptd. "Daring adventures among the Indians," *Phil* 1869.
Compilation, undiluted with anything of an original nature.

AFFAIRES DE L'ANGLETERRE 95
Affaires de l'Angleterre et de l'Amérique. *Antwerp* [*P* ptd] 1776–9. O 24pts, divided into 15v [usually bound in 17v] b NYP Y
Edited by Franklin and others to give France a favorable American view of revolutionary events. A French counterpart of the English periodical, Almon's *Remembrancer*.

AFFECTIONATE ADDRESS 96
Affectionate address (An) to the inhabitants of the British colonies in America. By a lover... of mankind. *N Y* 1776. O [6] 55 a
—anr. issue [*Phil*] same yr. & collat.

AFRICAN RACE 97
African race in the United States (the). An enquiry into the condition... of: By an American. *Phil* 1839. D 214 a

AFTER THE MOONSHINERS
After the moonshiners. By one of the raiders. *See* Atkinson, Geo. W.

AGASSIZ, LOUIS 98
Lake Superior: its physical character.... *B* 1850. O [12] 9–428 map 16pls [in some copies, the natural history pls col] a

AGEE, G[EORGE] W. 99
Rube Burrow, king of outlaws....[*Cin*] 1890. D [10] 194 pls a

AGNEW, DANIEL 100
A history of the region of Pennsylvania, north of the Ohio and west of the Allegheny. ... *Phil* 1887. O [8] 246 a

AINSWORTH, DANFORTH H. 101
Recollections of a civil engineer. *Newton Ia* 1901. O [2] 192 a

[AITKEN, JAMES] 102
From the Clyde to California....*Greenock* 1882. D [8] 152 8pls a

AITKEN, W. A. 103
A journey up the Mississippi... to Nauvoo. *Ashton Eng* ptd by Williamson [1844?]. O 56 b Y

—ed. 2, same impr. ptd. by Micklethwaite [1845?]. O 58 b Y

AKEN, DAVID 104
Pioneers of the Black hills.... [Milw 1900?]. D 151 [incl.front cov.] front. a
Narrative by one of the twenty-eight members of Gordon's gold-seeking expedition of 1874, made in defiance of government orders.

AKERLY, SAMUEL 105
An essay on the geology of the Hudson river.... *N Y* 1820. D 69 map a

AKIN, JAMES 106
The journal of: Ed. by E. E. Dale. *Norman Okla* 1919. O 32 [cover t.] a
Seven of this 1842 ox-team party to Oregon died on the way.

ALABAMA
Alabama and the Floridas. A Catholic history of: By a member of the Order of Mercy. *See* Carroll, Mother Mary Austin.

(ALABAMA)
(Alabama) History of Co. B., 40th Alabama regiment. *See* Willett, Elbert D.

ALABAMA
Alabama. Scenes and settlers of: *See* Ravesies, Paul.

"ALABAMA" 107
"Alabama" (the). The career of:.... *L* 1864. O 43 a

"ALABAMA"
"Alabama" (the). The cruise of:.... By an officer on board. *See* Haywood, P. D.

"ALABAMA"
"Alabama" (the). The cruise of: By one of the crew. *See* Haywood, P. D.

[ALAMAN, LUCAS] 108
Memoria presentada a los dos camaras del Congreso... por el Secretario de Estado. *Mex* [1825]. O 51 a
Contains material on the missions in California and Texas.

[ALAMAN, LUCAS] 109
Memoria que el Secretario de Estado y del Despacho de Relaciones Esteriores e Interiores, presentado al... Congreso. *Mex* 1823. O 60 3charts a
Contains account of California and of explorations for an overland route thereto.

ALARM 110
Alarm; or, a plan of pacification with America.... *N Y* [*ca* 1781]. 16° 64 a

ALASKA
Alaska, the Eldorado of the midnight sun .... *See* Hall, Edw. H.

ALASKA 111
Alaska. Compilation of narratives of exploration in: *Wash* 1900. Q 856 27maps 33pls a

ALASKA
Alaska gold fields (the). Latest information about: *See* Hiller, E. H.

ALASKA 112
Alaska and the Klondike gold fields. New official map of: *Chi* 1897. D 28 fold.map a

ALBACH, JAMES R. [comp.]
Annals of the west. *See* Perkins, James H.

ALBANY [ORE.] 113
Albany [Ore.] city directory... historical sketch.... *Albany Ore* 1878. O [19] 175 a

ALBANY [N. Y.]
Albany directory.... 1813. *See* Fry, J., comp.

ALBANY [N. Y.]
Albany. Random recollections of: *See* Worth, Gorham A.

ALBANY COUNTY [WYO.] 114
Albany county, Wyoming: its... resources. Also the city of Laramie.... *Laramie* 1896. O 51 map pls a

[ALCAREZ, RAMÓN, et al] 115
Apuntes para la historia de la guerra entre Mexico y los Estados-Unidos. *Mex* 1848. D [8] 401 [3] 27maps & pls a
—Eng. tr., ed. by A. C. Ramsey, "The other side: or notes for the history of the war between Mexico and the United States." *N Y* 1850. D [16] 458 24maps & pls
The original Spanish edition was suppressed by Santa Anna.

ALDEN, TIMOTHY 116
An account of... missions... among the Senecas.... *N Y* 1827. 16° 180 port a

ALDEN, TIMOTHY 117
A collection of American epitaphs.... *N Y* 1812–14. 16° 5v: 292; 288; 288; 288; 288 + 4 l. of subscribers. 5pls a
—vol. 1, rptd. 1814, usually found with sets, as the 1812 ed. of that vol. was issued in 4pts & is scarce.

ALDERSON, MATT W. 118
Bozeman; a guide.... *Bozeman Mont* 1883. D 54 map a

ALDRICH, LORENZO D. 119
A journal of the overland route to California!... *Lansingburgh N Y* 1851. O 48 dd AA Hn Y [of 5copies known]
—rptd. *L A* 1950. D 94 map a
Reached San Diego, via Santa Fe route, Tucson and the Gila, early in December, 1849; the first printed account of a civilian journey through Arizona.

ALDRIDGE, REGINALD 120
Life on a ranch.... *N Y* 1884. D [8] 227 4pls a
—Eng. ed. "Ranch notes [etc.]," *L* 1884. same collat.

ALDRIDGE, WILLIAM [ed.] 121
A narrative of the Lord's wonderful dealings with John Marrant.... *L* 1785. O 38 a
—eds. 2 & 3, same collat., 1785.
—eds. 3 & 4, with adds., 1785. O 40
—rptd. *L* [1785]. O 40
—ed. 5, [*L* 1785]. Q 26
—anr. ed., title altered, [*L*?] 1787. O [4] 22
—ed. 6, *L* 1788. O 40
—rptd. *Dub* 1790. D 32; *L* 1790.
—ed. 7, *L* 1802. O 40
—other eds.: *Halifax* 1808; *Leeds* Davies & Co 1810; *Leeds* Preston & Co 1810; *Halifax* 1812; *York* 1812; *Brighton* 1813; *Halifax* 1813; *Newry* 1813; and 12 others before 1840.
The wide and sustained popularity of this epitomized and historically unimportant captivity can only be explained by its appeal to a fanatically religious age. Marrant's book was, however, one of the earliest written by an American Negro.

ALEGRE, FRANCISCO X. 122
Historia de la Compañia de Jesús en Nueva España. *Mex* 1841-2. Q 3v: [8] 460; [6] 476; 310. 2ports a
For continuation, see Dávila y Arrillaga, José M.

ALER, F. VERNON 123
History of Martinsburg and Berkeley County, W. Va.... *Hagerstown* 1888. O 438[incl.front.] a

ALEXANDER, EDWARD P. 124
Military memoirs of a Confederate.... *N Y* 1907. O [18] 634 map 3pls a
—rptd. 1908. same impr. & collat.
—Eng. ed. "The American civil war," same collat., *L* 1908.

ALEXANDER, HARTLEY B. 125
L'art et la philosophie des Indiens.... *P* 1926. O [8] 118 26 pls a

ALEXANDER, HARTLEY B. 126
Sioux Indian painting.... *Nice France* [*ca* 1938]. F 2v: 10; 6. 50col.pls b N NYP Y 400copies ptd.

ALEXANDER, JAMES E. 127
Transatlantic sketches.... *L* 1833. O 2v: [24] 384; [16] 320. map 10pls a
—rptd. *Phil* 1833. O 378

ALEXANDER, JESSE H. 128
Indian horrors of the fifties.... *Synarep Wash* [ptd *Yakima*] n.d. [1916]. O 170 front. a

ALEXANDER, J[OHN] B. 129
Biographical sketches of the early settlers of the Hopewell section [N.C.]. *Charlotte* 1897. O 104 port a

ALEXANDER, T[ONY] 130
Experiences of a trapper.... *Linton Ore* 1924. O 118 + adv-p a

ALEXANDER, TONY 131
Practical hunter's and trapper's guide.... *N Y* [1887]. D 121 pls a

[ALEXANDER, WILLIAM, LORD STIRLING] 132
The conduct of Major Gen. Shirley.... *L* 1758. O [8] 131 a
Relates to the attack on Niagara, etc. Ascribed also to Gen. Shirley, but probably by Alexander, his secretary.

[ALEXANDER, WILLIAM, LORD STIRLING] 133
Memoirs of the principal transactions of the last war between the English and French in North America.... *L* 1757. O [8] 102 a
—ed. 2, *L* 1758.
—Am. ed. *B* 1758. O [4] 9-80
Ascribed also to the British commander, William Shirley, whose conduct of the campaign [against Louisbourg and the island of Cape Breton] is defended.

ALEXANDRE, PHILIP L. 134
Alexandre's compendium.... Oklahoma City in detail, Oklahoma Territory in general, Kiowa and Comanche country in particular. *Okla City* 1901. 16° [4] 208[incl. illus] a

ALEXIS 135
Alexis (The grand duke)... in the United States.... *C* 1872. O [4] 224 port a
Hunting expedition on the plains and large-scale destruction of the vanishing buffalo.

ALGIERS 136
Algiers. A short account of: with... view of the origin of the rupture between Algiers

and the United States.... *Phil* 1794. O [2] 46 map a
—ed. 2, *Phil* 1794. O 50 map
—enl. ed. "A short history of Algiers...," *N Y* 1805. 24° 106 [2]

ALIANO, JACOPI
Chronicles of Ohio.... See Allen, James.

ALL THE MEMORIALS
All the Memorials of the courts of Great Britain and France.... See *Memoires des commissaires du roi*....

[ALLAIN, MME. FRÉDÉRIC] 137
Souvenirs d'Amérique et de France. *P* 1883. O 387 a

ALLAN 138
Allan, Colonel John, an officer of the revolution. Memoir of.... *Alb* 1867. O 32 a

ALLAN, WILLIAM 139
The Army of Northern Virginia in 1862. *B* 1892. O[10]537 4maps port a

ALLAN, WILLIAM 140
History of the campaign in the Shenandoah valley.... *Phil* 1880. O 175 9maps on 6pls a
—rptd. "Stonewall Jackson's campaign ...," *L* 1912. O [16] 284 8maps

[ALLARDICE, ROBERT B.]
Agricultural tour in the United States.... See Barclay, Robt.

ALLEN, MISS A. J. [comp.] 141
Ten years in Oregon. Travels and adventures of Doctor E. White and lady.... *Ithaca* 1848. D 399 [incl. port] a
—anr. issue, port. omitted, paginat. extended to 430 [with extracts from Fremont]
—rptd., same collat., 1850; with altered title, *N Y* 1859.
White, fervent Presbyterian missionary and political propagandist, describes his trip out, in 1842, and back, in 1845, as well as his part in the civic organization of Oregon.

ALLEN (ELIZA) 142
Allen (Eliza), the female volunteer. [*Cin* 1851]. O 68 a

ALLEN, ETHAN 143
An animadversory address to the inhabitants of... Vermont.... *Hart* 1778. O 24 b AA BA JCB

ALLEN, ETHAN 144
A brief narrative of the proceedings of the government of New-York, relative to their obtaining the jurisdiction of that large district of land to the westward from Connecticut river, which... had been patented by... New Hampshire.... *Hart* [1774]. O 211 d AA BA MH Y

ALLEN, ETHAN, and FAY, JONES 145
A concise refutation of the claims of New-Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay to the territory of Vermont.... *Hart* [1780]. O 29 d AA Hn Y

ALLEN, ETHAN 146
A narrative of [his] captivity.... *Phil* Bell 1779. O [2] 46 b
—rptd. *B* 1779. O 40 b AA NYP
—anr. ed. *Phil* Mentz 1779. O 64 b NYH
—other eds.: *Newbury* 1780. O 80 a; *Norwich* 1780. same collat.; *Walpole* 1807. D 158 [2]; *Alb* 1814. D 144; *Burl Vt* 1838; *B* 1845; *Burl* 1846; *Burl* 1849; *Dayton* 1849.

ALLEN, ETHAN 147
A vindication of the opposition of the inhabitants of Vermont to the government of New York, and of their right to form into an independent state.... [*Dresden*] 1779. sm Q 172 b AA LC Hn NYP Y
One of the earliest non-legal Vermont imprints, Dresden (now Hanover, New Hampshire) being then in Vermont.

ALLEN, REV. ETHAN 148
Historical notices of St. Ann's parish in Ann-Arundel county, Md.... *Balt* 1857. D 131 a

ALLEN, REV. ETHAN 149
Maryland toleration... early history of Maryland.... *Balt* 1855. O 64 a

[ALLEN, LIEUT. G. N.] 150
Mexican treacheries and cruelties.... *B* 1847. O 32 a
—rptd., same impr., 1848.
Reasonably uncommon; utterly worthless.

ALLEN, IRA 151
The natural and political history of... Vermont.... *L* 1798. O [8] 300 map[not issued in all copies] a

ALLEN, IRA 152
Particulars of the capture of the ship Olive Branch... with a cargo of arms... destined for supplying the militia of Vermont... with the proceedings... before the High Court of Admiralty.... Vol. I. *L* 1798. O [6] 406 b
—vol. II, issued later, without t-p & unfinished [ending with p368], was also ptd, possibly at *Phil*, in 1804, & is sometimes found with v.I.
—anr. ed. calling itself v. II, but really complete in itself as it includes a resumé of v.I. *Phil* 1805. O [30] 551 a

—"Concise summary of the Second volume ...," *Phil* 1806. O 24
—rptd. *Phil* 1807. O
An Admiralty "cause célèbre"; Allen's ship was seized on suspicion that its cargo was going to Ireland. For an earlier edition, see below, *Twenty thousand muskets*....

ALLEN, IRA 153
Some miscellaneous remarks... on a small pamphlet, dated in the convention... of New York, October 2, 1776.... And some reasons ... why the District of the New-Hampshire Grants had best be a state. *Hart* 1777. Q 26 b H NYH

[ALLEN, IRA] 154
Twenty thousand muskets!!! Particulars of the capture of the ship Olive Branch.... *L* 1797. O [4] 106 a
For amplification, see above, *Particulars of the capture*....

ALLEN, IRA 155
A vindication of the conduct of the general assembly of... Vermont.... *Dresden* [Hanover *N H*] 1779. D 48 b Hn

ALLEN, JAMES 156
Chronicles of Ohio... snatched from oblivion and rendered into English, from... Chaldaic, by... Jacopi Aliano.... *Columbus* 1841. O 30? [no perfect copy known] a
Harrison campaign political pamphlet.

ALLEN, LIEUT. [JAMES] and SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY R. 157
Expedition to the northwest Indians... in 1832. [Wash 1834]. O 68 map a

ALLEN, JOEL A. 158
The American bisons.... *C* 1876. Q [10] 246 map & 12pls[each with l. of letter press] b LC NYP Y
—anr. ed., issued as vol.I, pt.2, Memoirs, Ky. Geol. Survey. a
—abr. ed. "History of the American bison," without pls, from 9th annual report, U.S. Geol. Survey, *Wash* 1877. O [2] 443–587

ALLEN, JOHN 159
Uncle John Allen's rambles in the Rockies.... *Hermitage Tenn* 1917. D 94 a
Crossed the plains in 1866, prospected a bit, then for thirty years hunted throughout the West.

[ALLEN, REV. JOHN] 160
An essay on the policy of appropriations ... by the government... for purchasing, liberating and colonizing, the slaves.... *Balt* 1826. O 40 a

ALLEN, LEWIS L. 161
Pencillings of scenes upon the Rio Grande.... *N Y* 1848. D 48 a

ALLEN, L[EWIS] L. 162
A thrilling sketch of... the distinguished chief Okah Tubbee... of the Choctaw nation.... *N Y* 1848. D 43 a
First part [all published] of a contemplated series. See also Tubbee, Laah C. M. E.

ALLEN, O[BRIDGE] 163
Guide book and map to the gold fields of Kansas and Nebraska and Great Salt Lake City. *Wash* 1859. D 68 map[ptd. later & probably not issued with the book, but found in one copy] c WisH Y [of 3copies known]
For what is probably the proper book for this map, see Gunnison, John W., and Gilpin, William

ALLEN, PAUL 164
A history of the American revolution. *Balt* 1819. O 2v: [12] 592; [14] 510 a
—rptd., same collat. *Balt* 1822.
Allen's name on title-page, but actually written by John Neal.

ALLEN, PAUL [ed.[
History of the expedition under... Lewis and Clark. See Lewis, Merriwether, and Clark, William.

ALLEN, T. S., comp. 165
Directory of... Mineral Point [Wis.] for 1859. Containing also a sketch of the history.... *Mineral Point* 1859. O 64 a

ALLEN, THADDEUS 166
An inquiry into the views... of the leading men in the origination of our Union.... Vol. I & v.II, pt.1 [all]. *B* 1847–8. O v.1 553; v.2, pt.1 555–662 a

[ALLEN, THOMAS] 167
The commerce and navigation of the valley of the Mississippi.... *St L* [1847]. O 32 a

ALLEN, THOMAS 168
Pacific railroad commenced. *St L* 1850. O 46 b NYP StLP Y

ALLEN, WALTER 169
Governor Chamberlain's administration in South Carolina.... *N Y* 1888. O [16] 544 a

ALLEN, WILKES 170
History of Chelmsford [Mass.].... *Haverhill* 1820. O 192 a

ALLEN, WILLIAM, of Eng. 171
The American crisis: a letter... on the present alarming disturbances... a complete

plan of restoring the dependence of America upon Great Britain.... *L* 1774. O [4] 72 a

[ALLEN, WILLIAM] 1784–1868 172
Accounts of shipwreck and of other disasters at sea.... *Brunswick Me* 1823. D [24] 335 a

ALLEN, WILLIAM 1784–1868 173
An American biographical... dictionary. *C* 1809. O 632 port a
—ed. 2, *B* 1832. O [8] 800
—ed. 3, *B* 1847. O [10] 896
—rptd. *B* 1857. O [10] 905

ALLEN, WILLIAM, 1784–1868 174
The history of Norridgewock [Maine].... *Norridgewock* 1849. D 252 6pls eng.t. a

ALLEN, WILLIAM A. 175
Adventures with Indians and game. *Chi* 1903. O 302 25pls[19 incl. in paginat.] a

ALLEN, WILLIAM A. 176
The Sheep Eaters. *N Y* 1913. D 78 6pls a

ALLEN, WILLIAM B. 177
History of Kentucky.... *Louisv* 1872. O 449 port a

[ALLEN, WILLIAM M.] 178
Five years in the west.... *Nashv* 1884. D 211 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1890.

ALLEY, B. F., pub. 179
Linn county, Oregon, descriptive.... *Albany Ore* [1889]. O 111 a

ALLEY, B. F., and MUNRO-FRASER, J. P. 180
Washington Territory.... *Olympia* 1886. O 142 tab a

ALLEYNE, C. H. 181
A description of Polk county, Florida.... *Sanford Fla* 1885. D 44 a

ALLGEMEINE.... 182
Allgemeine amerikanische Kriegsgeschichte, an den Flüssen Ohio, St. Laurenz .... *Frankf* 1756. D [18] 121 + 3adv-p a

ALLGEMEINE GESCHICHTE
Algemeine Geschichte der Lander und Völker von America.... *See* Schröter, Johann F.

ALLISON, CLAY
Allison, Clay, of the Washita.... *See* Clark, O. S.

ALLISON, [EDWIN H.] 183
The surrender of Sitting Bull.... *Dayton* 1891. D 85 a

ALLISON, J. 184
Trans-continental letters... across the plains to Colorado, Salt Lake and California. *Milw* 1871. D 67 b Y

ALLSOP, ROBERT [ed.] 185
California and its gold mines.... *L* 1853. 16° 149 a

[ALLSTON, JOSEPH] 186
A short review of the late proceedings at New Orleans. [Charleston?] 1807. O 42 [1] a
—rptd. *Rich* 1807. O 35
Defense of Burr by his son-in-law, excoriating both Wilkinson and Jefferson.

ALMBERT, ALFRED d' 187
Flânerie parisienne aux États-Unis. *P* 1856. D 279 a

[ALMON, JOHN?] 188
An appendix to the Review of Mr. Pitt's administration. *L* 1763. O 36 a
—other eds.: *L* 1763. O 40; *L* 1763. O 116

[ALMON, JOHN] ed. 189
A collection of interesting, authentic papers, relative to the dispute between Great Britain and America... causes and progress of that misunderstanding... 1764–1775. *L* 1777. O 280 [3] a
Usually cited as *Prior documents*, from its running title, these papers were intended to accompany the 17 volumes of *The remembrancer*, described below.

[ALMON, JOHN]? 190
An impartial history of the late war... 1749–1763. *L* 1763. D [4] 9–421 6pls a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

ALMON, JOHN 191
Almon, John, bookseller.... Memoirs of: *L* 1790. O 262 a

[ALMON, JOHN] ed. 192
The remembrancer; or, impartial repository of public events, from 1775 to 1784. *L* 1775–84. O 17v each separately paged, with separate t-p; some with separate index; 2maps in v.I, 2maps in v.IV, & port of Franklin in v.V
b AA JCB NYP TorP
Volume one only was reprinted—three times in 1775—in larger format, and an undated octavo edition without maps was issued later.
A complete set should include volume noted above, *A collection of interesting... papers;* some sets include also Almon's 1776 or 1778 edition of the *Journal... of*

Congress, held at Philadelphia, May 10, 1775.

[ALMON, JOHN?] 193
A review of Lord Bute's administration .... *L* 1763. O 116 port a

[ALMON, JOHN?] 194
A review of Mr. Pitt's administration. *L* 1762. O 141 a
—ed. 2, with adds., same impr. 1763. O [8] 7-150 6ports
—ed. 3, same impr. & date. O 152
—ed. 4, *L* 1764.
—ed. 5, *L* 1766.

ALMONTE, GENERAL JUAN N. 195
Memoria del Ministerio de Estado... del gobierno supremo de Mexicana. *Mex* 1846. O 44 tables a
Largely concerned with the Texas war and the attitude of the United States.

ALMONTE, [GEN.] JUAN N. 196
Noticia estadistica sobre Tejas.... *Mex* 1835. O 96 [8] b N Y
Official report based on extensive travel.

ALONG THE OLD TRAIL
Along the old trail.... *See* Vernon, Jos. S.

ALRIC, HENRY J. A. 197
Dix ans... dans les deux Californies. *Mex* 1866. Q 53 errata slip a

[ALSOP, RICHARD] ed. 198
A narrative of the adventures and sufferings of John R. Jewitt... during a captivity ... among the savages of Nootka sound.... *Middletown* Loomis & Richards 1815. D 203 2pls a
—anr. issue, impr. Seth Richards
—later Am. eds.: *N Y* [*ca* 1815]; *Middletown* 1816; *N Y* 1816; *Middletown* 1820; *Ithaca* 1851.
—Eng. eds.: *Wakefield* & *L* 1816; same 1820; *Edin* 1824.
For the author's original *Journal*, amplified by Alsop into above *Narrative*, see Jewitt, John R.

ALTAMIRANO, PEDRO I. 199
Informe historico... por las missiones de la Compania de Jesus de la Nueva-España: en el expediente... sobre si richo... missiones de Sinaloa, Sonora y otras.... [*Madrid ca* 1755]. Q 44 c Y

ALTER, J. CECIL 200
James Bridger.... *S L C* [1925]. O [18] 546 18pls a
—enl. ed. *Columbus O* 1951. O 601 18pls

ALTON
Alton. General city directory... of: 1858. *See* McEvoy & Bowron, pubs.

ALVAREZ, FRANCISCO, ed. 201
Noticia del establecimiento y poblacion de las colonias inglesas en la America Septentrional....*Madrid* 1778. sm Q 196 a

ALVORD, LIEUT. BENJAMIN 202
Address before the Dialectic Society of the Corps of Cadets in commemoration of the... officers... who fell in the battles... in Florida....*N Y* 1839. O 62 a

ALVORD, CLARENCE W., and BIDGOOD, LEE 203
The first explorations of the trans-Alleghenyregion by the Virginians. *Clev* 1912. O 275[incl. map & 4facs] map a

ALVORD, CLARENCE W. 204
The Mississippi valley in British politics.... *Clev* 1917. O 2v: 358; 396. 4maps [incl. in paginat.] a

AMBLER, CHARLES H. 205
The life and diary of John Floyd, governor of Virginia... and the father of the Oregon country. [*Rich* 1918]. D 248 port a

AMBLER, CHARLES H. 206
Sectionalism in Virginia.... *Chi* 1910. D [10] 366 12maps a

AMERICA AND FRANCE 207
America and France... message of the President [i.e., John Adams]... covering the full powers to, and dispatches from, the Envoys... to the French republic. *B* 1798. O 71 a
—Eng. ed. "American state papers... documents...," *L* 1798. sm Q 30

AMERICA
America and the Americans. By a citizen of the world. *See* Boardman, James.

AMERICA
America as I found it.... *See* Duncan, Mrs. Mary (G.) L.

AMERICA
America compared with England.... *See* Russell, Robt. W.

AMERICA DISSECTED
America dissected... account of all the ... colonies.... *See* MacSparran, James

AMERICA(L') 208
America (L') geografico-storico politica ... descrizione, e nome d'ogni provincia....

Venice 1785. Q 3v: [16] 322; [8] 288; [12] 236 a

AMERICA
America; or, a general survey.... By a citizen of the United States. *See* Everett, Alex. H.

AMERICA POIS'D 209
America pois'd in the balance of justice ... the mother country and her colonies... considered in a new light.... By P—oplicola H—istoricus. [*L*] 1776. Q 40 2pls a

AMERICA VINDICATED 210
America vindicated from... charge of ingratitude and rebellion.... By a friend.... *Devizes Eng* 1774. O [4] 48 a

AMERICAN ALARM
American alarm (The)... for the rights, and liberties, of the people.... *See* Skillman, Isaac.

AMERICAN AND BRITISH 211
American and British chronicle (The) of war and politics... 1773–1783.... *L* [1783]. O 64 1. a

AMERICAN ANECDOTES 212
American anecdotes [on the revolution, etc.]. By an American. *B* 1830. D 2v: 300; 300 a
Attributed to Freeman Hunt.

AMERICAN ANNUAL REGISTER
American annual register (The), or, historical memoirs of the United States, for... 1796. *See* Callender, James T.

AMERICAN ATLAS
American atlas. *Phil* 1795. *See* Carey, Mathew.

AMERICAN ATLAS
American atlas (The). *N Y* Reid 1796. *See* Reid, John.

AMERICAN ATLAS
American atlas (The); or, a geographical description.... *See* Jefferys, Thos., *A general topography*....

AMERICAN COAST PILOT
American coast pilot (The).... *See* Furlong, Laurence.

AMERICAN CRISIS 213
American crisis (The). By a citizen of the world.... *L* 1777. O [4] 31 a

AMERICAN CRISIS
American crisis (The). By the author of Common sense. *See* Paine, Thos.

AMERICAN FIELD
American (An) field of Mars.... *See* Eggleston, Benjamin.

AMERICAN GAZETTEER 214
American gazetteer (The)... account of all the parts of the new world.... *L* 1762. D 3v: [24] 324; 348; 348 6maps a
—Ital. ed. "Il gazzettiere americano...," *Leghorn* 1763. Q 3v: [24] 217; 256; 253. 21maps 57pls

AMERICAN HUSBANDRY
American husbandry. *L* 1775. *See* Young, Arthur.

AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE
American independence the interest and glory of Great Britain.... *See* Cartwright, John.

AMERICAN MARINERS
American mariners (The), or the Atlantic voyage.... *See* Davis, John.

AMERICAN MEMORANDA
American memoranda... during a short tour in... 1843. *See* Lumsden, James.

AMERICAN MILITARY....
American military biography.... *See* Houck, Ross.

AMERICAN MILITARY.... 215
American military pocket atlas (The).... *L* Sayer & Bennet [1776]. O 8 6fold.maps a

AMERICAN NAVAL BATTLES
American naval battles: being a complete history.... *See* Kimball, Horace, *The naval temple*....

AMERICAN NEPOS
American Nepos (The):... lives of... men, who have contributed to the discovery,... of America. *See* Wilmer, James J.

AMERICAN PILOT 216
American pilot (The). [*B*] J[ohn] Norman 1793. F [6] 11maps b LC
—rptd. *B* 1794. F [4] 11maps a
—anr. ed. *B* W[illiam] Norman 1798. F [6] 9maps
—rptd. *B* 1803. F [8] 11maps

AMERICAN PIONEER
American pioneer (The).... 1842–3. *See* Williams, John S.

AMERICAN POLITICAL.... 217
American political and military biography .... n.p. 1825. D 424 a

AMERICAN QUERIST
American querist (The).... By a North-American. *See* Cooper, Myles.

AMERICAN REBELLION
American rebellion (The).... By an American citizen. *See* Victor, Orville J.

AMERICAN REGISTER
American register (The); or, summary review.... *See* Walsh, Robt.

AMERICAN REMEMBRANCER
American remembrancer (The)... relative ...to the treaty with Great Britain. *See* Carey, Mathew.

AMERICAN REVIEW
American review (The) of history and politics.... *See* Walsh, Robt.

AMERICAN SKETCHES 218
American sketches. By a native of the United States. *L* 1827. D [18] 412 a

AMERICAN SLAVERY
American slavery, in reference to the present agitation.... By an adopted citizen. *See* Scholte, Henry P.

AMERICAN SPY
American spy (The); or, freedom's early sacrifice.... *See* Simms, Jepthra R.

AMERICAN SPY
American spy (an). Letters written in London by: *See Letters written in London....*

AMERICAN STATE PAPERS 219
American state papers. Documents, legislative and executive, of the Congress of the United States.... Ser. I & II. *Wash* 1832-61. F 38v b N NYP Y
Classified as: Foreign Relations, 6v; Indian Affairs, 2v; Finance, 5v; Commerce and Navigation, 2v; Military Affairs, 7v; Naval Affairs, 4v; Post-Office, 1v; Public Lands, 8v; Claims, 1v; Miscellaneous, 2v.

AMERICAN STATE PAPERS
American state papers. Important documents and dispatches.... *See America and France....*

AMERICAN TRAVELLER 220
American traveller (The) and emigrant's guide.... *Shrewsbury* 1817. O [2] 22 front. a

AMERICAN TRAVELLER
American traveller (The); or, observations on the present state... of the British colonies.... By an old and experienced trader. *See* Cluny, Alex.

AMERICANS
Americans (The). By an American in London. *See* Colton, Calvin.

AMERICANS
Americans against liberty.... *See* Serle, Ambrose.

AMERICANS
Americans (The) as they are; described in a tour through the valley of the Mississippi. *See* Postl, Karl.

AMERICANS
Americans defended by an American. *See* Cary, Thos. G.

AMERICANS
Americans (The) roused, in a cure for the spleen.... *See* Sewall, Jonathan.

AMERICANUS
Americanus examined.... By a Pennsylvanian. *See* Fisher, Jabez.

AMERICA'S APPEAL 221
America's appeal to the impartial world ... their resorting to arms... vindicated. *Hart* 1775. O 72 a

AMERIKA! 222
Amerika! Treuer Rathgeber und Führer des deutschen Auswanderers nach den Vereinigten Staaten.... *Kreuznach* 1849. O [4] 96 map a

AMERIKA 223
Amerika und die Auswanderung dahin sum Bedenten.... *Leip* 1834. O 93 a
—rptd., same impr., 1835. O

AMERIKANISCHE JAGD
Amerikanische Jagd-und Reiseabenteuer .... Von Armand. *See* Strubberg, Friedrich Armand.

AMÉRIQUAIN (L')
Amériquain (L') aux Anglois, ou observations... a divers ministres d'Angleterre .... *See* Vincent, N.

AMÉRIQUE (DE L')
Amérique (De l') et des Americains.... *See* Bonneville, Zacharie de Pazzi de.

AMÉRIQUE (L')
Amérique (L') du nord.... *See* Bibliothèque Américaine....

AMÉRIQUE (L') 224
Amérique (L'), ou guide utile aux personnes qui veulent connoître ce pays.... *Belfort* 1824. Q 28 a

AMES, AZEL 225
The Mayflower and her log.... *B* 1901. Q [22] 375 11pls a
—ed. 2, enl., *B* 1907. Q 385 pls

AMES, JOHN HENRY 226
Lincoln, the capital of Nebraska. A complete history [etc.]. *Lincoln* 1870. O 30 + 6adv-p a

AMES, NATHANIEL 227
Nautical reminiscences. *Prov* 1832. D 216 a

AMIS, MOSES N. 228
Historical Raleigh.... *Raleigh* 1902. D 230[incl. port & advs] a
—rptd. 1913.

AMORETTI, CARLO
Viaggio dal Mare Atlantico al Pacifico .... See Maldonado, Lorenzo F.

AMORY, THOMAS C. 229
Life of James Sullivan.... *B* 1859. O 2v: [12] 414; [6] 424 a

AMPÈRE, J[EAN] J. 230
Promenade en Amerique: États Unis.... *P* 1855. O 2v: [12] 421; [4] 425 a
—rptd. *P* 1860; 1867; 1874; 1887.
This distinguished scientist covered the east and the south, and as far west as Cincinnati and Chicago.

AMPHLETT, WILLIAM 231
The emigrant's directory to the western states.... *L* 1819. D [8] 208 b ChiH LC Y

AMPUDIA, GENERAL PEDRO DE 232
Ante el tribunal de la opinion, por los primeros sucedos ocurridos en la guerra á que nos provoca... el gobierno de los Etados Unidos.... *San Luis Potosi* 1846. O 27 b
Narrative of the beginning of the Mexican War, including movements on the Rio Grande.

AMSDEN, CHARLES A. 233
Navaho weaving. *Santa Ana Calif* 1934. O [18] 261 a
—rptd. *Albuquerque* 1949. O]20] 263

AMVILLE, J. B. B. d' 234
Mémoires pour la carte intitulée Canada, Louisiane, et les terres anglaises. *P* 1755. Q 26 map a

[ANBUREY, THOMAS] 235
Travels through the interior parts of America.... By an officer.... *L* 1789. O 2v: [36] 467; [4] 558. map 7pls facs a
—rptd. *L* 1791. O 2v: [12] 414; 492. map 7pls; *L* 1792. same collat., but au. named.
—Am. ed. *B* 1923. C 2v map 575 copies ptd.
—Fr. trs.: *P* 1790;—rptd., 1792; O 2v map; *P* 1793. O 2v 4maps& pls
—Ger. ed. "Reisen im Inneren von Nordamerika...," *Berlin* 1792. O [8] 372 3maps&pls
Capt. Anburey served with Burgoyne, but this account of his travels was largely plagiarized from Burnaby, Smyth and others.

ANDERSON
Anderson (Mr.). The history of the life and adventures of:.... See Kimber, Edw.

ANDERSON, EDWARD L. 236
Soldier and pioneer... sketch of Lt. Col. Richard C. Anderson of the continental army. *N Y* 1879. D 63 facs front. a

ANDERSON, EPHRAIM McD. 237
Memoirs... including the campaigns of the First Missouri Confederate brigade. *St L* 1868. O [4] 436 [2] 4pls a

ANDERSON, FULTON, et al 238
Addresses... before the Virginia state convention, February, 1861. *Rich* 1861. O 64 a
Plea for Virginia to join her seceding sister states.

[ANDERSON, JAMES] 239
Free thoughts on the American contest .... *Edin* 1776. O 59 a
Severe condemnation of the colonies and of Paine's *Common sense*.

ANDERSON, JAMES 240
The interest of Great-Britain with regard to her American colonies.... *L* 1782. O [8] 136 [36] a
Asserts that settling the colonies was unwise and all subsequent aid impolitic; they were a detriment to British trade and power. However, he submits a plan for pacification.

ANDERSON, JOHN E., and HOBBY, WILLIAM J. 241
The contract for the purchase of western territory... considered.... *Augusta Ga* 1799. O 93 2 l. [of errata, &c.] inserted after t-p a
—anr. issue. O 91

ANDERSON, MRS. MABEL W. 242
The life of General Stand Watie, the only Indian brigadier general of the Confederate army.... *Pryor Okla* [1915]. O 58[incl. pls] a
—ed. 2, 1931. O 85

ANDERSON, MELISSA G. 243
The story of a Kansas pioneer.... [*Mt Vernon O*] 1924. O 61 a

ANDERSON, OSBORNE P. 244
A voice from Harper's Ferry... with incidents prior and subsequent to its capture by Captain Brown.... *B* 1861. D 72 a
—rptd. *Wash* 1873. O 24

ANDERSON, RUFUS 245
Memoir of Catherine Brown, a Christian Indian of the Cherokee nation.... *B* 1825. 16° 180 front. a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. 16° 144 front.
—other eds.: *Cin* 1827; *B* 1828.
—rptd. *Phil* 1832.

ANDERSON, W. F. 246
Map of southern Idaho and the adjacent regions. With an accompaniment... by Chas. Drayton Gibbes. *S F* [1880]. O 55 fold. map a

ANDERSON, WILLIAM J. 247
Life and narrative of: twenty-four years a slave.... *Chi* 1857. D 81 a

ANDRADE, JUAN J. 248
Documentos... sobre la evacuacion de... San Antonio de Bejar.... *Monterrey* 1836. O 24 b B Hn Y
Official papers on withdrawal of this garrison force from Texas.

ANDRÉ, MAJOR JOHN
Case of:... candidly represented, with remarks.... See Inglis, Chas.

ANDRÉ, MAJOR [JOHN] 249
Journal [1777-1778]. Ed. by H. C. Lodge. *B* Bibliophile Soc. 1903. Q 2v: [20] 136; [10] 80. 3eng.t. 2ports 7facs 38maps[some fold., some double p.] a 467copies ptd.
First printing of this military journal which lay undiscovered in England until 1902.

ANDRÉ, MAJOR (JOHN) 250
Papers concerning the capture... of: Ed. H. B. Dawson. *Yonkers* 1866. O [8] 246 a

ANDRÉ, MAJOR JOHN 251
Proceedings of a board of general officers... respecting: *Phil* 1780. O [2] 21 b AA Hn NYP Y
—other 1780 eds.: *Exeter* O 15 NYP; *Hart* D 32; *N Y* O 13 NYP; *Prov* n.d. O 16 AA; *Norwich* D 16 all b value.
—anr. ed. "The trial of:" *Palmer* 1810. O 24 a
—anr. ed. "Minutes of a court of inquiry upon the case of:" *Alb* 1865. Q [4] 66 port 100 copies[of which 10 on L. P.] a
—anr. ed. "Andreana. Containing the trial ... of:" *Phil* 1865. O [4] 67 [4] 12pls 175 copies a
—Eng. ed. *Dub* 1781. a
In the first issue of the first edition, page 7 was misnumbered 19.

ANDRÉ, MAJOR [JOHN].
Vindication of the captors of: See Benson, Egbert.

ANDREAS, A[LFRED] T. 252
History of Chicago.... *Chi* 1884-6. Q 3v: 648; [40] 49-780; [14] 876. 3maps 36pls[one double-p., one fold.] a

ANDREE, KARL T. 253
Geographische Wanderungen. *Dresden* 1859. O 2v in 1: [14] 762 a

ANDREE, KARL T. 254
Kartenwerk zu Nord-Amerika.... *Braunschweig* 1854. F [4] 28 18 maps a
Intended to accompany author's *Nord-Amerika.*

ANDREE, KARL T. 255
Nord-Amerika in geographischen und geschichtlichen Umrissen. *Braunschweig* 1851. O [14] 810 4 pls + atlas F [4] 28 18maps a
—ed. 2, same impr. 1854. same collat.
German settlements in Texas, the Central West, etc.

ANDREIS, FELIX de.... 256
Sketches of the life of: *Balt* 1861. D 276 port a
Biography of the Vicar-General of the Diocese of New Orleans, with account of Catholicism in the United States.

ANDREW, JAMES O. 257
Miscellanies.... *Louisv* 1854. D 395 a
—ed. 2, *Nashv* 1855. D

[ANDREWS, CHARLES] 258
The prisoner's memoirs; or Dartmoor prison.... *N Y* 1815. D 283 pl a
—issue 1, prisoner's name not given on t-p
—issue 2, prisoner's name on t-p
—rptd. *N Y* 1852. D 152
Edited by Philip R. Hopkins.

ANDREWS, C[HRISTOPHER] C. 259
Minnesota and Dacotah... tour through the north west.... Ed. 2. *Wash* 1857. D 215 map a
—eds. 3 & 4, same impr. & date.
The second edition was the first to appear in book form; it was so styled because of its previous publication in a Boston paper.

ANDREWS, ELIZA F. 260
The war-time journal of a Georgia girl, 1864-5. *N Y* 1908. O [8] 387 16pls a

ANDREWS, ETHAN A. 261
Slavery and the domestic slave-trade in the United States. *B* 1836. D [12] 9-201 a

ANDREWS, GARNETT 262
Reminiscences of an old Georgia lawyer. *Atlanta* 1870. O 104 a

ANDREWS, ISRAEL W. 263
Washington county and the early settlement of Ohio. *Cin* 1877. O 83 a

ANDREWS, JOHN 264
The conduct of Holland... examined. *L* 1782. O 162 a
Remonstrance against Holland's siding with the colonists and an exposition of French cunning and duplicity.

ANDREWS, JOHN 265
History of the war with America... 1775-1783. *L* 1785-6. O 4v: [4] 448; [2] 445; [2] 445; [2] 416 [60] + subscriber's list,14p. 31pls&maps a

ANDREWS, JOHN D. 266
Eight years in the toils: sketches from a gambler's life. *Butte* 1890. D 225 port a

[ANDREWS, P. AND JOHN] engs. 267
A set of plans and forts in North America .... [*L*] 1763. obl Q eng.t. index 30plans c LC
—2d ed., same impr. & collat. 1765. c N NYP
Best collection of its kind at the period. Sometimes cited under publisher's name, Rocque, Jean and Mary Ann.

ANDREWS, SIDNEY 268
The south since the war.... *B* 1866. D [8] 400 a

ANDREWS, WILLIAM L. 269
The Bradford map.... *N Y* 1893. O 115 fold. map 10 pls b 10copies on Jap. P. LC NYP
—anr. issue of 142copies on plate paper a
See below, *James Lyne's survey*....

ANDREWS, WILLIAM L. 270
Fragments of American history.... *N Y* 1898. D [22] 5-69 14pls a 30copies on Jap., & 80 on hand made paper

ANDREWS, WILLIAM L. 271
James Lyne's survey... of the city of New York... in 1731.... *N Y* 1900. O [12] 3-38 3maps a 32copies on Jap., & 170 on hand made paper

ANDREWS, WILLIAM L. 272
New Amsterdam.... *N Y* 1897. O [32] 13-142 [2] maps pls b 30copies on Jap., with extra pls LC N NYP
—anr. issue of 170copies on hand made paper a

ANDREWS, WILLIAM L. 273
New York as Washington knew it.... *N Y* 1905. O [16] 92 [2] [incl.pls] a 32copies on Jap., & 135 on hand made paper

ANDROS, THOMAS 274
The old Jersey captive.... *B* 1833. 16° 80 a
—rptd. "The museum of remarkable... events," *Clev* 1844. D: *N Y* 1857. D

ANDROS TRACTS 275
Andros tracts (The). Ed. W. H. Whitmore .... *B* Prince Society 1868, 1869, 1874. sm Q 3v: 215; 346; 257 a some copies on L.P.

ANECDOTES
Anecdotes américaines, ou histoire abrégée.... *See* Hornot, Ant.

ANECDOTES
Anecdotes anglaises et américaines.... *See* Espinasse de Langeac.

[ANGEL, MYRON] ed. 276
History of Nevada.... *Oakland* 1881. Q 680 116pls tab a
Exhaustive work on this state and its fifteen counties.

[ANGEL, MYRON] 277
History of San Luis Obispo county [Calif.]. *Oakland* 1883. Q 391 a

ANGEL, MYRON 278
La Nevada orientale.... *P* 1867. D [4] 164 [in Eng. & Fr.] a
—anr. ed. [in Eng. only], *L* 1868. 16° [4] 80

ANGELO, C. AUBREY 279
Idaho: a descriptive tour.... *S F* 1865. D 52 + 12adv-l. errata slip d CaIS NYP Pn
—rev. ed. "Sketches of travel in Oregon and Idaho." *N Y* 1866. O 181 + 7adv-l. map d Pn OreH Y

ANGLICANO, JACOBO
Fortune's favourite... memoirs of: *See* Annesley, James, *Memoirs of an unfortunate young nobleman*....

ANMERKUNGEN 280
Anmerkungen aus der neuen und alten Welt bey Gelengenheit der Beschreibung des Siebenjahren Seekrieges zwischen England und den amerikanischen Staaten.... *Berlin* 1786. D 482 [2] a

ANNALES 281
Annales de l'Association de la Propagation de la Foi... collection faisant suite à

toutes les éditions des Lettres edifiantes *P* & *Lyons*[some later vols. *Lyons* impr. only] 1823–90. O 62v + Index[1822–53, pub. 1854] b N NYP Y
—-Eng. tr.[in part], *L* 1841–5. O 6v a
—-Ital. tr., pub. at Lyons, simultaneously with the Fr. ed.

For series to which these annual volumes were supplementary, see *Lettres edifiantes*. For similar American series see note to *Quebec. Notices sur les missions....*

ANNESLEY, THE HONOURABLE JAMES 282

The case of.... a sequel to the Memoirs of an unfortunate young nobleman. *L* 1745. D [4] 215 a
—-rptd. *L* 1756.
—-abr. ed. n.p. 1756. O 38

See also, below, *A plain historical account of the tryal between... James Annesley....*

[ANNESLEY, JAMES] 283

Memoirs of an unfortunate young nobleman, returned from a thirteen years slavery in America, where he had been sent by... his cruel uncle.... *L* 1743. D 2v: [4] 277 + 7adv-p; [4] 235 a
—-anr. ed. "Fortune's favourite...," n.p. 1744. O
—-ed. 2, rev., "The history of an unfortunate young nobleman...," *L* 1769. O

For a third volume, or sequel, *see* above *The case of... James Annesley*. Scott's *Guy Mannering* was based on this fight for an inheritance and an earldom.

ANNESLEY, THE HONOURABLE JAMES 284

A plain historical account of the tryal between:... and... the Earl of Anglesea.... *L* 1744. O 227 a

ANNEWALT, E. H., comp. 285

Mount Pleasant city directory... historical sketch.... *Burlington* 1870. O 67 + 7adv-l. p1 a

ANNO REGNI GEORGII III 286

Anno Regni Georgii III Regis Magnae Britanniae... At the Parliament begun... the nineteenth day of May... 1761... to the tenth day of January 1765, being the fourth session of the twelfth Parliament.... *L* Baskett 1765. O 66 a Some copies in F b
—-Am. eds.: *B* 1765. F 24; *Phil* [1765]. O 40; *Annap* [1765]. F [2] 16; *N Lond* 1765. F 32; [*Woodbridge N J* 1765]. O 40

Contains the momentous "Act for granting and applying certain Stamp duties...."

ANNUAL REGISTER

Annual register (The) of Indian affairs .... 1835. *See* McCoy, Isaac.

[ANSPACH, F. R.] 287

The sons of the sires; a history of the... American party.... *Phil* 1855. 16° 223 a

ANSTED, DAVID T. 288

The gold-seeker's manual... guide to all persons emigrating to the... gold regions of California. *L* 1849. D 96 a
—-rptd. *N Y* 1849. same collat.
—-ed. 2, *L* 1849. D 172 + 4adv-p

ANSWER 289

Answer (The) to a Colonel's letter. By a wooden-legged soldier. Wherein some American matters are slightly touched upon. *L* 1766. O 36 a

ANSWER

Answer (An) to a pamphlet, call'd The conduct of the ministry impartially examined .... *See* Shebbeare, John.

ANSWER 290

Answer (An) to a pamphlet, entitled Taxation no tyranny.... *L* 1775. O 63 a

ANSWER

Answer (An) to the declaration of the American Congress. *See* Lind, John.

ANSWER 291

Answer (An) to the pamphlet... The conduct of the Paxton men.... *Phil* 1764. O 28 a

For defense of the conduct of these murderers, to which this replies, *see* Barton, Thomas.

ANSWER

Answer (An) to War in disguise.... *See* Morris, Gouverneur.

ANTICIPATION

Anticipation:... the substance of His M———y's most gracious speech.... *See* Tickell, Rich.

ANTIDOTE

Antidote (An) to John Wood's poison. *See* Cheetham, James.

ANTIGALLICAN

Antigallican (The); or, the lover of his own country.... By a citizen of New England. *See* Lowell, John.

ANTILLES

Souvenirs des: Voyage... aux États-Unis, etc. *See* Montlezun, Baron de.

ANTRIM, JOSHUA 292
The history of Champaign and Logan counties [O.].... *Bellefontaine* 1872. D 460 front. a

APACHE INDIANS 293
Memorial of outrages by: *S F* 1871. O 32 a

APERCU
Apercu de la situation intérieure des États-Unis.... Par un Russe. *See* Poletica, Pierre.

APOSTÓLICOS AFANES
Apostólicos afanes de la Compañia de Jesus... por un Padre de la misma sagrada religion.... *Barcelona* 1754. *See* Ortega, José.

APPEAL 294
Appeal (An) to reason and justice, in behalf of the British Constitution.... In which the... contest with the revolted colonies is impartially considered.... *L* 1778. O [4] 176 a
Bewails colonial ingratitude to an indulgent mother-country.

APPEAL 295
Appeal (An) to the American people... account of the persecutions of the Church of Latter Day Saints... by the inhabitants of ... Missouri. *Cin* Glezen & Shepard 1840. 16° 84 b Y
—ed. 2, rev., same date & impr. Shepard & Stearns. D 60 b Y

APPEAL
Appeal (An) to the government and congress of the United States.... By an American citizen. *See* Bronson, Enos.

APPEAL
Appeal (An) to the justice... of the people of Great Britain.... *See* Lee, Arthur.

APPEAL 296
Appeal (An) to the people of the United States. By a Georgian. *Sav* 1825. O 85 a

APPEAL
Appeal (An) to the people, on the causes ... of a war with Great Britain. *See* Lowell, John.

APPEAL
Appeal to the people... relating to the rejection of the British minister.... *See* Coleman, Wm.

APPENDIX
Appendix (An) to The present state of the nation.... *See* Knox, Wm.

APPLEGATE, JESSE 297
Recollections.... *Roseburg Ore* 1914. O 99 a
—rptd., with adds., "A day with the cow column...," *Chi* Caxton Club 1934. D 207 300copies ptd.
Embraces account of the great Oregon migration of 1843. Applegate established the southern route to Oregon.

APPLER, AUGUSTUS C. 298
The guerillas of the west.... *St L* 1876. O 208 a
—rptd., same impr., 1878. D 224
—anr. ed. "The true life... of the Younger brothers," *Chi* 1880. D 287
—enl. ed., with James boys added, "Train and bank robbers...," *Chi* 1882. D 2pts in 1: [4] 358; 287. 2fronts[incl. in paginat.] 12pls
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1884.

APPLETON, NATHANIEL 299
A sermon... occasioned by the surrender of Montreal.... *B* 1760. O 36 a

APPLETON'S RAILROAD
Appleton's railroad and steamboat companion.... *See* Williams, Wellington.

APPLICATION 300
Application (An) of some general political rules to the present state of Great Britain, Ireland and America.... *L* Almon 1766. O 86 a
Has been attributed to a Mr. Gretrix, of Dublin.

APUNTES
Apuntes para la historia de la guerra entre Mexico y los Estados-Unidos. *See* Alcarez, Ramón.

ARBUTHNOT & AMBRISTER
An official account of the trial and execution of:.... *See* Davis, Paris M.

ARBUTHNOT, A., & AMBRISTER, R. C. 301
The trials of: charged with exciting the Seminole Indians.... *L* 1819. O [4] 80 a

ARCHBOLD, MISS ANN 302
A book for the married and the single... especially designed for steamboat passengers. *E Plainfield O* 1850. 16° 192 a
Narrative of midwestern travel.

ARCHDALE, JOHN 303
A new description of... Carolina: with a brief account of its discovery, settling [etc.]. *L* 1707. Q [8] 32 c N NYP
—Am. ed. *Charleston* 1822. O 33 [14] a

Archdale, a Quaker, was one of the proprietors of this colony and served as Governor, 1695–7.

ARENDS, FRIEDRICH 304
Schilderung des Mississippithales; oder, des Westens der Vereinigten Staaten.... *Emden* 1838. O [16] 631 a
—Dutch ed. "Het Mississippi-Dal...," *Groningen* 1839. O [8] 354 [1]

ARFWEDSON, CARL D. 305
De colonia Nova Svecia.... *Upsala* 1825. Q [4] 34 map a

ARFWEDSON, CARL D. 306
The United States and Canada. *L* 1834. O 2v: [8] 433; [8] 418. 2pls a
—Swed. ed. "Förenta Staterna och Canada," *Stockh* 1835. D 2v in 1

ARGUMENT 307
Argument (An) in defence of the... right claimed by the colonies to tax themselves .... *L* 1774. O [8] 163 + 4adv-p a
Said to have been written by a Mr. Parker.

ARGYLE, ARCHIE 308
Cupid's album. *N Y* 1866. D [2] 332 a
Narrative of a journey overland from St. Joseph.

ARICKAREE INDIANS (THE) 309
Correspondence relative to hostilities of: General Gaines to the Secretary of War. [In Sen. Doc. 1 & H. Doc. 2, 18th Cong., 1st Sess.]. *Wash* 1823. O 55–108 a
Complete pagination of these documents is 206.

ARISTOCRACY
Aristocracy in America.... *See* Grund, Francis J.

ARIZONA 310
Arizona: its agricultural, mineral and other resources.... n.p. [1867?]. 16° 40 a

ARIZONA
Memorial and affidavits showing outrages ... by the Apache Indians, in the Territory of:.... *See* Dobbin, M. D.

ARIZONA
Resources of:.... [1881]. *See* Hamilton, Pat'k.

ARIZONA
The Territory of:.... 1874. *See* Safford, A. P. K.

ARIZONA TERRITORY 311
History of: *S F* Elliott & Co. 1884. F [8] 25–322 [2] map 62pls a

ARIZONA TERRITORY
Resources of: with a description of the Indian tribes; ancient ruins.... *S F* 1871. *See* Safford, A. P. K.

ARÍZPE, IGNACIO DE, and PADILLA, J. A. 312
Memoria del estado de Coahuila y Tejas. [no t.p.] dated *Saltillo* 1827. sm Q 9 14fold. tabs b Y
Statistical reports from San Antonio and other points.

ARÍZPE, RAMOS DE 313
Idea general sobre la conducta politica de:.... *Mex* 1822. O 59 b
Material on California, New Mexico and Texas.

ARKANSAS 314
Arkansas and the Indian territory. Journal of a tour to: *N Y* 1844. O 74 map a
Tour of observation made by an agent of the Episcopal Church.

ARKANSAS 315
Mysteries and miseries of: or, a defence of the loyalty of the state. By a refugee. *St L* 1863. D 88 a

ARMAND [pseud.]
See Strubberg, Friedrich Armand.

ARMES, ETHEL 316
The story of coal and iron in Alabama. *Birm* [ptd *N Y*] 1910. O [34] 581 33pls a
Many copies burned.

ARMES, GEORGE A. 317
Ups and downs of an army officer.... *Wash* 1900. O [20] 784 port a

[ARMROYD, GEORGE] 318
A connected view of the whole internal navigation of the United States.... *Phil* 1826. O 192 10maps a
—best ed., enl., *Phil* 1830. O 617 fold. map 2profiles a
Leading early authority on the subject.

ARMSTRONG, A. N. 319
Oregon.... *Chi* 1857. D 147 a

ARMSTRONG, BENJAMIN G. 320
Early life among the Indians.... *Ashland Wis* 1892. D 266 front. a

[ARMSTRONG, GEN. JOHN] 321
An enquiry respecting the capture of Washington [D. C.].... *Wash* 1816. 16° 32 a

ARMSTRONG, GEN. JOHN 322
Notices of the war of 1812. *N Y* 1836–40. D 2v: 264;]4] 244 + slip containing pub's.

notice inserted in front of v.I a some copies of v.I are dated 1840

ARMSTRONG, MOSES K. 323
History and resources of Dakota, Montana and Idaho. *Yankton* 1866. D 72 map dd H N Y —rptd. [Pierre 1928]. D 62 a
First history of Dakota.

ARMSTRONG, PERRY A. 324
The Sauks and the Black Hawk war.... Splingfield [*sic*] 1887. O [20] 7–726[incl. pls] a

ARNOLD
Arnold et de Sir Henry Clinton. Complot d': *See* Barbé-Marbois, Francois.

ARNOLD, MAJOR GENERAL [BENEDICT] 325
Proceedings of a general court martial... for the trial of:.... *Phil* 1780. F 55 c 50 copies ptd H MH NYP Y
—rptd. *N Y* 1865. O [30] 182 port a 100 copies + 35 on L. P.

ARNOLD, CHARLES H. 326
The new and impartial history of North and South America, and of the present... war. *L* Hogg [1782]. D [12] 25–276 front. a —rptd. *L* 1790; *L* 1796.

ARNOLD, HENRY V. 327
The early history of Ransom county.... [N.D.]. *Larimore* 1918. D 74 plan a

ARNOLD, HENRY V. 328
The early history of the Devils Lake country.... *Larimore N D* 1920. D 105 a Less than 100copies ptd.

ARNOLD, HENRY V. 329
Forty years in North Dakota.... *Larimore* 1921. D 176 a Less than 100copies ptd.

ARNOLD, SAMUEL G. 330
History of... Rhode Island.... *N Y* 1859–60. O 2v in 1: [12] 574; [4] 592. 2maps pl a —rptd: *N Y* 1874; *N Y* 1878; *Prov* 1894; *Prov* 1899.

ARNOUT, J. B. P.
Voyage aux pays auriferes.... *See* La Carrieres, A. C. de.

ARNY, WILLIAM F. M. 331
Centennial celebration... historical address... *Santa Fé* 1876. O 64 + wraps cover t.only a

ARNY, GOV. WILLIAM F. M. 332
Executive message [on Confederate invasion of New Mexico]. [*Santa Fe*] 1862. O 26 a

ARNY, WILLIAM F. M. 333
Interesting items regarding New Mexico .... *Santa Fe* 1873. O 112 a

ARREDONDO, ANTONIO DE 334
Arredondo's historical proof of Spain's title to Georgia.... Ed. H. E. Bolton. *Berkeley* 1925. O [20] 382 10maps & pls a
First publication, with English translation, of a Spanish manuscript written in 1742.

ARRICIVITA, JUAN D. 335
Crónica serafica... del colegio de Propaganda Fide de la Santa Cruz de Querétaro... segunda parte. *Mex* 1792. F [20] 605 [8] paged erratically b N NYP Y
Considerable attention paid to Texas missions and missionaries and to the two expeditions of Garcés to California. Called part two, as it supplemented Espinosa's *Chrónica*, of 1746, *q.v.*

[ARRINGTON, ALFRED W.] 336
The desperadoes of the southwest. *N Y* 1847. O 48 front. a There are 3issues: one with only 42 lines on last p. and with printer's name on verso of t-p; two with 44 lines on that p., one with, and one without, printer's name on verso of t-p
—rptd., with continuation—on duels and duellists—added, "The lives... of the desperadoes of the south-west...," *N Y* 1849. D 98 [4]
—rptd., t. slightly altered, *Phil* [1849].
Though somewhat fictionalized, all of Judge Arrington's books show well the transition in the southwest from lynch law, or no law, to organized society.

[ARRINGTON, ALFRED W.] 337
Duelling and duellists of the south-west.... *N Y* 1847. O 54 front. a
Continuation or sequel of preceding entry and issued with later editions of it.

[ARRINGTON, ALFRED W.] 338
The rangers and regulators of the Tanaha .... *N Y* De Witt [1856]. D 397[incl. front.] a —rptd., with Mayne Reid stamped as au. on spine, *N Y* 1874.

ARTHUR, JOHN P. 339
A history of Watauga county, North Carolina.... *Rich* 1915. O [10] 364 pls a

ARTHUR, JOHN P. 340
Western North Carolina.... *Raleigh* 1914. O 710[incl.front.] 12pls a

ARTHUR, STANLEY 341
The American historical scene. *Phil* 1935. Q [20] 152 [2] pls[incl.an original water col.] a 100copies ptd.
—rptd. *N Y* 1937. O [20] 7–151 pls

ARTHUR, STANLEY C. 342
Old New Orleans.... *N O* 1936. O 246 [2] pls a 225copies ptd.
—rptd 5 times by 1944.

ARTICLES 343
Articles of confederation and perpetual union, between the colonies....[*Phil* July 1776]. F 8 c
—issue 2, word "colonies" changed to "states," [*Phil* Aug 1776]. F 6 b
—1777 eds.: *Lancaster* F 26 b AA; *Lancaster* F 6 b Y; *Annap* F 8 b; *Annap* O 15 b NYP; *B* F [16] b AA NYP; *Exeter* F 8 b AA NYP; *N Lond* F 11 b AA NYP; *Newbern* F 9 b; *Wmsbg* F 4 b; [*Norfolk*] D 8 b AA
—anr. ed. *Wmsbg* 1778. Q 15 a
—Fr. tr. [*Lancaster*?] 1777. O 16 a

ASBURY, FRANCIS 344
Journal of:... 1771–1815. *N Y* 1821. O 3v: [8] 400; 400; 420 a
First complete edition; contains detailed accounts of travel throughout southern and middlewestern frontiers in the early period. A Vol. I, only, covering 1771–1778, was published at Philadelphia, 1792; and a *Continuation*, 1802.

ASBURY, HENRY 345
Reminiscences of Quincy, Illinois. *Quincy* 1882. O 224 front. a

ASCHMANN, RUDOLF 346
Drei Jahre in der Potomac-Armee.... *Richtersweil* 1865. O [4] 228 a

ASHE, THOMAS 347
Memoirs and confessions of: *L* 1815. D 3v: [8] 299; [4] 312; [2] 304 a
Experiences of a shameless blackguard in the Ohio Valley, Washington, D. C., and Maryland.

ASHE, THOMAS 348
Memoirs of mammoth and various other... bones... found in the vicinity of the Ohio .... *Liv* 1806. O 60 a

ASHE, THOMAS 349
Travels in America.... *L* 1808. D 3v: [8] 328; [4] 292; [4] 310 a
—rptd. in 1v. *L* 1808; *L* 1809.
—Am. eds.: *Newburyport* 1808. O 366; *N Y* 1808; *N Y* 1811.
Interesting reading in spite of its snarling asperity and numerous lies.

ASHER, C. W. 350
Über die deutschen Handelsverhältnisse zu den Landen des westlichen Amerika.... *Berlin* 1850. O 37 a

ASHER, GEORGE M. 351
Henry Hudson the navigator.... *L* Hakluyt Soc. 1860. O [12] 218 [2] 292 2maps a

ASHLEY, CLIFFORD W. 352
Whaleships of New Bedford. *B* 1929. Q [8] 60pls a

ASHLEY, CLIFFORD W. 353
The Yankee whaler. *B* 1926. Q [26] 379[incl. pls] Ltd. ed.[of which 156 are signed & contain original drawing] a
—rptd., same impr. 1938. Q [30] 156 pls

ASHLEY, F. B. 354
Mormonism: an exposure.... *L* 1851. O 36 a

ASHWORTH, HENRY 355
Recollections of a tour in the United States.... *Bolton Eng* [1859]. O 45 a
—rptd. "A tour...," *L* [1861]. D 198

ASKIN PAPERS 356
Askin (The John) papers, 1747–1820. Ed. by M. M. Quaife. *Det* 1928–31. O 2v: [8] 657; [8] 829. 13maps & pls a
Partner at various times with Major Robert Rogers, Alexander Henry, etc. Askin's papers shed light on the fur trade and other commercial activities of the lake region during his period.

ASPIN, JEHOSHAPHAT 357
The naval and military exploits which have distinguished the reign of George the third. *L* 1820. D [10] 784 + 4adv-p 36col.pls [incl. front.] a

ASPLUND, JOHN 358
The annual register of the Baptist denomination in North America, to the first of December, 1790.... [Pref. dated Southampton County, Virginia, July 14, 1791]. [*Phil* 1791]? Q 1–58 67–72 a
—con. as "The universal register of the Baptist denomination in North America for 1790–1–2–3–4," *B* 1794. D

ASSALL, FRIEDRICH W. 359
Nachrichten über die frühern Einwohler von Nordamerika und ihre Denkmäler. *Heidelberg* 1827. O [16] 160 + atlas Q 12pls[on 11sheets] a
Chiefly a translation of the first volume of the *Archaeologia Americana*. The author lived three years in Ohio and Pennsylvania.

[ATCHESON, NATHANIEL] 360
A compressed view of the points to be discussed, in treating with the United States.... *L* 1814. O [4] 39 2maps a Some copies in Q

[ATCHESON, NATHANIEL] 361
On the origin and progress of the North West Company of Canada, with a history of the fur trade as connected with that concern. *L* 1811. O 38 map a

ATCHISON CITY DIRECTORY
Atchison city directory... for 1859–60. *See* Sutherland, James, and McEvoy, Henry N.

ATHEARN, WALTER S. 362
Brief history of Keokuk county [Ia.]. *Sigourney* 1897. D 47 map a

ATHERTON, WILLIAM 363
Narrative of the suffering and defeat of the northwestern army under General Winchester.... *Frankf Ky* 1842. 16° 152 a

ATKINSON, GEORGE H. 364
The northwest coast.... *Port Ore* 1878. O 56 map a
By a missionary who came to Oregon in 1848. Called "second edition" as it first appeared serially in a newspaper.

[ATKINSON, GEORGE W.] 365
After the moonshiners.... *Wheeling W Va* 1881. D 239[incl. front.] a
Account of government attempts to suppress illicit stills in the southern mountain regions.

ATKINSON, GEORGE W. 366
History of Kanawha county, [W. Va.].... *Charleston* 1876. O [6] 5–338 7pls a 300 copies ptd.

ATLANTA DIRECTORY 367
Atlanta directory... [with historical sketch by G. B. Haygood] for 1859–60. *Atlanta* 1859. O 230 a
First directory and first history of Atlanta. *See* also, Barnwell, V. T.

ATLANTE 368
Atlante dell' America.... *Leghorn* 1777. F [15] 38maps 6pls[one, of Quebec, not listed] b N NYP
—anr. issue, with *Pescia* impr. b Y
Maps taken from Italian edition of *The American gazetteer, q.v.*

ATLANTE
Atlante novissimo. *See* Des Barres, Jos. F. W.

ATLANTIC CITY 369
Atlantic City: its early and modern history. By Carnesworthe [*pseud.*]. *Phil* 1868. 16° 96 a
—rptd., same impr. 1888.
First history of this city.

ATLANTIC NEPTUNE
Atlantic nepture (The). *See* Des Barres, Joseph F. W.

ATLAS
Atlas Amériquain Septentrional.... *See* under Jefferys, Thos., *A general topography of North America*....

ATLAS
Atlas to accompany the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. *See* Cowles, Calvin D.

ATSON, WILLIAM 370
Heart whispers... with sketches of a tour through nine southern states.... *Memphis* 1859. 16° [18] 27–368 a

[ATTELLIS SANTANGELO, GIDEON DE] 371
The Texas question reviewed by an adopted citizen.... *N Y* 1844. O 28 a

ATTEMPT 372
Attempt (An) to demonstrate the practicability of emancipating the slaves of the United States.... By a New-England man. *N Y* 1825. O 75 a

ATTEMPT
Attempt (An) to shew, that America must be known to the ancients.... *See* Mather, Samuel.

ATTUCKS, CRISPUS, SAMUEL GRAY, et al
The trial of the British soldiers for the murder of: *See* Hodgson, John.

ATWATER, CALEB 373
A history of... Ohio.... *Cin* 1838. O 403 a
—ed. 2, *Cin* 1838. O 407
—ed. 3, *Cin* 1858. O

[ATWATER, CALEB?] 374
Mysteries of Washington City, during the session of the 28th Congress. *Wash* 1844. 16° 218 [1] a

ATWATER, CALEB 375
Remarks made on a tour to Prairie de Chien.... *Columbus* 1831. 16° [8] 296 a
—anr. issue, unsold sheets of above, with new title: "The Indians of the north-west ... or remarks, [etc.]," *Columbus*, n. d. [1831].
—rptd. 1850. same collat.

ATWATER, CALEB 376
The writings of: *Columbus* 1833. O 408 10pls a
Reprints, with slight additions, his *Remarks... on a tour to Prairie du Chien* [see above] and his *Description of the antiqui-*

ties discovered in the western country [from Am. Antiq. Soc. Colls., V.I, 1820].

ATWATER, H. COWLES 377
Incidents of a southern tour.... *B* 1857. O 120 a

ATWOOD, ALBERT 378
Glimpses of life on Puget sound. *Seattle* 1903. D 483 port a

AUBIN, MRS. PENELOPE 379
The life of Charlotta Du Pont... from her own memoirs..., how she was trepan'd by her stepmother to Virginia.... *L* 1723. D [6] 282 a
—rptd. 1736.
Of dubious authenticity.

AUCHINLECK, G. 380
A history of the war between Great Britain and the United States... 1812–1814. *Tor* 1855. O [7] 408 [3] a

AUDOUARD, MME. OLYMPE 381
A travers l'Amérique. Le far-west. *P* 1869. 18° 370 port a

AUDOUARD, MME. OLYMPE 382
A travers l'Amérique. North America. États-Unis.... *P* 1871. D 372 a

AUDUBON, JOHN J. 383
Journal of:... 1820–1821. *B* 1929. O [10] 234 [2] port facs a Ltd. ed.

AUDUBON, JOHN J. 384
Journal of:... 1840–1843. *B* 1929. O [6 5–7] 179 [2] front. a Ltd. ed.

AUDUBON, JOHN J. 385
Letters of: 1826–1840. *B* 1930. O 2v: [8] 277; 278 [1] a Ltd. ed. of 225copies

AUDUBON, JOHN J.
The life of: ed. by his widow. *See* Buchanan, Robt.

AUDUBON, JOHN J. 386
Ornithological biography... with delineations of American scenery and manners. *Edin* 1831–39. O 5v a
—Am. ed. *Phil*, same date & collat.
—Fr. ed. "Scènes de la nature dans les États-Unis...," *P* 1857. O 2v: [6] 460; 512
Issued, without plates, to serve as text for the folio edition of his *Birds*.

AUDUBON, JOHN W. 387
Illustrated notes of an expedition through Mexico and California. *N Y* 1852. F [4] 48 4col pls dd Hn NYP Y
—anr. issue, pls not col. b
—rptd. with adds. and re-titled "Western journal." *Clev* 1906. O 249 [incl. 6pls] map + 10 adv.p a
The 1852 edition was part one of a contemplated larger work abandoned from lack of encouragement; the four plates, in colored state, are of outstanding beauty.

AUDUBON, MARIE R., ed. 388
Audubon and his journals. *N Y* 1897. O 2v: [14] 532; [8] 554 [1]. 33pls 12facs a
—rptd. same impr. & collat. 1900
—Eng. ed., same collat., *L* 1898.

AUFFORDERUNG 389
Aufforderung und Erklarüng in Betreff einer Auswanderung... in die Nordamerikanischen Freistaaten. *Giessen* 1833. O 28 a
—ed. 2, with adds., same impr. & date. O 56

AUGER, EDOUARD 390
Voyage en Californie [1852–3]. *P* 1854. D [4] 238 a

AUGUSTA [GA.] DIRECTORY 391
Augusta [Ga.] directory and... advertiser, for 1841. *Augusta* 1841. D 82 + 36adv-p a
First Augusta directory, with historical sketch.

AUGUSTA [GA.] 392
Journal of the congress of the four southern governors... with the Five Nations of Indians, at: *Charlestown S C* 1764. Q [2] 45 d GaU NYP[of 3copies known] 50copies ptd.

AUSFÜHRLICHE NACHRICHTEN
Ausführliche Nachrichten (Der) von der Saltzburgischen Emigrantem.... *See* Urlsperger, Saml.

AUSTIN, BENJAMIN 393
Constitutional Republicanism, in opposition to fallacious Federalism.... *B* 1803. O 327 a

[AUSTIN, BENJAMIN] 394
Thoughts on the situation of the... settlers... in the northwestern counties of Pennsylvania. *Phil* 1810. O 30 a

AUSTIN, J. 395
Summer trip to California. [*Prov* 1896]. O 32 a 100copies ptd.

AUSTIN, JAMES T. 396
The life of Elbridge Gerry.... *B* 1828–9. O 2v: [16] 520; [8] 408. port a

AUSTIN, MRS. MARY 397
The land of little rain.... *B* 1903. O [16] 280 [2] front. a

[AUSTIN, MOSES] 398
A summary description of the lead mines in Upper Louisiana.... *Wash* 1804. O 22 b AA LC
First United States' book on Missouri.

AUSTIN, STEPHEN F. 399
An address delivered... in... Louisville .... *Lexington* 1836. D 30 a

AUSTIN, STEPHEN F. 400
Esposición al público sobre los asuntos de Tejas. *Mex* 1835. D 32 d LC Y
Vindication of himself and Texas from charges of disloyalty to Mexico written by him while a virtual prisoner in Mexico.

AUSTIN, STEPHEN F. 401
Map of Texas... with descriptive notes. *Phil* [1830]. F 30sections b
—rptd., same impr., 1835; 1836. a

AUSTIN, [NEVADA] 402
Harrington's directory of the city of:.... With a historical... review... by Myron Angel. *Austin* 1866. O 119 b NYP Y

AUSTRALIA 403
Australia, Vancouver's Island and California. Perils, pastimes and pleasures of an emigrant in: *L* 1849. D [2] 606 a

AUSWANDERER 404
Auswanderer (Der) am Niederrhein. *Meurs* 1849–50. O 8nos in 1: 170 a

AUSZÜGE 405
Auszüge aus Briefen aus Nord-Amerika, geschreiben von zwein aus Ulm an der Donau gebürtigen, num im Staate Louisiana ansässigen Geschwistern.... *Ulm* 1833. D [8] 214 pl a

AUTHENTIC COPIES 406
Authentic copies of the provisional and preliminary articles of peace... between Great Britain, France, Spain and the United States.... *L* 1783. O [4] 28 a

AUTHENTIC EXPOSITION 407
Authentic exposition (An) of the "K. G. C." "Knights of the Golden Circle"; or, a history of secession from 1834 to 1861.... *Indp* 1861. O 88 a
—anr. ed. [*Louisv* 1862]. O

AUTHENTIC HISTORY 408
Authentic history (An) of remarkable persons... including... the iniquities of the pretended prophet Joe Smith.... *N Y* 1849. O 64 a

AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE 409
Authentic narrative (An) of facts relating to the exchange of prisoners taken at the Cedars.... *L* 1777. O [4] 50 b LC N
—Fr. tr. *Montr* 1873. O 44 a
Congress had refused to ratify the exchange cartel made by Arnold and the British on the grounds that the American prisoners had been maltreated by their captors.

AUTHENTIC PAPERS 410
Authentic papers from America: submitted to the dispassionate consideration of the public. *L* 1775. O [2]. 33 errata slip a

AUTHENTISCHE RELATION 411
Authentische Relation von dem Anlass, Fortgang und Schusse... in Germantoun gehalten. (16). Continuations: Authentische Nachricht..., (16); Zuverlässige Beschreibung der dritten Conferenz der Evangelischen Religionen... in Pennsylvania, ([2] 43–56); Vierte general Versammlung der Kirche..., ([2] 59–76); Gründliche An-und Aufforderung ..., ([2] 79–90). *Phil* B. Franklin 1742. Q 5pts b NYP
For further accounts of Moravian conferences, see Müller, Johann J.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY
Autobiography of an English soldier.... See Ballentine, Geo.

AUZIAS-TURENNE, RAYMOND 412
Voyage au pays des mines d'or. Le Klondike. *P* 1898. D [6] 318 [2] port a
—eds. 2 & 3, *P* 1899.

AVERETTE, MRS. ANNIE, tr. 413
The unwritten history of old St. Augustine ... copied from the Spanish Archives. [*St Augustine* 1907?]. 16° 16[incl. initial blank l.] 233 front. a

AVERILL, CHARLES E. 414
Kit Carson, the prince of the gold hunters .... *B*[1849]. O [4] 8–124 b Y
—rptd. *N Y* [1849]. O 100 a
Fictionalized biography.

AVERILL, CHARLES E. 415
Life in California.... *B* 1849. O 108 a
—ed. 2, *B* 1850. O 100
—rptd. *B* n.d. [1865]. same collat.
Sequel to his *Kit Carson*....

AVERILL, CHARLES E. 416
The Rob Roy of the Rocky mountains. *N Y* 1849. O 96 a

—rptd. "The hunters of the west...," *N Y* [1857]. same collat.
Another sequel to author's *Kit Carson*....

AVERY, A. 417
Handbook... of New Mexico and Durango, Colorado.... *Denver* 1881. D 106 [14] fold. map b

AVERY, ELROY McK. 418
A history of the United States.... *Clev* 1904–10. O 7v[all] + index vol. *Tarrytown* 1915. In all, 8v maps pls facs a

AVERY, ISAAC W. 419
The history of... Georgia... 1850–1881 .... *N Y* [1881]. O [12] 754 errata slip map [not in all copies] 41pls a
—anr. issue, no index, thus ending with p715.

AVERY, RUFUS, and HEMPSTEAD, STEPHEN 420
Narrative of Jonathan Rathbun, with... accounts of the capture of Groton fort... and the sacking and burning of New London .... [*N Lond?* 1840?]. D [4] 80 a
—rptd. *N Y* 1911.

AVERY, SAMUEL 421
The Susquehannah controversy examined .... *Wilkesbarre* 1803. D 142 b LC

AVIRETT, JAMES B. 422
The memoirs of General Turner Ashby and his compeers. *Balt* 1867. D 408 port a

AYER, I. WINSLOW 423
The great north-western conspiracy... to plunder and burn Chicago.... *Chi* 1864. O 112 a
—anr. ed. *Chi* 1865. same collat.
—anr. ed. "The great treason plot...," *Chi* [1895]. O 453

AYER, I. WINSLOW 424
Life in the wilds of America.... *Grand Rapids* 1880. O 528 front. a

AYERS, ELISHA 425
Journal of travel in different parts of the United States.... [*Preston Conn*]1847. O 52 a
Travels, beginning in 1788, extended to Pittsburgh, Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee.

[AYSCOUGH, SAMUEL] 426
Remarks on the Letters from an American farmer... pointing out the pernicious tendency of these letters to Great Britain. *L* 1783. O [2] 26 a

B

B., A. 427
Six letters of: on the difference between Great Britain and the United States.... *L* 1807. O 48 a

B., J.
The English party's excursion to Paris .... *See* Bill, John.

B., J. M. DE....
Lettres sur les États-Unis.... *See* Bins de St. Victor, Jacques M.

B., W. D.
Rosecrans' campaign.... *See* Bickham, Wm. D.

BABB, T[HEODORE] A. 428
In the bosom of the Comanches... told by a surviving captive. *Amarillo* [1912]. D 145 a

BABBITT, CHARLES H. 429
Early days at Council Bluffs. *Wash* 1916. O 96 a

BABBITT, E. L. 430
The Allegheny pilot... historical matter .... *Freeport Pa* 1855. O 64 + 14adv-p 16 maps a

BABCOCK, RUFUS [ed.] 431
Forty years of pioneer life; memoir of John Mason Peck.... *Phil* [1864]. D 360 port pl a
Backwoods life in Tennessee, Louisiana, Missouri and Illinois.

BABER, D. F. ed. 432
The longest rope; the truth about the Johnson County cattle war... as told by Bill Walker. *Caldwell Idaho* 1940. O 320 port a

BABSON, JOHN J. 433
History of... Gloucester [Mass.].... *Gloucester* 1860. O [12] 610 fold. map pls a
Portion of the edition burned.

BABSON, JOHN J. 434
Notes and additions to the History of Gloucester. Ser. I & II [all]. *Gloucester* 1876–91. O [4] 94; [2] 187 a

BACA, MANUEL C. DE 435
Historia de Vicente Silva; sus cuarenta bandidos, sus crimenes y retribuciones. *Las Vegas* 1896. D 120 30pls a

[BACHE, BENJAMIN F.], pub. 436
Remarks occasioned by the late conduct of Mr. Washington.... *Phil* 1797. O [4] 84 a

Vicious effort to depreciate the abilities of a great man.

BACHE, WILLIAM 437
Historical sketches of Bristol Borough [Pa.]. *Bristol* 1853. 16° 60 a

BACHELER, ORIGEN 438
Mormonism exposed.... *N Y* 1838. D 48 front. a

BACKUS, ISAAC 439
An abridgment of the church history of New-England.... *B* 1804. O 272 a
Because of additions contained, may be considered a fourth volume of his earlier 3-volume work, see below.

BACKUS, ISAAC 440
A history of New-England, with particular reference to the... Baptists.... *B* 1777, *Prov* 1784, *B* 1796. O 3v: [8] 544 [16]; [16] 432; 335 + adv-l. b AA NYP Y
—rptd. *Newton Mass* 1871. O 2v a

[BACON, ANTHONY] 441
Considerations on the... state of the New England colonies.... *L* 1769. O 39 a

[BACON, ANTHONY] 442
A short address to the government, the merchants... and the colonists in America ... on the present state of affairs. *L* 1775. O [2] 40 a

[BACON, ANTHONY?] 443
The true interest of Great Britain, with respect to her American colonies.... *L* 1766. O [4] 51 a

BACON, EDWARD 444
Among the cotton thieves. *Det* 1867. O 299 a

BACON, GEORGE W. 445
The life... of Abraham Lincoln.... *L* 1865. D [8] 183 port map[at rear] a
—anr. issue, identical but different map[at front] a
—anr. ed. wraps. D 120 port[on cover] no map
—Dutch tr. *Amst* 1865. D

BACON, OLIVER N. 446
A history of Natick [Mass.]. *B* 1856. O [2] 261 pl a

BACQUEVILLE DE LA POTHERIE, CLAUDE, C. L. 447
Histoire de l'Amérique-Septentrionale.... *P* 1722. D 4v: [14, incl. eng. t.] 15-216 [erroneously numb 126] 227-370; [2] 168, 173-356 [7]; [12] 158, 157-310 [6]; [2] 271 [5]. 3maps 25pls b AA NYP Y
—rptd., with new t-p, au's name omitted, "Voyage de l'Amérique...," *Amst* 1723. D 4v same collat. except "Epître," "Avertissement" and "Privilege" omitted. b N
—anr. ed., au.'s name and original reading of t-p restored, *P* 1752. D 4v same collat. as in 1722 ed. Some copies carry date 1753. a
Material on Indians of the Lake regions said to be based on lost manuscripts of Nicholas Perrot. Claims advanced as to an earlier [1616] edition entitled *Nouveau voyage du Canada*... may be dismissed as a bibliographical myth, at least until a copy has been produced.

BADEAUX, J[EAN] B. 448
Journal des operations de l'armée américaine lors de l'invasion du Canada en 1775-6. *Montr* 1871. O 43 a

BADGER, REV. JOSEPH 449
A memoir of:.... *Hudson O* 1851. D 185 a
Came to Ohio in 1801.

BADGER, JOSEPH E. 450
Joaquin, the saddle king: a romance of Murietta's first flight. *N Y* Beadle 1881. Q 28 a

BADIA, MARC A. 451
Compendio della guerra nata per confini in America tra la Francia e l'Inghilterra.... *Amst* 1763. D [16] 168 port a

[BADIN, STEPHEN T.] 452
Origine et progrès de la mission du Kentucke... par un témoin oculare. *P* 1821. O 32 a
Badin was the first priest ordained in the United States.

[BÄGERT, JACOB] 453
Nachrichten von der amerikanischen Halbinsel Californien.... *Mannheim* 1772. D [16] 358 errata l. fold. map 2pls[not issued in all copies] a
—rptd. 1773.
Relates chiefly to Lower California.

BAGLEY, CLARENCE B. 454
In the beginning.... *Seattle* 1905. O 90 a

BAILEY, MRS. ABIGAIL 455
Memoirs of: Ed. by Ethan Smith. *B* 1815. 16° 276 a

BAILEY, ISAAC 456
American naval biography. *Prov* 1815. D 257 a

BAILEY, J. T. 457
An historical sketch of... Brooklyn. *Bklyn* 1840. D 72 map a

BAILEY, JAMES N. 458
Sketches of Indian character.... *Leeds* 1841. O 64 a

BAILEY, ROBERT 459
The life and adventures of: *Rich* 1822. O [4] 9–348 [2] port 3pls a
—rptd. 1828.
Autobiography of an engaging scoundrel. A Southern prototype of Stephen Burroughs.

BAILEY, WASHINGTON 460
A trip to California in 1853. *Leroy Ill* [1915]. O 50 port a

BAILEY, WILLIAM 461
Records of patriotism and love of country. *Wash* 1825. D [16] 216 a
—rptd., same collat. & impr., 1826.
Based almost entirely upon Alexander Garden's *Anecdotes of the revolutionary war.*

BAILEY, WILLIAM F. 462
The story of the first trans-continental railroad.... [*Pitt* 1906]. D 164 a

[BAILLIE, HUGH] 463
An appendix to a letter to Dr. Shebbeare. To which are added, Some observations on ... Taxation no tyranny.... *L* 1775. O 80 a

BAILLIE, HUGH 464
A letter to Dr. Shebear... refutation of his arguments concerning the Boston and Quebec Acts.... *L* 1775. O [2] 54 a

BAILLIE-GROHMAN, WILLIAM A. 465
Camps in the Rockies.... *L* 1882. O [8] 438 map 4pls a
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1882. same collat.
—several later eds., Eng & Am.

BAILLIE-GROHMAN, WILLIAM A. 466
Fifteen years sport and life in the hunting grounds of western America.... *L* 1900. O [12] 403 3maps 16pls a

BAILY, FRANCIS 467
Journal of a tour in unsettled parts of North America in 1796–7. *L* 1856. O [12] 439 a

BAINES, EDWARD 468
History of the late war, between the United States and Great Britain; with... appendix... by Ebenezer H. Cummins. *Balt* 1820. D 167 [47] a

BAIRD, CHARLES W. 469
Chronicle of a border town. History of Rye [N. Y.].... *N Y* 1871. O [18] 570 map a

BAIRD, CHARLES W. 470
History of the Huguenot emigration to America. *N Y* [1885]. O 2v: [2] 354; [2] 448. 15maps & pls a

BAIRD, GEORGE M. P. 471
The story of Barney May, pioneer [in the Fraser river gold regions]. O 61 pls a 100 copies ptd.

BAIRD, ROBERT 472
Religion in the United States.... *Glas* 1844. O 756 map a
—Am. eds.: *N Y* 1844. O [12] 9–343; *N Y* 1846. *N Y* 1856. O 696
—Dutch tr. *Schoonhoven* 1846–9. O 2v map
—Fr. tr. *P* 1844. O 2v
—Ger. tr. *Berlin* 1844. O

[BAIRD, ROBERT] 473
View of the valley of the Mississippi.... *Phil* 1832. D [12] 341 15maps & plans a
—ed. 2, *Phil* 1834. D [12] 372 15maps & plans
Attributed also to Richard Bache and Robert Bache.

BAKANOWSKI, ADOLF 474
Moje Wspomnienia.... [My memoirs]. *Lwow* [Lemberg] 1913. O [6] 226 a
Missionary activities in the first Polish settlement in the United States, near San Antonio, Texas.

BAKER, D. W. C. [comp.] 475
A Texas scrap-book.... *N Y* [1875]. O 657[incl. illus.] front. a
—rptd. *N Y* 1887.
—anr. ed. *Austin* 1936.

[BAKER, DELPHINE P.] 476
Solon; or the rebellion of '61.... *Chi* 1862. O 74 a

BAKER, H[OZIAL] H. 477
Overland journey to Carson valley, Utah. *Seneca Falls N Y* 1861. O 38 port dd AA Y [of 4copies known]

BAKER, LOUISA
The adventures of: *See* West, Mrs. Lucy Brewer.

BAKER, LOUISA
An affecting narrative of: *See* West, Mrs. Lucy Brewer.

[BAKER, S.] 478
Outline history of an expedition to California.... *N Y* 1849. obl 16° 32 l. + cover t. b LC Y

BAKER, WILLIAM 479
A concise description of middle Tennessee. Ed. 2. *McMinnville* 1868. O 127 a

BAKER, WILLIAM S. 480
Itinerary of General Washington [1775–1783]. *Phil* 1892. O [4] 334 port a

BAKER, WILLIAM S. 481
Washington after the revolution [1784–1789]. *Phil* 1898. O [2] 416 a

BALBONTIN, MANUEL 482
La invasion americana. 1846 à 1848. *Mex* 1883. O 137 4maps a

BALCH, THOMAS 483
Les Francais en Amérique... 1777–1783. *P* 1872. O [8] 238 [2] map 3pls
—Eng. tr., with added vol. on French regiments and officers, *Phil* 1891–5. O 2v: maps port

BALCH, THOMAS, ed. 484
Letters and papers relating chiefly to the provincial history of Pennsylvania.... *Phil* 1855. D [138] 312 a
Usually cited as the "Shippen Papers."

BALDWIN, MRS. ALICE B. 485
Memoirs of... Frank D. Baldwin.... *L A* 1929. O [16] 204 12pls a
General Baldwin campaigned against Indians all over the West and was the only officer to receive twice the Medal of Honor.

BALDWIN, BENJAMIN F. 486
Notices of the campaign of the Tennessee volunteers... 1836–7. *Nashv* 1843. O 30 b TennH[only copy located]

BALDWIN, EBENEZER 487
Annals of Yale college... to 1831. *N Hav* 1831. O [8] 324 a
—ed. 2, to 1838. same impr. 1838. O [8] 343

BALDWIN, EBENEZER 488
Observations on... our colored population ... emancipation and colonization. *N Hav* 1834. O 52 a

BALDWIN, HENRY 489
A general view of the origin and nature of the constitution and government of the United States. *Phil* 1837. O [6] 197 a

BALDWIN, JOSEPH G. 490
The flush times of Alabama and Mississippi.... *N Y* 1853. D [10] 330 a

BALDWIN, THOMAS 491
Narrative of the massacre, by the savages, of the wife and children of:.... *N Y* 1835. O 24 fold col front. a
—rptd. *N Y* 1836, same collat.; *N Y* 1837.
Perhaps based on some actual incident of border horror in early Kentucky, but unconvincingly and rhapsodically presented.

BALESTIER, J[OSEPH] N. 492
The annals of Chicago. *Chi* 1840. D 24 b AA ChiH NYP
—rptd. *Chi* 1876. O 48; *Chi* 1879. same collat. a
First history of this metropolis, and one of its earliest imprints.

BALL, CHARLES 493
Slavery in the United States.... *Lewistown Pa* 1836. D 400 a
—rptd. *N Y* 1837. D [2] 517
—anr. ed. *Pitt* 1854.
—anr. ed. "Fifty years in chains...," *Indp* 1859. D 430
—Eng. ed. "The life of a Negro slave...," *L* 1846. O 245 .
—Ger. tr. *Berlin* 1854. O 2v: [4] 236; [4] 196
One of the few personal narratives of southern slaves that sounds veracious.

BALL, J. P. 494
Ball's mammoth pictorial tour of the United States. Comprising views of the... slave trade.... *Cin* 1855. O 56 fold.pl a

BALL, NICHOLAS 495
The pioneers of '49.... *B* 1891. O [16 incl front] 288 + adv-p 7 pls a

BALL, NICHOLAS. 496
The voyages and travels of: 1838–53. *B* 1895. O 38 port a

BALL, T[IMOTHY] H. 497
A glance into the great south-east; or, Clarke county, Alabama... 1540–1877. Grove *Hill Ala* [ptd. *Chi*] 1882. D 782 map a

BALL, T[IMOTHY] H. 498
Lake county, Indiana.... *Chi* 1873. D 364 map a
—rptd. *Crown Point* 1884.

BALL, T[IMOTHY] H. 499
Northwestern, Indiana.... *La Porte* 1900. D 570 2maps port a
Amplification of his *Lake county*.

BALLANCE, C[HARLES] 500
The history of Peoria. *Peoria* 1870. D [8] 271 a

BALLARD, COLIN R. 501
The military genius of Abraham Lincoln .... *L* 1926. O [8] 246 front. maps a

[BALLARD, D. P.] 502
Washington Territory and the far northwest.... *Chi* [1889]. O 60 a

[BALLARD, WILLIAM] 503
Sketch of the history of Framingham, Mass.... *B* 1827. O 71 a

BALLENSTEDT, C. W. T. 504
Beschreibung meiner Reise nach dem Goldminen Californiens. *Schöningen* 1851. D 103 a

[BALLENTINE, GEORGE] 505
Autobiography of an English soldier in the United States army. *L* 1853. D 2v: [2] 306 + 24adv-p; [2] 313 + 16adv-p a
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1853. D [12] 9–288 2pls
—anr. ed. "The Mexican war...," *N Y* 1860. same collat.
Served at Ft. Pickens, Florida, and with Scott from Vera Cruz to Mexico City.

BALLINGER, R. H. 506
Does it pay? A book on the stock industry of southwestern Kansas. *Larned Kas* 1883. O 48 a

BALTHASAR, JUAN ANTONIO 507
Carta del: en que dà noticia de la exemplar vida... del ferveroso missionero ... Francisco Maria Picolo. [*Mex* 1752]. Q 88 d Hn JCB N
Sabin 2986 lists, without collation or location, a 1730 edition of this life of one of the earliest California missionaries; he also lists, by same author, lives of two other California Jesuits—Nicolas de Tamaral [1752], and Lorenzo Carranco [1751].

BALTIMORE 508
An exact... narrative of the events which took place in: on the 27th and 28th of July last.... n.p. [1812?]. 18° 71 a

BALTIMORE 509
Interesting papers relative to the recent riots at: *Phil* 1812. O 89 a
This shameful affair began with the destruction of a Federal newspaper opposed to the war of 1812 and ended with the killing of one of the proprietors and fatal injuries to General Henry Lee.

BALTIMORE 510
Picture of:.... *Balt* Lucas [1832]. 18° 249 map plan 2pls a

BALTIMORE 511
Proceedings of sundry citizens of:.... for the purpose of devising... means of improving... intercourse between that city and the western states. *Balt* 1827. O 38 a
Resulted in the construction of the first western railway, the Baltimore and Ohio.

BALTIMORE 512
Remarks on the intercourse of: with the western country.... *Balt* 1818. O 30 map a

BALTIMORE AND OHIO
Baltimore and Ohio railroad (the). A history and description of: By a citizen of Baltimore. *See* Smith, Wm. Prescott.

BANCROFT, AARON 513
An essay on the life of George Washington.... *Worc* 1807. D [12] 552 port a
—Am. ed. 2, "Life of George Washington...," *B* 1826. D 2v: 223; 218. 2pls
—rptd. several times
—Eng. ed. "Life of George Washington...," *L* 1808. O [12] 560 port

[BANCROFT, EDWARD] 514
Remarks on the Review of the controversy between Great Britain and her colonies.... *L* 1769. O [4] 126 a
—Am. ed., au. named, *N Lond* 1771. O 130
Defends colonial rights.

BANCROFT, GEORGE 515
History of the United States [to 1782]. *B* 1834–74. O 10v maps & ports a
—rptd. several times, both in Eng. & Am.
—rev. ed. [to 1789], with omissions, *N Y* 1883–5. O 6v
—tr. into Dutch, Fr., Ger., and other languages

BANCROFT, GEORGE 516
Reply of the United States to the case of ... Her Britannic Majesty.... [*Berlin* 1872]. Q 120 a
This case, in which the German Kaiser as arbitrator decided in favor of the United States, involved the Northwestern boundary, the San Juan Island trouble, etc.

BANCROFT, HUBERT H. ed. 517
Alaska: 1730–1885. *S F* 1886. O 775 map a
—rptd. "History of Alaska," same impr. & collat. 1890.

BANCROFT, JOSEPH, comp. 518
Census of... Savannah... with historical notices.... *Sav* 1848. O 56 pl a
—ed. 2, with commercial directory added, same date & impr. D 96 map a

BANDELIER, ADOLPH F. A. 519
Contributions to the history of the southwestern portion of the United States. *C* 1890. O [10] 206 map a
Early northward expansion from Mexico: Cabeca de Vaca, Nizza and Villazur; volume

V, Papers of the Archaeological Institute of America, American series.

BANDELIER, ADOLPH F. A. 520
The delight makers.... *N Y* [1890]. D 490 a

BANDELIER, ADOLPH F. A. 521
Final report of investigations among the Indians of the southwestern United States. Pts.1 & 2[all]. *C* 1890–92. O 2v: [8] 323; [8] 591. map 13pls a
Volumes III and IV, Papers of the Archaeological Institute of America, American series. Most important work of its nature on Arizona and New Mexico; based on original sources, historical and archaeological.

BANDELIER, ADOLPH F. A. 522
The gilded man.... *N Y* 1893. D [6] 302 a

BANDELIER, ADOLPH F. A. 523
Historical introduction to studies among the sedentary Indians of New Mexico. *B* 1881. O [4] 135 11pls a
—ed. 2, same impr. & collat., 1883.
Volume I, Papers of the Archaeological Institute of America, American series.

BANKS, CHARLES E. 524
The history of Martha's Vineyard.... *B* 1911–25. O 3v: 535; [2] 209 147 74 82 68 35 27 18; [16] 565. 47maps & pls a
Volume three [devoted to genealogy] has imprint of Edgarton.

BANKS, CHARLES E. 525
The planters of the commonwealth.... *B* 1930. O [20] 3–231 9pls a 750copies ptd.
Supplements and corrects previously published lists.

BANKS, CHARLES E. 526
The Winthrop fleet of 1630.... *B* 1930. O [26] 119 12maps & pls a 550copies ptd.

BANKS, HENRY 527
A memorial to the Congress of the United States, relating to revolutionary events. *Frankf Ky* 1827. D 71 b NYP

BANKS, HENRY 528
Observations shewing the benefits of... a turnpike road from Lexington in Kentucky to James river in Virginia.... *Frankfort KY* 1819. O 56 a

BANKS, HENRY 529
A review of political opinions... for the benefit of the people of Kentucky. *Frankf Ky* 1822. O [8] 83 a

BANKS, HENRY 530
The vindication of John Banks, of Virginia... and... of General Henry Lee.... *Frankf Ky* 1826. O 88 b AA NYP TransU
In defending his brother and Lee, General Nathaniel Green and his biographers—Caldwell and Johnson—are pilloried as scoundrels and liars.

[BANNISTER, SAXE] 531
Remarks on the Indians of North America .... *L* 1822. O [2] 64 a

BANNON, A. H. 532
A hunter's summer in the Yukon Territory. *Columbus* 1911. D 48 8pls a

BANTA, D[AVID] D. 533
A historical sketch of Johnson County, Indiana. *Chi* 1881. O 170 a

BANTA, S. E., ed. 534
Buckelew, the Indian captive.... *Mason Tex* [1911]. D [2] 112 pl a
—rptd. *Bandera Tex* [1925]. O [2] 7–188 [5] pl

BANTA, WILLIAM, and CALDWELL, J. W. 535
Twenty-seven years on the frontier. *Austin* 1893. D [16] 280 a
—rptd. *Council Hill Okla* [1933]. D [8] 224 [2] front.

BANVARD, JOHN 536
Description of [his] Panorama of the Mississippi.... B 1847. O 48[incl.wraps] a
—anr. ed., with adds., *N Y* 1862. O 38
—Eng. eds.: *L* 1848; *L* 1849; both: O 48 [incl.wraps]
—rptd. *L* 1850. O 32; *L*. 1852. same collat.
Painted on three miles of canvas, covering 1200miles of river, from the Missouri's mouth to New Orleans.

BARAGA, F[REDERIC] 537
Abrégé de l'histoire des Indiens de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Traduit de l'Allemand. *P* 1837. D 296 a
—rptd. *P* 1843. same collat.

BARBARITIES 538
Barbarities of the enemy exposed.... *Troy* 1813. D 178 errata l. a
—other eds.: *Worcester* 1814. D 192; *Lex* 1814. D 124

[BARBAROUX, CHARLES O., and LARDIER, J. A.] 539
Voyage du Général Lafayette aux États-Unis.... *P* 1824–5. O 3pts in 1: 364 port a
—anr. ed. *Brus* 1825. 16° 3v
—anr. ed. *P* 1826. O [6] 3–30, 364 [2] map port

[BARBÉ-MARBOIS, FRANCOIS, MARQUIS DE] 540
Complot d'Arnold et de Sir Henry Clinton .... *P* 1816. D [4] 44 184 map 2ports a
—rptd. same collat. *P* 1831.
—Eng. tr. in *American Register*, v.2

BARBÉ-MARBOIS, FRANCOIS, MARQUIS DE 541
Histoire de la Louisiane.... *P* 1829. O [6] 485 map a
—Eng. tr. *Phil* 1830. O [18] 15–456

BARBER, MISS, wife of "Squatting Bear." 542
The true narrative of the five years' suffering and... adventures of:.... *Phil* Barclay [1873?]. O [4 incl. cover t.] 19–94 97–108[9pls incl. in paginat.] a
—rptd. *Phil* [1880].
Probably as spurious as are the medical remedies contained.

BARBER, REV. DANIEL 543
The history of my own times. *Wash* 1827–8. O 2pts in 1: 48; 32 a
—same, pt.3, *Frederick Md* 1832. O

BARBER, DARIUS 544
Narrative of the tragical death of: and his seven children... butchered by the Indians in Camden County, Georgia... the captivity and sufferings of Mrs. Barber [etc.]. *B* Hazen [ca 1818]. D 24 front. b 4 perfect copies known

BARBER, JOHN W., and HOWE, HENRY 545
All the western states and territories.... *Cin* 1867. O 704 map port a
—rptd. same impr. 1868. O 733 map port

BARBER, JOHN W. 546
Connecticut historical collections.... *N Hav* [1838]. O 560 map 6pls a
—ed. 2, same impr. [1846]. O 576 map pls.
—Best ed. *N. Hav.* [1849] O [6] 5–584 map 12pls [3 in color]

BARBER, JOHN W., and HOWE, HENRY 547
Historical collections of... New Jersey .... *N Y* 1844. O 512 2col.fronts. map 8 pls a
—other eds. [with *N Y* or *N Hav* impr.]: 1845; 1846; [1852]; 1857; 1868.

BARBER, JOHN W., and HOWE, HENRY 548
Historical collections of... New York.... *N Y* 1841. O 608 map 10pls a
—rptd.: *N Y* 1842; 1844; 1845; 1851; *Cooperstown* 1846.

BARBER, JOHN W. 549
Historical collections... relating to the history... of every town in Massachusetts .... *Worc* 1839. O 624 map front. 16 pls a
—other eds.: *Worc* 1841. O 632 map pls: *Worc* 1844. O 624 map pls; *Worc* 1848.

BARBER, JOHN W. 550
The history and antiquities of New England, New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania.... *Hart* 1840. O 576 pls a
—other eds. [with *Hart*, *Port*, or *Worc* impr.]: 1841; 1843; 1846; 1847; 1848; 1856.

BARBER, JOHN W. 551
History and antiquities of New Haven.... *N Hav* 1831. D 120 map 6col pls a
—rptd. 1846.
—ed. 2, same impr. 1856. D 180 5pls
—ed. 3, enl., *N Hav* 1870.

BARBER, J[OHN] W., ed. 552
Interesting events in the history of the United States.... *N Hav* 1828. D [6] 216 a
—rptd. *B* n.d. same collat.
—ed. 3, "Incidents in American history ...," *N Y* 1847. D 404
—Ger. tr. *Darmstadt* 1849. O [8] 288

BARBER AND BAKER [pub.] 553
Sacramento illustrated. *Sacr* 1855. Q 36 32views[incl. in text] b
—rptd. *Sacr* 1950. F [14] 135 a 300copies ptd. a

BARBEY, THÉODORE 554
Le Texas. [*P*] 1841. O [2] 22 map a

BARBOUR COUNTY, KANSAS 555
Osage troubles in: *Topeka* 1875. O 68 a

[BARCIA CARBALLIDO Y ZUÑIGA, ANDRÉS GONZALEZ DE] 556
Ensayo cronologico, para la historia general de la Florida.... *Madrid* [1723]. F [40] 366 [56] tab b N NYP
Covers early explorations in the whole continent north of Mexico and east of the Pacific coast. It was issued to accompany —as Part II—Barcia's edition of Garcilaso de la Vega's *La Florida del Inca*, published the same year, and is the principal authority on Florida itself during its two centuries of undisputed Spanish supremacy, 1567–1763.

BARCIA CARBALLIDO Y ZÚÑIGA, ANDRÉS GONZALEZ DE, ed. 557
Historiadores primitivos de las Indias Occidentales.... *Madrid* 1749. F 3v: [4] 128 173 57 [18] 50 43 [18] 70 [4]; 226 [60] 214 [46]; [8] 176 [28] 179–237 [14] 31 [18] 107 [34] 48 b 1500copies ptd, but all but about 200 were junked as waste-paper. N NYP Y

Though devoted chiefly to narratives relating to Mexico and South America, contains Cabeza de Vaca's *Relacion*, along with Ardoino's defense of its authenticity.

BARCLAY, GRACE
Diary; or, personal recollections of the American revolution. *See* Post, Lydia M.

BARCLAY, ROBERT 558
Agricultural tour in the United States.... *Edin* 1842. D [24] 181 a
Dedication signed R. Barclay-Allardice.

BARCLAY, SIDNEY, ed.
Personal recollections of the American revolution.... *See* Post, Lydia M.

BARD, JOHN 559
A letter to the proprietors of the great Nine-Partner's tract... Duchess County [N. Y.]. N Y *1751. O 28* b Hn[only copy located]

BARDE, ALEXANDRE 560
Histoire des comités de vigilance aux Attakapas. *St Jean Baptiste La* 1861. O [6] 3–428 a
Prose masterpiece of the ante-bellum South, concerning the extra-judicial proceedings of the outraged citizenry of Lafayette and Vermillion parishes, La., against an organized gang of ruffians.

BARDE, FREDERICK S. 561
Life and adventures of "Billy" Dixon of Adobe Walls, Texas panhandle.... *Guthrie* [1914]. D 320[incl. pls] a
—rev. ed. *Dallas* [1927]. O [18] 251 pls

BARHAM, WILLIAM, comp. 562
Descriptions of Niagara.... *Gravesend* [1847]. O 180 2pls a

BARKER, EUGENE C. 563
The life of Stephen F. Austin.... *Nashv* 1925. O [15] 551 2maps plan 6ports a some copies on L. P.

BARKER (JACOB) 564
Incidents in the life of:... with historical facts.... *Wash* 1855. O [6] 285 2pls a

[BARKER, JACOB] 565
The rebellion: its consequences.... *N O* 1866. O 231 port a
—anr. ed., same impr. & date. O 248 port

BARKER, JAMES N. 566
Sketches of the primitive settlements on the river Delaware. *Phil* 1827. O 62 a

BARLER, MILES 567
Early days in Llano [Tex.]. [*Llano ca* 1898]. 16° 68 cover t.only b TxU [one copy known]
—rptd. [*ca* 1905]. 16° 49 a

[BARLOW, JOEL]? 568
Observations generales et impartiales sur l'affaire du Scioto. *P* 1790. O 27 b JCB

BARLOW, JOEL 569
Political writings. *N Y* 1796. D 258 a

BARLOW (JOEL) 570
Barlow (Joel) to his fellow citizens in the United States. Letters I and II. [*P* 1799?]. O 2*v*: 55; 102 a
—Eng. ed. "Letters from Paris...," *L* 1799. O 2v: 32; 36
—anr. Eng. ed. *L* 1800. O 116
—Am. eds. [*Phil* 1799–1800]. D; [1800–01]. D
—anr. Am. ed., with a letter to Washington added, "Two letters...," *N Hav* 1806. D 118

BARLOW, J[OHN] W., and HEAP, D. P. 571
Report of reconnaissance... of the upper Yellowstone in 1871. [Sen. Exec. Doc. 66]. *Wash* 1872. O [2] 43 fold.map a

BARNARD, F[REDERICK] A. P. 572
No just cause for a dissolution of the Union.... *Tuscaloosa* 1851. O 36 a

BARNARD, GEORGE N. 573
Photographic views, illustrative of the civil war.... *N Y* n.d. Q 285photos a

BARNARD, GEORGE N. 574
Photographic views of Sherman's campaign.... *N Y* [1866]. F [2] 61views a

BARNARD, DR. J. H. 575
Journal... giving an account of Fannin massacre. *Goliad* [1912?]. O [2] 36 a

BARNES, DEMAS 576
From the Atlantic to the Pacific, overland.... *N Y* 1866. D 136 front. a

BARNES, JOHN S., ed. 577
The logs of the Serapis-Alliance-Ariel, *N Y* 1911. Q [44] 138[incl. pls] a 300copies ptd.

BARNES, JOSEPH 578
Remarks on Mr. Fitch's reply to Mr. James Rumsey's pamphlet. *Phil* 1788. O [16] 16 a

BARNES, WILL[IAM] C. 579
Tales from the X-Bar horse camp. *Chi* 1920. D [12] 217 17pls a

BARNES, WILLIAM C. 580
Western grazing grounds.... *Chi* 1913. D 390 pls a

BARNEY, JOSHUA 581
Report of the survey of a route from St. Louis to the big bend of the Red river. [*Wash* 1853]. O 59 map a

BARNEY, LIBEUS 582
Early day letters from Auraria. *Denver* [1907]. O 88 port a

BARNEY, MARY, ed. 583
A biographical memoir of... Commodore Joshua Barney.... *B* 1832. O [16] 328 port a

BARNUM, H. L. 584
The spy unmasked; or, memoirs of Enoch Crosby, alias Harvey Birch, the hero of Mr. Cooper's tale.... *N Y* 1828. O [6] 9–206 + 2adv-p map 5pls a
—ed. 2, *Cin* 1831. D 216 port
—rptd., abr., *N Y* 1864. 16° 312
—Eng. ed. *L* 1828. D 2v: 234; 222
—rptd. *L* 1829, same collat.
—anr. ed. *N Y* [ptd *L*] 1829. D 2v in 1 3pls

BARNUM, JAMES H. 585
The traveller's guide, or life of:... by himself. *Gt Barrington* 1847. O 52 b Hin Y
Mississippi Valley travels and adventures, trips to the Missouri, etc.

BARNWELL, V. T., comp. 586
Atlanta city directory... for 1867. *Atlanta* 1867. O 288 a
First "post-bellum" Atlanta directory, with the historical sketch by Colonel Haygood, contained in the first directory of 1859, considerably amplified.

BAROUX, ABBÉ L. 587
Lettre de: à M. J. Denève... supérieur du Collège américain de Louvain. *Orleans* 1863. D 68 a
Baroux worked 16 years as missionary among the Michigan Indians.

BAROUX, ABBÉ L. 588
Notice sur la mission des Pottowatomies dans l'état du Michigan. *Caen* 1859. O 48 a

BARR, JAMES 589
A correct... narrative of the Indian war in Florida.... *N Y* 1836. D 32 b LC N NYP

BARRA, E. I. 590
A tale of two oceans... voyage from Philadelphia to San Francisco.... *S F* 1893. O 198 a

[BARRATT, JOSEPH] ed. 591
The Indian of New England.... *Middletown Conn* 1851. D 24 a
—eds. 2 & 3, same impr., date & collat.

BARREÏRO, ANTONIO 592
Ojeada sobre Nuevo-México.... *Puebla* 1832. O 42 10 3tabs b B NYP
For enlarged edition, see Pino, Pedro B.

[BARREIRO, MIGUEL] 593
Resumen instructivo, que publica el comisario de division del exército de operaciones sobre Tejas.... *Matamoras* 1837. O 36 2tabs b B Y
Face-saving explanation for Mexico's failure against the despised Texans.

BARRELL, GEORGE 594
Notes of voyages... in a career of thirty years at sea. *Springfield Mass* 1890. O 223 b N Y
Only record of his voyage to the Northwest coast and California, 1824–5.

BARRETT, JOSEPH O. 595
History of Traverse county [Minn.].... *Brown's Valley* 1881. O 32 a

BARRETT, THOMAS 596
Great hanging at Gainesville.... *Gainesville Tex* 1885. D [4] 31 a

BARRETT, WALTER [pseud.]
The old merchants of New York. See Scoville, Jos. A.

BARRETT- LENNARD, CHARLES E. 597
Travels in British Columbia... and a trip to California. *L* 1862. O 307 pl a

BARRINGTON, DAINES 598
Miscellanies. *L* 1781. Q [12] 557 2ports 7maps & charts a
Contains the journal of Maurelle, pilot with the fleet commanded by Don Juan de la Bodega, while exploring the coast northward of California in 1775; this portion was also issued in separate form. See Maurelle, Francisco A.

[BARRINGTON, DAINES] 599
Proofs that Great Britain was successful against each of her numerous enemies before the late victory of... Rodney. *L* 1782. [1] 39 a

BARRON 600
Barron, Captain James, of the United States navy. Proceedings of a court of enquiry upon:.... *Wash* 1821. O 111 a

BARRON 601
Barron, Commodore James, *et al*, of the ... "Chesapeake." Proceedings of the general court martial... for the trial of: *Wash* 1822. O 496 a

[BARRON, WILLIAM] 602
History of the colonization of the free states of antiquity, applied to the present contest between Great Britain and her American colonies.... *L* 1777. Q [8] 151 a
—Fr. tr., with adds., *Utrecht* 1778. O [8] 248
Justifies colonial taxation as an ancient practice.

BARROW, SIR JOHN, 1764-1848 603
The life of Richard, Earl Howe.... *L* 1838. O [16] 432 port 2facs a

BARROW, JOHN, 1808-98 604
Facts relating to north eastern Texas... from notes made during a tour.... *L* 1849. O 68 map b N

BARROWS, JOHN R. 605
Ubet. *Caldwell Ida* 1934. D 278 a
One of the best cowboy narratives.

BARROWS, WILLARD 606
Notes on Iowa Territory. *Cin* 1845. 16° 92 map b 2copies located.

BARROWS, WILLIAM 607
Eight weeks on the frontier. [*B* 1876]. 16° 24 + cov. t. a

[BARROWS, WILLIAM] 608
The general; or, twelve nights in the hunters' camp.... *B* 1869. 16° [14] 268 front. a
—rptd. *B* 1870.
Gives the adventures of General Willard Barrows, who crossed the plains to California in 1850 and to Idaho and Montana in the '60s.

[BARRY, HENRY] 609
The Strictures on the Friendly address examined.... [*B* ?] 1775. O 14 a
—anr. ed. *B* 1775. O 20
—rptd. as "The general attacked by a subaltern...," with Lee's "Strictures" included, *N Y* Rivington [1775]. O 25
For pamphlet attacked, see Lee, Charles.

BARRY, JOHN S. 610
A historical sketch of... Hanover, Mass. *B* 1853. O 448 pl a

BARRY, JOHN S. 611
The history of Massachusetts.... *B* 1855-7. O 3v: [12] 516; [12] 514; [12] 468 a

[BARRY, JOSEPH] 612
The annals of Harper's Ferry.... *Hagerstown* 1869. O 64 a
—ed. 2, *Martinsburg W Va* 1872. O 126

BARRY, T. A., and PATTEN, B. A. 613
Men and memories of San Francisco in the "spring of '50." *S F* 1873. D 296 2pls a
—rptd. "San Francisco... 1850," *S F* 1947. Q

BARRY, THOMAS 614
Narrative of the singular adventures and captivity of: among the Monsipi Indians, in the unexplored regions of North America. *Sommers Town* Neil 1800. D 60 front. a
—rptd. *Manch* n.d. [1801?] 16° 48
—ed. 2, "The singular adventures...," [*L*] 1802. D 62 [incl. col. front.]
Unquestionably questionable.

BARRY, WILLIAM E. 615
The blockhouse and stockade fort. *Kennebunk Me* 1915. Q [8] 50 [20] 5pls a 34copies ptd.

BARSTOW, GEORGE 616
The history of New Hampshire.... *Concord* 1842. O [4] 456 errata slip 6 ports a
—ed. 2, *B* 1853. O [4] 456 6 ports

BARSUKOV, IVAN I. 617
Innokenti, Metropolit Moskovskii i Kolomenskii po ego Sochineneim Pisjmam i Rozskazam Sovremennikov. [Biography of Innocent, Metropolitan of Moscow, etc.]. *Moscow* 1883. O 769 3pls a
See also Veniaminov, Ivan Y.

BARTHOLF, J. F., and BOGGESS, F. C. M. 618
South Florida.... With a narration of incidents of the Seminole... war. *Jacksonville* 1881. D 76 a

BARTLETT, DAVID V. G. 619
The life... of Abraham Lincoln. *N Y* Dayton 1860. D 150 pref. dated June 1, words "Authorized Edition" not on front cover a
First biography exclusively on Lincoln.

BARTLETT, JOHN R. 620
A history of the destruction of His Britannic Majesty's schooner Gaspee.... *Prov* 1861. O 140 a 125copies ptd.

[BARTLETT, JOHN R.] 621
Official despatches... connected with the Commission to... mark the boundary be-

tween the United States and Mexico. Sen. Ex. Doc. 119. [*Wash* 1852]. O 515 7maps a

BARTLETT, JOHN R. **622**
Personal narrative of explorations... in Texas, New Mexico, California, &c.... with the United States and Mexican Boundary Commission... 1850-1-2-3. *N Y* 1854. O 2v: [24] 506; [20] 624. map 16pls [front. belonging to v.2 was placed in v.1 and only one geyser pl, not two as listed, is found in v.2, that deficiency being made up by an unlisted view of Tucson] a
—Eng. ed., same collat., *L* 1854.
—anr. issue, 2v. in 1, same collat. except for omission of Tucson view, resulting in only 15 pls, *N Y* & *L* 1856.

BARTLETT, JOHN R., ed. **623**
Records of the colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations.... *Prov* 1856-65. O 10v: 549; [4] 609; [8] 595; [4] 622; [4] 594; [4] 629; [4] 643; [4] 661; [4] 763; [4] 527. 4ports a 50copies issued on L. P.

BARTLETT, JOHN R. **624**
Report on the... boundary line between the United States and Mexico. Sen. Ex. Doc. 41. [*Wash* 1853]. O 31 5maps a

BARTLETT, JOSIAH **625**
An historical sketch of Charlestown [Mass.] *B* 1814. O 24 a
—rptd. 1880.

BARTLETT, M. R. **626**
A statistical... view of the United States.... *Roch* 1837. 16° 48 a

[BARTLETT, NAPIER] **627**
A soldier's story of the war; including the marches and battles of... Louisiana troops .... *N O* 1874. O [2] 259 251-252 [2] 13 [36] + 6adv-p 9pls a
—rptd. "Military record of Louisiana," *N O* 1875. O 64 30 40 [12] 259 9pls
Both editions issued also without plates. Pagination often varies.

BARTLETT, [LIEUT.] W[ASHINGTON] A. **628**
A portion of the evidence... in the case of: n.p. [1856]. O 32 a

BARTLETT, LIEUT. WASHINGTON A. **629**
Reply of: to the testimony taken before the Naval Committee [on charges of misconduct in the conquest of California].... *Wash* 1856. O 71 a

BARTLETT, WILLIAM H. **630**
American scenery.... *L* 1840. Q 2v: [10 incl. eng.t.] 140; [6 incl. eng.t.] 106. map port 117pls a
—rptd. several times
Originally issued in 30 parts. A few copies of the plates, without text, were issued in folio.

BARTLETT, WILLIAM H. **631**
The pilgrim fathers.... *L* 1853. O 240 28pls a
—ed. 2, *L* [1854].
—new ed. *Edin* 1866. O 230 28pls

BARTLETT, WILLIAM P., ed. **632**
Livermore valley, California. *Livermore* 1878. O 26 + 12adv-p a

BARTON, BENJAMIN S. **633**
New views of the origin of the tribes... of America. *Phil* 1797. O [12] 109 83 a
—ed. 2, enl., *Phil* 1798. O [30] 109 133 [32]
—Eng. ed. *L* 1798.
Pioneer investigation into American philology by an American.

BARTON, BENJAMIN S. **634**
Observations on some parts of natural history, to which is prefixed, an account of ... vestiges of an ancient date... in different parts of North America. Pt. I[all]. *L* [1787]. O [4] 76 map a

BARTON, BENJAMIN S. **635**
Papers relative to certain American antiquities. *Phil* 1796. Q [4] 39 2pls a

BARTON, BENJAMIN S. **636**
Remarks on the speech attributed, by Mr. Jefferson, to Logan. [*Phil* 1806]. O [8] 24 a
Separate printing from *Phil. Med. Trans.*

BARTON, CHARLES C. **637**
Manifest of the charge... against Jesse Duncan Elliott... for unlawful conduct.... n.p. 1839. O 2pts in 1: 46; 24 a

BARTON, JAMES L. **638**
Address on the early reminiscences of western New York and the lake region.... *Buf* 1848. O 69 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date.

BARTON, JAMES L. **639**
Commerce of the lakes.... *Buf* 1847. O 80 fold.tab a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date.
—rptd., t. shortened, *Buf* 1851. O 51

BARTON, JAMES L. **640**
Lake commerce.... *Buf* 1846. O 34 tab a
—ed. 2, with adds., same impr. & date. O 32 fold.tab
—eds. 3 & 4, same impr. & date.

[BARTON, THOMAS] **641**
The conduct of the Paxton-Men... with some remarks upon the narrative... lately

published.... *Phil* 1764. D [2] 34 b NYH NYP PhilL

Attempt to exculpate the back-country Pennsylvanians from accusations in Franklin's *Narrative of the late massacres.*

BARTON, WILLIAM 642

Observations on the progress of population... in the United States. *Phil* 1791. Q [2] 38 a

BARTON, WILLIAM 643

The true interest of the United States... considered. *Phil* Carey 1786. O 43 a

—anr. issue, ptd. by Cist, same date. O [4] 31

BARTRAM, JOHN 644

Observations on the inhabitants, [etc.] in ... travels from Pensilvania to Onondaga, Oswego.... *L* 1751. O [2] 94 map b AA N NYP Y

—rptd. *Roch* 1895. O 94 map 2pls a 300 copies ptd.

Bartram, an eminent botanist, accompanied Conrad Weiser on this friendly mission to the Iroquois. Included is a latter from Peter Kalm giving the first scientific description of Niagara Falls.

BARTRAM, WILLIAM 645

Travels through... Carolina, Georgia... Florida.... *Phil* 1791. O [36] 522 map 8pls a

—Eng. ed. *L* 1792. O [24] 520 [12] map 8pls

—rptd. 1794. same collat., except 8 instead of 12 final p.

—anr. ed. *Dub* 1793. O [24] 520 [12] map 8pls

—Dutch tr. *Haarlem* 1794–7. O [30] 695 map 3pls

—rptd. *Amst* 1797. map pl

—Fr. tr. *P* [1799–1801]. O 2v: [6] 457 [1]; [4] 436 [1]. map 4pls tab

—Ger. tr. *Berlin* 1793. O [28] 501 map 8pls

Extensive travels, in the early years of the Republic, through the southern frontiers and among the Creeks and Cherokees. A work of high character well meriting its wide esteem.

BASCOM, MAJ. DICK 646

The carpet-bagger in Tennessee. [*Clarksville Tenn* 1869]. O 208[incl.advs] a

BASKIN, R. N. 647

Reminiscences of early Utah. [*S L C*] 1914. O 252 6ports a

Written to correct false statements in Whitney's history of this state.

BASS (SAM) 648

Bass (Sam) and his gang. Authentic history of: by a citizen of Denton county, Texas. *Denton* 1878. O 143 [front wrap. incl.] b [3copies known]

—rptd. "Life and adventures of Sam Bass," *Dallas*, dated 1878 [but actually ptd. much later]. a

Written by a Dallas reporter named Morrison.

BASS (SAM) 649

Bass (Sam) the bandit. A sketch of: *Dallas* 1880. O 152 pls a

BASS, WILLIAM W., ed. 650

Adventures in the canyons of Colorado by ... James White and H. W. Hawkins. *Grand Canyon* 1920. D 38[incl.front.] a

BASTEROT, FLORIMOND JACQUES, VICOMTE DE 651

De Québec à Lima... en 1858–9. *P* 1860. D [8] 338 a

Travelled West to Minnesota, attended a Lincoln-Douglas debate in Illinois and visited Missouri and Kansas.

BATCHELDER, GEORGE A. 652

A sketch of the history and resources of Dakota Territory. *Yankton* 1870. O 56 map b H N Y

—rptd. *Pierre* 1928. O 71 a

One of the earliest works on the Dakota-Wyoming frontier.

BATCHELDER, JAMES 653

Notes from the life and travels of: [including a trip across the continent]. *S F* 1892. D 335 port a

BATCHELDER, SAMUEL 654

Introduction... of the cotton manufacture in the United States.... *B* 1863. 16° [4] 108 a

BATCHELOR, CHARLES W. 655

Incidents in my life.... *Pitt* 1887. Q 262 12pls a

—rptd. same impr. 1895.

Activities of an old-time steamboat man on the Ohio, Mississippi and Missouri rivers, from the '40's to the '70's.

BATES, MRS. D. B. 656

Incidents on land and water; or, four years on the Pacific coast.... *B* 1857. D 336 a

—eds. 2, 3 & 4, same impr., date & collat.

—anr. ed., same impr. & collat. 1858.

BATES, ED[MOND] F. 657

History... of Denton county [Texas]. *Denton* [1918]. O [4, 9–16] 412 5pls a

BATES, W. R. 658

The history... of the Saginaws. *E Saginaw* 1874. O 133 panorama a

BATTEN, JOHN M. 659
Reminiscences of two years in the United States navy [1864–6]. *Lancaster Pa* 1881. D 125 a
—enl. ed. "Random thoughts...," *Pitt* 1896. D 320 port

BATTEY, THOMAS C. 660
The life and adventures of a Quaker among the Indians.... *B* 1875. D [12] 9–339 9pls a
—rptd., same impr., 1876.

BATTLE, KEMP P. 661
Sketches of the early history of... Raleigh.... *Raleigh* 1877. O [2] 71 a
—enl. ed., same impr., 1893. O 144

BATTLEFIELDS 662
Battlefields of the south.... By an English combatant.... *L* 1863. D 2v: [44] 339; 399. 2maps a
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1864. O [28] 517 2maps

BATTY, JOSEPH 663
Over the wilds to California; or, eight years from home. *Leeds Eng* 1867. 16° [4] 64 a

BAUDISSIN, ADELBERT 664
Der Ansiedler im Missouri-Staate. Den deutschen Auswanderer gewidmet. *Iserlohn* 1854. O [4] 181 map a

BAUDRY DES LOZIERES, LOUIS N. 665
Second voyage à la Louisiane.... *P* [1803]. O 2v: [18] 415; [4] 411 a

B[AUDRY DES] L[OZIERES], [LOUIS N.] 666
Voyage à la Louisiane... 1794–1798.... *P* [1802]. O [8] 382 map a

BAUGHMAN, THEODORE 667
Baughman, the Oklahoma scout. Personal reminiscences.... *Chi* 1886. D 215[incl. front.] 11pls a
—rptd. *Chi* n.d. same collat.

BAUGY, LOUIS HENRY DE 668
Journal d'une expédition contre les Iroquois en 1687. *P* 1883. O 210 a
Describes Denonville's campaign against the Iroquois and expeditions to Michilmackinac and the Illinois country.

BAUMBACH, L. VON 669
Briefe aus den Vereinigten Staaten... mit besonderer Rücksicht auf deutsche Auswanderer. *Cassel* 1851. D [4] 192 pl a

BAUMBACH, L. VON 670
Neue Briefe aus den Vereinigten Staaten .... *Cassell* 1856. O [14] 336 a

[BAUSMAN, WILLIAM] 671
The idle and industrious miner. *Sacr* 1854. O 24 a
Ascribed also to Alonzo Delano.

BAXTER, JAMES P. ed. 672
The British invasion from the north... 1776–7, with the journal of Lieut. William Digby.... *Alb* 1887. Q [6, 5–8] 412 5pls a

BAXTER, JAMES P. 673
The pioneers of New France in New England. *Alb* 1894. sm Q [2] 450 a

BAXTER, JAMES P. 674
Sir Ferdinando Gorges and his province of Maine. *B* Prince Soc 1890. Q 3v: [10] 353; [8] 271; [10] 353. 2maps 6pls a

BAXTER, WILLIAM 675
Pea Ridge and Prairie Grove... incidents of the war in Arkansas. *Cin* 1864. 16° 262 a

BAXTER, WILLIAM E. 676
America and the Americans. *L* 1855. 16° [4] 224 a

BAXTER, WILLIAM E. 677
The social condition of the southern states.... *L* 1862. D 28 a

BAY CITY, MICHIGAN 678
History... of: *Bay City* H. S. Dow 1875. O 96 [24] a

BAYARD, FERDINAND M. 679
Voyage dans l'intérieur des Etats-Unis .... *P* Cocheris 1797. O [18] blank l. 336 a
—ed. 2, enl., *P* Batilliot [1798]. O [26] 347[error for 349, p345–346 being omitted]

BAYARD, COLL. NICHOLAS 680
An account of the... tryal of: *N Y* 1702. F [4] 44 c Hn NYP
—ed. 2, with adds., *L* 1703. F 32 b JCB NYP
Bayard, New York mayor in 1685, was accused of treason by political enemies, sentenced to death and saved only by the Crown's decree that the proceedings were illegal.

BAYARD, SAMUEL J. 681
Life of George Dashiell Bayard.... *N Y* 1874. D 337[incl. front.] map pl a
Includes army services in Kansas, Utah and Wyoming, 1857–60.

[BAYARD, SAMUEL J.] 682
A sketch of the life of Com. Robert F. Stockton.... *N Y* 1856. O 210 [131] port a

BAYLEY, JAMES R. 683
Memoirs of the Right Reverend Simon Wm. Gabriel Bruté, first bishop of Vincennes.... *N Y* 1860. O [12] 9-223 [2] 9pls a 50 copies ptd.
—rptd. *N Y* 1861. D

BAYLIES, FRANCIS 684
An historical memoir of the colony of New Plymouth. *B* 1830. O 4pts in 2v: [12] 322; [10] 286 [2]; [4] 193; [4] 170 a
—rptd., with adds., ed. S. G. Drake, *B* 1866. O 5pts in 2v: [12] 322; [3-10] 286;[8] 193; [4] 170; 145. 2maps 2ports fold. l.

BAYLIES, FRANCIS 685
A narrative of Major General Wool's campaign in Mexico.... *Alb* 1851. O 78 port a

[BAYLY, WILLIAM] 686
The original astronomical observations... in the course of a voyage [by Capt. James Cook]... wherein the north west coast of America and the north east coast of Asia ...were explored. *L* 1782. Q [12] 352 b
Attributed also to John Rickman.

[BAYNTON OR BAYNTUN, MAJ. BENJAMIN] 687
Authentic memoirs of William Augustus Bowles, ambassador from... Creeks and Cherokees to the court of London. *L* 1791. 16° [10] 79 b H N NYP Y
Restless and enterprising Maryland-born adventurer who abandoned civilization, became chief of the Lower Creeks and almost succeeded in establishing an independent empire.

[BAYSWATER, J. W.] 688
Perils, pastimes, and pleasures of an emigrant in New Zealand, Vancouver's island and California. *L* 1849. O [2] 606 a

BEACH, W[ILLIAM] W. 689
The Indian miscellany.... *Alb* 1877. O 490 port a

[BEADLE, CHARLES] 690
A trip to the United States in 1887. [*Oxf*] 1887. O [6] 210 map a
Visited Oregon, California, etc.

BEADLE, J[OHN] H. 691
The undeveloped west; or, five years in the territories. *Phil* National Pub. Co. [1873]. O [2] 15-823 6pls a

BEADLE, WILLIAM [A.], OF WEATHERSFIELD. 692
A narrative of the life of:... the "horrid massacre" of himself and family.... *Hart* 1783. O 24 [incl. eng.t.] a
—rptd. *Windsor Vt* 1795. D 24

[BEALE, EDWARD F.] 693
Wagon road from Fort Defiance to the Colorado river [1857-8].... [*Wash* 1858]. O 87 map a

BEALE, EDWARD F. 694
Wagon road—Fort Smith to Colorado river, 1858-9.... [*Wash* 1860]. O 91 map a

BEALE, G[EORGE] W. 695
A lieutenant of cavalry in Lee's army. *B* 1918. D 231 a
Served with Stuart, Hampton and Fitz Hugh Lee.

BEALE and PHELAN, comps. 696
City directory and history of Montgomery, Ala. *Montg* 1878. O 207 a
First directory of this city. The history, by M. P. Blue, is important.

BEALL, JOHN YATES
Memoir of: *See* Lucas, Daniel B.

BEALL, JOHN Y[ATES] 697
Trial of: as a spy.... *N Y* 1865. O 94 a

BEAMISH, NORTH L. 698
The discovery of America by the Northmen.... *L* 1841. O [16] 239 [11] fold. l. 2maps pl a
Chiefly translated from Rafn's *Antiquitates Americanae*.

BEAN, EDWARD F. 699
History and directory of Nevada county, California. *Nevada Calif* 1867. O [12] 3-424 a

BEARDSLEY, LEVI 700
Reminiscences... early settlement of Otsego County [N. Y.].... *N Y* 1852. O [10] 575 port a

BEATSON, R. S. 701
The plains of Abraham.... *Gibralter* 1859. O 48 map 2ports a

BEATTY, CHARLES 702
The journal of a two-month's tour... among the frontier inhabitants of Pennsylvania and... among the Indians to the westward.... *L* 1768. O 110 b AA H N NYP Y
—rptd. as app. to Brainerd's *Journal*, *Edin* 1798. some copies separately ptd [with either *Edin* or *L* impr] 1798. O 56 a
—Ger. ed. "Tagebuch einer zween Reise ...," *Leip* 1771. O 157
First account of Indian towns in southeast Ohio.

BEAUBIEN'S CLAIM 703
Beaubien's claim in the case of Jackson. Opinions of the Supreme Court of... Illinois in: *Chi* 1837. O 26 b ChiH

BEAUCHAMP, JEREBOAM O. 704
The confession of:.... *Bloomfield Ky* 1826. D 134 b KyH LC Y
—rptd., with title variants, various times.

BEAUCHAMP, JEREBOAM O. 705
The life of:... hung at Frankfort, Kentucky, for the murder of Col. Solomon P. Sharp.... *Frankf* 1850. O [4] 24 a
—rptd. *Louisv* 1851.

BEAUCHAMP, JEREBOAM O. 706
The trial of: for the murder of Colonel Solomon P. Sharp.... *N Y* 1826. O 38 b
For another account, see Dana, J. G., and Thomas, R. S.

BEAUCHAMP, WILLIAM M. 707
The Iroquois trail. *Fayetteville N Y* 1892. D [8] 154 [2] a

[BEAUFOY, MARK] 708
Tour through parts of the United States and Canada. *L* 1828. O [8] 141 a

BEAUGRAND, HONORÉ 709
Six mois dans les Montagnes-Rocheuses .... *Montr* 1890. O 324[incl. pl & preliminary adv] map a

BEAUJOUR, [LOUIS A.] FÉLIX DE 710
Apercu des États-Unis... 1800-1810. *P* 1814. O 274 map 17tabs a
—Eng. tr. *L* 1814. O [20] 363 map 17tabs
Original French edition suppressed as too favorable to England. Of the United States it was most uncomplimentary.

BEAUMARCHAIS, PIERRE A. C. DE 711
Observations sur Le mémoire justificatif de la cour de Londres. *L & Phil* 1779. O 56 a
—rptd., same impr., 1780.
For title to which this is a reply see Gibbon, Edward.

[BEAUMARCHAIS, PIERRE A. C. DE] 712
La voeu de toutes les nations... dans l'abaissement et l'humiliation de la Grand-Bretagne. [*P*?] 1778. O [4] 3-74 a
—ed. 2, cor.[*P*? 1778]. O [2] 74

BEAUMONT, WILLIAM 713
Experiments... on the gastric juice.... *Plattsburgh* 1833. O 280 b LC NYP
—rptd. *B* 1834. same collat. a
—ed. 2, cor. *Burlington Vt* 1847. D 304
—anr. ed., ed. by Osler, *C* 1929. O [40] 280 port facs
—Eng. ed. *Edin* 1838. D [20] 319
Most important American contribution to medical science.

BEAUREGARD, GEN. G[EORGE] T. 714
Official report of the "Battle of Manassas." *Rich* 1861. D 29 a

BEAUREGARD, GEN. G[EORGE] T. 715
Report of the defence of Charleston. *Rich* 1864. O 93 a

BEAUVALLET, LÉON 716
Rachel et le nouveau monde; promenades aux États-Unis.... *P* 1856. 16° [8] 304 a
—Eng. tr. *N Y* 1856. D [14] 404

BEAZLEY, CHARLES R. 717
John and Sebastian Cabot.... *L* 1898. O [6 11-20] 311 3pls a
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1898. same collat.

[BECHERVAISE, JOHN?] 718
Thirty-six years of a seafaring life. *Portsea* 1839. O 336 a
Visited California in 1826 and 1827, with Captain Beechey.

BECK, MRS. HENRY H. 719
On the Texas frontier. *St L* [1937]. D 295 a

BECK, JOHN B. 720
An historical sketch of the state of medicine in the American colonies.... *Alb* 1842. O 35 a
—ed. 2, same impr. 1850. O 63

BECK, LEWIS C. 721
A gazetteer of... Illinois and Missouri .... *Alb* 1823. O 352 map 5pls b LC N NYP Y
One the earliest American books describing in detail the Illinois settlements and the adjacent country west of the Mississippi.

BECKLEY, HOSEA 722
The history of Vermont.... *Brattleboro* 1846. D 396 a

[BECKLEY, JOHN J.] 723
Address to the people of the United States: with an epitome of the public life ... of Thomas Jefferson. *Phil* 1800. O 32 a
—other eds.: *Newport* 1800 [2 eds.] O 32; *Rich* 1800. O 38; *Wilm Del* 1800. "Epitome of the life... of Thomas Jefferson,"; *Worc* 1802. O 32

BECKWITH, E[DWARD] G. 724
Report of exploration of a route for the Pacific railroad, near the 38th and 39th parallels, from the mouth of the Kansas to ... the great basin. [*Wash* 1855]. O [4] 149 a
For series [House Executive Document 129] of which this formed a part, and which contained a map and a profile relating to

this report, see *Pacific railroad explorations.*

BECKWITH, E[DWARD] G. 725
Report of explorations for the Pacific railroad, on the line of the forty-first parallel.... [*Wash* 1855]. O 136 a
For series [House Executive Document 129] of which this formed a part, see *Pacific railroad explorations.*

BECKWITH, PAUL 726
Creoles of St. Louis. *St L* 1893. O 169 5fold.charts a

BECKWOURTH, JAMES P.
Life and adventures of: See Bonner, T. D.

[BECOURS, MICH. V.] 727
Relation d'une traversée faite en 1812 d'Angleterre en Amérique.... *Douay* 1818. O [4] 106 [2] a

BEDFORD, HILORY G. 728
Texas Indian troubles. *Dallas* 1905. O 249 a
The author lived for fifty years on the Texas frontier.

BEDFORD, N. H. 729
History of:.... *B* 1851. O 364 map a

BEEBE, GILBERT J. 730
A review and refutation of Helper's "Impending crisis." *Middletown N Y* 1860. D 64 a

BEEBE, HENRY S. 731
History of Peru, Illinois. *Peru* 1858. 16° 162 errata l. a

BEECHER, EDWARD 732
A narrative of riots at Alton.... *Alton* 1838. D 159 a

BEECHEY, FREDERICK W. 733
Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Beering's strait... 1825-6-7-8. *L* 1831. Q 2v: [22] 392 errata slip; [8] 393-742 errata slip. 3maps 23pls a issue on L. P. b NYP Y
—rptd. *L* 1831. O 2v: [28] 472; [6] 452. 3maps 23pls a
—new ed. 1831. O 2v: [22] 472; [4] 452. 3maps 23pls
—Am. ed. *Phil* 1832. O 493
Interesting accounts of Monterey and San Francisco before the American conquest. For the zoological data gathered on this voyage see Richardson, Sir John. For botanical data see Hooker, Sir William J.

BEER, GEORGE L. 734
British colonial policy, 1754-1765. *N Y* 1907. O [12] 328 [2] a
—rptd. *N Y* 1933. same collat.

BEER, GEORGE L. 735
The old colonial system, 1660-1754. Vols. I & II[all], ending at 1688. *N Y* 1912. O 2v: [18] 381; [8] 382 a
—rptd. *N Y* 1933. O 2v

BEER, GEORGE L. 736
The origins of the British colonial system, 1578-1660. *N Y* 1908. O [10] 438 a

BEERS, GEORGE A. 737
Vasquez... with... account of the capture, trial and execution of the noted bandit. *N Y* De Witt [1875]. O 141 a
Lurid, but reasonably authentic.

BEESON, JOHN 738
A plea for the Indians; with facts and features of the late [Rogue river] war in Oregon. *N Y* 1857. D 144 a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.
—ed. 3, same impr. & collat. 1858.
For similar title, see *Plea (A) for the Indians.*

BEGINNING 739
Beginning (The). progress and conclusion of the late war.... *L* 1770. Q [2] 32 map a

BEGLEY, REV. JOHN 740
The western missionary priest. [*Wichita* 1894]. O 205 port a

BEHR, OTTOMAR VON 741
Guter Rath für Auswanderer nach den Vereinigten Staaten... mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Texas.... *Leip* 1847. O [4] 107 a
—Dutch tr. *Arnheim* 1849. O

BELANI, H. E. R. [pseud.]
Die Auswanderer nach Texas.... See Haeberlin, Carl L.

BELCHER, EDWARD 742
Narrative of a voyage round the world... 1836-1842. *L* 1843. O 2v: [40] 387; [8] 474. 3maps 19pls a
Visited California, the Columbia river and the northwest coast.

BELCHER, JONATHAN 743
A conference held at Deerfield... August 1735, by and between:... and... chiefs of the Cagnawaga... and other Indian tribes. *B* 1735. sm Q [20] c AA

BELCHER, JONATHAN 744
A conference of:... with Edewakenk, chief sachem of the Penobscot tribe, [*et al*] at Falmouth in Casco bay, July 1732. [*3* 1732]. Q 23 [no t-p] errata slip c AA H [of 6copies known]
—Eng. ed., t. slightly changed from preceding capt.t., *L* [1732]. O 28 b N

BELISLE, D[AVID] W. 745
The American family Robinson; or, the adventures of a family lost in the great desert of the west. *Phil* 1854. D [2] 360 4pls a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1869.
Imaginary adventures for juvenile entertainment.

[BELISLE, ORVILLA S.] 746
The prophets; or, Mormonism unveiled.... *Phil* 1855. D [6] 11–412 a

BELKNAP, JEREMY 747
American biography.... *B* 1794–8. O 2v: 416; 476 a
—rptd. *N Y* 1843. 18° 3v: 370; 333; 315

BELKNAP, JEREMY 748
The history of New Hampshire. *Phil* 1784, *B* 1791–2. O 3v: [8] 361 [84]; 494; 480 [15]. map a
—rptd. *B* 1792–3. map
—anr. ed. [*Dover*] 1812. O 3v: 351; 377; 354. map
—ed. 2, enl., *B* 1813. same collat. but different map
—anr. ed. with notes by Farmer, v.I[all]. *Dover* 1831. O [16] 512 port [contains complete text of the earlier 3v. eds.]

BELL, A. W. 749
The state register... account of Louisiana, from its earliest settlement as a territory.... *Baton Rouge* 1855. O 164 a

[BELL, ANDREW] 750
Men and things in America... the experience of a year's residence.... *L* 1838. D [8] 296 a

BELL, HORACE 751
Reminiscences of a ranger, or early times in southern California. *L A* 1881. O [6] 9–457 a
—rptd. *Santa Barbara* 1927. D pls
The most readable historical narrative of early southern California.

BELL, JAMES G. 752
A log of the Texas-California cattle trail.... *Austin* [1932]. O 78 [2] a

BELL, JOHN T. 753
History of Washington county, Neb.; its early settlement [etc.]. *Omaha* 1876. O 64 + 6adv-p a

BELL, LANDON C. 754
The old free state... Lunenburg county and southside Virginia. *Rich* [1927]. O 2v: 623; 644. 3maps 4pls facs a

BELL, MANUEL A. 755
South side view of Cotton is king; and the philosophy of American slavery. *Atlanta* 1860. O 47 a

BELL, SOLOMON [pseud.]
Tales of travels west of the Mississippi. *See* Snelling, Wm. J.

BELL, WILLIAM A. 756
New tracks in North America. A journal of travel and adventure... in the survey for a southern railroad to the Pacific.... *L* 1869. O 2v: [68] 236; [10] 322. 2maps 23pls a
—ed. 2, same impr., 1870. O 2v in 1: [70] 564 2maps 23pls

BELL, WILLIAM S.
Old Fort Benton.... *Helena* 1909. O 31 a

[BELLEGARDE, L'ABBÉ JEAN B. M. DE] 758
Histoire universelle des voyages.... Par M. Du Perier. *P* 1707. D [12] 50 [6] 458 a
—rptd., au. cor. named, *Amst* 1708. 16°
—anr. ed., au. cor. named, *P* 1711.
—Eng. ed. "A general history of all voyages.... By Mons. Du Perier," *L* 1708. O [10] 364 [8] 6pls
—anr. Eng. ed., au. cor. named, "A complete collection of voyages... into North and South America...," *L* 1711. O [8] 364 [8] 6pls
Contradictory to its title, all voyages given were to America.

BELLEGARRIQUE, A. 759
Les femmes d'Amérique. *P* 1853. 16° 96 a

BELLEGRAVE, HENRIETTA DE 760
The true and affecting history of:... her shipwreck... rescue by a party of Indians .... *N Y* 1821. D 40 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat.: 1823; 1828.
Fictitious.

BELLEVILLE, ILL. 761
Revised ordinances of: with a brief history... by John Reynolds.... *Belleville* 1862. O 191 [12] a

BELLIN, [JACQUES N.] 762
Remarques sur la Carte de l'Amérique Septentrionale.... *P* 1755. Q 131 a
Map referred to was in Bellin's *Hydrographie francaise*....

BELTRAMI, J. [i.e., Giacomo, C.]
Constantino Beltrami, da Bergamo. *See* Rosa, Gabriele.

BELTRAMI, J. [i.e., Giacomo] C. 763
La découverte des sources du Mississippi et de la rivière Sanglante.... *N O* 1824. O [8] 328 errata slip a
—Eng. ed., enl., "A pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the discovery of the sources of the Mississippi...," *L* 1828. O 2v: [76] 472 [4]; [2] 546 [4]. port map 2plans 3pls errata slip

BELUZE, JEAN P. 764
La colonie icarienne à Saint-Louis. *P* 1857. D 24 a

BELUZE, JEAN P. 765
Départ de Nauvoo du fondateur d'Icarie avec les vrais Icariens. *P* 1856. D 23 a

BELUZE, JEAN P. 766
Lettre sur la colonie icarienne.... *P* 1856. D 46 a

BELUZE, JEAN P. 767
Notre situation à Saint-Louis. *P* 1857. D 23 a

BENDER, TEX
Ten years a cowboy. *See* Post, Chas. C.

BENEDICT, DAVID 768
History of the Baptist denomination in America. *B* 1813. O 2v: 606; 556 [24] a
—rev. ed., with some omissions, *N Y* 1848. O [8] 970 port
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1849.

BENEZET, ANTHONY 769
A caution... to Great Britain and her colonies in a short representation of the state of the enslaved Negroes.... *Phil* 1766. O 35 a
—rptd., with adds., *Phil* 1767. O [2] 52 4
—Eng. eds., all *L* O 46: 1767; 1784; 1785.

[BENEZET, ANTHONY?] 770
A mite cast into the treasury: or, observations on slave-keeping.... *Phil* 1772. D [4] 24 a
—rptd., same impr. [1785]. D

BENEZET, ANTHONY 771
The potent enemies of America laid open: ... spirituous liquors and the slavery of the negroes. *Phil* [1774]. D [2] 48 83 16 a

[BENEZET, ANTHONY] 772
Serious considerations on several important subjects: viz. on war... on slavery .... *Phil* 1778. D 48 a

[BENEZET, ANTHONY] 773
Some observations on the... Indian natives of this continent. *Phil* 1784. D 59 a

BENHAM, GEN. H. W. 774
Recollections of Mexico and the battle of Buena Vista. *B* 1871. O 27 a

[BENJAMIN, J. J. [i.e., Israel J.] 775
Drei Jahre in Amerika.... *Hannover* 1862. O 3pts in 1[pt.3 in 2sections]: [16] 3–384; [8] 168; [8] 69; [2] 132. port a
Of considerable interest on California, the Mormons and the Northwest.

BENJAMIN, L. N. ed. 776
The St. Albans raid; or, investigations into the charges against Lieut. Bennett H. Young and command.... *Montr* 1865. O [4] 480 a
—anr. issue, same date & collat., carries *B* impr.

BENJAMIN, MARCUS 777
John Bidwell, pioneer.... *Wash* 1907. Q [4] 52 5pls a

BENNETT, EMERSON 778
Leni-Leoti; or, adventures in the far west. *Cin* 1849. O [2] 11–117 a
—rev. ed. same impr. 1850. O 110
Sequel to the author's *The prairie flower*, in which the hero's adventures are continued to 1844. Written by Bennett himself, hence undiluted fiction.

BENNETT, EMERSON 779
The prairie flower; or, adventures in the far west.... *Cin* 1849. O [4] 9–128 b H Y
—rev. ed. same impr. [*ca* 1850].
It seems probably that this romance was really written by Sidney W. Moss, who accompanied Hastings to California in 1842, so some of the incidents may be factual.

BENNETT, FREDERICK D. 780
Narrative of a whaling voyage round the globe.... *L* 1840. O 2v: [16] 402; [8] 395. map 2pls a
During this three year's voyage (1833–6), California was visited.

BENNETT, JAMES 781
Overland journey to California... in 1850. [*N Y* 1932]. D 45 + cov.t. a 200copies ptd.

BENNETT, JAMES GORDON
Memoirs of: and his times. By a journalist. *See* Pray, Isaac C.

BENNETT, JOHN C. 782
The history of the saints; or, an exposé of Joe Smith and Mormonism. *B* 1842. D [2] 344 5pls a
—eds. 2 & 3, same impr., date & collat.

BENNETT, NATHANIEL 783
Report of cases... in the Supreme Court of California. With a history of the alcalde system... account of San Francisco and its provisional government. *S F* 1851. O [12] 657 errata l. a
Later editions omitted the historical portion.

[BENNETT, THOMAS H.] 784
A voyage from the United States to South America.... Embracing... an eighteen months cruise in a Nantucket whaleship.... *Newburyport* 1823. O 80 a 500copies ptd.
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.
—ed. 5, "Chili and Peru in 1824," *B* 1824. O [2] 5–80
Ascribed also to Washington Chase who took out the copyright.

BENSCHOTER, GEO[RGE] E. 785
Book of facts concerning the early settlement of Sherman county [Neb.].... *Loup City Neb* [*ca* 1897]. D [4] 76 a

BENSON, EGBERT 786
Memoir read before the Historical Society of the State of New York.... *N Y* 1817. O 72 a
—anr. issue, same date & impr. O 99
—ed. 2, *Jamaica N Y* 1825. D 128 + 4adv-p
—rptd. *N Y* 1848. O 72
—anr. ed. "Vindication of the captors of Major André," N Y 1865. O [10] 134 115 copies[35 on L.P.]
—rptd., same impr. & date. O 84 250copies [50 on L.P.]

BENSON, HENRY C. 787
Life among the Choctaw and sketches of the southwest. *Cin* 1860. D 314 a

BENT, JOSEPH A. 788
Hand-book of Kansas.... *Chi* 1869. D 77 fold.map a

[BENTALOU, PAUL] 789
Pulaski vindicated from an unsupported charge... in Judge Johnson's sketches of ... Maj. Gen. Nathaniel Greene. *Balt* 1824. O 34 [3] a
—rptd., au. named, t. altered, *Balt* 1826. O 41

[BENTHAM, EDWARD] 790
De tumultibus Americanis.... *Oxf* 1776. O [4] 36 a
—Eng. ed. "The honor of the University of Oxford defended, against the... aspersions of E[dmun]d B[urk]e; with... observations on the present rebellion...," *L* [1776?]. O [4] 36

BENTON, JESSE 791
An address to the people of the United States, on the presidential election. *Nashv* 1824. D 34 a
Venomous attempt to discredit Jackson; by the same hand that twelve years earlier fired the bullet his body still carried.

BENTON, NATHANIEL S. 792
A history of Herkimer county [N. Y.].... *Alb* 1856. O [6] 5–497 + 3adv-p 3maps[1large one not in all copies] 2pls a

BENTON, MR. [THOMAS H.] OF MISSOURI 793
Discourse of:... on the physical geography of the country between Missouri and California.... [*Balt* 1854]. O 16 a
—anr. issue, with slight adds., *Wash* 1854. O 24
—rptd. *Wash* 1855. O 21

[BENTON, THOMAS H.] 794
Historical and legal examination of that part of the decision... in the Dred Scott case, which declares the unconstitutionality of the Missouri compromise act.... *N Y* 1857. O [4] 3–193 a
—rptd. 1858; 1860.

BENTON, COL. [THOMAS H.] 795
Letter from: to the people of Missouri. Central... highway from the Mississippi river to the Pacific. [*Wash* 1853]. O 24 running t. only a
A portion of this speech had been previously printed [Washington, 1849] in an eight-page tract.

BENTON, THOMAS H. 796
Selections of editorial articles... on the subject of Oregon and Texas... 1818–19. *St L* 1844. O 45 b LC WisH Y

BENTON, THOMAS H. 797
Thirty years view... 1820–50. *N Y* 1854–6. O 2v: [10] 739; 788. 2pls a
—rptd., same impr. & collat.: 1860; 1861; 1865; &c

BENTON, THOMAS H. 798
The torch light. An examination of the origin... of the opposition to the administration, and an exposition of the official conduct of:.... [*St L*] 1826. O [6] 88 b MoH WRH

BENWELL, J. 799
An Englishman's travels in America.... *L* [1853?]. D [8] 231 front. a

—rptd. *L* 1857. D
Spent four years in the slave states and loathed their "peculiar institution."

BERGHAUS, HEINRICH K. W. 800
Die Vereinigten Staaten... geographisch-statistisch vorzugweise nach Van der Straten-Ponthoz geschildert, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die deutsche Auswanderung .... *Gotha* 1848. O [8] 98 2maps a

BERGHOLD, ALEXANDER 801
Indianer-rache, oder, die schreckenstage von Neu-Ulm, im jahre 1862. *New Ulm Minn* 1876. O 112 a
—Eng. ed. "The Indian's revenge [etc.]," *S F* 1891. D 240 front. 7pls

BERGHOLD, ALEXANDER 802
"Land und Leute." Reisebilder und Skizzen. *St P* 1891. D 373 port a
Travels embraced Wyoming, Montana, Utah, Idaho and the Pacific coast.

BERKELEY, GRANTLEY F. 803
The English sportsman in the western prairies. *L* 1861. O [14] 431 9pls a
Buffalo hunting around Fort Riley and western Kansas.

BERKH, VASILII N. 804
Kronologicheskaia istoriia otkrytiia Aleutskikh ostrovov.... [Chronological history of the Aleutians and account of the Russian fur trade]. *St Ptbg* 1823. O [4] 169 map a

BERKH, VASILII N. 805
Kronologicheskaia istoriia vsiekh... poliarnyia strany s prisovokupl.... [Chronological history of voyages to polar lands]. *St Ptbg* 1821–3. O 2v in 1: 356 2maps 10pls a

[BERKH, VASILII N.] 806
Pervoe morskoe pouteschestvie Rossiian predpriniatoe dlia reshenia geografisheskoi zadachi: Soediniaetsa li Aziia s Amerikoiu ... 1727–8–9.... *St Ptbg* 1823. O [4] 126 map fold. tab a
Account of the Bering and Chirikov voyage in which Asia and America were proven unconnected.

BERKH, VASILII N. 807
Puteshestvie po sievermoi Amerikie.... *St Ptbg* 1808. sm Q [14] 196 map a
Translations from both Hearne and Mackenzie.

BERKSHIRE, MASSACHUSETTS
A history of the county of: By gentlemen in the county.... See Field, David D., and Dewey, Chester.

BERLANDIER, LUIS, and SHOVEL, RAPHAEL 808
Diario de viage de la comision de limites ... baja la direccion del... D. Manuel de Mier y Teran.... *Mex* 1850. O 298 [2] 2maps port a
Journal of the Mexican Boundary Commission, 1827–1831.

BERNARD, DAVID 809
Light on Masonry... embracing the reports... in relation to the abduction of William Morgan. *Utica* 1829. D 552 [36] 2pls a

[BERNARD, GOV. FRANCIS] 810
Copies and extracts of... newspapers printed in New England... referred to in the Letters transmitted from Francis Bernard .... n.p. [1765?]. F [6] 108 a

BERNARD, GOVERNOR [FRANCIS] et al 811
Letters to... the Earl of Hillsborough from:.... *B* 1769. F 83 a
—rptd. *Salem* 1769. Q
—Eng. ed. *L* [1769]. O 165 + 8adv-p
The letters contained in this and the following collection cover one and a half years and represent New England political dissensions for that period.

BERNARD, GOVERNOR [FRANCIS] et al 812
Letters to the ministry from:.... *B* 1769. O 108 a
—Eng. ed. *L* [1769]. O 146
On the turbulent state of affairs in Boston resulting from the Stamp Act.

BERNARD, GOVERNOR [FRANCIS] 813
Select letters on the trade and government of America.... *L* Payne 1774. O [10] 130 a
—ed. 2, *L* Payne 1774. O [12] 130
—anr. ed. *L* Bowyer &c. 1774. O [10] 85
Discusses the taxation issue, and calumniates the colonists.

[BERNHARD, KARL, Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach] 814
Reise... durch Nord Amerika. *Weimar* 1828. O 2v[usually bound in 1]: [34] 317; [6] 323. 9maps & plans 4pls a
—Dutch tr. *Dordrecht* 1829. O 2v maps &pls
—Eng. tr. *Phil* 1828. O 2v in 1: [4] 9–212; 238

BERNHARDI, MME. CHARLOTTE, tr. 815
Memoir of... Admiral Adam John de Krusenstern, the first Russian circumnavigator. Ed. Sir John Ross. *L* 1856. O [4] 75 port a

BERNHEIM, GOTTHARDT D. 816
History of the German settlements... in North and South Carolina.... *Phil* 1872. D [16] 25-557 a

[BERQUIN, H. K.] 817
Considerations relative to a southern confederacy.... *Raleigh* 1860. O 40 a

[BERQUIN-DUVALLON] 818
Vue de la colonie espagnole du Mississippi, ou des provinces de Louisiane et Floride occidentale.... *P* 1803. O [20] 318 5 [4] 2maps a
—ed. 2, *P* 1804. Same collat., au. named.
—anr. ed., au. named, *P* 1805.
—Eng. ed. "Travels in Louisiana...," *N Y* 1806. D [8] 181 a
—Ger. ed. "Schilderung von Louisiana...," *Weimar* 1804. O [28] 344 map

BERRY, HARRISON 819
Slavery and abolitionism, as viewed by a Georgia slave.... *Atlanta* Lynch 1861. O [8] 46 port a
—anr. issue, Franklin Ptg. House, same date. O 41 [2] port

BERRY, THOMAS F. 820
Four years with Morgan and Forrest.... *Okla C* 1914. D [15, incl. front.] 476 13pls a

BERTHOUD, EDWARD L. 821
Jefferson county [Colo.]; a statistical review.... *Golden* 1868. O 7 a
—enl. ed. "Statistical review of Jefferson county," *Golden City* 1882. O [2] 32 2pls

BERTIN, GEORGES 822
Joseph Bonaparte en Amérique.... *P* 1893. 16° [16] 423 port a

BERTON, FRANCIS 823
Un voyage sur le Colorado. *S F* 1878. O 64 19maps & pls a 50copies ptd.

BERTRAND, L. A. 824
Mémoires d'un Mormon. *P* Jung [1862]. 16° 329 a
—anr. issue, same impr. 16° [4] 323
First book by a French Mormon, who spent four years in Utah.

BESANCON, L. A. 825
Annual register of... Mississippi, for the year 1838.... *Natchez* 1838. D 342 fold. map a

BESCHKE, WILLIAM 826
The dreadful sufferings... of an overland party of emigrants to California. *St L* 1850. O [2, 6-10] 13-72 4pls[2 on 1-l.] a
—other issues [no 2 copies agree in collat.] have 60 and 70 p.; no priority established.
—rptd. [*N O* 1946].
Romantic improbabilities purporting to be based on the diary of George Adam, one of the adventurers. Professor Beschke's inventive genius, here first demonstrated, later fructified in his 1865 patents for iron-clad ships and turrets.

BESCHRYVINGE 827
Beschryvinge van eenige voorname Kusten in Oost-en West-Indien: als Zuriname, Nieuw-Nederland, Florida.... *Leeuwarden* 1716. sm Q [2] 150 eng.t. a

BESKRIFNING 828
Beskrifning öfver de Engelska colonierne i Nord-America.... *Stockh* 1777. O 32 map a

BESOM, A. 829
Pawnee county, Nebraska.... *Atchison* 1878. 16° 78 + 3adv-p pl a

BESSON, J. A. B. 830
History of Eufaula, Alabama.... *Atlanta* 1875. O 32 [5] a

BESTE, J[OHN] RICHARD 831
The Wabash: or, adventures of an English gentleman's family in the interior of America .... *L* 1855. D 2v: [8] 329; [8] 352. 2pls a

BETAGH, WILLIAM 832
A voyage round the world... chiefly to cruize on the Spaniards in the great South ocean.... *L* 1728. O [16] 342 [4] map a
—ed. 2, same collat., 1737.
Narrative of Shelvocke's buccaneering expedition of 1719 by one of his officers, differing greatly from Shelvocke's own account, and exhibiting bitter animosity against that commander. Betagh himself never got to California.

BETHEL, JOHN D., & CO., comps. 833
A general business and mining directory of Storey, Lyon, Ormsby and Washoe counties, Nevada.... *S F* 1875. O 355 a

BETHEL 834
Official reports of the battle of: *Rich* 1862. O 31 a

BETTINGER, J. B., tr. 835
Guide des emigrants aux États-Unis. Traduit de l'Allemand [of Traugott Bromme's Reisen....]. *Havre* 1834. D [12] 127 a
For another French edition, see *Guide de l'emigrant*....

BEUKMA, K. JZ. 836
Brieven van: bevorens landbouwer op de boerderij Castor, in het kerspel Zuurdijk,

gemeente Leens, doch verhuisd naar de Vereenigde Staaten.... *Groningen* 1835–8. O 3v in 1: [4] 33; [4] 88; [2] 48. map pl a
—rptd., same sheets, but cover t. gives *Amst* impr. & 1849 date

BEVERIDGE, ALBERT J. 837
Abraham Lincoln, 1809–1858. *B* 1928. O 2v: [28] 607; [7] 741. 62pls ltd.ed.[of 500 sets] on hand made paper a
—anr. ed. "Manuscript ed." [of 1000sets]. O 4v 62pls & l. of MS a
—trade ed. O 2v 29pls
—standard library ed. O 4v 62pls
Most thorough investigation for the period covered.

BEVERIDGE, ALBERT J. 838
The life of John Marshall. *B* 1916–19. O 4v: [28] 506 [2]; [20] 594 [2]; [24] 644 [2]; [20] 608 [2]. 38pls a
—anr. issue, "Autographed ed." same impr., date & paginat., but ptd. on H.M.paper & with 60pls a
—same, "Standard Library ed." on ordinary paper, but containing 60pls

[BEVERLEY, ROBERT] 839
The history and present state of Virginia .... By a native [etc.]. *L* 1705. O 4pts in 1: [32] 104; 40; 64; 84 + 4adv-p. eng.t. 14pls fold. tab b MH N NYP
—ed. 2, rev., with adds. and omissions, *L* 1722. O [8] 284 [24] + 4adv-p front. 14pls a
—Am. ed. *Rich* 1855. O [20] 264 front. 14pls a
—Fr. tr. *P* [ptd *Orleans*] 1707. D [10 incl. eng.t.] 416 [18] 14pls fold. tab a
—rptd. *Amst* 1707. D [8 incl. eng.t.] 432 [16] fold. tab 14pls; *Amst* 1712; *Amst* 1718.
After John Smith, the first account of this colony, the first one penned by a native and the best contemporary record of its aboriginal tribes and of the life of its early settlers.

[BEVIER, ABRAHAM G.] 840
The Indians. Or narratives of massacres and depredations ... during the American revolution. By a descendant of the Huguenots. *Rondout N Y* 1846. D 79 a

BEVIER, ROBERT S. 841
History of the First and Second Confederate brigades.... *St L* 1879. O 480 [27] 2ports a

BEY, ALI [pseud.]
Extracts from a journal of travels in North America.... *See* Knapp, Saml. L.

BEYER, ED[WARD] 842
Album of Virginia. *Rich* 1856. obl F [40pls & decorated t.] + octavo vol. describing pls[issued separately] b
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1857; 1858 b AA NYP

BEYER, MORITZ, and KOCH, LOUIS 843
Amerikanische Reisen. *Leip* 1839–41. D 4pts 38sheets a
—enl. ed. "Lebensbilder und Reisen in Amerika...," *Leip* 1850. D 2v: [10] 447; [4] 437

BEYER, MORITZ 844
Das Auswanderungsbuch oder Führer und Rathgeber bei der Auswanderung nach Nordamerika.... *Leip* 1846. O [12] 236 pl a
—rptd. 1846.
—ed. 3, enl. *Leip* 1850. O [12] 297 2maps
—Dutch ed. "Het boek der landverhuizers ...," *Amst* 1846. O [8] 120

BIARNÊS, ADOLPHE 845
Le droit des gens: la France et les Yankees. *Nantes* 1866. O 98 a

BIBAUD, F. M. M. 846
Biographie des sagamos illustrés de l'Amérique Septentrionale.... *Mont* 1848. O 309 a

BIBLE BOY 847
Bible boy (The) taken captive by the Indians.... *Phil* [1845]. 16° 35 front. a

BIBLIOTHÈQUE 848
Bibliothèque Américaine ... par une Société de Savans.... 9nos.[all]. *P* 1807. O nos.1 & 2, 195; no.3, 123; no.4, 127; nos.5 & 6, 234; nos.7,8 & 9, 384. 6fold.tabs a
Includes bitterly critical letters, written from 1795 to 1803 by a French resident, predicting early dissolution of the nation. The first four numbers were issued under title *L'Amérique du nord*. A table of contents was added in 1808.

BICKHAM, GEORGE 849
The British monarchy.... *L* 1743. sm F 190 l. [incl. 34 describing American colonies], each l. eng. a
—rptd. 1747; 1748.

[BICKHAM, WILLIAM D.] 850
Rosecrans' campaign with the ... Army of the Cumberland.... *Cin* 1863. D 476 map a

BICKLEY, GEORGE W. L. 851
History of the settlement and Indian wars of Tazewell county, Virginia. *Cin* 1852. O 267[incl.pls & map] a

BIDDLE, CHARLES 852
Autobiography of: 1745–1821. *Phil* 1833. O [4 7–12] 423 a

BIDDLE, CLEMENT 853
The Philadelphia directory.... *Phil* 1791. O [20] 188 a

BIDDLE, MRS. ELLEN McG. 854
Reminiscences of a soldier's wife.... *Phil* 1907. D 259 14pls a

BIDDLE, HENRY D., ed. 855
Extracts from the journal of Elizabeth Drinker, 1759–1807. *Phil* 1889. O 423 a

BIDDLE, JOHN 856
A discourse... on the anniversary of the Historical Society of Michigan. *Det* 1832. O 31 a

[BIDDLE, RICHARD] 857
Captain Hall in America. *Phil* 1830. O 120 a
—Eng. ed. "A review of Capt. Basil Hall's Travels...," *L* 1830. O 149
—ed. 2, same impr. & date.

[BIDDLE, RICHARD] 858
A memoir of Sebastian Cabot.... *Phil* 1831. O [8] 5–327 a
—Eng. ed. *L* 1831. O [8] 5–333 errata slip
—Eng. ed. 2, *L* 1832. same collat., but no errata slip, error being cor. by replacing l. 77–78 with new l.
—rptd. *Phil* 1915. O [14] 5–327 2ports
Author is said to have ordered both American and English editions destroyed; the infrequent appearance of the American edition would indicate that its publishers obeyed.

[BIDWELL, BARNABAS] 859
The Susquehannah title examined.... *Catskill* 1796. O 115 a
Defends Connecticut's claim in her controversy with Pennsylvania over the Wyoming Valley.

BIDWELL, JOHN 860
Echoes of the past.... *Chico Calif* [1900?]. D [2] 91 pl a
The three articles contained herein were reprinted in his *Addresses, reminiscences ...*, see under the editor, Charles C. Royce.

BIDWELL, JOHN 861
A journey to California. [*St L*? or *Liberty Mo*? 1842]. D 32[?] dd B
—anr. ed. *S F* 1937. Q [10] 48 a
First published narrative of an overland trip to California made with the purpose of settling. Only known copy of the original edition has no title-page and may have been so issued. Though Bidwell dates his journal 1842, it may not have been printed until 1843 or 1844.

BIERCE, L. V. 862
Historical reminiscences of Summit county [O.]. *Akron* 1854. D 158 a

BIGELOW, FRANCIS H. 863
Historic silver of the colonies.... *N Y* 1917. O [26] 476 front. a

BIGELOW, JOHN 864
Retrospections of an active life. *N Y* 1909–13. O 5v a

BIGELOW, TIMOTHY 865
Journal of a tour to Niagara falls in... 1805. *B* 1876. O [20] 121 a

BIGGAR, HENRY P. 866
Early trading compwnies of New France .... *Tor* 1901. O [12] 308 map 600copies ptd.

BIGGERS, DON H. 867
From cattle range to cotton patch. *Abilene Tex* n.d. D 156 a

BIGGERS, DON H. 868
German pioneers in Texas.... *Fredericksburg Tex* 1925. O [6] 230[incl.pls] a

[BIGGERS, DON H.] 869
History that will never be repeated. [*Ennis Tex* 1902]. O 83, pls a
—anr. ed., with adds., "Pictures of the past...," *Colorado Tex* [1903]. O 2pts in 1: 75; 83, pls

BIGGERS, DON H. 870
Shackleford county [Texas] sketches. *Albany Tex* 1908. Q 37 l. a

[BIGGS, JAMES] 871
The history of... Miranda's attempt to effect a revolution in South America.... *B* 1808. D [12] 300 a
—rptd. *B* 1809. D
—ed. 2, *B* 1810. D [12] 312
—ed. 3, *B* 1811. same collat.
—Eng. ed., au. named, *L* 1809. O [16] 312

BIGGS, WILLIAM 872
Narrative of: while... a prisoner with the Kickapoo Indians, then living... on the west bank of the Wabash river.... n.p. 1826. O 22 d N WisH
—rptd. [*N Y*] 1922. O 36®a 86 copies ptd. [5 on Jap.P.]
A captivity relation of special interest for its account of southern Illinois in the first two years of American occupation.

BIGHAM, R. W. 873
California goldfield scenes.... *Nashv* 1886. D 283 a

BIGLER, GOV. JOHN 874
Message to the Legislature of... California on the overland route from the Mississippi river to the Pacific.... *Sacr* 1855. O 40 a

BILBO, W. N. 875
The past, present and future of the Southern Confederacy. *Nashv* 1861. O 47 a
Utters the prophesy that as absolutionism cost Charles the First his head, it may also cost Abe the First his.

BILL, EDWARD L. 876
The last of the Danvers.... *N Y* [1894]. D [6] 173 front. a
Contains an overland narrative.

B[ILL], J[OHN] 877
The English party's excursion to Paris ...to which is added, a trip to America.... *L* 1850. D [6] 557 a
The American trip extended through southern and mid-western states.

BILL OF RIGHTS (THE)
See Acts passed at a Congress of the United States... March 4th, 1789.

BILLINGS, JOHN S. 878
A report on barracks and hospitals, with descriptions of military posts. [Circ. 4, Surg. Gen. Office]. *Wash* 1870. Q [34] 494 13maps & plans a
—anr. ed. "Report on the hygiene of the... army, with descriptions of military posts," *Wash* 1875. Q [60] 567 map 12plans [To this Circ. 8 were added 95 new posts]

BILLON, FREDERIC L. 879
Annals of St. Louis.... *St L* 1886–8. O 2v: [8] 500; [4] 465. 18pls a some copies on L. P.
By a settler of 1825; based on personal knowledge, French and Spanish official documents and Chouteau and Gratiot family papers.

[BILSON, B.] 880
The hunters of Kentucky; or the trials and toils of traders and trappers during an expedition to the Rocky Mountains, New Mexico and California. *N Y* 1847. O 100 [incl. 4adv-p] b NYP Y
Shameless piracy of James O. Pattie's overland narrative, Bilson's sole contribution being a differently worded title-page, and a changing of the names of Pattie and son to those of Ben Bilson and son.

BILTON, THOMAS 881
Journal of a voyage... to Virginia.... *L* 1705. O [4] 28 b H
—rptd. 1722. b

BINET, G. 882
Neuf mois aux États-Unis.... *Geneva* 1862. D 184 a

BINGHAM, HELEN M. 883
History of Green county, Wisconsin. *Milw* 1877. D 310 front. a
In preparing this history of the lead region, over fifty settlers of the 1820's and 1830's were interviewed.

BINGHAM, WILLIAM 884
A letter from an American, now resident in London, to a member of Parliament... containing strictures on Lord Sheffield's pamphlet on the commerce of the American states.... *Phil* 1784. O 2pts in 1: 48; [2] 29–48 a
—Eng. ed. *L* 1784. O

BINGLEY, WILLIAM 885
Travels in North America, from modern writers.... *L* 1821. D [8] 346 3pls a

[BINS DE ST. VICTOR, JACQUES M.] 886
Lettres sur les États-Unis.... *P* 1835. O 2v: [14] 355; [4] 359 a
Interesting account of conditions in the Jacksonian period.

BIOGRAPHIA AMERICANA
Biographia Americana.... By a gentleman of Philadelphia. *See* French, Benj. F.

BIOGRAPHY
Biography of the signers to the declaration of independence. *See* Sanderson, John, *ed.*

BIORCK, TOBIAS E. 887
Dissertatio gradualis, de plantatione ecclesiae Svecanae in America.... *Upsala* [1731]. Q [8] 34 map b Hn NYP
This first book by a native-born American to be published in Sweden gives interesting data on the Swedish settlements on the Delaware.

BIRCH, W[ILLIAM] 888
The city of Philadelphia... in 1800. *Springland Cot Pa* 1800. obl Q [6] plan eng.t. 28col.pls c LC NYP
—rptd. same impr. 1802.
—anr. ed. *Phil* 1841.
Cf. Childs, C. G., *Views in Philadelphia....*

BIRCH, W[ILLIAM] 889
The country seats of the United States .... *Springland Pa* 1808. Pt. I[all]. obl Q [8] 20col.pls[incl.eng.t.] b LC Y

[BIRD, H. M.?] 890
A view of the relative situation of Great Britain and the United States.... *L* 1794. O [4] 43 a

[BIRD, ISABELLA] 891
The Englishwoman in America. *L* 1856. D 464 a

BIRGE, JULIUS C. 892
The awakening of the desert.... *B* [1912]. D 492 25pls a
—ed. 2 [4 add. p. inserted before text]

BIRKBECK, MORRIS 893
An address to the farmers of Great Britain, with an essay on the prairies of the western country.... *L* 1822. O 52 a

BIRKBECK, MORRIS 894
An appeal to the people of Illinois on the question of a convention. *Shawneetown* 1823. O 25 b BA
—Eng. ed. "Impartial appeal to...people of Illinois on the injurious effects of slave labour," *L* 1824. [t-p erroneously states it was rptd. from Phil. ed.] a

BIRKBECK, MORRIS 895
Extracts from a supplementary letter from the Illinois... [and a] reply to the remarks of William Cobbett. *N Y* 1819. O 29 a
—Eng. ed. *L* 1819. O [4] 36

BIRKBECK, MORRIS 896
Letters from Illinois. *Phil* 1818. D 154 2maps a
—ed. 2, *Phil* 1818. O [18] 126 2maps
—anr. issue, *B* 1818. same collat.
—Eng. ed. *L* 1818. O [16] 114
—other 1818 Eng. eds.: 2 at *L*; 2 at *Dub* O [16] 112; anr. at *Belf*
—Fr. ed. *P* 1819. O [18] 156 map

BIRKBECK, MORRIS 897
Notes on a journey in America...to the Territory of Illinois.... *Phil* 1817. D *189 a*
—rptd. *Phil* 1819. D
—Eng. ed. 1, *L* 1818. D [4] 144 map[apparently not in all copies]
—other 1818 Eng. eds. O: 3 at *L*; others at *Cork* & *Belf*; 4 at *Dub*[by Courtney, by Haydock, 2 by Larkin]
—Ger. tr. *Jena* 1818. D
—Dutch tr. *Amst* [1820].

BIRMINGHAM 898
Birmingham city directory and county gazetteer for 1883–4. *Atlanta* 1883. O 294 a
First directory of this city, with historical sketch.

BISHARD, M. M., comp. 899
Business directory of the towns on the Des Moines Valley railroad.... *Des M* 1869. D 144 a

[BISHOP, ABRAHAM] 900
Georgia speculation unveiled; in two numbers. *Hart* 1797. O 39 b AA
—complete ed., 4 nos., *Hart* 1797–8. O 2pts; [paged continuously to 144] a
Cf., under Georgia, *State of facts*....

BISHOP, ABRAHAM 901
Oration, in honor of the election of... Jefferson, and the... acquisition of Louisiana.... [*Hart*]1804. O 24 c BP H N NYP

[BISHOP, ABRAHAM?] 902
Strictures on a pamphlet, entitled, "An examination of the president's reply to the New-Haven remonstrance...." *Alb* 1801. O 38 a

BISHOP, A[LBERT] W. 903
Loyalty on the frontier.... *St L* 1863. D 228 a

[BISHOP, FRANCIS A.] 904
Report of the chief engineer on the survey of the Placerville and Sacramento railroad. *S F* 1863. O 47 a

BISHOP, HARRIET E. 905
Floral home; or, first years of Minnesota. *N Y* 1857. D 342 9pls a

BISHOP, J[OHN] LEANDER 906
A history of American manufactures.... *Phil* 1861, 1864, 1866. O 3v: [4, 7–12] 642 [1]; [2] 11–826; [6] 14–574 ports a
—ed. 2, *Phil* 1866. O 3v: [2] 7–642; 13–654; [6] 14–574. ports
—ed. 3, rev., *Phil* 1868. O 3v ports

BISHOP, JUDSON W. 907
History of Fillmore county, Minnesota .... *Chatfield* 1858. D 40 map a

BISHOP, ROBERT H. 908
An outline of the history of the church in ... Kentucky... [1783–1823]. *Lex* 1824. D 420 a
Most important ecclesiastical history of the early West.

BISHOP, W. W. 909
A journal of twelve months campaign of Gen. Shield's brigade, in Mexico.... *St L* 1847. O 48 b H

BISMARCK 910
Directory of:... also history of Burleigh county. *Bismarck* 1879. O 40[incl. preliminary adv-ts.] [2] 41–144 a

BIXBY, L. A. 911
A statistical and chronological view of the United States.... *Roch* 1843. D 68 [3] a

BLACK, A. P. ["OTT"] 912
End of the long horn trail. *Selfridge N D* [1936]. O 60[incl. wraps] a

BLACK, AMOS, and WHITE, V. 913
Directory of Osage City [Kas.]... with a historical and business review. *Osage City* 1887. O 96 a

[BLACK, CHAUNCEY F.] ed. 914
Some account of the work of Stephen J. Field. [*N Y*?] 1881[copyright date 1882]. O 63 464 a
—enl. ed. 1895. O 63 522 198 [4]

[BLACK, ROBERT] 915
A memoir of Abraham Lincoln.... *L* 1861. D 126 port a
First biography of Lincoln published outside of the United States.

BLACK, WILLIAM P., et al 916
War sketches.... *Muldrow Okla* 1895. 16° 232[incl. initial blank l. & 3ports] a

BLACK HAWK 917
An account of the Indian chief;... with the... narrative of a lady who was taken prisoner.... *Phil* 1834. O 26[incl. front cov. & pl] a
Copyrighted by Zephaniah Keach.

BLACK HAWK
Life of: dictated by himself. *See* Patterson, J. B.

BLACK HILLS (THE) 918
New map and guide to: *Chi* Rand McN. 1875. 16° 32 fold. map a

BLACKBIRD, ANDREW J. 919
History of the Ottawa and Chippewa Indians of Michigan.... *Ypsilanti* 1887. 16° 128 a
—rptd. *Harbor Springs* 1897. D 94

BLACKFORD, DOMINIQUE DE 920
Précis de l'état... des colonies angloises dans l'Amérique.... Milan 1771. D 99 a

[BLACKLOCK, THOMAS?] 921
Remarks on the nature and extent of liberty... and on the justice and policy of the American war.... *Edin* 1776. O 70 a
Ascribed also to Dr. Adam Ferguson.

BLACKMAN'S ESCAPE 922
Blackman's (Louisa) escape from the Mormons. *Indp* 1867. O 23 a

BLACKMAR, FRANK W. 923
Spanish institutions of the southwest. *Balt* 1891. O [26] 353 map 31pls a

BLACKMORE, WILLIAM 924
Colorado: its resources.... *L* 1869. Q 217 3maps 2pls a

BLACKWATER CHRONICLE (THE)
See Kennedy, Pendleton.

BLADA, V. [pseud.]
Blada, V. [*pseud.* formed anagrammatically from author's given name] *See* Volck, Adalbert J.

BLAIR, ED 925
History of Johnson county, Kansas. *Lawrence* 1915. O 489[incl. pls] a

BLAIR, EMMA H., ed. 926
The Indian tribes of the upper Mississippi valley.... *Clev* 1911–12. O 2v: 372; 412. 15pls[incl. in paginat.] a
Translation of accounts by Nicholas Perrot, Bacqueville de la Potherie, etc.

[BLAIR, JAMES, ed.] 927
Notices of the harbor at the mouth of the Columbia river. n.p. n.d. [*Lancaster Pa*? or *Wash*? 1846]. O 22 map a
Disputes Captain Wilkes' opinion as to the danger in approaching this harbor.

BLAIR, SAMUEL 928
A short... narrative, of the... revival of religion in... New-Londonderry, and other parts of Pennsylvania. *Phil* [1744]. D 46 a

BLAKE, FRANCIS 929
An examination of the constitutionality of the embargo laws.... *Worc* 1808. O 61 a

BLAKE, WILLIAM J. 930
The history of Putnam County, N. Y..... *N Y* 1849. D [4] 13–368 a

BLANCHARD, CLAUDE 931
The journal of: commissary of the French auxiliary army sent to the United States. Tr. Wm. Duane. *Alb* 1876. O [16] 207 a
—original Fr. ed. "Journal de campagne...," *P* 1869. O 32
—enl. Fr. ed. "Guerre d'Amérique...," *P* 1881. O [12] 217

BLANCHARD, J. 932
Memoir of Rev. Levi Spencer... pastor... at Canton, Bloomington, and Peoria. *Cin* 1856. 16° 192[incl. port] a

BLANCHARD, JEAN P[IERRE] 933
Journal of my forty-fifth ascension... the first performed in America.... *Phil* 1793. O 27 pl b AA NYP

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

—Fr. tr., same impr., date & collat. a
First successful aerial flight made in this country.

[BLANCHARD, JEAN P[IERRE]] 934
The principles, history, and use, of air-balloons.... *N Y* 1796. O 46 pl b AA BP NYP

BLANCHARD, P., and DAUZATS, A. 935
San Juan d'Ulua... et d'un apercu général sur l'état actuel du Texas, par M. E. Maissin. *P* 1839. sm Q [12] 591 18pls a

BLANCHARD, RUFUS 936
The discovery and conquest of the north-west, including the early history of Chicago .... *Wheaton Ill* 1879. O 484 [2] 30 [4] 7maps & pls a
—rptd. same impr. & collat. 1880. [some copies bear *Chi* impr.]
—anr. ed. *Chi* 1881. O 768 11maps & pls [some copies bear *Wheaton* impr.]
—enl. ed. *Chi* 1898–1900. O 2v.: 685[incl. front., 2 pls & fold. map]; 689. The 2 vols. contain 2 maps & 41 pls. not incl. in paginat. [vol.2, though dated 1900, did not appear until 1903].

BLANCHARD, RUFUS 937
Handbook of Iowa. *Chi* 1867. 16° 92 map a
—ed. 2, same impr., 1869.

BLANCHARD, RUFUS 938
History of Illinois, to accompany an historical map.... *Chi* 1883. O 128 huge fold.map a

[BLANCHET, FRANCIS N.] 939
Historical sketches of the Catholic church in Oregon... 1838–1878. *Port Ore* 1878. D [5]–186 cover t. b OreH WashU
—anr. ed. [*Port Ore* 1884?]. O 72 a
—ed. 2, *Ferndale Wash* 1910. O 72 capt.t. only
Blanchet went to Oregon in 1838 and became the first Bishop of that diocese.

[BLANCHET, FRANCOIS X.] 940
Dix ans sur la côte du Pacifique.... *Quebec* 1873. D 100 a
Ascribed also to Jean B. A. Brouillet. Blanchet, nephew of Bishop Blanchet, went to Oregon in 1863.

BLAND, COL. [HUMPHREY] 941
An abstract of military discipline.... *B* 1755. 16° [4] 67 a
Condensed from the larger *Treatise* by this author, published earlier in England.

BLAND, RICHARD 942
The colonel dismounted; or, the rector detected. [*Wmsbg* 1764] O 47 b AA

BLAND, RICHARD 943
An inquiry into the rights of the British colonies.... *Wmsbg* [1766]. O [31] a
—rptd. *L* 1769. O 19[error for 23]
—rptd. *Rich* 1922. O [10] 37 100copies ptd.

BLAND, RICHARD 944
A letter to the clergy of Virginia.... *Wmsbg* 1760. O [6] 20 a
Upholds the Assembly's attack on church property.

BLAND, COLONEL THEODORICK, JR., of Prince George county, Virginia 945
The Bland papers... a selection from the manuscripts of: *Petersburg* 1840–3. O 2v: [40] 160; [4] 9–130 a
Important collection of material on the Revolution.

BLAND, WILLIAM 946
The awful doom of the traitor... full disclosure of the character... of General Lopez, who decoyed... our best and bravest citizens to an... untimely grave in Cuba. *Cin* 1852. O 32 b N

[BLANE, WILLIAM N.] 947
An excursion through the United States and Canada.... By an English gentleman. *L* 1824. O [4] 511 2maps tab errata L a
—rptd. "Travels through the United States...," *L* 1828. O [4] 511 2maps tab
Visited Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana and Illinois.

BLANKENSHIP, GEORGIANA M., comp. 948
Early history of Thurston county, Washington.... *Olympia* 1914. O 392 24pls a
—rptd. 1916. same impr. & collat.

BLASPHEMY
Blasphemy (The) of abolitionism exposed .... By Amor Patriae. *See Comparison of slavery with abolitionism....*

BLATCHFORD, JOHN 949
Narrative of remarkable occurrences in the life of:... as a prisoner in the late war .... *N Lond* 1788. O 22 b
—ed. 2, same impr. 1794. D 23 a
—rptd., with adds., *N Y* 1865. O 127 2pls

BLATCHLY, A. 950
Mining... in the Reese river region [of] ... Nevada. *N Y* 1867. D 48 a

[BLATCHLY, A., et al] 951
The silver districts of Nevada. *N Y* 1865. O 37 map cov.t.only a

BLEDSOE, A[NTHONY] J. 952
History of Del Norte county, California .... *Eureka Cal* 1881. O 176 [3] + 29adv-p b

With the possible exception of Cox, *Annals of Trinity County*, the rarest California local history.

BLEDSOE, A[NTHONY] J. 953
Indian wars of the northwest.... *S F* 1885. O 505 errata slip at p9 a
Best record of the California Indian troubles to 1865.

BLEECKER, ANN ELIZA 954
The history of Maria Kittle. *Hart* 1797. D 70 b AA N Y
—rptd. 1802. a

BLEECKER, ANN ELIZA 955
The posthumous works of:.... *N Y* 1793. D [12] 375 port a
Includes, in fictionized form, captivity of Maria Kittlehuyne [Maria Kittle], 1744–8.

BLEEKER, CAPT. LEONARD 956
The order book of:... in the campaign of 1779. *N Y* 1865. Q 138 a 250 copies [50 on L. P.]

[BLESSINGTON, JOSEPH P.] 957
The campaigns of Walker's Texas division, by a private soldier.... *N Y* 1875. O 314 a

BLISS, EDWARD 958
A brief history of the new gold regions of Colorado... with hints... to intending emigrants. *N Y* 1864. O 30 map c ColH NYP Y [of 7copies known]

BLISS, LEONARD 959
The history of Rehoboth... Massachusetts.... *B* 1836. O [6] 294 [1] a

BLOCK, BISKOP 960
Rimelig formodning at de oprindelige Amerikanere nedstamme fra en mongolisk Aet, som i en meget tidlig Verdenalder er kommen over fra det nordösllige Asia til det nordvestlige Amerika. *Copenh* 1804. D 37 a

[BLODGET, SAMUEL] 961
Economica: a statistical manual for the United States.... *Wash* 1806. O [8] 202 [14] a
—ed. 2, *Wash* 1810. O [8] 202 [14] 8

[BLODGET, SAMUEL] 962
Thoughts on the increasing wealth... of the United States.... *Wash* 1801. O 40 fold. tab. a
Predicts that this nation will become the most powerful in the world.

[BLODGET, WILLIAM] 963
Facts and arguments respecting the great utility of an extensive plan of inland navigation in America.... *Phil* 1805. O 62 map a

BLODGETT, HENRY W[ILLIAMS] 964
Autobiography of: *Waukegan Ill* 1906. O 102 a
Came to Chicago in 1830; was an intimate friend of John Kinzie and one of the pioneer settlers of Waukegan.

BLODGETTE, GEORGE B. 965
Early settlers of Rowley, Massachusetts .... *Salem* 1887. O 239 a
—rev. ed. *Rowley* 1933. O [14] 472 map 30pls 250copies ptd.

BLOIS, JOHN T. 966
Gazetteer of... Michigan... with a succinct history.... *Det* 1838. D 418 errata slip a
—rptd. 1839; [1840]

BLOKOM [or BLOK], G. K. 967
[In Russian] A short geographical... description of California... its inhabitants ...with the geological survey of the... gold region. *St Ptbg* 1850. O [4] 132 map b Y

BLOOD, KATIE E. 968
Memoirs of a forty-niner. *N Hav* 1907. O 27 a
Narrative of an 1849 trip to California by the author's father, John E. Brown.

[BLOODGOOD, SIMEON DE WITT] ed. 969
The sexagenary; or, reminiscences of the ... revolution. *Alb* 1833. D 203 a
—rptd. *Alb* 1866. O 234 3ports Also 50 copies on L.P.

BLOOMINGTON... MINNESOTA
A sketch of the town of: 1857. *See* Brewster, Wm.

[BLOUIN, DANIEL] 970
A memorial... against Lieutenant Colonel John Wilkins... commandant of the English settlements in the Illinois country.... n.p. [1771?]. O 527 b NYH
Blouin's memorial is followed by four other pieces, all concerning events in this region from 1768 to 1771, each with separate titles and text in English and French.

BLOUNT, WILLIAM 971
Proceedings on the impeachment of..... *Phil* 1799. O 102 a
Reveals the conspiracy to secure Louisiana and Florida for England.

BLOUNT, WILLIAM. 972
Report of the committee... appointed to prepare... articles of impeachment against: .... [*Phil* 1797]. O [8] 3–16 [160] a
Some copies contain an additional *Further report*, issued same year. This treasonable United States senator from Tennessee con-

spired with Indians and British to seize the Spanish Floridas and erect there a British colony.

[BLOWE, DANIEL] 973
A geographical, historical [etc.] view of the United States.... *L* 1820. O [8] 3–746 [16] 3maps tab a
—rptd., au. named, word "historical" dropped from title, *Liv* [1820?]. O 758 [36] port 2maps 4plans

BLOWFIELD, T. M. [comp.] 974
Echoes from the Sioux. [*Sioux Falls* 1886]. D [4] 48 cover t.only a

[BLUE, DANIEL] 975
Thrilling narrative of the adventures... of Pike's Peak gold seekers. *Chi* 1860. D 23 d 2copies known LC Y
—ed. 2, *Morrison Ill* n.d. [ca 1890]. a

BLUETT, THOMAS 976
Some memoirs of the life of Job... a slave about two years in Maryland.... *L* 1734. O 63 a

BLUMHARDT, CHRISTIAN G. 977
Vie de David Zeisberger.... *Neuchatel* 1844. D 184 a

BLUNT, EDWARD M. 978
Stranger's guide to the city of New York ... historical sketch.... *N Y* 1817. D [17] 14–306 plan 3pls a
—rptd., same impr. 1818; 1822.

BLUNT, EDMUND M. 979
Traveller's guide to and through... Ohio, with sailing directions for lake Erie. *N Y* 1833. 32° 28 + 4adv-p map a

BLUNT, EDMUND M.
See under Furlong, Laurence, *The American coast pilot*....

BLUNT, JOSEPH 980
A historical sketch of the formation of the confederacy... provincial limits and the jurisdiction... over Indian tribes.... *N Y* 1825. O [6] 116 a

[BLYTH, STEPHEN C.] 981
History of the war between the United States and Tripoli.... *Salem* 1806. D 144 a

[BOARDMAN, JAMES] 982
America and the Americans. *L* 1833. O 430 a

BOARDMAN, TIMOTHY 983
Log-book of: during a cruise from New London, Connecticut, to Charleston, South Carolina and return in 1778. *Alb* 1885. Q 88 a

[BOBO, WILLIAM M.] 984
Glimpses of New York city. *Charleston S C* 1852. D 215 a

[BODMAN, ALBERT H.] 985
The hand-book of Chicago, or stranger's guide.... *Chi* [1859?]. 16° 129 map a

BÖRNSTEIN, HEINRICH 986
Die Geheimnisse von St. Louis. *Cassell* 1851. O 10pts[usually bound in 2vols]. a
—Eng. ed. "The mysteries of St. Louis ...," *St L* 1852. sq D 4pts in 1[paged consecutively]: [2] 357[i.e. 359] eng.t. front.
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1853.
In fictional form, presenting the startling thesis of a Jesuit conspiracy, with the aid of Southern malcontents, to dismember the Union and replace it with an American Catholic monarchy; also portrays an overland trip to California.

BÖSCHE, EDUARD T. 987
Allgemeine Beschreibung der Erde und ihrer Bewohner.... *Phil* 1840. O [4] 793 map a

BOGARDUS, J. P. 988
The Stockton city directory... with a historical sketch.... *S F* 1856. O 96 a

BOGGESS, F. C. M. 989
A veteran of four wars... and... unwritten history of the Florida Seminole Indian wars. *Arcadia Fla* 1900. D 90 port a

BOHUN, EDMUND... Chief Justice of South Carolina 990
The diary... of: Ed. S. W. Rix. *Beccles Eng* priv. ptd. 1853. Q [2, 2, 7–38] 148 7pls fold.tab a some copies on L.P.

BOIES, HENRY L. 991
History of De Kalb county, Illinois. *Chi* 1868. O [2] 23–530 map 20pls a
First comprehensive Illinois county history.

BOILLOT, LEON 992
Aux mines d'or du Klondike.... *P* 1899. O [2] 256 map front. a
—rptd. *P* 1909.

BOLDUC, JEAN-BAPTISTE Z. 993
Lettre et journal. [Written while on a mission to the Columbia river in 1842]. *Quebec* [ca 1843]. D 95 b Most of ed. destroyed by fire. N WashU Y
—Deuxieme lettre et journal. *Quebec* 1845. D 28 b MontU Y

[BOLLAN, WILLIAM] 994
Coloniae Anglicanae illustratae; or, the acquest of dominion, and the plantation of colonies... in America, examined.... Pt. I [all]. *L* 1762. Q [10 incl. adv-l.] 142 b AA H N NYP Y

[BOLLAN, WILLIAM] 995
Continued corruption, standing armies, and popular discontents considered; and the establishment of the colonies in America... examined.... *L* 1768. Q 82 pl a

[BOLLAN, WILLIAM] 996
The freedom of speech and writing upon public affairs, considered.... *L* 1766. Q [2] 160 a
—rptd., in part. as "A succinct view of the origin of our colonies... whereby the nature of the empire established in America... may be clearly understood...," *L* 1766. O [2] 46
Bollan was the able English agent of Massachusetts.

[BOLLAN, WILLIAM]? 997
The importance and advantage of Cape Breton truly stated.... *L* 1746. O [8] 156 2maps a
—Ger. tr. *Leip* 1747. O 174

BOLLER, HENRY A. 998
Among the Indians. Eight years in the far west: 1858–1866. *Phil* 1868. D 428 map [probably not issued in all copies] b MontH N NYP Y
Most authoritative narrative of fur-trading among the plains Indians of the upper Missouri, for the period.

BOLLES, ALBERT S. 999
The financial history of the United States, 1774–1885. *N Y* 1879–83–86. O 3v: [8] 371; [10] 621; [12] 585 a
—enl. & revised ed. *N Y* 1891–4. O 3v: [12] 371; [10] 621; [12] 585

BOLLES, ALBERT S. 1000
Industrial history of the United States. *Norwich Conn* 1878. O [12] 936 a
—rptd. same impr. 1879; 1881

BOLLES, ALBERT S. 1001
Pennsylvania, province and state... 1609–1790. *Phil* 1899. O 2v: [10] 582; [6] 532. 2ports a

BOLTON, HERBERT E. [ed.] 1002
Anza's California expeditions. *Berkeley* 1930. O 5v: [22] 529; [16] 473; [22] 436; [14] 552; [20] 426 14maps 106pls 47facs a
Monumental work containing translations of the original MS. diaries of Anza, Díaz, Garcés, Font and Palóu relating to the 1773 and 1774 expeditions and the founding of both Monterey and San Francisco.

BOLTON, HERBERT E. 1003
Athanase de Mézieres and the Louisiana-Texas frontier, 1768–80. *Clev* 1914. O 2v: 351; 392. map 2facs[one incl. in paginat.] a
First publication of these manuscripts.

BOLTON, HERBERT E., ed. 1004
Font's complete diary: a chronicle of the founding of San Francisco. *Berkeley* 1931. O [20] 552 20maps, pls & facs a
—rptd. same impr. & collat. 1933.
Font left both a short official account and this elaboration of it. Both were incorporated in Bolton's *Anza's California expeditions*, 1930; the shorter diary was also published, with Spanish and English texts, Berkeley 1913.

BOLTON, HERBERT E. [ed.] 1005
Fray Juan Crespi.... *Berkeley* 1927. O [64] 402 6maps 4pls facs a

BOLTON, HERBERT E. 1006
The rim of Christendom; a biography of Eusebio Francisco Kino.... *N Y* 1936. O [14] 644 8maps 12pls 3facs a

BOLTON, HERBERT E., ed. 1007
Spanish exploration in the southwest, 1542–1706. *N Y* 1916. O [14] 3–487 3maps a
Two thirds of these contemporary narratives and reports were either never before printed in any language or are their first appearance in English.

BOLTON, HERBERT E. 1008
Texas in the middle eighteenth century .... *Berkeley* 1915. O [12] 501 13maps & pls a

BOLTON, NATHANIEL 1009
Early history of Indianapolis and central Indiana.... *Indpl.* 1853. O 29 a

BOLTON, ROBERT 1010
A history of the county of Westchester [New York].... *N Y* 1848. O 2v: [32] 559; [2] 582. 4maps & pls 21pedigree charts a
—enl. ed., rev. by C. W. Bolton, t. slightly altered, *N Y* 1881. O 2v

BOMAR, TOM 1011
Glimpses of Grayson county [Tex.]. *Sherman* 1894. O 28 a

BONANZA KINGS 1012
Bonanza kings (The)!... a plain history of swindles. *S F* 1878. O 38 pl a

BOND, FRED G. **1013**
Flatboating on the Yellowstone, 1877. *N Y* 1925. Q 22 port a

BOND, J[OHN] WESLEY **1014**
Minnesota and its resources.... *N Y* 1853. D 364 + 20adv-p map front. illus.t-p a
—anr. ed. *N Y* 1854.
—anr. ed., same impr. & date, but paginat. increased to 412
—rptd. same collat. *Phil* 1857.

BONDAGE **1015**
Bondage a moral institution, sanctioned by the Scriptures.... By a southern farmer. *Macon Ga* 1837. O 78 front. a

BONDI, AUGUST **1016**
Autobiography of: 1833–1907. *Galesburg* 1910. O 178 13pls a
Narrative of an Austrian Jew who operated with John Brown in the Kansas border war from 1856 to 1858.

BONDUEL, FL[ORIMOND] J. **1017**
Souvenir d'une mission indienne.... *Tournai* 1855. O 44 map 3pls a

BONDUEL, FL[ORIMOND] J. **1018**
Tableau comparatif entre la condition morale des tribus indiennes de l'état du Wisconsin: ou mémoire partiel de l'état des missions... du diocése de Milwaukie.... *Tournai* 1855. O 27 2pls a
Bonduel was missionary among the Menominees.

BONE, J. H. A. **1019**
Petroleum and petroleum wells... oil regions of Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Kentucky and Ohio. *N Y* 1865. 16° 95 a
—ed. 2, enl., *Phil* 1865. 16° 153

BONNELL, GEORGE W. **1020**
Topographical description of Texas. To which is added an account of the Indian tribes. *Austin* 1940. 16° [8] 7–150 b BA N Y

BONNER, T. D. [ed.] **1021**
Life and adventures of James P. Beckwourth. *N Y* 1856. D 537 [incl. pls] front. a
—Eng. ed., Am. sheets with new t-p, *L* 1856. front. omitted.
—Fr. ed. "Le chasseur." *P* 1860. 18° [10] 504
Highly colored, but basically authentic, narrative of a noted mountain character.

[BONNET, ABBÉ J. E.] **1022**
Réponse aux... questions... sur les États-Unis... par un habitant de la Pennsylvanie. *Lausanne* 1788. O 2v: 23 [72] 312; 469 a
—anr. ed., au. described as "un citoyen des États-Unis," *Lausanne* 1795. O 2v: 312; [2] 469
—rptd., au. named, "États-Unis... à la fin du 18th siècle," *P* Maradan [1802]. O 2v: [12] 7–24 [62] 313; [4] 470

BONNET, M.-E. **1023**
Tableau des États-Unis... au commencement du 19th siècle. *P* 1816. O [8] 175 map a

BONNET, MAJOR STEDE **1024**
Bonnet, Major Stede, and other pirates.... The trials of:... at Charles-Town, in... South Carolina.... *L* 1719. F [6] 50 b H NYP

[BONNEVILLE, ZACHARIE DE PAZZI DE]? **1025**
De l'Amérique et des Américains.... *Berlin* 1771. D 80 a
—rptd. same impr. 1772. 16° 116
Attributed also to Pierre Poivre and Dom Pernety.

BONNEY, EDWARD **1026**
The banditti of the prairies.... *Chi* 1850. O [4] 9–195[incl. illus.t. & pls] c MH WisH
—anr. ed. *Chi* 1853. b Y
—rptd., "25th thousand" [probably pub's. hyperbole], *Chi* 1856. same collat. b LC Y
—other eds.: 1857; 1858. b
—rptd. *Phil* Peterson n.d. O 224; *Chi* Homewood Pub. Co. [1890]. D 248 a
Sensational account of the tracking down of these confederated criminals—mostly Mormons—who murdered Colonel Davenport at Rock Island and terrorized the upper Mississippi valley, from 1843 to 1848.

BONREPOS, le chevalier [Riquet] de **1027**
Description du Mississippi.... *Rouen* & *P* [1720]. O 46 b LC NYP
—rptd. *Rouen* 1772.
Also found included in *Relations de la Louisiane*, under Tonty, *q.v.*

BONSAL, STEPHEN **1028**
Edward Fitzgerald Beale.... *N Y* 1912. O [14] 312 19pls a

[BONY, MONSIEUR] **1029**
Vie de Mgr. Jean-Marie Odin, archeveque de la Nouvelle Orleans. *P* 1896. O 227 a
Before his transference to the See of New Orleans in 1861, Odin had been, since 1847, bishop of Texas.

BOOCOCK, JOHN **1030**
The town of Huron... Michigan.... *N Y* 1837. O 34 map a

BOOGHER, WILLIAM F. 1031
Gleanings of Virginia history.... *Wash* 1903. O 443 a

BOOK
Book (A) of commandments, for the government of the Church of Christ. *See* Smith, Jos.

BOOK
Book (Ye) of copperheads. *See* Leland, Chas. G.

BOOK
Book (The) of nullification. By a spectator of the past. *See* Memminger, C. G.

BOOK
Book of the prophet Stephen.... *See* White, Richard G.

BOON, COLONEL DANIEL
The adventures of:.... 1786. *See* Trumbull, Henry.

BOONE, DANIEL, the Kentucky rifleman
The adventures of: *See* Hawks, Francis L.

[BOOTH, G. W.] 1032
Personal reminiscences of a Maryland soldier.... *Balt* 1898. O 177 a

BOOTH, JOHN WILKES 1033
The life, crime, and capture of:.... *N Y* Dick & Fitzgerald [1865]. O 64 a

BOOTH, JOHN WILKES 1034
Private confession of the murder of President Lincoln, and his terrible oath of vengeance; furnished by an escaped confederate. [cover t.] [*L* 1865]. O 16 a
—Fr. tr., with adds., *P* 1865. D 266 [6] a

BOOTH, MARY L. 1035
History of the city of New York. *N Y* 1859. O 846 a
—rptd. *N Y* 1860. O 850; *N Y* 1866.
—anr. ed., with adds., *N Y* 1867. O 2v: 892 front. also 100copies on L.P.

BOOTY, JAMES H. 1036
Three months in Canada and the United States. *L* 1862. O [4] 94 a only a few copies ptd.

BORCKE, HEROS VON 1037
Memoirs of the Confederate war.... *Edin* 1866. O 2v: [10] 323; [8] 318. map a
—rptd. *Phil* 1867. D 438 map
—anr. ed. *N Y* 1938. O 2v map
—Ger. ed. "Zwei Jahr im Sattel...," *Berlin* 1886. O map 2ports

BORDEN, W. W. 1038
The past and present of Leadville.... *New Alb* [1879]. D 50 a

BORDER STATES
Border states (The).... *See* Kennedy, John P.

BORDMAN, PAUL 1039
Facts for Klondikers.... *L A* 1897. D 36 a

BORRETT, GEORGE T. 1040
Letters from Canada and the United States.... *L* 1865. D [4] 294 a
—rptd. "Out west;... letters from Canada and the United States," *L* 1866. same collat.

BORTHWICK, J. D. 1041
Three years in California. *Edin* 1857. O [8] 384 8col. pls a
—rptd. *Oakland* 1948. O 8pls
Faithful picture of mining experiences made graphic by fine plates.

BOSQUI, EDWARD 1042
Memoirs. [*S F* 1904]. O 281 c B G
—rptd. *Oakland* Grabhorn 1952. O a 350 copies ptd.
Of these reminiscences of a pioneer printer, who came to California in 1850, not over thirty copies of the original were issued.

[BOSS, HENRY R.] 1043
Sketches of the history of Ogle County, Ill., and the early settlement of the northwest. *Polo Ill* 1859. 16° [2] 88 a

BOSSHARD, HEINRICH 1044
Anschauungen und Erfahrungen in Nordamerika. *Zurich* 1853-5, D 3v in 1[paged continuously] 1151 a

BOSSU, M. 1045
Nouveaux voyages aux Indes Occidentales.... *P* 1768. D 2v: [20] 244; [4] 264 [incl.9adv-p]. 4pls a
—ed. 2, same place, date & collat.
—anr. ed. *Amst.* 1769. D 2v: [20] 187; 193 [6]. 4pls
—anr. ed. *Amst* [but ptd in *P*] 1777. D 2pts in 1 same collat.
—ed. 3, enl., *P* 1789. D 2v 4pls
—Dutch tr. *Amst* 1769. O 2v 4pls
—Eng. ed. "Travels through... Louisiana ...," *L* 1771. O 2v: [8] 407; [4] 432 a
—Am. ed., abr., "Arkansas," *Ft Smith* 1850.
—Ger. trs.: *Frankf* 1771-4. O 2v; *Helmstadt* 1776. O 2v in 1
—Rus. tr. *Moscow* 1783. D 2v

This officer's first and second tours of service among the Indians from Alabama to Illinois. For comments, too critical of the ministry, Bossu was imprisoned and his book banned for awhile in France; this probably accounts for the scarcity of the first edition, of which Sabin found no record.

BOSSU, M. 1046
Nouveaux voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.... *Amst* [but ptd in *P*] 1777. O [16] 392 4pls a
—rptd. 1778, same sheets with new t.
Of this account of Bossu's third tour through Louisiana there is no English translation.

BOSTON
An appeal to the world; or, a vindication of the town of: *See* Adams, Saml.

BOSTON....
A fair account of the late unhappy disturbance at: *See* Maseres, Francis.

BOSTON
A letter to a friend, giving a concise... representation of the hardships... the town of: is exposed to.... *See* Chauncy, Charles

BOSTON SPY (THE) 1047
Life in town, or:.... By an Athenian. *B* 1844. O 56 a

BOSTON
Boston to the Connecticut river. Remarks on the practicability... of establishing a railroad... from: *See* Hale, Nathan.

BOSTON 1048
Report of a committee of the inhabitants of: on the rights of the colonists.... *B* 1772. O 36 a

BOSTON 1049
Report of a French Protestant refugee, in: *Bklyn* 1868. sm Q 42 a

BOSTON 1050
Selections from the chronicle of:.... [*B* 1822]. O 132 a
Written in Biblical style.

BOSTON 1051
A short narrative of the horrid massacre in:..., the fifth day of March, 1770. *B* 1770. O 38 [80, 79–81] b N
—anr. issue, incl. "Additional observations...," *B* 1770. O 48 [83] b AA Y
—anr. issue, with adds., same impr. & date. O 48 [88] b AA
—rptd. *Phil* 1770. O a; *N Y* 1849. O 122 pl plan; *Alb* 1870.
—Eng. eds.: *L* Dilly 1770. O 166 pl; *L* Bingley 1770. O 38 [83] pl
Probably written by James Bowdoin, chairman of the committee preparing the account.

BOSTON
Sketches of: *See* Homans, Isaac Smith.

BOSTON
A trip to: in a series of letters.... *See* Wines, Enoch C.

BOSTON 1052
The votes and proceedings of the... inhabitants of: [Oct. 28, Nov. 2 & 20, 1772]. *B* [1772]. O [4] 43 a
—Eng. ed. with pref. by Franklin, *L* 1773. O [12] 43

BOTH SIDES 1053
Both sides of the question: or, a candid and impartial enquiry into a certain doubtful character... remarkably acquited [*sic*] by a C...t M...l. *L* Mechell [1749]. O 28 a
—ed. 2, with t-p slightly altered, same collat., *L* Mumfort [1749].
Severe critique of Oglethorpe's conduct of Georgia affairs and of his St. Augustine expedition.

BOTSCHAFT 1054
Botschaft über den Vertrag zwischsen den Vereinigten Staaten. [*Bern*? 1851?]. O 43 a

BOTTA, CARLO 1055
Storia della guerra dell' independenza degli Stati Uniti.... *Parigi* 1809. O 4v: [22] 363; [4] 543; [4] 553; [4] 477 a
—rptd. 20 times before 1860
—Fr. tr., & best ed., *P* 1812–13. O 4v: [6 96] 409; [4] 593; [4] 603; [4] 550. port 12maps
—Eng. tr. *Phil* 1820. O 3v: 448; [6] 567; [12] 503
—Am. ed. 2, rev., *B* 1826. O 2v: [8] 6–414; 455; many reprints
—Eng. ed. *Glas* 1844. O 584
Most valuable history of the Revolution up to its date.

BOTTEN-HANSEN, PAUL 1056
Mormonismens Historie.... *Christiania* 1853. O [6] 52 a

BOTTUM, ROSWELL 1057
History of... Orwell [Vt.]. *Rutland* 1881. O 50 a

BOUCARD, ADOLPHE 1058
Travels of a naturalist. A record of adventures... in North America, California, Mexico.... *L* 1894. O [10] 204 port a

Went to California in 1851 and remained a year.

BOUCHACOURT, CH[ARLES] 1059
Notice industrielle sur la Californie.... *P* 1849. O 72 a
Largely translation of official documents on the gold discovery.

[BOUCHER, JONATHAN] 1060
A letter from a Virginian to the members of Congress to be held at Philadelphia.... [*N Y? Phil?*] 1774. D [2] 29 a
—rptd. *B* 1774. O 24; *B* 1774. O 50; *B* 1774. O 31
—Eng. ed. *L* 1774. O [6] 60
Appeasement plea.

BOUCHER, JONATHAN 1061
Reminiscences of an American loyalist, 1738–1789. *B* 1925. O [12] 201 port a 575 copies ptd.
First publication from the manuscript.

BOUCHER, JONATHAN 1062
A view of the causes and consequences of the American revolution. *L* 1797. O [8] 94 [2] 596 a

BOUDINOT, ELIAS, 1740–1821 1063
Journal; or historical recollections. *Phil* 1894. Q [8] 97, facs a 350copies ptd. [25 on L.P.]

BOUDINOT, ELIAS, 1740–1821 1064
A star in the west... attempt to discover the long lost ten tribes of Israel.... *Trenton N J* 1816. O [4] 312 a

BOUDINOT, ELIAS, d. 1839 1065
Letters relating to Cherokee affairs. *Athens Ga* 1837. D 66 a

[BOUDINOT, ELIAS C.] 1066
The manners, customs... of the civilized Indians of the Indian Territory. n.p. [1872?]. O 431. capt.t.only a

BOUDINOT, ELIAS C. 1067
Speech in behalf of a territorial government for the Indian territory [replying to William P. Ross's speech against such action]. *Wash* 1872. O 30 a

BOUDINOT, ELIAS C. 1068
A territorial government for the civilized Indians of the Indian territory. n.p. [1873]. O 26 a
This lecture includes much Cherokee history and folk-lore.

BOUGHTON, JOSEPH S. 1069
The Lawrence massacre by... Missouri ruffians under Quantrell.... *Lawrence* [1884?]. D 36 [cover t.] a

BOUIS, AMEDÉE T. 1070
Le whip-poor-will, ou les pionniers de l'Oregon. *P* 1847. D 427 a
Fiction.

BOURGEOIS, [AUGUSTE A.] tr.
Voyage aux États-Unis.... *See* Davidson, G. M., *The fashionable tour.*

[BOURGEOIS, NICOLAS L.] 1071
Voyages intéressans dans différentes colonies francaises, espagnoles, anglaises .... *L* 1788. O [9] 507 a
—Ger. tr. *Leip* 1789. O
Contains information on Massachusetts, New York, Louisiana, New Mexico, Porto Rico, etc.; the author lived 30 years in America.

BOURKE, JOHN G. 1072
An Apache campaign in the Sierra Madre.... *N Y* 1886. D [6] 112 front. a

BOURKE, JOHN G. 1073
Mackenzie's last fight with the Cheyennes .... *Governor's Island NY* 1890. O 44 a

BOURKE, JOHN G. 1074
On the border with Crook. *N Y* 1891. O [16] 491 7pls a
—ed. 2, 1892. same collat.
—rptd. *Columbus O* 1951. O

BOURKE, JOHN G. 1075
The snake-dance of the Moquis... a journey from Santa Fe.... *L* 1884. O [18 incl. front.] 371 31pls a
Printed in Edinburgh; some copies have N.Y. imprint.

[BOURNE, GEORGE] 1076
Picture of slavery in the United States .... *Middletown* 1834. 18° 228 a
—rptd., same collat. *B* 1838.
—Eng. ed. *Glas* 1835. D [6] 188

BOURNICHON, JOSEPH 1077
Sitting-Bull, le héros du désert: scènes de la guerre indienne.... *Tours* 1879. O 308 a
—ed. 2, same impr. 1885. O 324
Account not only of the Sioux war, but also of the Black Hills.

BOUYER, A. C. [pseud.]
Les tribulations d'un chercheur d'or. *See* Courcier, Adrien.

BOWDITCH, NATHANIEL 1078
The new American practical navigator.... *Newburyport* E. M. Blunt 1802. O 590 [6] [incl.tabs & diagrams] 7pls & maps[one fold.] b N
—ed. 2, same impr. 1807. O 312 276 613–

679[incl.tabs & diagrams] 12pls & charts a
—rptd. ten times by 1838.

First accurate navigator's guide. The publisher, Blunt, had issued, in 1799, a *New American navigator*, modelled on an English treatise of 1772, J. H. Moore's *The new practical navigator*. Bowditch planned revision only, but finding so many errors was compelled to produce an entirely new work. Earliest issue of the first edition has page ninety-six incorrectly numbered ninety-five.

[BOWDOIN, JAMES] **1079**

Opinions respecting the commercial intercourse between the United States... and... Great Britain.... *B* 1797. O 62 a

[BOWEN, ABEL] **1080**

The naval monument... battles fought between the navies of the United States and Great Britain during the late war.... *B* 1816. O [18] 316 [2] errata slip 25pls a
—rptd. *B* 1830.
—rev. ed., with adds., *B* 1836.
—other eds.: *N Y* [1837]; *N Y* 1838; *B* 1840.

BOWEN, DANIEL **1081**

A history of Philadelphia.... *Phil* 1839. O [4] 200 + 15adv-p a

BOWEN, ELE [i.e., Eli] ed. **1082**

The coal regions of Pennsylvania.... *Pottsville* 1848. O [4] 72 32, maps front. a

BOWEN, ELE [i.e., Eli] **1083**

Rambles in the path of the steam horse... historical and descriptive view... of the travelled route from Baltimore to Harper's Ferry... Cincinnati and Louisville, *Phil* 1855. O [8 incl.front.] 432[incl.pls] a

BOWEN, ELIZA A. **1084**

Story of Wilkes County [Ga.]. [*Washington Ga* ca 1897]. O 108 108–127 [ending abruptly there, though some copies extend through p134, also ending abruptly] b Emory GaU
—rptd. *Marietta* 1950. O 192 a

First edition of this unfinished history appeared originally in a local paper and a few copies only were issued in separate form, sewed and with no title-page.

BOWEN, J. B. comp. **1085**

The Wheeling directory.... *Wheeling* 1839. O [36] 19–90 [2] a

BOWIE COUNTY [TEXAS] **1086**

Bowie county [Texas]: a discriptive [*sic*] ... history by an emigrant. n.p. n.d. [*ca* 1850]. O *ca* 64 b no copy known of this first Texas county history.

BOWLAND, JAMES M. **1087**

Pioneer recollections... in Sandusky county. *Fremont O* 1903. D [2] 31 pls a

BOWLBY, RICHARD **1088**

Kansas, the seat of war in America. *L* 1856. O 36 a

BOWLES, SAMUEL **1089**

Across the continent.... *Springfield Mass* 1865. D [20] 437 + 6adv-p at end & adv-l. at front map a
—rptd., with adds., same impr. 1866. D [20] 452 + blank l. + same adv-p as ed. 1 map

BOWLES, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS

Authentic memoirs of: *L* 1791. *See* Baynton, *Maj.*

BOWLES, GEN. W[ILLIAM] A[UGUSTUS] **1090**

The life of:.... *N Y* 1803. O 31 b AA GaU NYP

Reprinted from the London annual, *Public characters for 1802;* entirely different biography from that of Maj. Baynton [*q.v.*].

[BOWNAS, SAMUEL]

An account of the captivity of Elizabeth Hanson. *See* Hanson, Elizabeth.

BOWNAS, SAMUEL **1091**

An account of the life, travels... of: [Ed. J. Besse]. *L* 1756. O 216 a
—other Eng. eds.: *L* 1761. same collat.; *L* 1795. D 204
—Am. eds.: *Phil* 1759. O [2] 242; *Stamford* 1805. D 306

BOWRON, WATSON [comp.] **1092**

The first annual directory of... Burlington [Ia.], for 1859... also a succinct history of the city [etc.]. *Burlington* 1859. D 108 b

The first business directory of this city appeared in 1856; of each only one copy is located.

BOWRON, WATSON, comp. **1093**

Henry county [Iowa] directory for 1859–60. Containing a history.... *Burlington* [1859]. D 132 a

BOX, CAPT. MICHAEL J. **1094**

Adventures and explorations in new and old Mexico.... *N Y* 1861. D 344 a
—rptd., same sheets with new t-p, same impr. 1869.

[BOYCE, JAMES R.] **1095**

Facts about Montana Territory and the way to get there. [*Helena* 1872]. O 24 a

BOYD (BELLE)
Boyd (Belle) in camp and prison. *See* Hardinge, Belle B.

[BOYD, JOHN P.] 1096
Documents and facts relating to military events, during the late war [of 1812]. n.p. n.d. [1815]. O 24 capt.t.only a
Defence of the author's conduct in commanding his brigade under Wilkinson at the disastrous battle of Chrysler's Farm, 1813.

BOYD, MRS. ORSEMUS 1097
Cavalry life in tent and field.... *N Y* 1894. D 376 port a

BOYER, LIEUT. 1098
A journal of Wayne's campaign.... *Cin* 1866. Q 23 a
Published as appendix to Jacob's *Life of Cresap*, but also issued separately.

BOYLE, CAPTAIN ROBERT
The voyages and adventures of:.... *See* Chetwood, Wm. R.

BOYNTON, C[HARLES] B., and MASON, T. B. 1099
A journey through Kansas; with sketches of Nebraska. *Cin.* 1855. D [10] 216 map a
—eds. 2 & 3, same impr., date & collat.

BOYNTON, EDWARD C. 1100
History of West Point.... *N Y* 1863. O [20] 9-408 35maps& pls a Also 100copies on L.P.
—-ed. 2, *N Y* 1871.
—Eng. ed. *L* 1864; *L* 1866.

BOYNTON, W[ASHINGTON] W. 1101
The early history of Lorain county [Ohio]. *Elyria* 1876. O 35 a

BOZMAN, JOHN L. 1102
A sketch of the history of Maryland, during the first three years after its settlement.... *Balt* 1811. O 388 port a
—best ed. "The history of Maryland... 1633-1660," *Balt* 1837. O 2v: [12] 9-314; 728 a

BRABRANT, A. J. 1103
Vancouver island and its missions, 1874-1900. n.p. [*ca* 1900]. O 89 a small ed.

BRACHT, VIKTOR 1104
Texas im Jahre 1848.... *Elberfield* 1849. O [14] 322 map a
—Eng. tr. *San Antonio* 1931. O 223

BRACKENRIDGE, H[ENRY] M. 1105
Early discoveries by Spaniards in New Mexico.... *Pitt* 1857. O 48 b N NYP Y

BRACKENRIDGE, H[ENRY] M. 1106
History of the late war between the United States and Great-Britain.... *Hart* 1816. D 363 6pls a
—ed. 2, *Balt* 1817. same collat.
—ed. 3, rev., *Balt* 1817. D 360 6pls
—rptd. many times
—Fr. tr. *P* 1820. O 2v: [4] 310; [4] 317. map
—rptd. *P* 1822.
—Ital. tr. *Milan* 1821. O

BRACKENRIDGE, HENRY M. 1107
History of the western insurrection in western Pennsylvania... 1794. *Pitt* 1859. O 336 a
Defends his father for defending the frontier "Whiskey Rebellion."

BRACKENRIDGE, HENRY M. 1108
Mexican letters written during the progress of the late war.... No. I[all]. *Wash* 1850. O 85 a

BRACKENRIDGE, HENRY M. 1109
Recollections of persons and places in the west. *Phil* [1834]. D 244 a
—ed. 2, enl. *Phil* 1868. D [8] 331

BRACKENRIDGE, H[ENRY] M. 1110
Views of Louisiana... [including journal of his voyage up the Missouri with Manuel Lisa, 1811]. *Pitt* 1814. O 304 a
—anr. ed. containing only the Missouri river journal, *Balt* 1815. D [8] 247
—Ed. 2, rev. & enl. 1816. D [8] 247
—anr. ed. containing only "Views of Louisiana," *Balt* 1817. D 323
—Ger. ed. [complete], *Weimar* 1818. O

BRACKENRIDGE, H[UGH] H. 1111
Gazette publications. *Carlisle Pa* 1806. D 348 a

BRACKENBRIDGE, HUGH H. 1112
Incidents of the insurrection in the western parts of Pennsylvania... 1794. *Phil* 1795. O 3pts in 1: [2] 5-124; 5-84; 5-154 a
Erratic pagination resulted from printers having planned for 3 volumes.

BRACKETT, ALBERT G. 1113
General Lane's brigade in central Mexico. *Cin* 1854. D 336 pl port a
Operations of this command—including Hay's Texas Rangers—in the Puebla region.

BRACKETT, ALBERT G. 1114
History of the United States Cavalry.... *N Y* 1865. D 337 [incl. front. & 6maps & pls] + 2adv-p a

[BRACKETT, GEORGE A.] 1115
A winter evening's tale. *N Y* 1880. O 31 9pls b N
Experiences in the 1862 Sioux war.

BRADBURY, CHARLES 1116
History of Kennebunk Port [Me.].... *Kennebunk* 1837. D 301 pl a 500copies ptd.

BRADBURY, JOHN 1117
Travels in the interior of America... [including a trip up the Missouri with Hunt's Astorian party and return with Brackenridge]. *Liv* 1817. O [12] 9-364 errata slip a
—ed. 2, *L* 1819. O [14] 17-346 map a
—Am. ed., ed. Thwaites, *Clev* 1904. O

BRADDOCK, MAJOR-GENERAL 1118
The expedition of: to Virginia.... *L* 1755. O [2] 29 b Hn JCB

BRADFORD, ALDEN 1119
History of Massachusetts, for two hundred years, 1620-1820. *B* 1835. O 480 map a

BRADFORD, ALDEN 1120
History of Massachusetts, 1764-1820.... *B* 1822-5-9. O 3v: 414; 376; 327 a

[BRADFORD, ALDEN] 1121
A particular account of the battle of Bunker or Breed's hill. *B* 1825. O 26 a
—ed. 2, same impr. 1825. O 27

BRADFORD, ALEXANDER W. 1122
American antiquities.... *N Y* 1841. O 435 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1843.

BRADFORD, JOHN
Notes on Kentucky. *See* Stipp, G. W., *The western miscellany.*

BRADFORD, SAMUEL F. 1123
Imposter detected, or a review of some of the writings of Peter Porcupine, by Timothy Tickletoby.... *Phil* 1796. O 2pts in 1: 51; 23 a

BRADFORD, T[HOMAS] G. 1124
An illustrated atlas... of the United States.... *B* [1838]. Q [6] 170 40maps a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1839; 1842.

BRADFORD, MAJOR WARD 1125
Biographical sketches of the life of:.... n.p. [1893]. 16° 95 port a
Life in Nevada gold fields, Indian troubles, etc.

BRADFORD, WILLIAM 1126
History of Plymouth Plantation. Ed. Charles Deane. *B* 1856. O [20] 476 a
—rptd. *B* 1898. Q [78] 555 pls facs; rptd. same collat. 1899.
—best ed. *B* 1912. O 2v: [16] 452; [14] 462. 62maps & pls[some fold.]
—anr. ed., ed. S. E. Morison, *N Y* 1952. O [44] 448 [16] 4maps a
—Eng. ed. in facs. of MS, *L* 1896. F [22] 535 facs a
One of the best narratives of colonization ever penned.

BRADFORD, WILLIAM J. A. 1127
Notes on the northwest, or valley of the upper Mississippi.... *N Y* 1846. D [8] 302 a

BRADLEY, GLENN D. 1128
The story of the Santa Fe. *B* [1920]. O 288 16pls a
A sixteen-page supplement of notes, issued separately by the author, is inserted in some copies.

BRADLEY, JAMES 1129
The Confederate mail carrier.... *Mexico Mo* 1894. D 275 15pls a

BRADLEY, JOSHUA 1130
Accounts of religious revivals in many parts of the United States, 1815-1818. *Alb* 1819. 24° 300 a

BRADLEY, STEPHEN R. 1131
Vermont's appeal to the candid and impartial world.... *Hart* [1780]. O 51 b AA Hn Y

BRADLEY, THOMAS H. 1132
O'Toole's mallet; or, the resurrection of the second national city of the United States .... n.p. n.d. O 65 a
—ed. 2, same collat., *Seattle* 1894.
Account of the founding of Port Angeles on Puget Sound, called by residents "the second national city," being located on a federal reserve; lots were sold in 1894 under the hammer by O'Toole, Register of the United States Land Office.

[BRADSTREET, LIEUT. COL. JOHN] 1133
An impartial account of... Bradstreet's expedition to Fort Frontenac.... By a volunteer.... *L* 1759. O [4] 60 b H LC N NYP
—rptd. *Tor* 1940. O 32 map front. a
One of the best contemporary accounts of the war, possibly written by Bradstreet himself.

BRADY, CYRUS T. 1134
Indian fights and fighters.... *N Y* 1904. D [24] 423 27pls a

BRADY, CYRUS T. 1135
Northwestern fights and fighters. *N Y* 1907. O [26] 373 23pls a

BRADY, CAPTAIN SAMUEL 1136
Sketches of the life and Indian adventures of: *Lancaster* 1891. O 24 a 150copies ptd.

BRADY, WILLIAM 1137
Glimpses of Texas. *Houston* 1871. D 104 [2] map a
Worth-while immigration booklet.

BRADY, WILLIAM [N.] 1138
The naval apprentice's kedge anchor.... *N Y* 1841. O 328 front. 8fold.pls a
—rptd. "The kedge-anchor, or young sailor's assistant," same impr. 1847. O 9pls; 1848; and later.

BRAHM, WILLIAM G. DE
See De Brahm, John G. W.

BRAIN, J. C. 1139
The new descriptive route book and traveller's guide to the great west... towns, stations, country... on the Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne and Chicago R. R..... *Chi* 1859. D 104 a

BRAINERD, C. N. 1140
My diary... a peep at the west. *N Y* 1868. O 45 a

BRAINERD, DAVID 1141
Mirabilia Dei inter Indicos, or the... work of grace amongst... Indians in the provinces of New-Jersey and Pennsylvania.... *Phil* [1746]. O [10] 253 a some copies on better paper b AA NYP
—Eng. ed. "An abridgement of... Brainerd's journal among the Indians," *L* 1748. D [6] 3–110 [4] a
—rptd. *Phil* 1748; *Worc* 1793.
—many later eds., Eng. & Am., generally accompanying Jonathan Edwards' biog. of Brainerd.
—Dutch tr. *Utrecht* 1756. O

BRAKE, HEZEKIAH 1142
On two continents.... *Topeka* 1896. O 240 2ports a
Experiences in Minnesota, New Mexico and Kansas in the '50's and '60s.

BRAMAN, D. E. E. 1143
Information about Texas. *Phil* 1857 D 192 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1858

BRANAGAN, THOMAS 1144
Serious remonstrances... to the citizens of the northern states... on the recent revival of the slave trade.... *Phil* 1805. D 133 a

BRANCH, [EDWARD] DOUGLAS 1145
The cowboy and his interpreters. *N Y* 1926. O [12] 278 front. a

BRANNAN, JOHN, comp. 1146
Official letters of... officers of the United States during the war with Great Britain... 1812–15. *Wash* 1823. O 510 a

BRANSTETTER, PETER L. 1147
Life and travels.... *St Joseph Mo* [1913]. D 203 port a
Crossed the plains to California in 1850.

BRATT, JOHN 1148
Trails of yesterday, *Lincoln Neb* [ptd. *Chi*] 1921. O [12] 302 22pls a
A cow-puncher's experiences in the Platte valley.

BRAUN, JOHANNES 1149
Circular Schreiben an die Einwohner von Rockingham und Augusta, und den benachbarten Counties. *Harrisonburg Va* 1818. D [10] 4–409 [2] a
Largely concerned with slavery in Virginia.

BRAUNS, ERNST [L.] 1150
Ideen über die Auswanderung nach Amerika.... *Gottingen* 1827. O [32] 880 pl a

BRAUNS, ERNST [L.] 1151
Neudeutschland in Westamerika.... *Lemgo* 1847. O [14] 90 a

BRAUNS, E[RNST L.] 1152
Praktische Belehrungen und Rathschläge für Reisende und Auswanderer nach Amerika. *Braunschweig* 1829. O [4] 492 [3] a

BRAUNS, E[RNST L.] 1153
Skizzen von Amerika.... *Halberstadt* 1830. D [8] 408 a

[BRAUW, J. DE]? 1154
Herinneringen eener Reize naar Nieuw York... in den Jaren 1831 en 1832. *Leyden* 1833. O 220 a
Also attributed to C. R. T. Krayenhoff.

BRAWLEY, BENJAMIN G. 1155
A social history of the American Negro .... *N Y* 1912. O [16] 420 a
—rptd. *N Y* 1921. O

[BRAXTON, CARTER] 1156
Address to the convention of... Virginia, on the subject of government.... *Phil* 1776. D 25 a

BRAXTON, CARTER M. 1157
Map of the battle field of Fredericksburg, explained by extracts from official reports .... *Lynchburg* 1866. O 44 fold. map a

BRAY, MRS. ELIZABETH, ed. 1158
Judge G. C. R. Mitchell. Memoirs and memorials.... *Davenport* 1915. O 96 10pls a
Early Iowa, etc.

BRAYTON, MATTHEW 1159
The Indian captive. A narrative of the adventures... of: *Clev* 1860. 16° 68 c AA N Y
—rptd. *Fostoria O* 1896. 16° 70 a
After being stolen as a lad in northwestern Ohio, successively traded to various western tribes, and finally adopted by the Snakes, he wandered with them as far as California and Oregon. Basically authentic, though confused in its details and geography, it is one of the most remarkable and—in spite of its relatively late publication date—one of the rarest items belonging to captivity literature. Mr. E. J. Wessen concludes, from evidence uncovered, that this narrative was actually written by John H. A. Bone.

BRAYTON, PATIENCE 1160
A short account of the life... of:.... *N Y* 1801. 16° 135 a
—rptd., same date, *New Bedford; N Y* 1802.
Contains her trip from New Jersey to Savannah, in 1771.

BRAZELTON, B. G. 1161
History of Hardin county, Tennessee. *Nashv* 1885. D 135[incl. front.] a

BREAKENRIDGE, WILLIAM 1162
Helldorado: bringing the law to the mesquite. *B* 1928. O [20] 256 21pls a

BREARLY, W. H. 1163
Recollections of the east Tennessee campaign.... *Det* 1871. O 43 a

BREAZEALE, J. W. M. 1164
Life as it is... sketches of the exploration and first settlement of... Tennessee [etc.] *Knoxv* 1842. D 256 a

BRECK, SAMUEL 1165
Sketch of the internal improvements... made by Pennsylvania; with observations upon... their extension. *Phil* 1818. O 48 [1] a
—ed. 2, rev., same impr. & date. O 82 map
Emphasizes Philadelphia's strategic position for trade with the rising West.

BREESE, SIDNEY 1166
The early history of Illinois.... *Chi* 1884. O [14] 422 port 3 maps a

BREESE, SIDNEY 1167
Report, relative... a national railroad from the Mississippi to the Columbia river. [*Wash* 1846]. O 51 2fold. maps a

[BRENTON, E. B.] 1168
Some account of the public life of the late Lieutenant-General Sir George Prevost.... *L* 1823. O [4] 197 100 [2] a
Defends his campaigns on the Great Lakes.

BRENTS, J. A. 1169
The patriots and guerillas of Tennessee and Kentucky.... *N Y* 1863. D 171 2pls a

BREVARD, CAROLINE M. 1170
A history of Florida.... *Deland Fla* 1924. O 2v: [22] 293; [8 incl. initial blank l.] 309. 2maps 2ports a

BREVARD COUNTY [FLA.] 1171
Brevard county [Fla.]; a brief description. [*Titusville*] 1888. D 40 a
—ed. 2, same impr., 1889. D 71 2maps

BREVOORT, ELIAS 1172
New Mexico. Her natural resources [etc.] *Santa Fe* 1874. O 176 a

BREVOORT, JAMES C. 1173
Verrazano the navigator.... *N Y* 1874. O 161 2maps a 250copies ptd.

BREWER, CHARLES 1174
Reminiscences [of Alaska, etc.]. n.p. [1884]. O 67 a

BREWER, LUCY
The adventures of: *See* West, Mrs. Lucy Brewer.

BREWER, MISS LUCY
The female marine, or adventures of: *See* West, Mrs. Lucy Brewer.

BREWER, WILLIAM H. 1175
Up and down California in 1860–1864. *N Hav* 1930. O [30] 601 map 32pls a
No better record exists of California at this period.

BREWER, WILLIS 1176
Alabama: her history... 1540–1872. *Montg* 1872. O 712 a
Best general history of this state; admirable supplement to Pickett.

BREWERTON, G[EORGE] D. 1177
The war in Kansas.... *N Y* 1856. D 400 + 8adv-p 8pls a
—rptd., without pls, "Wars of the western border...," *N Y* 1860. D 400

BREWSTER, CHARLES W. 1178
Rambles about Portsmouth [N. H.].... Ser. 1 & 2. *Portsmouth* 1859-69. O 2v: 376; 375 a
—ed. 2, both ser., same impr. 1869-73. O 2v

BREWSTER, JARVIS 1179
An exposition of the treatment of slaves in the southern states.... *New Brunswick* 1815. O 34 a

[BREWSTER, WILLIAM] 1180
A sketch of the town of Bloomington... Minnesota. *St P* 1857. D 24 map a

BREWSTER & WRAY [pubs.] 1181
Directory of Guthrie.... *Guthrie* 1889. D 70 [incl. adv-pp] b NYP
This directory was issued when the town was only three months old.

BRICE, JAMES 1182
Reminiscences of ten years experience on the western plains.... *K C* [1905]. O 24 cover t. only a

BRICE, JAMES R. 1183
History of the revolutionary war... account of the captivity... of Captain Dietz, and John and Robert Brice... taken prisoners... by the British, Indians and Tories .... Vol. I [all]. *Alb* 1851. O 48 a
Curious, but inconsequential.

BRICE, WALLACE A. 1184
History of Fort Wayne.... *Ft Wayne* 1868. O [16] 324 33 7pls a

BRICKELL, JOHN 1185
The natural history of North Carolina.... *Dub* 1737. O [6, 3-16] 408 map 4pls a
—ed. 2, *Dub* 1743. same collat.
—rptd. [*Raleigh* 1910]. O [4] 418 map 4pls
Shameless piracy from John Lawson's *History of Carolina, q.v.*, with travel portion omitted and slight additions.

BRIDEL, LOUIS 1186
Le pour et le contre, ou avis a ceux qui se proposent de passer dans les Etats-Unis .... *P* 1803. D [4] 162 [2] map a
—Eng. tr. *Buff* 1914. D 56 map 25 copies ptd separately from Buffalo Hist. Soc. Pub. 18
—Ger. tr. *Basel* 1804. O 88 map
This Swiss pastor who lived in America 20 years describes particularly western New York and Kentucky.

[BRIDGE, ISAAC] 1187
Providential aspect and salutary tendencies of the existing crisis. *N O* 1681[*i.e.* 1861]. O 36 a

BRIDWELL, J. W., comp. 1188
The life and adventures of Robert McKimie, alias "Little Reddy," from Texas ... desperado of the Black Hills region.... *Hillsboro O* 1878. O 56 b Y

BRIEF ENQUIRY
Brief enquiry (A) into the true nature... of our federal government.... By a Virginian. *See* Upshur, Abel P.

BRIEF EXAMINATION 1189
Brief examination (A) of the plan and conduct of the northern expedition in America ... and of the surrender of... Burgoyne. *L* 1779. O 52 a
Severe attack. For others see under Burgoyne.

BRIEF EXTRACT 1190
Brief extract (A)... of important arguments... in support of the supremacy of the British legislature and their right to tax the Americans. By a livery-man. *L* 1775. O [2] 48 a

BRIEF POPULAR ACCOUNT 1191
Brief popular account (A) of all the financial panics... in the United States. By members of the New York press. *N Y* 1857. D 59 a

BRIEF REMARKS
Brief remarks on the defence of the Halifax libel.... *See* Otis, James.

BRIEF REVIEW 1192
Brief review (A) of the rise, progress, services and sufferings, of New England.... *L* 1774. O 32 a
—rptd., same collat. *Norwich* 1774.

BRIEFE
Briefe aus Amerika für deutsche Auswanderer.... *See* Köhler, Carl.

BRIEFE 1193
Briefe aus Amerika von einem Basler Landmann.... *Aarau* 1806. D 127 a

BRIEFE
Briefe aus den Vereinigten Staaten.... *See* Jorg, Eduard.

BRIEFE
Briefe den gegenwärtigen Zustand von Nord America. *See* Sprengel, Matthias C.

BRIEVEN
Brieven uit en over de Vereenigde Staten ... Door Jonathan. *See* Swalue, E. B.

[BRIGGS, CHARLES W.] 1194
The reign of terror in Kansas: as encouraged by President Pierce, and carried

out by the southern slave power.... *B* 1856. O 34 b BA Y [only copies located]

[BRIGGS, JASON W. *et al*] 1195
A word of consolation to the scattered saints. [*Janesville Wis* 1853]. O 24 capt.t. only a

BRIGGS, L[LOYD] VERNON 1196
California and the west.... [*B*] 1931. O 214 a

BRIGGS, L[LOYD] VERNON 1197
History of shipbuilding on North river, Plymouth county, Massachusetts.... *B* 1889. O [16] 421 51pls a

BRIGHAM, ALASCO D. [comp.] 1198
Aurora [Ill.] city directory, for 1858–1859. *Aurora* 1858. O 118 [3] + 6adv-p[4 front, 2 rear] a
Includes historical sketch.

BRIGHAM, ALASCO D. [comp.] 1199
Janesville city directory, history... for 1859–60. *Janesville* 1859. D 128 a
First Janesville directory.

BRINGAS, DIEGO M. 1200
Sermon que en las... honras celebrados en obsequio de los VV. PP. predicadores apostolicos Fr. Francisco... Garces, *et al* .... *Madrid* 1819. Q 94 b JCB NYP TxU Y
Gives accounts of many Franciscan missionaries in Texas, Arizona, etc.

BRINTON, DANIEL G. 1201
A guide-book of Florida and the south.... *Jacksonville* 1869. D 136 fold. map a

BRINTON, DANIEL G. 1202
Notes on the Floridian peninsula.... *Phil* 1859. D [8] 13–202 a
Contains the first attempt at a Florida bibliography; only 100 copies said to have been printed.

BRISBIN, GENERAL JAMES S. 1203
The beef bonanza.... *Phil* 1881. D 222 8pls a

BRISBIN, GEN. JAMES S., ed. 1204
Belden the white chief; or twelve years among the wild Indians.... *Cin* 1870. O bound in blue clo., gilt Indian on front cover. 513[incl.pls] front. a
—anr. ed., same impr., date & collat., bound in brown clo., Indian on front cover blind-stamped
—rptd., "million ed.," same date, impr. & collat. D
—best ed., with adds., "Stories of the plains," *St L* 1881. D 541

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE, JACQUES-PIERRE
The commerce of America with Europe. *See* Clavière, Etienne.

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE, JACQUES-PIERRE 1205
Examen critique des voyages dans l'Amérique de... Chastellux.... *L* 1786. O 143 a
—Eng. tr., with adds. by au., *Phil* 1788. O [2] 89 a
—anr. ed. *L* 1778. O

BRISSOT, DE WARVILLE, JACQUES-PIERRE 1206
Mémoire sur les noirs de l'Amérique Septentrionale. *P* 1789. O 56 a

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE, JACQUES-PIERRE 1207
Nouveau voyage dans les États-Unis.... *P* 1791. O 3v: [4] 52 395; [4] 460; [28] 448. tab a some copies ptd in large type
—Eng. tr. *L* 1792. O [4] 483 [4] a there were 2 issues of t-p [one short text, the other longer text]
—other Eng. eds.: *Dub* 1792. O [8] 483; with adds., *L* 1794. O [64] 348 port
—Eng. ed. 2, cor., *L* 1794. O 2v: [12] 416; [2] 64, 348. port tab
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1792. D [264] 8 tab a; *B* 1797. O 276 [4] tab
—Dutch tr. *Amst* [1794]. O 3v
—Ger. trs.: *Berlin* 1792. O; *Dürkheim* 1792; *Heidelberg* 1792; *Reutlingen* 1797.
—anr. Ger. tr. *Bayreuth* 1793–6. 3v
—Swed. tr. *Stockh* 1799. D [4] 328
A favorable view of America, attracting to its shores many Europeans.

BRISTED, JOHN 1208
The resources of the United States.... *N Y* 1818. O [16] 506 a
—Eng. ed. "America and her resources," *L* 1818. same collat.
—Fr. ed. "Les États-Unis...," *P* 1826. O 2v: 380; 320
—Ger. ed. "Der Hilfsquellen der Vereinigten Staaten...," *Weimar* 1819. O

BRISTOL, C. C. 1209
Traveller's guide through the United States.... To which is added the routes to California. *Buf* 16° 48 b Y

BRISTOL, REV. SHERLOCK 1210
The pioneer preacher: incidents.... *Chi* [1887]. D 330 port 5pls a
—ed. 2, "The pioneer preacher: an autobiography...," with introd. added, *N Y* [1888]. D port 5pls
—ed. 3, t. again altered, with different port. & anr. pl. added, *Chi* [1898]. D port 6pls
Includes his 1852 trip to Oregon and experiences in California and Idaho mining camps.

BRISTOL, RHODE ISLAND 1211
Tales of an old sea port;... sketch of the history of: *See* Munro, Wilfred H.

BRISTOW, G. O. 1212
Lost on Grand river. *Nowata Okla* 1900. D [2] 131 a
Outlaw operations in old Indian Territory.

BRITISH EMPIRE
British empire (The) in America.... *See* Oldmixon, John.

BRITISH INFLUENCE
British influence on the affairs of the United States.... *See* Wolcott, Oliver.

BRITISH MECHANIC'S.... 1213
British mechanic's and labourer's hand book (The) and true guide to the United States.... *L* 1840. D [6] 288 map 9pls a
—rptd. "The British emigrant's guide to the United States...," *L* 1847. 16° [4] 288 pls map

BRITTAN (BELLE)
Brittan (Belle) on a tour.... *See* Fuller, Hiram.

BRITTISCHE REICH 1214
Brittische Reich in America (Das), oder Kurzgefasste Beschreibung der Engländischen Pflanzstädte sammt ihrer Macht, Geschichte und Handlung in Nord-America .... *Sorau* 1771. Q 48 a

BROCK, ROBERT A. 1215
Vestry book of Henrico parish.... *Rich* 1874. Q [18] 3-222 a 100copies ptd.

BROCK, R[OBERT] A. 1216
Virginia and Virginians.... *Toledo* 1888. D 2v: 408[incl. pls]; 409-813[incl. pls]. 3 ports a

[BROCK, SALLIE A.] 1217
Richmond during the war.... *N Y* 1867. D [4] 9-389 a

BROCKETT, L[INUS] P. 1218
Our western empire.... *Phil* 1881. O 1312 9maps 14pls a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1882.
Most elaborate "paste-pot" survey of the region.

BROCKWAY, REV. THOMAS 1219
America saved; or divine glory displayed in the late war.... *Hart* [1784]. O 24 a

[BROCKWAY, REV. THOMAS]? 1220
The European traveller in America.... *Hart* 1785. O 40 a

BRODHEAD, JOHN R. 1221
History of the State of New York.... *N Y* 1853-71. O 2v: [16] 801; [16] 680. map a
—vol. 1 was rptd., same collat & impr. 1859.

BRODIE, WALTER 1222
Pitcairn's Island, and the islanders, in 1850... and a few hints upon California.... *L* 1851. D 260 4pls a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

BROMME, TRAUGOTT 1223
Gemälde von Nord-Amerika.... *Stuttgart* 1838-42. O 16pts eng.t. port 87pls a
—ed. 2, "Des Universums neue Welt; Nord-Amerika in allen Beziehungen geschildert," same impr., date & collat.
—anr. ed., in part, "Nordamerika's Bewohner...," *Stuttgart* 1839. O 796 48pls
—rptd. "Gemalde...," same impr. 1839-42. O 2v

BROMME, TRAUGOTT 1224
Hand-und Reisebuch fur Auswanderer nach Texas. *Bayreuth* 1848. O 555 fold.tab a

BROMME, TRAUGOTT 1225
Illinois und Missouri.... *Balt* 1835. D 2v in 1: 41; 43. fold.map a

BROMME, TRAUGOTT 1226
Michigan... Skizze fur Einwanderer.... *Balt* 1834. D 91 fold.map a

BROMME, TRAUGOTT 1227
Plan einer in Nord-Amerika zu gründen deutschen Kolonie. *Balt* 1834. D 26 a
The proposed colony was for western Michigan.

BROMME, TR[AUGOTT] 1228
Reisen durch die Vereinigten Staaten.... *Balt* [ptd in *Dresden*] 1834-5. O 3v: [6] 466; [10] 381; [12] 334. pl 2fold.tabs fold.map a
—anr. ed. "Wohlfeile Hand-Bibliothek für Auswanderer...," *Leip* 1838. D 6v 3maps
—portions also separately issued covering Ala. & Miss., Ill., Mo., La., & Mich.
—for Fr. tr., in part, see Bettinger, J. B.
—for anr. Fr. ed., *see* "Guide de l'emigrant...."

BROMME, TRAUGOTT 1229
Taschenbuch für Reisende in den Vereinigten Staaten.... *Balt* 1836. 16° [8] 200 map a
—rptd. *Stuttgart* 1838-42.
—enl. ed. "Neustes vollständigstes Hand- und Reise-buch für Auswanderer...," *Bayreuth* 1840. O; same impr. 1849. O [18] 605 map
—6 other eds., with titles sometimes altered.

—also extracts issued under various titles: "Rathgeber...,"; "Wegweiser...," "Leitfaden für Auswanderer...," etc.
One of the most complete guides for settlers.

BROMWELL, WILLIAM J. 1230
History of immigration to the United States... 1819–1855. *N Y* 1856. O [3] 12–225 a

BRONAUGH, W[ARREN] C. 1231
The Younger's fight for freedom.... *Columbia Mo* 1906. O 389[incl. pls] a

BRONCHO JOHN [pseud.]
See Sullivan, John H.

BRONSON, EDGAR B. 1232
Reminiscences of a ranchman. *N Y* 1908. D 314 a
—rev. ed., with illus., *Chi* 1910. O 369
—anr. ed. "Cowboy life on the western plains," *N Y* n.d. D 369 pls

[BRONSON, ENOS] 1233
An address to the people of the United States, on the policy of maintaining a permanent navy. *Phil* 1802. O 51 a
Ascribed also to Albert Gallatin.

[BRONSON, ENOS] 1234
An appeal to the government and congress... against the depredations... by American privateers on the commerce of nations at peace with us. *N Y* 1819. O 100 a

BRONSON, FRANCIS S. 1235
... Traveler's directory, from New-York to New-Orleans.... *La Grange Ga* 1845. 16° 32 a
—anr. ed. *N Y* 1845. 16° 64

BRONSON, HENRY 1236
A historical account of Connecticut currency.... n.p. [1865]. O [6] 192 a
Separate publication of volume I, Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society.

BROOKE, F. T. 1237
A narrative of my life. *Rich* 1849. 16° 90 a

BROOKE, H. K. 1238
Annals of the revolution: or, a history of the Doans. *Phil* [1848]. 16° 84 a

[BROOKE, ROBERT?] 1239
Remarks and conjectures on the voyage of the ships Resolution and Discovery, in search of a northerly passage from Kampschatka to England, after the death of Capt. James Cook.... *L* 1780. O 48 a

[BROOKES, IVESON L.] 1240
A defence of southern slavery against the attacks of Henry Clay and Alex'r. Campbell. *Hamburg S C* 1851. O 46 [2] a

BROOKES, IVESON L. 1241
Defence of the south, against the reproaches... of the north.... *Hamburg S C* 1850. O 48 a

BROOKLYN DIRECTORY
Brooklyn directory, for 1822. *See* Spooner, Alden.

BROOKS, B. F. C. 1242
Memphis; her great men... as secession leaders, editors and tools.... *Memphis* 1864. O 86 a

BROOKS, BRYANT B. 1243
Memoirs of: cowboy, trapper.... *Glendale Calif* 1939. O 370[incl. pls] a 250 copies ptd.

BROOKS, ELISHA 1244
A pioneer mother in California... how the emigrants crossed the plains.... *S F* 1922. D 61 2ports a

BROOKS, J. TYRWHITT
Four months among the gold-finders in California. *See* Vizetelly, Henry.

BROOKS, SARAH M. 1245
Across the isthmus to California in '52. *S F* 1884. D 79 a
—rev. ed. *B* 1886.

BROSS, WILLIAM 1246
Address on the resources of the far west .... *N Y* 1866. O 30 a

BROSS, WILLIAM 1247
History of Chicago.... *Chi* 1876. O 126 a
Sometimes bound with Colbert, E., *Chicago, Historical... sketch of the Garden City....*

[BROSS, WILLIAM] 1248
Rock Island and its surroundings.... *Davenport* [but ptd at Chicago] 1854. O 36 a
Some copies carry *Chi* impr., some *Rock Island.*

BROTHERHEAD, WILLIAM, ed. 1249
The book of the signers.... *Phil* 1861. Q [8] 114[incl.pls & facs] a
—anr issue, on L.P., with proof plates [only 99copies]
—ed. 2, with adds., *Phil* 1865. Q [26] 53–834 60pls a 160copies ptd.
—rptd. "The centennial book of the signers," *Phil* [1875?]. F [8] 295[incl.pls] port

For an earlier work, on which this was based, *see* Sanderson, John.

BROTHERS, THOMAS 1250
The United States... as they are. *L* 1840. O [8] 517 a
Bitter disparagement of this country and democracy by an Englishman who lived here fifteen years.

BROUGHTON, WILLIAM R. 1251
A voyage of discovery to the north Pacific ocean.... *L* 1804. Q [20] 394 3charts 6pls b N NYP OreH SeattleP Y
—Fr. tr. *P* 1807. O 2v: 4pls 3maps errata-l. a
—Ger. tr. *Weimar* 1805. Q [20] 352 2maps pl tab
Visited Nootka and sailed down the coast to California; in further explorations he solved what La Perouse had first attempted, the puzzle of the Aleutians, Japan and Korea. Great Britain's claim to the Oregon country was based largely on Broughton's exploration of the mouth of the Columbia. For another account of this expedition, *see* Vancouver, George.

BROUILLET, JEAN B. A. 1252
Protestantism in Oregon; account of the murder of Dr. Whitman and the... calumnies of H. H. Spaulding. *N Y* 1853. D [4] 107 c OreH WashU Y
—ed. 2, with J. Ross Browne's "The late Indian war in Oregon...," *Wash* 1858. O 66 a
—anr. ed. 2, "Authentic account of the murder of Dr. Whitman...," *Port Ore* [1869]. D 108 b N OreH WashU Y
—ed. 3, *Ferndale* 1912. O 40 a
Convincing refutation of the accusation that Catholics instigated this massacre.

BROWER, J. V. 1253
Memoirs of explorations in the basin of the Mississippi. *St Paul* 1898–1904. Q 8v b N
Volume I, Quivira; II, Harahey; III, Mille Lac; IV, Kathio; V, Kakabikansing; VI, Minnesota; VII, Kansas; VIII, Mandan.

BROWN, AARON V. 1254
A report on the Oregon territory... and the advisability of extending government and laws to that territory. *Wash* 1844. O 27 a

BROWN, ALEXANDER 1255
The first republic in America.... *B* 1898. O [25] 688 port a

BROWN, ALEXANDER 1256
The genesis of the United States.... *B* 1890. O 2v: [2, 5–38] 524; [2] 525–1157. 111pls a
—Eng. ed., same sheets, *L* 1890.

BROWN, C. EXERA 1257
Gazetteer of the Chicago and Northwestern railway... and of the Union Pacific ... a guide and business directory. *Chi* 1869. O 360 map a
Describes towns along these two systems from Chicago to Ogden.

[BROWN, CHARLES BROCKDEN] 1258
An address to the Congress... on the utility and justice of restrictions upon foreign commerce.... *Phil* 1809. O [8] 97 [i.e.95] a

[BROWN, CHARLES BROCKDEN] 1259
An address to the government of the United States, on the cession of Louisiana to the French. *Phil* 1803. O [2] 92 a
—new ed. 1803. O 56
—abr. ed. "Interesting account of the project of France respecting Louisiana. By a French Counsellor of State," *Martinsburg Va* 1803. 16^{Q} [2] 48 a
Urges the seizure of this French territory for the protection of our Western people.

[BROWN, CHARLES BROCKDEN] 1260
Monroe's embassy... in relation to our claims to the navigation of the Mississippi .... *Phil* 1803. O 57 a

BROWN, CHARLES R. 1261
The old Northwest Territory: its forts, missions, and trading posts. *Kalamazoo* 1875. O 32 map a

[BROWN, DAVID] 1262
The planter: or, thirteen years in the south. *Phil* 1853. D 276 a
Defends the institution of slavery.

[BROWN, EDWARD?] 1263
Notes on the origin and necessity of slavery. *Charleston S C* 1826. O 48 a

BROWN, EDWARD M. 1264
An ocean voyage and around Cape Horn, 1849–50. n.p. 1900. D 67 a

BROWN, GEORGE L. 1265
The centennial history of Butler county, Neb. *Lincoln* 1876. O 34 map a

BROWN, GEORGE W. 1266
The truth at last. History corrected. Reminiscences of old John Brown.... *Rockford Ill* 1880. O 82 a
John Brown stripped of his halo by a leading abolitionist.

BROWN, HENRY 1267
The history of Illinois.... *N Y* 1844. O [10] 492 map a
Chronologically the first, intrinsically the worst, history of this state.

BROWN, HENRY **1268**
A narrative of the anti-Masonic excitement, in... New York.... *Batavia* 1829. D [8] 244 a

BROWN, IGNATIUS **1269**
...History of Indianapolis, 1818–1868. *Indp* [1868]. O 100 a

BROWN, J. ROBERT **1270**
Journal of a trip across the plains... to California, 1856. *Columbus* 1860. O 119 c Pn Y [only copies known]

BROWN, JACOB **1271**
Miscellaneous writings [on western Pennsylvania in pioneer times]. *Cumberland* 1896. O 325 port a

BROWN, JAMES, of Kentucky **1272**
An address to the public... exposing the ... falsehoods contained in the pamphlet of Elisha L. Hall. *Lex* Bradford [*ca* 1803]. D 62 [3] a
Hall, former Secretary of State of Tennessee, is charged by Brown, Secretary of State of Kentucky, with being a cowardly poltroon and thief.

BROWN, JAMES C. **1273**
Calabazas, or amusing recollections of an Arizona city. *S F* 1892. D 251 a

BROWN, J[AMES] HENRY **1274**
Political history of Oregon.... Vol. I [all]. *Port Ore* 1892. O [8] 462 map 2ports 2facs tab a
Practically entire edition burned.

BROWN, J[AMES] H[ENRY] **1275**
The Salem [Ore.] directory... with a history.... *Salem* 1871. O 128 86 diagram b Y
This first directory of Salem, by an 1847 pioneer, sketches overland expeditions, from 1829.

[BROWN, REV. JAMES MOORE] **1276**
The captives of Abb's Valley.... *Phil* Presby. Bd. of Pub. [1854]. 16° 168 2pls a
—anr. issue, same impr. 16° 169
—anr. ed., with adds., *Staunton Va* 1942. O [20] 94 254 front.
In some copies of original edition copyright notice is on an inserted slip.

BROWN, JAMES S. **1277**
Life of a pioneer.... *S L C* 1900. O [20] 9–520 port 2pls a

BROWN, JESSE, and WILLARD, A. M. **1278**
The Black hills trails.... *Rapid City S D* 1924. O [12] 17–572 2pls a

BROWN [JOHN] INVASION
Brown (The John) invasion.... *See* Drew, Thos.

BROWN, JOHN, agitator **1279**
The life, trial and conviction of:.... *N Y* [1859]. O [2] 7–100 8pls a
—new ed., with adds., "The life, trial and execution...," same impr. [1859]. O [2] 7–108 8pls

BROWN, JOHN E. **1280**
Memoirs of a forty-niner.... *N Hav* 1907. O 28 a
Day-by-day journal.

BROWN, JOHN HENRY [of Calif.] **1281**
Reminiscences and incidents. "The early days" of San Francisco... 1845–1850. *S F* [1886]. O 53 l. map b B CalS Y
—rptd. *S F* [Grabhorn] 1933. O a
—rptd. *Oakland* 1949. O 150 map pl

BROWN, JOHN HENRY [of Texas], and SPEER, WILLIAM S. **1282**
Encyclopedia of the new west.... *Marshall Tex* 1881. Q 611 269 77 38 13 [6] ports a
Biographies of leading men of Arkansas, Colorado, Indian Territory, New Mexico and Texas.

BROWN, JOHN HENRY [of Texas] **1283**
History of Dallas county [Tex.] *Dallas* 1887. D 114 + 2adv-p a
John H. Cochran issued what he called a supplement to this, Dallas 1928, in an octavo volume of 296 pages.

BROWN, JOHN HENRY [of Texas] **1284**
History of Texas. *St L* [1892–3]. O 2v: 631 + 2 index p after t-p; 591. 25pls a

BROWN, JOHN HENRY [of Texas] **1285**
Indian wars and pioneers of Texas.... *Austin & St L* [1896]. O 762 124pls a

BROWN, JOHN HENRY [of Texas] **1286**
Life... of Henry Smith, the first American governor of Texas. *Dallas* 1887 O 395 port. a

BROWN, JOHN MASON **1287**
The political beginnings of Kentucky.... *Louisv* Filson Club 1889. Q 263 port a

BROWN, JOHN M[ATHIAS] **1288**
Brief sketch of the first settlement of the county of Schoharie, by the Germans. *Schoharie N Y* 1823. O 23 b
—anr. ed. *Cobleskill N Y* 1891. O 52 a
Rarest New York county history.

[BROWN, JOSEPHINE] 1289
Biography of an American bondman [William Wells Brown]. *B* 1856. D 104 a

BROWN, LONDON 1290
An old time cowboy. n.p. n.d. 16° 82 cover t.only a

BROWN, NAT. P., ond DALLISON, JOHN K., pubs. 1291
Nevada, Grass valley and Rough and Ready directory... with an historical sketch of Nevada County [California]. Vol. I[all]. *S F* 1856. O [6] 133 [18] a
—rptd. *S F* 1862.

[BROWN, PAUL] 1292
The radical; and advocate of equality.... *Alb* 1834. O 170 a

BROWN, PAUL 1293
Twelve months in New-Harmony.... *Cin* 1827. O 128 b IndS WisH

BROWN, SAMUEL 1294
A thrilling narrative of the... sufferings ...of: Ed. by J. F. McGaw, *Urichsville O* 1852. D 63 b G

BROWN, SAMUEL R. 1295
Views on Lake Erie.... *Troy* 1814. O 96 a
—anr. ed., enl., "Views of the campaigns of the northwestern army...," *Troy* 1814. D 156
—rptd., same collat., *Burl N J* 1814; *Phil* 1815. front.added
—best ed. "Authentic history of the second war for independence," *Auburn* 1815. D 2v: 228 [96]; 264 [131]

BROWN, SAMUEL R. 1296
The western gazetteer; or emigrant's directory. *Auburn N Y* 1817. O 352 errata slip[of 3 lines] a
—issue 2, with 4-line errata
—anr. issue, with adds. 360p
—ed. 2, *Auburn* 1820. O 360
—foreign eds.: *Belfast* 1819 O 399 map; *L* 1820.
One of the earliest American-printed emigrant's guides.

BROWN, TARLETON, o Captoin in the revolutionary ormy 1297
Memoirs of: *N Y* 1862. O 64

BROWN, THOMAS [of Mass.] 1298
A plain narrative of the uncommon sufferings... of:... *B* 1760. O 27 d MH N [of 4 known copies]
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat. c LC
—ed. 3, *B* 1760. D 24 c N [only perfect copy known]
Narrative of a glutton for punishment who enjoyed three separate captivities by both Indians and French. Sickeningly rare, terrifically thrilling.

BROWN, WILLIAM, of Leeds 1299
America: a four years' residence in the United States and Canada.... *Leeds* 1849. O [4] 108 a

BROWN, COL. WILLIAM C. 1300
The Sheepeater campaign: Idaho 1879. *Boise* 1926. O 32 fold.map a

BROWN, WILLIAM H[ENRY]. 1808-83 1301
Portrait gallery of distinguished American citizens. *Hart* 1845. F 111 27pls b LC PhilL
—rptd. same impr. & collat. 1846. b AA NYP Y
—anr. ed. *N Y* 1931. same collat. a 600 copies ptd.[200 with add. set of pls]

BROWN, WILLIAM H[ENRY], 1836-1910 1302
The history of the first locomotives in America.... *N Y* 1871. O [10] 9-242 10pls a
—rev. ed. same impr. 1874.
—abr. ed. *Phil* [1877]. O 48, pls

BROWN, WILLIAM H[UBBARD] 1303
An historical sketch of the early movement in Illinois for the legalization of slavery.... *Chi* 1865. O 44 a
—rptd. *Chi* 1876. D 30 [2]

[BROWN, WILLIAM WELLS].
Biography of: By his daughter. See Brown, Josephine.

BROWN, W[ILLIAM] W[ELLS]. 1304
Narrative of: a fugitive slave. *B* 1847. D 110 port a
—rptd. several times
—Dutch tr. *Zwolle* 1850. O port

BROWN COUNTY, WISCONSIN
History of: See Swisher, Mrs. Bella French.

BROWNE, J[OHN] ROSS 1305
Adventures in the Apache country; a tour through Arizona [etc.]. *N Y* 1869. D [3] 6-535 a
—rptd. 1871; 1878.
—Ger. tr. *Jena* 1877. D

BROWNE, J[OHN] ROSS 1306
Crusoe's island... with sketches of adventure in California and Washoe. *N Y* 1864. D 436 a
—rptd., same impr., 1872; 1875.

BROWNE, J[OHN] ROSS 1307
Etchings of a whaling cruise.... *N Y* 1846. O [16] 580 + 8adv-p 13pls a
—Eng. ed., Am. sheets with new t-p, *L* 1846.

BROWNE, J[OHN] ROSS 1308
Report on the late Indian war in Oregon and Washington. [Sen. Exec. Doc. 40]. *Wash* 1858. O 66 a
—anr. ed. [House Exec. Doc. 39], same impr. & date. O 48
Includes reprint of Brouillet's *Protestantism in Oregon*....

BROWNING, MESHACH 1309
Forty-four years of the life of a hunter.... *Phil* 1859. D [18] 13–400 pls a called rev. ed. but the first ed. in book form
—rptd. *Phil* 1860; 1865.

BROWNLOW, WILLIAM G. 1310
Americanism contrasted with foreignism, Romanism and bogus democracy... in which certain demagogues in Tennessee... are shown up in their true colors. *Nash* 1856. O 208 a

BROWNLOW, WILLIAM G. 1311
Helps to the study of Presbyterianism.... To which is added a brief account of the life and travels of the author. *Knoxv* 1834. D 299 a

BROWNLOW, WILLIAM G., and PRYNE, A. 1312
Ought American slavery to be perpetuated? ....*Phil* 1858. D 305 a

BROWNLOW, PARSON [WILLIAM G.] 1313
Brownlow, Parson [William G.] and the Unionists of east Tennessee.... *N Y* Beadle n.d. [1862]. 16° 96 a

BROWNLOW, WILLIAM G. 1314
A political register... the principles [*sic*] of the Whig and Locofoco parties.... *Jonesborough Tenn* 1844. O 349 a

BROWNLOW, PARSON [WILLIAM G.] 1315
Portrait and biography of:.... Indp 1862. D 72 a

BROWNLOW, WILLIAM G. 1316
Sketches of the rise, progress and decline of secession.... *Phil* 1862. D 458 port a

BROWNSON, ORESTES A. 1317
The American republic; its constitution, tendencies and destiny. *N Y* 1866. O [16] 439 a

BRUCE, PETER HENRY 1318
Memoirs of:.... *L* 1782. O [12] 446 a
—rptd. *Dub* 1783. O [16] 527
—Ger. tr. *Leip* 1784. O
Among other adventures includes experiences among the Creek and Cherokee Indians.

BRUCE, PHILIP A. 1319
Economic history of Virginia in the seventeenth century. *N Y* 1896. O 2v: [20] 634; [6] 647. map a
—rptd. *N Y* 1935. O 2v

BRUCE, PHILIP A. 1320
Institutional history of Virginia in the seventeenth century.... *N Y* 1910. O 2v: [14] 707; [6] 698 + 4adv-p a

BRÜCKNER, G. 1321
Amerikas Geographie und Naturgeschichte. *St L* 1858. D [4] 201 3pls a
—anr. ed. "Amerikas wichtigste Charakteristik...," same impr. & collat. [1858].
—anr. ed. *Ghent* 1858.

BRUFF, J[OSEPH] G.
Gold rush.... See Read, Georgia W., and Gaines, Ruth.

BRUFFEY, GEORGE A. 1322
Eighty-one years in the west. *Butte* 1925. D 152 port a

BRUMMELKAMPF, A[NTHONY] and VAN RAALTE, A. C. 1323
Landverhuizing.... *Amst* 1846. O [4] 56 a
—rptd. several times, same impr., date & collat.

BRUMMITT, STELLA W. 1324
Brother Van. *N Y* [1919]. D [10] 172 [3] 2pls by C.M. Russell a

[BRUN, JEAN B.] 1325
Le triomphe du nouveau monde.... *P* 1785. O 2v: [10] 242; [4] 298 [8] a

BRUNCKOW, FREDERIC 1326
Report of: [concerning the Sonora Exploring and Mining Co. of Arizona]. *Cin* 1859. O 48 map front. a

BRUNNER, DAVID B. 1327
The Indians of Berks county, Pennsylvania.... *Reading* 1881. O 177 34pls a

BRUNSON, REV. ALFRED 1328
A western pioneer; or, incidents of the life and times of: *Cin* 1872–9. O 2v: 418; 413

BRUNSWICK [ME.]
A description of:... by a gentleman of South Carolina. See Putnam, Henry.

BRYAN, DANIEL 1329
The mountain muse: comprising the adventures of Daniel Boone, etc. Harrisonburg, Va. 1813 D 252 [12] a

BRYAN, EDWARD B. 1330
Letters to the southern people... in relation to the African slave trade. *Charleston* 1859. O 89 a

BRYAN, CAPT. ROGER B. 1331
An average American army officer.... *San Diego* 1914. 16° 167[incl. front wrap, front. & preliminary blank l.] a

[BRYAN, SAMUEL]? 1332
The genuine principles of the ancient... English constitution.... With some observations, on their peculiar fitness, for the united colonies. By Demophilus. *Phil* 1776. O 46 [1] a
Contains possibly the earliest issue, in book form, of the Declaration of Independence; advertisement at end is dated July 8th, 1776.

BRYAN, WILLIAM S., and ROSE, ROBERT 1333
A history of the pioneer families of Missouri; with... sketches... relating to early days.... *St L* 1876. O [4] 528 2ports a
—rptd., with index, [*Columbia Mo* 1935]. O [18] 569 [incl.pls]

BRYANT, CHARLES S. 1334
A history of the... massacre by the Sioux ... in Minnesota.... *Cin* 1864. D 504 a
—later printings, with A. B. Murch as co-au. added to t-p, same impr., date & collat.
—rptd. *Cin* 1868.

BRYANT, EDWIN 1335
What I saw in California... journal of a tour... across the continent... and through California... 1846-7. *N Y* 1848. D 455 a
—ed. 2, same collat., *N Y* 1848.
—ed. 3, map added, *N Y* 1849. D 480
—eds. 4, 5, same impr. & collat. 1849.
—ed. 6, same, with fold.map added.
—Eng. ed. abr. *L* 1849. D 144 map[not same as in Am. ed.]
—best ed. [incl. Wierzbicki's *California as it is*] *Launcestown Tasmania* 1850. c
—anr. ed., with adds., *Santa Ana Calif* 1936. O
—Fr. tr. *Brus* 1849. D 4pls; *P* [1849]. D; *Brus* 1850. 16°
—for Swed. ed. see "Californien: en Skildring...."

BRYCE, MRS, CAMPBELL 1336
The personal experiences of: during the burning of Columbia, S. C..... *Phil* 1899. D 53 a

BRYCE, GEORGE 1337
The remarkable history of the Hudson's Bay Company.... *L* 1900. O [22] 502 31maps & pls a
—rptd. *L* 1902. same collat.
—ed. 2, *L* 1904. O [22] 502 31maps & pls
—ed. 3, *L* 1910. O [24] 504 31maps & pls
All three editions are also found bearing imprints both of New York and of Toronto.

BRYCE, JAMES 1338
The American commonwealth. *L* 1888. O 3v: [32 incl. initial blank l.] 592; [12] 683; [10] 699. map a
—rptd., same impr. & date. O 2v.
—many reprints [all omitting the chap. on the Tweed ring]
Remains the most authoritative study of American political and social institutions.

BUACHE, J[EAN] N[ICOLAS] 1339
Mémoire sur les pays de l'Asie et de l'Amérique, situés au nord de la Mer du Sud *P* 1775. Q 22 map b LC Y
Objects to some conclusions voiced by Robert de Vaugondy in his similarly entitled pamphlet of 1754.

BUACHE, PHILIP 1340
Considerations geographiques et physiques sur les nouvelles-découvertes au nord de la grande mer, appellée... la Mer du Sud. *P* 1753-54. Q 3pts in 1 7, 6-158 16maps on 12pls d N NYP Y
—some copies are accompanied by a 4-p. list of maps, dated 1755, and a 3-p. "Exposé des découvertes au nord...."
In addition to its Northwest interest [Russian and Spanish discoveries and Del Fonte's apocryphal one] deals also with California, New Mexico and Louisiana.

[BUACHE, PHILIP] 1341
Explication de la carte des nouvelles découvertes au nord de la Mer du Sud. *P* 1752. Q [2] 18, fold.map by de L'Isle[in some copies, but probably sold separately] b LC NYP Y
—Ger. ed. "Erklärung der charte...," *Berlin* 1753. 16° 48 a
See also Müller, Gerhard F., *Lettre d'un officier de la marine Russienne...*, which is a reply to this pamphlet, and severely critical of the de L'Isle map of 1752.

[BUCHANAN, FRANKLIN] 1342
In relation to the claims of the officers of the late Texas navy. *N Y* n.d. O 44 a

BUCHANAN, JAMES, British consul 1343
Sketches of the history... of the North American Indians.... *N Y* 1824. 16° 2v. 182; 156 a
—rptd. *N Y* 1825. same collat.

—Eng. ed., omitting au.'s "plan for melioration," *L* 1824. O [12] 371 map

BUCHANAN, ROBERT, ed. 1344
The life and adventures of John James Audubon.... *L* 1868. O [8] 366 port a
—Am. ed., with some alterations & no "adventures" in t., ed. by Mrs. Audubon, *N Y* 1869. D 443 port
—anr. ed. *N Y* 1871. D

BUCHANAN, W. JEFFERSON 1345
Maryland's hope: her trials and interests in connexion with the war. *Rich* 1864. O 62 a
Sequel to the author's fifteen-page pamphlet of 1863, *Maryland's crisis*, both advocating Confederate affiliation.

BUCHON, J. A. C.
Atlas géographique... des deux Amériques ... traduit de l'atlas exécuté en Amérique .... *See* under Carey, Henry C., and Lea, J.

BUCK, DANIEL 1346
Indian outbreaks. *Mankato* 1904. O 284 9pls a

BUCK, SOLON J. 1347
The Granger movement.... *C* 1913. O [12] 384 4maps tab a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1933.

BUCK, WILLIAM J. 1348
History of Bucks county [Pa.].... *Willow Grove Pa* 1855. O 118 [24] pls a

BUCK, WILLIAM J. 1349
History of Montgomery county [Pa.].... *Norristown* 1859. O 124 [4] a

BUCK, WILLIAM J. 1350
History of the Indian walk, performed for the proprietaries of Pennsylvania in 1737 .... *Phil* 1886. D 269 a 210copies ptd.

BUCK, WILLIAM J. 1351
Local sketches... pertaining to Bucks and Montgomery counties, Pennsylvania. [*Phil*] 1887. D [6] 9–340 a 200copies ptd.

BUCKINGHAM, J[AMES] S. 1352
America, historical, statistic and descriptive. *L* Fisher [1841]. O 3v: [16] 504; [14] 563; [12] 569 [20]. port map
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1841. O 2v: 515; [14] 9–516. port
Devoted to New England, New York, Pennsylvania and Maryland.

BUCKINGHAM, J[AMES] S. 1353
The eastern and western states.... *L* Fisher [1842]. O 3v: [16] 573; [8] 536; [10] 495. 15pls a
Covers the states of the Ohio and upper Mississippi valleys.

BUCKINGHAM, JAMES S. 1354
The slave states of America. *L* Fisher &c. [1842]. O 2v: [24] 587; [12] 588. 8pls 8adv-p[front of v.1] a
—anr. issue, with index added to v.2, carrying paginat. to 600

BUCKINGHAM, JOSEPH T., ed. 1355
Miscellanies... from the public journals. *B* 1822–4. D 2v: 268; 255. port a

BUCKINGHAM, JOSEPH T. 1356
Personal memoirs... of editorial life. *B* 1852. D 2v: [2] 256; 255. port a

BUCKINGHAM, JOSEPH T. 1357
Specimens of newspaper literature: with personal memoirs.... *B* 1850. D 2v: [16] 348; [2] 356. 2ports a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1852.

BUCKNER, SAMUEL 1358
The American sailor: a treatise on... seamanship.... *Newport* [1790]. O [4] 96 a
First American work of its kind.

BUCKSKIN MOSE
Buckskin Mose; or, life from the lakes to the Pacific.... *See* Perrie, Geo. W.

BUCYRUS....
Bucyrus, Galion, and Crestline [Ohio] directory for 1875–6. Containing... history of Crawford county. *Bucyrus* 1875. O 180 a

BÜCHELE, C. 1360
Land und Volk der Vereinigten Staaten.... *Stuttgart* 1855. O [8] 622 a

[BUECHLER, JOHANN U.] 1361
Land-und Seereisen St. Gallischen Kantonbürgers nach Nordamerika.... *St. Gallen* 1819. D 228 a
—ed. 2, *Chur* [183–?]. O
—Dutch tr. *Haarlem* 1819. D [10] 221
Describes trip down the Ohio and Mississippi.

BUEL, J[AMES] W. 1362
The border bandits.... *St L* Linahan 1881. D 252 [2] 148[incl. front. & pls] a
—anr. issue, "The border outlaws...," same collat. & date, *St L* Hist. Pub. Co.
—rptd., same impr. & date. D 412[incl. front. & pls] + 4p notice, dated March 10, that "Heroes of the plains," will be pub. "June or July." In front. of this issue the ports of the Youngers, supplied by Cole Younger in Feb., are larger than in the previous printings.
—anr. issue, pub. date of "Heroes" given as "July 1st."

—anr. issue, contains add. train robbery of July 15, 1881.
—anr. ed., same impr., 1882. D 476[incl. front. & pls]
—*Hart* 1882; *Cin* 1882.

BUEL, J[AMES] W. 1363
Heroes of the plains.... *St L* 1881. O [4] 9-548[incl. front. & pls] a
—rptd., same impr.: 1882; 1883; 1884.
—other eds.: *Phil* 1886; *Phil* [1891].

BUEL, J[AMES] W. 1364
Life and... adventures of Wild Bill.... *Chi* 1880. D 93 front. b LC
—rptd. 1888; 1891. a

BÜLOW, [HEINRICH] D. VON 1365
Der Freistaat von Nordamerika.... *Berlin* 1797. D 2v: [6] 309; 286 a
Violent denunciation of the republic by one of the earliest European visitors.

BUENA VISTA [COLO.] 1366
Buena Vista [Colo.]... mining camps.... *Buena Vista* 1882. O 37 a

BÜTTNER, J[OHANN] G. 1367
Das jedem nach den Vereinigten Staaten .... *Bayreuth* 1849. D [10] 69 a

BÜTTNER, J[OHANN] G. 1368
Der Staat Ohio... Beschreibung für Auswanderer.... *Bayreuth* 1849. D [8] 206 a

BÜTTNER, J[OHANN G.] 1369
Die Vereinigten Staaten.... *Hamburg* 1844. O 2v: [14] 440; [2] 450. tab a
—anr. ed. "Briefe aus und über Nordamerika...," *Dresden* 1845. O 2v in 1: [14] 440; [2] 450. tab
—rptd. 1847. O 2v: [6] 440; 450. tab

BUFFALO
A directory for the village of:.... 1828. *See* Crary, L. P., pub.

BUFFALO BILL
Buffalo Bill and his wild companions.... *Chi* [1893]. D [6 incl.front.] 234 a

BUFFALO CREEK RESERVATION 1371
Indian council held at: *Balt* 1842. O 83 a
Negotiations by which the Ogden Land Company acquired vast tracts in Western New York.

BUFFUM, E. GOULD 1372
Six months in the gold mines.... *Phil* 1850. D 172 a
—Eng. ed. *L* 1850. D 256
Authoritative source on the early period of the gold discoveries by a resident of California at the time.

[BUGG, FRANCIS] 1373
News from Pensilvania... passages in the government of the Quakers in that province .... *L* 1703. O 36 b BM NYP

BUHOUP, JONATHAN W. 1374
Narrative of the... army of Chihuahua, commanded by Brigadier General Wool. *Pitt* 1847. 16° 168 a

BULFINCH, THOMAS 1375
Oregon and Eldorado; or, romance of the rivers. *B* 1866. D [16] 464 a

BULGER, CAPTAIN ANDREW [H.] 1376
An autobiographical sketch of the services of:.... *Bangalore* 1865. Q [2] 29 + app in 4sections: 11; 4; 4-6; 4 a
Bulger, as British commandant at Prairie du Chien, had control over the upper Mississippi valley, 1814-15.

BULL (JOHN)
Bull (John) in America. *See* Paulding, James K.

BULL RUN 1377
Bull Run and Manassas Junction. A narrative of the battles of:.... *Charleston S C* 1861. O 32+ cov.t. b LC

BULLITT, THOMAS W. 1378
My life at Exmoor. *Louisv* 1911. O [8] 132 pls a
Kentucky plantation life before the war.

BULLOCH, JAMES D. 1379
The secret service of the Confederate States in Europe. *L* 1883. O 2v: [10] 460; [6] 438 errata slip in v.1 a
—Am. ed., from sheets of Eng. ed., *N Y* 1884.

BULLOCK, W[ILLIAM] 1380
Sketch of a journey through the western states.... *L* 1827. D [32, 8] 135 map plan a
—rptd. *Phil* 1857.

BUNCE, OLIVER B., ed. 1381
The romance of the revolution.... *N Y* 1852. O 454 6pls a
—rptd. same impr. 1854; 1856; and later *Phil* eds.

BUNKER... HILL
A particular account of the battle of: By a citizen of Boston. *See* Bradford, Alden.

BUNN, MATTHEW 1382
A journal of the adventures of:.... *Prov* for the au. [1796]. O 24 dd G [only copy known]
—rptd. *Litchfield* 1796. O 24 d BurtH Y
—other eds., with varying titles: *Walpole*

N H 1796. d no perfect copy known; n.p. [*Prov*?] 1797. D 36 d AA Hn; *Peacham* 1806. O 55 c no perfect copy known; *Batavia* 1826. O 44 c N WRH; *Batavia* 1827. D 71 b WRH NYS; *Batavia* 1828. D 59 b AA LC

Gives account of St. Clair's Ohio disaster and Bunn's Indian captivity thereafter.

BUNNELL, DAVID C. 1383

The travels and adventures of:... containing an accurate account of the battle of lake Erie [etc.]. *Palmyra N Y* 1831. D 199 map 2pls a

BUNNELL, LAFAYETTE H. 1384

Discovery of the Yosemite, and the Indian war of 1851.... *Chi* Revell [1880]. D 331 map port 6pls a

—anr. ed., with changes & adds., same impr. [1880]. D 349 + 4adv-p map port 6pls

—several reprints

BURCH, L[AWRENCE] D. 1385

Kansas as it is.... *Chi* 1878. D 142 fold. map a

BURCH, L[AWRENCE] D. 1386

Nebraska as it is.... *Chi* 1878. D 164 [20] map a

BURD PAPERS (THE) 1387

Ed. by Lewis B. Walter. [*Pottsville*] 1897–9. O 3v: 136; 80; 253. 3ports a small ed.

Letters of Edward Burd and William Allen on colonial Pennsylvania and material on Braddock's expedition. The three volumes were issued separately, but are usually cited as a single work.

BURDER, GEORGE 1388

The Welch Indians... a people... said... to inhabit a... country on the west side of the Mississippi.... *L* [1797]. O 35 a

BURGE, MISS SADAI C. 1389

Journal of: [*Atlanta* 1950]. D 3–79[incl. 5pls] a

[BURGES, SIR JAMES B.] 1390

Narrative of the negotiations occasioned by the dispute between England and Spain ... in 1790. priv ptd [*L* 1791]. O [8] 307 capt.t.only b BM Prov Arch Victoria

Exhaustive treatment of the Nootka Sound controversy, title to the northwest coast, etc., prepared by the Under Secretary of State while negotiations were in progress. The most valuable secondary source on this affair.

BURGES, TRISTRAM 1391

Battle of Lake Erie, with notices of... Elliot's conduct.... *Prov* 1839. D [16] 132 3diagrams a

—rptd., same yr., with *Phil* & *B* imprs. D [16] 117

BURGOYNE, LIEUTENANT GENERAL 1392

An inquiry into... the conduct of:.... *L* 1780. O 50 + adv-l. a

—ed. 2, same impr. & date.

BURGOYNE, LIEUT. GEN. 1393

A letter from: to his constituents, upon his late resignation.... *L* 1779. O [2] 37 a

—rptd., in 5 other eds.—same impr., date & collat.

BURGOYNE, LIEUT. GEN. 1394

A letter to: occasioned by a second edition of his State of the expedition from Canada. *L* 1780. O 32 a

BURGOYNE, LIEUT. GEN. 1395

A letter to: on his Letter to his constituents. *L* 1779. O [2] 35 a

BURGOYNE, JOHN 1396

Orderly book of:.... *Alb* 1860. Q [34] 221 map 5pls a 110 copies [10 on L.P.]

BURGOYNE'S STATE 1397

Burgoyne's [General] State of the expedition from Canada. Remarks on: *L* 1780. O [2] 60 a

Defends the Ministry from blame. The military disaster was all the fault of the General.

BURGOYNE'S [LIEUT. GEN.]

Letter to his constituents. A reply to:.... *See* Germaine, Geo.

BURGOYNE, GEN. 1398

Reponse à un des articles des Annales politiques de M. Linguet concernant la defaite du: *L* 1778. O 23 a

BURGOYNE, JOHN 1399

A state of the expedition from Canada.... *L* 1780. Q [8] 140 62 [2] 5maps tab a

—ed. 2, *L* 1780. O [12] 192 109 5maps tab

His chief defense against all charges.

BURGOYNE'S (GEN.) SPEECHES 1400

The substance of:... with an appendix, containing General Washington's letter [to him].... *L* 1778. O [4] 42 [6] a

—5 other *L*, & one *Dub*, eds., same date.

BURGOYNE, JOHN 1401

A supplement to the State of the expedition from Canada.... *L* 1780. Q [2] 26[incl. plan] a

—rptd. *N Y* 1865. Q 26 75copies ptd.
Original edition was published without Burgoyne's authorization.

BURK, JOHN [DALY] 1402
The history of Virginia.... *Ptbg Va* 1804–5–16. O 4v: [8] 348; 335 [62]; 469; [8] 538 [17] b AA H N NYP Y
Vol. 4 was the joint work of Sketon Jones and Louis H. Girardin, aided by Thomas Jefferson; most of the edition of that volume was burned.

[BURKE, AEDANUS] 1403
An address to the freemen of... South Carolina.... *Phil* 1783. O 32 a

[BURKE, AEDANUS] 1404
Considerations on the... order of Cincinnati.... *Charles-Town SC* 1783. O 32 a
—anr. ed. au.'s name surmised on t-p, *Phil* 1783. O 16
—other 1783 eds.: *Hart* n.d. O 23; *N Y* O 16; *Hart* O 23: *Newport* n.d. O 16

[BURKE, EDMUND]? 1405
An account of the European settlements in America.... *L* 1757. O 2v: [10] 3–312; [4] 3–300 [20]. 2maps a
—rptd., in 9eds., *L* or *Dub*, before 1800.
—best ed. *L* Stockdale 1808. Q 482 2maps
—Fr. tr. *P* 1767. D 2v: [20] 384; [4] 352. 2maps
—Ger. tr. *Leip* 1775. 16° 2v: [14] 452; [8] 424 [8]. map
—Dutch tr. *Amst* n.d. O 2v
—Ital. tr. *Venice* 1763. O 2v 3maps
Best contemporary account. Actually written by William Burke, but usually ascribed to his more famous kinsman who gave substantial help.

[BURKE, EDMUND]? 1406
An impartial history of the war in America between Great Britain and her colonies.... *L* 1780. O [12] 608 [44] map 13ports a
—anr. issue, *Carlisle* 1780. same collat. a some copies of this issue had the ports col. b
—anr. issue, *L* 1780, had only 31p in app.

BURKE, EDMUND 1407
A letter from:... to John Farr and John Harris... on the affairs of America. *Bristol* 1777. O 79 a
—rptd. *L* 1777 O [2] 75
—4 other eds. same year.

[BURKE, EDMUND] 1408
Observations on a late State of the nation .... *L* 1769. Q [2] 97 a
—eds. 2, 3 & 4, same impr. & date. O [4] 155
—anr. ed. *Dub* 1769. O [2] 114

For pamphlet attacked and a rejoinder to this attack, *see* Knox, William.

BURKE, EDMUND 1409
Second thoughts; or, observations upon Lord Abingdon's Thoughts on the Letter of: to the sheriffs of Bristol. By the author of the Answer to Mr. Burke's Letter. *L* 1777. O 74 a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

BURKE, EDMUND 1410
The speech of: on... conciliation with the colonies.... *L* 1775. Q [4] 65 b NYP Y
—eds. 2 & 3, same impr. & date. O [4] 107 a
—*Dub* 1775. O
—Am. eds.: *N Y* 1775. O [6] 71; *Phil* 1775.

BURKE, EDMUND 1411
Speech on American taxation, April 19, 1774. *L* 1774. Q [4] 58 a
—rptd. *Bristol* 1774. D; *L* 1774. O 96
—eds. 2 & 3, *L* 1775. same collat.
—ed. 4, same collat. & impr. 1776.
—rptd. *Bristol* [1777].
—Am. eds.: *N Y* 1775. O 63; *Phil* 1778. O [4] 76

BURKE, EMILY P. 1412
Reminiscences of Georgia. [*Oberlin O*] 1850. D [8] 252 port a

BURKE, JOHN M. 1413
"Buffalo Bill" from prairie to palace. *Chi* 1893. D 275 a

BURKE, WILLIAM, [1752–1836], a soldier of the revolution 1414
Memoir of: *Hart* 1837. D 126 a

BURKE, WILLIAM M. D. 1415
The mineral springs of western Virginia .... *N Y* 1842. 16° 291 fold.map fold.pl a
—ed. 2, enl. *N Y* 1846. D 394 map
—other eds.: *Rich* 1851; *Rich* 1853.

BURKE, W[ILLIAM] S., comp. 1416
Directory of... Council Bluffs, and emigrants' guide to the gold regions.... *Council Bluffs* 1866. O [24] 32 + 16adv-p[8 front, 8rear] map c NYP WisH Y

BURKE, W[ILLIAM S.] and ROCK, J. 1417
The history of Leavenworth.... *Leavenworth* 1880. O 84 + 14adv-p[interspersed] a

[BURKE, WILLIAM S.] comp. 1418
Military history of Kansas regiments during the war.... With accounts of the campaigns in Wyoming, along the Platte.... *Leavenworth* 1870. O 465 a

BURKE, W[ILLIAM] S. 1419
An outline history of Council Bluffs. *Chi* 1867. O 31 b

BURKITT, LEMUEL, and READ, JESSE 1420

Concise history of the Kehukee Baptist Association [N.C.]. . . . *Halifax* 1803. 16° 319 a

—rev. ed. *Phil* 1850. 16° 351

BURKLEY, FRANK J. 1421

The faded frontier. *Omaha* 1935. O 436 [6] a

BURLAGE, JOHN, and HOLLINGSWORTH, J.P. 1422

Abstract of valid land claims . . . from the records of the general land office [etc.] of Texas. *Austin* 1859. O [8] 670 a

[BURLEND, REBECCA] 1423

A true picture of emigration; or, fourteen years in the interior of North America. . . . *L* [1848]. 16° 64 [incl. covers] a

—rptd., ed. Quaife, *Chi* 1936. 16°

Account of an English family pioneering in Pike County, Illinois.

BURLINGTON, [IOWA] 1424

Business directory . . . of: *Burlington* 1856. D [10] 48 [14] b IaH MinnH

BURLINGTON AND MISSOURI. . . . 1425

Burlington and Missouri river railroad lands (the). Views and descriptions of:. . . . *Burl* [1872]. O 40 map 20pls a

BURNABY, ANDREW 1426

Travels through the middle settlements in North America in 1759 and 1760. *L* 1775. Q [8] 106 [2] a

—rptd. *Dub* 1775. D

—ed. 2, *L* 1775. O [16] 198 [2]

—ed. 3 [and best] *L* 1778. Q [20] 209 map 2pls a

—rptd. *L* 1798, same collat.

—Fr. tr. *Lausanne* 1778; *Hague* 1778. O

—Ger. tr. *Hamburg* 1776. D [16] 192

BURNET, JACOB 1427

Letters relating to the early settlement of the Northwestern Territory. *Cin* 1839. O 334 port plan a

—anr. issue, without port, pub. as Pt. 2, Vol. 1, Trans., Hist. & Philos. Soc. of Ohio.

BURNET, JACOB 1428

Notes on the early settlement of the Northwestern Territory. *Cin* 1847. O 501 port[not issued in all copies] a

—anr. issue, same collat., *N Y* 1847. a

Amplification of his *Letters* listed above.

[BURNET, WILLIAM] 1429

A letter from a Romish priest in Canada to one who was taken captive in her infancy, but . . . returned to this her native land. . . . *B* 1729. D [4] 26 b Clem LC

Captured by Indians in 1689 and sold to the French, this New England girl escaped and returned home in 1714.

[BURNETT, PETER H.]? 1430

Address to the inhabitants of New Mexico and California on the omission of Congress to provide them with territorial governments. *N Y* 1849. D 56 b B N NYP Y

BURNETT, PETER H. 1431

Recollections . . . of an old pioneer. *N Y* 1880. O [14] 448 + 6adv-p a

—rptd. "An old California pioneer," *Oakland* 1946. O [4] 287 3maps facs

Covers early days in both Oregon and California.

BURNEY, JAMES 1432

A chronological history of North-eastern voyages of discovery . . . [including explorations along the northwest coast of America made by Bering, Cook, Tschirikov, *et al*]. *L* 1819. O [8] 310 3maps & charts a

BURNEY, JAMES 1433

A chronological history of the discoveries in the South sea . . . including a history of the buccaneers. . . . *L* 1803–17. O 5v: [22] 391; [16] 482; [10] 437; [18] 580; [8] 237. 45maps & pls b N NYP Y

Monumental and valuable synthesis, from original sources, of Pacific maritime activities, 1520–1764, including those—of Alarcon, Cabrillo, Drake, Viscaino, *et al*—along the California coast. The preceding item supplements this work.

BURNS, ANTHONY 1434

Boston slave riot and trial of:. . . . *B* 1854. O 86 a

BURNS, JABEZ 1435

Notes of a tour in the United States and Canada. . . . *L* 1848. 18° 180 a

BURNS, JAMES R. 1436

Battle of Williamsburg. . . . *N Y* 1865. 24° 119 a

BURNS, JOHN H. 1437

Memoirs of a cow pony. . . . *B* [1906]. D 178[incl. pls] a

BURPEE, LAWRENCE J. 1438

The search for the western sea; . . . the exploration of north-western America. *L* 1908. O [60] 651 6maps 51pls a

—Am. ed., same collat., *N Y* 1908.

—Canad. ed., same collat. *Tor* [1908].

—rev. ed. *Tor* 1935. O 2v

—rptd. *N Y* 1936. O 2v

BURR, AARON 1439
The amorous intrigues of: *N Y* n.d. D 100 a

BURR, COLONEL AARON 1440
The examination of: before the chief justice.... *Rich* 1807. O 46 a

BURR, AARON
An examination of the various charges... against:.... *See* Van Ness, Wm. P.

BURR, AARON
A letter to:... on the... baneful effects of duels. By Philanthropos. *See* Ladd, Wm.

BURR, AARON ET AL 1441
Message from the President... transmitting a copy of the proceedings, and of the evidence exhibited, on the arraignment of:.... *Wash* 1807. O [4] 332 [222] a

BURR, COL. [AARON]
A narrative of the suppression by: of the History of the administration of John Adams. *See* Cheetham, James.

BURR, AARON, and HAMILTON, ALEXANDER 1442
Particulars of the late duel... between:.... *N Y* 1804. O 32 a

BURR, AARON 1443
The private journal of: during his residence... in Europe. Ed. M. L. Davis. *N Y* 1838. O 2v: 451; [2] 9–453. pl a
—rptd. [on thinner paper], *N Y* 1856.
—anr. ed. *N Y* 1860. 2v
—best ed., unexpurgated, *Roch* 1903. O 2v: 501; 503. ports b AA N NYP 250copies ptd.

BURR, COL. [AARON] 1444
Strictures upon the Narrative of the suppression, by: of Wood's History of the administration of John Adams. By a Yeoman. n.p. n.d. O 26 a
For the *Narrative* evoking this pamphlet, see Cheetham, James.

BURR, AARON 1445
The trial of: [reported by T. Carpenter]. *Wash* 1807–8. O 3v: [2] 147, 135; 465; 416 [48] b KyS NYP Y
—[reported by D. Robertson] *Phil* 1808. O 2v: [10] 596; [4] 539 a

BURR, AARON 1446
The trial of: To which is added an account of the subsequent proceedings... with notes by J. J. Coombs. *Wash* 1865. O [52] 392 a

BURR, AARON
A view of the political conduct of: *See* Cheetham, James.

BURR, REV. AARON 1447
A discourse... at New-Ark... on... late encroachments of the French and their designs against the British colonies.... *N Y* 1755. Q 41 a

BURR, DAVID H. 1448
The American atlas. n.p. [*ca* 1840?]. F [2] 13fold. maps[col.] a

BURR, DAVID H. 1449
An atlas of... New York. *Ithaca* [*N Y* ptd] 1829. F [4] 7–29 120[incl. 52maps] a
—rptd. *N Y* 1838. O 98 [i.e. 158] incl. 58 maps
—anr. ed. *Ithaca* 1839. F [4] 5maps
—ed. 3, cor., *Ithaca* 1841. F [40] 50 l. 52 col. maps

BURR, S. J. 1450
Life and times of William Henry Harrison. *N Y* 1840. 18° 300 port a

BURR, WILLIAM 1451
Descriptive and historical view of Burr's moving mirror of the lakes... from Lake Erie to the Atlantic. *N Y* 1850. O 48 a

BURRALL, W. T. 1452
A trip to the far west of British Columbia. *Wisbech* [1891]. O 26 a

BURRIS, MARTIN 1453
True sketches of the life and travels of: on the western plains, the Rocky mountains, [etc.]. [*Salina Kas*] 1910. O 67 port a 250 copies ptd.

BURROUGHS, STEPHEN 1454
Memoirs of: *Hanover N H* 1798. O [4] 8–296 a
—V. 2. *B* 1804 a
—other eds. *Otsego* 1810. 16° 100; *Alb* 1811, with adds. D 396; *N Y* 1811. 16°; *Brookfield* 1814. 16° 107; *B* 1832. 16°; *B* 1835. D 2v
Picaresque adventures, perhaps somewhat exaggerated, of a New England rogue.

BURROWS, J[OHN] M. D. 1455
Fifty years in Iowa... 1838–1888. [*Davenport*] 1888. D [12] 182 2ports a
—rptd., with adds., "The early days of Rock Island and Davenport," *Chi* Lakeside 1942. 16° [20] 315

BURSON, CAROLINE M. 1456
The stewardship of Don Esteban Miró. *N O* 1940. O [12] 327[incl. front.] a

BURT, S[ILAS] W., and BERTHOUD, E[DWARD] L. 1457

The Rocky mountain gold regions.... *Denver* 1861. D 132 2maps No perfect copy known. dd

—ed. 2, identical with ed. 1 except that 8 adv.p. and final unnumb. p. were added and that the cover t. reads "second edition" and gives Charles Collins as author. c ColH S

BURT, WILLIAM A., and HUBBARD, BELA 1458

Reports of: on the geography... of... the mineral region of the south shore of lake Superior.... *Det* 1846. D [6] 109 map chart a

First investigation into Michigan's mineral wealth. See also Houghton, Jacob.

BURTHE, M. 1459

Contre Laussat. *N O* 1804. O 34 b

BURTON, AMOS 1460

A journal of the cruise of the United States ship Susquehanna, 1860–3. *N Y* 1863. O 177 a

BURTON, HARLEY T. 1461

A history of the J A Ranch. *Austin* 1928. O [10] 147 map port a

BURTON, SERGEANT [later Lieut.] JONATHAN 1462

Diary and orderly book of: 1775–1776. *Concord N H* 1885. O 38 a

BURTON, LEWIS W. 1463

Annals of Henrico parish... Virginia.... *Rich* [1904]. O [6] 542 [4] 221 36pls a

BURTON, RICHARD F. 1464

The city of the saints.... *L* 1861. O [12] 707 3maps[on one sheet] plan 8pls a

—ed. 2, same impr. & collat. 1862.

—Am. ed. *N Y* 1862. O [12] 574 map plan front. [other pls incl. in paginat.]

BUSBY, ALLIE B. 1465

Two summers among the Musquawkies, relating to the early history of the Sac and Fox tribe. *Vinton Ia* 1886. D 238 errata slip a

BUSCH, MORITZ 1466

Wanderungen zwischen Hudson und Mississippi.... *Stuttgart* 1854. O 2v in 1: [8] 381 a

[BUSHE, GERVAISE P.] 1467

The case of Great-Britain and America .... *L* 1769. O [4] 35 a

—ed. 2, cor., same impr.& date. O [4] 43

—rptd., same date & collat. *Dub*

—Am. eds.: *Phil* 1769. O [2] 16; *B* n.d. O 15

Attributed also to George B. Butler. Urges that England abandon colonial taxation, and that the colonies be permitted to act voluntarily.

BUSHNELL, CHARLES I., ed. 1468

Crumbs for antiquarians.... *N Y* 1862–66. O 10pts in 2v: 17; 41; 65; 65; 80; 57; [4] 71; 98; 127; 86. 12pls a

All of the ten *Crumbs* were also issued separately.

BUSHNELL, CHARLES I., ed. 1469

The destructive operation of foul air, tainted provisions... upon human constitutions; exemplified in the... cruelty of the British to the American captives at New York.... *N Y* 1865. O 28 a 30copies ptd.

BUSHNELL, CHARLES I. 1470

Narrative of the life and adventures of Levi Hanford, a soldier of the revolution. *N Y* 1863. O 80 2pls a

[BUSHNELL, HORACE] 1471

California, its characteristics and prospects.... n.p. n.d. [*B* 1858]. O 43 a

—anr. ed. [*Hart* 1858]. same collat.

—rptd., t. slightly altered, *S F* 1858. O 32

BUSHNELL, JOSEPH P. 1472

Business & resident directory of Council Bluffs... history.... *Council Bluffs* [1868]. O 120 a

Map mentioned on title-page was apparently not included.

BUSTAMANTE, CARLOS M. DE 1473

Campañas del general D. Felix Maria Calleja.... *Mex* 1828. O [8] 200 [24] 4maps with l. explaining them port b B N Y

Includes account of Colonel Gutierrez's Texas campaign of 1812–13. Intended to supplement his *Quadro historico*....

BUSTAMANTE, CARLOS M. DE 1474

El gabinete mexicano durante el segundo período de la administración de:.... *Mex* 1842. sm Q 2v: [6] 216 [8]; 249 [10] 46 a

Gives the Mexican side of the Santa Fe expedition and surrender of the Texans to General Armijo.

BUSTAMANTE, CARLOS M. DE 1475

El nuevo Bernal Diaz del Castillo, ó sea historia de la invasion de los Anglo-Americanos en Mexico. *Mex* 1847. O 2v in 1: [2] 162 [2]; 236 [4]. port a

BUTCHER, S[OLOMON] D. 1476

Pioneer history of Custer county, Nebraska.... *Broken Bow* [ptd. Denver] [1901]. O 403 a

BUTE'S ADMINISTRATION
Bute's (Lord) administration. A review of: .... *See* Almon, John.

[BUTEL-DUMONT, GEORGE M.] 1477
Histoire et commerce des colonies angloises dans l'Amérique septentrionale .... *L* 1755. D [24] 336 a
—anr. ed. *Hague* 1755. D [16] 246
—Eng. tr. *See* Huske, John.
—Ger. tr. *Frankf* 1755. D [16] 238
—Span. tr. *Madrid* 1768. D
Attributed also to De Forbonnais.

BUTLER, CALEB 1478
History of the town of Groton.... *B* 1848. O [20] 9–499 2maps 4pls a

BUTLER, FRANCES A. 1479
Journal. *L* 1835. D 2v: 252; 218 a
—Am. ed., omitting pref., *Phil* 1835. D 2v: [6] 13–252; 218
—Fr. ed. "Journal of a residence in America," *P* 1835. O [6] 326
For another book by this author, see Kemble, Frances A.

BUTLER, FRANCIS G. 1480
A history of Farmington... Maine.... *Farmington* 1885. O [2] 683 + errata l. & 12 ruled p.for memos 27pls a
Most of the edition burned.

BUTLER, FREDERICK 1481
A complete history of the United States .... *Hart* 1821. O 3v: 468; 459; 459. port a
—anr. ed., same collat., *Elizabethtown* 1822.
Pretentious, but superficial.

BUTLER, JAMES 1482
American bravery displayed in the capture of fourteen hundred vessels.... *Carlisle Pa* 1816. D 322 [8] a

BUTLER, JAMES D. 1483
Nebraska. Its characteristics.... [*Neb City* 1871]. D 24 a
—anr. ed. n.p. [1873]. D 38

BUTLER, JAMES D., ed. 1484
The new found journal of Charles Floyd, a sergeant under Captains Lewis and Clark. *Worc* 1894. O 30 a
Separate printing from American Antiquarian Society *Proceedings*.

BUTLER, JOHN C. 1485
Historical record of Macon and central Georgia.... *Macon* 1879. D 351 inserted slip at p348 errata l. 2pls a

BUTLER, MANN 1486
An appeal from the misrepresentations of James Hall, respecting the history of Kentucky and the west.... *Frankfort* 1837. O 32 a

BUTLER, MANN 1487
A history of... Kentucky. *Louisv* 1834. D [12] 396 port a
—ed. 2, enl., *Cin* [or *Louisv*] 1836. D [16, 13–72] 551 a
Disputes many of Marshall's findings; contains the *Journal* of Col. George Croghan, one of the earliest accounts in English of the Ohio country, previously appearing only in magazine form.

BUTLER, MANN 1488
An oration... at Fort Gibson, Mississippi, consisting principally of a sketch of the rise of the State of Mississippi, from... 1539, to the present time. *Frankfort KY* 1837. O 24 a

BUTLER, LIEUT. WILLIAM F. 1489
Report... of his journey from Fort Garry to Rocky Mountain House. [*Ottawa*? 1871?]. F 23 [no t-p] c Y
—anr. issue, no priority established, *Ottawa* 1871. O 29 c G
Semi-official report on the Indian trade in Manitoba and the Saskatchewan, bitterly indicting the evil influence of Montana traders among the Blackfeet, Crees and Assiniboines.

BUTTERFIELD, CONSUL W. 1490
An historical account of the expedition against Sandusky.... *Cin* 1873. O [10] 403 port a

BUTTERFIELD, CONSUL W. 1491
History of Brule's discoveries.... *Clev* 1898. O [12] 184 map a

BUTTERFIELD, CONSUL W. 1492
History of Seneca county [O.].... *Sandusky* 1848. D 252 a 2000 copies ptd, 1300 burned

BUTTERFIELD, CONSUL W. 1493
History of the discovery of the northwest by Jean Nicolet in 1634.... *Cin* 1881. D 113 a

BUTTERFIELD, CONSUL W. 1494
History of the Girtys... Thomas, Simon, James and George.... *Cin* 1890. O [14] 425 a
—rptd. *Columbus O* 1950. O

BUTTERFIELD, CONSUL W., ed.
A short biography of John Leith.... *See* Jeffries, Ewel.

BUTTERFIELD, CONSUL W. **1495**
The Washington-Crawford letters... concerning western lands.... *Cin* 1877. O 107 a

BUTTERFIELD, CONSUL W. **1496**
The Washington-Irvine correspondence .... *Madison Wis* 1882. O [8] 430 map 2ports a

BUTTERFIELD, F. E., and RUNDLETT, C. M., comps. **1497**
Directory of the city of Dallas... history .... *St L* [1875]. O 140 port + adv-l. before t. a

BUTTERWORTH, WILLIAM **1498**
Three years adventures... in England, Africa, the West Indies, South Carolina and Georgia. *Leeds* 1823. D [12] 492 port errata-l. a
—rptd., same collat., *Leeds* 1831.
—anr. issue, same collat., *Leeds* n.d. [1831?].
Butterworth's real name was Henry Schroeder.

BUTTLES, JOEL **1499**
Extracts from the diary of: [*Newport* 1889]. sm Q 47 a
Describes conditions in early Ohio, to which he moved in 1804.

BUTTRICK, DANIEL S. **1500**
Antiquities of the Cherokee Indians.... *Vinita* 1884. O [4] 20 a

BUTTRICK, TILLY **1501**
Voyages, travels and discoveries of: *B* 1831. D 58 c H LC Y
Includes a trip to the Ohio valley in 1814 and another to New Orleans, returning overland to Cincinnati.

BYERS, WILLIAM N., and KELLOM, JOHN H. **1502**
A hand book of the gold fields of Nebraska and Kansas.... *Chi* 1859. D [2] 113 [15] map c Hn Y

[BYFIELD, SHADRACH] **1503**
A narrative of a light company soldier's service... during the late American war; together with some adventures amongst the Indian tribes... 1812–14. *Bradford* 1840. O 57 a

BYRD, A. J. **1504**
History... of Johnson county [Tex.].... *Marshall* 1879. O 232 a

BYRD, WILLIAM **1505**
The Westover manuscripts.... *Petersburg Va* 1841. O [4] 144 a
—rptd., ed. Wynne, "History of the dividing line and other tracts," *Rich* 1866. O 2v in 1: [19] 233; [6] 276. map & pl 200 copies[20 on L. P.] a
—best ed., ed. Bassett, "Writings," *N Y* 1901. O [6] 21 [9–88] 461 pls ltd. ed.[of which 15 copies on L. P.]

BYRDSALL, F. **1506**
The history of the Loco-Foco or Equal Rights Party.... *N Y* 1842. D 192 a

BYRNE, BERNARD J. **1507**
A frontier army surgeon... Colorado in the eighties. [*Cranford N J* 1935]. O 160 3pls a 130copies ptd.

BYRNE, BERNARD M. **1508**
Letters on the climate... of Florida. *Ralston Pa* n.d. O 15 a
—rptd. *Jacksonville* 1851. O 28
—rptd. "Florida and Texas...," *Ocala Fla* 1866. O 40

BYRNE, WILLIAM S. **1509**
Directory of Grass Valley township for 1865, containing an historical sketch.... [*S F?*] 1865. O [30] 114 a

C

C., B. R.
A trip to the rockies. *See* Corwin, B. R.

C., J.
The siege of Penobscot.... *See* Calef, John.

C., T.
Entertaining passages relating to King Philip's war.... *See* Church, Thos.

C., T. E.
A guide to Pomerade's... panorama of the Mississippi.... *See* Courtney, T. E.

CABALLERIA Y COLLEL, JUAN **1510**
History of San Bernardino valley... 1810–51. *San Bernardino* 1902. O 130 a

CABALLERIA Y COLLEL, JUAN **1511**
History of... Santa Barbara. Tr. Edmund Burke. *Santa Barbara* 1892. D 111 a
—rptd., same impr., 1928.

[CABELL, MRS. JULIA M.] **1512**
Sketches and recollections of Lynchburg [Va.]. *Rich* 1858. D 363 a

CABET, ÉTIENNE **1513**
Colonie icarienne. Guerre à mort de l'opposition contre le citoyen:... et mémo-

rable séance de la nuit du 12 au 13 Mai 1856.... *Nauvoo* 1856. O 72 a

CABET, ÉTIENNE 1514
Colonie icarienne... sa constitution, ses lois, sa situation matérielle.... *P* 1856. D 240 a

CABET, ÉTIENNE 1515
Colonie ou république icarienne... son histoire.... *P* 1852. 16° 59 b
—ed. 2, *P* 1854. a
—rptd. *P* 1855.
—Eng. tr. *Nauvoo* 1852. O 21 b Y
—Ger. tr. *Nauvoo* 1853.

CABET, ÉTIENNE 1516
Compte-rendu... sur l'état de la colonie icarienne.... *P* 1854. 16° 32 a

CABET, ÉTIENNE 1517
Départ de Nauvoo du fondateur d'Icarie avec les vrais Icariens. *P* 1856. D 23 a

CABET, ÉTIENNE 1518
Icarie. *P* 1849. O 16 a
—continued as "Réalization d'Icarie. Nouvelles de Nauvoo," *P* 1849–50. O 17–144

CABET, ÉTIENNE 1519
Progrès de la colonie icarienne établie à Nauvoo.... *P* 1854. 16° 31 a

CABET, ÉTIENNE 1520
Réalization de la commonauté d'Icarie. *P* 1847. D 412 a

CABET, ÉTIENNE 1521
Supplément à l'almanach icarien pour 1848. Specialement consacré à la description du Texas.... *P* [1847]. D 214 3maps a

CABLE, GEORGE W. 1522
The Creoles of Louisiana. *N Y* 1884. O [10] 320 [incl.pls] map a

CABOT, SEBASTIAN
Memoir of:.... See Biddle, Richard.

CACKLER, CHRISTIAN 1523
Recollections of an old settler. [*Kent O* 1874]. O 38 b few copies known
—ed. 2, [*Kent*] 1904. O 56 port a
Narrative of a pioneer who settled in Ohio's Western Reserve in 1804.

CADOGAN, GEORGE 1524
The Spanish hireling detected... a refutation of the... falsehoods in a late pamphlet ..."An impartial account of the late expedition against St. Augustine under General Oglethorpe." *L* 1743. O [2] 68 a
This defense of Oglethorpe was answered by the author of *An impartial account in A full reply to Lieut. Cadogan's Spanish hireling detected, q.v.*

CADWALADER, JOHN 1525
A reply to General Joseph Reed's "Remarks on a late publication in the Independent Gazetteer,".... *Phil* 1783. O 54 a
—rptd. *Trenton* 1846. D 56
For pamphlet here answered, see Reed, Joseph.

CADY, JOHN H. 1526
Arizona's yesterday.... [*Patagonia Ariz* 1916]. D 127 pl a

[CAHOONE, SARAH S.] 1527
Sketches of Newport and its vicinity.... *N Y* 1842. D 213 a

CAIN, JOSEPH, and BROWER, ARIEH C. 1528
Mormon way-bill, to the gold mines... Fort Hall, Salt Lake, and Los Angelos [*sic*]... including... various cut-offs.... *G S L C* 1851. 16° 40 dd Y [of 2copies known]
First overland guide printed west of Missouri.

CAIRD, SIR JAMES 1529
Prairie farming in America.... *L* 1859. D [8] 128 map a
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1859. D 130

CAIRO [ILL.] 1530
Prospectus and engineers report, relative to the city of: *St L* 1839. O [8] 36 a

CALDWELL, CHARLES 1531
Memoirs of the life... of the Hon. Nathaniel Greene.... *Phil* 1819. O [24] 452 [1] port 2facs a

CALDWELL, J. F. J. 1532
The history of a brigade of South Carolinians known first as "Gregg's" and subsequently as "McGowan's brigade." *Phil* 1866. D 247 addenda 1. inserted at p38 a
One of the best chronicles of a Confederate military organization.

CALDWELL, JOHN E. 1533
A tour through Virginia.... *N Y* 1809. O 31 a
—Eng. ed. *Belf* 1810.

[CALEF, JOHN] 1534
The siege of Penobscot by the rebels.... *L* 1781. O [4] 44 2charts on 1 sheet b BA H NYP

CALEF, ROBERT 1535
More wonders of the invisible world.... *L* 1700. sm Q [12] 156 errata list [not in all copies] b AA BP MH NYP Y

—Am. ed. *Salem* 1796 [but not pub. till 1797]. D 318 [2] a
—rptd. *Salem* 1823. D 312; *B* 1828. 16° 333
Antidote to the hysterical credulity of contemporary religious passion.

CALEF, ROBERT
Some few remarks, upon a scandalous book... by one:.... *See* Mather, Cotton and Increase.

[CALHOUN, A. P., et al] 1536
An appeal to the state rights party of South Carolina... on the present conditions of public affairs. *Columbia* 1858. O [12] 36 a

CALHOUN, ARTHUR W. 1537
A social history of the American family. *Clev* 1917. O 3v: 348; [6] 9-390 + errata slip; 411 a
—rptd. *N Y* 1945. O 3v in 1

CALHOUN, JAMES S. 1538
Official correspondence of: while Indian agent at Santa Fe.... *Wash* 1915. O 554 4maps a

CALHOUN, JOHN C. 1539
Correspondence with General Andrew Jackson on... the Seminole war. *Wash* 1831. O 52 a

CALHOUN, JOHN C. 1540
Life of:.... *N Y* 1843. O 74 port a

[CALHOUN, JOHN C., and BUCHANAN, JAMES] 1541
Oregon: the claim of the United States... as stated in the letters of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun and the Hon. J. Buchanan.... *L* 1846. O [6] 3-55 16 map a

CALHOUN, JOHN C. 1542
The works of: [Ed. by R. K. Cralle]. *N Y* [1851]-5. O 6v: [8] 406; [8] 652; [8] 648; [8] 578; [8] 461; [6] 445 a
—all vols. rptd. several times, 1853-60; also 1883.

CALHOUN, WILLIAM L. 1543
History of the 42nd Regiment, Georgia Volunteers. [*Atlanta* 1900]. O 46 port a

CALHOUN COUNTY [MICH.] 1544
Calhoun county [Mich.] business directory for 1869-70... historical sketch.... *Battle Creek* Rust 1869. O 425 fold. map a

CALIFORNIA 1545
California and the wonderful gold regions. An account of: *B* [1849]. O 32 b Hn S Y
Not seriously informative. Possibly compiled by the publisher, J. B. Hall; whoever wrote it had never been to California.

CALIFORNIA
Adventures in:.... *See* Huntley, Sir Henry V.

CALIFORNIA 1546
All about:.... *S F* 1870. O 96 + advs a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. O 64 [16] + 30 adv-p map
—other eds., same impr.: 1871; 1875.
Written in part by John S. Hittell.

CALIFORNIA (ALTA) 1547
California (Alta): embracing notices of the climate... of northern Mexico and the Pacific seaboard; also, a history of... operations of the United States... 1846-7. By a Captain of Volunteers. *Phil* 1847. O 64 a

CALIFORNIA
The bonanza mines... of:.... *See* Dewey, Squire P.

CALIFORNIA
California and her gold regions, compiled from the best sources. *See* Duganne, Augustine J. H.

CALIFORNIA CHARACTERS
California characters, and mining scenes .... By Whittlestick. *See* Williston, H. C.

CALIFORNIA CRUSOE
California Crusoe (The); or, the lost treasure found. *See* Richards, R.

CALIFORNIA 1548
California, dess Klimat, och Guldminor, jemte råd for utvandrare.... [Wrapper title: Californien en skildring....]. *Stockh* 1850. D 205 map pl a
A Swedish version of Edwin Bryant's *What I saw in California*.

CALIFORNIA
California, from its discovery.... By a traveller. 1848. *See* Kells, C. E.

CALIFORNIA GOLD REGIONS 1549
California gold regions... how to get there and what to take.... *B* [1849]. O 48 a
—other issues, *N Y* and other cities.
Probably compiled by the publisher, F. M. Pratt.

CALIFORNIA GUIDE BOOK 1550
California guide book (The); comprising Col. Fremont's Geographical account... Major Emory's Overland journey.... *N Y* 1849. O 29 3-83 186 2maps a
—for anr. issue of a part of this, see below, "Notes of travel in California...."

CALIFORNIA ILLUSTRATED
California illustrated.... By a returned Californian. *See* Letts, J. M.

CALIFORNIA
California, its characteristics and prospects.... *See* Bushnell, Horace.

CALIFORNIA
California: its gold and its inhabitants. 2v. 1856. *See* Huntley, Sir Henry V.

CALIFORNIA
California: its past history; its present position; [etc.]. *See* Fleming, G. A.

CALIFORNIA 1551
California: its present condition and future prospects, with... account of the gold regions. By a scientific gentleman... resident in California. *Adelaide Australia* 1850. O 52 [4] a

CALIFORNIA 1552
California; its situation and resources .... *L* 1849. O 32 a

CALIFORNIA SKETCHES
California sketches, with recollections of the gold mines. *See* Kip, Leonard.

CALIFORNIA 1553
California und seine Goldminen.... *Kreuznach* 1849. O 32 a

CALIFORNIA 1554
Coleccion de articulos con respecto a: *Santiago Chile* 1849. O 28 b Hn one copy known

[CALIFORNIA] 1555
Coleccion de los principales trabajos en que se ha ocupado la junta nombrado para meditar y proponer... los medios... para promover el progreso de la cultura y civilizacion de los territorios de la Alta y de la Baja California. [*Mex*] 1827. D 7pts in 1: "Dictamen," 16p; "Arreglo de las misiones," 11p; "Colonizacion estrangera," 8p chart; "Colonizacion de nacionales," 18p 3tabs; "Plan politico mercantil," 14p; "Proyecto para el establecimiento de una compania de comercia... cuyo punto centrico debe ser Monterey," 14p; "Iniciativa del ley... para el major arreglo del gobierno de los territorios de Californias," 44p. d B Hn Y
Covers the ambitious grand strategy of the Junta de Fomento de Californias looking to California colonization and the establishing at Monterey of a commercial capital to dominate the whole Pacific trade.

CALIFORNIA (LA).
Diario historico de los viages... hechos al norte de: *Mex* 1770. *See* Costansó, Miguel.

[CALIFORNIA]
Disputatio geographica de vero Californiae.... *See* Gmelin, Johan G.

CALIFORNIA 1556
The emigrant's guide to:.... Also some useful information for... overland travellers through Texas.... By a traveller recently returned from California. *L* Pelham Richardson [*ca* 1850]. O 65 [13] map b Y
Miscellaneous information compiled, probably by the publisher, from various sources, but basically a piratical translation of Schmölder's *Wegweiser für Auswanderer*. For a re-translation into German, see below *Californien. Der Führer für Auswanderer nach:*

CALIFORNIA 1557
Exploits of the Attorney-General in: *N Y* 1860. O 30 a
Criticizes United States Attorney-General Black's conduct in handling California land claims.

CALIFORNIA 1558
From England to: Life among the Mormons and Indians.... *Sacr* 1868. D 146 c B only copy located

CALIFORNIA
From ocean to ocean... diary of a three month's expedition from Liverpool to:.... *See* Flowers, R. W.

CALIFORNIA
From the Clyde to: *See* Aitken, James.

CALIFORNIA 1559
Gids naar: Bevattende een verslag van de luchtstreek.... *Amst* 1849. D 38 map a

CALIFORNIA 1560
The gold regions of:.... *L* Baily [1849]. O 79 map a

CALIFORNIA 1561
Guide to the gold regions of:.... *L* 1850. 18° 36 a

CALIFORNIA
An historical journal of the expedition... to the north of: *L* 1790. *See* Costansó, Miguel.

CALIFORNIA 1562
Laws for the better government of: *S F* 1848. O 68 dd CalS Hn [only copies known]
Regulations imposed on this Territory under American military occupation and first English book printed there; nearly all copies destroyed.

CALIFORNIA
Life in:.... By an American. 1846. *See* Robinson, Alfred.

CALIFORNIA **1563**
California and New Mexico. Message from the President... on the subject of: [H. Exec. Doc. 17]. *Wash* 1850. O 976 maps a

CALIFORNIA HISTORY **1564**
California (early) history. Misrepresentations of: corrected.... *S F* 1894. O 37 a
Issued by the Society of California Pioneers in remonstrance to unpalatable truths contained in H. H. Bancroft's histories.

CALIFORNIA **1565**
Mysteries of: Being an accurate journal of one who has seen the elephant. *Syracuse* 1850. O 52 b

(CALIFORNIA)
Northern California, Scott and Klamath rivers.... By a practical miner. *See* Metlar, George W.

CALIFORNIA **1566**
Notes of travel in:.... *N Y* 1849. O 186 map a
—Eng. eds.: *L* 1849. O 312; *Dub* 1849. D; *L* 1856. D 2v
Made from Fremont's and Emory's reports. For another enlarged issue, *see* above, *California guide book*....

CALIFORNIA
California and the placers. Notes on:.... By one who has been there. *See* Delavan, James.

(CALIFORNIA) **1567**
Opis Kalifornii pod wzgledem.... *Cracow* 1850. D 31 a
First Polish book on the gold discovery.

CALIFORNIA
Outline history of an expedition to:.... *See* Baker, S.

CALIFORNIA
Pictorial view of: *See* Letts, J. M.

CALIFORNIA (LA ALTA) **1568**
Reglamento provisional para el gobierno interior de la ecma. diputacion territorial de: *Monterey* Zamorano 1834. 16° 18 d
First book printed in California; the only earlier printing was a broadside—from the same press and with the same date—*Aviso al publico*.

CALIFORNIA **1569**
The shortest route to: illustrated by a history of explorations of the great basin of Utah.... *Phil* 1869. O 58 a

CALIFORNIA **1570**
California, China and Japan. A sketch of the route to: via the Isthmus of Panama.... *S F* 1867. D 105 a

(CALIFORNIA)
The Volcano diggings; a tale of California law. By a member of the bar. *See* Kip, Leonard.

CALIFORNIAE SITU
Californiae situ et conditione. Disputatio geographica de vero: *See* Gmelin, Johan G.

CALIFORNIAS
Noticias de la provincia de:.... *See* Sales, Luis.

CALIFORNIAS **1571**
Reglamento para el gobierno de la provincia de: *Mex* 1784. F [2] 38 d N NYP
—rptd. *Santa Clara* 1874. O 68 all but 6 copies burned c
—Eng. tr. & original Sp. text, *S F* Grabhorn 1929. O 2v: [2] 56; [2] 56 [5] a
This *Reglamento* remained in force until Mexico became independent. It embodied for the first time laws governing Upper California.

CALIFORNIA
Un an sur les bords du San-Joaquin.... *See* Dumas, Alex.

CALIFORNIE (LA) **1572**
Histoire Chrétienne de: Par... la Comtesse de.... *Plancy* 1851. D [2] 289 [2] 2pls a
—Sp. tr. *Mex* 1864. O

CALIFORNIE
Voyage en: 1850-1.... *See* Saint-Amant, Pierre Ch. de.

CALIFORNIEN (ALMANACH) **1573**
Californien (Almanach): guide... pour tout le monde sur la Californie.... *P* Martimon [1850]. 16° 160 a

CALIFORNIEN **1574**
Californien und dessen gold reichthum.... Authentische Nachrichten über: *Bremen* 1849. D 24 map a

CALIFORNIEN **1575**
Californien og dets Guldrigdom. Beretning om: *Christiania* 1849. 16° 125 map a

CALIFORNIEN 1576
Californien, dessen Minen, Ackerbau, Handel und Gewerbe.... *N Y* 1851. 16° 32 a

CALIFORNIEN
Californien en skildring.... *See California, dess Klimat, och Guldminor....*

CALIFORNIEN 1577
Der Führer für Auswanderer nach: *Leip* 1849. D [16] 88 map pl a
For prior English edition, see above, *California. The emigrant's guide to:*

CALIFORNIEN
Californien (der amerikanischen Halbinsel). Nachrichten von: *See* Bägert, Jacob.

CALIFORNIEN
Rathgeber für auswanderer nach: *See* Uhlenhuth, E.

CALL, RICHARD E. 1578
The life and writings of Rafinesque. *Louisv* 1895. Q [12] 227 2pls 3facs a

CALLAHAN, JAMES M. 1579
The diplomatic history of the southern Confederacy. *Balt* 1901. O 304 a

CALLAO
Callao to San Francisco. Journal of a voyage from: By Long Tom. *See* Downes, S. T.

[CALLENDER, JAMES T.] 1580
The American annual register, or historical memoirs of the United States, for... 1796. *Phil* 1797 O [8] 288 a
—rptd., "The history of the United States for 1796...," same impr. and date O [8] 312 [Also issued in 8 weekly nos.]
Chapters 5 and 6, charging him with financial dishonesty, forced Hamilton to issue his "Reynolds pamphlet."

CALLENDER, [JAMES] T. 1581
Letters to Alexander Hamilton, king of the Feds.... *N Y* 1802. O 64 a
—rptd. *N Y* 1866. O [4] 89 60copies ptd[20 on L.P.]

CALLENDER, JAMES T. 1582
The political register. Vol. I [all]. *Phil* 1795. O [8] 245 a

[CALLENDER, JAMES T.] 1583
The prospect before us.... *Rich* 1800–01. O 3pts in 2v: 184; 152; 96 a

CALLENDER, JAMES T. 1584
Sketches of the history of America. *Phil* 1798. O 264 a

CALLENDER, JAMES T. 1585
Trial of: for sedition.... [capt. t. only] n.p. [*Rich?*] n.d. [1800?]. O 76 a

CALLENDER, JOHN 1586
An historical discourse on the civil and religious affairs of the colony of Rhode Island.... *B* 1739. O [16] 121 a
—rptd., with adds., as ed. 3 [having been previously issued in R. I. Hist. Colls.] "The early history of Rhode Island," *B* 1843. O 270 facs

CALLISON, JOHN J. 1587
Bill Jones of Paradise Valley, Oklahoma; his life and adventures for over forty years in the great southwest.... [*Chi* 1914]. D 328 front a

CALM ADDRESS (A)
Calm address (A) to the people of the eastern states. By the author of the Olive Branch.... *See* Carey, Mathew.

CALVIN, MARTIN V. 1588
Augusta [Ga.] directory, for 1865–6. Containing a... history.... *Augusta* 1865. O 98 a

CAMAC, TURNER 1589
Facts and arguments respecting the great utility of an extensive plan of inland navigation in America. *Phil* 1805. O 61 a

CAMACHO, SEBASTIEN 1590
Memoria de los ramos del Ministerio de Relaciones Interiores y Esteriores de la Republica.... *Mex* 1826. Q 33 + errata p a
Organization of California missions, Indian troubles, etc.

CAMBRAY, LOUIS-MARIE-JOSEPH 1591
Réminiscences... d'un ancien chirurgien de corsaires... pendant les années 1800–1803. *Cambrai* 1856. O 200 a
Describes a visit to New Orleans.

CAMBRIDGEPORT
Cambridgeport and East Cambridge. Two hundred years ago; or, a brief history of: By S. S. S. *See* Simpson, S. S.

CAMDEN, CHARLES 1592
Autobiography of:.... *S F* 1916. O 173 port pls a 50copies ptd.
Includes California experiences, 1849–50.

CAMP, CHARLES L. [ed.] 1593
James Clyman, American frontiersman. *S F* 1928. O [6, incl. port on verso of 1/2 t.] 9–251 3maps port b MontH N OreH NYP Y
One of the most trustworthy narratives of the far west, for the period 1842–6; the only Oregon overland journal of 1844.

CAMP, MORTIMER M. **1594**
Life and adventures of a New England boy. *N Hav* [1893]. D 129 pls a

CAMPAÑA **1595**
Campaña contra los Americanos del Norte ... por un official de infanteria. Pt. I [all]. *Mex* 1846. O 48[incl. 5tabs on 8p] 2plans a
Criticizes Arista and other commanders for military ineptitude along the Rio Grande and at Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma.

CAMPANIUS HOLM, TOMAS **1596**
Kort beskrifning om Provincien Nya Swerige [etc.]. *Stockh* 1702. Q [14 incl. eng. t-p] 190 [2] 7maps & pls b AA N NYP Y
—Eng. tr. "Description of New Sweden ...," *Phil* 1834. O [6] 5-166 5maps & pls a
Best early account of settlements on the Delaware.

CAMPBELL, A. **1597**
A glance at Illinois.... *La Salle Ill* 1856. O 32 a

[CAMPBELL, ALBERT H., et al] **1598**
... Reports upon the Pacific wagon roads .... [*Wash* 1859]. O 125 6maps a
Issued both as House Executive Document 108 and as Senate Executive Document 36; former has priority.

CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER **1599**
Mormonism weighed in the balances.... *B* 1832. O 24 a
—Eng. ed. same collat. *L* [1850].

CAMPBELL, ARCHIBALD **1600**
A voyage round the world.... *Edin* 1816. O 288 map a
—Am. eds.: *N Y* 1817. D map; *N Y* 1819. D 219 map; *Charleston S C* 1822. D; *Roxbury* 1825. D map
—Dutch tr. *Amst* 1818. O
—Ger. tr. *Jena* 1817. O 162
Includes adventures on the Northwest coast.

CAMPBELL, CHARLES **1601**
History of... Virginia. *Phil* 1860. O [2] 11-765 a

CAMPBELL, CHARLES **1602**
Introduction to the history of... Virginia. *Rich* 1847. O 200 [8] a

CAMPBELL, G. L.
A relation... of a late expedition to the gates of St. Augustine.... See Kimber, Edw.

CAMPBELL, SIR GEORGE **1603**
White and black. The outcome of a visit to the United States. *L* 1879. O [18] 442 [40] a
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1879. O [18] 420

CAMPBELL, JAMES Y. **1604**
History of Anderson county [Kas.]. [*Garnett Kas* 1876?]. O 40 a

CAMPBELL, JESSE H. **1605**
Georgia Baptists: historical.... *Rich* 1847. D 288 [2] a
—ed. 2, enl., *Macon* 1874. O 502 pl

[CAMPBELL, JOHN] LL.D. **1606**
A concise history of the Spanish America .... *L* 1741. O [12] 330 a some copies on L.P.
—rptd. "A complete history of Spanish America...," *L* 1742. same collat.
—anr. ed. "The Spanish Empire in America ...," *L* 1747. O [12] 330
—best ed., with adds., "An account of the Spanish settlements in America...," *Edin* 1762. O [16] 512 map a
—Dutch trs.: *Amst* 1745-6; *Amst* 1750.

CAMPBELL, JOHN, LL.D. **1607**
Lives of the admirals and other eminent British seamen.... *L* 1742-4. O 4v a
—ed. 2, rev. & enl., *L* 1750. O 4v: [4] 543; [2] 476 [24]; 488; [2] 453 [16]
—several later eds.

CAMPBELL, JOHN, bookseller **1608**
Negro-mania... examination of the falsely-assumed equality of the various races.... *Phil* 1851. O 549 a

CAMPBELL, JOHN A. **1609**
Recollections of the evacuation of Richmond. *Balt* 1880. O 27 a

CAMPBELL, JOHN A. **1610**
Reminiscences... relating to the civil war during 1865. *Balt* 1887. D 68 a

CAMPBELL, J[OHN] L. **1611**
Idaho: six months in the new gold diggings .... *Chi* 1864. O 62[incl. advs] + [2 add. adv-p] map d Hn Pn
—anr. issue, with *N Y* impr., O 52 map c N Y
—anr. ed. "Idaho and Montana gold regions...," *Chi* 1865. D [6] 6-52 [16] + 15 adv-p interspersed, map ptd on verso of t-p, no copyr. notice at foot of t-p c Hn Y
—same, anr. issue, with copyr. notice on t-p b
—anr. ed. "Great agricultural and mineral west...," *Chi* 1866. O 22adv-p [4] 15-78 + 22 adv-p map b Y
—anr. ed. *Chi* Western News Co [1867]. 16° 98
Campbell's industry also produced a twelve-page traveller's guide to the Idaho and Colorado mines, with two maps, Chicago 1864. Some copies of the first edition have Chicago imprint on wrappers, others

give New York imprint. Variety of editions listed above do not exhaust the bewildering variants.

[CAMPBELL, JOHN P.] 1612
The passenger; or a religious ramble through Kentucky and Ohio. *Lex* 1804. D 2pts in 1: 20; 22 b PresbyH[only copy known]

[CAMPBELL, JOHN P.] ed. 1613
The southern business directory.... Vol. I [all]. *Charleston S C* 1854. O 404 173 a

CAMPBELL, J[OHN] W. 1614
A history of Virginia.... *Phil* [1813]. D 310 a
—anr. ed. *Petersburg Va* 1813. same collat.

CAMPBELL, JOHN W[ILSON] 1615
Biographical sketches; with other literary remains of: Compiled by his widow. *Columbus O* 1838. O [8] 279 2ports a

CAMPBELL, MRS MARIA 1616
Revolutionary services... of General William Hull: together with the history of the campaign of 1812.... *N Y* 1848. O [20] 17–482 a

CAMPBELL, P[ATRICK] 1617
Travels in the interior inhabited parts of North America... 1791–2.... *Edin* 1793. O [10] 388 3pls tab c AA N NYP Y
—rptd. *Tor* Champlain Soc. 1937. O [22] 326 [12] pls a 550copies ptd.

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM PARKER 1618
The escape and wanderings of John Wilkes Booth, until ending of the trail by suicide in Oklahoma.... *Okla C* [1922]. D [6] 142 a
—some copies have a leaf, p.143–4, added.

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM W. 1619
Annals of Tryon county... border warfare of New York during the revolution.... *N Y* 1831. O 191 [78] map facs a
—ed. 2, "The border warfare of New York ...," *N Y* 1849. D 396

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM W. 1620
An historical sketch of Robin Hood and Captain Kidd. *N Y* 1853. D 263 a

CAMPER, CHARLES, and KIRKLEY, J. W. 1621
Historical record of the First Regiment Maryland Infantry.... *Wash* 1871. D [10] 312 a

CAMPION, J. S. 1622
On the frontier.... *L* 1878. O [16] 372 [incl. 8pls] a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

CANADA 1623
The four kings of:... lately arriv'd from North America... description of their country.... *L* 1710. O 47 b N
—abr. ed. *Wakefield* [*ca* 1800]. O 8 a
These were Iroquois chiefs taken to London by Col. Schuyler of Albany. Portraits of these Sachems, engraved contemporaneously at London in folio, did not form a part of this account.

CANADA
A letter from a Romish priest in: to one who was taken captive.... *See* Burnet, Wm.

CANADA
Mission du: relations inédites.... *See* Martin, Felix, and Montezon, F. de.

CANADA (LOWER)
Canada (Lower) and New Brunswick. Notes upon the south western boundary line of:... and the United States.... *See* Stuart, Andrew.

CANADA
On the origin and progress of the North West Company of:.... *See* Atcheson, Nathaniel.

CANADA 1624
Relation des affaires du Canada, en 1696, et des missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus jusqu'en 1702. *N Y* 1865. O 42 a
—enl. ed. *N Y* 1865. O 73 100copies ptd.
Forms Number 19 of Shea's "Cramoisy series." Includes letters by Jesuit missionaries written from Detroit and Illinois.

CANADA (LOWER)
Canada (Lower) and New Brunswick. Succinct account of the treaties... relating to the boundary line between...: and the United States.... *See* Stuart, Andrew.

CANADA
Canada (Upper and Lower). A tour through: By a citizen of the United States. *See* Ogden, John C.

CANAJOHARY
Canajohary und Palatine, an der Mohawk-Rivier. Handbuch für meine Freunde in den Districten von: *See* Runckler, Seb.

CANDID...CONSIDERATIONS 1625
Candid and impartial considerations on the preliminary articles of peace with France and Spain, and the provisional treaty with the United States. By a country gentleman. *L* 1783. O [2] 53 a

CANDID EXAMINATION
Candid examination (A) of the mutual claims of Great Britain, and the colonies .... *See* Galloway, Jos.

CANDID EXAMINATION
Candid examination (A) of the objections to the treaty... between the United States and Great Britain.... *See* Smith, Wm. L.

CANDID RETROSPECT
Candid retrospect (The): or, the American war examined.... *See* Smith, Wm., Jr.

CANDID THOUGHTS 1626
Candid thoughts; or, an enquiry into the causes of national discontents... since the commencement of the present reign. *L* 1781. O 73 a
Accuses the colonies of filial ingratitude, asserts that their taxation was just and expedient, that the war, unavoidable and necessary, was bungled by Lord North's timidity and General Howe's incapacity, dissipation and treachery.

[CANDLER, ISAAC] 1627
A summary view of America... the result of observations... during a journey in the United States. *L* 1824. O [8] 503 a

CANFIELD, CHAUNCEY L., ed. 1628
The diary of a forty-niner. *S F* 1906. O [22 incl. map] 231 a
—rptd. *B* 1920. D [18 incl. map] 253

CANFIELD, T. H. [comp.] 1629
Business directory of... Oswego, Labette county, Kansas, containing a history of the town [etc.]. *Oswego* 1870. O 32 map a

CANFIELD, THOMAS H. 1630
Life of:.... *Burl Vt* 1889. Q 48 port a

CANFIELD, THOMAS H. 1631
Northern Pacific railroad; partial report ... of the reconnoissance... between lake Superior and the Pacific.... [*N Y* ? 1870]. O 96, 44 2maps b NYP WashU Y
Printed for distribution to directors only, presenting facts and operations which at the time it was inadvisable to make public.

CANNING (ELIZABETH) 1632
Canning (Elizabeth) in America. Virtue triumphant, or:.... *B* ptd, *L* rptd 1757. O [2] 78 a
Fiction.

CANNON, GEORGE Q. 1633
Writings from the "Western Standard".... *Liv* 1864. O [16] 512 a
Selections recording important Mormon events of 1856 and 1857.

CANNON, J. P. 1634
Inside of rebeldom. *Wash* 1899. O 288 [incl.front.] a
—rptd. same impr. 1900.

CANNON, JOHN 1635
History of Grant's campaign for the capture of Richmond.... *L* 1869. D [12] 470 a

CANOVA, ANDREW P. 1636
Life and adventures in south Florida. *Palatka* 1885. O 186 a
—rptd. *Tampa* 1906. D 160 port

CANTON, FRANK M. 1637
Frontier trails.... *B* 1930. D [18] 236 12pls a

CANTONWINE, ALEXANDER 1638
Star forty-five, Oklahoma.... [*Okla City*] 1911. O 334 front. a

CANTRELL, OSCAR A. 1639
Sketches of the First Regiment Georgia Volunteers.... *Atlanta* 1864. O 73 b Duke Emory

CAPE BRETON 1640
The great importance of: demonstrated.... With the reasons that induced the people of New England to subdue this... rival.... *L* 1746. O [8] 72 2maps a

CAPE BRETON
The importance and advantage of: truly stated.... *See* Bollan, Wm.

CAPE BRETON 1641
The importance of: consider'd; in a letter ... from an inhabitant of New England. *L* 1747. O [2] 73 a

CAPELLINI, GIOVANNI 1642
Ricordo di un viaggio scientifico nell' America Settentrionale.... *Bologna* 1867. D [12] 279 map a

[CAPEN, NAHUM?] 1643
The republic of the United States; its duties.... Embracing also a review of the late war between the United States and Mexico.... *N Y* 1848. O [12] 322 a

CAPERS, HENRY D. 1644
The life and times of C. G. Memminger. *Rich* 1893. O 604 pls a
Best account of the Confederacy's finances; also brings out the growth of secession thought from 1832 to the formation of the Confederacy.

CAPERS, HENRY D. 1645
Recollections of the civil service of the Confederate government. Pt. 1[all]. *Atlanta* 1887. O 48 a

Account of frenzied finance in the Confederacy, by the Chief Clerk of its Treasury Department.

CAPITULATION (THE)
Capitulation (The); or, a history of the expedition conducted by William Hull.... By an Ohio volunteer. *See* Foster, James.

CAPRON, E[LISHA] S. 1646
History of California.... *B* 1854. D [12] 356 map a

CAPTIVES (THE)
Captives (The) of Abb's Valley.... By the son of Mary Moore. *See* Brown, James Moore.

CARAMAN, GEORGES J. V. R., comte de 1647
Les États-Unis il y a quarante ans. *P* 1852-4. O 54 31 30 20 a
Reprinted from the *Revue contemporaine*. The author accompanied the French minister to this country in 1811.

CARAYON, AUGUSTE 1648
Bannissement des Jésuites de la Louisiane.... *P* 1865. O [12] 136 a

CARDELLE, CARA [comp.]
Letters from an early settler of Texas. *See* Dewees, Wm. B.

CARDENAS Z CANO, GABRIEL DE
Ensayo cronologico, para la historia general de la Florida. *See* Barcia Carballido y Zuniga, Andrés González [from which Cardenas z Cano was anagrammatically formed].

CARDOZO, JACOB N. 1649
A plan of financial relief.... *Atlanta* 1863. O 37 a

CARDOZO, J[ACOB] N. 1650
Reminiscences of Charleston. *Charleston S C* 1866. D 144 a

CAREW, MR. BAMFYLDE-MOOR
An apology for the life of: *See* Goadby, Robt.

CAREY, HENRY C., and LEA, J. [pubs.] 1651
A complete historical... American atlas .... *Phil* 1822. F [6] 118 l. [incl. 46maps] a
—rptd., same collat., 1823; 1825; 1827.
—Eng. ed., abr., "The geography, history, [etc.] of America...," *L* 1823. O 447 18maps & pls
—rptd. *L* 1825.
—Fr. ed. "Atlas geographique," *P* 1825. Q [14] 125 l. [incl. 57maps]
—Ger. ed. "Atlas von Amerika...," *Weimar* 1824-9. F [2] 45maps
First atlas to use the discoveries of Lewis and Clark and of Long.

[CAREY, JOHN L.] 1652
Some thoughts concerning domestic slavery.... *Balt* 1838. 18° [2] 5-115 a
—ed. 2, au. named, *Balt* 1839. same collat.

CAREY, MATHEW [pub.] 1653
American atlas. *Phil* 1795. F [2] 20maps chart b AA LC
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1800. a; same impr. 1805. F [2] 21maps
—anr. ed. *Phil* 1809. F [2] 26maps a
First American atlas printed in the United States; maps were first engraved for the American edition of Guthrie's *Geography*. *Cf.* Reid, John, *The American atlas*.

CAREY, MATHEW 1654
American minor atlas. *Phil* 1806. O [2] 20maps a

CAREY, MATHEW 1655
American pocket atlas.... *Phil* 1796. D 118 + starred dupl. p13-16 19maps a
—ed. 2, enl., *Phil* 1801. D [8] 114 19maps fold. tab
—ed. 3, *Phil* 1805. D [4] 114 20maps tab
—ed. 4, *Phil* 1814. D [4] 168 23maps 2fold. tabs [some copies dated 1813]

[CAREY, MATHEW] ed. 1656
The American remembrancer... essays, [etc.] relative... to the treaty with Great Britain. *Phil* 1795-6. O 12nos. in 3v: 288; 288; 312 a

CAREY, MATHEW 1657
Autobiographical sketches: containing a view of the rise and progress of the American system. Vol. I[all]. *Phil* [1829]. D [16] 156 a

[CAREY, MATHEW] 1658
Brief view of the system of internal improvement of... Pennsylvania. *Phil* 1831. D [10] 36 a
—anr. issue, au. named, same impr. & date. O 36

[CAREY, MATHEW] 1659
The dissolution of the Union. A sober address.... *Phil* Aug. 25, 1832. O 20 a
—ed. 2, same impr. Sept. 1, 1832. O 35
—anr. ed., same impr., date & collat.
—anr. ed., with changes, *Charleston S C* 1832. O 24

[CAREY, MATHEW] 1660
Essay on railroads. [*Phil* 1830]? O 26 [incl.diags] caption t. only a

CAREY, MATHEW 1661
Essays on political economy... applied particularly to the United States. *Phil* 1822. O [14] 10-546 [10] a

[CAREY, MATHEW]? 1662
A few remarks on Mr. Hamilton's late Letter concerning the public conduct... of the President. *Balt* 1800. O 24 a
Attributed also to William Pinckney.

[CAREY, MATHEW]? 1663
Reflections on the state of the Union.... *Phil* 1792. O 33 a

[CAREY, MATHEW] 1664
Thirteen essays on the policy of manufacturing in this country.... *Phil* 1830. O [2] 30 a

[CAREY, T. J.] 1665
Klondike and all about it. *N Y* 1896. D 143 map diag. a
—rptd. [*ca* 1897].

[CAREY, THOMAS] comp. 1666
History of the pirates.... *Haverhill* 1825. D 276 front. a
—anr. ed. *N Y* 1827.
—rptd. *Hart* 1829; same impr. 1834. D 283 [incl. pl]
—anr. ed. "The history of the lives and bloody exploits of the pirates," *Hart* 1835.
—enl.ed., events to 1835. *Hart* [1836]. D 298[incl.front.] 7pls; *Hart* 1850. D; *Hart* 1855. D; *N Y* 1860. D
Earliest American compilation on this subject; includes activities to May, 1825. Based largely on Johnson's *History of the pirates*. For similar work, see Ellms, *The pirate's own book*.

[CARLET, JOSEPH A.] 1667
Quelques considérations sur l'Amérique. *P* 1823. O 28 a

CARLETON, GENERAL SIR GUY
A list of the officers serving... under the command of: See Rivington, James.

CARLETON, JAMES H. 1668
The battle of Buena Vista.... *N Y* 1848. 16° [8] 238 2maps a

CARLETON, JAMES H. 1669
Report on... the massacre at Mountain Meadows, in Utah.... *Little Rock* True Democrat 1860. O 32 c G S Y [only copies known]
—anr. issue, with "Senate document" on t-p & impr. of ohnson [*sic*] and Yerkes. c KasU
—rptd. H. R. 605, *Wash* 1902. O 17 a

Full account of this inhuman holocaust, in which perished at Mormon hands over 125 California-bound emigrants from Arkansas and Missouri. See also entry under Mountain Meadows.

CARLETON, LATHAM C. 1670
Texas Joe: or, army life on the frontiers. *N Y* [1868]. D 100 pl a

CARLETON, ROBERT [pseud.]
The new purchase.... See Hall, Baynard R.

[CARLI, comte GIOVANNI R.] 1671
Delle lettere Americane. *Cosmopoli* 1780. 16° 2v: 275 [8]; 318 [10] a
—enl. ed. *Cremona* 1781-3. O 3v: [32] 232; [8] 269; [10] 214 [3]
—Fr. ed. "Lettres américaines...," *B & P* 1788. [actually ptd at *P*]. O 2v: [24] 520; [6] 536. map
—rptd. *P* 1792. O 2v
—Ger. ed. "Briefe über Amerika," *Gera* 1785. D 3v: 468; 502; 368. map
—Sp. ed. "Les cartas Americanas," *Mex* 1821-2. Q 3v
Confutes de Pauw's *Recherches... sur les Américains*, and ascribes the origin of the American natives to the Atlantides.

CARLIER, AUGUSTE 1672
De l'esclavage dans ses rapports avec l'union americaine. *P* 1862. O [16] 495 a

CARLIER, AUGUSTE 1673
Histoire du peuple américain... et de ses rapports avec les Indiens... jusqu'a la révolution.... *P* 1864. O 2v: [32] 456 [1]; [4] 512 a

CARLISLE, EARL OF, and CLINTON, SIR HENRY, et al 1674
Letters and other papers relating to the proceedings of His Majesty's Commissioners ... to treat... upon the means of quieting the disorders... in certain of the colonies .... [*N Y*] Rivington [1778]. O 58 b NYP Y

CARLISLE, THE EARL OF
Two lectures.... See Howard, George W. F.

CARMICHAEL, JOHN 1675
A self-defensive war lawful, proved in a sermon... before Captain Ross's company of militia.... *Phil* 1775. O 34 a
—anr. ed. *Lancaster* [1775].

CARMICHAEL, MARY H., comp. 1676
Pioneer days. *N Y* 1917. D [12] 196 7pls a

CARO, RAMÓN M. **1677**
Verdadera idea de la primera campaña de Tejas... despues de la acción de San Jacinto. *Mex* 1837. O [8] 162 b H N Y
By Santa Anna's secretary; contains that officer's official report of this campaign. In reliability as a contemporary Mexican source on the Texas revolution ranks with Filisola's *Memorias*....

CAROLINA
Allerneuste Beschreibung der...: *Hamburg* 1712. *See* Lawson, John.

CAROLINA
Carolina (der berühmten Landschaft). Ausführlich-und umständlicher Bericht von: .... *See* Kocherthal, Joshua.

CAROLINA
Carolina in the olden time. By the octogenarian lady.... *See* Poyas, Mrs. Eliz. A.

CAROLINA
The case of protestant dissenters in:.... *See* Defoe, Dan'l.

[CAROLINA] **1678**
Neue Nachricht alter und neuer Merckwürdig-keiten... von der Landschafft Carolina.... *Zurich* 1734. O 80 a

[CAROLINA] **1679**
Der nunmehro in den Neuen Welt... Beschreibung des gegenwärtigen Zustande der... Provinz Carolina. *Bern* 1734. O 46 a

CAROLINA
Party-tyranny... as now practised in: *See* Defoe, Danl.

CAROLINA **1680**
The present state of: with advice to the setlers. By R. F. *L* 1682. Q 36 c Hn[only copy located]

CARPENTER, HERMAN **1681**
Three years in Alaska. *Phil* [1901]. D 105 a

CARPENTER, L[EWIS] C. **1682**
Tourist's guide to Colorado.... *Denver* 1879. D 80 a

CARPENTER, RUSSELL L. **1683**
Observations on American slavery, after a year's tour in the United States. *L* 1852. O [6] 59 a

[CARPENTER, STEPHEN C.] **1684**
Memoirs of the Hon. Thomas Jefferson.... [*N Y*] 1809. O 2v: [4] 404; [2] 434 a
Venomously critical; said to have been suppressed.

CARPENTER, S[TEPHEN] D. **1685**
Logic of history.... Results of slavery agitation and emancipation... with chapters on despotism, usurpations and frauds. Ed. 2. *Madison Wis* 1864. O [4] 351 a
Voices the unregenerate Copperhead belief that abolition Republicans strove to effect sectional rupture and did not want the Union restored.

CARR, JOHN **1686**
Early times in middle Tennessee. *Nashv* 1857. 16° 248 a

CARR, JOHN, 1827–96 **1687**
Pioneer days in California. *Eureka Calif* 1891. O [4] 11–452 port a
—rptd. *Louisiana Mo* n.d.

CARR, SPENCER **1688**
A brief sketch of La Crosse, Wisconsin. *La Crosse* 1854. O 28 a
—rptd. same impr. 1917.
First La Crosse imprint.

CARRASCO Y GUISASOLA, FRANCISCO, ed. **1689**
Documentos referentes al reconocimiento de la costas de las Californias.... *Madrid* 1882. O 2pts[continuously paged] 214 a
First publication of material on Viscaino's explorations, 1584–1602.

CARREY, EDMOND, and FRIGNET, ERNEST **1690**
États-Unis d'Amérique. Les états du north-west et Chicago. *P* 1871. O 88 10pls a
The plates—actual photos taken just before the fire—are of great local importance.

CARREY, ÉMILE **1691**
Grandeur et avenir des États-Unis. *P* 1863. O 48 a

CARRIGAN, MRS. WILHELMINA **1692**
Captured by the Indians... pioneer life in Minnesota. *Forest City S D* 1907. O [4] 3–40 pl a
—rptd. [*Buffalo Lake Minn*] 1912. D 48 [20]

CARRINGTON, FRANCES C. **1693**
My army life and the Fort Phil Kearney massacre. *Phil* 1910. O 318 3maps 39pls a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1911.
By the second wife of General Carrington; her first husband fell with Fetterman in the massacre.

CARRINGTON, HENRY B. **1694**
History of Indian operations on the plains .... [*Wash* 1881]. O 56 a
—rptd. same impr. & collat. 1887.

CARRINGTON, HENRY B. 1695
The Indian question.... *B* 1884. O 32 map a
—rptd. *B* 1909. O 32 2maps 2pls
Includes General Carrington's report on the Fort Phil Kearney massacre.

[CARRINGTON, MRS. HENRY B.] 1696
Absaraka, home of the Crows... experience of an officer's wife on the plains.... *Phil* 1868. D 284 map a
—ed. 2, same impr. & collat., 1869.
—ed. 3, enl., *Phil* 1878. D [20] 13–378 2maps 15pls
—four other eds. by 1896.
Editions after 1869 had variant sub-titles: i.e., "land of massacre" and "or, Wyoming opened."

[CARRINGTON, MRS. HENRY B.] 1697
Ocean to ocean. The Pacific railroad and adjoining territories, with distances and fares.... *Phil* 1869. 18° 31 map a
Usually attributed to Mrs. Carrington, but probably by her husband.

CARROLL'S CLAIM 1698
Carroll's (Miss Anna E.) claim before Congress, in connection with the Tennessee campaign of 1862. [*Wash* 1873]. O 55 a
Asks remuneration for suggesting this decisive plan.

CARROLL, ANNA E. 1699
A review of Pierce's administration.... *B* 1856. D 137 a

CARROLL, ANNA E. 1700
The star of the west; or national men and national measures. *B* 1856. D 366 9ports a
—rptd. twice with adds.

CARROLL, B[ARTHOLOMEW] R. [comp.] 1701
Historical collections of South Carolina. *N Y* 1836. O 2v: [82] 9–533; 576. map a

CARROLL, CHARLES, of Carrollton 1702
Journal of: during his visit to Canada in 1776.... *Balt* 1845. O 84 a some copies on L.P. Q
—rptd. *Balt* 1876. O 110[incl. front.] port

CARROLL, GEORGE R. 1703
Pioneer life in and around Cedar Rapids ... 1839–1849. *Cedar Rapids* 1895. D [12] 251[incl. pls] a

[CARROLL, MOTHER MARY AUSTIN] 1704
A Catholic history of Alabama and the Floridas. Vol. I[all]. *N Y* 1908. O 373 a

[CARSON, CHRISTOPHER] 1705
Kit Carson's own story.... Ed. Blanche C. Grant. *Taos N M* 1926. O 138[incl. pls] a
—rptd. "Kit Carson's autobiography," ed. M. M. Quaife, *Chi* 1935. 16° [38] 192 port facs

CARSON, CHRISTOPHER
The life and times of:.... *See* Ellis, Edward S.

CARSON, J[AMES] H. 1706
Early recollections of the mines.... *Stockton* 1852. O 64 map[by Gibbes] c Hn N NYH
—rptd. *Oakland* 1950. O 113 2maps a 750 copies ptd.
First book printed in Stockton, and only a few copies known. Called "second edition" on cover title because it had been issued previously as a newspaper supplement.

CARSON, THOMAS 1707
Ranching, sport and travel.... *L* 1911. O 320[incl. front.] 15pls a
—Am. ed. [same sheets] *N Y* [1912?].

CARTA 1708
Carta de un ciudadano Mexicano a un oficial del ejercito Norte-Americano.... *Atlixco* 1847. D 28 a

CARTAS
Cartas edificantes. *See* Lettres edificantes....

CARTER, E. S. 1709
The life and adventures of:.... *St Joseph Mo* 1896. D 145 b N Y

CARTER, H. L. 1710
A descriptive hand-book to the two lands of gold... Australia and California.... *L* [1853]. D 38 a

CARTER, HOWELL 1711
A cavalryman's reminiscences of the civil war. *N O* [*ca* 1900]. D 212 ports a

CARTER, LANGDON 1712
The rector detected... defense of the two-penny act.... *Wmsbg* 1764. O 40 a

CARTER, RICHARD 1713
A short sketch of the author's life.... *Versailles Ky* 1825. O 2pts in 1: 465 a

CARTER, ROBERT G. 1714
The Mackenzie raid from Texas into Mexico. *Wash* 1919. O 63 a
Punitive chase of hostile Texas Indians by the Fourth Cavalry, in 1873, which didn't bother to halt at the international border.

CARTER, ROBERT G. 1715
The old sergeant's story; winning the west from the Indians and the bad men.... *N Y* 1926. O 220 port front. a

CARTER, ROBERT G. 1716
On the border with Mackenzie; or, winning west Texas from the Comanches.... *Wash* [1935]. O [18] 418 [2] 419–542 3ports a

CARTER, ROBERT G. 1717
On the trail of deserters.... *Wash* 1920. O 60 a 250copies ptd.

CARTER, ROBERT G. 1718
Pursuit of Kicking Bird... in the Texas "bad lands".... *Wash* 1920. O 44 a 100 copies ptd.

CARTER, ROBERT G. 1719
Tragedies of Cañon Blanco; a story of the Texas panhandle.... *Wash* 1919. O 97 port a

CARTER, W. A. 1720
History of Fannin county, Texas. *Bonham* 1885. D 128 + 16adv-p a

CARTER, W. C., and GLOSSBRENNER, A. J. 1721
History of York county [Pa.]. *York* 1834. D 183 [30] front. a

CARTER, WILLIAM 1722
A genuine detail of the several engagements... during the years 1775 and 1776... the blockade of Boston.... *L* 1784. Q [2] 50 errata slip plan c BA N NYP Y
—ed. 2, same impr. & collat., with errata cor., 1785. b

CARTER, W[ILLIAM] H. 1723
Old army sketches. *Balt* 1906. D 203 5pls a

CARTMELL, T[HOMAS] K. 1724
Shenandoah valley pioneers.... [*Winchester* 1909]. O [8] 587 20pls a

CARTWRIGHT, DAVID W. 1725
Natural history of western wild animals ... also, narratives of personal adventure .... *Toledo* 1875. D [12] 280 19pls a
—ed. 2, same collat., 1875.

[CARTWRIGHT, JOHN] 1726
American independence the interest and glory of Great Britain.... *L* 1774. O [20] 72 a
—new ed., with adds., *L* 1775. O [22] 72 15 30 52 map
—Am. ed. *Phil* 1776. O 125
Urges British recognition of American independence; the two countries then to form a union, beneficial to both.

[CARTWRIGHT, JOHN] 1727
A letter to Edmund Burke... controverting the principles of American government, laid down in his... speech on American taxation .... *L* 1775. O 30 a
Separate printing of a portion of the additions contained in the 1775 edition of his *American independence*....

CARTWRIGHT, PETER 1728
Autobiography of:.... *N Y* 1856. D 525 port a
—rptd. 1857; and many times later.

CARTWRIGHT, W[ILLIAM] C. 1729
Gustave Bergenroth.... *Edin* 1870. D [16] 315 a
Contains his California experiences in 1850, including his formation of a motley crew of unsavory adventurers, one of whom was executed by Vigilantes. Leaving California in 1851, he ultimately earned international fame as a scholar.

CARUTHERS, E[LI] W. 1730
Revolutionary incidents... in the "Old North State" [Carolina]. Ser. 1 & 2. *Phil* 1854–6. D 2v: 431; 448. 2maps pl a

CARUTHERS, E[LI] W. 1731
A sketch of the life of the Rev. David Caldwell... including... revolutionary transactions and incidents.... *Greensboro N C* 1842. O 302 [2] a

[CARUTHERS, WILLIAM A.] 1732
The lives of Sir Walter Raleigh and Capt. John Smith with an account of the Governors of Virginia..., *Shepherds'-Town* [now W. Va.] 1817. 16° 122 a

CARVALHO, S[OLOMON] N. 1733
Incidents of travel and adventure in the far west; with Col. Fremont's last expedition.... *N Y & L* 1856. D [4] 7–380 Bears earlier date than *N Y* ed., but really formed from its sheets, with new t-p, and with front. omitted. a
—anr. ed. *N Y* 1857. same collat., with front.
—anr. issue, same impr. & date. D [4] 250 130 front. [different]
—rptd. 1858; 1859; 1860.
Carvalho accompanied Fremont's fourth expedition as artist. Preliminary pages five and six, containing dedication to Mrs. Fremont, were suppressed in all early editions.

CARVER, HARTWELL 1734
Proposal for a charter to build a railroad from lake Michigan to the Pacific ocean. *Wash* 1847. O 39 a

One of the earliest transcontinental projects, with critical comments on the plans of Whitney and Wilkes.

CARVER, JOHN [pseud.]

Sketches of New England.... *See* Dodge, N. S.

CARVER, JONATHAN 1735

Travels through the interior parts of North America... 1766–8. *L* 1778. O [20] 544 2maps 4pls a

—rptd. *Dub* 1779. O [20] 508 map 2pls

—ed. 2, *L* 1779. O [24] 544 2maps 4pls

—ed. 3, *L* 1780. O [26] 543 port 2maps 5pls

—same, issue 2, [best ed.], with biog. & index added, *L* 1781. O [4] 22 [24incl.blank l.] 544 [20] port 2maps 5pls[4col.]

—Am. & other eds.: *Phil* 1784. O 217; 1789; 1792; 1794; *Portsmouth N H* 1794; *Phil* 1795; 1796; *B* 1797; *Edin* 1798. map; *Charlestown Mass* 1802; *Glas* 1805; *Edin* 1807; 1808; *Phil* 1812; *Walpole N H* 1813; *N Y* 1838 [best Am. ed., being rptd. from issue 2 of the *L* ed. of 1781, with new t., "Travels in Wisconsin"]. O 376 port 2maps 5pls

—Dutch tr. *Leyden* 1796. O 2v: [28] 248; [4] 280 [16]. 6pls[4col.] map

—Fr. tr. *P* 1784. O [24 28] 451 map; *Yverdon* 1784. D [26] 436

—Ger. tr. *Hamburg* 1780. D [24] 456 map

Carver penetrated farther into the West than any other English explorer before the Revolution. Like his French predecessor —Verendrye—he was seeking a transcontinental waterway, but, aside from exploring some tributaries of the Mississippi, he made no substantial contributions to geographical knowledge; his book, however, stimulated curiosity concerning routes to the Pacific, later satisfied by Mackenzie and Lewis and Clark. The tobacco plant plate, added first to the third edition, is sometimes found inserted in copies of the first and second editions. It belongs properly to neither.

CARVER, DR. WILLIAM F. 1736

Life of: *B* 1878. D 177 b G LC

Captive for sixteen years with the Indians; became the world's champion rifle shot.

[CARY, THOMAS G.] 1737

Americans defended by an American.... *L* 1844. O 38 a

CASE, C[HRISTOPHER] F. 1738

History and description of Lyon county [Minn.]. *Marshall Minn* 1884. O 98 map a

CASE (THE) 1739

Case (The) and claim of the American loyalists impartially stated and considered. [*L*] ptd. by order of their agents 1783. O [2] 38 a

—anr. issue, *L* Wilkie 1783. same collat.

A 16-page pamphlet, *The particular case of the Georgia loyalists*, was issued at London in 1783 to accompany the above.

CASE (A) 1740

Case (A) decided in the Supreme Court of the United States, February, 1793, in which was discussed the question "Whether a state be liable to be sued by a private citizen of another state?" *Phil* 1793. O [2] 120 [1] a

—anr. ed. *B* 1793. O 80

In this suit, brought by Chisholm against the State of Georgia, was involved for the first time the problem of state sovereignty. The specific finding—that a State could be so sued—was of minor significance; it was ignored by the defendant, and, by a 1798 amendment, such suits were precluded. However, the "obiter dicta" assertion that State sovereignty was limited under the Constitution, had far-reaching implications of the greatest magnitude. It reversed the theory, hitherto unquestioned, that States were independent sovereign republics confederated for some purposes only, but not to the extent of affecting their sovereignty. Years of bitter argument had to pass until a final decision resulted from the arbitrament of arms.

CASE (THE)

Case (The) of Great-Britain and America .... *See* Bushe, Gervaise P.

CASE 1741

Case [of William Trent and other traders who were despoiled by the Indians near Fort Pitt in 1763]. [*L* 1770?]. Q 8 [24] capt.t. only b NYP

Cf. Wharton, Samuel, *View of the title to Indiana*....

CASE (THE) 1742

Case (The) stated on philosophical ground, between Great Britain and her colonies.... *L* 1777. O [38] 130 a

—rptd. *L* 1778. O 166

Spirited argument favoring the plea of the colonies for independence.

CASLER, JOHN O. 1743

Four years in the Stonewall brigade. *Guthrie* 1893. D 495 fold.facs a

—rptd. *Girard Kas* 1906. D 365 3ports[on 2sheets]

CASLER, MELL[YER] 1744

A journal... of a journey to California in 1859, by the overland route.... *Toledo* 1863. D 48 c Y [only copy known]

CASLO (ANTHONY) 1745
Life of: a Bonaparte soldier... in the armies of France, Spain, England and the United States. *Det* 1856. O 76 a

CASS, LEWIS 1746
A discourse... at the first meeting of the Historical Society of Michigan. *Det* 1830. O 52 a

[CASS, LEWIS] 1747
Inquiries respecting the history [etc.] of the Indians.... *Det* 1823. D 64 b AA Clem
Issued previously—about 1820—at Detroit in two separate pamphlets: *Inquiries* ..., and *Additional inquiries*....

CASS, GENERAL LEWIS 1748
Life of: comprising... military services in the north-west.... *Phil* 1848. D 210 2 ports a

CASS, GEN. LEWIS
Outlines of the life... of: *See* Schoolcraft, Henry R.

[CASS, LEWIS] 1749
Remarks on the condition... of the Indians. *B* 1826. O 70 a

CASS 1750
The county of: and the city of Fargo [N. D.]. A sketch, historical.... *Fargo* 1888. D 48 map a

CASSEDAY, BEN 1751
The history of Louisville.... *Louisv* 1852. D 255 [38] map a

CASSLER, LAFAYETTE 1752
Thrilling experiences of frontier life in the early days of western Oklahoma. *Cin* [*ca* 1910?]. D 197 a

CASTAÑARES, MANUEL 1753
Coleccion de documentos relativos al Departamento de Californias. *Mex* 1845. O 70 + wraps b N NYP
Cover title dated 1846. Information on missions and the pious fund, Russian establishments, a gold discovery in 1843, &c.

CASTAÑEDA DE NÁGERA, PEDRO DE 1754
Relation du voyage de Cibola, entrepris en 1540.... *P* 1838. O [20] 392 a
Issued as volume IX, Termaux-Campan's first series of *Voyages, relations*.... First appearance in any language of the chief source on Coronado's expedition, previously known of only from meager accounts found in Ramusio, Herrera, Gomara and Venegas. Coronado and his men were, aside from De Vaca, the first Europeans to visit Texas, and preceded all others into New Mexico, Arizona and Colorado. For English translation of Castañeda [with other material on Coronado] see Winship, George P.

CASTELLANOS, HENRY C. 1755
New Orleans as it was.... *N O* 1895. D [8] 350 pls a

CASTELNAU, FRANCIS, comte de 1756
Vues et souvenirs de l'Amérique du Nord. *P* 1842. Q [8] 166 [2] 35pls a
—rptd., same collat., *P* 1844; *P* 1852.
First book to contain a view of Chicago.

[CASTERA, F.] 1757
The trials of the Honb. James Workman, and Col. Lewis Kerr... on a charge of... setting on foot, within the United States, an expedition for the conquest... of Mexico. *N O* 1807. D 180 a

CASTETS, ÉMILE 1758
Mexique et Californie.... *P* 1886. D [4] 219 a

CASTIGLIONI, LUIGI 1759
Viaggio negli Stati Uniti... 1785-6-7.... *Milan* 1790. O 2v: [12] 403; [6] 402. 3tabs 5maps 9pls a
—Ger. tr., vol. I[all], *Memmingen* 1793. O [16] 495 8pls & plans
First Italian traveller through the South.

CASTLE, EDWARD H. 1760
Life of: *Chi* 1893. D 29 port pls a
Recollections of a California '49er.

CASTLEMAN, ALFRED L. 1761
The Army of the Potomac.... *Milw* 1863. D [6] 288 a

CASTLEMAN, JOHN B. 1762
Active service. *Louisv* 1917. O [2] 269 60pls & facs a

[CASTRO, HENRY] 1763
Le Texas en 1845. Castroville... sur la rivière Medina.... *Antw* 1845. O 24 pl plan a
—anr. issue, same impr. & date. O 43
—anr. ed., text in both Fr. & Ger., n.p., n.d. O 39
Some editions of this promotion tract give author's name. Castro, Napoleonic veteran, founded Castroville.

CASWALL, HENRY 1764
America and the American church. *L* 1839. D [20] 368 5pls map a
—rptd. *L* 1849.
—ed. 2, *L* 1851. D [12] 400 [2] maps & pls

CASWALL, HENRY **1765**
The city of the Mormons; or, three days at Nauvoo.... *L* 1842. 16° [4] 82 a
—ed. 2, enl., *L* 1843. 16° [4] 87 front.

CASWALL, HENRY **1766**
The prophet of the nineteenth century; or, the rise... of the Mormons.... *L* 1843. O [20] 277 pl a

CASWALL, HENRY **1767**
The western world revisited. *Oxf* 1854. 16° [16] 351 a

CATES, CLIFF D. **1768**
Pioneer history of Wise county [Tex.].... *Decatur* 1907. O 471[incl. advs.] a

CATLIN, GEORGE **1769**
An account of an annual religious ceremony practised by the Mandan tribe.... *L* 1865. O 67 b NYP Pn Y
Only 50 copies were circulated in separate form of this unauthorized edition of what the author later issued as *O-Kee-pa* [etc.], but the publishers—Philobiblon Society—bound identical copies in volume VIII of their *Miscellanies*.

CATLIN, GEORGE **1770**
Letters and notes on... American Indians. *L* 1841. O 2v: [8] 264; [8] 266. 3maps 309pls[not 312 as t-p states: there were no pls 23, 113, 114, 137, 142, 149, 159, 246 or 247, but nos 101 1/2, 210 1/2 and 3 unnumb pls were added]. Some copies carry Wiley and Putnam's imprint, others state "Pub. by the author," all have errata slips in v.I. a
—Am. ed., Eng. sheets—even to errata slip—with new t-p, *N Y* 1841. a
—many later eds., some with titles altered; a few copies of the *L* eds. of 1844, 1846 & 1866 had pls hand-col. b
—anr. ed., first with pls printed in color, *L* 1876. O 2v a
—for Ger. tr. of text *see* below, "North American Indian portfolio."

CATLIN, GEORGE **1771**
North American Indian portfolio. *L* 1844. F [2] 18 25col pls b Y some copies have plates mounted on card-board, loose in portfolio NYP
—anr. ed. *L* Catlin [1845]. F 12 25cols. pls b N
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1845. F 16 25col pls c N NYP Y
—ed. 2, *L* [1845?]. F no text, only t-p & l. of contents 31pls[25 numb., 6 unnumb.] with pls col b with pls uncol[as probably issued] a
—Ger. ed. "Die Indianer Nord Amerikas und die während...," *Brus* [1846]-1848. O [10] 381 errata l. 24col pls a
—rptd. same impr. [1850]-1851. O 24pls [one only col.]
As graphic delineations of Indian hunting and dancing scenes, these plates rank next to those of Bodmer. Text of German edition is translation of *Letters and notes*....

CATLIN, GEORGE **1772**
O-Kee-pa: a religious ceremony; and other customs of the Mandans. *L* 1867. O [8] 52 13col pls a
—Am. ed. [Eng. sheets with *Phil* t-p], same collat., 1867.
Authorized version of an earlier garbled and surreptitious issue—*see* above *An account* [etc.]—but, being for public consumption, with the lascivious details of the bull dance omitted. Some copies, however, carry [inserted] a separate printing of that rite entitled *Folium reservatum*, four pages.

CATTERMOLE, E. G. **1773**
Famous frontiersmen, pioneers and scouts .... *Chi* 1883. D 540 front. a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1884.

[CAUSTEN, JAMES H.] **1774**
View of the claim of American citizens ... assumed by the United States, in the Louisiana convention of the 30th April, 1803. *Wash* 1829. O 141 a

CAVE, WILL **1775**
Nez Perce Indian war of 1877.... *Missoula* n.d. O 24 port a

CAVEAT (A) **1776**
Caveat (A); or considerations against the admission of Missouri, with slavery, into the Union. *N Hav* n.d. O 40 a

CAVELIER, JEAN
Relation du voyage... par feu M. Robert Cavelier, sieur de la Salle.... *See* La Salle, Jean Cavelier de.

[CAWTHORNE, J.] **1777**
A plan of reconciliation with America.... *L* 1782. D [2] 48 a

[CAZNEAU, MRS. WILLIAM L.] **1778**
Eagle Pass; or, life on the border. *N Y* 1852. D 188 a

[CAZNEAU, MRS. WILLIAM L.] **1779**
Texas and her presidents. *N Y* 1845. 16° 122 a

CEDARHOLME, MRS. CAROLINE **1780**
A narrative of the dangerous journey of: across the deserts to Arizona. *St P* 1872. O 32 a
—anr. ed. *Indp*, same date. O 45

CÉLIZ, FRAY FRANCISCO 1781
Diary of the Alarcon expedition into Texas, 1718-19. Tr. F. L. Hoffman. *L A Quivira Soc* 1935. O [12] 124 8pls 2maps a
First publication in book form, in any language. Céliz accompanied this expedition which established Spanish government and missions in the region.

CENSUS 1782
Census of the United States. [3rd census]. [*Wash* 1812?]. F 90 1. a
For earlier issues see *Return of the whole number of persons...*; later enumerations followed every decade, under varying titles; the tenth, of 1881: Quarto, two volumes: 667; [89] 375.

CENTRAL PACIFIC
Central Pacific railroad of California. For early reports, see Judah, Theo. D.

CENTRAL PACIFIC 1783
Central Pacific railroad of California (the). Railroad communication across the continent, with an account of:....*N Y* 1868. O 32[incl. map & tabs] a

CENTZ, P. C. [pseud.]
Davis and Lee.... See Sage, Bernard J.

[CERISIER, ANTOINE M.] 1784
Le destin de L'Amérique, ou dialogues... dans lesquels on developpe la cause des evenements... relativement a cette guerre .... *L* [probably ptd in Europe] n.d. [1780?]. O 104 a
—Dutch ed. "Het Oor in het Kabinet...," *L* [1780?]. O
Purports to be translation from the English, but actually an original work consisting of imaginary conversations between North, Bute, Franklin and others. The Dutch edition was probably printed in Holland.

[CERISIER, ANTOINE M.] 1785
Observations impartiales d'un vrai Hollandois... réponse au Discours d'un soi-disant bon Hollandois à ses compatriotes. [Together with "Suite" to same]. *Arnhem* [1778-9]. O 2v: [4] 60; [4] 74 a

CHALFANT, W[ILLIE] A. 1786
Outposts of civilization [in early California and Nevada]. *B* [1928]. D 193 a

CHALFANT, W[ILLIE] A. 1787
The story of Inyo [Calif.]. *Chi* 1922. D [18] 358 errata slip map a
—rptd. 1933.
Best history of the California region east of the Sierras, the Owens Valley and Death Valley.

CHALKLEY, THOMAS 1788
A collection of the works of:.... *Phil* 1749. O [16] 590 + blank l. opp. p.326 a
—rptd. often in America and England, some giving only his "Journal."
His *Journal* describes preaching trips to Quaker settlements from New England to Carolina and voyages, as a sea-captain, to the West Indies.

CHALMERS, GEORGE 1789
An estimate of the comparative strength of Great Britain.... *L* 1782. Q 190 a
—rptd., with 2nd app. added, same impr. & date. Q 197
—enl. ed., same impr. 1786. O 250
—rptd. 1794.
—other eds.: *L* 1802; *L* 1810; *Edin* 1812. O 443
The later editions show how British trade was benefitted by American independence.

CHALMERS, GEORGE 1790
An introduction to the history of the revolt of the colonies. Vol. I [all]. *L* 1782. O [2] 496 b H NYP [of 5copies known, complete with title-l.]
—Am. ed.—and first to contain v.II—*B* 1845. O 2v[usually bound in 1]: [36] 414; [18] 376 a
Of the first edition—suppressed by the author—only a few copies are extant, most of them being without the title-leaf.

[CHALMERS, GEORGE?] 1791
The life of Thomas Pain [*sic*]. ... Ed. 2. *L* 1791. O 35 port a
—ed. 3, same impr. & date. O [2] 129
—several rpts. by 1793; also several abridged versions
—anr. ed. *Dub* 1791. D 69; also *Dub* [1792?].
—Am. ed., Paine's name on t-p spelled cor., *B* 1796. O 40
Chalmers never acknowledged authorship.

CHALMERS, GEORGE 1792
Political annals of the present united colonies. Book I [all]. *L* 1780. Q [10] 695 a

CHALMERS, LIONEL 1793
An account of the weather and diseases of South Carolina. *L* 1776. O 2v: [8] 222; [4] 224. 2tabs a
—Ger. tr. *Stendal* 1796. O 2v

CHAMBERLAIN, HOPE S. 1794
History of Wake county, N. C. *Raleigh* 1922. O 302[incl. port] a

[CHAMBERLAIN, WILLIAM H., et al] 1795
History of Yuba county, California.... *Oakland* 1879. Q [6] 21-150 maps pls a

CHAMBERS, ANDREW J. 1796
Recollections.... n.p. [1947]. D 40 b WashU Y small ed. ptd.
Crossed the plains in 1845 and fought in the Oregon Indian wars of 1855–1856.

CHAMBERS, JOHN, [second Gov., Iowa Territory] 1797
Autobiography. Ed. by J. C. Parish. *Iowa City* 1908. Q 49 3ports a

CHAMBERS, MARGARET W. 1798
Reminisences [*sic*]. n.p. [1903]. O 48 b OreH WashU Y
Written in 1894; includes account of her 1851 overland journey. The authoress was the wife of Andrew J. Chambers, *see* above.

CHAMBERS, T. J. 1799
Exposition of the part taken by: in the difficulties of Texas... and his views... upon separating Texas from Coahuila.... *Brazoria* 1833. O 27 b only 1 copy known

CHAMBERS, THEODORE F. 1800
The early Germans of New Jersey.... [*Dover* 1895]. O [16] 667 3maps 61pls a

CHAMBERS, WILLIAM [of Eng.] 1801
Things as they are in America. *L* 1854. O [6] 364 a
—Am. ed., same date & collat. *Phil*

CHAMBERS, WILLIAM, [of Texas] 1802
Sketch of the life of Gen. T. J. Chambers of Texas. *Galv* 1853. O 63 a
—ed. 2, rev. & enl., *Galv* 1853. O 63 [36] a

CHAMEROVZOW, L. A., ed. 1803
Slave life in Georgia... the life... of John Brown, a fugitive slave.... *L* 1855. 16° [4] 251 port a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.
—Ger. ed. by C. F. Grieb, "Sklavenleben in America...," *Stuttgart* 1855. D [42] 214 a

CHAMISSO, LOUIS C. A. von 1804
Bemerkungen und Ansichten auf einer Entdeckungs-Reise... auf dem Schiffe Rurick.... *Weimar* 1821. Q [2] 240 fold.tab 2maps 13pls b
—rptd. "Reise um die Welt...," *Leip* 1836. O 2v a
—Eng. ed. [Calif. portion only], "A sojourn at San Francisco bay...," *S F* 1936.
For other accounts of this voyage to the Northwest coast and California, *see* Choris, and also Kotzebue's voyage of 1815–18.

CHAMPIGNY, [JEAN], CHEVALIER DE, ed. 1805
État-présent de la Louisiane.... *Hague* 1776. O 147 [2] a
—ed. 2, *Amst* 1781. same collat.
From material furnished by an English officer with troops which took possession after the cession of this colony to England.

[CHAMPIGNY, JEAN, CHEVALIER DE] 1806
La Louisiane ensanglantée.... *L* 1773. O [20] 124 [32 32] a
Particulars of the revolt against Spanish authority, 1768–9.

[CHAMPION, J.] 1807
Reflections on the state of parties... and the necessity... of the present war with America. *L* 1747[error for 1776]. O [4] 64 a
—ed. 2, "Reflections on the state of parties... and the necessity... of suppressing the American rebellion," *L* 1746 [error for 1776]. same collat.

[CHAMPION, RICHARD] 1808
Considerations on the present situation of Great Britain and the United States... to expose the dangerous tendency of the arguments... in a late pamphlet... by Lord Sheffield. *L* 1784. O [8] 3–157 errata slip a
—ed. 2, au. named, with adds., *L* 1784. O [34] 274 36

CHAMPLIN, REV. JAMES 1809
Early biography, travels.... *Columbus O* 1842. D 192 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. D 206

CHANDLER, JOSEPH E. 1810
The colonial architecture of Maryland and Virginia. *B* 1892. F [6] 50pls a

CHANDLER, PELEG W. 1811
American criminal trials. *B* 1841–4. D 2v: [12] 436; [8] 387 a

[CHANDLER, THOMAS B.] 1812
What think ye of the Congress now?... how far the Americans are bound to abide by... decisions of the late Continental Congress.... *N Y* 1775. O 48 [4] a
—rptd. *L* 1775. O [2] 90
Tory pamphlet severely critical of the rebel Congress. Attributed also to Myles Cooper.

CHANDLESS, WILLIAM 1813
A visit to Salt Lake; being a journey across the plains and a residence in the Mormon settlements. *L* 1857. D [12] 346 map a
Some copies have no advertisement pages; some had sixteen dated April 1857; others twenty-four dated 1858.

CHANNING, GEORGE G. 1814
Early recollections of Newport, R. I.... 1793–1831. *Newport* 1868. 16° 284 a

CHAPELLE, HOWARD I. 1815
The Baltimore clipper.... *Salem* 1930. Q [12] 192 + adv-p 35pls a

CHAPELLE, HOWARD I. 1816
The history of American sailing ships. *N Y* 1935. O [20] 400 23pls[16double-p] a also 121copies on L.P., Q

CHAPELLE, HOWARD I. 1817
The history of the American navy.... *N Y* [1949]. Q [24] 558 17pls 32fold.plans a

CHAPMAN, ARTHUR 1818
The pony express.... *N Y* 1932. O 319 8pls a

CHAPMAN, ISAAC A. 1819
A sketch of the history of Wyoming.... *Wilkesbarre* 1830. D 210 a
First history of this valley.

CHAPMAN, J. BUTLER 1820
History of Kansas and emigrant's guide. *Akron* 1855. D 116 c KasH MoH [of 4copies located]
Only volume I published.

CHAPMAN, JOHN A. 1821
History of Edgefield County [S. C.].... *Newbury S C* 1897. O 521 [6] map a

CHAPMAN, S. 1822
Handbook of Wisconsin. *Milw* 1855. 18° 117 a

CHAPMAN, SAMUEL D. 1823
History of Tama county, Iowa.... *Toledo* 1879. O 296 a

CHAPMAN, THOMAS J. 1824
The French in the Alleghany valley. *Clev* [1887]. D 209 a

CHAPMAN, THOMAS J. 1825
Old Pittsburgh days. *Pitt* 1900. D 237 a

CHAPMAN, THOMAS J. 1826
The valley of the Conemaugh [Pa.] *Altoona* 1865. 16° 202 a

CHAPPE D'AUTEROCHE, [JEAN] 1827
Voyage en Californie pour l'observation du passage de Vénus sur le disque du soleil .... *P* 1772. Q [4] 170 [2] plan 3pls fold.tab a
—Eng. tr., with adds. on Newfoundland, *L* 1778. O [8] 215 plan
Aside from astronomical data of little importance.

CHAPPELL, ABSALOM H. 1828
Miscellanies of Georgia.... *Columbus Ga* 1874. O 3pts in 1: [4] 73 [2]; 137; 24 a

CHAPPELL, PHILIP E. 1829
History of the Missouri river. [*K C* 1905]. O [2] 98 4pls a

CHAPTER (A) 1830
Chapter (A) of American history. Sketches of the revolutionary war.... Written by an old sailor.... *Columbus O* 1853. O 54 a

CHARDON, [FRANCIS A.] 1831
Journal at Ft. Clark, 1834–9.... Ed. by Annie H. Abel. *Pierre S D* 1932. O [46] 458 port facs a

CHARLESTON [S. C.] 1832
Directory and... guide for...: *Charleston* 1819. D 98 56 a

CHARLES-TOWN, SOUTH-CAROLINA
Extracts from the proceedings of the court of Vice-Admiralty in:.... *See* Laurens, Henry.

CHARLESTON, S. C. 1833
Proceedings of the State Rights Association, at:.... *Charleston* 1830. D 56 a

CHARLESTON, [S. C.]
Reflections, occasioned by the late disturbances in: By Achates. *See* Pinckney, Thos.

CHARLESTON [S. C.] 1834
Charleston [S. C.] and the towns of Hamburg and Augusta. Report of a... committee to enquire into the cost... of a railroad communication between: *Charleston* 1828. O 32 a

CHARLESTON [S. C.]
The siege of: by the British.... *See* Hough, Franklin B.

CHARLEVOIX, P. FRANCOIS-XAVIER 1835
Histoire et description... de la Nouvelle France, avec le journal historique d'un voyage... dans l'Amérique.... *P* 1744. Q 3v: [30] 64, 664; [20] 582; [24,14] 543. 28 maps 96pls[on 22 sheets] b AA H N NYP Y some copies on fine paper [collat. given varies in sequence in different copies, depending on vagaries of printer or binder]
—anr. ed. *P* 1744. D 6v: [14] 454; [2] 501; [2] 465; [2] 388; [30] 456; [2] 434 [4]. 28maps 96pls[on 44 sheets] a
—Eng. tr., with notes, by Shea, *N Y* 1866–72. Q 6v: 18maps 15pls 4facs a 25copies on L. P.
—rptd. *N Y* 1900. same collat.
—Ger. tr. *Leip* 1756. Q [8] 648 [40] 18maps a

The principal work of this great Jesuit traveller and historian. For English translations of the third volume of the French quarto edition, *see* below.

CHARLEVOIX, P. FRANCOIS-XAVIER 1836
Journal of a voyage to North America.... *L* 1761. O 2v: [8] 128 149-382; [8] 380 [22]. map a
—rptd. *Chi* 1923. O 2v map a
—anr. ed., different tr., "Letters to the Dutchess[*sic*] of Lesdigueres... account of a voyage to Canada... and Louisiana...," *L* 1763. O [16] 384 map[generally missing and probably not inserted in all copies] a
—rptd., same collat., 1764.
—best ed. *Dub* 1766. O 2v: [8] 48, 228; [4] 336 [20]. 8maps 2pls b N

CHARLTON, THOMAS U. P. 1837
Life of Major General [James] Jackson. Part I [all]. *Augusta Ga* 1809. O [10] 70 b BA CharlestonL [of 3copies known]

CHARTERS (THE) 1838
Charters (The) of... Virginia, Maryland, Connecticut, Rhode-Island, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts Bay and Georgia. To which is prefixed... proceedings of the... colonies in consequence of the late stamp act. *L* 1766. Q [2] 18 16 6 4 6 6 9 7 map[dated 1763] a
—rptd. "The charters of the British colonies...," *L* Almon [1774]. O [2] 142
—anr. ed. *Dub* 1776, same collat.
First collected edition of these colonial charters.

CHAS, JEAN, and LEBRUN, M. 1839
Histoire... de la révolution de l'Amérique .... *P* [1801]. O [8] 458 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. [1802].

CHASE, BENJAMIN 1840
History of Old Chester [N. H.]. *Auburn N H* 1869. O [16] 702 map 15ports a

CHASE, C[HARLES] M. 1841
The editor's run in New Mexico and Colorado... observations on territorial history.... *Lyndon* 1882. O 233 a

CHASE, FREDERICK, and LORD, JOHN K. 1842
A history of Dartmouth college and... Hanover, New Hampshire. *C* 1891-1913. O 2v: [14] 682; [8] 725. 31pls a

CHASE, LUCIEN B. 1843
History of the Polk administration. *N Y* 1850. O 512 a

CHASE, BISHOP PHILANDER 1844
Reminiscences. [capt. t. only]. *Peoria* Davis 1841-2, *N Y* Craighead 1843-4. O 2pts in 7nos: 480; 400 b G
—anr. ed., unsold sheets of the above priv. ptd. ed., with 2t-p added, *N Y* Blake 1844. O 2v a
—ed. 2, enl., brings events to 1847, *B* 1848. O 2v: [12] 548; [6] 564. port 4pls
Autobiography of high interest concerning Ohio, Michigan and Illinois affairs.

CHASE, SALMON P. 1845
A sketch of the history of Ohio. *Cin* 1833. O [2] 40 a
First separate publication of the first general history of this state; it appeared earlier prefixed to the author's *Statutes of Ohio* [with title leaf and paged 9 to 48] under title *A preliminary sketch of the history of Ohio.*

CHASE, THOMAS 1846
Sketches of the life... of Paul Jones. *Rich* 1859. D 58 a
Some of the author's information came from his grandfather who served under Jones.

CHASLES, PHILARÈTE 1847
Études sur la litterature et les moeurs des Anglo-Américains.... *P* [1851]. 16° [12] 515 a
—Eng. tr. *N Y* 1852. D [12] 312

[CHASTELLUX, FRANCOIS J., marquis de] 1848
Discours sur les avantages... qui résultent... de la découverte de l'Amérique. *L* 1787. O [8] 68 a
—rptd. "Quelle a été l'influence de l'Amérique...," *P* 1792. O 86

CHASTELLUX, THE MARQUIS DE
Remarks on the travels of: *See* Simcoe, John G.

[CHASTELLUX, FRANCOIS J., marquis de] 1849
Voyage de Newport à Philadephie [*sic*] ....*Newport* [1781]. Q [4] 188 c less than 30 copies ptd H NYP
—unauthorized ed. "Voyage en Amerique ...," [*Cassell*] 1785. D 191 a
—rptd. n.p. [*P?*] 1785. O 228
—rptd. *P* & *Brus* 1786. O 136
—Ger. tr. *Hamburg* 1785. D [8] 182; 3 other Ger. eds. in 1786
—complete & authorized ed. "Voyages dans l'Amérique...," *P* 1786. O 2v: [8] 390; [4] 362 [2]. 2maps 3pls a
—ed. 2, *P* 1788-91. O 2v: [8] 408; [4] 251, i.e.,351. 2maps 3pls
—Eng. ed. "Travels in North America...,"

L 1787. O 2v: [16] 462; [12] 432. 2maps 3pls
—ed. 2, same date, impr. & collat.
—rptd. *Dub* 1787. O 2v: [16] 462; [16] 430. 2maps 3pls
—Am. ed., with adds., *N Y* 1827. O 416 some copies on L. P.
—rptd., same collat. & impr. 1828.
In its completed form constitutes the first trustworthy record of life in the United States.

CHATEAUBRIAND, FRANCOIS A. R., vicomte de 1850

Oeuvres inédites.... Voyages en Amérique, en France, et en Italie. *P* 1828. O 2v: [4, 92] 306; [4] 396 a
—rptd. in part, "Voyages en Amérique et en Italie," *P* 1828. O 2v: [10] 400; [6] 423
—rptd., in part, "Voyage en Amérique," *Brus* 1828. 16° 2v
—many later Fr. eds. under various titles
—Eng. ed. "Travels in America and Italy," *L* 1828. O 2v: [6] 356; [4] 429
—Ger. tr. *Freiburg* 1828. 16° 2v
—Ital. tr. *P* 1836. 16° 3v
The distinguished author, fascinated by Indian character, roamed in 1791 throughout our interior frontiers, from western New York to the Floridas.

CHATEAUBRIAND, FRANCOIS A. R., vicomte de 1851

Souvenirs d'Italie, d'Angleteere et de l'Amérique.... *L* 1815. O 2v a
—Eng. ed. "Recollections...," *L* 1815. O 2v: [12] 258; [4] 314
—anr. ed. *L* 1816. O 2v
—Am. ed. *Phil* 1816. O [5] 364
—Ger. tr. *Dresden* 1816. O
A luminous preface sketches maritime discovery from the earliest time to Bering, Vancouver, Mackenzie, Lewis and Clark, Pike and Schoolcraft.

CHATHAM, THE EARL OF 1852

Letter to: concerning his speech.... To which are subjoined reflections on His Majesty's... speech from the throne, and an index to peace with America. *L* 1777. O 54 a
Views British victory as impossible.

CHATHAM, LORD

A letter to: concerning the present war .... By a gentleman of the Inner Temple. See Dawes, Matthew.

CHAUMONOT, PIERRE J. 1853

La vie du: *N Y* 1858. sm Q 108 a 100 copies ptd.
First printing of the autobiography of a Jesuit missionary, written in 1688, with his labors among Hurons and Iroquois.

CHAUNCY, CHARLES 1854

A letter to a friend, containing remarks on ... a sermon... by John, Bishop of Landaff [*sic*].... *B* 1767. O 56 a
—Eng. ed., with suppl., *L* 1768. O 80

[CHAUNCY, CHARLES] 1855

A letter to a friend, giving a concise... account... of the Ohio defeat.... *B* 1755. Q [15] c JCB NYP
—Eng. ed. *Bristol* 1755. O [4] 30 b N NYP
—anr. ed. *L* 1755. O 28 b AA
Earliest account in book form of Braddock's defeat.

[CHAUNCY, CHARLES] 1856

A letter to a friend, giving a concise... representation of the hardships... the town of Boston is exposed to.... *B* 1774. O 35 a
Ascribed also to Timothy Walker, as it is signed T. W.

[CHAUNCY, CHARLES] 1857

Two letters to a friend, on the present critical conjuncture of affairs.... *L* 1755. O [2] 54 b AA N Y
Reprints his *First letter* [on Braddock's defeat] and his *Second letter* [on Sir William Johnson's victory at Lake George], both of which had been printed at Boston earlier in the year; the *Second letter* contained only 16 pages and hence is not entered separately in this work.

[CHEETHAM, JAMES] 1858

Answer to Hamilton's Letter concerning ... John Adams. *N Y* 1800. O 32 a

[CHEETHAM, JAMES] 1859

An antidote to John Wood's poison. *N Y* 1802. O 63 a

CHEETHAM, JAMES 1860

A letter to a friend on the conduct of the adherents to Mr. Burr. *N Y* 1803. O 72 a

CHEETHAM, JAMES 1861

The life of Thomas Paine.... *N Y* 1809. O 347 a
—Eng. ed. *L* 1817. O 187

[CHEETHAM, JAMES] 1862

A narrative of the suppression by Col. Burr of the History of the administration of John Adams.... *N Y* 1802. O 72 a
—ed. 2, rev., *N Y* same date & collat.
—ed. 3, *Balt* [1802?]. same collat.

CHEETHAM, JAMES 1863

Nine letters on... Aaron Burr's political defection.... *N Y* 1803. O 139 a
For earlier edition see below, *A view of the political conduct*....

CHEETHAM, JAMES **1864**
A reply to Aristides. *N Y* 1804. O 134 a
For book replied to, see Van Ness, William P., *An examination of charges against Burr.*

[CHEETHAM, JAMES] **1865**
A view of the political conduct of Aaron Burr. *N Y* 1802. O 120 a
For later edition see above, *Nine letters....*

CHENEY, T[HESEUS] APOLEON **1866**
Historical sketch of the Chemung Valley [N. Y.]. *N Y* 1868. O [12] 59 a

CHEROKEE NATION (THE)
The case of: against the state of Georgia. See Peters, Richard.

CHEROKEE TRIBE (THE)
Cherokee tribe (the) of Indians. A faithful history of:.... See Stambaugh, Saml. C.

CHEROKEE REPRESENTATIVES (THE) **1867**
Memorial of: submitting the protest... of the treaty... at New Echota.... [H. Doc. 286]. *Wash* [1836?]. O 167 a

CHEROKEE INDIANS (THE) **1868**
Some observations on the two campaigns against: In a second letter from Philopatrios. *Charles-Town S C* 1762. O 88 fold. tab b PhilL

CHEROKEE NATION (THE) **1869**
Treaties between the United States... and: from 1785. *Tahlequah* 1870. O 144 [1] a
—other eds.: *Tahlequah* 1884. O 140 [1]
—same [in Cherokee]. O 118

CHEROKEES (THE) **1870**
An enquiry into the origin of: *Oxf* 1762. O [2] 27 a
The learned author satisfied himself that this tribe stemmed from Japhet.

CHEROKEES (THE)
Treaty with: October 7th, 1861. See Pike, Albert.

CHERRY CUMMINGS **1871**
Cincinnati and Sonora Mining Association: maps and reports of the San Juan del Rio Ranche.... *Cin* 1866. O 138 2fold. maps a
Includes personal narrative of his trip along the southern border of Arizona.

CHESAPEAKE (THE) **1872**
American evidences upon the capture of: *L* 1808. O [4] 75 a

CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO **1873**
Chesapeake and Ohio railroad (the). History of: *Rich* 1868. O 49 a

CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO **1874**
Chesapeake and Ohio canal convention (the). Proceedings of:.... *Wash* 1827. O 112 2fold.tabs a

CHESNEY, C. C. **1875**
A military view of... campaigns in Virginia and Maryland [through the battle of Chancellorsville]. *L* 1863. D [12] 231 2maps errata slip a
— ed. 2 [continuing through 1863], t. slightly altered, *L* 1864–5. D 2v: [12] 231; [8] 234 + 2adv-p. 7maps errata slip

CHESNUT, MARY BOYKIN **1876**
A diary from Dixie. *N Y* 1905. D [22] 424 + 2adv-p 16pls a

CHESTER, GREVILLE J. **1877**
Transatlantic sketches. *L* 1869. D [16] 405 a
Describes Chicago, Cincinnati, Pittsburgh and early reconstruction conditions in the South, from St. Louis to New Orleans and Mobile.

CHESTERTON, GEORGE L. **1878**
Peace, war and adventure.... *L* 1853. D 2v: [12] 282; [8] 326 a
Served with the British at Washington, Baltimore and New Orleans, in 1814.

[CHETWOOD, WILLIAM R.] **1879**
The voyages and adventures of Captain Robert Boyle.... To which is added, the voyage... of Richard Castleman... with a description of the city of Philadelphia.... *L* 1726. O [10] 374 pl a
—ed. 2, same impr. & collat. 1727.
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1728.
—other eds.: *L* 1735; *Wolverhampton* 1744; *L* 1762; *L* 1777; *Edin* 1778 & 1780; *L* 1787.
—Am. ed. *Greenfield Mass* 1794. D 244
—Fr. tr. *Amst* 1730. D 2v: [8] 341; 276 + table [of 6 l.] 7pls
—Ger. tr. *Leip* 1793. O
—Ital. tr. *Venice* 1734. 18° 447
Though Boyle's narrative is purely imaginary, that of Castleman seems to be factual.

[CHETWOOD, WILLIAM R.] **1880**
The voyages, dangerous adventures... of Captain Richard Falconer.... *L* 1720. O [8] 72 136 179 front. a
—rptd. many times—in England: 1724; 1726; 1727; 1728; 1734; 1735; 1744; 1762; 1764; 1777; 1780.
—Am. ed. *Greenfield Mass* 1794. D 244
Tremendous—but undoubtedly imaginary

—adventures. Attributed also to Benjamin Victor and Daniel Defoe.

CHEVALIER, [LOUIS] EDOUARD 1881
Histoire de la marine francaise pendant la guerre de l'indépendance américaine.... *P* 1877. O [4] 517 [2] a

CHEVALIER, MICHEL 1882
Histoire et description des voies de communication aux États-Unis.... *P* 1840–41. O 2v: [14] 544; [4] 582 [15] + atlas vol[of 19 maps] Q a
—to above was added, 1857, "Table analytique des matières." Q 53
Most elaborate early foreign work on American railroads and canals. The text volumes issued originally in parts; covertitle of last part carries 1843 date.

CHEVALIER, MICHEL 1883
Lettres sur l'Amérique du Nord. *P* 1836. O 2v: [20] 472; [4] 528. map a
—rptd. often at *P* & *Brus*, of which ed. 3 is best: *P* 1838. O 2v: [16] 439; 535. map
—ed. 3, rptd. *Brus* 1838. 16° 3v
—Eng. tr., with omissions, "Society, manners and politics in the United States," *B* 1839. O [4] 467

CHEVES, LANGDON 1884
Speech in the southern convention, at Nashville.... [*Nashv*] 1850. O 36 a
One of the earliest of radical secession utterances, practically an appeal to arms.

CHICAGO 1885
An act to incorporate the city of: *Chi* 1837. O 23 dd G[only copy known]
—anr. issue, adding on p.23, a suppl.act of March 4th d ChiH
First separate printing of the first Chicago charter and first important book printed there.

CHICAGO 1886
Amendments to the city charter. [capt. t.] n.p. n.d. [*Chi* 1842]. O 30 b ChiH S

CHICAGO 1887
Biographical sketches of the leading men of: *Chi* 1868. sm Q [2] 693 97photos a

CHICAGO 1888
Charter of: with the various amendments .... *Chi* 1847. O 32 b ChiH MH [of 3copies known]
—anr. ed. *Chi* 1849. O 116

CHICAGO 1889
Chicago as it is. A strangers' and tourists' guide.... *Chi* 1866. 16° 129 fold. map 21pls a

CHICAGO 1890
Chicago avant, pendant et après l'incendie. Par Fortunio, témoin... dans ce grand drame.... *P* 1871. 18° 35 a

CHICAGO 1891
Chicago; her commerce and railroads. *Chi* 1853. O 29 [wrapper t.only] a
—anr. issue, "Illustrated annual review...."
Continued annually, under various titles, through 1865.

CHICAGO
Chicago illustrated. 1866–7. *See* Jevne and Almini.

CHICAGO
The hand-book of: or stranger's guide.... *See* Bodman, Albert H.

CHICAGO 1892
The laws and ordinances of...: *Chi* 1839. O 46 [6] b ChiH
Contains a sketchy business directory added as an afterthought, pages 41–46; the city ordinances alone were first printed—in 21 pages, Chicago 1837.

CHICAGO 1893
Official proceedings of the Democratic national convention, held in 1864, at: *Chi* 1864. O 64 a

CHICAGO
Out of town... the suburban towns... of: *See* Runnion, J. B.

CHICAGO 1894
Proceedings of the harbor and river convention, held at: *Chi* 1847. D 79 a
Held to protest President Polk's veto of a bill asking appropriation for Chicago harbor development. For the Committee's report *see Memorial. To the Senate....*

CHICAGO 1895
Proceedings of the national ship-canal convention, held at...: *Chi* 1863. O 248 a

CHICAGO 1896
Proceedings of the... Republican convention held at: 1860. [*Chi* 1860]. O 44 [capt.t.only] a
—anr. ed. [*Alb* 1860]. O [2] 153

CHICAGO 1897
Railroads, history and commerce of: *Chi* 1854. O 72 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. O 80
—Ger. tr. same impr. & date. O 66
Fore-runner of the *Annual review of commerce...*, which was continued for years.

CHICAGO ACADEMY 1898
Chicago Academy of Sciences (the). Transactions of: Vol.I, pts.I & II[all]. *Chi* 1867–69. Q [12] 129 map 19pls[12 in col.]; 131–337 port 34pls[some col.] b ChiU LC

CHICKAMAUGA 1899
Official report of the battle of: *Rich* 1864. O 234 a

CHILD, ANDREW 1900
Overland route to California.... *Milw* 1852. 24° 61 c Hn Y
—rptd. *L A* 1946. O [10] 60 [4] map 5pls a 775copies[25signed]
One of the earliest dependable "plains guides," based on its author's own experience.

[CHILD, DAVID LEE] 1901
An enquiry into the conduct of General Putnam, in relation to the battle of... Breed's hill. *B* 1819. O 58 a

CHILD, DAVID L[EE] 1902
The taking of Naboth's vineyard, or history of the Texas conspiracy...for the dismemberment and robbery of... Mexico. *N Y* 1845. O 32 a
Abolitionist argument against annexation.

[CHILD, DAVID LEE] 1903
The Texan revolution.... [*Wash* ca 1843]. O 84 [capt. t.] a
Includes attack on Commodore Jones' conduct in California.

CHILD, FRANK S. 1904
South Dakota...gleanings of a journey .... *N Y* 1888. D 67 a

CHILD, SIR JOSIAH, et al 1905
Select dissertations on colonies and plantations. By...: *L* 1775. O [6] 113 a

CHILDS, C. G., engraver 1906
Views in Philadelphia and its vicinity. *Phil* 1827–[1830]. Q 38 l. [incl. eng.t.] plan 24pls a Some copies on L.P.
Originally issued in parts. *Cf.* Birch, William, *The city of Philadelphia...*; also Wild, J. C.

CHILDS, JAMES E. 1907
History of Waseca county, Minnesota.... *Owatonna* 1905. O 847 a
Contains eye-witness accounts of Sioux massacres, etc.

CHILTON, FRANK B., comp. 1908
Unveiling...of monument to Hood's Texas brigade...history.... *Houston* 1911. O 373 pls a

CHIPMAN, DANIEL 1909
The life of Col. Seth Warner, with an account of the controversy between New York and Vermont, 1763–1775. *Burl Vt* 1858. 16° 84 a

CHIPMAN, DANIEL 1910
Memoir of Colonel Seth Warner [with life of Ethan Allen, by Jared Sparks]. *Middlebury* 1848. 16° 226 a

CHIPMAN, NATHANIEL 1911
Sketches of the principles of government .... *Rutland* 1793. D [4] 292 a
—rptd. "Principles of government...," *Burl Vt* 1833. O [8] 330

CHIPMAN, R. MANNING 1912
The history of Harwinton, Connecticut. *Hart* 1860. O 152 a

CHITTENDEN, HIRAM M. 1913
The American fur trade of the far west .... *N Y* 1902. O 3v: [26] 482; [10] 483–892; [4] 893–1029. map plan 3facs 6pls a
—rptd., with omissions, ed. S. Vinton, *N Y* 1935. O 2v: [30] 482; [4] 483–1014. fold.map 16pls

CHITTENDEN, HIRAM M., ed. 1914
History of early steamboat navigation on the Missouri river; life and adventures of Joseph La Barge. *N Y* 1903. O 2v: [14] 248; [8] 249–461. 16maps & pls a

CHITTENDEN, HIRAM M., ed. 1915
Life, letters and travels of Father Pierre-Jean De Smet.... *N Y* 1905. O 4v: [16] 402; [8] 403–794; [6] 795–1212; [6] 1213–1624. map 13pls 3facs a

CHITTENDEN, NEWTON H. 1916
Travels in British Columbia and Alaska .... *Victoria Can* 1882. O 84 a

CHOCTAW NATION (THE) 1917
Papers respecting the rights and interests of:.... *Wash* 1855. O 88 a

CHOIR, MELODY 1918
Pioneer directory of...Seattle and King county; history.... *Pottsville Pa* 1878. O 125 [incl.map] b WashS WashU Y
Second directory of Seattle.

CHORIS, LOUIS 1919
Voyage pittoresque autour du monde.... *P* 1821–23. F 22pts divided into 7sections, each paged separately 3maps on 2sheets port 103pls[in some copies, all col.; in some, many col.; in some, none col.] all pls col. c G Y
Elaborately handsome work by the artist

with Kotzebue's 1816 expedition in which a long visit was made to the Pacific coast from California to Bering's sea.

CHORPENNING, GEORGE 1920

Chorpenning, George *vs.* the United States. The case of: *Wash* 1874. O 56 a

—enl. ed. "Statement... of claim...," *Wash* 1889. O 103

CHORPENNING, GEORGE 1921

The case of:... [*Wash* 1880]. O 67 a

Argument, by F. W. Hughes, before the Judiciary Committee of the House, presenting the whole story of the earliest overland mail and pony express operations.

CHOVEL, RAFAEL 1922

Diario du viage de la comision de limites que puso el gobierno de la republica, bayo la direccion de... Manuel de Mier y Teran. *Mex* 1850. O 298 a

CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE (THE)

By a Tennessean. *See* Haywood, John.

CHRISTIE, ROBERT 1923

Memoirs of the administration of the colonial government of Lower-Canada, by Sir James Henry Craig, and Sir George Prevost... comprehending... operations... during the late war with the United States. *Quebec* 1818. O 150 [9] a

—rptd. "The military and naval operations in the Canadas...," *N Y* 1818. D 235

[CHRISTY, DAVID] 1924

Cotton is king; or, the culture of cotton, and its relation to agriculture... and to the free colored people.... *Cin* 1855. D 210 a

—ed. 2, enl., au.named, *N Y* 1856. D 298

Attempts to show the impossibility of abolition success.

CHRISTY, WILLIAM 1925

Proceedings in case of the United States versus: on a charge of having set on foot a military expedition in New Orleans, against ... Mexico.... *N O* 1836. O 55 b

CHRONOLOGICAL ANNALS

Chronological annals of the war.... *See* Dobson, John.

CHURCH, BENJAMIN

History of King Philip's war.... *See* Church, Thos.

CHURCH, JERRY 1926

Journal of travels.... *Harrisburg* 1845. O 72 b Y

—ed. 2, *Burl N J* 1857. D 83 a

—rptd. *Harrisburg* 1933. O 89

[CHURCH, THOMAS] 1927

Entertaining passages relating to King Philip's war.... By T. C. *B* 1716. Q [4] 120 dd AA LC N NYP Y

—ed. 2, "Entertaining history of King Philip's war," with biog. of Benj. Church added and au. named, *Newport* 1772. O 199 2ports[by Paul Revere] b AA BA Hn Y Some copies bound with Morton's *New England's memorial*, same date.

—ed. 3, with adds., *B* 1825. 304 a

—rptd. 1827; 1828; 1829. many other eds.

—best modern ed., by H. M. Dexter, *B* 1865. Q 2v: [16] 205; [34] 203. map 285copies ptd [35 on L.P.]

Most popular early account of this war, based on information obtained from the author's father, a participant.

CHURCHES QUARREL

Churches quarrel espoused (The).... *See* Wise, Rev. John.

CHURCHILL, MRS C[AROLINE] M. 1928

"Little sheaves"... [travel in the California and Nevada towns and mining camps]. *S F* 1874. D 99 a

CHURCHILL, FRANKLIN H. 1929

Sketch of Bvt. Brig. Gen. Sylvester Churchill, Inspector General U. S. army. *N Y* 1888. O [6] 201 correction slip a

Active in Florida and Mexican wars.

CINCINNATI 1930

Cincinnati and the Miami country. Celebration of the forty-fifth anniversary of the first settlement of:.... *Cin* 1834. O 52 a

Includes notable reminiscences by William Henry Harrison.

CINCINNATI DIRECTORY (THE).... 1931

By a citizen. *Cin* 1819. D [10] 156 plan a

First directory of any Ohio city; contains historical data.

CINCINNATI 1932

Cincinnati past and present: or its industrial history as exhibited in the life-labors of its leading men. *Cin* 1872. sm Q 433 eng.t. 119photos a

CINCINNATI 1933

Memorial of the citizens of: to the Congress of the United States, relative to the navigation of the Ohio and Mississippi. *Cin* 1843. O 36 a

James Hall had a part in drafting this plea for removing river obstacles.

CINCINNATI 1934

Narrative of the late riotous proceedings against the liberty of the press in:.... *Cin* 1836. O 48 [2] a

CINCINNATI
Recollections of:.... See Worth, Gorham A.

CIST, CHARLES 1935
Cincinnati in 1841: its early annals.... *Cin* 1841. D 300 + 76adv-p 6pls a

CIST, CHARLES [comp.] 1936
The Cincinnati miscellany, or antiquities of the west.... *Cin* 1845-6. O 2v: 272; 364 [4] a
Above two volumes were all published of this annual.

CIVIL PRUDENCE 1937
Civil prudence recommended to the thirteen united colonies.... *Norwich* 1776. O 55 a

CLACK, MRS. LOUISE 1938
Our refugee household. *N Y* 1866. D 226 a

CLAIBORNE, JOHN F. H. [ed.] 1939
Life and times of Gen. Sam Dale.... *N Y* 1860. D 233 + 6adv-p 13pls[incl. in paginat.] a
Personal adventures of Alabama's most notable Indian fighter.

CLAIBORNE, JOHN F. H. 1940
Life... of John A. Quitman.... *N Y* 1860. O 2v: 400; 392. port map a

CLAIBORNE, JOHN F. H. 1941
Mississippi as a province, territory and state.... Vol. I [all]. *Jackson* 1880. O [24] 545 [1] 7ports a

CLAIBORNE, JOHN F. H. 1942
A sketch of Harvey's scouts... Jackson's division. *Starkville Miss* 1885. O [2] 24 a

CLAIBORNE, NATHANIEL H. 1943
Notes on the war in the South; with... lives of Montgomery, Jackson, Sevier, *et al. Rich* 1819. 16° 112 a
Inconsequential, but scarce.

CLAIM (THE)
Claim (The) of the American loyalists reviewed.... See Galloway, Jos.

CLAIM (THE)
Claim (The) of the colonies to an exemption from internal taxes.... See Knox, Wm.

CLAMPITT, JOHN W. 1944
Echoes from the Rocky mountains.... *Chi* 1888. O 671[incl. front. & 49pls] a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1889; 1890.

CLAP, CAPT. ROGER 1945
Memoirs of:.... *B* 1731. O [6] 34 [10] b
AA H NYP NYS

Of this important early New England autobiography there have been six reprints, two in the 18th century.

CLAP, THOMAS 1946
The annals... of Yale-College.... *N Hav* 1766. O [4] 124 a

CLAPP, JOHN T. 1947
A journal of travels to and from California. *Kalamazoo* 1851. O 67 d G Y 3copies known
Day-by-day account of an 1850 crossing, from Council Bluffs to Sacramento.

CLAPP, THEODORE 1948
Autobiographical sketches and recollections, during a thirty-five years' residence in New-Orleans. *B* 1857. O [8] 419 port a
—ed. 2, *B* 1858.

CLAPP, W. WARLAND 1949
A record of the Boston stage. *B* 1853. 16° [14] 479 a

[CLAPPE, LOUISE AMELIA KNAPP SMITH] 1950
The Shirley letters from the California mines. *S F* Russell 1922. O [52] 350 [2] 8pls a 450copies ptd. also special issues, one of 50, the other of 200, copies
—anr. ed. *S F* Grabhorn 1933. O 2v: [20] 142 [6]; [20] 144 [6] 500copies ptd.
First appearing serially in the *Pioneer Magazine*, under the pseudonym of "Dame Shirley," in 1854-5, these letters present a vivid and unexcelled picture of every-day life in the mines.

CLARENCE, C. W. 1951
A biographical sketch of... Ralph Farnham... sole survivor of... Bunker hill. *B* 1860. D 48[incl.port] a

[CLARK, AUSTIN S.] 1952
Reminiscences of travel, 1852-65. *Middletown [ca* 1865]. O 54 port a
Experiences in California and Idaho mining regions. Ascribed erroneously to Isbell, F. A.

CLARK, C[HARLES] M. 1953
A trip to Pike's Peak.... *Chi* 1861. O [10] 134 [2] 18pls b N Pn Y
About the best contemporary account of this gold rush.

CLARK, DANIEL 1954
Proofs of the corruption of Gen. James Wilkinson, and of his connexion with Aaron Burr. *Phil* 1809. O [2] 150 199 a

CLARK, FRANCIS D. 1955
The First Regiment of New York Volunteers commanded by Col. Jonathan D.

Stevenson in the Mexican war, 1846–1848. *N Y* 1882. O 94 2ports a
—app. to above, *N Y* 1883. O 16

CLARK, GEORGE R. **1956**
Sketch of his campaign in the Illinois.... *Cin* 1869. O [8] 119 port a Some copies on L.P.
—rptd. *Chi* Lakeside 1920. 16°

CLARK, HIRAM C. **1957**
History of Chenango county [N.Y.] *Norwich N Y* 1850. O 120 a 100copies ptd.

CLARK, ISAAC **1958**
Miscellany, in prose and verse. *Nashv* 1812. 16° [16] 9–120 c Hn WisH[of 3copies known]
Describes trips to various parts of the country, from Alabama to Illinois.

CLARK, JAMES A. **1959**
The Wyoming valley.... *Scranton* 1875. O [8] 236 25pls a

CLARK, JOEL W. **1960**
Miniature of Dansville village [N. Y.]. *Dansville* 1844. D 72 a

CLARK, JOHN **1961**
Considerations on the purity of the principles of William H. Crawford.... To which is added some remarks upon the introduction of Africans into this state.... *Augusta Ga* 1819. O 208 errata slip a
—rptd., with pref., *N Y* 1823. O 78

CLARK, REV. JOHN
"Father Clark"; ... sketches and incidents of: *See* Peck, John M.

CLARK, JOHN A. **1962**
Gleanings by the way.... *Phil* 1842. D 352 a
Observations made on trips through the Ohio and Mississippi valleys.

CLARK, JONAS **1963**
The fate of blood-thirsty oppressors.... A sermon... to commemorate the murder, bloodshed, and commencement of hostilities between Great-Britain and America.... *B* 1776. O 31 [8] a

CLARK, JONA[THAN] **1964**
Life of General Washington.... *Alb* 1813. 18° 144 port a

CLARK, JOSEPH G. **1965**
Lights and shadows of sailor life... including... events of the U. S. exploring expedition. *B* 1847. D 324 a
—rptd. *B* 1848. same collat. with 6pls added

CLARK, JOSHUA V. [H.] **1966**
Lights and lines of Indian character, and scenes in pioneer life. *Syracuse* 1854. D 375 port a

CLARK, JOSHUA V. H. **1967**
Onondaga... with notes on the several towns in the county, and Oswego. *Syracuse* 1849. O 2v: [16] 402; [4] 392 [2] 10pls map a

CLARK, DR. MARTIN V. B. **1968**
The centennial sketch of Clay county, Nebraska.... *Sutton Neb* 1876. O [2] 22 a

[CLARK, O. S.] **1969**
Clay Allison of the Washita.... Recollections of Colorado, New Mexico and the Texas panhandle.... [*Attica Ind*] 1920. O [2] 38 a
—rptd. 1922. O 135

CLARK, THOMAS **1970**
Sketches of the naval history of the United States.... *Phil* 1813. D [16] 13–178 [139] front. a
—anr. issue, t. slightly altered, same impr. & collat., 1814.
—ed. 2, enl., "The naval history of the United States...," *Phil* 1814. D 2v: 239; [4, 7–12] 17–255 2pls

CLARK, WILLIAM **1971**
The mania of emigrating to the United States and its disadvantages developed.... Pt. I [all]. *L* 1820. O a

CLARK, GEN. WILLIAM **1972**
Memorial and documents in relation to Indian depredations upon the citizens of Missouri. *Wash* 1826. O 90 fold.tabs a

CLARK, WILLIAM P. **1973**
Indian sign language.... *Phil* 1885. O 443 map + 4adv-p a

CLARKE, ADÈLE **1974**
John Clarke: his adventures.... *Montreal* 1906. O 47 5pls a
Clarke, a partner of Astor, was at Astoria from 1811 to 1813.

CLARKE, ASA B. **1975**
Travels in Mexico and California.... *B* 1852. D 138 b AA N Y
Went via central Mexico, Arizona and the Gila to Los Angeles, thence north to the mines.

CLARKE, [GEORGE] **1976**
Voyage of: to America. Ed. E. B. O'Callaghan. *Alb* 1867. Q [81] 126 pl a 100 copies ptd.

CLARKE, H. C. **1977**
The Confederate States almanac... for 1862. *Vicksburg* [1861]. D 176 a

CLARKE, H. C. **1978**
Diary of the war for separation... to the battle of Shiloh.... *Vicksburg* 1862. D 56 a
—enl. ed. "including Walker's narrative of the battle of Shiloh," same impr. & date. D 191
—anr. issue, *Augusta Ga* 1862. same collat.

CLARKE, HENRY **1979**
A history of the Sabbatarians or Seventh Day Adventists in America.... *Utica* 1811. D 196 [4] a
—rptd., same impr., 1813. D

CLARKE, JOHN, Lieut. of Marines **1980**
An impartial and authentic narrative of the battle... on Bunker's hill.... *L* 1775. O [2] 32 c
—ed. 2, with adds., *L* 1775. O [2] 36 b NYS
—Am. ed. [*N Y* 1868]. O a 99copies ptd.

CLARKE, LEWIS **1981**
Narrative of the sufferings of: during a captivity... among the Algerines of Kentucky.... *B* 1845. D 108 port a
—anr. ed. "Narratives of the sufferings of Lewis and Milton Clarke... during a captivity... among slaveholders of Kentucky," *B* 1846. D 144 2ports
—rptd. same impr. & collat. 1854.

CLARKE, M[ATTHEW] ST. CLAIR, and HALL, D. A. **1982**
Legislative and documentary history of the Bank of the United States.... *Wash* 1832. O [6] 9-832 799-808 a

CLARKE, PETER D. **1983**
Origin and traditional history of the Wyandotts.... *Tor* 1870. 16° [6] 158 a

CLARKE, PEYTON N. **1984**
Old King William homes and families.... *Louisv* 1897. O 211 20pls a

[CLARKE, WILLIAM] **1985**
Observations on the... conduct of the French... encroachments upon the British colonies in North America.... To which is added, wrote by another hand; observations [etc.]. *B* 1755. Q [12] 47 [15] b AA Ba Hn NYP Y
—Eng. ed., au. named, *L* 1755. O [10] 54 a
The added observations were by Franklin.

CLARKSON, THOMAS S. **1986**
A biographical history of Clermont or Livingston Manor.... *Clermont N Y* 1869. O 319 5pls a 150copies ptd.

CLAUSSON, NIELS C. **1987**
Undersogelse om Americas opdagelse har mere stadet end gavnet det mennestelige Kien. *Copenh* 1785. D [4] 160 a

CLAVERS, MRS MARY [pseud.]
See Kirkland, Mrs. Caroline M.

CLAVIÈRE, ETIENNE, and BRISSOT DE WARVILLE, JACQUES P. **1988**
De la France et des États-Unis.... *L* 1787. O [48] 344 a
—rptd. n.p. [*ca* 1787]. D [24] 448
—Eng. ed. "Considerations on the relative situations of France and the United States ...," *L* 1788. O [18, 34] 326 port
—anr. Eng. ed. "The commerce of America with Europe...," *L* 1794. O [54] 348 port
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1795. D [36] 228 port
This title was also issued as a volume of both French and English editions of *Nouveau voyage dans les États-Unis, q.v.*, under Brissot de Warville, Jacques P.

CLAVIGERO, FRANCISCO J. **1989**
Storia della California. *Venice* 1789. O 2v: 276 [2]; 212 [2]. map b B N NYP Y
—Sp. ed., with Palou's life of Serra added, "Historia de la Antigua ó Baja California," *Mex* 1852. O [14] 252 [6] [map mentioned not issued] a
—Eng. ed. abr. "Historical outline of Lower California," *S F* 1862. O 79
Essentially confined to Lower California affairs, but contains official license for Salvatierra and Kino's expedition.

[CLAXTON, CHRISTOPHER] **1990**
Naval monitor... observations on the naval actions with America.... *L* 1815. D [12] 235 a
—rptd. *L* 1833. D [2] 263

CLAY, CASSIUS M. **1991**
The life... of: Vol. I[all]. *Cin* 1886. O 600 7pls a

CLAY, CASSIUS M. **1992**
Writings.... Ed. by Horace Greeley. *N Y* 1848. O 536 port a

CLAY, HENRY, and CAMPBELL, ALEX'R
A defence of southern slavery against the attacks of: By a southern clergyman. *See* Brooks, Iveson L.

CLAY, THE HON. HENRY
Remarks upon slavery... addressed to: *See* Gibbes, Morgan.

CLAY, JEHU C. **1993**
Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware. *Phil* 1835. 16° 180 port a

—rptd. *Phil* 1854.
—ed. 2, enl., *Phil* 1858. D 179 2pls

CLAY, JOHN 1994
My life on the range.... *Chi* [1924]. O [6] 366 [2] 17pls a

CLAYSON, EDWARD 1995
Historical narratives of Puget sound.... [*Seattle* 1911]. D 106 port a

[CLAYTON, AUGUSTIN S.] 1996
A vindication of the... policy of... Georgia. *Athens* 1827. O [10] 9–90 b NYP

CLAYTON, VICTORIA V. 1997
White and black under the old regime. *Milw* 1899. 16° 195 7pls a

CLAYTON, WILLIAM 1998
Journal... journey of the... Mormon pioneers, from Nauvoo to... Great Salt Lake. *S L C* 1921. D [10] 376 port a
From this day-by-day account, the official historian of the Mormon exodus prepared his famous *Guide*.

CLAYTON, WILLIAM 1999
The Latter-Day Saints' emigrants' guide. *St L* 1848. D 24 dd Hn N Y
—rptd., in facs., *S L C* n.d. D 24 a
Best guide for the itinerary covered, Council Bluffs to Salt Lake.

CLELAND, ROBERT G. 2000
The cattle on a thousand hills. Southern California, 1850–1870. *San Marino Calif* 1941. O [14] 327[incl.pls] a

CLEMENS, ORION 2001
City of Keokuk in 1856... also, a sketch of the Black Hawk war [etc.]. *Keokuk* 1856. D 44 a
This is same as following entry, with directory portion omitted.

CLEMENS, ORION 2002
Keokuk city directory, for 1856–7.... Also, a sketch of the Black Hawk war [etc.] *Keokuk* 1856. D 112 + 40adv-p a
By the brother of "Mark Twain." First Keokuk directory.

[CLEMENS, SAMUEL L.] 2003
Life on the Mississippi. *B* 1883. O 624 [incl. pls] "Osgood" at bottom of spine; p441, cut of au. being cremated; p443, caption for building pictured given as "St. Louis Hotel" a Some few copies had gilt edges.
—Eng. ed., pub. 5days prior to Am. ed., same date, *L*. D advs dated March, 1883.
—Canadian pirated ed. [portion only], *Tor* 1876. D date in Arabic; verso of 1/2 t. blank; t. on front cover stamped diagonally

[CLEMENS, SAMUEL L.] 2004
Roughing it. By Mark Twain [*pseud.*] *Hart* 1872. O 591 + 1adv-p a Some copies had gilt edges
—later issues show a battered "M" in line 1 of Contents, a damaged "y" in "My," first word of Chap. I, and missing words from lines 20/21, p. 242
—Eng. ed. and actual ed. 1, issued a week prior to Am. ed., *L* 1872. D 2v: [v.I "Roughing it," v.II "Innocents at home."] a
Valuable as an autobiographical chapter in the author's life and as a vivid portrayal of Nevada mining life in the '60s.

CLEMENT, JOHN 2005
Sketches of the first emigrant settlers in Newton township, Old Gloucester County, West New Jersey. *Camden* 1877. O 442 errata l. 3maps port a

[CLEMENT, SAMUEL] 2006
Truth is no slander.... *Natchez* 1827. D 72 a
Rabid condemnation of Andrew Jackson's conduct at the battle of New Orleans, urging his unfitness for the Presidency.

CLEMENTS, J. I. 2007
The Klondyke.... A complete guide to the gold-fields. *L A* 1897. D 98 map a

CLEVELAND, RICHARD J. 2008
A narrative of voyages and commercial enterprises. *C* 1842. D 2v: [16] 249; [8] 240 a
—ed. 2, enl. *C* 1843. D 2v in 1: [40] 249; [8] 244
—ed. 3, *B* 1850. D 407 4pls
—ed. 4, "Voyages... of the sons of New England," *N Y* 1855.
—Eng. eds.: *L* 1842; *L* 1843.
Includes voyages to California and the Northwest coast, 1799–1802.

CLEVELAND 2009
Cleveland, past and present.... *Clev* 1866. O [6] 500 [6] 81ports a
—rptd. *Clev* 1869.

CLEVELAND
A directory of:.... 1837. *See* McCabe, Julius F. B.

CLEVER, CHARLES P. 2010
New Mexico: her resources.... *Wash* 1868. O 47 a

CLIFFORD, STAFFORD C. 2011
History and directory of Yates county, N. Y. Vol.I[all]. *Penn Yan* 1873. O [28] 766 [13] maps pls a

CLIFT, G. GLENN 2012
History of Maysville and Mason county [Ky.]. Vol.I[all]. *Lex* 1936. O [10] 461 map a

CLINCH, BRYAN J. 2013
California and its missions.... *S F* 1904. O 2v: 228; 538. 2fronts.incl.in paginat. a
Almost the entire edition destroyed in the San Francisco fire.

CLINTON, DE WITT 2014
Correspondence on the importance... of a railroad from New York to New Orleans.... *N Y* 1830. O [4] 23 a

[CLINTON, DeWITT] 2015
A vindication of Thomas Jefferson; against the charges contained in a pamphlet, entitled "Serious considerations,".... *N Y* 1800. O 47 a

CLINTON, (GEORGE) [Gov. of N.Y.] 2016
A treaty between: and the Six... Nations ... held at Albany... August and September, 1746. *N Y* 1746. F 23 b BA NYP

CLINTON, SIR HENRY, and CORNWALLIS, EARL 2017
Correspondence between: [*N Y* 1781]. O 76 [4] a
—Eng. ed. [*L* 1783].

CLINTON, LIEUT. GEN. SIR HENRY 2018
A letter from: to the commissioners of public accounts, relative to some observations... which may be judged to imply censure on the late commanders... in America. *L* 1784. O 31 + explanatory slip [in some copies] a

CLINTON, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR HENRY 2019
Narrative of: relative to his conduct... in North-America.... *L* 1783. O [4] 115 errata slip a
—5 other Eng. eds., same yr.
—ed. 7, *L* 1785. O [4] 87
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1783. Q [2] 39
—rptd. *Phil* 1866.

CLINTON'S (SIR HENRY) CO-OPERATIONS 2020
Clinton's (Sir Henry) co-operations with Sir Peter Parker, on the attack of Sullivan's Island.... A narrative of: *N Y* [1780? 1781?]. O 39 b N NYH NYP

CLINTON, SIR HENRY 2021
Observations on Mr. Stedman's History of the American war. *L* 1794. Q [4] 34 a
—rptd. *N Y* 1864. same collat.

CLINTON, LIEUT. GEN. SIR HENRY 2022
Observations on some parts of the Answer of Earl Cornwallis to Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative. *L* 1783. O [4] 35 114 fold.tab a
—rptd. same impr. & collat., 1783.
—Am. ed. *Phil* 1866. O [8] 35 116 tab 200 copies ptd.

CLINTON'S NARRATIVE
Clinton's (Sir Henry) Narrative. A reply to:.... *See* Cornwallis, Earl.

CLINTON [IA.] DIRECTORY 2023
Clinton [Ia.] directory... and a historical sketch.... *Clinton* 1869. O 166 a
Its first history as well as its first directory.

[CLUNY, ALEXANDER] 2024
The American traveller; or, observations on the present state... of the British colonies.... *L* 1769. Q [8] 122 map pl b AA JCB N NYP Y
—anr. issue, differs only in not having au.'s printed signature to dedication
—rptd. [*L*] 1770. D 89 a
—Am. ed. [*Phil*] 1770. D 90
—Fr. tr., see under Mandrillon, Jos., "Le spectateur américain...."
—Ger. ed., from Fr. ed., "Reisen durch Amerika...," *Leip* 1783. O 238
A survey of Anglo-American trade just prior to the Revolution, showing that the colonies were no drain on British economy.

CLUTE, J. J. 2025
Annals of Staten Island.... *N Y* 1877. O [12] 464 front. a

CLYMAN (JAMES)
Clyman (James), American frontiersman .... *See* Camp, Chas. L.

COAHUILA & TEXAS 2026
The constitution of the republic of Mexico, and of the state of: containing also an abridgement of the laws... relating to colonization.... *N Y* 1832. O 113 a

COAHUILA AND TEXAS 2027
Constitution of the United Mexican States; the general colonization law, and the colonization law of the state of: *Natchez* 1826. O 51 c S [only copy known]

COAHUILA AND TEXAS 2028
Laws and decrees of the state of: To which is added the constitution of said state.... *Houston* 1839. O 354 [8] 7 a

COAHUILA Y TEJAS 2029
Constitucion política del estado libre de: *Mex* 1827. 16° 107 [2] c Hn TxU

—anr. ed. *Saltillo* 1828. b
—rptd. *Saltillo* 1829. 16° 82 [3]
—Eng. tr. *Natchitoches* 1827. D 48 dd NYP S TxU Y
—anr. Eng. ed. *Chillicothe* 1829. O 34 [some copies have a 35-p. "Constitution of the Mexican States," bound in] c S
—anr. Eng. ed., with adds., *N Y* 1832. O 113 a
First Texas constitution, as a Mexican state.

COAHUILA Y TEJAS 2030
Memoria en que el gobernador del...: da cuenta de los ramos de su administration .... *Leona-Vicario* 1833. O 7 + 15statistical tables b Y

COAHUILA Y TEJAS 2031
Nota estadistica remitida por el gobierno supremo del estado de: con arreglo de la Constitucion Federal. *Mex* 1826. sm Q 99 a

COALE, CHARLES B. 2032
The life and adventures of Wilburn Waters ... embracing early history of southwestern Virginia.... *Rich* 1878. O [14] 17–265 a

[COALE, EDWARD J.]? 2033
An original memoir on the Floridas.... *Balt* 1821. O 43 a

COBB, GOVERNOR (HOWELL) 2034
Cobb, Governor (Howell) to Governor Means, on the boundary between Georgia and South Carolina. *Columbia S C* 1852. O 23 a

COBB, HOWELL 2035
A Scriptural examination of... slavery in the United States; with its objects and purposes. *Georgia* 1856. D 173 a

COBB, JOSEPH B. 2036
Mississippi scenes.... *Phil* 1851. D [8] 13–250 + 6adv-p a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

[COBB, JOSIAH] 2037
A green hand's first cruise... with a residence of five months in Dartmoor. *Balt* 1841. D 2v: [8] 13–278; 329 a
—anr. issue, same date & collat. *B*

COBB, SANFORD H. 2038
Story of the Palatines.... *N Y* 1897. O 319 a

COBB, THOMAS R. R. 2039
An historical sketch of slavery.... *Phil* 1858. O [4] 23–302 a
Separate printing of a portion of his larger work of same date, *An enquiry into the law of Negro slavery in the United States*, of which volume one only appeared.

COBBET, [sic] MR. WILLIAM 2040
British honour and humanity... exemplified in the modest publications... of:... by a friend to regular government. *Phil* 1796. O 58 a
Attributed to both John Swanwick and Mathew Carey.

COBBETT, WILLIAM 2041
The emigrant's guide... including... letters from English emigrants now in America.... *L* 1829. D [20] 153 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1830; 1838.

[COBBETT, WILLIAM] 2042
The imposter detected, or a review of some of the writings of "Peter Porcupine." By Timothy Tickletoby.... *Phil* 1796. O 2pts in 1: 51; 23 a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

[COBBETT, WILLIAM] 2043
A letter to the infamous Tom Paine.... By Peter Porcupine. Ed. 2, *Phil* [1796]. O 64 + 5adv-p a
—Eng. ed. *L* 1797. O 23

COBBETT, WILLIAM 2044
Letters on the late war.... *N Y* 1815. O 407 a
—anr. ed. "Letters on the American war ...," *Phil* 1815. D [8] 400

[COBBETT, WILLIAM] 2045
The life and adventures of Peter Porcupine.... *Phil* 1796. O 58 + adv-p a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. O 56
—rptd. *Phil* 1797. D 58
—Eng. ed. "The life of William Cobbett, by himself," *L* 1809. O

[COBBETT, WILLIAM] 2046
The life of Thomas Paine.... *L* 1797. O [2] 60 a
—Am. ed. *Phil* 1797. D 60

[COBBETT, WILLIAM] 2047
A little plain English... on the treaty, negotiated with his Britannic Majesty, and on the conduct of the President.... *Phil* 1795. O [8] 111 a
—ed. 2, *Phil* 1796. O [8] 77
—Eng. ed. *L* 1795. O 110

[COBBETT, WILLIAM] 2048
A New-Year's gift to the Democrats; or observations on... "A vindication of Mr. Randolph's resignation." *Phil* 1796. O 71 a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.
—ed. 3, *Phil* 1798. same collat.

[COBBETT, WILLIAM] 2049

A pill for Porcupine... containing, a vindication of the American, French and Irish characters, against his scurrilities. By a friend to political equality. *Phil* 1796. O 83 a

COBBETT, WILLIAM 2050

The pride of Britannia humbled; or, the queen of the ocean unqueen'd, "by the American cock boats,".... *N Y* 1815. D 216 a

—new ed. *Phil* 1815. same collat.
—rptd. *Cin* 1817. same collat.

[COBBETT, WILLIAM] 2051

A rub from Snub;... addressed to Peter Porcupine.... Wherein [his] moral, political ... character is fully illustrated. *Phil* 1795. O 80 a

[COBBETT, WILLIAM] 2052

Tit for tat; or, a purge for a pill... answer to... "A pill for Porcupine...." *Phil* [1796]. O 34 25 a

Ascribed also to Benjamin Davies.

[COBBETT, WILLIAM] 2053

The trial of republicanism... injurious and debasing consequences of republican government and written constitutions.... *L* 1801. O 63 a

COBBETT, WILLIAM 2054

A year's residence in the United States .... *N Y* Clayton & Kingsland 1818. 16° 3 separate pts, consecutively paged, 432 a

—anr. issue, *N Y* for the au. 1818. 16° 3pts in 1 same collat.
—rptd., same collat., *N Y* 1819.
—Eng. eds.: *L* 1818–19. D 3pts port; *L* 1819. O 3pts in 1 map; *Belf* 1818. D; *L* 1822. 16° map; *L* 1828. D

Hulme's *Journal*, embracing account of Birkbeck's Illinois settlement, is contained in the third part; for earlier printing of extracts from that journal see Smith, Thomas, of Liverpool.

COBLER, FRANK, and SWANWICK, T. F., comps. 2055

Tucson and Tombstone... directory... with other... information concerning both cities. *Tucson* 1883. O 224 [2] a

COCHRAN, MRS. M. A. 2056

Posie; or, from reveille to retreat. *Cin* 1896. D 194 front. a

COCHRANE, CAPT. JOHN D. 2057

Narrative of a pedestrian journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary... to the frozen sea and Kamtchatka, 1820–23. *L* 1824. O [8] 564 2fold.maps a

—ed. 2, enl., same impr. & date. O 2v: [16] 428; [4] 344 + l. of binder's directions 3maps 6pls[2col.]

Journal of a year's residence on the shores of Bering's Sea, offering much on the explorations of Wrangel, Vassilieff and Kotzebue, and on the trade carried on by the Russian-American Fur Company. An Appendix ridicules Captain Burney's theory of a probable junction of the American and Asiatic continents.

COCHRANE, JOSEPH 2058

Centennial history of Mason county, Illinois.... *Springfield* 1876. O 352 a

CODE NOIR (LE) 2059

Code noir (Le), ou recueil des réglemens ... concernant le gouvernement... la discipline et le commerce des negres dans les colonies francoises. *P* 1740. 16° 504 b

—other eds., same impr.: 1742; 1743; 1752; 1767. a
—most complete ed. *P* 1788. 16° 648
—Am. ed. *N O* 1778. b

Includes edicts applicable to Louisiana slaves; in force until 1803, when the colony was ceded to the United States.

CODY, WILLIAM F. 2060

The life of:... an autobiography. *Hart* [1879]. O 365 port a

—anr. ed., amplified to include his later exploits and those of Boone, Crockett and Carson, "Story of the wild west...," *Phil* [1888]. O 766 col.front.

Probably ghost-written by Ned Buntline.

CODY, WILLIAM F. 2061

True tales of the plains. *N Y* Empire Book Co. 1908. D [4] 259 16pls a

—anr. issue, same date & collat., with 6adv-p added, *N Y* Cupples & Leon.

COE, CHARLES H. 2062

Juggling a rope... also the truth about Tom Horn, "King of the cowboys".... *Pendleton Ore* 1927. D 114 front. a

COE, GEORGE W. 2063

Frontier fighter... who fought and rode with Billy the Kid. *B* 1934. O [16] 220 7pls a

COEUR D'ALENE COUNTRY (THE) 2064

A report on the labor unions of: with reference to the crimes.... *Wardner Ida* 1899. O 47 a

COFFEEN, H[ENRY] A. 2065

Vermillion county [Ill.], historical.... *Danville Ill*[1871?] D 116 map a

COFFIN, CHARLES 2066
History of the battle of Breed's hill.... *Saco* 1831. O 38 a
—rptd. *Port* 1835. O 36

COFFIN, CHARLES 2067
The life and services of Major General John Thomas. *N Y* 1844. O 33 a
—enl. ed., with lives of 3 other revolutionary officers, *N Y* 1845. D 222

COFFIN, CHARLES C. 2068
The history of Boscawen and Webster.... *Concord N H* 1878. O [32] 666 map a

COFFIN, ELIJAH 2069
The life of: with a reminiscence, by his son, Charles F. Coffin.... [*Cin?*]. 1863. O 307[incl.port] a
Contains the day-by-day journal kept by this pioneer Indiana Quaker on travels in Kansas, Iowa, Carolina, etc., 1848–61.

COFFIN, GEORGE 2070
A pioneer voyage to California and round the world, 1849–52.... [*Chi* 1908]. O 235 10pls a

COFFIN, LEVI 2071
Reminiscences of: the reputed president of the underground railroad.... *Cin* Western Tract Soc. [1876]. O [8] 712 2ports a
—ed. 2, *Cin* 1880. O [8] 732 2ports
—Eng. ed. *L* 1876. O

COFFIN, LEWIS A., and HOLDEN, ARTHUR C. 2072
Brick architecture of the colonial period in Maryland and Virginia. *N Y* 1919. Q 29 118pls a

COFFIN, WILLIAM F. 2073
1812: the war, and its moral.... Vol. I [all]. *Montr* 1864. O 296 a
Of negligible value.

COGGESHALL, GEORGE 2074
A history of American privateers....*N Y* 1856. O [56] 438 8pls a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.
—ed. 3, enl., *N Y* 1861. O [56] 482 pls

COGGESHALL, WILLIAM T. 2075
Stories of frontier life.... *Columbus O* 1860. D [8] 313 a
—rptd. 1861, with both *Columbus* & *N Y* impr.
—anr. ed., t.slightly altered, *N Y* 1863.

COGHLAN, MRS. [MARGARET] 2076
Memoirs of:.... *L* 1794. D 2v: [26] 152; [2] 172 a
—rptd. *Dub* 1794. D [20] 171; *Cork* 1794. 16° [16] 138
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1795. D 184 p3–6 of Preface suppressed in many copies
—rptd. *N Y* 1864. O [8] 158 120copies[20 on L.P.]
Narrative of a lady famous for her affair with Colonel Burr in the Revolution.

COGSWELL, ELLIOTT C. 2077
History of New Boston, New Hampshire. *B* 1864. O 470 map 38pls a

COGSWELL, ELLIOTT C. 2078
History of Nottingham, Deerfield... N. H. *Manchester* 1878. O [12] 790 60pls a

COGSWELL, LEANDER W. 2079
History... of Henniker... New Hampshire .... *Concord* 1880. O 808 fold.map 21pls a

COHEN, MYER M. 2080
Notices of Florida and the campaigns. *Charleston SC* 1836. D 240 map port a

COKE, E[DWARD] T. 2081
A subaltern's furlough... in various parts of the United States.... *L* 1833. O [12] 486 map 13pls a
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1833. D 2v: [4] 9–222; [4] 188. [pls called for were issued separately; see next entry].

COKE, EDWARD T. 2082
Views in North America. n.p.[N Y]? ptd., *L* Hullmandel [1833]. Q 12pls a
Intended to accompany the American edition of *A subaltern's furlough*.

COKE, HENRY J. 2083
A ride over the Rocky mountains to Oregon and California.... *L* 1852. O [10] 388 [2] port a
On this perilous 1850 trip undertaken for sheer adventure by two young English sportsmen, two of their seven companions perished; the survival of any was a miracle.

COKE, HENRY J. 2084
Tracks of a rolling stone. *L* 1905. O [6] 349 port + 2adv-p a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. O [8] 360 port
Incorporates some details of his 1850 overland trip not given in his earlier book.

COKE, THOMAS 2085
Extracts from the journals of [his] three visits to America. *L* 1790. D 120 [12] a
—anr. ed., embracing 5 visits to America, *L* 1793. D 195
—rptd., *Dub* 1816; *L* 1817.
Only his first, third and fourth visits were to the continent; the others were to the West Indies.

COKE, REV. DR. [THOMAS] 2086
Journal of [his] fourth tour on the continent of America. *L* 1792. D 23 a
Visited Virginia, Carolinas and Georgia.

COKE, THE REV. THOMAS, THE REV. FRANCIS ASBURY, et al 2087
Minutes of several conversations between: at a conference, begun at Baltimore.... Composing a form of discipline for the... Methodist Episcopal Church in America. *Phil* 1775. D 35 a
The first Methodist *Discipline*, the foundation of this church in the United States.

COLBERT, E. 2088
Chicago. Historical... sketch of the Garden City.... *Chi* 1868. O 120 a
Sometimes bound with Bross, William, *History of Chicago*....

COLBURN, J. G. W., ed. 2089
The life of Sile Doty... noted thief and daring burglar.... *Toledo* 1880. O 269 3pls a
—rptd. *Det.* 1948 D [16]288 port.
A predatory profession, practised chiefly in Michigan, Indiana and Ohio, and told of with gusto by the old rogue at seventy-five; his horrified family succeeded in destroying many copies.

COLBY, CHARLES 2090
Hand-book of Illinois.... *N Y* 1854. 18° 36 map a
—rptd. same impr. & collat. 1855.

COLDEN, CADWALLADER, ESQUIRE, LATE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR OF NEW-YORK 2091
The conduct of:....[*L*] 1767. O [4] 2–66 b H Y
—Am. ed. [*N Y*] 1767. O [4] 2–56 b AA N NYP
Vindication of his conduct concerning the Stamp Act, etc., with special reference to the New York riots.

COLDEN, CADWALLADER 2092
An explication of the first causes of action in matter, and of the cause of gravitation. *N Y* 1745. D [6] 44 c ColumbiaU Hn NYP
—Eng. ed. *L* 1746. D 75 b NYP
—Eng. ed. 2, enl., *L* 1751. a
—rptd., t. altered, *L* 1752.
First New York scientific publication.

COLDEN, CADWALLADER 2093
The history of the Five Indian Nations ....*N Y* 1727. D [20] 119 dd JCB N NYP [of 10 known copies]
—rptd., ed. Shea, *N Y* 1866. O [42] 18 141 map port a 125 copies[25 on L.P.]
—Eng. ed., considerably altered, but with adds., *L* 1747. O [20] 90 [2] 91–204 283 map a
—Eng. ed. 2, same sheets with new t-p, *L* 1750. some copies undated
—Eng. ed. 3, *L* 1755. D 2v: [16] 260; [4] 251 [8]. map
First history of the Iroquois Confederation and first historical work printed in New York.

[COLDEN, CADWALLADER] ed. 2094
Papers relating to an act of assembly of ...New-York; for encouragement of the Indian trade....*N Y* 1724. F [2] 24map [first one made in N.Y.]. dd NYP 2copies known
Incorporated in the second [London] and later editions of Colden's *History of the Five Indian nations*.

COLDEN, CADWALLADER D. 2095
The life of Robert Fulton....*N Y* 1817. O [6] 371 port a

COLDEN, CADWALLADER D. 2096
Memoir... at the celebration of the completion of the New York canals. *N Y* 1825–6. Q [8] 408 [2] 47maps & pls 8facs a

COLDEN, CADWALLADER D. 2097
A vindication of the steam boat right, granted by the state of New York....*Alb* 1818. D 178 a
—rptd. *N Y* 1819. O 96

COLE, ARTHUR C. 2098
The Whig party in the south. *Wash* 1913. D [12] 392 fold.pls a

COLE, CORNELIUS 2099
Memoirs of:....*N Y* 1908. O [10] 353 port a

COLE, CYRENUS 2100
A history of the people of Iowa. *Cedar Rapids* 1921. O [16] 572 2 maps 8pls a

COLE, DAVID 2101
History of Rockland county, N. Y. *N Y* 1884. O 344 [75] maps & pls a

COLE, GILBERT L. 2102
In the early days along the overland trail in Nebraska....*K C* [1905]. D 125[incl. front.] a

COLE, J. R. 2103
History of Greenbrier county [W. Va.]. *Leesburg* [1917]. O 347 a

COLE, MAJOR WILLIAM L. 2104
California....*N Y* 1871. O 103 a
Cover title is dated 1872.

COLEMAN, ELDER R. J. 2105
Life and ministerial labors of: *Little Rock* 1894. 16° [6] 80 port errata l. a

[COLEMAN, ROBERT M.] 2106
Houston displayed, or, who won the battle of San Jacinto? *Velasco* 1837. D 38 b TxU [of 2copies known]

[COLEMAN, WILLIAM] 2107
Appeal to the people... relating to the rejection of the British minister.... *N Y* 1810. O 120 a

[COLEMAN, WILLIAM] ed. 2108
A collection of the facts and documents, relative to the death of... Alexander Hamilton.... *N Y* 1804. O [4] 238 a
—abr. ed. same impr. & date. O 46
—anr. ed. complete, *B* 1904. O 276 430 copies ptd.

[COLEMAN, WILLIAM] 2109
An examination of the president's reply to the New-Haven remonstrance.... *N Y* 1801. O 69 a
—anr. ed. *N Hav* 1801.

COLEMAN, WILLIAM H., comp. 2110
Historical sketch book and guide to New Orleans.... *N Y* 1885. D [4] 324 map[14 × 10 3/4] front. a
—issue 1: Hearne's name omitted at foot of p299; if in wraps, front cover has an alligator holding a sign in its mouth, and at bottom words "Exposition edition."
—issue 2: Hearne's name at foot of p299; map larger [37 1/2 × 27]

COLESON, ANN 2111
Narrative of her captivity among the Sioux.... *Phil* 1864. O [2] 19–28 33–46 53–58 63–70 front. 3pls [actually 40 p of text] a
—anr. issue, same impr., date & collat., but carries wrap. & copyright date of 1866
—rptd. 1866; 1875; 1877.
—Ger. ed. "Fangenskap bland Sioux-Indianeren...," *Minneap* n.d. D 61

COLLECTION D'ESTAMPES 2112
Collection d'estampes representant les differents evenemens de la guerre qui a procuré l'indépendance aux États Unis.... *P* Godefroy & Ponce [1784? 1786?]. Q eng.t. 16pls [nos. 6, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16 not numb. at top] b NYP
—anr. issue, no separate t-p [pl one, "Précis...," serving as such, with its reading: "Recueil d'estampes...,"] *P* Ponce & Godefroy [1784? 1786?]. Q 16 numb.pls a
—rptd. *P* 1918. Q 16pls

Some copies of orig. ed. were printed on Large Paper in folio. First French book with a title-page mentioning the United States.

COLLECTION (A)
Collection (A) of authentic discoveries .... *L* 1763. *See* under *Voyages (The), adventures and discoveries of the following circum-navigators....*

COLLECTION (A) 2113
Collection (A) of Indian anecdotes. *Concord N H* 1837. 64° 192 a

COLLECTION (A)
Collection (A) of interesting... papers, relative to the dispute between Great Britain and America.... *See* Almon, John.

COLLECTION (A)
Collection (A) of modern and contemporary voyages and travels. *See* Phillips, Sir Richard.

COLLECTION 2114
Collection of papers containing Declaration of independence; Treaty of alliance between France and the United States.... *N Y* [1784]. O 96 a

COLLECTION 2115
Collection of papers... relating to the proceedings of His Majesty's commissioners .... *N Y* 1778. O [2] 55 [19] + [in some copies] 8p "Proposed Appendix" a

COLLECTION (A) 2116
Collection (A) of papers, relative to half-pay... to officers of the army.... *Fish-Kill* 1783. Q 36 b BA N NYP Y
—rptd. *B* 1783. Q 24 a
—anr. ed., *see* Washington, Geo., "The last official address...."
Contains Washington's famous Newburgh address which quelled a threatened revolt by some discontented officers.

COLLECTION (A) 2117
Collection (A) of state papers relative to the first acknowledgement of the sovereignty of the United States... and the reception of their Minister by... the States General of the United Netherlands. *Hague* 1782. O 96 a
—Eng. ed., with adds., *L* 1782. O [4] 100

COLLECTION (A) 2118
Collection (A) of sundry publications... in relation to the attack... upon the private armed brig General Armstrong... 1814. *N Y* 1833. D [14] 55[mispaged 46] a

COLLES, CHRISTOPHER 2119
Proposal of a design for the promotion of the interests of the United States... by

means of inland navigable communication .... *N Y* 1808. O 22 pl map in some copies a

COLLES, CHRISTOPHER 2120

A survey of the roads of the United States .... [*N Y*] 1789. sm Q 84eng. pls[incl.t-p] Of the 83 road-maps nos. 34–39 are found in no copies and were evidently not issued. Some copies have, inserted, a fold. sheet of "Proposals" for this work. c AA LC NYP

Colles was the originator of the Erie canal plan; the maps represent the best engraving done in this country up to this time. In 1785 Colles issued a fourteen-page *Proposals for the speedy settlement of ... lands on the western frontiers of New York...*, his first agitation for this scheme of inland navigation.

COLLINS, CHARLES [comp.] 2121

City directory of Leavenworth: embracing ... historical data.... *Leavenworth* [1866]. D 260 a

—anr. ed. [1868]. D 188[incl. advs] map a

COLLINS, CHARLES 2122

History and directory of the Black Hills .... *Central City Dak* 1878. O 91 + 4adv-p b SDH Y [only 3copies known]

First book printed in the Black Hills.

COLLINS, CHARLES [comp.] 2123

Mercantile guide and directory for Virginia City, Gold Hill, Silver City and American City... with sketches... historical and statistical matter [etc.]. *Virginia Nev* [*S F* ptd] 1864–5. O 386 + 15adv-p at front b LC

COLLINS, CHARLES [comp.] 2124

Omaha directory... and an appendix containing... historical data.... [*Omaha* 1866]. O [80] 97–204 [incl. advs] b NYP Y

—[2nd directory] *Omaha* 1868. O 224 [incl. advs] map pl a

COLLINS, CHARLES

The Rocky mountain gold regions.... See Burt, Silas W., and Berthoud, Edward L.

COLLINS, DANIEL 2125

Narrative of the shipwreck of the brig Betsy... and murder of five of her crew, by pirates, on the coast of Cuba. *Wicasset Me* 1825. O 52 a

COLLINS, DENNIS 2126

The Indian's last fight; or, the Dull Knife raid.... [*Girard Kan*, 1915]. O 326[incl. front.] 7pls a

[COLLINS, ELIZABETH] 2127

Memories of the southern states. *Taunton Eng* 1865. D [6] 116 a

COLLINS, HUBERT E. 2128

Warpath and cattle trail [in Oklahoma, etc.]. *N Y* 1928. O [22] 296 a

[COLLINS, JAMES] 2129

Autobiography of a revolutionary soldier. Ed. by John M. Roberts. *Clinton La* 1859. D [4] 176 a

Scouting services at King's Mountain and the Cowpens, with later adventures on the Georgia and Tennessee frontiers.

COLLINS, J[OHN] S. 2130

Across the plains in 1864. *Omaha* 1904. D 151 a

—ed. 2, & best, containing later frontier experiences, *Omaha* 1904–11. D 2pts in 1: 151; 152 9pls

For ten years Collins was Post Trader at Ft. Laramie; he incorporates much unwritten history on the early trans-Missouri region.

COLLINS, LEWIS 2131

Historical sketches of Kentucky. *Maysville* 1847. O [16] 560 map pl a

—anr. issue, same collat., *Phil* 1847.

—other eds. 1848; 1850.

—best ed., much enl. by Richard H. Collins, *Covington* 1874. O 2v a

—rptd. in 1v. with omissions, *Louisv* 1877. O 912 port

—anr. ed. *Covington* 1878. O 2v

—anr. ed. 1882. O 2v

COLLINS, MRS. NAT, THE CATTLE QUEEN OF MONTANA 2132

Comp. by Charles Wallace. *St James Minn* [ptd. *Chi*] 1894. O 249 32pls[3 by Russell] b G LC

—rev. ed. *Spokane* [1898?]. O 260 pls a

COLLINS, LIEUT. R. M. 2133

Chapters from the unwritten history of the war between the states. *St L* 1893. D 355 a

COLLINS, S. H. 2134

The emigrant's guide to... the United States.... *Hull Eng* 1829. D [4] 134 map a

—ed. 2, same impr., collat. & date

—ed. 3, same impr. 1830.

—ed. 4, same impr. n.d. D [4] 180

Editions one and two can only be distinguished when in original boards.

COLLINSON, JOHN, and BELL, W. A. 2135

The Maxwell land grant... in Colorado and New Mexico.... *L* 1870. O 32 map a

COLLISON, WILLIAM H. 2136

In the wake of the war canoe... adventure amongst the savage... tribes of the Pacific coast. *L* 1915. O 351 map 16pls a

—Am. eds.: same collat. *Tor* n.d.; *N Y* n. d.

COLLOT, GEORGES H. V. 2137
A journey in North America, containing a survey of the countries watered by the Mississippi, Ohio [etc.]. *P* 1824–6. Q 2v: [12] 310; 372 + atlas [36maps & pls] d LC N
—rptd. *Florence* 1924–6. O 2v + atlas Q 36maps & pls a
—[in Fr.] with app. to v.2 not in the Eng. tr. *P* 1824–6. O 2v: [14] 416 [2] 427 [72] + atlas [36maps & pls] b LC N NYP
Gen. Collot's survey—the most detailed of the western interior up to his time—was made in 1796, probably in concert with Genet's abortive scheme for involving that section in attacking the Spanish possessions in Florida and Louisiana. Both English and French editions were printed simultaneously, in 1805, but not published till 1826, at which time all but 100 copies of the English and 300 of the French were deliberately destroyed.

COLLYER, ROBERT H. 2138
Lights and shadows of American life. *B* [1844?]. O 40 cov.t.only a

COLNETT, (CAPTAIN JAMES) 2139
The journal of: aboard the Argonaut... 1789–1791. *Tor* Champlain Soc. 1940. O [32] 328 21maps & pls a

COLNETT, JAMES 2140
A voyage to the south Atlantic and... into the Pacific.... *L* 1798. Q [26] 179 port [not in all copies] 9maps & pls b B N NYP Y
Attempting to establish an English fur-trading post on Nootka, Colnett's crew was seized and imprisoned by Spaniards, precipitating a controversy which came close to resulting in war. First complete edition, said to have been written by William Combe. It was preceded by a sixteen-page abridged version printed at Trenton, 1787, and reprinted [27 pages] Philadelphia, 1797.

COLONIAE ANGLICANAE
Coloniae Anglicanae illustratae; or, the acquest of dominion.... *See* Bollan, Wm.

COLONIE ICARIENNE....
See Cabet, Etienne.

COLORADO BRAND BOOK 2141
Colorado brand book. No. 1. *Denver*, ptd. Chi, [ca 1884]. 16° [8] 61 b G

COLORADO BRAND BOOK 2142
Colorado brand book. No. 2. *Denver* [ca 1885]. 16° 92 [2] b G
Supplementary brands for 1885.

COLORADO 2143
Colorado; its resources, parks and prospects as a new field for emigration.... *L* 1869. Q 2v: [2] 55; [6] 133 [16]. 3maps a

COLORADO 2144
First annual report of the Union Colony of: including a history of... Greeley. *N Y* 1871. O 40 map[in some copies] a

(COLORADO) 2145
The geography, description[etc.] of central and southern Colorado. *Pueblo* 1869. D 32 b ColH H

COLORADO
Colorado, California, Florida.... Gypsy days in: *See* Ledyard, L. Wolters.

COLORADO GAZETTEER 2146
The Rocky mountain directory and: for 1871.... *Denver* [ptd *Chi* 1870]. O 442 + 202 adv p. not incl. in paginat. a

COLORADO 2147
Routes of travel in:.... *Denver* 1874. 16° 66 a

COLORADO (SOUTHERN) 2148
Historical and descriptive of Fremont and Custer counties.... *Canon City* [ptd in *Chi*?] 1879. O 134 a

COLORADO (WESTERN) 2149
Colorado (Western) and her resources.... [*Aspen* 1891]. O 73 + adv-pp map a

COLORADO 2150
Colorado and New Mexico. The westward march of emigration... in its bearing upon the near future of: *Lancaster Pa* 1874. O 53 a

COLORADO SPRINGS 2151
Among the mountains; a guide book to: .... *Colo Springs* 1873. D 137 [3] fold.map a

COLT, MRS. MIRIAM [DAVIS] 2152
Went to Kansas.... *Watertown N Y* 1862. D 294 a

COLT, NELSON 2153
The Devil's Hole, with an account of the visits made to it in 1679 by De la Salle.... *Lockport* 1844. D 24 a
—anr. ed. *Niagara City N Y* 1859. D 15

COLT, SAMUEL 2154
Armsmear: the home, the arms and the armory of:.... *N Y* 1866. Q 399 a

[COLTON, CALVIN] 2155
The Americans. *L* 1833. O [12] 389 a
Protests misrepresentations of American life by English travellers.

COLTON, CALVIN 2156
History and character of American revivals of religion. *L* 1832. D [16] 294 a
—eds. 2 & 3, same impr. & date

COLTON, CALVIN 2157
Manual for emigrants to America. *L* 1832. 16° [2, 7–10] 203 a
Four chapters devoted to the Mississippi Valley.

COLTON, C[ALVIN] 2158
Tour of the American lakes, and among the Indians ... in 1830.... *L* 1833. D 2v: [32] 316; [8] 387 a

[COLTON, CALVIN] 2159
A voice from America to England. *L* 1839. O [12] 321 a
Four chapters deal with slavery and the unconstitutional tactics of abolition societies.

COLTON, J[OSEPH] H. [pub.] 2160
The emigrant's handbook... directions... especially to those designing to settle in the great western valley.... *N Y* 1848. 16° 136 map a
—Eng. ed. *L* 1848. 16° map
See also similar publications entered under the name of Smith, John Calvin.

COLTON, J[OSEPH] H. [pub.] 2161
The State of Indiana delineated.... *N Y* 1838. 18° 92 map[pub separately & found inserted in only a few copies] b ChiU NYP Y

COLTON, J[OSEPH] H. [pub.] 2162
Traveler and tourist's guide book through the United States.... *N Y* 1850. 16° [14] 250 2maps[1 fold.] a
—rptd.: 1851; 1852; 1854; 1856.
—anr. ed., comp. R. S. Fisher, *N Y* 1857. 16° [20] 354 map
Essentially same as the various handbooks listed under Smith, John Calvin. Includes material on California, Oregon and Texas, with overland routes, etc.

COLTON, J[OSEPH] H. [pub.]
The western tourist, [etc.]. *See* Smith, John Calvin.

COLTON, WALTER 2163
Deck and port.... *N Y* 1850. D 408 front. 4col.pls[lith. by Sarony] a
—issue 2, identical except that the pls are lith. by Sarony & Major and end papers are blank, while those of issue 1 were ptd.
—other eds.: *N Y* 1854. same collat.; *N Y* 1860. D 408 front.

COLTON, WALTER 2164
Three years in California. *N Y* 1850. D 456 12pls fold. facs. map a
—rptd. 1851; 1852; 1854; 1856; 1859.
—anr. ed., title changed to "The land of gold." 1860.
Colton was alcalde of Monterey; his narrative is interesting and valuable.

COLUMBIA, S. C. 2165
Proceedings of the state rights meeting, in: *Columbia* 1830. O 46 a

COLUMBIA, S. C.
Sack and destruction of the city of: *See* Simms, Wm. G.

[COLUMBIA, S. C.] 2166
Who burnt Columbia? Pt. 1[all]. *Charleston* 1873. D 121 a
Depositions of claimants against the government and of Generals Sherman and Howard for the defense.

COLUMBIA RIVER (THE) 2167
Message from the President... communicating... documents relating to an establishment made at the mouth of: H. Doc. 45. *Wash* 1823. O 65 a

COLUMBIA (THE) 2168
Message from the President... relative to the British establishments on: and the state of the fur trade.... Sen. Doc. 39. *Wash* 1831. O 36 a
Contains Pilcher's trip—probably at government instigation—to the far Northwest, as well as others made by Jackson, Sublette and Jedidiah Smith to the Wind River headwaters, Ft. Vancouver, etc.

COLUMBIA RIVER (THE)
Notices of the harbor at the mouth of: *See* Blair, James.

COLUMBUS [OHIO]... DIRECTORY
Columbus [Ohio] business directory for 1843–4. *See* Siebert, John.

COLUSA COUNTY [CALIF.] ANNUAL 2169
Colusa county [Calif.] annual and directory... with historical... sketches.... *Colusa* 1876. O 102 a

COLVILLE, SAMUEL, comp. 2170
Marysville [Calif.] directory for... 1853. *Marysville* 1853. O 133 b Hn NYP 2copies known
—same, for 1855, *S F* 1855. O [30] 96 [8] a
Both editions contain historical sketches; the original issue was the first book printed in this town.

COLVILLE, SAMUEL, comp. 2171
Sacramento directory for 1853–4... with a history.... *Sacr* 1853. O 110 [14] a
—same, for 1854–5. *S F* 1854. O 116 + 30adv-l.

COLVILLE, SAMUEL, comp. 2172
San Francisco directory. Vol. I[all]. *S F* 1856. O [82] 307 [2] map a
In most copies, the list of Vigilantes, pages 226–227, was covered over by advertising.

COLVOCORESSES, GEORGE M. 2173
Four years in the government exploring expedition... commanded by Captain Charles Wilkes. *N Y* 1852. D 372 + 3adv-p 20pls[15 incl. in paginat.] a
—rptd. 4 times by 1855.

COLYER, VINCENT 2174
Report on peace with the Apaches of New Mexico.... *Wash* 1872. O 58 a
Includes a sickening account of the massacre, perpetrated by Tucson citizens and their Indian allies, of eighty-five friendly Apaches.

COMAN, KATHARINE 2175
Economic beginnings of the far west.... *N Y* 1912. O 2v: [18] 418; [10] 450. 4maps 47pls a
—rptd., same impr., 1925. O 2v in 1

COMBATTANTS FRANCAIS 2176
Combattants francais de la guerre américaine, 1778–83. *P* 1903. Q [22] 327 pls a
—Am. ed., Sen. Doc. 77, *Wash* 1905. Q [2] 453 10pls

COMBE, GEORGE 2177
Notes on the United States... during a phrenological visit, 1838–40. *Edin* 1841. D 3v: [38] 372 [3]; [2] 400 [1]; [2] 488 [1] + 6 adv-p. map a
—Am. ed. *Phil* 1841. D 2v: [16] 13–374; [2] 9–405

COMBS, GENERAL LESLIE 2178
Narrative of the life of: embracing incidents in the early history of the northwestern territory. *N Y* 1852. O 23 port cover t. only a
—anr. ed. [*Wash*] 1852. O 20
—rptd. *Wash* 1855. O 24

COMETTANT, [JEAN P.] OSCAR 2179
L'Amérique telle qu'elle est; voyage anecdotique de Marcel Bonneau dans le nord et le sud des États-Unis.... *P* 1864. 16° [4] 392 a
—best ed. "Voyage pittoresque...," *P* 1866. O [8] 469 22pls[4 col.]

COMETTANT, [JEAN P.] OSCAR 2180
Trois ans aux États-Unis. Étude de moeurs et coutumes.... *P* 1857. 16° [4] 364 a
—anr. ed. *Brus* 1856–7. 16° 2v
—ed. 2, cor., *P* 1858. 16° [2] 392
—rptd. "Le nouveau-monde, scenes de la vie américaine," *P* 1861. 16° [16] 375
—later eds.: 1863; 1864; 1868; 1870.
—Sp. tr. *Madrid* 1858. Q 288 4pls

COMMENTS 2181
Comments on the convention with Spain [relating to Nootka sound, etc.]. *L* 1790. Q 28 b BritColProvL PortOreL

COMMERCE
Commerce (The) and navigation of the valley of the Mississippi.... *See* Allen, Thos.

COMMERCIAL DIRECTORY 2182
Commercial directory... of the Union.... *Phil* 1823. Q [8] 242 [2] 41 map 17pls a

COMMERCIAL DIRECTORY 2183
Commercial directory of the western states and rivers.... *St L & Chi* 1867. Q [20] 1197 85 73 a

COMMON SENSE:
Common sense: addressed to the inhabitants of America.... *See* Paine, Thos.

COMMON SENSE 2184
Common sense: in nine conferences between a British merchant and a candid merchant of America... tracing the several causes of the present contests.... *L* 1775. Q [10] 117 a
Arguments supposed to have converted the "candid" Yankee seem quite unconvincing.

COMMONS, JOHN R., ed. 2185
A documentary history of American industrial society. *Clev* 1910–11. O 11v ports b N NYP

COMMUNICATIONS 2186
Communications from several states on the Resolutions of the legislature of Virginia, respecting the Alien and Sedition laws.... *Rich* [1800]. D 104 a
Amplified from an earlier undated tract of twenty pages with same title, printed at Richmond about 1799.

COMPARISON (A) 2187
Comparison (A) of slavery with abolitionism.... *By* Amor Patriae. *N Y* 1848. O 16 a
—enl. ed. "The blasphemy of abolitionism exposed...," *N Y* 1850. O 24

COMPENDIOUS ACCOUNT (A) 2188
Compendious account (A) of the most important battles of the late war, to which is added, the curious adventures of Corporal Samuel Stubbs.... *B* 1815. D 24 port b AA LC

—rptd., same place & collat., 1817. a
Cf. Lathrop, John, *A compendious history* ... of which this is, in part, an abridgment.

COMPENDIOUS HISTORY (A)
Compendious history (A) of the late war. *See* Lathrop, John.

COMPLEAT HISTORY (A)
Compleat history (A) of Spanish America .... *See* Campbell, John.

COMPLEAT HISTORY (A)
Compleat history (A) of the late war.... *See* Wright, John.

COMPLETE... ACCOUNT (A) 2189
Complete and accurate account (A) of the very important debate in the House of Commons... in which the cause of Mr. Fox's resignation, and the great question of American independence came under consideration.... *L* 1782. O [4] 61 a
—eds. 2 & 3, same impr., date & collat.
—Am. ed. *Phil* 1845. O

COMPLETE COLLECTION (A) 2190
Complete collection (A) of all the protests of the Peers of Parliament... on the great questions of the cause and issue of the war.... *L* 1782. O 126 a

COMPLETE (A)... ATLAS
Complete (A) historical... American atlas .... *See* Carey, Henry C., and Lea, J.

COMPLETE HISTORY (A) 2191
Complete history (A) of the origin and progress of the late war.... *L* 1763. O 2v: [4] 358; [2] 359-771 a
—rptd. *L* 1764. O 2v in 1 same paginat.
For similar title—ascribed, as is this, to Edmund Burke—see Wright, John.

COMPLETE HISTORY (A) 2192
Complete history (A) of the present war ...1756-1760. *L* 1761. D [4] 548 a

COMPRESSED VIEW (A)
Compressed view (A) of the points to be discussed, in treating with the United States.... *See* Atcheson, Nathaniel.

COMPTON, RICHARD J., ed. 2193
Pictorial St. Louis.... *St L* 1876. obl Q 215 110pls b LC

COMSTOCK, JOSEPH 2194
The tongue of time and star of the states ... American antiquities.... *N Y* 1838. O 487 a

COMSTOCK, WILLIAM 2195
The life of Samuel Comstock, the terrible whaleman... mutiny and massacre of the officers of the ship "Globe".... *B* 1850. D [4] 115 front. a

CONARD, HOWARD L. 2196
"Uncle Dick" Wootton.... *Chi* 1890. O 545[incl.front. & 65pls] + adv-p a
—rptd. *Columbus* 1950. O 500 copies ptd.

CONCERNING STEAM BOATS
Documents without comments. *See* Ogden, Aaron.

CONCESSIONS
Concessions to America, the bane of Britain.... *See* Marryat, Jos.

CONCILIATION (A) 2197
Conciliation (A) with America: adapted to the constitutional rights of the colonies and the supremacy of Great Britain. *L* 1778. O 55 a

CONCILIATION 2198
Conciliation with America, the true policy of Great Britain. By a friend to British manufactures. *L* 1811. O 31 a

CONCILIATORY ADDRESS 2199
Conciliatory address to the people of Great Britain and of the colonies on the present... crisis. *L* 1775. O [4] 56 a

CONCILIATORY BILLS (THE) 2200
Conciliatory bills (The) considered. *L* 1778. O 39 a
The Ministry white-washed.

CONCILIATORY HINTS
Conciliatory hints, attempting... to remove party-prejudices.... By Philodemus. *See* Tucker, Thos. T.

CONCISE ACCOUNT (A)
Concise account (A) of voyages for the discovery of a north-west passage.... By a sea officer. *See* Pickersgill, Lieut. Richard.

CONCISE... ACCOUNT (A)
Concise historical account (A) of all the British colonies in North-America.... *See* Wein, Paul.

CONCISE HISTORY (A)
Concise history (A) of the Spanish America.... *See* Campbell, John.

CONCLIN, GEORGE, pub.
A book for all travelers.... *See* Cumings, Sam'l., *The western navigator.*

CONCLIN, GEORGE [comp.]
New river guide.... *See* Cumings, Sam'l.

[CONDIE, THOMAS] 2201
Biographical memoirs of the illustrious Gen. George Washington.... *Phil* Charless & Ralston 1800. 16° 243 a
—ed. 2, *Phil* Folwell 1800. 16° 217
—ed. 3, *Phil* Folwell 1801. 16° 217
—ed. 4, *Phil* Johnson & Warner 1809. 16° 143; anr.ed. *N Hav* 1809, same collat.
—anr. ed. 4, *Brattleborough* 1811. 16° 211; and many other eds.
For similar title *see* under Corry, John. *See* also Trumbull, James; for a plagiarized version, *see* Kingston, John.

CONDITION 2202
Condition of the Indian tribes. Report of the... special committee appointed under joint resolution of March 3rd, 1865.... *Wash* 1867. O 532 a
Lurid details of Chivington's sickening massacre of unoffending Indians at Sand Creek, Colorado.

CONDUCT (THE) 2203
Conduct (The) of a noble commander in America, impartially reviewed.... *L* 1758. O [2] 45 a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.
Vindication of Lord Loudoun's conduct of the war, in 1756–7, probably written by himself, but also ascribed to J. E. Campbell.

CONDUCT (THE) 2204
Conduct (The) of Great Britain respecting neutrals. *Phil* 1807. O 72 a

CONDUCT (THE)
Conduct (The) of the late administration examined.... *See* Lloyd, Chas.

CONDUCT (THE)
Conduct (The) of the late ministry.... *See* Moreau, Jacob N., *Mémoire contenant les précis des faits*....

CONDUCT 2205
Conduct of the ministry impartially examined.... *L* 1756. O 68 a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.
Remonstrance, addressed to London merchants, against imprisoning of British traders on the Ohio.

[CONDY, JONATHAN W. 2206
A description of the river Susquehannah .... *Phil* 1796. O [4] 60 map a

CONE, ANDREW, and JOHNS, WALTER R. 2207
Petrolia: history of the Pennsylvania petroleum region.... *N Y* 1870. O 652 12pls a

CONFEDERATE (THE) 2208
Confederate (The). By a South Carolinian .... *Mobile*[1863]. D 102 a

CONFEDERATE STATES (THE) 2209
Constitution of the provisional government of:.... *Montg* 1861. O 15 a

CONFEDERATE STATES (THE) 2210
Journal of the general council of the Protestant Episcopal church in: *Augusta Ga* 1862–3. O 3pts in 1: 305 a

CONFEDERATE STATES (THE) 2211
Provisional and permanent Constitutions ... with the Acts... of the first session of the provisional Congress of: *Montg* 1861. O 160 a
—other eds.: *Milledgeville Ga* 1861. O; *Rich* 1861. O
—rptd., with Acts of the 1st and 2nd sessions of the provisional Congress[enacted at Montgomery] and the 3rd session [enacted at Richmond], *R* 1861. O

CONFEDERATE STATES (THE) 2212
Uniform and dress of the army of: *Rich* 1861. F [10] 15p1[9 col] errata slip b Duke Emory
Some copies have an added tipped-in strip illustrating field caps. Contained in General Order No.9, Adjutant and Inspector General's Office.

CONFEDERATE STATES PRISONER (A) 2213
Experiences of:.... *Rich* 1862. O 62 a

CONFEDERATE WAR ETCHINGS
Confederate war etchings. By V. Blada. *See* Volck, Adalbert J.

CONFESSIONS 2214
Confessions, trials... of the most cold blooded murderers... executed in this country.... *B* 1840. D 408 a
—anr. issue, same impr. & collat., 1841.
—rptd. *Hart* 1844. D 420[incl.front.]

CONGER, O. T., ed. 2215
Autobiography of a pioneer: or, the travels, etc. of Rev. Samuel Pickard.... *Chi.* 1866. D 403 a
Iowa and Illinois in the 'forties.

CONGRESS (THE)
Congress (The) canvassed.... *See* Seabury, Sam'l.

CONNECTED VIEW (A)
Connected view (A) of the... internal navigation of the United States.... *See* Armroyd, George.

CONNECTICUT
The Blue Laws of:.... *See* below, *The code of 1650*....

CONNECTICUT 2216
The code of 1650, being... the earliest laws of...: To which is added, some extracts from the laws... of New Haven colony, commonly called the Blue laws. *Hart* 1822. D 120 front. a
—other eds., same impr.: 1825; 1830; 1833; 1836; 1838; 1842; *Phil* 1860; 1861; *Cin* 1867.
For another edition see Hinman, Royal R., *The blue laws of New Haven colony;* for origin of this fictitious code, see Peters, Samuel R., *A general history of Connecticut.*

CONNECTICUT GORE TITLE 2217
Connecticut Gore title (The), stated and considered.... *Hart* 1799. O 80 a
—anr. ed. "The rise, progress and effect ...," *Hart* 1802.
Advocates Connecticut's right, based on royal grants, to this strip of land on the southwest border of New York.

CONNECTICUT CLAIM
Connecticut claim (the) to lands in Pennsylvania. An examination of: *See* Smith, *Provost* Wm.

CONNECTICUT
A general history of:.... By a gentleman of the province. *See* Peters, Sam'l.

CONNECTICUT 2218
An historical narrative... showing the cause and rise of the Strict Congregational churches in:.... *Prov* 1781. D 44 a

CONNECTICUT 2219
The politics of:.... By a Federal Republican. *Hart* 1817. O 36 a
Attributed to—Richards.

CONNECTICUT 2220
The public records of the colony of:... 1636–1767. Ed. J. H. Trumbull and Charles J. Hoadly. *Hart* 1850–81. O 12v a

CONNECTICUT MEN 2221
Connecticut men in the... revolution.... Record of service of: *Hart* 1889. Q 3pts in 1: [18] 780; [2] 170; [2] 171–180 a

CONNECTICUT 2222
Report of the committee to whom was referred the consideration of accepting from ...: a cession of the territory west of Pennsylvania.... *Wash* 1800. O 31 a

CONNECTICUT 2223
The right of the Governor... of: to claim and hold the lands within the limits of their charter, lying west of... New-York.... *Hart* 1773. O 47 b AA BP N NYP

CONNECTICUT
Connecticut forty years since. Sketch of: *See* Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia H.

CONNELLEY, WILLIAM E. 2224
Doniphan's expedition and the conquest of New Mexico and California.... *Topeka* 1907. O [16] 670 2fold.maps front. a

CONNELLEY, WILLIAM E. 2225
Quantrill and the border wars.... *Cedar Rapids* 1910. O 542 port 2maps a

CONNELLEY, WILLIAM E. 2226
Wild Bill and his era.... *N Y* 1933. O [14] 229 12pls a

CONNOLLY, JOHN 2227
A narrative of the transactions, imprisonment, and sufferings of:.... *L* 1783. O [2] 62 b
—rptd. *N Y* 1889. a
Compensation sought by a Royalist for imprisonment in America resulting from attempts to form a Virginia regiment for the King.

CONOVER, MRS. CHARLOTTE R. 2228
Concerning the forefathers: a memoir, with personal narrative and letters of... Col. Robert Patterson and Col. William Johnston, *N Y* 1902. O [18] 432 [20] 18pls a
Both of these pioneers were prominent figures in the early Ohio Valley.

CONRAD, AUGUST 2229
Schatten und Lichtbliche aus amerikanischen leben während des Secessiones-Krieges. *Hannover* 1879. O [2] 205 a
—Eng. ed., in part, "The destruction of Columbia, S. C.," *Roanoke* 1902. O 31

[CONRAD, ROBERT T.] 2230
General Scott and his staff.... *Phil* 1848. D [6] 11–224 ports a
—rptd. same impr. & collat. 1849.

CONRAD, T. N. 2231
The rebel scout.... *Wash* 1904. D 220 a

CONSIDÉRANT, VICTOR [P.] 2232
Au Texas. *P* 1854. O 194 2maps a
—ed. 2, enl., *Brus* 1855. D [4] 326 map 4tabs
—anr. ed., abr. *P* [1856?]. 16° 35
—Ger. tr. "Aus wanderung nach Hoch-Texas," with adds. Zurich. 1855. O 3v.
Optimistic report of his visit to Texas and colonization plans. As a result of these extravagant promises, Considerant was able to acquire 57,000 acres near Dallas and to establish there his Reunion Community.

CONSIDERANT, VICTOR [P.] 2233
Du Texas. *P* 1857. O 80 a
—rptd. *P* 1859.
Relates the failure of the Fourier colony near Dallas.

CONSIDÉRANT, VICTOR [P.] 2234
European colonization in Texas.... *N Y* 1855. O 38 a

CONSIDÉRANT, VICTOR [P.] 2235
The great west. A new social and industrial life in its fertile region. *N Y* 1854. O [4] 60 a

CONSIDERATIONS
Considerations on behalf of the colonists. See Otis, James.

CONSIDERATIONS 2236
Considerations on the American stamp act, and on the conduct of the Minister who planned it. *L* 1766. O [2] 38 a
Recommends the repeal of the obnoxious Act.

CONSIDERATIONS 2237
Considerations on the American war.... *L* 1776. O 60 a
For different pamphlet with this title, see Williams, Joseph.

CONSIDERATIONS 2238
Considerations on the Attorney-General's propositions for a bill for the establishment of peace with America. By an old member of parliament.... *L* 1782. O 58 a

CONSIDERATIONS
Considerations on the Bank of North America. See Wilson, James.

CONSIDERATIONS 2239
Considerations on the commencement of the civil war in America.... By an American. *L* 1775. O [4] 46 a

CONSIDERATIONS
Considerations on the dependencies of Great Britain.... See Langrishe, Sir Hercules.

CONSIDERATIONS
Considerations on the expediency of admitting representatives from the American colonies into the... House of Commons. See Maseres, Francis.

CONSIDERATIONS
Considerations on the great western canal .... See Haines, Chas. G.

CONSIDERATIONS 2240
Considerations on the impropriety... of renewing the Missouri question.... By a Pennsylvanian. *Phil* 1820. O 88 a

CONSIDERATIONS
Considerations on the Indian trade.... See Ogden, Peter S.

CONSIDERATIONS
Considerations on the measures... with respect to the British colonies.... See Robinson, Matthew, Baron Rokeby.

CONSIDERATIONS 2241
Considerations on the mode and terms of a treaty of peace with America. *L* 1778. O 30 a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.
—Am. eds.: *Phil* 1779. O 16; *Hart* 1779. O 23

CONSIDERATIONS
Considerations on the nature and extent of the... authority of the British parliament. See Wilson, James.

CONSIDERATIONS
Considerations on the... order of Cincinnati.... By Cassius. See Burke, Aedanus.

CONSIDERATIONS
Considerations on the points lately brought into question as to the... right of taxing the colonies.... See Pownall, Thos.

CONSIDERATIONS
Considerations on the present situation of Great Britain and the United States.... See Champion, Richard.

CONSIDERATIONS
Considerations on the present state of affairs between England and America. See Dalrymple, Alex.

CONSIDERATIONS
Considerations on the propriety of imposing taxes in the British colonies.... See Dulany, Daniel.

CONSIDERATIONS
Considerations on the provisional treaty with America.... See Kippis, Andrew.

CONSIDERATIONS
Considerations on the... removal of the seat of government. By Aristides. See Hanson, Alex. C.

CONSIDERATIONS
Considerations on the... state of the New England colonies.... See Bacon, Anthony.

CONSIDERATIONS
Considerations on the trade and finances of this kingdom.... *See* Whately, Thos.

CONSIDERATIONS
Considerations relative to a southern confederacy.... By a citizen of North Carolina. *See* Berquin, H. K.

CONSIDERATIONS
Considerations relative to the North American colonies. *See* Fothergill, John.

CONSIDERATIONS
Considerations upon the American enquiry .... *See* Dallas, Robt.

CONSIDERATIONS 2242
Considerations upon the French and American war.... *L* 1779. O 44 a

CONSIDERATIONS 2243
Considerations upon the rights of the colonists to the privilege of British subjects.... *N Y* 1766. O [4] 1-4, 9-27 a
Declares that the colonists will oppose any infringement upon their rights as freeborn Englishmen.

CONSOLATORY THOUGHTS
Consolatory thoughts on American independence.... *See* Tod, Thos.

CONSOLIDATION
An account of parties in the United States. *See* Cooper, Thos.

CONSTANT, L. 2244
Texas. Das verderben deutscher Auswanderer.... *Berlin* 1847 O 32 a

CONSTANT, MLLE. R. DE, *tr.* 2245
Journal de la femme d'un missionaire dans les prairies.... *Geneva* 1857. D 154 a
Purports to be translated from the English.

CONSTANT, RILLIET 2246
Auszuge aus Briefen eines amerikanischen Colonisten über die Schweizercolonie Highland bei St. Louis. *Berne* 1849. D 58 fold.map tab a

CONSTITUTION 2247
Constitution (The) defended, and Pensioner exposed; in remarks on The false alarm [by Samuel Johnson]. *L* 1770. O [2] 31 a

CONSTITUTION 2248
Constitution for the United States of America. We the people of the United States, in order to form a more perfect union ...do ordain and establish this: [*Phil* 1787]. F 4 dd [Issued 2 days after adoption by convention]
—anr. ed. with adds. [*Phil*] printed by Dunlap & Claypoole [1787]. F 6 d Hn Y
—anr. ed. [*Phil*] printed by Dunlap & Claypoole [1787]. F 4 [Issued as an extra by the Pennsylvania Packet, etc.
—other 1787 eds.: *Alexandria* Richards & Co. n.d. F 3 b; *Hart* 16° 16 b; *Prov* John Carter n.d. F 2 b; *B* D 32 b NYP Y; *Trenton* a; *N Y* F c; *Portsmouth* n.d. a; *Rich* sm Q 12 b; *New Brunswick* b NYP Y; *Phil* O a
—for anr. ed. *see* "Result of the deliberations of the federal convention...."
—Eng. eds., *see* "Plan of the new constitution...."

CONSTITUTIONAL MEANS 2249
Constitutional means (The) for putting an end to the disputes between Great-Britain and the American colonies. *L* 1769. O 33 a

CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHT (THE) 2250
Constitutional right (The) of the legislature of Great Britain to tax the...colonies in America.... *L* 1768. O [16] 60 a

CONSTITUTIONALIST
Constitutionalist (The).... *See* Ford, Timothy.

CONSTITUTIONS (THE) 2251
Constitutions (The) of the several independent states...; the declaration of independence; the articles of confederation.... *Phil* Bailey 1781. D [2] 226 a 200 copies ptd.
—later Am. eds.: *B* 1785; *N Y* 1786; *Phil* 1791; *Lex* 1813.
—Eng. ed. *L* 1782. O [8] 168; rptd., with adds., *L* 1783.
—Eng. ed. 2, with adds., incl. "Declaration of rights," *L* 1783. O [36] 472 [2] port
—other Eng. eds.: *Dub* 1783; *Glas* 1783.
—Fr. ed. "Constitutions des treize États-Unis de l'Amérique," *Phil* [ptd at *P*] 1783. O [4] 540 600 copies ptd. [100 on L. P.]
—rptd., with longer t., same impr. & date
—anr. Fr. ed., with 1787 Federal constitution added, *P* 1792. O 2v: [4] 324; 317
The French translation was made by the Duc de la Rochefoucault, at Franklin's suggestion, with over fifty footnotes by the latter, and shows on title the United States seal [eagle and stars and stripes], its first appearance in a book. For an earlier French collection, *see Recueil des loix constitutives....*

CONTEST
Contest (The) in America between Great Britain and France. By an impartial hand. *See* Mitchell, John.

CONTESTACIONES HABIDAS 2252
Contestaciones habidas entre el supremo gobierno Mexicano, el general en gefe del ejercito Americano.... *Mex* 1847. D 36 a

CONTINUED CORRUPTION
Continued corruption, standing armies, and popular discontents.... *See* Bollan, Wm.

CONTROVERSY
Controversy (The) between Great Britain and her colonies reviewed.... *See* Knox, Wm.

CONVERSE, LORING 2253
Notes of what I saw....[including a trip to California and Mexico, with sketches of Arizona and New Mexico]. *Bucyrus* 1882. O 454 pls a

[CONWAY, CORNELIUS] 2254
The Utah expedition...with incidents of travel on the plains, [etc.]. By a wagon-master.... *Cin* 1858. O 48 c LC Y [only copies located]

CONWAY, GENERAL [HENRY S.] 2255
The speech of:...on moving in the House of Commons...a bill for quieting the troubles...in America.... *L* 1781. O [4] 51 a

CONWAY, MONCURE D. 2256
Barons of the Potomack and the Rappahannock, *N Y* Grolier Club 1892. O [18] 290 [2] 9pls 2facs a 363copies[3 on vell.] a

CONWAY, MONCURE D. 2257
The life of Thomas Paine.... *N Y* 1892. O 2v: [20] 380; [4] 489. 2pls a
—Eng. ed., with adds., *L* 1909. O 352

CONYERS, JOSIAH B. 2258
A brief history of the leading causes of the Hancock mob, in the year 1846. *St L* 1846. D 84 b AA BP of 3copies known

CONYNGHAM, DAVID P. 2259
Sherman's march through the south.... *N Y* 1865. D 431 a

COOK, ANN, late Mrs. [Jerebaam A. Beauchamp]. 2260
Letters of: to her friend in Maryland, containing [a] short history of the life of that remarkable woman. *Wash* 1826. D 91 a

COOK, DARIUS B. 2261
Six months among the Indians...in the forests of Allegan county, Michigan... 1839-40.... *Niles Mich* 1889. D [4] 101 a

COOK, DAVID J. 2262
Hands up; or, twenty years of detective life in the mountains and on the plains.... *Denver* 1882. O 285 32pls b LC
—enl. to cover 35 years, *Denver* 1897. O 442 pls a
The rarity of the original edition has been explained as resulting from most copies having been used for gun wadding in an Indian scare.

COOK, J. H. 2263
Guide book...giving the early history of St. Louis.... *St L* 1867. 16° 44 map a

[COOK, JAMES]
An authentic narrative of a voyage to the Pacific.... By an officer on board the Discovery.... *Phil* 1783. *See* under Rickman, John.

[COOK, JAMES]
Journal of Captain Cook's last voyage to the Pacific...1776-1780. *L* 1781. *See* Rickman, John.

COOK, CAPTAIN JAMES, et al
The original astronomical observations .... *See* Bayly, Wm.

COOK, CAPT. JAMES
Remarks and conjectures on the voyage of the ships Resolution and Discovery...after the death of:.... *See* Brooke, Robt.

COOK, JAMES, and KING, JAMES 2264
A voyage to the Pacific...for making discoveries...to determine the position and extent of the west side of North America... 1776-1780. *L* 1784. O 3v: [10, 96] 421; [14] 549; [14] 556 [2] + Atlas F 81maps & pls [24 in text vol., 63 in atlas] a
—eds. 2 & 3, same collat. 1785.
—anr. ed. *L* 1784. O 4v: [20] 370; [2, 5-12] 359; [2, 5-12] 400; [2, 5-12] 310 [36 28] + 6adv-p. 2maps 49pls
—anr. ed. Dub 1784. O 3v: [8] 98 421; [14] 549; [12] 559. port 26maps & pls fold.tab
—Fr. tr. *P* 1785. Q 4v: [8] 132 440; [4] 422; [4] 488; [4] 554. 88maps & pls
—Ger. tr. *Nürnberg* 1786. O 2v map 2pls
Official account of the first voyage attempting an adequate examination and charting of our northwest coast; on Cook's discovery of Nootka, England based her claim to that region. Following the publication in above forms, various abridged editions, issued in one, two, three and four octavo volumes, were issued in New York, Worcester, Philadelphia, London, Dublin, and several French and German editions on the continent. For unofficial versions see under William Ellis, John Ledyard, John Rickman and Henry Zimmerman. Cook's two earlier voyages were confined to discoveries in the South Pacific. The official publication of the first, edited by Hawkesworth, appeared in 1773, three volumes quarto, 52 maps and plates; that of the second, by Cook himself, in 1777, two volumes quarto, 87 maps and plates.

COOK, JOHN R. 2265
The border and the buffalo.... *Topeka* 1907. O [12] 352[incl. pls] a
—rptd., ed. Quaife, *Chi* 1938. 16°

COOK, JOSEPH W. 2266
Diary and letters of: *Laramie* 1919. D 137 a

[COOK, MRS. MARY L. (REDD)] 2267
Ante bellum; southern life as it was. *Phil* 1868. D 322 a

COOK & SARGENT, pubs. 2268
Prairie versus bush. Iowa as an emigrant field. *Davenport* 1859. O 24 fold.map a

COOKE, EDWARD 2269
Voyage to the South sea, and round the world... 1708–11. *L* 1712. O [24] 456 [12 incl. 2 adv-p] 20maps & pls a
—ed. 2, *L* 1712. O 2v: [22] 432 [10]; [32] 328 [8]. 27 maps & pls 3fold. tabs. b N
—rptd. 1718 [with new t-p]; 1726 [with only 2pls]
Originally issued hurriedly in one volume, with the voyage home compressed into the final chapter, in order to be on the market before the appearance of a rival publisher's account of the same voyage by Woodes Rogers. More leisure permitted for the second edition an amplification of that final chapter into a second volume; it was at the same time deleted from the 2nd edition of volume one.

[COOKE, JOHN E.] 2270
The life of Stonewall Jackson.... By a Virginian. *Rich* 1863. D 305 port + 6adv-p a
—anr. ed., same collat., different port, *N Y* 1863.
—Eng. ed. *L* 1863.
Cover of New York edition erroneously attributes authorship to John M. Daniels.

[COOKE, JOHN E.] 2271
Wearing of the gray... personal portraits, scenes and adventures of the war. *N Y* 1867. O 601 10pls a

COOKE, JOHN H. 2272
A narrative of events in the south of France, and of the attack on New-Orleans. *L* 1835. D [4] 319 a

COOKE, MRS. LUCY [R.] 2273
Crossing the plains in 1852.... *Modesto Calif* 1923. O 94 2pls a

COOKE, PHILIP ST. GEORGE 2274
The conquest of New Mexico and California. *N Y* 1878. D [5] 307 map a
Essentially a sequel to his *Scenes and adventures.*

COOKE, PHILIP ST. GEORGE 2275
Report from the Secretary of War, communicating... the official journal of: from Santa Fe to San Diego.... [*Wash* 1849]. O 85 a
First publication of the complete journal of this famous march of the Mormon Battalion; only extracts from it had been included in the 1847 edition of Emory's *Reconnaissance.*

COOKE, LIEUT. COL. PHILIP ST. GEORGE 2276
Scenes and adventures in the army. *Phil* 1857. D 432 a
—rptd. 1859. same collat., but t-p gives au. rank of Col.
Personal narrative of service in the West with the 2nd Dragoons, escorting Santa Fe traders and Oregon emigrants, etc., 1829–45.

COOL THOUGHTS
Cool thoughts on the consequences... of American independence.... See Galloway, Jos.

COOL THOUGHTS
Cool thoughts on the present situation of our public affairs.... See Franklin, Benj.

COOLIDGE, A[USTIN] J., and MANSFIELD, J. B. 2277
A history... of New England.... Vol. I [all]. Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont. *B* 1859. O [28] 1024 3maps 22pls a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1864.
—Separate histories—Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont—were published in 1860.

COOLIDGE, LOUIS A. 2278
Klondike and the Yukon country.... *Phil* 1897. D 213 2maps 18pls a

COOMBS, FREDERICK 2279
The dawn of the millenium.... *N Y* [1869]. O [6] 26 l. p.29–143 27 l. a
Meaningless vaporings of a half-mad San Francisco photographer; of value only because of illustrations depicting early California scenes and events.

COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE 2280
The American democrat; or hints on the social and civic relations of the United States.... *Cooperstown N Y* 1838. D 192 a

COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE 2281
The battle of lake Erie.... *Cooperstown* 1843. D 118 a

COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE 2282
The chronicles of Cooperstown [N. Y.]. *Cooperstown* 1838. D 108 a

See also Livermore, Samuel T., with whose *History* of Cooperstown these *Chronicles* are incorporated.

COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE 2283
The history of the navy of the United States.... *Phil* 1839. O 2v: 394; 282. map plan a
—ed. 2, cor., *Phil* 1840. O 2v: 438; 417. pl
—Eng. ed. *L* 1839. O 2v: [48] 456; [12] 558 [2] 2ports map
—other eds. *P* Baudry 1839. O 2pls: *P* Galignani 1839. O 2v 2pls
—Fr. tr. *P* 1845–6. O 3v
—Ger. tr. *Frankf* 1840. 16° 4v

COOPER, J[AMES] F[ENIMORE] 2284
Lives of distinguished American naval officers. *Auburn N Y* 1846. D 2v: 252; 264 a
—anr. ed. *Phil* 1846. D 2v in 1 4ports
—ed. 3, *N Y* 1849. D 2v

[COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE] 2285
Notions of the Americans.... *L* 1828. O 2v: [24] 459; [12] 477 a
—Am. ed. *Phil* 1828. D 2v: 340; 359
—rptd., *Phil* 1838. D 2v; *N Y* 1850. D 2v
—Fr. tr. *P* 1828. D 4v
—Ger. tr. *Stuttgart* 1828. O 4v

COOPER, JOHN 2286
An historical... sketch of Croydon, N. H. .... *Concord N H* 1852. O 52 a

COOPER, JOSEPH W. 2287
Life and adventures of: among the... Indians.... *Albany Ga* [1879]. D 39 a

[COOPER, MYLES] 2288
The American querist:... questions proposed relative to the present dispute between Great Britain, and her... colonies. [*N Y*] 1774. O [4] 31 a
—ed. 2? [called ed.10] *N Y 1774*. same collat.
—rptd. *B* 1774. O 31
A copy of the first printing was burned at New York by the Sons of Liberty. Attributed also to Thomas B. Chandler.

[COOPER, MYLES] 2289
A friendly address to all reasonable Americans.... *N Y* 1774. O [56] + errata p a
—anr. issue, without errata p. *America* [N *Y*] 1774. O 55
—anr. ed., abr., *N Y* 1774. O 24
—Eng. ed., [ascribed to "A. W. Farmer"] *L* 1774. O 56; *Dub* 1774.
Discussion of colonial actions regarding tea duties. Sometimes attributed to Thomas B. Chandler.

COOPER, MYLES 2290
National humiliation and repentance recommended, and the cause of the present rebellion in America assigned.... *Oxf* 1777. Q [2] 24 a
—ed. 2, *Edin* 1778. O 20
Violent Tory sermon preached at Oxford University.

[COOPER, REV. SAMUEL] 2291
The crisis.... [*B*] 1754. O 15 a
—Eng. ed. *L* 1756. O
—anr. Eng. ed. "The crisis, or a full defence of the colonies... the mother country cannot lay any arbitrary tax upon the Americans...," *L* 1766. O 30

COOPER, REV. [SAMUEL] 2292
The history of North America.... *L* Newberry [1780?]. D [8] 13–184 6pls a
—rptd. *L* 1789. same collat.
—Am. ed. *Lansinburg* 1795. D [8] 159 6pls
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.
—several later Am. eds.

[COOPER, THOMAS] 2293
Consolidation. An account of parties in the United States... 1787 to the present period. *Columbia S C* 1824. O [2] 17+4+4 a
—ed. 2, au. named, same impr. 1830. O 37 errata slip
A second part—containing five essays—was published at Columbia, 1834.

COOPER, THOMAS 2294
Political essays.... *Northumberland Pa* 1799. O 64 a
—ed. 2, enl., *Phil* 1800. O [4] 88

COOPER, THOMAS 2295
Some information respecting America. *L* 1794. O [4] 240 map errata l. a
—rptd. *Dub* 1794; *L* 1795. map in both of these reprints
—Fr. ed. "Renseignemens...," *P* [1795]. O 292; *Hamburg* 1795. O [20] 218 74 map

[COOPER, THOMAS] 2296
Thoughts on emigration.... [*L* 1794]. O [2] 17 a
—rptd. [capt.t. only] "Extract of a letter ...," [*L* 1794]. O 11
—other eds.: [*L*] n.d. O 16; [*L* 1798]. O 29
Separate publication of Letter I of this author's *Some information respecting America*.

COOPER, REV. [WILLIAM] 2297
The history of North America.... *L* 1780. 16° [8] 13–184 6pls a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1789.
—Am. ed. *Lansingburgh* 1795. 16° [8] 159 6pls

COOPER, WILLIAM 2298
A guide in the wilderness; or, the history of the first settlements in the western

counties of New York.... *Dub* 1810. O [2] 71 c Hn NYP
—rptd. *Roch* 1897. O [8] 41 a 300 copies

COOS BAY [ORE.]. 2299
Settlement and early settlers of:... by a pioneer resident.... *Marshfield Ore* 1879. O 38 a

COPIES 2300
Copies and extracts of documents on... British impressments of American seamen. *L* 1812. O 61 a
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1813. O 64

COPIES
Copies and extracts of... newspapers printed in New England... referred to in the Letters transmitted from Francis Bernard .... See Bernard, Francis.

COPLEY, JOHN M. 2301
A sketch of the battle of Franklin.... *Austin* 1893. 16° 206 4pls a

COPLEY, JOSIAH 2302
Colorado, and its relations to Kansas. *Lawrence* 1873. D 30 a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

COPLEY, JOSIAH 2303
Kansas and the country beyond.... *Phil* 1867. O 86 [2] map a

COPPINGER, JOSÉ 2304
Manifesto... demonstrado el injusto y violento proceder... en San Augustin de Florida, despojandole de orden de la autoridad gobernante... despues de la entrega de la provincia à los Estados Unidos.... *Phil* 1821. O 36 a

COPWAY, GEORGE 2305
The life, history and travels of: *Alb* 1847. O [8] 5–224 front. a
—ed. 2, *Phil* 1847. D 158 front.
—Eng. ed. "Recollections of a forest life ...," *L* 1850. D 256
—Eng. ed. 2, *L* 1854. D [12] 248
—rptd., same collat., *L* [1855].

COPWAY, GEORGE 2306
Organization of a new Indian territory east of the Missouri.... *N Y* 1850. O 32 a

COPWAY, GEORGE 2307
The traditional history... of the Ojibway nation. *L* 1850. D [12] 298 a
—Am. ed. *B* 1851. D 266 2pls
—rptd. *B* 1851.

CORAM, ROBERT 2308
Political inquiries: to which is added, a plan for the establishment of schools throughout the United States. *Wilm Del* 1791. O 108 a

CORBIN, DIANA F. M. 2309
Life of Matthew Fontaine Maury.... *L* 1888. O [6] 326 port a

CORDIER, A. H. 2310
A Wyoming big game hunt. *K C* 1907. D 56 a

COREY, ALLEN 2311
Gazetteer of the county of Washington, N. Y..... *Schuylerville* 1849–50. O [4] 200 227–264 2maps a

[CORNELIUS, ELIAS] 2312
The little Osage captive: an authentic narrative. *B* 1822. 16° [4] 4–108 2pls a
—Eng. ed. *York* 1824. 16° 182 + 2adv-p 2pls
—ed. 3, *B* 1837. 16°
In some copies of the York edition the final "4" in the date had become so broken as to resemble "1," hence the myth of an 1821 printing.

CORNELL, MRS. CHARLOTTE [HAWLEY] 2313
Reminiscences of a private life. *N Y* 1893. O 38 a
California resident from 1852.

CORNELL, WILLIAM M. 2314
The history of Pennsylvania.... *Phil* 1876. O 576 front. pl a
—rptd. *Phil* n. d.; *N Y* 1879.

CORNER, WILLIAM 2315
San Antonio de Bexar. *San Antonio* 1890. O 166 map 16pls a

CORNEY, PETER 2316
Voyages in the northern Pacific... 1813–1818, between the northwest coast of America... and China. *Honolulu* 1896. D [12] 84 75–138 [5] a
First separate printing; of California, Oregon and Russian-American interest.

CORNWALL, BRUCE 2317
Life sketch of Pierre Barlow Cornwall. *S F* 1906. O [10] 87 6ports a
Describes his 1848 overland journey to California.

CORNWALLIS, EARL 2318
An answer to that part of the narrative of Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Clinton, which relates to the conduct of Lieutenant-General Earl Cornwallis. *L* 1783. O [24] 260 errata slip fold.tab at p236 a
—rptd. *Phil* 1866. O [12] 260

CORNWALLIS, EARL 2319
Examination of: before a committee of the House of Commons, upon Sir William Howe's papers. *L* 1779. O 60 a

[CORNWALLIS, EARL] 2320
A reply to Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative, wherein... errors are pointed out and the conduct of Lord Cornwallis fully vindicated. *L* 1783. O 109 a
—ed. 2&3, *L* 1783. same collat.
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1783. sm Q [2] 40 a

CORNWALLIS, KINAHAN 2321
A panorama of the new world: travels. *L* 1859. D 2v: [8] 430; 390 a
Of negligible North American interest.

CORRECT COPIES 2322
Correct copies of the two protests against the bill to repeal the American Stamp act .... *P* [i. e. *L*] 1766. O 24 a
—anr. issue, the two protests ptd. separately, same impr. & date. O 2pts: 16; 15

CORRESPONDENCE 2323
Correspondence and official proceedings relating to the expeditions against the [Oregon] Indians. [Ore. H. Doc. 19]. *Salem* 1855. O 68 b OreH WisH

CORRESPONDENCE 2324
Correspondence between this government and that of Great Britain on... the territory west of the Rocky mountains. [H. Doc. 199]. *Wash* 1828. O 77 a

CORRESPONDENCE
Correspondence in relation to the capture of the British brigs Detroit and Caledonia ....*See* Elliott, Jesse D.

CORRESPONDENCE 2325
Correspondence relating to the massacre of immigrants by the Snake Indians. In August 1854. *Salem Ore* 1854. O 25 b OreH OreS

CORRESPONDENCIA
Correspondencia entre la legacion de Mexico y los Estados Unidos sobre el paso del Sabina....*See* Gaines, el General.

CORRILL, JOHN 2326
A brief history of the Church of Christ of Latter Day Saints....*St L* 1839. O [4] 7-50 b AA NYP WisH Y

CORRY, JOHN 2327
The life of George Washington....*L* Kearsley 1800. D 228 [3] a
—rptd. *L* Myers 1800. D [8] 228; *Dub* 1800. D 228 [2] port; *Dub* 1801.
—new ed. [i.e., ed. 2], *L* Crosby [1802]. D 57 [2] port
—rptd. 1802.
—Am. ed. *N Y* Hyer 1807. D 216
—anr. Am. ed., *N Y* Low 1807. D 349 [7] port
—rptd. *N Y* 1809. D 239 [12] port
—many later Am. eds., some abr. forms, giving no au., under t.: "Biographical memoirs of the illustrious General George Washington," same t. as the biography of Washington by Thos. Condie [*q.v.*].
The first full-length English biography of Washington.

[CORSAN, W. C.] 2328
Two months in the Confederate States.... *L* 1863. O [2] 299 a

CORTAMBERT, LOUIS R., and TRANALTOS, F. DE 2329
États-Unis d'Amérique. Histoire de la guerre civile....*P* 1868. O 2v: [4] 389; [4] 350. 2maps 2pls a

CORTAMBERT, LOUIS [R.] 2330
Voyage au pays des Osages....*P* 1837. O 94 a

C[ORWIN], B. R. 2331
A trip to the rockies. *N Y* 1890. D 63 3pls a

COSAS 2332
Cosas de los Estados Unidos. Par Nazareno. *NY* 1864 O 364 port a

[COSTANSÓ, MIGUEL] 2333
Diario histórico de los viages...hechos al norte de la California....[*Mex* 1770]. F [2] 56 dd JCB N NYP Y
—rptd. *Mex* 1950. O 71 a 110copies
—Eng. ed. with important adds., *L* 1790. Q [4] 76 8maps[on 4 sheets] dd Hn NYP
—anr. issue, probably the earlier, with only 4maps[on 2 sheets] d BM JCB
—anr. ed. *S F* Grabhorn 1934. O a
—Ger. tr. *Tubingen* 1792. F 32 map b Y
Account of the Portola expedition and the establishment of the first settlements in upper California, at San Diego and Monterey. The original Spanish edition was immediately suppressed by Spain to keep its information from the rest of the world. Intrinsic importance and superlative rarity, combined with its status as the first book devoted entirely to California, place this item, either in Spanish or English, in the top rank of memorable and desirable California books. A preliminary account of this expedition—*Extracto de noticias del puerto de Monterrey*—had appeared at Mexico earlier in the year, in two issues [Folio, six pages; Quarto, eight pages].

COTHREN, WILLIAM 2334
History of ancient Woodbury, Connecticut .... *Waterbury* 1854–79. O 3v: [12] 833; [2 10] 841–1610; 706 [2]. map 5pls[one an adv-card] a
The compiler, devoting thirty-two years to this task, holds an all-time endurance record.

COTTEAU, EDMOND 2335
Six milles lieues en soixante jours.... *Auxerre* 1877. O 138 map a

COTTEN, EDWARD R. 2336
Life of the Hon. Edward Macon, of North Carolina.... *Balt* 1840. D 272 a

COTTON, A[LFRED] J. 2337
"Cotton's Keepsake": ... with auto-biographical sketch... and a condensed history of the early settlement of Ohio and Indiana.... *Cin* 1858. D 526 port a
Earliest history of Dearborn County, Indiana.

COTTON, MRS. SARAH E., and HANLEY, ELVIRA J. 2338
Gen. David Thomson... a memorial volume.... n.p. [1922]. O 56 a
Based on the General's papers; he was, it is claimed, the actual slayer of Tecumseh at the battle of the Thames, in 1813.

COTTON
Cotton is king; or, the culture of cotton .... By an American. *See* Christy, David.

COUCH, NEVADA 2339
Pages from Cherokee Indian history as identified with Samuel A. Worcester.... *St L* [1884]. O 25 a
—eds. 2 & 3, same impr. [1885?]. O 27

COUES, ELLIOTT, ed. 2340
Forty years a fur trader on the upper Missouri... 1833–72. By Charles Larpenteur. *N Y* 1898. O 2v: [28] 236; [10] 237–473. 18maps & pls a
—anr. ed., ed. Quaife, *Chi* 1933. 16°

COUES, ELLIOTT, ed.
New light on the early history of the... northwest. *See* Henry, Alex., and Thompson, David.

COUES, ELLIOTT, ed. 2341
On the trail of a Spanish pioneer; the diary... of Francisco Garcés.... *N Y* 1900. O 2v: [30] 312; [8] 313–608. 3maps 5facs 12pls a

COULTER, JOHN 2342
Adventures in the Pacific.... *Dub* 1845. D [12] 290 a
—best ed. "Adventures on the western coast of South America, and the interior of California...," *L* 1847. D 2v: [4, 7–24] 288; [2, 5–12] 278

COUNSEL 2343
Counsel for emigrants... with... letters from Canada and the United States. *Aberdeen* 1834. D 140 map a
—ed. 2, enl., same impr. 1835. D 156 map
—ed. 3, same impr., 1838. D map
—rptd. *L* 1839.
Ascribed to J. Mathison. For additions to this guide *see Sequel to the Counsel for emigrants.*

[COURCIER, ADRIEN] 2344
Les tribulations d'un chercheur d'or. *P* n.d. O 247 pls a

COURTAULD, GEORGE 2345
Address to those... disposed to remove to the United States.... Including remarks on Mr. Birkbeck's opinions.... *Sudbury* [ptd.*L*] 1820. O 40 a

[COURTNEY, T. E.] 2346
A guide to Pomerade's... panorama of the Mississippi.... *N Y* 1849. O 84 8pls b
—anr. ed. *St L* 1850. O [22] 84 8pls a

COURTNEY, WILLIAM A., ed. 2347
The genesis of South Carolina: 1562–1670. *Columbia* 1907. Q 239 6maps[3fold.] 6pls a

COURTRIGHT, GEORGE S. 2348
An expedition against the Indians in 1864. *Lithopolis O* [1911]. 16° 31 a
Address before a G. A. R. group, largely taken from the earlier pamphlet by George H. Pettis, *Kit Carson's fight*....

COUTANT, CHARLES G. 2349
History of Wyoming. Vol. I [all]. *Laramie* 1899. O 712 map 76pls a

COUTS, CAVE J. 2350
From San Diego to the Colorado in 1849. *L A* 1932. 16° [8] 3maps on 2sheets a

COWAN, WILLIAM B. 2351
A description of Grand Tower, on the Mississippi.... *N Y* 1839. O 43 map b

[COWDERY, DR. JONATHAN] 2352
American captives in Tripoli; or, Dr. Cowdery's journal... during his late captivity. *B* 1806. D 34 a
—ed. 2, *B* 1806. D

COWDERY, OLIVER 2353
Letters... on the origin of the Book of Mormon and the rise of the Church.... *Liv* 1844. O 48 a

[COWELL, EBENEZER] 2354
A concise view of the controversy between the proprietors of East and West-Jersey.... *Phil* 1785. D [6] 18 b Hn NYP

COWELL, JOE 2355
Thirty years... among the players of England and America.... *N Y* 1844. O 103 a
—rptd. same impr. & collat. 1845.

COWLES, CALVIN D., comp. 2356
Atlas to accompany the Official records of the Union and Confederate armies. *Wash* 1891–5. F 2v: 29 154maps 21pls a

COWLES, E. B. 2357
History... of Berrian County, Michigan .... *Buchanan Mich* 1871. O 384 a

COX, G. W. 2358
Pioneer sketches... of Montague county, Texas. [*Montague* 1905]. D 44 a

COX, ISAAC 2359
The annals of Trinity county [Cal.]. *S F* 1858. O 206 d CalU H Y
—rptd. 1926; 1940. a
Earliest California county history, of which only seven copies are known.

COX, JAMES, ed. 2360
Historical and biographical record of the cattle industry.... *St L* 1895. Q 743 col. front. 16pls b N NYP
Nearly the entire edition burned in warehouse before copies circulated.

COX, JOHN E. 2361
Five years in the... army. *Owensville Ind* 1892. O [4 incl. port] 171 a
Campaigns in Dakota and Wyoming, 1875–77.

COX, ROSS 2362
Adventures on the Columbia river.... *L* 1831. O 2v: [24] 368; [8] 400. a
—eds. 2 & 3 followed in 1832, t. slightly altered. O 2v: [20] 233; [6] 350
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1832. O [15] 25–335 adv-l. before t-p
The narratives of Cox, Alexander Ross and Franchere are chief sources for fur-trading history in the early Oregon country.

COX, SANFORD C. 2363
Recollections of the early settlement of the Wabash valley. *Lafayette Ind* 1860. O 160 a

[COX, ZACHARIAH] 2364
An estimate of commercial advantages by way of the Mississippi and Mobile rivers, to the western country... and the commencement... of a settlement on the Ohio river to facilitate the same.... *Nashv* 1799. D 70 b LC OHP [of 4 known copies]
Earliest known Nashville imprint.

COXE, DANIEL, [ed.] 2365
A collection of voyages and travels.... [*L*] 1741. O 3pts in 1: [6] 142; [8] 86; [54] 122. 3maps a
Part 3, the editor's own work on "Carolana," was issued separately, as shown below.

COXE, DANIEL 2366
A description of the English province of Carolana.... *L* 1722. O [54] 122 map b N NYP
—ed. 2, same sheets with new t-p, *L* 1726. map b Y
—rptd., same collat., *L* 1727. b AA; *L* 1741, with adds. map a
—Am. ed. *St L* 1840. O [6] 90 map a
Bold assertion of the rights of England to the entire gulf region [Ga., Fla., Ala., Miss. and La.] which had been granted to the author's father, with a description based on a residence there. Coxe was the first American Masonic Grand Master. His book first agitated a confederation of the colonies against French aggressions, later adopted as Franklin's "Albany Plan."

[COXE, RICHARD S.] 2367
The extent and value of the... rights of the Hudson's Bay Company in Oregon.... [*Montr* 1849]. O [2] 51 a

COXE, TENCH 2368
A brief examination of Lord Sheffield's Observations on the commerce of the United States. *Phil* Carey, Stewart & Co. 1791. O 48 a
—enl. ed. *Phil* Carey 1791. O [8] 136
—Eng. ed. *L* 1792. O [8] 127

[COXE, TENCH] 2369
An enquiry into the principles on which a commercial system for the United States... should be founded.... [*Phil*] 1787. O 52 a

[COXE, TENCH] 2370
An examination of the conduct of Great Britain respecting neutrals.... *Phil* 1807. O 72 a
—ed. 2, *B* 1808, same collat.

COXE, TENCH 2371
An important statement of facts relative to the invalidity of the pretensions of Connecticut claimants to Pennsylvania lands. *Lancaster* 1801. O 40 a

[COXE, TENCH] 2372
Thoughts on the subject of naval power in the United States.... *Phil* 1806. O 35 a

COXE, TENCH 2373
A view of the United States.... *Phil* 1794. O 513 a
—Eng. eds.: *L* 1795. O [16] 512 3tabs; *Dub* 1795. O [16] 439

COXE, WILLIAM 2374
Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America. *L* 1780. Q [22] 344 [13] 4maps pl a
—ed. 2, *L* 1730. Q [24] 344 [11] 4maps pl
—ed. 3, with adds., *L* 1787. O [32] 388 [28] 417–454 [2] 4maps pl
—ed. 4, enl. *L* 1803. O [24] 18 500 [4 p. book advs] 5maps pl
—Fr. tr. *Neuchatel* 1781. O [24] 320; *P* 1781. Q 314 4maps pl
—Ger. tr. *Frankfort* 1783. O [16] 409 [8] 4maps pl
Mainly a translation of Johann L. Schulze's *Neue Nachrichten* [*q. v.*], with considerable additions. Valuable as a supplement to Gerhardt F. Müller's *Nachrichten*.

COXE, WILLIAM 2375
A comparative view of the Russian discoveries with those made by Captains Cook and Clerke.... *L* 1787. Q 31 a
This supplement to the author's *Account of the Russian discoveries* was incorporated in the 1787 octavo edition of that title; some quarto copies were issued separately for owners of the earlier editions.

COYNER, DAVID H. 2376
The lost trappers... scenes and events in the Rocky mountains.... *Cin* 1847. D 15–255 + 6adv-p a
—rptd. 1850; 1853; 1856; 1858; 1859.
Thrilling narrative, but not of unquestioned veracity.

COZZENS, SAMUEL W. 2377
The marvellous country; or, three years in Arizona and New Mexico. *B* 1873. O 532 map 27pls[incl.eng.t.] a
—rptd. *B* n.d. same collat.
—anr. ed. *B* 1876. O 548 map 27pls[incl. eng.t.]

CRABB, COLONEL, AND HIS ASSOCIATES 2378
Official information... in relation to the execution of: [Ex. Doc. 64]. *Wash* 1858. O 84 a

CRADLEBAUGH, JOHN 2379
Utah and the Mormons. [*Wash*] 1863. O 67 capt.t.only a
Official inquiry into the Mountain Meadows massacre and other outrages.

CRAFTS, MRS. E[LIZA] P. R. 2380
Pioneer days in the San Bernardino valley. *Redlands* 1906. D 214 pls a

CRAIG, B. F. 2381
The rough diamond: pen pictures of eventful scenes.... *K C* 1880. D 214 port a

CRAIG, JOHN R. 2382
Ranching with lords and commons; or, twenty years on the range.... *Tor* [1903]. D 293 front. 16pls a
Financial skulduggery connected with the operation of a great cattle company in the Northwest. For a different picture, see Alexander S. Hill's *From home to home*.

CRAIG, NEVILLE B. 2383
Exposure of... the many misstatements in H. M. Brackenridge's History of the whiskey insurrection. *Pitt* 1859. 18° [6] 80 a

CRAIG, NEVILLE B. 2384
The history of Pittsburgh.... *Pitt* 1851. D 312 2maps pl a

CRAIG, NEVILLE B. 2385
Lecture upon the controversy between Pennsylvania and Virginia, about the boundary line. *Pitt* 1843. O 30 a

CRAIG, NEVILLE B. [ed.] 2386
The olden time; a monthly publication devoted to... information in relation to the early exploration... of the country around the head of the Ohio. Vols. I and II [all]. *Pitt* 1846–8. O 2v: [8] 576; [4] 572. map facs. in 24 original monthly nos. b; bound a
—ed. 2, with index, *Cin* 1876. O 2v: 582 [1]; 580. map a
The first edition is seldom found complete with the final number, many copies having been confiscated at the printer's on a creditor's writ.

CRAIG, NEVILLE B. 2387
Sketch of the life... of Isaac Craig... during the revolutionary war. *Pitt* 1854. 18° 70 a

CRAIG, NEVILLE B. [ed.] 2388
Washington's first campaign... Braddock's defeat, [etc.]. *Pitt* 1848. O 32 map a

CRAIGHEAD, ERWIN 2389
From Mobile's past.... *Mobile* 1925. 16° 258 port a

CRAKES, SYLVESTER 2390
Five years a captive among the Blackfeet .... *Columbus* 1858. O 224 6pls b N Y

Utterly devoid of plausibility, though a few incidents may have been based on some actual captivity.

CRAM, JACOB 2391
Journal of a missionary tour in 1808 through New Hampshire and Vermont. *Roch* 1909. O 37 a 200copies ptd.

CRAM, T[HOMAS] J. 2392
Memoir upon the northern inter-oceanic route... between... Puget sound... and... the St. Lawrence gulf.... *Det* [1869]. O 35 map plan a

CRAM, THOMAS J. 2393
Topographical memoir... relative to the Territories of Oregon and Washington. *Wash* 1859. [H. Doc. 114]. O 126 a

CRAMER, CHARLES 2394
Etwas über die Natur-Wunder in Nord-America. *St Ptbg* 1837–40. O 2v: 40; [4 14] 5–86 [4]. 10maps & pls a

[CRAMER, ZADOK] 2395
The Ohio and Mississippi navigator....
—eds. 1 & 2. No copies known to have been pub'd by Cramer, but there was a similar work, *The Ohio navigator*, of which two eds. were issued in 1798. See that title.
—ed. 3, *Pitt* 1802. D 40 c AA PittU Y [only copies known]
—ed. 4, [first to include the Mississippi] "The navigator," *Pitt* 1804. D 62 c BP [of 2 copies known]
—other eds., all pub'd at *Pitt*: ed. 5, 1806. D 94 a; ed.6, enl., with Lewis and Clark material, 1808. D 156; ed. 7, 1811. D 295; ed.8, 1814. D 360; ed. 9, 1817. D 307; ed.10, 1818. D 305; ed. 11, 1821. D 283; ed.12, 1824. D 275
Most widely used guide to western waters in the early period, both before and after the application of steam in 1807. See also *Mississippi (the). Notes on the navigation of:* and *Mississippi navigator (The); revised and corrected.*

CRAMP, W. E. H. 2396
The journal of a grandfather. [*St L* 1912]. O 239 15pls a
Colonel Gramp served in the Confederate army and was later active in the Texas cattle industry.

[CRANDALL, WARREN D.] 2397
History of the ram fleet and the Mississippi marine brigade.... *St L* 1907. O 464 [28] port a

CRANE, CHARLES J. 2398
The experiences of a colonel of infantry. *N Y* 1923. O [12] 578 3ports a

CRANE, EDWARD A. 2399
Examples of colonial architecture in Charleston... and Savannah.... *B* 1895. F [2] 52pls a

CRANE, GEORGE B. 2400
A life history.... *San Jose* 1886. D [2 blank l. 3–14] 3–243 port[pasted on front end paper] a
Recollections of old-time life in New York, the South, Central West and California.

CRANE, JAMES M. 2401
The past, the present and the future of the Pacific. *S F* 1856. O 79 a

CRANE, VERNER W. 2402
The southern frontier. *Durham N C* 1928. O [16] 391 front. map a

CRANE, WILLIAM C. 2403
Centennial address embracing the history of Washington county, [Texas]. *Galv* 1876. O 40 a

CRANE, WILLIAM C. 2404
Life... of General Samuel Houston. *Phil* 1884. O 2v in 1: 672 6pls a

CRANTZ [or CRANZ], DAVID 2405
Alte und neue Brüder-historie, oder, kurz gefasste Geschichte der evangelischen Brüder-unität. *Barby* 1771. D [16] 368 [55] a
—ed. 2, same impr. & collat., 1772.
—Eng. tr. by Benj. La Trobe, *L* 1780. O [16] 622 [85] + 2 l. [one of errata, one of adv]
Covers Moravian activities in Georgia, Carolina, Pennsylvania, etc., from 1734.

[CRARY, C. G.] 2406
Pioneer and personal reminiscences. *Marshalltown Ia* 1893. O 105 a

CRARY, L. P., pub. 2407
A directory for the village of Buffalo.... To which is added a sketch of [its] history. *Buf* 1828. 18° 55 map a
First directory. Later editions appeared in 1837, 1841, 1842, 1844, 1847, etc.

CRAVEN COUNTY [S. C.] 2408
Historical and social sketch of: n.p. [1852]. O 52 a

CRAWFORD, CHARLES 2409
Observations upon Negro slavery. *Phil* 1784. D 24 a
—ed. 2, same impr. 1790. D
—Eng. ed. *Tunbridge Wells* n.d. O 42

CRAWFORD, CHARLES H. **2410**
Scenes of earlier days in crossing the plains to Oregon.... *Petaluma Cal* 1898. D 186 port a

CRAWFORD, J. MARSHALL **2411**
Mosby and his men.... *N Y* 1867. D 375 7ports a

CRAWFORD, LEWIS F., ed. **2412**
Rekindling camp fires; the exploits of Ben Arnold (Connor)... as Indian fighter.... *Bismarck N D* [1926]. O [2] 324 map 10pls a also 100special copies, signed.

CRAWFORD, LUCY **2413**
History of the White mountains.... *Port Me* 1846. 18° 204 [1] a
—rptd. *Port* 1883. 16° 230; *Port* 1886. 16° 228

CRAWFORD, MEDOREM **2414**
Journal; an account of his trip across the plains with the Oregon pioneers of 1842. *Eugene Ore* 1897. O 26 a
The only diary of the first large emigrant train to Oregon; it was issued previously at Washington, 1863, in fourteen pages [Senate Executive Document 17].

CRAWFORD, THERON C. **2415**
An American vendetta; a story of barbarism in the United States. *N Y & Chi* [1888]. D 185[incl.front.] a
Account of the Hatfield-McCoy feud on the Kentucky and West Virginia border.

CRAWFORD, WILLIAM H. **2416**
Sketches of the life... of: By Americanus. *Alb* 1824. O 38 a

CREECY, JAMES R. **2417**
Scenes in the south.... *Wash* 1860. D 294 [1] a
—anr. issue, same date & collat., *Phil*
Prose and poetry.

CREEK-INDIAN (A)
The speech of:.... See Smith, Provost Wm.

CREEK INDIANS **2418**
Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting documents in relation to hostilities of: [H. Doc. 276]. *Wash* [1836]. O 413 caption t.only a

CREIGH, ALFRED **2419**
History of Washington county, Pennsylvania. [*Wash Pa* 1870]. O 386 [121] a
—ed. 2, rev., *Harrisburg* 1871. O 375 132 a

CREMONY, JOHN C. **2420**
Life among the Apaches. *S F* 1868. D 322 a
—rptd. *Tucson* 1951. D 372
—ed. 2, with illus. added, *S F* [1885]. D
A cavalry officer's adventures on the frontiers of Texas, Arizona and New Mexico.

CRESPEL, EMANUEL **2421**
Voiages... dans le Canada.... *Frankf* 1742. D [10] 3–158 b NYP
—ed. 2, same impr. 1752. D [8] 135 a
—anr. ed., notes added, "Voyage au Nouveau monde..." *Amst* 1757. D [10] 240 [erroneously paged 140]
—rptd., *Quebec* 1884. D [28] 136 [11] port
—Eng. tr., "Travels in North America..." *L* 1797. D[28] 187 a
—Ger. tr., *Frankf* 1751 D [8] 112
This Recollect priest, accompanied, in 1728, a punitive expedition against the Fox Indians [in present Wisconsin]. His observations form an important sequel to the earlier relations of Sagard and Le Clercq. In the first edition all copies are initialed on page eleven by the editor, Louis Crespel.

CREUZBAR, ROBERT [comp.] **2422**
Route from the Gulf of Mexico and the lower Mississippi Valley to California and the Pacific ocean. *N Y* 1849. 16° 40 + 1 adv-p 5maps c N Y
Some few copies seem to have been issued with a sixth map. The best authority on the route described.

CREVECOEUR, FERDINAND F. [comp.] **2423**
Old settlers' tales... sketches of the early settlement and settlers of... Pottawatomie and... Nemaha counties, Kansas .... *Onaga Kas* 1902. O 162 a

[CREVECOEUR, MICHEL-GUILLAUME SAINT JEAN DE] **2424**
Letters from an American farmer.... *L* 1782. O [16] 318 [2] + 8adv-p 2maps a
—rptd. *Dub* 1782. D [8] 256 2maps; *L* 1783. O [16] 326 [2] 2maps; *Belf* 1783. D [8] 208 2maps
—Am. eds.: *Phil* 1793. D 240; *Phil* 1798. D 260
—Fr. tr., with adds., *P* 1784. O 2v: [32] 422 [2]; [8] 400 [2]
—anr. issue paged [24] 422 [2]; [4] 392
—rptd. *Maestricht* 1785. D 2v: [14] 458; [8] 432; n.p. 1785. D 2v
—best Fr. ed.—and most complete of all eds.—*P* 1787. O 3v: [34] 478 [4]; [2] 438 [6]; [2] 593. 5maps 4pls a
—Dutch ed. "Brieven van eenen Amerikaenschen Landman," *Leyden* 1784. O [16] 328
—Ger. eds.: "Sittliche Schilderungen von Amerika...," *Leip & Leignitz* 1784. D [10] 462 2maps; *Leip* 1788–[1789]. D 3v pl

Description of American life of great influence in attracting European immigration in the post-revolutionary period. As literature unexcelled by any American work of the eighteenth century.

[CREVECOEUR, MICHEL—GUILLAUME SAINT JEAN DE 2425

Voyage dans la Haute Pennsylvanie.... *P* 1801. O 3v: [32] 427; [14] 434; [12] 409. 11 maps & pls 4tabs a some copies on L.P., with pls in separate F atlas

—Ger. tr. *Berlin* 1802. O 472 2pls

Original work of this author, presented under the guise of a translation.

CREWE, E. O. 2426

Gold fields of the Yukon.... *Chi* [1897]. O 61 2maps a

CRICHTON, VISCOUNT 2427

A tour in British North America and the United States.... *Dub* 1864. O 63 a

CRIPPLE CREEK MINING... 2428

Cripple Creek mining district (the). History and description of:.... *Cripple Creek* 1894. O 161 view a

CRISIS

Crisis (The). *L* 1775–6. *See* Moore, Wm.

CRISIS 2429

Crisis (The): on the origin and consequences of our political dissensions.... By a citizen of Vermont. *Alb* 1815. O 96 a

CRISIS

Crisis (The); or, essays on the usurpations of the federal government. By Brutus. *See* Turnbull, Robt. J.

CRISIS

Crisis (The): or nullification unmasked. *See* Pendleton, Edmund.

CRISIS 2430

Crisis (The); or thoughts on slavery; occasioned by the Missouri question. Nos. 1 and 2 [all]. *N Hav* 1820. O 2pts: 14; 19 a

CRISIS

Crisis (The). Scire volunt, secreta domus atque inde timeri. *See* Cooper, Saml.

CRITICAL MOMENT 2431

Critical moment (The) on which the salvation or destruction of the British empire depends. Containing the rise... of our American disputes. By Janus. *L* 1776. O 121 a

Places the blame on administration policies.

CROCKET, GEORGE L. 2432

Two centuries in east Texas.... *Dallas* [1932]. O [12] 372 a

CROCKETT, DAVID 2433

An account of [his] tour to the north and down east.... *Phil* 1835 D 234 + 34adv-p port. a

—rptd., *N Y* 1845, same collat.

Has been ascribed to his friend, Augustin S. Clayton, of Georgia.

CROCKETT, DAVID 2434

Almanack, of wild sports in the west.... *Nashv* [1834]. O 48 [incl. covers] 6pls a

—later *Nashv* eds.: annually, under various titles, from [1835] to [1848]. Some eds. carry *N Y* impr.; some, *Phil*

CROCKETT, DAVID

Exploits and adventures in Texas.... *See* Smith, Richard Penn.

CROCKETT, COLONEL DAVID 2435

The life and adventures of: *Cin* 1833. D 113 b

—new ed. "Sketches and eccentricities of Col. David Crockett," *N Y* 1833. D [4] 24–209 a

—anr. issue, same impr. & date. 16° 209

—Eng. eds. *L* 1834; *L* 1836.

Spurious biography, not authorized by Crockett; attributed to James S. French. *See* below Crockett's *Narrative*....

CROCKETT, DAVID 2436

The life of Martin Van Buren.... *Phil* 1835. D 209 a

—rptd. [as eds. 10 & 16, prob. eds. 2 & 3] same collat. *Phil* 1836; *Phil* 1837.

—anr. ed. *Cin* 1839. same collat.

Possibly written by Augustin S. Clayton.

CROCKETT, COL. DAVID 2437

A narrative of the life of: written by himself. *Phil* 1834. D 211 a

—rptd. repeatedly, about 15 eds. before 1850.

The authorized biography, probably ghost-written, at Crockett's dictation; issued to check-mate the spurious publication of 1833.

CROFUTT, GEORGE A., AND CO. pub. 2438

Great trans-continental railroad guide... from the Atlantic to the Pacific.... *Chi* 1869. 16° 244 16pls a

—rptd. *Chi* 1870. same collat.

—anr. ed. "Great trans-continental tourists' guide...," *N Y* 1870. 16° 208 map 16pls

—anr. ed. *N Y* 1871. D 215 map pls

The compiler was H. Wallace Atwell.

CROGHAN, COL. GEORGE 2439
Journal of:... sent... to explore the country adjacent to the Ohio river.... *Burlington N J* 1831. O 38 a 100copies ptd. as a separate from the "Journal of Geology."
—rptd. 1875.

CROGHAN, GEORGE 2440
Journal of his trip to Detroit in 1767.... *Ann Arbor* 1939. O [8] 61 a

CROGHAN, GEORGE 2441
Minutes of conferences held at Fort Pitt under the direction of:... with... the Ohio and other western Indians. *Phil* 1769. F 22 b PaH

[CROGHAN, JOHN] 2442
Rambles in the Mammoth Cave.... *Louisv* 1845. D [12] 9–101 6pls errata slip fold.map a

CROIX, [CARLOS F.], MARQUIS DE 2443
Correspondence du:... 1737–1786. *Nantes* 1891. Q [12] 336 [4] 2ports a 550 copies ptd [50 on Holland paper, numb.]
Previously unpublished material on the Portola expedition to California, etc., during the period when the Marquis was Viceroy of Mexico.

[CROKER, JOHN WILSON] 2444
The letters on the... naval war with America.... *L* 1813. O [4] 104 a

CROLL, PHILIP C. 2445
Ancient... landmarks in the Lebanon valley [Pa.]. *Phil* 1895. O 334 port a

[CROLY, DAVID G.] et al 2446
Miscegenation: the theory of the blending of the races, applied to the... white man and Negro. *N Y* 1864. D [2] 72 a
First work advocating this solution to the race problem.

CROME, A[UGUST] F. W. 2447
Etwas über die Grösse, Volksmenge, Clima und Fruchtbarkeit des... nordamerikanischen Freystaats. *Dessau* 1784. O [8] 64 a

CROMWELL, O. 2448
Directory, guide... of the city of Charleston [S. C.]. *Charleston* 1829. 16° 107 a

CROOK, GEN. GEORGE 2449
Annual report of: *Prescott Ariz* 1883. D 43 a
Covers the Apache campaign and capture of Geronimo.

CROOK, GEN. GEORGE 2450
Annual report of:... 1885. n.p. n.d. [*L A?* 1885]. 16° 41 + cov.t. a

[CROOKS, RAMSAY]? 2451
Indian trade.... [*Detroit*? 1820?]. O 14 10 b Y

CROOM, WENDELL D. 2452
The war history of Company "C"... 6th Georgia Regiment. *Fort Valley Ga* 1879. O [4] 37 a

CROSBY, JAAZANIAH 2453
History of Charlestown in New Hampshire.... *Concord* 1833. O 41 a

CROSS, FRED J. 2454
The free lands of Dakota.... *Yankton* 1876. O 32 a

CROSS, FRED J. 2455
Information for persons seeking a home in the west. Dakota Territory as it is. *Sioux Falls* 1875. O 45 [3] a

[CROSS, HENRY] 2456
An answer to an invidious pamphlet, intituled A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania.... *L* 1755. D [2] 80 a
For pamphlet attacked, see Smith, *Provost* William.

CROSS, MRS. JAMES T. H. 2457
Duncan Adair: or, captured in escaping. A story of one of Morgan's men. *Macon Ga* 1864. O 51 a

CROSS, JOSEPH 2458
Camp and field. Papers from the portfolio of an army chaplain. 4books in 3v *Macon & Columbia* 1864. Books 1 & 2 *Macon*. 16° [10 incl. front cover] 13–141; 160[incl. front cover]. Books 3 & 4 in 1v *Columbia*. D 380 + covers b Emory

CROSS, O[SBORNE] 2459
A report, in the form of a journal, of the march of the regiment of Mounted Riflemen to Oregon.... *Phil* Sherman 1850. O 228 map 36pls c
—anr. ed., in "Report of the Quartermaster General for 1850," [Sen. Exec. Doc 1], in which it occupies pp. 126–244, with 37pls [in some copies only 34, 35, or 36] & no map a
—anr. issue [H. R.], pls omitted.
—anr. ed., with separate t., *Wash* 1851. O [4] 218
The Philadelphia issue was of a few copies only, made up for the author, and can hardly be considered an edition. A twelve-page abstract, with caption title only, preceded this *Report*.

CROSWELL, JOSEPH 2460
Sketches of the life... of: for more than forty years... an itinerant preacher.... *B* 1809. D 96 a

CROTHERS, SAMUEL 2461
Strictures on African slavery. *Rossville O* 1833. O 46 a

CROUCH, CARRIE J. 2462
Young county [Texas]... history.... *Dallas* 1937. O 339 a

CROUSE, RUSSELL 2463
Mr. Currier and Mr. Ives. *N Y* 1931. O [14] 138 46pls[32col.] a

CROWELL, SETH 2464
The journal of:... his travels as a Methodist preacher, for twelve years. *N Y* 1813. D 108 a

[CROWLEY, THOMAS] 2465
Letters and dissertations on various subjects.... *L* 1782. O 130 a
—anr. ed. *L* n.d. [1782?]. O 258
Largely on the Stamp Act and other American disputes. Four of the pieces had been published in 1774, in a ten-page pamphlet, *Dissertations on the grand dispute*....

CROWQUILL, ALFRED [pseud.]
A good natured hint about California.... *See* Forrester, Alfred H.

CROY, DUC DE 2466
Mémoire sur le passage par le nord.... *P* 1782. Q 23 a
Concludes that for practical purposes the tried routes to the Pacific—around Cape Horn or Cape of Good Hope—are best, regardless of whether a Northwest passage exists.

CROY, C. G. 2467
Pioneer and personal reminiscences. *Marshalltown Ia* 1893. O 105 a
Early days in Ohio, Kentucky, etc.

CROZAT (MR.) 2468
A letter to a member of the P—t of G—t B—n, occasioned by the priviledge granted ...to: *L* 1713. sm Q 44 b JCB
Summarizes the commercial and political importance of Louisiana and the Mississippi valley. One of the earliest, if not the earliest English book on the subject.

CROZIER, R[OBERT] H. 2469
The bloody junto; or, the escape of John Wilkes Booth.... *Little Rock* 1869. O 146 a

CROZIER, R[OBERT] H. 2470
The Confederate spy: a story.... *Gallatin Tenn* 1866. D 406 a
—rptd., same collat., *Louisv* 1871; 1885.

CRUIKSHANK, ERNEST A. 2471
Documents relating to the invasion of Canada and the surrender of Detroit, 1812 .... *Ottawa Can* 1912. O [8] 258 2maps a

CRUMPTON, H. J., and W. B. 2472
The adventures of:.... *Montg* 1912. D 238 2ports a
Overland trip, in 1849, over the Southern route from Fort Smith to California.

CRUMRINE, BOYD 2473
History of Washington county, Pennsylvania.... *Phil* 1882. Q [6] 13–1002 8maps 71pls a

CUBA 2474
Apuntes historicos acerca de la expedicion piratica que invadio la isla de: *N O* 1850. O 32 [8] 52 [4] a

CUBA
The history of the late expedition to: By one of the participants. *See* Davis, Capt. J. C.

CUFFEE, PAUL 2475
Memoir of:.... *Liv* 1811. O 12 a
—rptd. same impr. & date. D 24; *York* 1812. D 36
—anr. ed. *L* 1840. 16° 64 port
—Am. eds.: *Phil* 1816. O 12; *Vernon* 1839. D 21
Includes Revolutionary and War of 1812 services of this Massachusetts Negro, whaling, etc.

CULBERTSON, THADDEUS A. 2476
Journal of an expedition to the Mauvaises Terres.... [Occupies 61p. in the 5th Annual Report, Smithsonian Inst.]. *Wash* 1851. O a
Explored the Bad Lands and ascended the Missouri to a point several hundred miles north of Ft. Pierre. First account of those regions since Prince Maximilian of Wied.

CULLEY, JOHN H. 2477
Cattle, horses and men of the western range. *L A* [1940]. O [16] 337 pls a
By the manager of the Bell ranch in New Mexico.

CULLUM, GEORGE W. 2478
Campaigns of the war of 1812–15.... *N Y* 1879. O 412 port a

CULVER, HENRY B. 2479
The book of old ships.... *N Y* 1924. Q [26] 306 2pls[one col.]

CULVER, J. HORACE [comp.] 2480
The Sacramento city directory. *Sacramento* 1851. D 96 a
First directory of this city.

CULVER, J. Z., and CO. [pub.] 2481
Fort Scott [Kas.] city directory for 1869–70, containing ... reminiscences of its early days.... *Ft Scott* [ptd *Chi*] 1869–70. D 88 a
—for 1871–2, *Ft Scott*, n.d.

CUMBERLAND (THE)
Annals of the army of: By an officer. *See* Fitch, John, *judge*.

CUMING, F[ORTESCUE] 2482
Sketches of a tour to the western country .... *Pitt* 1810. D 504 b AA N NYP Y
—rptd., ed. Thwaites, *Clev* 1904. O a
Excellent and extensive observations on pioneer conditions throughout the Ohio and lower Mississippi valleys.

CUMINGS, SAMUEL 2483
The western navigator.... *Phil* 1822. 2v: v.I F [2] 33charts[on 27pls] v.II O [4] 232 [6] b AA G WRH
—rptd. frequently in 1v., under various titles: "Western pilot," "New River guide," "River guide," "Traveller's companion," "Book for all travellers," etc. From 1825 to 1866 there were over 20 of these; in later issues Cumings' name was replaced by those of the publishers—Conclin or James. Poetic justice to one whose book was based, without credit, on Cramer's "Navigator"!

CUMMINGS, HENRY 2484
A sermon... at Lexington on the 19th of April, 1781... the anniversary of the commencement of hostilities.... *B* 1781. O 39 a

[CUMMINGS, HIRAM] 2485
Secret history of the perfidies... of the Tyler dynasty.... No. 1[all]. *Wash* 1845. O 64 a
Political excoriation bordering on libel.

CUMMINS, EBENEZER H.
See Baines, Edw.

CUMMINS, [JAMES R.] 2486
Jim Cummins' book... story of the James and Younger gang.... *Denver* 1903. D 191 13pls a

CUMMINS, MRS. SARAH J. W. 2487
Autobiography and reminiscences. [*La Grande Ore* 1914]. O 63 port a
—rptd. several times, but with different impr. [*Walla Walla*]
Crossed the plains to Oregon in 1845.

CUNNINGHAM, EDITH P. 2488
Owl's nest.... *C* 1907. O [12] 323 13pls 2tabs a
Account of the Cincinnati home of James H. Perkins, incorporating material on intellectual life in early southern Ohio.

CUNNINGHAM, EUGENE 2489
Triggernometry; a gallery of gunfighters .... *N Y* 1934. O [20] 441 21pls a
—rptd. *Caldwell Ida* 1941. same collat.

CUNNINGHAM, G. A. 2490
History of Neenah [Wis.]. [*Neenah*] 1878. O 254 [53] 5pls[incl. in paginat.] a

CUNNINGHAM, J. O. 2491
A history of the early settlement of Champaign County, Ill..... *Urbana* 1876. O 24 a

CUNYNGHAME, ARTHUR [A. T.] 2492
A glimpse at the great western republic .... *L* 1851. D [4] 337 a
—rptd. *L* 1852. 16° 152; *L* 1863. D [4] 337

CURE (A)
Cure (A) for the spleen.... *See* Sewall, Jonathan.

CURIOSITY 2493
Curiosity visits to southern plantations. By a northern man. *L* 1863. O 31 a

CURLEY, EDWIN A. 2494
Glittering gold; the true story of the Black hills. *Chi* 1876. O 128 map + 16adv-p b LC Y

CURRIE, WILLIAM, M. D. 2495
An historical account of the climates and diseases of the United States.... *Phil* 1792. O [6] 409 [5] a

CURRIE, REV. WILLIAM 2496
A treatise on the lawfulness of defensive war.... *Phil* 1748. O [18] 119 a

CURRY, GEORGE L., comp. 2497
Correspondence, resolutions and memorials of the [Oregon] Legislative Assembly.... *Salem* 1857. O 65 b Hn Y

CURRY, JOHN P. 2498
Observations and experiences among the mineral regions of Nevada.... *N Y* 1865. O 24 front. b Y

CURSORY REFLECTIONS 2499
Cursory reflections on the consequences ... should Mr. Jefferson and Mr. Burr have equal votes.... *N Y* 1801. D 25 a

CURTIS, EDWARD S. 2500
The North American Indian. *N Y* [ptd. in Mass] 1907–30. Q 20v [text] + 20portfolios of pls c N NYP Y 500sets pub'd.

CURTIS, GEORGE T. 2501
History of the... Constitution of the United States.... *N Y* 1854–9. O 2v: [36] 518; [16] 653 a
—rptd. *N Y* 1860; *N Y* 1861; *N Y* 1865.

CURTIS, STEPHEN 2502
Brief extracts from the journal of a voyage performed by the whale ship M[ercury], of New Bedford.... *B* 1844. O 46 a

CURTISS, DANIEL S. 2503
Western portraiture, and emigrant's guide .... *N Y* 1852. D 351 a

CURTIUS
Letters of: 1851. *See* Grayson, Wm. J.

CURWEN, MASKELL C. 2504
A sketch of the history of... Dayton. *Dayton* 1850. D 64 map a
Calls itself "second edition," having previously appeared as part of Odell's *Dayton directory*, same year.

CURWOOD, JAMES O. 2505
The great lakes.... *N Y* 1909. O [16] 227 72pls a

CUSHING, CALEB 2506
Oregon Territory: report [and supplemental report]. *Wash* 1839. O 2v: 51; 61. map a
Includes reports from Wyeth, Slacum and Kelley.

CUSHING, FRANK 2507
Almost a life, or saved by the Indians [in New Mexico]. [*N Y ca* 1879]. O 32 a

CUSHING, FRANK H., comp. 2508
Zuni folk tales.... *N Y* 1901. O [18] 474 12pls a
—rptd. *N Y* 1931. O [36] 474 [2] 12pls

CUSHING, JACOB 2509
Divine judgments upon tyrants.... Sermon preached at Lexington... in commemoration of the... war and rapine... perpetrated... by British troops in that town on the nineteenth of April, 1775. *B* 1778. O 28 a

CUSHING, S. W. 2510
Wild oats sowings.... *N Y* 1857. D 483 [incl. 4pls] a
Fascinating autobiography of an adventurer; embracing experiences as a soldier at San Jacinto and as a sailor in the Texas navy.

CUSHMAN, DAVID Q. 2511
The history of ancient Sheepscot and Newcastle [Maine].... *Bath Me* 1882. O [18] 458 map 2pls a

CUSHMAN, H[ORATIO] B. 2512
A history of the Choctaw, Chickasaw and Natchez Indians. *Greenville Tex* 1899. O 607 port a
The author lived among these tribes from 1820 to 1890.

CUSHMAN, SAMUEL 2513
The gold mines of Clear Creek county, Colorado. *Denver* 1876. D 116 a

CUSHMAN, SAMUEL, et al 2514
The gold mines of Gilpin county, Colorado. *Central City* 1876. D 136 cover-t. only a

CUSICK, DAVID 2515
Sketches of ancient history of the Six Nations.... *Lewiston N Y* 1827. D 28 b N NYP Y
—ed. 2, *Tuscarora Village* [i.e. *Lewiston*] but ptd. *Lockport* 1828. D 36 4pls[on one sheet] a
—ed. 3, *Lockport* 1848. O 35[incl. 4pls]

CUSTER, ELIZABETH B. 2516
"Boots and saddles".... *N Y* 1885. D 312 a
—anr. issue, same impr., date & paginat., with map & port added.

CUSTER, GEORGE A. 2517
My life on the plains.... *N Y* 1874. O 256 [incl. 8pls] a
—rptd., same collat., *N Y* 1876.
—later eds., enl., issued at *St L* from 1883 to 1891, with t., "Wild life on the plains...."

[CUSTER, GENERAL GEORGE A.] 2518
The Northern Pacific railroad: character and climate of the country it traverses.... n.p. [1871–4?]. O 32 a [capt. t. only]
Reply to General Hazen's denunciation of this region. Hazen countered with *Our barren lands*, *q.v.*

CUSTIS, GEORGE W. P. 2519
Recollections... of General Washington .... *Wash* 1859. O 104 [2] a
—rptd., with adds., ed. B. J. Lossing, *N Y* 1860. O 644 3pls 2facs

CUTLER, CARL C. 2520
Greyhounds of the sea: the story of the American clipper ship. *N Y* 1930. Q [4 28] 3–592 30pls[8col.] a

[CUTLER, JERVIS] 2521
Topographical description... of Ohio, Indiana Territory, and Louisiana... [including journal of Charles Le Raye who, in 1801, while a captive with Sioux on the upper Missouri, made trips to the Yellowstone and Big Horn rivers]. *B* 1812. D 219 errata sheet 5pls[among them the earliest view of Cincinnati] b AA N NYP Y
The highly interesting Le Raye journal is of questionable authenticity.

CUTLER, JULIA P., ed. 2522
Life and times of Ephraim Cutler.... *Cin* 1890. O [6] 353 3pls a

[CUTLER, MANASSEH] 2523
An explanation of the map which delineates that part of the Federal lands, comprehended between Pennsylvania west line, the rivers Ohio and Sioto [*sic*], and lake Erie... and now ready for settlement. *Salem* 1787. O 24 b NYP WisH Y
—rptd. *Newport* 1788. O 24 b
—anr. ed. "Ohio in 1788...," *Columbus O* 1888. D 104 a
—Fr. tr. *P* 1789. O 30 b NYP
First comprehensive description of the present state of Ohio. The map which it explained was not issued with either French or English copies; it was published in both languages, but sold separately.

CUTLER, MANASSEH 2524
Life, journals and correspondence of: *Cin* 1888. O 2v: [12] 524; [4] 496 + 12adv-p. 3pls a

CUTTS, JAMES M. 2525
Conquest of California and New Mexico ... 1846-7. *Phil* 1847. D 264 port eng.t. [and 4maps & plans incl. in paginat.] a
—anr. ed., in wraps, with date 1848 on front cover
—rptd. 1855.

D

D., C. 2526
Le Champ-d'Asile, au Texas, ou notice ... sur la formation de cette colonie.... *P* Tiger [1820]. 16° 107 fold pl a

DABNEY, OWEN P. 2527
True story of the lost shackle; or seven years with the Indians. [*Salem Ore* 1897]. O [6] 98 front. a

DABNEY, ROBERT L. 2528
A defence of Virginia, (and through her, of the south).... *N Y* 1867. D 356 + 2adv-l. a

DABNEY, R[OBERT] L. 2529
Life of... Stonewall Jackson. *L* 1864-6. D 2v: [6] 333; [16] 527. port a
—Am. ed., t. slightly altered, *N Y* 1866. O [12] 732 port
Written by a member of Jackson's staff, with the help of Jackson's family. Next to Henderson, his most authoritative biography.

DABNEY, R[OBERT] L. 2530
True courage: a discourse commemorative of Lieut. General Thomas J. Jackson. *Rich* 1863. D 26 a
—ed. 2, with biog. added, same impr. & date. D 32

DABRY DE THIERSANT, CLAUDE 2531
De l'origine des Indiens du nouveau-monde et de leur civilization. *P* 1883. Q [4] 358 [2] a

DACUS, J[OSEPH] A. 2532
Annals of the great strikes.... *St L* 1877. D 480 11pls a
—anr. issue, same date & collat., *Chi*

DACUS, J[OSEPH] A. 2533
Life and adventures of Frank and Jesse James. *St L* 1880. D 383[incl. pls] a
—anr. issue, same date & collat., *Indp*
—*enl. ed. with biogs. of the* Youngers added, *St L* 1881. D [4] 442[incl. pls]
—new ed. *Cin* 1882. D [20 incl.front. & l. of ports] 13-498
—rptd. *N Y* 1882. D [20 incl.front. & l. of ports] 13-520
—rptd. *St L* 1882. D [4] 458[incl.pls]
—anr. issue. D [4] 496[incl.pls]

DACUS, R. H. 2534
Reminiscences of Company H, First Arkansas mounted rifles. *Dardanelle Ark* 1897. O 48 a

DAGGETT, JOHN 2535
Sketch of the history of Attleborough [Mass.]. *Dedham* 1834. O 136 a
—rptd. 1835.

[DAGGETT, THOMAS F.] 2536
Billy Le Roy, the Colorado bandit. *N Y* Fox 1881. O 66 a
—rev. ed. "The life and deeds of Billy Le Roy, alias the Kid...," same impr. & date.
—rptd., with original t. restored, same impr. 1883. O 66 + 10adv-p
Sensational and unauthentic, but the first biography of Billy the Kid.

[DAGGETT, THOMAS F.] 2537
The outlaw brothers, Frank and Jesse James.... *N Y* Fox [1881?]. O 67 28pls a

DAHLBERG, C. V. 2538
Settlement of the Blue valley, in the vicinity of Randolph [Kas.]. n.p. [1923]. D 31 a

DAKOTA
The Black hills of: *Deadwood* [1881]. *See* Van Cise, Edwin.

DAKOTA 2539
Dakota: how to go and what to do when you get there. *Milw* 1882. O 32 a

(DAKOTA) 2540
The early history and rapid progress of that wonderland, Central Dakota. n.p. n.d. [*Chi* 1882?]. O 32 capt.t.only a

DAKOTA (SOUTHEASTERN) 2541
History of:.... *Sioux City* 1881. O 392 a

DAKOTA
Dakota and the Black Hills. New map and guide to: *See* Maguire, Henry N.

DAKOTA (NORTHERN) 2542
Dakota (Northern): its soil, climate.... *Fargo* 1877. O 24 map a

DAKOTA (SOUTHERN) 2543
Dakota (Southern), the Black Hills.... By an early pioneer.... *Chi* 1875. D 32 [incl. wrappers] map b Y

DAKOTA (THE) 2544
Table of distances in: *Wash* 1875. O 28 3fold.maps 3tabs a

DALCHO, FREDERICK 2545
An historical account of the... Episcopal Church in South-Carolina. *Charleston S C* 1820. O [8] 613 [3] a

[DALCHO, FREDERICK] 2546
Practical considerations... relative to the slave population of South Carolina.... *Charleston* 1823. O 38 a

DALE, EDWARD E. 2547
The range cattle industry.... *Norman Okla* 1930. O 216[incl. pls] a

DALE, HARRISON C. 2548
The Ashley-Smith explorations and the discovery of a central route to the Pacific, 1822-1829. *Clev* 1918. O 352[incl. maps & pls] a
—rptd. *Glendale* 1941.

DALE, HENRY 2549
Adventures... of the Younger brothers .... *N Y* 1890. D 191[incl. front.] a

DALL, WILLIAM H. 2550
Alaska and its resources.... *B* 1870. O 528 map 15pls a
—Eng. ed., *L* 1870. same collat.

DALL, W[ILLIAM] H., et al 2551
The Yukon Territory.... *L* 1898. O [14 incl.front.] 438 map 21pls a

[DALLAS, ALEXANDER J.] 2552
An exposition of the causes and character of the late war with Great Britain. *Phil* 1815. O 82 a
—other 1815 eds., all O: *Concord N H* 108; *B* 47; *Middlebury Vt* 55[and anr. issue 59]; *Wash* 72
—Eng. ed. *L* 1815. 101
Attributed also to President Madison. Official vindication of the Government.

[DALLAS, ALEXANDER J.] 2553
Features of Mr. Jay's treaty.... *Phil* 1795. O [2] 51 a

DALLAS, SIR GEORGE 2554
A biographical memoir of... Sir Peter Parker... killed... near Baltimore... 1814. *L* 1815. Q [2] 111 port a
—ed. 2, same impr. & collat. 1816.

[DALLAS, ROBERT, JR.] 2555
Considerations upon the American enquiry. *L* 1779. O [2] 55 a
—rptd. same impr. & date
Severely critical of the conduct of British commanders.

DALLIBA, JAMES 2556
A narrative of the battle of Brownstown ... during the campaign under... Hull. *N Y* 1816. O 37 a

DALLY, JOSEPH W. 2557
Woodbridge [N.J.] and vicinity.... *New Brunswick*, 1873 O 391 a Issued also in 12 pts.

DALLY, NATHAN 2558
Tracks and trails... of a Minnesota territorial pioneer. *Walker Minn* [1931]. O [6] 138 map front. a

[DALRYMPLE, ALEXANDER] 2559
Considerations on the present state of affairs between England and America. *L* 1778. O [4] 39 a
Advocates a middle ground; no war, no colonial independence.

DALRYMPLE, ALEXANDER 2560
Plan for promoting the fur-trade and securing... by uniting the operations of the East-India and Hudson's-Bay Companys. *L* 1789. Q [4] 32 b ProvArchVictoria Y [only copies located]

DALRYMPLE, ALEXANDER 2561
The Spanish Memorial of the 14th June considered. *L* 1790. O 41 a
Concerning the Nootka sound controversy.

DALRYMPLE, A[LEXANDER] 2562
The Spanish pretensions fairly discussed. *L* 1790. O 19 b LegisL Victoria N NYP
Violently British presentation of the Nootka controversy.

[DALRYMPLE, SIR JOHN] 2563
The address of the people of Great Britain to the inhabitants of America. *L* 1775. O [4] 60 a
Conciliatory plea, written for colonial consumption.

[DALRYMPLE, SIR JOHN] 2564
The rights of Great Britain asserted against the claims of America: being an answer to the declaration of the General Congress. *L* 1776. O 92 a
—rptd., in 9 other eds., same yr., pub. at *L, Edin* & *Dub*
—Am. ed. *Phil* 1776. O 92 [4]
—Fr. tr. 1776.
Attributed variously to Lord George Germaine, Sir James Mackintosh, James McPherson and Henry Mackenzie. For another *Answer*, see Lind, Jonathan.

DALTON, WILLIAM 2565
Travels in the United States, and part of upper Canada. *Appleby* 1821. D [8] 256 a

DALY, JAMES 2566
For love and bears. A description of a hunting trip [to northern Idaho]. *Chi* [1886]. obl O 144 l. port a

DALZELL, J. M. 2567
John Gray... the last soldier of the revolution.... *Wash* 1868. O 64 a

DAMES, WILHELM 2568
Der Staat Wisconsin.... *Neures* 1849. O 29 a

DAMON, SAMUEL C. 2569
The history of Holden, Massachusetts. *Worc* 1841. O [8] 156 a

DAMON, SAMUEL C. 2570
A trip from the Sandwich islands to lower Oregon and upper California. *Honolulu* 1849. Q 56 b Y
—rptd. *S F* Grabhorn 1927. O [12] 86 port a
This description of conditions in the Columbia river region, San Francisco, etc., appeared in vol. VII of a Honolulu periodical, *The Friend*, and the book was made from its sheets, with title-page added.

[DANA, C. W.] 2571
The garden of the world, or the great west .... *B* 1856. D 396 a
—rptd., with au. named, "The great west ...," same impr. & collat. 1857.
—several later eds.

DANA, CHARLES A., ed. 2572
The United States illustrated....*N Y* [*ca* 1855]. Q 2v: letter press & 76pls a

DANA, EDMUND 2573
A description of the bounty lands in... Illinois: also a description of the principal roads and routes.... *Cin* 1819. D 108 a
Some copies have, inserted, fold-map, not issued with the book b

DANA, EDMUND 2574
Geographical sketches on the western country: designed for emigrants and settlers .... *Cin* 1819. D 312 a

DANA, J. G., and THOMAS, R. S. 2575
A report of the trial of Jereboam O. Beauchamp... for the murder of Col. Solomon P. Sharp.... *Frankfort Ky* Hodges [1826]. O 153 b BP KyH
Most famous of American criminal trials, the inspiration of a novel by Simms and poems by Poe and Chivers.

[DANA, RICHARD H.] 2576
Two years before the mast.... *N Y* 1840. 16° 483. Issue 1: white or tan clo.; only 105 titles in ser. listed on rear cover; in copyr. notice, letter "i" [in "in"] dotted; p. 9 has heading in perfect type. c NYP Y
—issue 2: same except more titles listed in enumeration of series b N NYP
—issue 3: gray or black clo.; more titles listed; type damage to copyr. notice and on p.9. a
—new ed., incl. author's later California visit in 1859, *B* 1869. D [8] 470 a
—Eng. ed., *L* 1841 O [4] 124
This account of California in 1835 and 1836 surpassed in popularity all other books relating to that state.

DANE COUNTY, WISCONSIN 2577
Statistics of: with a business directory ... of Madison. *Madison* 1851. O 24 front. a
—rptd., same impr. 1852. O 16 [incl. front. & illus]
—anr. ed. "Statistics of Madison and Dane County," same impr. & collat. 1853.

DANIEL, JOHN M. 2578
The Richmond Examiner during the war; or, the writings of:.... *N Y* 1868. O 232 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1869.

DANIEL, JOHN W. 2579
Character of Stonewall Jackson. *Lynchburg* 1868. O 63 a

DANIEL, R. JACKSON 2580
The trials and hair-breadth escapes of R. J. and Bud Daniel in Arkansas. [*Atlanta* 1885]. O 84 a

DANIELS, ARTHUR M. 2581
A journal of Sibley's Indian expedition... 1863.... *Winona* 1864. D 52 b G only 2 copies located

DANIELS, WILLIAM M. 2582
A correct account of the murder of... Joseph and Hyrum Smith.... *Nauvoo* 1845. O 24[incl. wrappers] d NYP Y
—anr. issue, same impr., date & collat., but 2pls added c G LC
Author was an eye-witness of this tragedy.

DARBY, JOHN F. 2583
Personal recollections.... *St L* 1880. O 480 port a

DARBY, WILLIAM 2584
The emigrant's guide to the western and southwestern states and territories.... *N Y* 1818. O [6] 311 [13] 3maps 2tabs a

DARBY, WILLIAM 2585
A geographical description of... Louisiana, etc. *Phil* 1816. O 270 [17] map a
—ed. 2, enl. to incl. Miss. & Ala. *N Y* 1817. O 356 [4] 2 maps and large fold. map in separate folder. a
Some copies of the 1816 edition contain a list of subscribers.

DARBY, WILLIAM 2586
Geographical, historical and statistical repository. Vol. I, nos. 1 & 2 [all]. *Phil* 1824. O 136 6fold.maps & profiles a

DARBY, WILLIAM 2587
Lectures on the discovery of America, and colonization of North America.... *Balt* 1828. D 223 a

DARBY, WILLIAM 2588
Memoir on the... history of Florida.... *Phil* 1821 O [12] 5–92 map a

DARBY, WILLIAM, and DWIGHT, THEODORE 2589
A new gazetteer of the United States.... *N Y* 1832. O [4] 9–630 a
—rptd. *Hart* 1833. same collat.
—ed. 2, rev., same impr. 1834. O; 1836. O

DARBY, WILLIAM 2590
A tour from... New York, to Detroit.... *N Y* 1819. O 228 64 [7] 3maps[only 1 in some copies] errata slip a

DARBY, WILLIAM 2591
View of the United States.... *Phil* 1828. 16° [4] 622 14maps a
—anr.—best—issue, with index [carrying paginat. to 654] 12adv-p same impr., date & maps

DARLEY, ALEXANDER M. 2592
The Passionists of the southwest.... *Pueblo* 1893. O 59 port a
—rptd. *B* 1894.
First full account of the unusual sect of Penitentes.

DARLEY, FELIX O. C. 2593
Scenes in Indian life.... *Phil* 1843. obl Q 5pts: [usually bound in 1 vol.] 14pls a

DARLINGTON, MARY C., ed. 2594
Fort Pitt and letters from the frontier. *Pitt* 1892. O 312 3maps 3pls a 300 copies [100 on L. P.]

DARLINGTON, MARY C. 2595
History of Colonel Henry Bouquet and the western frontiers of Pennsylvania, 1747–64. *Pitt* 1920. O 224 a 600copies ptd.

DARLINGTON, WILLIAM M. [ed.] 2596
Christopher Gist's journals, with notes .... *Pitt* 1893. O [2] 7–296 7maps a some copies on L.P.
First printing of the second journal—of 1751–2—and first publication containing the complete series of three. Gist's explorations were among the earliest made by Americans into Ohio and Kentucky. For his first journal—of 1750—see Pownall, Thomas, *A topographical description.* His third journal—of 1753—had previously appeared only in the 1836 volume of the *Massachusetts Historical Society Collections.*

DARNALL [or Darnell], ELIAS 2597
A journal, containing... account of the hardships... of those heroic Kentucky volunteers, commanded by General Winchester... 1812–13.... *Paris Ky* 1813. O [2] 57 [8] b NYP WisH [only copies known]
—anr. ed. *Frankfort Ky* 1814. D 64 b NYP [only copy known]
—anr. ed. *Shelbyville Ky* 1814. O 39 b WisH
—other eds.: *Phil* 1834. 16° 87 a; *Phil* 1854. 16° 100 a

DARTMOOR PRISON
The prisoner's memoirs, or: See Andrews, Chas.

[D'ARUSMONT, MME. FANNY (WRIGHT)] 2598
Views of society and manners in America .... By an English-woman. *L* 1821. O [10] 323 a
—ed. 2, *L* 1822. O [10] 483 map
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1821. O [12] 388
—Am. ed. 2, *N Y* 1821. same collat.
—Dutch tr. *Amst* 1822. O 2v
—Fr. tr. *P* 1822. O 2v: [14] 351; [6] 359
—Ger. tr. *Berlin* 1824. 16° 2v

DAUBENY, CHARLES [G. B.] 2599
Journal of a tour through the United States . . . 1837–8. *Oxf* 1843. D [6] 231 map a 100 copies ptd

[DAVEIS, C. STEWART] 2600
The north-eastern boundary of the United States. 16° 100 a
Ascribed also to Nathan Hale.

[DAVEISS, JOSEPH H.] 2601
An essay on Federalism. [*Frankfort*? 1810?]. D 64 caption t. only a
Usually bound with the author's *Sketch of a bill for an uniform militia. . .*, which bears imprint and date shown.

DAVEISS, JOSEPH H. 2602
A view of the President's conduct, concerning the conspiracy of 1806. *Frankfort Ky* 1807. O 64 a
—rptd. *Cin* 1917.
Severely critical of Jefferson's actions in the mysterious Burr affair.

[DAVENANT, CHARLES] 2603
An essay upon the government of the English plantations on the continent of America . . . . *L* 1701. O [32] 86 [2] c AA N NYP Y

DAVENPORT, B. M. 2604
Resources of Nebraska. . . . *Nebraska City* 1869. O 24 a

DAVENPORT, BISHOP 2605
A new gazetteer . . . of North America. . . . *Balt* 1832. O 471 2maps a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1833; *Balt* 1835. same collat.
—anr. ed. "A history and new gazetteer . . . ," *N Y* 1842. O

DAVENPORT, BISHOP 2606
A pocket gazetteer, or traveller's guide through North America. . . . *Balt* 1833. 24° 468 map a
—anr. issue, same date & collat., *Trenton*
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1834.

DAVENPORT [IOWA]. . . . 2607
Davenport [Iowa] city business directory. *Davenport* Patton 1853. D 48 b DavenportPL IaMasonic

DAVENPORT CITY DIRECTORY 2608
Davenport City directory . . . for 1855–6. *Davenport* [1855]. D 40 [8] 26 a
First city directory of this town.

DAVID, ROBERT B., ed. 2609
Malcolm Campbell, sheriff, reminiscences . . . . *Casper Wyo* [1932]. D [8] 7–361 [5] 20pls a

DAVID, URBAIN 2610
Les Anglais à la Louisiane en 1814 et 1816. . . . *N O* 1845. O 60 a

DAVIDSON, ALEXANDER, and STUVÉ, BERNARD 2611
A complete history of Illinois. . . . *Springfield Ill* 1874. O [10] 944 a
—rptd., same impr. 1876.
—ed. 2, same impr. 1884. O [14] 1040 [10] 33pls

DAVIDSON, GEORGE 2612
The Alaska boundary. *S F* 1903. Q 235 map port a small ed.

DAVIDSON, GEORGE 2613
The tracks and landfalls of Bering and Chirikof on the northwest coast. . . . [*S F*] 1901. O 44 map a

DAVIDSON, GORDON C. 2614
The Northwest Company. *Berkeley* 1918. O [12] 349 6maps & pls a

[DAVIDSON, I. G.] 2615
Oregon and the Pacific Northwest . . . scenery along the line of the Northern Pacific railroad. . . . *Port Ore* [*ca* 1879]. F 41 col.t-p 53photos b SpokaneP Y

DAVIDSON, RICHARD O. 2616
A disclosure of the discovery of . . . the aerostat; or, a new mode of aerostation. *St L* 1840. D 32 a

DAVIDSON, R[OBERT] 2617
An excursion to the Mammoth Cave and the barrens of Kentucky. . . . *Lex* 1840. 24° [10] 148 a
—ed. 2, same collat. *Phil* 1840.

DAVIDSON, ROBERT 2618
History of the Presbyterian Church in . . . Kentucky. *N Y* 1847. O [12] 372 [8] a

DAVIES, BENJAMIN 2619
Some account of . . . Philadelphia. . . . *Phil* 1794. D [4] 93 fold.tab. eng.plan [issued separately, inserted in some copies] a

DAVIES, EBENEZER 2620
American scenes and Christian slavery: a recent tour of four thousand miles in the United States. *L* 1849. O [12] 324 a
—rptd. *L* 1853.
Though revolted by slavery, the pious observer revelled in attending slave auctions, of which he gives the most circumstantial account in all literature.

[DAVIES, GEN. HENRY E.] 2621
Ten days on the plains. *N Y* [1871?]. O 68 map a

Some copies had photos inserted. Best account of General Sheridan's great buffalo hunt of 1871.

DAVIES, J. J., comp. 2622
History and business directory of Madison county, Iowa. *Des M* 1869. O 254 pl map a

DAVIESS, MRS. MARIA T. 2623
History of Mercer and Boyle counties, Kentucky. *Harrodsburg 1924. O 176 port a*
First appearing serially in a local paper in the early eighties, this is its first edition in book form.

DÁVILA, F. T. 2624
Sonora histórico y descriptivo...desde la llegada de los españoles hasta nuestros dias. *Nogales* 1894. O [4] 328 a

DÁVILA Y ARRILLAGA, JOSÉ M. 2625
Continuación de la Historia de la Compañia de Jesus en Nueva España del P. Francisco Javier Alegre. *Puebla Mex* 1888–9. Q 2v: 334; 370 a

DAVIS, A. C. 2626
Frauds of the Indian office. *Wash* 1867. O 36 a

DAVIS, ANDREW McF. 2627
The journey of Moncacht-Ape...across the continent.... *Worc* 1883. O 30 a
Study into the credibility of this legend of a 1700 overland trip to Oregon. Separate printing from American Antiquarian Society *Proceedings*.

DAVIS, A[SAHEL] 2628
History of New Amsterdam.... *N Y* 1854. D [8] 240 6pls a

DAVIS, CARLYLE C. 2629
Olden times in Colorado. *L A* 1916. O [16] 448 47pls map a

DAVIS, CHARLES G. 2630
Ships of the past. *Salem* 1929. O [12] 170 + adv-p 31pls 12fold.plans at end a also 97 copies on L.P.

[DAVIS, DANIEL] 2631
An address to the inhabitants of the District of Maine, upon the subject of their separation from...Massachusetts. By one of their fellow citizens. *Port Me* 1791. O 54 a

DAVIS, DUKE 2632
Flashlights from mountains and plain. *Bound Brook N J* 1911. D [6] 13–266 2pls [not incl. in paginat.] a

DAVIS, EUGENE, reporter 2633
Can a Negro hold office in Georgia?... Arguments...and the decision...in the case of Richard W. White... *vs*.... Wm. J. Clemens. *Atlanta* 1869. O 179 a

DAVIS, F[RANKLIN] C., pub. 2634
Great western business guide; or, the Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne and Chicago railway, and its connections. *Phil* 1861. 16° 284 2 maps pl b
Contains route to Pike's Peak.

DAVIS, GEORGE 2635
Historical sketch of Sturbridge and Southbridge [Mass.]. *West Brookfield* 1856. O 233 a

DAVIS, GEORGE, b. 1821 2636
Recollections of a sea wanderer's life... his trip to California in 1849.... *N Y* 1887. D [8] 408[incl.pls] a

DAVIS, GEORGE L.-L. 2637
The day-star of American freedom... toleration, in the province of Maryland.... *N Y* 1855. D 290 a

DAVIS, [COL.] GEORGE T. M. 2638
An authentic account of the massacre of Joseph Smith, the Mormon prophet.... *St L* 1844. O 47 b NYP Y [only 2copies known]

DAVIS, COL. G[EORGE] T. M. 2639
Autobiography of...: *N Y* 1891. D 395 a

DAVIS, HENRY T. 2640
Solitary places made glad...experiences for thirty-two years in Nebraska. *Cin* 1890. D 422 port a
Davis also crossed the plains in 1850 and spent two years in California.

DAVIS, HORACE 2641
Record of Japanese vessels driven upon the northwest coast.... *Worc* 1872. O 22 pls a

[DAVIS, CAPT. J. C.] 2642
The history of the late expedition to Cuba .... *N O* [1850]. O 64 b
—anr. issue, with adds., *N O* 1850. O [2] 89 a

DAVIS, J. J. 2643
History and business directory of Madison county, Iowa. *Des M* 1869. O 254 a

DAVIS, JAMES D. 2644
The history of...Memphis.... *Memphis* 1873. D 320 front. a

DAVIS, JEFFERSON 2645
Life of: from authentic sources. By a South Carolinian. *L* 1865. D [4] 96 a

DAVIS, JEFFERSON 2646
The rise and fall of the Confederate government. *N Y* 1881. O 2v: [24] 707 + 2 adv-l.; [20] 808 + 2adv-l. 14maps 19pls a

DAVIS, JEFFERSON 2647
Speeches delivered during the summer of 1858. *Balt* 1859. O 56 a
Davis issued these ten speeches because of misrepresentations concerning them; he is willing "to stand or fall by their contents."

[DAVIS, JOHN] b. 1774 2648
The American mariners.... To which are added naval annals.... *Salisbury Eng* [1822]. D [12] 384 a

DAVIS, JOHN, b. 1774 2649
Travels... in the United States... 1798–1802. *L* [ptd *Bristol*] 1803. O 454 a
—rptd., with changes, "Personal adventures...," *L* 1816. roy O 96
—anr. ed., same collat. & impr., 1817.
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1909. O [12] 429
—anr. ed., ed. J. V. Cheney, *B* Bibliophile Soc. 1910. O 2v 487copies ptd.

DAVIS, J[OHN E.] 2650
Mormonism unveiled... by a deluded brother of the sect. *Bristol Eng* 1855. D 48 a
—rptd. *Bristol* 1856; *Cardiff* 1858.
Describes trip from Louisiana to Utah and sojourn there.

DAVIS, JOSHUA 2651
Narrative of: an American citizen who was pressed and served on... six ships of the British navy.... *B* 1811. D 72 a

DAVIS, MATTHEW L. 2652
Memoirs of Aaron Burr.... *N Y* 1836. O 2v: 436; 453. 2ports facs a
—rptd. *N Y* 1837; *N Y* 1858.

DAVIS, NICHOLAS A. 2653
The campaign from Texas to Maryland. *Rich* 1863. D 166 2pls a
—rev. ed. *Houston* 1863. O 87

DAVIS, PARIS M. 2654
An authentick history of the late war between the United States and Great Britain .... *Ithaca* 1829. D 360 a
—rptd., with t.reading "authentic," *N Y* 1836. D 360 5pls

DAVIS, P[ARIS] M. 2655
The four principal battles of the late war .... *Harrisburg* 1832. O 32 pl a
Extracted from his *Authentick history*, above.

[DAVIS, PARIS M.?] 2656
An official account of the trial and execution of Arbuthnot & Ambrister.... n.p. 1825. D 45 a

DAVIS, PARIS M. 2657
An official and full detail of the great battle of New Orleans.... *N Y* 1836. D 60 pl

DAVIS, REUBEN 2658
Recollections of Mississippi.... *B* 1889. O [6] 446 port a
—rptd., same impr.: 1890; 1891.

DAVIS, ROBERT 2659
The Canadian farmer's travels in the United States.... *Buf* 1837. D 108 a
Visited Ohio, Indiana and Michigan.

[DAVIS, SAMUEL B.] 2660
Escape of a Confederate officer from prison.... *Norfolk Va* 1892. D 72 a
Includes later service under Wirz at Andersonville prison.

DAVIS, STEPHEN 2661
Notes of a tour in America.... *Edin* 1833. 18° 150 a

DAVIS, WILLIAM HEATH 2662
Sixty years in California.... *S F* 1889. O [22] 639 a
—anr. ed. with adds., "Seventy-five years in California." *S F* 1929. Q [32] 422 44maps & pls several issues, all ltd.; the Argonaut ed., of 100copies, has add. pls & p.of au's original MS.
Most valuable Californian reminiscences.

DAVIS, WILLIAM J., ed.
The partisan rangers of the Confederate States army.... See Johnson, Adam R.

DAVIS, WILLIAM M. 2663
Nimrod of the sea, or, the American whaleman. *N Y* 1874. O 403 a

DAVIS, WILLIAM W. 2664
The civil war and reconstruction in Florida. *N Y* 1913. O [24] 769 a

DAVIS, WILLIAM W. H. 2665
El Gringo; or, New Mexico and her people. *N Y* 1857. D 432 front. a

DAVIS, W[ILLIAM] W. H. 2666
The history of Bucks county, Pennsylvania.... *Doylestown* 1876. O 875 [54] 39pls & maps a
—ed. 2, *N Y* 1905. O 3v

DAVIS, WILLIAM W. H. 2667
The Spanish conquest of New Mexico. *Doylestown Pa* 1869. O 438 map port a

DAVIS, WINFIELD J. 2668
History of political conventions in California.... *Sacr* 1893. O [6] 711 errata slip a

[DAVISON, GIDEON M.] 2669
The fashionable tour: or, a trip to the Springs, Niagara.... *Saratoga* 1822. 24° 165 a
—rptd., same impr.: 1825; 1828; 1830; 1833; 1834.
—later eds., au. named, "The traveller's guide through the middle and northern states," same impr. 1837; 1840; 1848.
—Fr. ed. "Tournée à la mode dans les États-Unis," *P* 1839. O [8] 199 map
—anr. Fr. ed. "Voyage aux États-Unis ...," *P* 1834. map
Later editions contained map and plates.

[DAVISON, GIDEON M.] 2670
Routes and tables of distances... in the Traveller's guide through the northern and middle states.... *Saratoga Springs* 1833. 16° 24 fold.map a

DAVISON 2671
Davison and adjoining counties [Dakota]. Carefully compiled facts concerning:.... [*Mitchell* 1883]. O [6incl. wrapper t. & 2 adv-p] 6 24 + 3adv-p a

[DAVYDOV, GAVRILLA I.] 2672
Dvukratnoe puteshestvie v. Ameriku.... *St Ptbg* 1810–12. D 2v: 287; 234 b NYP WashU Y
—Ger. ed. "Reise der... flottenofficiers ...von durch Sibirien nach Amerika...," *Berlin* 1816. b NYP Y
Account of two voyages to Alaska, the Aleutian islands, etc.

[DAWES, MATTHEW] 2673
A letter to Lord Chatham, concerning the present war.... *L*[1776?]. O 60 a

DAWES, THOMAS, JR. 2674
An oration... to commemorate the bloody tragedy of the 5th of March, 1770. *B* 1781. Q 23 a

DAWSON, CHARLES 2675
Pioneer tales of the Oregon trail and Jefferson county, Nebraska. *Topeka* 1912. O 488 map pl a

DAWSON, FRANCIS W. 2676
Reminiscences of Confederate service. *Charleston S C* 1882. O 180 a 100copies ptd

DAWSON, HENRY B. 2677
The assault on Stony Point.... *Morrisania N Y* 1863. O [8] 156 250copies a

DAWSON, HENRY B., et al 2678
Major-General Israel Putnam.... *Morrisania N Y* 1860. O 169 a 250copies ptd[some burned]

DAWSON, HENRY, B., ed. 2679
Record of the trial of Joshua Hett Smith, Esq., for... complicity in the treason of Benedict Arnold. *Morrisania* 1866. O [6] 116 a 50copies ptd.

DAWSON, HENRY B., and DAVIS, WILLIAM J. 2680
Reminiscences of New York City.... *N Y* 1859. D 350 a 50copies ptd.

DAWSON, HENRY B. 2681
The Sons of Liberty in New York.[*N Y*] 1859. O 118 a For private circulation.

DAWSON, HENRY B. 2682
Westchester county, N. Y., during the... revolution. *Morrisania* 1886. Q [6] 281 map port a 500copies ptd.

DAWSON, MOSES 2683
A historical narrative of the civil and military services of Major General Harrison .... *Cin* 1824. O [8] 464 [8] errata slip a
Not only the principal contemporary authority on Harrison, but also one of the most exhaustive and dependable sources on events of the war of 1812 in the western country, Tecumseh's uprising, etc. A few copies on Large—and thinner—Paper.

DAWSON, NICHOLAS ["CHEYENNE"] 2684
California in '41. Texas in '51. [*Austin ca* 1901]. D 119 [5] port b NYP Y
—rptd. "Narrative of... "Cheyenne" Dawson," *S F* Grabhorn 1933. O [12] 100 [7] a

DAWSON, SARAH M. 2685
A Confederate girl's diary. *B.* 1913 D [20] 440 [2] 8pls a

DAWSON, THOMAS F., and SKIFF, F. J. V. 2686
The Ute war: a history of the White River massacre [etc.] *Denver* 1879. O 184 + 8adv-p c N NYP Y

DAY, SAMUEL P. 2687
Down south; or, an Englishman's experience at the seat of the American war. *L* 1862. D 2v: 827[paged continuously] a

DAY, SHERMAN 2688
Historical collections of... Pennsylvania ....*N Hav* 1843. O 708 a

DAY, THOMAS 2689
Reflections upon the present state of England, and the independence of America. *L* 1782. O [4] 102 2adv-p a

—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.
—ed. 3, with adds., *L* 1783. O [2] 129
—several other eds.
Acknowledgment of American independence England's best policy.

DAY, WILLIAM 2690
Slavery in America.... *L* 1841. D 84 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. O 94

DAYS
Days forever flown. *See* Haselhurst, Mrs. May A.

DAYS
Days of yore; or shadows of the past. By the ancient lady. *See* Poyas, Mrs. Eliz. A.

DEAN, HENRY C. 2691
Crimes of the civil war.... *Balt* 1868. O [8] 512 a
—anr. ed. same impr. 1869. O [8] 539

DEAN, JAMES 2692
An alphabetical atlas, or gazetteer of Vermont.... *Montpelier* 1808. O 44 a

DEAN (CAPT. JOHN) and company 2693
Narrative of the sufferings... of: in the Nottingham-Galley... cast away on Boon Island, near New England.... *L* [1711]. D [6] 23 b H NYP
—Am. ed. *B* 1711. O b
—later Eng. eds., with adds., all *L*. O: 1726; 1727; 1730; 1738. a
—Am. ed. *Morrisania N Y* 1863. O [8] 156
For another account, blaming Captain Dean, *see* Langman, Christopher.

DEAN, JOHN W., ed. 2694
Captain John Mason, founder of New Hampshire.... *B* Prince Society 1887. sm Q [14] 492 map 2pls tab a 250copies ptd.

DE ANDREIS, THE VERY REV. FELIX
Sketches of the life of: *See* Semeria, J. B.

[DEANE, CHARLES] ed. 2695
Records of the council for New England. *C* 1867. O 10 [16] 11-83 a

DEANE, SAMUEL 2696
History of Scituate, Massachusetts.... *B* 1831. O [4] 406 [2] a Many copies burned
—rptd. 1899.

DEANE, SILAS 2697
An address to the... citizens of the United States.... *Hart* 1784. D 30 a
—Eng. ed., with adds., t.altered, *L* 1784. O [4] 95
—rptd. *N Lond* 1784. O 54; anr. issue, Q 38

DEANE, SILAS 2698
Papers in relation to the case of: now first published from the original manuscripts. *Phil* Seventy-Six Soc. 1855. O [4] 17-201 [4] a

DEANE, SILAS 2699
Paris papers... intercepted letters to his brothers.... *N Y* [1782]. D [12 32] 141 [2 24, i.e.34] b AA JCB NYP
The publication of these private letters [advocating reconciliation with England] ruined Deane with his countrymen. They were written in the heat of bitterness engendered by the suspicions of Congress as to his conduct in buying war supplies in France and had appeared first in a Tory journal of 1781. For separate printing of the appendix, *see Declaration (A) of independence*....

DEARBORN, H[ENRY] A. S. 2700
Defence of Gen. Henry Dearborn, against the attack of Gen. William Hull. *B* 1824. O 28 a
Hull's alibi for surrendering Detroit was that Dearborn failed to keep the British occupied at Niagara.

DEARBORN, H[ENRY] A. S. 2701
Letters on the internal improvements and commerce of the west. *B* Lewis 1839. O 75 a
—anr. issue, *B* Dutton, etc. 1839. O 119

DEARBORN, NATHANIEL 2702
Boston notions... account of "that village" from 1630 to 1847.... *B* 1848. 18° [20] 7-426 [2] 30pls a

DEATHERAGE, CHARLES P. 270
Early history of greater Kansas City.... Vol. I [all]. *K C* 1927. roy O 700 map a

DEATON, E. L. 270
Indian fights on the Texas frontier.... *Hamilton Tex* 1894. O 199 port[on cover] a
—rptd. *Ft Worth* 1927. O [14] 161

DEATON, L. B. 270
Eleven months of exile life in southern Illinois. *Chi* priv. ptd. 1862. O 128 a

DEBAR, J. H. 270
The West Virginia handbook and immigrant's guide.... *Parkersburg* 1870. O 200 fold.map a

DE BARTHE, JOE 270
The life and adventures of Frank Grouard .... *St Joseph Mo* [1894]. O 545 67pls a
—rptd., without pls, *Buffalo Wyo* n.d.

DEBOUCHEL, V. 270
Histoire de la Louisiane.... *N O* 1841. D 197 a

DE BOW, J[AMES] D. B. 2709
The industrial resources of the southern and western states.... *N O* 1852–53. O 3v: [8] 464; [4] 560; [4] 584 [10] a
—Eng. ed. *L* 1854. O 3v
—ed. 2, "Encyclopaedia of the trade... of the United States, more particularly of the southern and western states...," *N Y* 1854. O 2v
—ed. 3, "The industrial resources... of the United States...," *N Y* 1854. O 3v in 1
—anr. issue [in part], "Cotton commerce and the southern states," *Wash* & *N O* 1856. O 560
—issued also under t.: "The southern states...," *Wash* same date & collat.

[DE BOW, JAMES D. B.] 2710
The interest in slavery of the southern non-slaveholder.... *Charleston S C* 1860 O 30 a

[DE BOW, JAMES D. B.] 2711
The political annals of South Carolina. *Charleston S C* 1854. O 50 a

DE BOW, J[AMES] D. B., ed. 2712
Statistical view of the United States... a compendium of the Seventh Census.... *Wash* 1854. O 400 map a

DE BRAHM, JOHN G. W. 2713
History of the province of Georgia.... *Wormsloe Ga* [Phil ptd] 1849. Q 57 6maps a
49 copies ptd.
Written in 1772, but here first printed.

[DEBRAY, COL. X. B.] 2714
A sketch of the history of Debray's (26th) regiment of Texas cavalry. *Austin* 1884. O 26 a

DECALVES [or De Calves], DON ALONSO, pseud. 2715
New travels to the westward, or, unknown parts of America. Being a tour of almost fourteen months. Containing an account of the country, upwards of two thousand miles west of the Christian parts of North-America ....*B* Folsom [1788]. D [10] 7–44 c AA Hn
—anr. ed. *Norwich* 1788. D 34 [Evans erroneously lists a 1789 Norwich ed.] b Y
—rptd. *Norwich* 1790. b
—anr. ed. n.p. 1795. 16° [2] 58 b
—other eds.: [*Dover N H*] 1796. O 34; *N Lond* 1796. D 36; *Norwich* [1796]; *B* [1796] a
—anr. ed. with added "History of Charles Mortimer," n.p. 1797. D 81 a
—other eds.: *Hudson* 1797; *Rutland* 1797; *Schenectady* 1797; *Hudson* 1799; *Hudson* 1801; *Hart* 1801; *Danbury* 1802; *Lex* 1802; *Cooperstown* 1803; *Greenwich Mass* 1805.
—Ger. ed. "Eine ganz neue und sehr merkwürdige Reisebeschreibung...," *Phil* 1796. O 82 [2]

DECALVES [or De Calves], DON ALONSO, pseud. 2716
Travels to the westward, or the unknown parts of America... 1786–7. Containing an account of the country to the westward of the... Mississippi.... *Keene N H* 1794. D 35 b JCB
—ed. 2, *Keene*, for the purchaser, 1795. O 35 b AA JCB
—anr. issue, *Keene* Blake & Co. 1795. D 35 b JCB
—anr. ed. *Port Me* 1796. D 28 a
—anr. ed. "2nd Dover ed." [for 1st Dover ed. of 1796 *see*, above, under "New travels ...."] [*Dover* 1797]. O 39
—anr. ed. "3rd Dover ed." [*Dover* 1797?]. D 41
—anr. ed. *Rutland* 1797. D 48
—anr. ed. *Windsor* 1797. D 36
Decalves gives the fantastic narrative of an overland trip from New Orleans to the northwest coast in 1786–7. The journey described was undoubtedly imaginary and consequently he did not obtain, as claimed, from John Vandeleur's lips the story of his 7-year captivity among the Indians of the northwest coast; but the Vandeleur story, incorporated in all editions of the Decalves' narrative, undoubtedly has factual basis. For other accounts of it *see* Van Leason, James, *A narrative of a voyage*, and Vandeleur, John, *A history of the voyages* [etc.].

DECATUR... AND BARRON 2717
Decatur, Commodore Stephen, and Barron, Commodore James. Correspondence between: ....*B* 1820. O 22 a
—anr. ed. *Wash* 1820. O 26
—other eds. *Rich* n.d. O; *Charleston S C* 1820. O
Led to the famous duel in which Decatur was killed.

DECATUR, ILLINOIS 2718
History of:....*Decatur* 1871. O 51 a

DECENNIUM
Decennium luctuosum....*See* Mather, Cotton.

[DECKER, WILLIAM R. (MUSTANG BILL)] 2719
Our great Indian war. The miraculous lives of Mustang Bill, and Miss Marion Fannin... among the hostile Sioux....*Phil* Barclay n.d. [1876?]. O [2] 19–78 [2] [incl. pls] a
—rptd. same impr.[1881]; 1885.

DECLARATION 2720
Declaration (The) and address of His Majesty's suffering loyalists to the people of America. *L* 1782. Q [6] 32 a

DECLARATION (A) 2721
Declaration (A) by the representatives of the United States... in general congress assembled. *Phil* Dunlap [1776]. Broadside. d NYP 4copies known
First printing of the Declaration of Independence [of July 4th, 1776]. For its first printing in book form, see Bryan, Samuel.

DECLARATION (A) 2722
Declaration (A) of independence... at Philadelphia in 1776. With a counter-declaration....[*N Y* 1782?]. D [2] 24[i.e. 34] b LC
Tory propaganda; issued both separately and as an appendix to another Tory pamphlet of the same year, Silas Deane's *Paris papers*.

DECLARATION (THE) 2723
Declaration (The) of the representatives of the United Colonies... setting forth the causes... of their taking up arms.... *Phil* Bradford 1775. O 13 a
—other 1775 Am. eds.: *Bristol; Newport; Watertown.*
—1776 Am. eds.: *Newport; Salem.*
—Eng. ed., with adds., *L* 1775. O [6] 3–32
The London edition was secretly issued, with no printer shown, as propaganda for American sympathizers.

DE CORDOVA, J[ACOB] 2724
Lecture on Texas.... *Phil* 1858. D 32 a

DE CORDOVA, JACOB 2725
Lectures on Texas and cotton cultivation .... *L* 1858. O 58 a
—anr. ed. "Texas; her capabilities...," *Manch* 1858. D 114

DE CORDOVA, J[ACOB] 2726
The State of Texas; her capabilities.... *Galv* [1858?]. D 68 a
—enl. ed. "Texas: her resources...," *Phil* 1858. D 372
—anr. issue, same impr. & date, with 7-p. index added.
Intended as a companion to the author's separately printed map published by Colton, New York, 1857. An earlier form of this map, by Creuzbar, prepared in 1847, copyrighted in 1848 and engraved by J. M. Atwood in New York, was published by De Cordova, Houston, 1849.

DE CORDOVA, J[ACOB] 2727
The Texas immigrant and traveller's guide book. *Austin* 1856. D 103 a

DE COSTA, BENJAMIN F. 2728
A narrative of events at Lake George... to the close of the revolution. *N Y* 1868. O 75 a 75copies ptd

DE COSTA, B[ENJAMIN] F. 2729
The Northmen in Maine....*Alb* 1870. O 146 a

DE COSTA, B[ENJAMIN] F. 2730
The pre-Columbian discovery of America by the Northmen....*Alb* 1868. O [62] 11–118 map a
—ed. 2, same impr. 1890. O 196 map plan
—anr. ed. same impr. 1901. O 230 map

DE COSTA, B[ENJAMIN] F. 2731
Sketches of the coast of Maine....*N Y* 1869. Q 231 pl a 24copies ptd

DE COSTA, BENJAMIN F. 2732
Verrazano the explorer: a vindication.... *N Y* 1880. [cover t. 1881]. Q 82 3maps 2ports a

DE COURCY, HENRY 2733
The Catholic church in the United States .... Translated and enlarged by John G. Shea. *N Y* 1856. D 591 a
—ed. 2, *N Y* 1857. same collat.

DEEDES, HENRY 2734
Sketches of the south and west...*L* 1869. O [6] 170 a
Travelled through the South, to Chicago, etc.; shows decided Southern sympathy.

DEERFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS
A brief sketch of the first settlement of: .... By one of the descendants of the first settlers....See Hoyt, Elihu.

DEERING, RICHARD 2735
Louisville, her commercial... advantages. Including... history....*Louisv* 1859. O 99 a

DEFEBAUGH, JAMES E. 2736
History of the lumber industry in America. *Chi* 1906–09. O 4v pls

DEFENCE (A) 2737
Defence (A) of southern slavery... in which much of the false philanthropy and mawkish sentimentalism of the abolitionists is... refuted. By a southern clergyman. *Hamburg S C* 1851. O 46 [2] a

DEFENCE
Defence of the alien and sedition laws... By Virginiensis. See Lee, Chas.

DEFENCE (A) 2738
Defence (A) of the American Congress in reply to Taxation no tyranny. By the author of Regulus....*L* Williams n.d. O 92 a

DEFENCE (A) 2739
Defence (A) of the people... confutation of... a late huge, angry pamphlet called Faction detected....*L* 1744. O [2] 150 a

For pamphlet attacked, *see* Perceval, John.

DEFENCE (A) 2740
Defence (A) of the Resolutions and address of the American congress, in reply to Taxation no tyrrany....*L* [1775]. O [2] 96 a

DEFENCE (A)
Defence (A) of the treaty...between the United States and Great Britain....By Camillus. *See* Hamilton, Alex.

DEFENSE
Defense des Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains. Par M. de P....*See* Pauw, M. Corneille de.

DEFINITIVE TREATY 2741
Definitive treaty (The) between Great Britain and the United States...signed at Paris, the 3rd day of September 1783. n.p. 1783. O 22 b Clem JCB Y
—Eng. ed. *L* 1783. O 12 a
Though not formally ratified until January 14, 1784, the terms embodied in this preliminary printing first acknowledged to the world the existence of the United States as a nation. On the title-page was shown its seal—the eagle device and "E pluribus unum"—its first appearance, unless preceded by the French edition of the *Constitutions of the several states*, printed at Paris the same year.

DEFINITIVE TREATY (THE) 2742
Definitive treaty (The)...between His Britannick Majesty, the most Christian king, and the King of Spain...at Paris, the 10th day of February, 1763....*L* 1763. Q 48 b AA NYP Y
—Am. ed. *Charlestown* 1763. Q [4] 3-13 a
—Fr. tr. *P* 1763. Q a
—Sp. & Fr. tr. *Madrid* 1763. Q
—Portuguese tr. *Lis* 1763. Q
These peace terms, by which France relinquished her North American claims and Spain ceded Florida, gave England undisputed possession of the territory of the present United States from the Mississippi to the Atlantic. For preliminary arrangement, signed the year previous at Fontainebleau, *see Preliminary articles of peace....*

[DEFOE, DANIEL] 2743
The case of Protestant dissenters in Carolina....*L* 1706. Q 42, 67 b N NYP NYS
Contains fourteen tracts at end including John Ash's *The present state of affairs in Carolina*, first published in 1682.

[DEFOE, DANIEL] 2744
Party-tyranny...as now practised in Carolina....*L* 1705. Q [2] 30 b Y

DE FOREST, JOHN W. 2745
History of the Indians of Connecticut.... *Hart* 1851. O [26] 509 map a
—rptd., same collat., *Hart* 1852; *Hart* 1853; *Alb* 1871.
Best account of these tribes.

DE FOREST, T. R. 2746
Olden time in New York....*N Y* 1833. D 54 a

DEFOURI, JAMES H. 2747
Historical sketch of the Catholic church in New Mexico [and Arizona]. *S F* 1887. O 164 a

DEFOURI, JAMES H. 2748
The martyrs of New Mexico...lives and deaths of the earliest missionaries in the territory....*Las Vegas* 1893. O [4] 78 a

DE GROOT, HENRY 2749
Sketches of the Washoe silver mines.... *S F* 1860. O 24 + 4adv-p b N Y
Earliest tract on Nevada; issued before that Territory was officially established. De Groot also published, in 1884, his sixteen-page *Recollections of California mining life.*

DE HASS, CARL 2750
Wisconsin....*Elberfield Ger* 1848. D 92 map pl a
—rptd. same impr. 1849. D 140 map pl

DE HASS, WILLS 2751
History of the early settlement and Indian wars of western Virginia....*Wheeling* 1851. O 416 5pls a
Valuable compilation based on reliable sources.

DE KRAFFT, JOHANN C. P. VON 2752
Journal...1776-1784. *N Y* 1888. O [8] 217 [10] 6pls a
War diary of a Hessian officer.

DELAFIELD, JOHN 2753
A brief topographical description of the county of Washington, in...Ohio. *N Y* 1834. O 39 pl a
First Ohio county history.

DELAFIELD, JOHN 2754
An inquiry into the origin of the antiquities of America....*N Y* 1839. Q 102 105-142 11pls[1fold.] a
—anr. issue, same collat., *Cin* 1839.
The folding plate—18 feet long—is usually lacking.

DELAFIELD, MAJOR JOSEPH 2755
The unfortified boundary. A diary of the first survey of the Canadian boundary line from St. Regis to the Lake of the Woods....

N Y 1943. O [12] 491 13maps & pls[some fold.] a 1000copies ptd.

DELANEY, CALDWELL 2756
Deep south. *Mobile* 1942. O 72 l. [incl. front. & pls] a 200copies ptd.

DELANEY, MRS. MATILDA J. 2757
A survivor's recollections of the Whitman massacre. [*Spokane* ca 1920]. D 46 port a

DELANO, ALONZO 2758
Life on the plains and among the diggings. *Auburn* 1854. D 384 4pls no mention on t-p of no. of thousands ptd a
—rptd. *NY* 1854; 1857; 1859; 1861.
One of the best "forty niner" narratives.

[DELANO, ALONZO] 2759
Old Block's sketch book.... *Sacr* 1856. O [6] 78 [incl. pls] b NYP Y

[DELANO, ALONZO] 2760
Pen knife sketches; or chips of the Old Block.... *Sacr* 1853. O 112 [incl. pls] b N Y
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat. a
—rptd. *S F* [Grabhorn] 1934. a

DELANO, JUDAH 2761
The Washington [D. C.] directory.... *Wash* 1822. 16° [20] 13–148 a
First directory of this city.

DELANO, REUBEN 2762
Wanderings and adventures of:... twelve years on a whaleship. *Worc* 1846. O [4] 13–102 3pls a
—rptd. *N Y* 1846. O

DELAPLAINE, J[OSEPH] pub. 2763
Delaplaine's repository of the lives and portraits of distinguished American characters. *Phil* 1815–[16]. Q 2v in 1[all]: [16] 223; 148. front. 18ports a

[DELAVAN, JAMES] 2764
Notes on California and the placers.... *N Y* 1850. O 128 2pls b LC Y

DELAWARE
The biographical history of Dionysius, tyrant of:.... By Timoleon. *See* Tilton, James.

DELAWARE (THE) 2765
Brief sketch of the military operations on: during the late war.... *Phil* 1820. D 96 map a

DELAWARE
Ways and means for the inhabitants of: to become rich. *See* Rawle, Francis.

DE LEON, EDWIN 2766
La verité sur les États Confédérés.... P 1862. O 32 port a
Propaganda pamphlet by a Confederate agent to induce French recognition.

DE LEON, THOMAS C. 2767
Belles, beaux and brains of the 60's. *N Y* [1909]. O [20] 9–464 port a Binding of issue gold-stamped

DE LEON, THOMAS C. 2768
Four years in rebel capitals.... *Mobile* 1890. O 376 a
—rptd., same impr., 1892. O 12 376 port

DELESSERT, EUGENE 2769
Voyages dans les deux océans... 1844 à 1847. Brésil, États-Unis.... *P* 1848. O [8] 326 [2] 2maps 15pls a

DE L'ISLE, or DELISLE, JOSEPH NICOLAS
See L'Isle, Jos. N.

DELLE LETTERE
Delle lettere Americane. *See* Carli, Giovanni R.

DEMBY, J. W. 2770
The war in Arkansas.... *Little Rock* 1864. 16° 64 a

DÉMEUNIER, JEAN N. 2771
L'Amérique indépendante... avec un précis de l'histoire de chaque province.... *Ghent* 1790. O 3v: [2] 231; [2] 196; [2] 226 [4]. map a
—suppl. [to above], *Ghent* 1791. O [2] 120

DÉMEUNIER, JEAN N. 2772
Essai sur les États-Unis. *P* 1786. Q [2] 89 a

[DEMING, EBENEZER]? 2773
Western emigration; a narrative of a tour to... "Edensburgh" [Illinois] by Major Walter Wilkey.... *N Y* Sackett,etc. 1839. O 24[incl. front.] a
—anr. issue, same collat. & date, *N Y* Claiborne.
Imaginary tour to, and residence in, an imaginary town, written as a burlesque exposé of emigration projects.

DEMOCRATIC... CONVENTION 2774
Democratic national convention of 1860 ... at Charleston and Baltimore.... *Clev* 1860. O 188 a

DEMOPHILUS, pseud.
The genuine principles of the ancient... English constitution.... *See* Bryan, Saml.

DENISON, E. S. 2775
Yosemite and the big trees.... *S F* [1881]. O 104 l. [incl. 2maps & 50pls] no text a

DENKSCHRIFTEN 2776
Denkschriften der russischen geographischen Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg. Vol. I [all]. *Weimar* 1849. O [6] 652 4maps a
Contains account of Sagoskin's voyage to the islands of the northwestern coast.

[DENNIS, L. P.] 2777
An address to the people of Maryland, on the origin... of French aggression.... *Phil* 1798. O 78 [4] a

DENNY, ARTHUR A. 2778
Pioneer days on Puget sound. *Seattle* 1888. D 83 errata slip a
—rptd. *Seattle* 1908. D 103 [13] map 36pls

DENNY, MAJOR EBENEZER 2779
Military journal of:... in the revolutionary and Indian wars. *Phil* 1859. O 288 port a

DENNY (GEORGE) 2780
Denny (George); or sketches of life in the far west. By Chinquopin. *S F* 1856. D 80 a

DENSON, A. C[LARK] 2781
Westmoreland: or secession ferocity.... *St L* 1865. D 48 a
Account of the firing by Federals into the civilian steamboat "Westmoreland," near Memphis, in 1862.

DENSON, JESSE 2782
The chronicles of Andrew... account of General Jackson's victories.... *Lex* 1815. D 35 a
—anr. ed., priority not established, *Milledgeville Ga* 1815. D 38
—for rpt. see Hillard, Isaac, "A wonderful and horrible thing...." [1822 ed.].

DENTAN, REV. 2783
Voyage du missionaire.... *Lausanne* 1838. O 29 fold.map b
Worked among the Indians at Mackinac, Prairie du Chien, etc.

DENVER CITY 2784
Denver City and Auraria, the commercial emporium of the Pike's Peak gold region in 1859. [*St L* 1860]. D 44 [incl. advs.] map pl b ColH IIn
—anr. issue, with more advs., carries paginat. to 75 b S
—reprint in facs of the 44-p issue, [*Glendale* 1942]. a

DENVER 2785
Directory of...: for 1873. *Denver* 1873. O [12] 18–264 a

DENVER
Denver, Utah, [etc.]. Guide to:.... See Woolworth, S. B.

DE PAUW, M.
Dissertation sur l'Amérique... de: See Pernety, Antoine J. D.

[DE PEYSTER, ARENT S.] 2786
Miscellanies; by an officer. Vol. I [all]. *Dumfries* 1813. Q 277 b OHP N NYP
—rptd., with large adds., *N Y* 1888. O 2pts in 1: 80; 202 [6]. map plan 4pls a
By the British commander of forts Detroit and Niagara in the revolution. Pages 232–77 relate chiefly to affairs in the Old Northwest.

DePEYSTER, JOHN W. 2787
Personal and military history of Philip Kearny.... *N Y* 1869. O [6] 516 5pls a

De PEYSTER, JOHN W. 2788
La royal. *N Y* 1872–4. O 7pts in 2v: 70; 150. 2maps 2ports a 100copies ptd.
Military analysis of the final operations of the Army of the Potomac, severely critical of Grant.

DE PUY, HENRY W. 2789
Ethan Allen and the Green-mountain heroes of '76.... *Buf* 1853. D 428 map 2 ports a
—anr. issue, same date & collat., *B*
—rptd. *N Y* 1860. same collat.

DE QUILLE, DAN [pseud.]
History of the big bonanza. See Wright, Wm.

DE QUILLE, DAN [pseud.]
A history of the Comstock silver lode.... See, Wright, Wm.

DERBY, E[LIAS] H[ASKET] 2790
The overland route to the Pacific.... *B* 1869. O 97 a
Day-by-day journal of observations on a trip over the Union Pacific and Central Pacific lines.

[DeRENNE, GEORGE W. -J.] 2791
Observations on Doctor Stevens's History of Georgia. *Sav* [*Phil* ptd] 1849. O 28 a 105 copies ptd [5 on L. P.]

DERIENNI (THE)
Derienni (The); or, land pirates of the isthmus.... See Orton, A. R.

DE ROOS, FRED[ERICK] F. 2792
Personal narrative of travels in the United States and Canada.... *L* 1827. O [12] 207 14pls & plans a

—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.
—ed. 3, same impr. & date. O [12] 235 14 pls & plans

DE RYEE, WILLIAM, and MOORE, R. E. 2793
The Texas album, of the eighth legislature.... *Austin* 1860. O 198 unnumb. l. 99 photos b

DES BARRES, JOSEPH F. W. 2794
The Atlantic neptune. *L* 1774–82. F 4v in 2 [6 t-p, 2 contents l., 2 reference l., 6 ptd sheets] 93maps[on 184sheets] 140views[on 46sheets] dd LC
—Ital. ed. "Atlante novissimo," *Venice* 1775–85. F 4v 218maps c
Executed at the expense of the British government. Probably the most magnificent collection of views and hydrographic charts ever published. Certainly the best American maps of the revolutionary period. The number of maps varies in different copies, as do the even rarer views, many of which are finely colored. Any copy collating approximately as above is desirable.

DES BARRES, JOSEPH F. W. 2795
A statement... Respecting his services. The utility of his... Atlantic neptune.... n.p. [1795]. F [10] 99 b JCB NYP

DE SCHWEINITZ, EDMUND A. 2796
The life and times of David Zeisberger .... *Phil* 1870. O 747 a
—rptd. same impr. & collat. 1871.

DESCRIPTION 2797
Description... of the air-ship City of New York... to be employed in aerial voyages to Europe.... *N Y* 1859. 16° 24 a

DESCRIPTION (A) 2798
Description (A) of the English and French territories, in North America... an explanation of a new map.... *Dub* 1755. O 28 plan a
—anr. ed., same impr. 1756. D 32 fold.map plan

DESCRIPTION (A)
Description (A) of the golden islands.... *See* Montgomery, Sir Robt.

[DESGEORGES, ABBÉ] 2799
Monseigneur Flaget, Évêque de Bardstown et Louisville.... *P* 1851. O 328 port a
—anr. ed., au. named, *P* 1855. O 388
See also Grelische, Henry.

DE SHIELDS, JAMES T. 2800
Border wars of Texas. *Tioga Tex* 1912. O 400 a

DE SHIELDS, JAMES T. 2801
Cynthia Ann Parker. The story of her capture at the massacre of the inmates of Parker's Fort... her recapture [etc.]. *St L* 1886. D 80 front. 3ports a
—rptd. *San Antonio* 1934. D

DE SHIELDS, JAMES T. 2802
Frontier sketches. *St L* 1883. D 80 a

DESLANDES, LE CHEVALIER 2803
Discours sur la grandeur et l'importance de la révolution... dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. *Frankf* 1785. D [8] 6–183 a

DE SMET, [PIERRE-JEAN] 2804
Cinquante nouvelles lettres. *P* 1858. D [10] 502 errata-l. a
—rptd. *Brus* 1860. 18°
—Eng. tr., *see*, below "Western missions...."

[DE SMET, PIERRE-JEAN] et al 2805
Indian missions... under the care of the Missouri Province of the Society of Jesus. *Phil* 1841. D 34 b N Y
His first and rarest book; consists of translations from the Lyons edition of *Annales de la propagation de la foi.*

DE SMET, PIERRE-JEAN 2806
Letters and sketches; with a narrative of a year's residence among Indian tribes of the Rocky mountains. *Phil* 1843. D [12 incl. front.] 13–252 1lother pls & fold. allegorical 1. a
—anr. issue with paginat.: 244 [12]
—Fr. ed. see below, "Voyages aux Montagnes Rocheuses."

DE SMET, [PIERRE-JEAN] 2807
De Smet et Vercruyse, P. P., missionaires belges aux montagneuses rocheuses. Lettres des: *Ghent* n.d. 16° 48 map a

DE SMET, PIERRE-JEAN 2808
New Indian sketches. *N Y* 1863. 16° 175 [incl. front.] pl. a
—rptd. 1865, 1870, 1881, 1885.

DE SMET, PIERRE-JEAN 2809
Oregon missions and travels over the Rocky mountains, 1845–6. *N Y* 1847. D 408 [incl.front.& eng.t.] [4] map 12pls a
—same, later issue, pls omitted
—Fr. tr., with adds., by De Smet, *Ghent* [1848]. D [6 incl.eng.t. 14] 9–389 3maps 15pls
—rptd. 1849. same impr. & collat.
—anr. Fr. tr. by Bourlez, *P* 1848. D [8 incl. eng.t.] 7–408 13pls
—Dutch tr. *Ghent* 1849. D 423[incl.front. & eng.t.] 3maps 14pls

DE SMET, PIERRE-JEAN 2810
Voyage au Grand-Désert, en 1851. *Brus* 1853. 18° 2pts in 1v: 36; 71. b Bibliot. Royal, Brussels S
—rptd. in his "Cinquante nouvelles lettres," above.

DE SMET, PIERRE-JEAN 2811
Voyages aux Montagnes Rocheuses.... *Malines* 1844. D [4] [3-6] 304 port map 18 pls a
—several other Fr. eds. and one Ital. ed. appeared before 1860.
—Eng. ed. see above, "Letters and sketches."
—Ger tr. *St L* 1865. D [4] 220
—Dutch tr. *Deventer* [1844?]. D

DE SMET, PIERRE-JEAN 2812
Western missions and missionaries. *N Y* Kirker 1863. D [4] 7-532 a
—rptd., same collat. with port. added, *N Y* Strong [*ca* 1870]
—anr. ed., same collat., port., *N Y* Kenedy n.d.
Translation of his "Cinquante nouvelles lettres," above. Publication intended earlier, as shown by 1859copyright date, but delayed till 1863 because of the business failure of the original publisher. Sabin erroneously attributes a portrait to the 1863 edition; it is only found [inserted] in presentation copies.

DESPOTISM
Despotism; or, the last days of the American republic. By invisible Sam. *See* Vose, Reuben.

[DESSAUSURE, HENRY W.] 2813
Letters on justice.... *Charleston S C* 1795. O 33 a

[DESSAUSURE, HENRY W.] 2814
Notes on the finances of South Carolina. *Charleston S C* [1799]. O 32 2tabs errata l. a
Ascribed also to Judge William Johnson.

DESTIN
Destin (Le) de l'Amérique.... *See* Cerisier, Antoine M.

DESULTORY REFLECTIONS 2815
Desultory reflections on the new political aspects of public affairs.... *N Y* 1800. O 2pts: 62; 83 a
—rptd. *Phil* 1800. O 26

DETAIL (THE)
Detail (The) and conduct of the American war.... *See View (A) of the evidence relative to the conduct of the American war.*

DETAIL (A)
Detail (A) of some particular services... in America.... *See* Town, Ithiel.

DETALLE
Detalle de las operaciones ocurrida en la defensa de la capital.... *See* Santa-Anna, Antonio López de.

DETROIT
Sketches of the city of:.... *See* Roberts, Robt. E.

DETROIT RIOT 2816
Detroit riot (The late). A thrilling narrative... of:.... *Det* 1863 O 24 a
Race riot, with great destruction of property.

DE TUMULTIBUS
De tumultibus Americanis.... *See* Bentham, Edw.

DEUTHER, CHARLES G. 2817
The life and times of... John Timon, first Roman Catholic Bishop of... Buffalo. *Buf* 1870. O 338 2pls a
Includes his missionary activities in Missouri and Texas, 1819-1842.

DEUTSCHEN
Deutschen (Die) in Amerika. *Berlin* 1859. *See* Hollenberg, W. N.

DEUX-PONTS, WILLIAM DE 2818
My campaigns in America... 1780-1. *B* 1868. O [18] 176 150 copies a 25 copies on L. P.

DE VEAUX, S[AMUEL] 2819
The falls of Niagara, or tourist's guide .... *Buf* 1839. 18° [8] 17-169 map 4pls a
—rptd. many times as "The travellers' own book..."

[DEVENS, SAMUEL A.] 2820
Sketches of Martha's Vineyard.... *B* 1838. 16° [8] 208 a
Includes travels into Maine, New York, Virginia, etc.

DEVINNY, V. 2821
The story of a pioneer... incidents pertaining to the early settlement of Colorado. *Denver* 1904. D 164 pls a

DEVOL, GEORGE H. 2822
Forty years a gambler on the Mississippi. *Cin* 1887. O 300 a
—rptd. *N Y* 1892. same collat.

DE VOTO, BERNARD 2823
Across the wide Missouri.... *B* 1947. O [28] 483 81pls[some col.] on 48sheets a
—also 265 signed copies.

DEW, THOMAS R. 2824
Review of the debate [on slavery abolition] in the Virginia legislature of 1831-2. *Rich* 1832. O 133 a

—rptd., same collat., *Wash* 1833.
—ed. 2, "An essay on slavery," *Rich* 1849. O 115

DEWEES, F[RANCIS] P. 2825
The Molly Maguires.... *Phil* 1877. O [6 9–11] 9–380[incl. map] a

DEWEES, WILLIAM B. 2826
Letters from an early settler of Texas.... *Louisv* 1852. D 312 250 copies a
—anr. ed. *Louisv* 1854. D 312 4maps & pls
—anr. ed. [called 2nd ed.] *Louisv* [ptd. *New Albany Ind*] 1858, same paginat. but no map or pls

DEWEY, D. 2827
Early Waupaca county [Wis.]. *Waupaca* 1855. O 96 a

DEWEY, J. J. 2828
Knox county [Illinois] directory. [With historical sketches of the townships]. *Galesburg* 1868. O 257 map 4pls a
First history of this county.

[DEWEY, SQUIRE P.] 2829
The bonanza mines of Nevada.... [*S F*] 1878. O 78 a
—ed. 2, "The bonanza mines... of California...," [*S F* 1880]. O [6] 3–87

[DE WITT, CHARLES G.] 2830
Periodical sketches.... *N Y* 1820. O 36 a
Narrative of atrocities perpetrated by New York Indians.

DE WITT, DAVID M. 2831
The assassination of... Lincoln.... *N Y* 1909. O [12] 302 a

DE WITT, DAVID M. 2832
The impeachment... of Andrew Johnson .... *N Y* 1903. O [8] 646 + 2adv-p a

DE WITT, DAVID M. 2833
The judicial murder of Mary E. Surratt. *Balt* 1895. D [6] 259 a

[DE WITT, ROBERT M.] 2834
The life of Joaquin Murietta, the marauder of the mines.... *N Y* 1865. O 160 a
—anr. ed. *N Y* 1888. D 206 adv-l.
—rptd. same impr. 1889.

DE WITT, SIMEON, and BURR, DAVID H. 2835
An atlas of... New York.... *N Y* 1829. F 29 52maps a
—rptd., with adds., *Ithaca* 1839. F

DEWITZ, PAUL W. H. 2836
Notable men of Indian Territory.... *Muskogee* [1905]. O [26] 186 a

D' WOLF, JOHN 2837
A voyage to the north Pacific... more than half a century ago. *C* 1861. O [4] 147 b 100copies ptd Brit.Col.Leg.L NYP Y
Captain D'Wolf, Herman Melville's uncle, took the Bristol brig "Juno" to Sitka in 1805; sold her to the Russian governor and returned with Langsdorff by way of Siberia and St. Petersburg. *See* also Munro, Wilfred H., *Tales of an old sea port*....

DE WOLFF, J. H. 2838
Pawnee Bill... his experience... on the western plains.... n.p. 1902. O 108 [incl. pls] a

DEXTER, A. HERSEY 2839
Early days in California. *Denver* 1886. D 214 a

DIALOGUE (A)
Dialogue (A) concerning the slavery of the Africans.... *See* Hopkins, Saml.

DIALOGUE 2840
Dialogue on the principles of the [English] constitution and legal liberty, compared with despotism: applied to the American question.... *L* 1776. O 92 a

DIARY
Diary of a southern refugee.... By a lady of Virginia. *See* McGuire, Mrs. John P.

DICEY, EDWARD 2841
Six months in the Federal States.... *L* 1863. O 2v in 1: [10] 310; [6] 326 + 4adv-p a

DICK, EVERETT N. 2842
The sod-house frontier, 1854–90.... *N Y* 1937. O [20] 550 32pls a

DICKENS, CHARLES 2843
American notes.... *L* 1842. D 2v: [4, 12–16] 308; [8] 306 + 6adv-p at end of each v. a
—Am. eds. *N Y* 1842; by Wilson, n.d. O 46; by Winchester, O 46; by Harper, O 92
—many later Eng. & Am. eds.; as well as trs. into Danish, Dutch, Ger. and other languages.

DICKENSON [Dickinson], JONATHAN 2844
God's protecting providence... in the remarkable deliverance of divers persons.... *Phil* 1699. O [12] 96 c N NYP [of 4 perfect copies known]
—Am. ed. 2, *Phil* Franklin 1735. no copy known, if pub.
—other Am. eds., some with variant titles ("Remarkable deliverance of Robert Barrow ...," "Narrative of a shipwreck in the Gulph of Florida...,"): *Phil* 1751. O [8] 80 b NYP; *Phil* 1791. D 123 b; *Dover N H* 1792.

O [12] 112 a; *Stanford N Y* 1803. D 96; *Burl* 1811; *Salem O* 1826.
—Eng. ed. *L* 1700. O [10] 90 + 8adv-p b Hn N Y
—anr. issue collates [10] 86 + 8adv-p b N
—rptd. *L* 1701. same collat. a
—other Eng. eds.: *L* 1720. O [10] 94 [12]; *L* 1734; *L* 1741; *L* 1759; *L* Hinde [1772]; *L* 1787; *L* 1790.
—Ger. trs.: *Germantown* 1756; *Frankfurt* 1774.
—Dutch tr. *Leyden* [1707].
The original edition of this popular narrative of a captivity among Florida Indians was the first book of general interest printed in Philadelphia.

DICKENSON, LUELLA **2845**
Reminiscences of a trip across the plains in 1846.... *S F* 1904. D 118[incl. pls] b N Y
The Dickensons got through to the Truckee valley just ahead of the snows which trapped the Donner party.

DICKERSON, OLIVER M. **2846**
American colonial government, 1696–1765 .... *Clev* 1912. O 390 a

DICKERSON, PHILIP J. **2847**
History of Andarko [Okla.].... [*Andarko* 1901]. D 60 [incl.advs] a

DICKERSON, PHILIP J. **2848**
History of the Osage Nation.... *Pawhuska* 1906. D 144 + cover t. a

DICKERSON, PHILIP J. **2849**
History of Tulsa.... *Tulsa* 1903. D 36 + cover t. a

DICKERT, D. A. **2850**
History of Kershaw's brigade. *Newberry S C* 1899. O 584 [8] pls a

DICKEY, JOHN M. **2851**
A brief history of the Presbyterian church in... Indiana. *Madison Ind* [1828?]. D 24 b Presb. Hist. Soc. [only copy known]

[DICKINSON, JOHN] **2852**
An essay on the constitutional power of Great Britain over the colonies.... *Phil* 1774. O [8] 128 a
—Eng. ed. "A new essay... on the constitutional power of Great Britain...," *L* 1774. O [8] 126 [1]

DICKINSON, JOHN, and LEE, ARTHUR **2853**
The Farmer's and Monitor's letters to the inhabitants of the British colonies. *Wmsbg* 1769. sm Q 98 a

[DICKINSON, JOHN] **2854**
The late regulations respecting the British colonies.... *Phil* 1765. O 38 a
—Eng. eds.: *L* 1765. O 62; *L* 1766. O [4] 39

[DICKINSON, JOHN] **2855**
Letters from a farmer in Pennsylvania, to the inhabitants of the British colonies. *Phil* 1768. O 146 [2] a
—rptd. *B* 1768. O 146 [2]
—*N Y* 1768. D 118
—ed. 2, *Phil* 1768. O 71
—ed. 3, *Phil* 1769. O [2] 104
—other eds.: *Wmsbg* 1769; *Phil* 1774.
—Eng. ed. *L* 1768. O [8] 118; rptd., with 29-p app., [*Dub*] 1768.
—anr. Eng. ed. *L* 1774. O 136
—Fr. tr. *Amst* 1769. O [28] 258

DICKINSON, JOHN **2856**
The letters of Fabius, in 1788, on the federal constitution; and, in 1797, on the present situation.... *Wilm Del* 1797. O [4] 203 a

DICKINSON, JOHN **2857**
The political writings of:.... *Wilm Del* 1801. O 2v: [16] 416; 384 + 7 l. [of errata & subscriber's names] a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1814.

[DICKINSON, JOHN] **2858**
Remarks on a late pamphlet entitled Plain truth. *Phil* 1776. O 31 a
For pamphlet referred to, see Galloway, Joseph.

DICKINSON, JOHN **2859**
A reply to a piece called the Speech of Joseph Galloway.... *Phil* 1764. O [4] 45 [13]
—Eng. ed. *L* 1765. O [4] 62 [1]

DICKINSON, JOHN **2860**
A speech in the... Assembly of... Pennsylvania... on occasion of a petition ... praying His Majesty for a change of the government of this province [from a proprietary to a royal one]. *Phil* 1764. O [12] 45 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. O [12] 30
—Eng. ed. *L* 1764. O [16] 31

DICKISON, MARY E. **2861**
Dickison and his men. Reminiscences of the war in Florida. *Louisv* 1890. O 266 13 pls a

DICKSON, W. JONATHAN **2862**
La guerre d'Amérique... avec... la biographie de J. Wilkes Booth. *P* 1865. 16° 240 a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

DIDIMUS, HENRY [pseud.]
New Orleans as I found it. *See* Durrell, Edw. H.

DIEHL, LOUIS 2863
Meine Schicksale und Erlebnisse in Nordamerika.... *Darmstadt* 1851. O [6] 96 a

DIELITZ, THEODOR 2864
Amerikanische Reisebilder.... *Berlin* [1853]. D [8 incl. eng.t.] 336 7pls a
—ed. 2, *Berlin* 1856. D 8pls[incl.eng.t.]
Includes his trip to Santa Fe and experiences in the California mines.

DIENST, ALEXANDER 2865
The navy of the republic of Texas. *Temple Tex* 1909. O 150 [7] a

DIETRICHSON, J[OHANNES] VILHELM C. 2866
Reise blandt de norske Emigranter i "de forenede nordamerikanske fristater." *Stavanger* 1846. O 128 a
Describes Norwegian settlements in Wisconsin and Illinois.

DIETZ, AUGUST 2867
The postal service of the Confederate States.... *Rich* 1929. O [12] 439 2col.pls diagram a

DIGBY, WILLIAM
The journal of: *See* Baxter, James P.

DILLIN, JOHN G. W. 2868
The Kentucky rifle.... *Wash* 1924. Q [8] 124 [6] a
—rptd. same impr. 1946.

DILLON, JOHN B. 2869
The history of Indiana.... Vol. I [all]. *Indp* 1843. O [12] 456 a
—rptd. "History of the early settlement of the North-west Territory," *Indp* 1854. same collat. a
—anr. ed. "A history of Indiana...," *Indp* 1859. O [12] 637 2maps 4pls a

DILLON, JOHN B. 2870
Oddities of colonial legislation in America .... *Indianap* 1879. O 784 port a

DIMSDALE, THOMAS J. 2871
The vigilantes of Montana.... *Va City* 1866. D 228 + 4adv-p b NYP WisH Y
—ed. 2, *Va City* 1882. D 241 a
—many later reprints
—best ed., with a history of southern Montana, ed. A. J. Noyes, *Helena* [1915]. O 290 26pls 4facs
Not only the first, but textually the most important, book ever printed in Montana.

DINKINS, JAMES 2872
... Personal recollections and experiences of the Confederate army. *Cin* 1897. D 280 a

DIOMEDI, ALEXANDER 2873
Sketches of modern Indian life.[Woodstock Md? 1894?]. O 79 a
Experiences of a Catholic missionary among Montana, Idaho, Oregon and Washington Indians.

DIPLOMACY
Diplomacy (The) of the United States.... *See* Lyman, Theo.

DISCOURSES
Discourses of Davila. A series of papers on political history.... By an American citizen. *See* Adams, John.

DISCOVERY 2874
Discovery (A) of a large, rich and plentiful country, in the North America.... *L* Boreham [*ca* 1720]. O [4] 22 + 2adv-p b NYP
Propaganda, based on Hennepin, to excite interest in the South Sea Company.

DISCOVERY
Discovery of a nation of Welshmen in the interior of America.... *See* Griffith, Maurice.

DISPASSIONATE THOUGHTS
Dispassionate thoughts on the American war.... *See* Tucker, Josiah.

DISPUTE (THE) 2875
Dispute (The) with America, considered in a series of letters from a cosmopolite to a clergyman.... *L* [1812]. O [8] 220 a

[DISRAELI, BENJAMIN] 2876
The life of Paul Jones, from... documents in the possession of John Henry Sherburne.... *L* 1825. D [12] 320 a
Disraeli's first literary work.

DISSERTATION (A)
Dissertation (A) on the political union and constitution of the thirteen United States... by a citizen of Philadelphia. *See* Webster, Pelatiah.

DISSERTATIONS
Dissertations on government, the affairs of the bank.... *See* Paine, Thos.

DISSERTATIONS
Dissertations on the first principles of government.... *See* Paine, Thos.

DISSOLUTION (THE)
Dissolution (The) of the Union.... By a citizen of Pennsylvania. *See* Carey, Mathew.

DISTURNELL, J[OHN], pub. 2877
The eastern tourist.... *N Y* 1848. 16° 144 pl a

DISTURNELL, J[OHN], pub. 2878
The emigrant's guide to New Mexico, California, and Oregon.... *N Y* 1849. 16° 45 + adv-l. map[pub. by Colton] b
—issue 2—and best—with map pub. by Disturnell b N Y
—ed. 2, *N Y* 1850. 16° [8] 3–80 map a

DISTURNELL, J[OHN], pub. 2879
Guide through the middle, northern and eastern states.... *N Y* June 1847. 16° 80 map a
—rptd., same collat.: *N Y* July 1847; *N Y* Jan. 1848.

DISTURNELL, JOHN, pub. 2880
The northern traveller... Hudson river .... *N Y* 1844. 16° 84 2maps front. a

DISTURNELL, JOHN, pub. 2881
Tourists guide to the upper Mississippi river.... *N Y* 1866. 16° 84 fold.map a
—rptd. *N Y* 1868. 16° 93 fold.map

DISTURNELL, J[OHN], pub 2882
A trip through the lakes.... *N Y* 1857. D 406[incl. front. 2pls & adv-pp] 2maps 3pls a

DISTURNELL, JOHN, pub. 2883
The Troy directory, for the year 1829.... *Troy* 1829. 16° [18] 15–70 a
First directory of this city.

DISTURNELL, JOHN, pub. 2884
Upper lakes of North America.... *N Y* 1857. 16° 200 a
—rptd., with changes, "The great lakes or inland seas...," *N Y* 1863. 16° 162 map
—several later eds.

DISTURNELL, JOHN [pub.] 2885
The western traveller.... *N Y* 1844. D 90 map a

DISTURNELL, W. C., comp. 2886
Arizona business directory and gazetteer .... *S F* 1881. O 327 a

[DIX, JOHN A.] 2887
Report of the organization... of the Union Pacific Railroad Co. *N Y* 1864. O [6] 58 [8 8 14 20 4] 2fold.maps a

DIX, JOHN R., pseud.
Amusing... adventures of a California artist.... *B* 1854. *See* Phillips, Geo. S.

DIX ANS
Dix ans sur la côte du Pacifique, par un missionaire canadien. *See* Blanchet, Francois X.

[DIXON, —] 2888
Transatlantic rambles... twelve months' travel in the United States.... *L* 1851. D [8] 168 a
Gives considerable attention to the South, from Charleston to New Orleans.

DIXON, "BILLY"
Life and adventures of: *See* Barde, Frederick S.

[DIXON, EDWARD H.] 2889
The terrible mysteries of the Ku-Klux-Klan. A full exposé.... *N Y* 1868. O 56 a

DIXON, GEORGE 2890
Further remarks on the voyages of John Meares.... *L* 1791. Q 80 b Y
Substantiates charges made in his *Remarks*, to which Meares had replied in his *Answer*.... For reprint of the three pamphlets *see* Howay, Frederick W.

DIXON, GEORGE 2891
Remarks on the voyages of John Meares .... *L* 1790. Q 37 b Y
Strictures on his geographical and other statements. For Meares' refutation *see* his *Answer*....

DIXON, GEORGE 2892
A voyage round the world... particularly to the north-west coast of America... 1785–1788. *L* 1789. Q [32] 360 48 22pls & charts a
—issue 2 on large and thick paper, with some pls col. and much of the errata cor. a
—ed. 2, *L* 1789, same collat. a
—Fr. ed., tr. by Lebas, *P* 1789. Q [2] 499 47 22pls & charts a
—anr. Fr. ed. *P* 1789. D 2v 22pls & charts
—Dutch tr. *Amst* 1795. O map 9pls [incl.1. of music]
Ghost-written by William Beresford, but usually cited as by Capt. Dixon. For abridged editions *see* Portlock, Nathaniel, and Dixon, George.

DIXON, JAMES 2893
Methodism in America; with the personal narrative of the author, during a tour through a part of the United States and Canada. *L* 1849. D [12] 498 map a
—ed. 2, abr. "Personal narrative of a tour ...," *N Y* 1849. D 431 port

DIXON, SAM H., and KEMP, LOUIS W. 2894
The heroes of San Jacinto. *Houston* 1932. O 462 8pls a

DIXON [ILL.] 2895
City directory, for 1869-70. *Chi* Western Pub. Co.[1869]. O 120 a

DIXON 2896
Dixon and Lee county [Ill.]. History of: ....*Dixon* 1870. O 33 a

DIXON 2897
Dixon and Lee county [Ill.]. History of: *Dixon* 1880. O 66 + 22adv-p a

DIXON 2898
Dixon and Palmyra [Ill.]. History of: 1827-1880. *Dixon* 1880. O 66 map 4pls a

DOANE, GUSTAVUS C. 2899
Report upon the so-called Yellowstone expedition of 1870. Sen. Exec. Doc. 51. [*Wash* 1873]. O 40 a

DOBBIN, M. D., comp. 2900
Memorial and affidavits showing outrages ... by the Apache Indians, in the Territory of Arizona....*S F* 1871. O 32 a

DOBBINS, W[ILLIAM] W. 2901
History of the battle of lake Erie....*Erie Pa* 1876. D 96 port a
—ed. 2, same impr., 1913. O 156 port
—ed. 3, "Battle of lake Erie," same impr., 1929. O 202 pls

DOBBS, ARTHUR 2902
An account of the countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay....*L* 1744. Q [4] 211 map b AA BA N NYP Y some copies issued on L. P. (9" × 11½") NYP
Contains information on the lake region obtained from the Indian trader, Joseph La France; an abstract of all voyages and discoveries between the northwest coast and Asia, etc.

DOBIE, JAMES F. 2903
Coronado's children....*Dallas* [1930]. O 367 a Dedication to his father as "A cowman...."
—later issues, dedication: "A clean cowman...."

DOBIE, J[AMES] F. 2904
The longhorns. *B* 1941. O [24] 388 17 l. containing pls & explanatory text inserted between p346-347 a also ltd.issue, signed, of 265copies

DOBIE, JAMES F. 2905
A vaquero of the brush country....*Dallas* 1929. O [16] 314 6pls a
—rptd. twice, same impr., date & collat.

[DOBSON, JOHN] 2906
Chronological annals of the war [1755-1763]. *Oxf* 1763. O [16] 327 [8] fold.tab a

DOCK, CHRISTOPHER 2907
Eine einfältige und grundlich abgefasste Schul-Ordnung....*Germantown* 1770. O [8] 54 b
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. O [6] 34 a
First American work on educational management and methods.

DOCTRINE (THE) 2908
Doctrine (The) of nullification examined ....*Charleston S C* 1832. D 24 a

DOCUMENTARY HISTORY 2909
Documentary history of slavery in the United States. By a native of Maryland. *Wash* 1851. O 64 a

DOCUMENTS
Documents and facts relating to military events, during the late war [of 1812]. *See* Boyd, James P.

DOCUMENTS 2910
Documents ... and ... views of the Indian trade. *Wash* 1816. F 128 8tabs a

DOCUMENTS 2911
Documents in relation to the boundary of the United States west of the Rocky mountains....*Wash* 1828. O 83 a

DOCUMENTS 2912
Documents relative to Indian affairs.... *N Y* Clayton & Kingsland [1817?]. O 28 b AA BA
Treaty between this infant Republic and the Six Nations, with speeches of the chiefs, etc.

DOCUMENTS 2913
Documents relative to the Indian trade ....*Wash* 1822. O 62 10fold.tabs a

DOCUMENTS 2914
Documents relative to the negotiations for peace between the United States and Great Britain. *Phil* 1814. D 63 map a

DOCUMENTS
Documents tending to prove the ... advantage of rail-ways ... over canal navigation. *See* Stevens, John.

DOCUMENTS 2915
Documents to accompany the Message of the President. [Sen. Exec. Doc. 1]. *Wash* 1823. O 108 a
Document L. (pages 55-108) gives General Gaines' report, to Secretary of War Calhoun. *Correspondence relative to hostilities of*

the Arickaree Indians [attack on Ashley's fur traders and other outrages].

DODD, A. CHARLES 2916
The contrast; or, strictures on... parts of Doctor Price's "Additional observations on civil liberty...." *L* 1777. O [6] 56 a

DODD, STEPHEN 2917
The East-Haven [Conn.] register.... *N Hav* 1824. D 200 a

DODD, WILLIAM E. 2918
Life of Nathaniel Macon. *Raleigh* 1903. D [8 13–16] 443 a

DODDRIDGE, JOSEPH 2919
Notes, on the settlement and Indian wars, of the western parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania.... *Wellsburgh Va* 1824. D [10] 5–316 b AA N NYP Y
—rptd., with adds., *Alb* 1876. D [4] 331 a; *Pitt* 1912. O 320 front.
Best of the many secondary sources on these border wars.

DODGE, GEORGE A. 2920
A narrative of a whaling voyage.... *Salem* 1882. D 30 a
Voyage made in 1831, with a brief stay at Monterey.

DODGE, GRENVILLE M. 2921
Biographical sketch of James Bridger.... *K C* [1905]. O 18 [2] [incl. 2pls] a
—anr. issue, *N Y* 1905. O 27 3pls[one fold.]

DODGE, GRENVILLE M. 2922
How we built the Union Pacific railway and other papers. *Council Bluffs* [1908?]. O 171 30pls a
—anr. issue, identical, except printer's name on p. before t-p
—rptd. [*N Y*? 1910?]. O [2] 5–171 30pls

[DODGE, GRENVILLE M. 2923
Letter from the Secretary of the Interior, transmitting... Gen. Dodge's Report to the President of the Union Pacific for 1867. [H. Exec. Doc. 331]. *Wash* 1868. O 71 a
—anr. ed., slightly different t., same impr. & date. O 85
—same, for 1868–9. *Wash* 1870. O 61 map

DODGE, GRENVILLE M. 2924
Report of the chief engineer of the Union Pacific Railway... on lines crossing the Rocky mountains. *N Y* 1867. O 33 4pls fold. profile a

DODGE, GRENVILLE M. 2925
Report of the chief engineer of the Union Pacific... with... reports of division engineers, for 1866. *Wash* 1868. O 123 fold. map 6pls[incl. in paginat.] a

DODGE, GRENVILLE M. 2926
Report of the chief engineer [of the Union Pacific] with accompanying reports of chiefs of parties, for... 1867. *Wash* 1868. O 85 a

DODGE, GRENVILLE M. 2927
Romantic realities.... *N Y* 1888. O 50 a
—anr. ed. *Omaha* 1889. O 24
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1891.
—anr. ed., with adds., *N Y* 1899. O 50

DODGE, (COLONEL) [HENRY]
Journal of the march of a detachment of dragoons, under the command of: *See* Kingsbury, Gaines P.

DODGE, J. R. 2928
Red men of the Ohio valley.... *Springfield O* 1859. D [10] 435 a
—rptd., same collat., 1860.

DODGE, JOHN 2929
A narrative of the capture and treatment of: by the English at Detroit.... *Phil* 1779. D 22 dd only 1copy known PhilL
—ed. 2, "An entertaining... narrative [etc.]." *Danvers* 1780. O 32 d AA N NYP
—rptd. *Cedar Rapids* 1909. Q 64 a

[DODGE, N. S.] 2930
Sketches of New England.... *N Y* 1842. D 286 a
Fiction.

DODGE, ORVILLE 2931
Pioneer history of Coos and Curry counties, Oregon. *Salem* 1898. O 468 [103] a

DODGE, RICHARD I. 2932
The Black hills.... *N Y* 1876. D 151 + 4adv-p map 14pls a

DODGE, RICHARD I. 2933
A living issue.... *Wash* 1882. O 37 a
Portions of *Our wild Indians* deemed by its publishers too impolitic to feed to the public.

DODGE, RICHARD I. 2934
Our wild Indians.... *Hart* 1882. O [40] 29–653 [incl. 17pls in black & white] 2ports 6col pls a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1883.

DODGE, RICHARD I. 2935
The plains of the great west.... *N Y* 1877. O [55] 448 map 19pls a
—Eng. ed. "Hunting grounds of the great west...," *L* 1877.
—Ger. ed. "Die heutigen Indianer des

fernen Westens...," *Vienna* 1884. O [8] 330 16pls

DODSON, CHARLES W. 2936
Life and adventures of Smith Maythe [or Mays]: the notorious robber of the west.... *Cin* 1841. O 48 a

DOHENY, MICHAEL 2937
The history of the American revolution. *Dub* 1846. 16° 248 a
—ed. 2, same impr. 1847.

DOLLARD, ROBERT 2938
Recollections of the civil war and going west.... *Scotland S D* 1906. O 296 4ports a

DOMENECH, EM[M]ANUEL H. D. 2939
Erinnerungen aus Amerika, insbesondere aus Texas. Aus dem tagebuche von Emanuel Domenech. *Marburg* 1856. D [4] 95 a

DOMENECH, EMMANUEL H. D. 2940
Le journal d'un missionaire au Texas et au Mexique. *P* 1857. O [12] 477 errata l. map a
—ed. 2, *P* 1872. D [12] 417
—Eng. ed., with omissions, "Missionary adventures in Texas and Mexico," *L* 1858. O [15] 366 map + 26adv-p

DOMENECH, EMMANUEL H. D. 2941
Manuscrit pictographique américain....*P* 1860. O [8] 119 + 228facs pages of what the Abbé thought was an ancient Indian MS a
Classic example of a would-be savant being deluded. For its exposé see Petzholdt, Julius.

DOMENECH, EMMANUEL H. D. 2942
Seven years' residence in the great deserts of North America. *L* 1860. O 2v: [24] 445; [12] 466 + 24adv-p. map 58pls a
—ed. 2, *L* 1869. O 2v map pls
—Fr. ed. "Voyage pittoresque, &c." *P* 1862. Q [6] 608 39pls
—rptd. *P* n.d.

DOMENECH, EMMANUEL H. D. 2943
Souvenirs d'outre-mer....*P* 1884. D [8] 392 a
Describes his return to Texas after many years absence.

DOMENECH, EMMANUEL H. D. 2944
La verite sur le livre des sauvages. *P* 1861. O 54 10pls a
Defends the authenticity of his *Manuscrit pictographique américain*....

DOMENECH, EMMANUEL H. D. 2945
Voyage dans les solitudes américaines. Voyage au Minnesota. *P* 1858. 16° 224 a

DOMESTIC MANNERS 2946
Domestic manners (The) of the Americans; or, characteristic sketches.... By recent travelers. *Glas* 1836. D 60 a
—rptd., with new t., "Five hundred curious ...narratives...," *Glas* 1838. same collat.

DONAGHEY, GEORGE W. 2947
Autobiographical sketch of: [*Little Rock* 1924]. O 31 port a
Youthful range and trail driving days of an Arkansas governor.

DONALD, JAY 2948
Outlaws of the border....*Cin* 1882. D 520 6pls a
—anr. issue, same date & collat., *Phil*

DONALDSON, THOMAS C., ed. 2949
The George Catlin Indian gallery....*Wash* 1886. O 939 3ports 139pls a
—rptd. *Wash* 1887.
In Part V of the Smithsonian Report for 1885.

DONALDSON, THOMAS C. 2950
The public domain. Its history....*Wash* 1880. O [10] 544 5maps a
—ed. 3—and best—*Wash* 1884. O [12] 516 [2] 517-1343 17maps & plans
—anr. issue, "Author's ed.," same impr. & date. O [12] 1343 maps plans diags

DONIOL, HENRI 2951
Histoire de la participation de la France à l'etablissement des États-Unis....*P* 1886-99. Q 5v: [4 10] 707; [4 2] 864; [4 10] 868; [4 12] 722; [4 6] 722 [3]. 16pls + suppl.to vol. V: [4 2] 259-398 [2] a

DONKIN, MAJOR [ROBERT] pub. 2952
Military collections and remarks. *N Y* 1777. O [32] 264 front. b N NYP Y
For the benefit of the families of "the valiant soldiers...butchered when peacably marching to and from Concord the 19th April 1775, by the rebels." Leaf 189/190 usually deleted or the portion excised which suggests that small-pox be smeared on arrows for shooting rebels.

DONNAVAN, C[ORYDON] 2953
Adventures in Mexico...during a captivity of seven months....*Cin* 1487 [error for 1847]. O 112 a
—rptd. *B* 1848. D 132 port
—Ger. tr. *Kutztaun Pa* 1848. O 144

DONNE, W[ILLIAM] BODHAM, ed. 2954
The correspondence of King George the Third with Lord North, from 1768 to 1783. *L* 1867. O 2v: [92] 370 [2]; 752 a

DONNELL, WILLIAM M. 2955
Pioneers of Marion county [Ia.]. *Des M* 1872. O 346 a

DONNELLY, IGNATIUS 2956
A pamphlet in reference to Nininger City, Dakota County, [Minn.]. *Phil* 1856. O 32 2maps a

DONOHO, MILFORD H. 2957
Circle-Dot; a true story of cowboy life .... *Topeka* 1907. D 256 front. a

DOOLITTLE, [BENJAMIN] 2958
A short narrative of mischief done by the French and Indian enemy on the western frontiers of the Massachusetts-Bay.... *B* 1750. O [2] 22 b AA NYP PhilL

DOOM [THE]
Doom [The] of slavery in the Union: its safety out of it. *See* Townsend, John.

DORNIN, GEORGE D. 2959
Thirty years ago. 1849–1879. n.p. [1879]. O 62 2ports a
Reminiscences of gold-rush days, etc.

DOUBLEDAY, C[HARLES] W. 2960
Reminiscences of the "filibuster" war in Nicaragua. *N Y* 1886. D [10] 225 map a
The author, personal friend of Walker, commanded a company in two of his expeditions.

DOUGHERTY, E. 2961
Availability of the counties of Cameron and Hidalgo [Tex.] for agriculture.... *Brownsville* 1869. O 57 a
First Texas local history of which a copy is known. *Cf. Bowie county*....

DOUGHERTY, E. 2962
The Rio Grande valley. *Brownsville* 1867. O 30 a

DOUGHTY, ARTHUR G. 2963
The siege of Quebec.... *Quebec* 1901–02. O 6v maps & pls a

DOUGHTY, J. and T., pubs. 2964
The cabinet of natural history and American rural sports. *Phil* 1830–34. O 29monthly pts[usually bound in 3v] 57pls[54col.] c
First American colored sporting prints. Volume three had only four numbers.

DOUGLAS, C[LAUDE] L. 2965
Cattle kings of Texas. *Dallas* [1939]. O 376[incl.front.] pl a

DOUGLAS, DAVID 2966
Journal... during his travels in North America, 1823–1827. *L* 1914. O [8] 364 port a 500copies ptd.
Douglas explored the Oregon country, named the Cascade range, and first described the fir tree now known under his name. *See* also Hooker, Sir William J., *A brief memoir of... David Douglas*....

DOUGLAS, JUDGE [STEPHEN A.], and BLACK, ATTORNEY-GENERAL [JEREMIAH S.]
Remarks on popular sovereignty, as maintained and denied respectively by: By a southern citizen. *See* Johnson, Reverdy.

DOUGLASS, FREDERICK 2967
Narrative of the life of: *B* 1845. D [16] 125 port. a
—rptd., *B* 1846; *B* 1847.
—enl. ed., "My bondage and my freedom." *N Y* 1855. O 464 [8] port
—many later eds. in Am. & Eng., with trs. into Fr. & Ger.

[DOUGLASS, WILLIAM] 2968
A summary... of the first planting... of the British settlements in North America ....*B* 1749–51[i.e. 1752]. O 2v: [10] 568; [4] 416 b AA N NYP Y Vol. II was reissued, 1753 [1758?], with app.: O [4] 440
—Eng. ed. *L* 1755. O 2v: [10] 568; [6] 416 + 8adv-p. map[by D'Anville, pub. Jefferys] not in all copies a
—rptd. *L* 1760. same collat. map[by Huske]
First American history of the whole country. The Boston edition was also issued in parts [36 for vol. I, 26 for vol. II]. A vast reservoir of untrustworthy information.

DOW, GEORGE F., and EDMONDS, JOHN H. 2969
The pirates of the New England coast ....*Salem* 1923. O [22] 394 29pls a also L.P. issue of 85copies, Q

DOW, GEORGE F. 2970
Slave ships and slaving. *Salem* 1927. O [38] 350 + adv-p 50pls a also 97copies on L.P., Q

DOW, GEORGE F. 2971
Whale ships and whaling.... *Salem* 1925. O [12] 446[incl.pls] + adv-p front. a also L.P. issue of 97copies, Q

DOW, LORENZO 2972
History of Cosmopolite; or, the four volumes of Lorenzo's journal concentrated in one... also the "Journey of life," by Peggy Dow. *N Y* 1814. D 360 port a
—ed. 2, enl., *Phil* 1815. O 554 port

—ed. 3, further enl., *Phil* 1816. D 700 [incl. 2ports at front]
—ed. 4, "The dealings of God, man and the devil...," *Norwich* 1833. O 704.
—many reprints under variant titles
For first edition, see next entry.

DOW, LORENZO 2973
The life and travels of:....*Hart* 1804. D 308 b AA MH
—Eng. ed. "The travels and providential experiences....," ed. 2, *Liv* 1806. D 240 a
—many later eds., under various titles [see preceding entry].
Most widely travelled and most eccentric of early American gospel ranters.

DOW, PEGGY 2974
Vicissitudes exemplified; or, the journey of life. *N Y* 1814. 16° 124 port a
—anr. ed. *Phil* 1815. 16° 264[incl.port]
—rptd. "Vicissitudes in the wilderness ...," *Norwich Conn* 1833. D 214 port
Describes one of the most amazing trips ever made by a woman; down the Ohio from Wheeling to Natchez on the Mississippi, thence overland through the hostile Creek country to the Georgia settlements, Carolina and Virginia. Some editions were incorporated with Dow, Lorenzo, *History of Cosmopolite, q.v.*

DOWD, JEROME 2975
Life of Zebulon Vance. *Charlotte* 1897. O [6] 493 13pls a

DOWD, JEROME 2976
The Negro in American life. *N Y* 1926. O [20] 647 a

DOWN, ROBERT H. 2977
A history of the Silverton country [Ore.]. *Port* 1926. O [8] 258 front. a
First Oregon local history to be based on modern research methods.

[DOWNES, S. T.] 2978
Journal of a voyage from Callao to San Francisco. *Liv* 1852. D [5] 3–54 front. a

DOWNES, SAMUEL 2979
The testament of the twelve patriarchs ....*Manchester* 1843. 16° 102 b

DOWNIE, WILLIAM 2980
Hunting for gold....*S F* 1893. O 407 front. a
Unassuming but valuable reminiscences of an inveterate miner and pioneer.

DOWNING, MAJOR JACK 2981
The life of Andrew Jackson....*Phil* 1834. D [4, 7–12] 263 a
Written by some unknown imitator of Seba Smith, under his pseudonym.

DOWNS, E[DWARD] C. 2982
Four years a scout and spy....*Zanesville* 1866. O [12] 404[incl.10pls] a
—rptd., t.altered, *N Y* 1870. O

DOWNS, S[OLOMON] W. 2983
Speech...on the annexation of Texas. *N O* [1844]. O 64 a

DOWSE, THOMAS 2984
The new northwest. Montana....*Chi* 1879. Q 24 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1880.

DOY, JOHN, of Lawrence, Kansas 2985
The narrative of:....*N Y* 1860. D 132 a
—anr. issue, *B* 1860. same collat.

DOYLE, J[OHN] A. 2986
The English in America. *L* 1882–1907. O 5v: [16] 556; [16] 442; [16] 532; [16] 563; [16] 630. 4fold.maps a
—Am. ed. "English colonies in America," *N Y* same date. O 5v
Volume I, Virginia, Maryland and Carolinas; II and III, Puritan colonies; IV, Middle colonies; V, The colonies under the House of Hanover.

DOYLE, JOHN T. 2987
Some account of the Pious fund of California....*S F* 1880. O 11pts in 1: [6] 14 20; 68; 8; 40; 12; 32; 8; 32; 38; 20; 7 b LC NYP

DOYLE, JOSEPH B. 2988
Frederick William von Steuben and the... revolution....*Steubenville O* 1913. O [18] 399 21pls a 600 copies ptd.

DOYLE, WILLIAM 2989
Some account of the British dominions beyond the Atlantic....Pt. I [all]. *L* [1770]. O [20] 87 [2] map b JCB LC NYP Y
Early British claim to the Northwest coast, with suggestion that Alaska be named Hyperia, that Canada be called Sebastia, etc.

DRAGOON CAMPAIGNS
Dragoon campaigns to the Rocky mountains....By a Dragoon. See Hildreth, James.

DRAKE, BENJAMIN, and MANSFIELD, EDWARD D. 2990
Cincinnati in 1826. *Cin* 1827. D 100 2pls a

DRAKE, BENJAMIN 2991
The life...of Black Hawk....*Cin* 1838. D 288[incl.port & pls] a

—rptd. same collat. & impr. 1839.
—9 other *Cin* eds. prior to 1860.

DRAKE, BENJAMIN 2992
Life of Tecumseh.... *Cin* 1841. D 235 a
—5 other *Cin* eds. prior to 1860.

DRAKE, BENJAMIN 2993
Tales and sketches of the Queen City. *Cin* 1838. D 180 a
—rptd., same collat., *Cin* 1839.

DRAKE, DANIEL 2994
An anniversary discourse on the... Western Museum Society.... *Cin* 1820. 16° 36 a

DRAKE, DANIEL 2995
Discourse on the history [etc.] of the west.... *Cin* 1834. O 56 a

DRAKE, DANIEL 2996
Discourses... before the Cincinnati Medical Library Association. *Cin* 1852. D 93 a
One discourse is on early Cincinnati physicians and society.

DRAKE, DANIEL 2997
Natural and statistical view... of Cincinnati and the Miami country.... *Cin* 1815. D 251 [4] 2maps a

DRAKE, DANIEL 2998
Notices concerning Cincinnati. *Cin* 1810. O 28 [4] + p29-60[issued a few months later and not in all copies] c OHP Y
Most desirable—and elusive—of Ohio local chronicles.

DRAKE, DANIEL 2999
Pioneer life in Kentucky. *Cin* 1870. O [46] 263 port some copies on L.P. a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1873.
—anr. ed. *N Y* [1948]. D [24] 257 9pls

DRAKE, DANIEL 3000
Remarks on the importance of promoting literary and social concert, in the valley of the Mississippi.... *Louisv* 1833. O 26 a
Fearing a possible dissolution of the Union, Drake proposes to circumvent disaster to the West by a solidarity of that section so that it might act in decisive concert when necessary.

DRAKE, DANIEL 3001
A systematic treatise, historical [etc.], on the principal diseases of the interior valley of North America.... *Cin* 1850. O [16] 878 19maps & pls b Y
—ser. 2, *Phil* 1854. O [20] 17-985 a

DRAKE, EDWIN L. 3002
The annals of the Army of the Tennessee .... Vol. I[all]. *Nashv* 1878. O [6] 434 [100] fold. map a
Issued originally as a periodical; later the numbers were bound, with a summary of battles added, shown here as supplemental pages 100.

DRAKE, EUGENE B., comp. 3003
Jimeno's and Hartnell's indexes of land concessions.... *S F* 1861. O 18 69 b NYP

DRAKE, FRANCIS S., ed. 3004
The Indian tribes of the United States [condensed from Schoolcraft]. *Phil* 1884. Q 2v: 458; 455. 100pls a

DRAKE, JAMES V. 3005
The life of General Robert Hatton.... *Nash* 1867. O 458 port a

DRAKE, RICHARD 3006
Revelations of a slave smuggler... 1807-57. *N Y* 1860. O 98 a

DRAKE, SAMUEL G. 3007
Annals of witchcraft in New England.... *B* 1869. Q 306 front. a Some copies on L.P. [of 275 ptd.]

DRAKE, SAMUEL G. 3008
The history and antiquities of... Boston ... 1630-1670. *B* 1856. roy O [10] 840 20pls a
—ed. 2, same impr. 1857. O [12] 816 20pls
Originally issued in sixteen parts.

DRAKE, SAMUEL G. 3009
Indian biography.... *B* 1832. D [2] 348 [2] pl a
—ed. 2, *B* 1833. O 5bks in 1: [4] 22; 110; 124; 47; 135. front.
—ed. 3, enl., "Biography and history of the Indians...," *B* 1834. O 518 [30] 8pls
—7 other eds. by 1851.
—ed. 15, "The aboriginal races...," *Phil* 1860. O 736

DRAKE, SAMUEL G. [ed.] 3010
Indian captivities... a collection of the most remarkable narratives.... *B* 1839. D 360[incl. front.] a
—rptd. "Tragedies of the wilderness...," *B* 1841. D 360
—anr. ed., same collat., *B* 1846.
—later eds.—"Indian captivities or life in the wigwam,": *Auburn* 1850; *Auburn* 1851; *Buf* 1853; *N Y* & *Auburn* 1855; *B* 1856; *N Y* & *Auburn* 1856.

DRAKE, SAMUEL G. 3011
The old Indian chronicle.... *B* 1836. D [4] 208 front. a 500 copies ptd.
—rptd. *B* 1867. sm Q [12] 333

DRAKE, SAMUEL G. 3012
A particular history of the five years French and Indian war... 1744–1749, sometimes called Governor Shirley's war. *Alb* 1870. Q 312 port a
—anr. issue, identical, but with *B* impr.

DRAKE, SAMUEL G. 3013
Result of some researches... for information relative to the founders of New England.... *B* 1860. Q 143 map 2pls a
—ed. 2, *B* 1862. Q [12] 148
—ed. 3, *B* 1865. Q [22] 148 pls Also 75 L.P. copies

DRAKE, SAMUEL G., ed. 3014
The witchcraft delusion in New England .... *Roxbury* 1866. Q 3v: [102] 247; [30] 212; 244 a Some copies on L.P.

DRANNAN, WILLIAM F. 3015
Thirty-one years on the plains and in the mountains.... *Chi* Rhodes & McClure 1899. D [2] 7–586 + 8adv-p 73pls a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1900
—later eds., pub. by Thos. W. Jackson, *Chi* n.d. D 654[incl. pls]
Reminiscences—chiefly of adventures that never happened—by a senile braggart.

DRANNAN, WILLIAM F. 3016
Drannan, William F., chief of scouts.... *Chi* 1910. D [6] 17–407[incl.pls] a
—rptd. *ad nauseam*
Additional fabrications by this hoary-headed father of liars.

DRAPER, ELIAS J. 3017
An autobiography of... a pioneer of California. *Fresno* 1904. O 76 port a
Includes account of his overland journey.

DRAPER, JOHN W. 3018
History of the American civil war. *N Y* 1867–70. O 3v: 567; 614; 701 a

DRAPER, LYMAN C. 3019
King's mountain and its heroes. *Cin* 1881. O 612 map 10pls a
—rptd. *N Y* 1929. 500copies ptd.
This author's most notable work and one of our great historical monographs.

DRAPER, LYMAN C. 3020
Madison, the capital of Wisconsin, its growth, progress.... *Madison* 1857. O 48 a
For similar title, see under Madison.

DRAPER, SETH 3021
Voyage... from Boston around Cape Horn to San Francisco, 1849. *Prov* 1870. D 80 a

[DRAPER, SIR WILLIAM] 3022
The thoughts of a traveller upon our American disputes. *L* 1774. O 27 a
Plea for forbearance; to exercise a legal right not always wise.

DRAYTON, JOHN 3023
Letters... during a tour through the northern and eastern states. *Charleston S C* 1794. O [16] 3–138 3pls b AA N NYP Y
—rptd. 1810. b

DRAYTON, JOHN 3024
Memoirs of the American revolution.... *Charleston S C* 1821. O 2v: [28] 430; [2] 400. port 2maps a

DRAYTON, JOHN 3025
A view of South Carolina.... *Charleston* 1802. O [4] 252 + 1. of postscript[added later and not in all copies] map 2plans 3pls tab a

[DRAYTON, WILLIAM] 3026
The south vindicated from the treason and fanaticism of the northern abolitionists. *Phil* 1836. D [10] 13–314 a

[DRAYTON, WILLIAM H.] 3027
A letter from Freeman of South Carolina, to the deputies... in the high court of Congress at Philadelphia. *Charleston S C* 1774. sm Q 47 b BA JCB NYP Y

DREDGE, JAMES 3028
The Pennsylvania railroad: its organization.... *L* 1879. F [16] 274 map port 82pls a
—anr. issue has impr. *N Y & L*

DREW, ADMIRAL [ANDREW] 3029
A narrative of the capture and destruction of the steamer "Caroline".... *L* for priv. circulation 1864. O 31 a

DREW, C[HARLES] S. 3030
An account of the origin... of the Indian war in Oregon. [Doc. 59]. *Wash* 1860. O 48 a

DREW, C[HARLES] S. 3031
Official report of the Owyhee reconnoissance.... 1864.... *Jacksonville Ore* 1865. O [2] 29 [4] c B N Y
First exploration of this part of Idaho.

[DREW, THOMAS] 3032
The John Brown invasion.... *B* 1860. O 112 port a

DREWE, MAJ. EDWARD 3033
The case of: *Exeter Eng* 1782. O [6] 102 a
Drewe served with the British at Bunker's Hill; his court-martial was for neglect of duty.

DREWE, MAJ. EDWARD 3034
A letter to a young officer.... *N Y* 1778. Q 24 a
—enl. ed., au. named, "Military sketches ...," *Exeter Eng* 1784. O [2] 156

DRIGGS, GEORGE W. 3035
Opening of the Mississippi; or two years' campaigning in the southwest. A record of the... 8th Wisconsin Volunteers. *Madison* 1864. O 141 a

DRING, THOMAS 3036
Recollections of the Jersey prison-ship. *Prov* 1829. D 168 pl a
—rptd. *N Y* 1831; *Morrisania N Y* 1865. O [22] 201 3pls map 2diagrams also 50copies on L. P.

DRINKER, ELIZABETH
Extracts from the journal of: *See* Biddle, Henry D., *ed.*

[DRINKER, JOHN] 3037
Observations on the late popular measures. *Phil* 1774. O 24 a
Urges opposition to a tyrannical Parliament, but deplores such mob action as the tea riots.

DRIPS, SERGEANT J[OSEPH] H. 3038
Three years among the Indians in Dakota. *Kimball S D* 1894. O [4] 139 b N NYP Y
Campaigned under Sully in the Upper Missouri country.

DRISCOLL, FREDERICK 3039
The twelve days' campaign... the final campaign of the late war. *Montr* 1866. O 103 map a

DROITS
Droits (Les) de la Grande-Bretagne établis contre les prétentions des Américains.... *See* Dalrymple, Sir John.

DROWN, S[IMEON] DE WITT, comp. 3040
The Peoria directory for 1844, with a history. *Peoria* 1844. D 124 fold.map a
First directory, first history and first Peoria book.

DROWN, S[IMEON] DE WITT 3041
Record and historical view of Peoria... to which is added a business directory.... *Peoria* 1850. D 164 a

DROWNE, SOLOMON 3042
Journal of a cruise in... 1780 in the private-sloop of war, Hope. *N Y* Moreau 1872. O [4] 27 l. [4] 27pls a
—anr. issue, *N Y* [Moreau & Drowne] same date. Q 27 l. port

DRUMHELLER, DANIEL M. 3043
"Uncle Dan"... tells thrills of western trails in 1854. *Spokane* 1925. D 131 2ports a

DRURY, REV. P. SHELDON, ed. 3044
The startling... narrative of... Henry Madison, and his... accomplice, Miss Ellen Stevens... executed by the vigilance committee of San Francisco.... *Phil* [1857]. O 36[incl.2pls & cover t.] a
—other issues, same sheets with new t-p, giving *Charleston S C* and *Cin* imprints
—rptd. *Phil* 1865.

DRYSDALE, ISABEL 3045
Scenes in Georgia. *Phil*[1827]. 16° 83 [incl.front.] a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., n.d.[ca 1850?].

[DUANE, JAMES]? 3046
A state of the right of the colony of New-York with respect to its eastern boundary on Connecticut river.... *N Y* 1773. F 28 b AA H Hn NYP
Also printed in the *Journal of the General Assembly of New York for 1773*, p.93–118. *See* also *A narrative of the proceedings... concerning the lands to the westward of Connecticut river*, with which this title is frequently bound and to which it is an answer.

[DUANE, WILLIAM] 3047
A letter to Washington by Jasper Dwight, of Vermont [*pseud.*] *Phil* 1796. O 48 a
—anr. issue, with longer t., same impr., date & collat.
Transcends in bitterness even Paine's invective. Duane's book-keeper, a Pole named Treziulney, has been cited as author.

DUANE, WILLIAM J. 3048
Letters... to the people of Pennsylvania, respecting the internal improvements. *Phil* 1811. O [2] 125 a

DUANE, WILLIAM J. 3049
Mississippi question. Report of a debate in the Senate of the United States... concerning the violation of the right of deposit in the island of New Orleans. *Phil* 1803. O [2] 198 a
Influential showing of the necessity for acquiring Louisiana.

[DUANE, WILLIAM J.] 3050
The Mississippi question fairly stated .... *Phil* 1803. O [4] 48 a

DUANE, WILLIAM J. 3051
Politics for American farmers.... *Wash* 1807. O [2] 200 a

DUBOC, GUSTAVE 3052
Les nuées Magellaniques. I. Voyage au Chili, au Pérou, et en Californie à la pêche de la baleine. II. Le requin, ou la mer du sud. *P* 1853. O 2v: 200; 93 a
Includes account of a short stay at Monterey in 1835.

DU BOIS, JOHN VAN D. 3053
Campaigns in the west, 1856–1861. *Tucson* 1949. Q [14] 124 16pls fold.map a 300 copies ptd. by Grabhorn

DU BOIS, WILLIAM E. B. 3054
The suppression of the African slave trade to the United States, 1638–1870. *N Y* 1896. O [12] 335 a

[DUBOIS-FONTANELLE, JEAN G.] 3055
Naufrage et aventures de... Pierre Viaud. *Bordeaux* 1770. O 144 b LC NYP
—other 1770 eds.: *Neuchatel* D 299 a; *Bordeaux* D 340
—later Fr. eds.: *Neuchatel* 1771; *Bordeaux* 1780; *P* 1797.
—Dutch ed. "Schipbreuk en lotgevallen," *Amst* 1771.
—Eng. trs.: *L* 1771. D [12] 276[incl.pl]; *L* 1798. D 112 2pls
—Am. eds.: *Phil* 1774. D 2pts in 1: [12] 144; [4] 108 + 4adv-p; *Dover N H* 1799. D [8] 203
Imaginary voyage and ship-wreck on the Florida coast; essentially the same text as in the author's earlier *Effets des passions, ou mémoires de M. de Floricourt*, [1768], of which an English translation appeared in 1788.

DuBOSE, JOHN W. 3056
General Joseph Wheeler and the Army of Tennessee. *N Y* 1912. O 476 7pls a

DUBOSE, JOHN W. 3057
Life and times of William Lowndes Yancey .... *Birm Ala* 1892. O [16] 752 9pls a
—rptd. *N Y* 1942. O 2v: [14] 406; [6] 346. port
Authoritative historical contribution analyzing the development of the extreme States Rights theory in the deep South, from 1834 to 1864.

DU BOSQUE, MONS. 3058
The history of America.... Tr. from the French. *L* 1770–71. O 2v: [12] 387; [6] 384 a
—ed. 2, *L* 1771. O 2v

DUBROCA, LOUIS 3059
L'itinéraire des Francais dans la Louisiane; contenant l'histoire.... *P* 1802. 16° [4] 104 map b AA LC Y

DUBUISSON, [CHARLES R.] 3060
Official report... of the war which took place at Detroit, in 1712.... *Det* 1845. O 24 a

[DUBUISSON, PAUL U.] 3061
Abrégé de la révolution de l'Amérique angloise... 1774–8, par M. xxx, americain. *P* 1778. D [2] 452 [6] a
—rptd. *Yverdon* 1779. D [12] 345
—Ger. tr. *Bern* 1779. O [12] 352
—ed. 2, same impr. 1784. O [8] 374
—Ital. tr., with adds., *Venice* 1782–4. O 3v in 1; [8] 263; 183; [4] 199 4maps pl
Day-by-day account of events from Gage's arrival at Boston until French recognition.

DUBUQUE, (JULIEN) 3062
Memorial... praying for the confirmation of the title to a tract of land granted to:.... *St L* 1845. O 28 a

DUBUQUE CITY DIRECTORY 3063
Dubuque city directory.... Also general and historical information. *Dubuque* [1856]. D 201 [16] a
—anr. issue, identical except for change of advertiser's name on p. 186 from "Gilbert and Buchanan" to "Gilbert and Bauman."
—anr. issue, identical with preceding except that front. is added and a calendar for 1857 placed on verso of t-p.

DUBUQUE AND PACIFIC 3064
Dubuque and Pacific Railroad Company (the). Documents of:.... *Dubuque* 1858. O 72 a

DUBUQUE AND PACIFIC 3065
Dubuque and Pacific Railroad Company (the). Report of:.... *Dubuque* 1858. O 45 fold.map a

DUCLOS, CAPT. FRANCIS 3066
A brief sketch of:... particularly during the American revolution.... *St Albans* 1824. O 26 a

DUDEN, GOTTFRIED 3067
Bericht über eine Reise nach den westlichen Staaten... und einen mehrjährigen Aufenthalt am Missouri.... *Elberfield* 1829. O [16] 348 a

—rptd. *St. Gallen* 1833.
—ed. 2, enl., *Bonn* 1834. O [58] 404 map
Exerted great influence in attracting European emigration to the Middle West.

[DUDLEY, PAUL] 3068
An essay on the merchandize of slaves, ...*B* 1732. O [8] 63 a
—Eng. ed., *L* 1732. O [6] 35 [35]

DUDLEY, W[ILLIAM] H. 3069
The National Park from the deck of a cayuse....*Butte* 1886. D [10] 132 a

DUDLEY, W[ILLIAM] L., pub. 3070
Grand Forks and North Dakota manual ....Historical...sketches....*Grand Forks* 1885. D 146 a

DUER, WILLIAM A. 3071
The life of William Alexander, Earl of Stirling, Major General...during the revolution....*N Y* 1847. O [16] 272 port 5maps a

DUER, WILLIAM A. 3072
Reminiscences of an old New Yorker.... *N Y* 1867. O 102 a 35copies ptd.

DUER, WILLIAM A. 3073
Reply to Mr. Colden's Vindication of the steamboat monopoly....*Alb* 1819. O 184 [28] a

DUFEY, P. J. S. 3074
Résumé de l'histoire des révolutions de l'Amérique septentrionale...*P* 1826. 16° 2v.: [4] 371; [4] 452 a
—rptd., title slightly altered. *P* 1827 D 2v.

DUFFIELD, GEORGE, ed.
Travels in the two hemispheres. *See* that title.

DUFFIELD, GEORGE C. 3075
Memories of frontier Iowa. *Des M* 1906. O 54 port a
The author's family settled west of the Des Moines river, in 1837.

DUFLOT DE MOFRAS, EUGENE 3076
Exploration du territoire de l'Orégon, des Californies [etc.], 1840-1-2. *P* 1844. O 2v: [16] 524; [4] 514 8pls + atlas F [6] 26maps & pls [on 19 l.] c LC NYP Y
—Eng. tr. by Wilbur [of Pacific coast portion] *Santa Ana Cal* 1937. O 2v: [3-44] 273; [3-12] 353. 2maps 8pls a
Issued under French government auspices, it forms an admirable supplement to Humboldt's account of the same region and is the only early illustrated work on the Pacific coast comparable in beauty to the *Voyage pittoresque* of Choris.

DUFLOT DE MOFRAS, EUGÊNE 3077
L'Oregon. *P* 1846. O 44 a

DUFUR, A. J. 3078
Statistics of...Oregon....*Salem Ore* 1869. O 128 tab a

[DUGANNE, AUGUSTINE J. H.] 3079
California and her gold regions....*Phil* 1849. 16° 70 b

DU HAILLY, L., [pseud.]
Campagnes et stations sur les côtes de l'Amérique....*See* Vanêechout, Édouard P.

DU HALDE, JEAN-BAPTISTE 3080
Description géographique...de la Chine et de la Tartarie chinoise. *P* 1735. F 4v: [68] 592; [8] 726; [8] 567; [6] 520. 50maps 14pls a sets with Atlas [see below] b N Y
—rptd. *Hague* 1736. Q 4v: [80] 488 [31]; [6] 834; [6] 652; [4] 606 [129]. 52maps & pls a
—Eng. tr. *L* 1736. Q 4v
—2 other Eng. eds. followed
—Ger. tr. *Rostock* 1747-56. Q 5v
First book describing any part of Alaska, containing a synopsis of Bering's unpublished report of his first voyage of 1728. D'Anville's *Nouvel atlas de la Chine*, folio, published at The Hague, 1737, to accompany the work, reproduced Bering's original map, along with forty-one others.

DUHAUT-CILLY, A[UGUSTE B.] 3081
Voyage autour du monde...à la Californie et aux Iles Sandwich...1826-9. *P* 1834-5. O 2v: [14] 410; [4] 438. 2errata l. 3pls, fold. tab a
—Ital. tr. [with Botta's observations on Cal. Indians added] *Turin* 1841. O 2v: [16] 296; 393 [2]. 4pls
—rptd. *Naples* 1842 O 566 no pls.
Most extensive contemporary account of California's missions and settlements in this period, over 300 pages being devoted to the author's seven month's stay.

DUKE, BASIL W. 3082
History of Morgan's cavalry. *Cin* 1867. O 578 port a
—rev. ed. "Morgan's cavalry...," *N Y* 1906. O 441 9maps 4ports

[DULANY, DANIEL] 3083
Considerations on the propriety of imposing taxes in the British colonies.... [*Annap*]? 1765. Q [55] a
—ed. 2, *Annap* 1765. same collat.
—other eds.: *N Y* 1765. O 55; *B* [1765]. O 48
—Eng. ed. *L* 1766. O [6] 81[numb. in error 69]

—Eng. ed. 2, same impr. & date, but pagi-nat. error cor.

Forceful argument against taxation without representation.

DULIEU, MARIE-HENRI JOSEPH 3084
Mississippi et Indiana: souvenirs d'Amérique. *Brus* 1862. D [8] 310 a
—anr. issue, same sheets with *P* impr. n.d.

DUMAS, ALEXANDRE, ed. 3085
Californie. Un an sur les bords du San-Joaquin et du Sacramento... redigées sur les récits d'un émigrant. *Brus* 1852. 16° 2v: 122; 133 a

DUMMER, JEREMIAH 3086
A defence of the New England charters. *L* 1721. O [5] 80 a
—rptd. *L* 1728.
—Am. ed. *B* 1721. D 44
—rptd.: *B* 1745; *B* 1765; *L* [1765].

Notable contribution to colonial political thought, voicing the theory that, by reason of their contractual nature, these charters could not now, after the colonists had fulfilled their obligation by redeeming the wilderness, be abrogated and government restored to the Crown.

[DUMMER, JEREMIAH] 3087
A letter to a friend in the country, on the late expedition to Canada....*L* 1712. O 22 a

[DUMMER, JEREMIAH] 3088
A letter to a noble lord concerning the late expedition to Canada....*L* 1712. O 26 b NYP Y
—Am. ed. *B* same yr. a
—anr. Am. ed. *B* 1746. D 23 a

Defends Massachusetts against Hovenden Walker's charges.

DUMONT [DE MONTIGNY], M.
Memoires historiques sur la Louisiane ....*See* Mascrier, L. L.

[DUNBAR, JOHN B.] 3089
The Pawnee Indians. A sketch. [*N Y* 1883]. O 92 a

DUNBAR, SEYMOUR 3090
A history of travel in America....*Indp* ptd. by Braunworth [1915]. O 4v: [54] 340; [6] 341–740; [6] 741–1124; [6] 1125–1529. 2maps 12 col. pls a
—L.P. issue, Q same collat. 250copies
—rptd., identical except without printer's name
—anr. ed. *N Y* 1937. O 4v in 1

DUNBAR, WILLIAM
Discoveries made in exploring the Missouri, Red river and Washita....*Natchez* 1806. *See* Lewis and Clark, *Message of the President.*

DUNCAN, JAMES 3091
A treatise on slavery. *Vevay Ind* 1824. O 88 a

First Indiana anti-slavery publication.

[DUNCAN, JOHN M.] 3092
A Sabbath among the Tuscarora Indians ....*Glas* 1819. 24° 69 pl a
—ed. 2, same impr. 1821. 24° 69 pl

DUNCAN, JOHN M. 3093
Travels through part of the United States and Canada....*Glasgow* 1823. D 2v: [16] 334; [12] 384. 14maps & pls a
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1823. D 2v

[DUNCAN, MRS. MARY (G.) L.] 3094
America as I found it....*L* 1852. 16° [12] 380 a
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1852. 16° 440

DUNCAN, R. S. 3095
A history of the Baptists in Missouri. *St L* 1882. O 937[incl. front.] a

DUNCAN, WILLIAM, comp. 3096
The New York directory....*N Y* 1791. D [8] 146 [2] 71 plan b NYP

Fourth directory of this city.

DUNCUMB, JOHN 3097
The British emigrant's advocate... for the use of emigrants and travellers in British America and the United States.... *L* 1837. D [6] 362 map 2pls a

DUNDASS, SAMUEL R. 3098
Journal of... including... route to California... 1849. *Steubenville O* 1857. D 60 c IndU Y

DUNHAM, JACOB 3099
Journal of voyages....*N Y* 1850. D 243 [incl. 2pls] a
—rptd. *N Y* 1851. same collat.

DUNIWAY, MRS. ABIGAIL J. 3100
Captain Gray's Company; or, crossing the plains and living in Oregon. *Port Ore* 1859. D 342 b AA LC NYP Y

Romance, in the form of journal entries, embodying an 1850 overland trip based on the author's own experience in 1852. The first literary production written and printed in Oregon.

[DUNKLE, JOHN J.] 3101
Prison life during the rebellion.... By Fritz Fuzzlebug [pseud.]. *Singer's Glen Va* 1869. O 48 [incl. covers] a

DUNLAP, WILLIAM 3102
A history of the American theatre. *N Y* 1832. O [8] 420 a
—Eng. ed. *L* 1833. Q 2v: [12] 412; [6] 387
—rptd., with front. added & bound in 1v., otherwise same collat., impr. & date.

DUNLAP, WILLIAM 3103
History of the... arts of design in the United States. *N Y* 1834. O 2v: 435; [8] 480 a
—rptd. *B* 1918. O 3v
An American Vasari.

DUNLAP, WILLIAM 3104
History of the New Netherlands.... *N Y* 1839–40. O 2v: 487; 282 [248]. 2maps port errata l. a

DUNLOP, W. S. 3105
Lee's sharpshooters.... *Little Rock* 1899. O 488 port a

DUNLOP, DR. [WILLIAM] 3106
Recollections of the American war, 1812–14.... *Tor* 1905. D [8] 112 port a 250copies ptd.
—ed. 2, same impr. 1908. D [12] 112[incl. port]

DUNN, JACOB PIATT 3107
Massacres of the mountains. A history of the Indian wars of the far west. *N Y* 1886. O [9] 784 map a
Best single volume covering the subject.

DUNN, JAMES E. 3108
Indian Territory, a pre-commonwealth. *Indp* 1904. D [2] 9–250 front. a

DUNN, JOHN 3109
History of the Oregon Territory and British North American fur trade. *L* 1844. O [8] 359 map a
—rptd. *L* 1846. same collat.
—Am. ed. *Phil* 1845. 16° [8] 13–236
Practically a history of Hudson's Bay Co. operations in the North-west; by one of their men.

DUNN, J[OHN] B. 3110
Perilous trails of Texas. *Dallas* [1932] O [10] 163 pls a

DUNNINGTON, GEORGE A. 3111
History... of the county of Marion, W. Va. .... *Fairmont W Va* 1880. D 162 a

DUNT, DETLEF 3112
Reise nach Texas.... *Bremen* 1834. D [8] 158 [2] b S
First German book exclusively on Texas.

DUNTON, JOHN 3113
Letters written from New-England, A. D. 1686.... Now first published.... *B* Prince Soc. 1867. Q [24] 340 a 140copies [20 on L. P.]
Interesting picture of New England life in the seventeenth century, but chiefly plagiarized from Josselyn, Mather and others.

DUNTON, JOHN 3114
The life and errors of:.... *L* 1705. O [18] 463 200–251 a
—rptd. *L* 1818. O 2v paged continuously: [32] 776 port
Curious experiences of a London bookseller in Boston.

DU PONCEAU, PETER S. 3115
A discourse on the early history of Pennsylvania.... *Phil* 1821. O 38 a

DU PONCEAU, PETER S., and FISHER, J. FRANCIS 3116
A memoir of the history of the... treaty made by William Penn with the Indians... 1662. *Phil* 1836. O 63 a

DUPONCEAU, MR. [PETER S.] 3117
Reply to: [on the New Orleans batture]. [*N O* 1809]. O 67 [capt.t] a
—Fr. tr., same impr., date & collat.

DU PONCEAU, PETER S. 3118
A review of the cause of the New Orleans batture.... *Phil* 1809. O [2] 52 a
Answer to Thierry's *Examination of the claim of the United States.*

DU PONT, CAPT. S[AMUEL] F. 3119
Extracts from private journal-letters of:... during the war with Mexico. *Wilm Del* 1885. O 444 b small ed. ptd. Y
Privately printed account of California naval operations, where Du Pont commanded Stockton's flagship, the "Congress."

DU PONT, REAR ADMIRAL [SAMUEL F.] 3120
Official dispatches and letters of:... 1846–8; 1861–3. *Wilm Del* 1883. O [4] 531 b LC N NYP Y

DUPORTAIL, M.
Love and patriotism! Or, the... adventures of: *See* Louvet de Couvray, Jean B.

DUPRÉ, E. 3121
Atlas of the city and county of St. Louis .... *St L* 1838. O [4] 30maps a

DURAND, JAMES R. 3122
The life and adventures of:... 1810–1816, in which time he was impressed on board the British fleet.... *Bridgeport* 1817. D 83 a
—rptd. *Roch* 1820. D 129 a

DURANT, THOMAS C. 3123
Report of:... in relation to the operations ...[of the Union Pacific railroad] to the close of... 1865. *N Y* 1866. O [2] 64 a

DURANT, THOMAS C. 3124
Report of:... in relation to the surveys and exploration [for a route through Wyoming Territory]... to the close of 1864. *N Y* 1866. O 8 24 12 15 4fold.maps 14pls a

DUREAU, JEAN B. 3125
Les États-Unis en 1850. Notes et souvenirs. *P* 1891. D [4] 540 a
First printing of this survey of American life written in 1851, the fruit of a three-year's residence. Twelve chapters are given to slavery and the Mississippi Valley.

DURO, CAESARIO F. 3126
Don Diego de Penalosa y su descumbrimiento del... Quivira. *Madrid* 1882. O 160 a
Proves this pretended expedition to have been a hoax. See Freytas, Nicolas de.

DU ROI, LIEUT. 3127
Journal of:....*N Y* 1911. O 189 2facs a
Translation of an unpublished manuscript by a Hessian officer on the Saratoga campaign and subsequent prison life.

[DURRELL, EDWARD H.] 3128
New Orleans as I found it....*N Y* 1845. O 125 a

DU SIMITIÈRE. [PIERRE EUGÈNE] 3129
Portraits des généraux... célèbres dans la revolution. *P* 1781. Q [2] 13ports[of Washington, Steuben, Gates, Arnold, et *al*] b
—Eng. ed. "Thirteen portraits of American legislators, patriots and soldiers...," *L* [1783]. Q 13ports a
—to this Eng. ed. were added 2 other series, same impr. & date; complete set: F 3v 60pls b

DUSTIN, FRED 3130
The Custer tragedy....*Ann Arbor* 1939. Q [22] 251 3maps a 200copies ptd.

DUTTENHOFER, A. 3131
Bereisung der Vereinigten Staaten.... *Stuttgart* 1835. O [8] 134 [2] 15maps & pls a

DUVAL, JOHN C. 3132
The adventures of Big-foot Wallace, the Texas ranger....*Phil* 1871. D 291 6pls a
—eds. 2& 3, same impr. & collat., 1872; 1873.
—anr. ed. 3, *Macon Ga* 1885. same collat.
—rptd., with fanciful impr. & date of *Macon Ga 1870*. [*Austin* n.d., but after 1900].
—anr. ed. *Austin* 1935. O [16] 309 pls

DUVAL, JOHN C. 3133
Early times in Texas [2 pts. in 1, pt. 1, "Adventures of Jack Dobell"; pt. 2, "The young explorers"] *Austin* 1892. D 135; 253 [incl. blank l. before app.] a
—rptd. same impr. 1935. same collat.

DUVALLON
Vue de la colonie espagnole du Mississippi....See Berquin-Duvallon.

DUVERGIER DE HAURANNE, ERNEST 3134
Huit mois en Amérique....*P* 1866. D 2v: [12] 439; 503 a
Travelled extensively as far West as the Mississippi.

DU VERNOY, GUSTAVE 3135
Freude nach Leid, oder die Ansiedler in Texas....*Regensburg 1866*. O 340 a
—rptd. same impr. 1868. O 346

DUYCINCK, EVERT A. 3136
National portrait gallery of eminent Americans. *N Y* [1864–7]. Q 2v: [4] 470; [4] 470. ports a

DWIGHT, JASPER, of Vt.
A letter to Washington. See Duane, Wm.

DWIGHT, THEODORE, [JR.] 3137
History of the Hartford convention.... *N Y* 1833. O 447 a

[DWIGHT, THEODORE, JR.] 3138
The northern traveller;...routes to Niagara....*N Y* 1825. D [2] 222 16maps 4pls a
—ed. 2, *N Y* 1826. 16° [6] 382 maps & pls
—ed. 3, *N Y* 1828. 16° [6] 403 19maps 11 pls
—ed. 4, with information added [on Pa. & N. Eng.], *N Y* 1830. D [8] 19maps 9pls 444
—rptd. *N Y* 1831. same collat.
—ed. 5, with app.[on the west], *N Y* [1834]. 16° 432 19maps 12pls[incl.eng.t.]
—ed. 6, au. named, *N Y* 1841. D [8] 250 17maps
For similar title see Disturnell, John.

[DWIGHT, THEODORE, JR.] 3139
Sketches of scenery and manners in the United States....*N Y* 1829. D 188 9pls a
—rptd. "Life and manners in the United States," *N Hav* 1836. D

[DWIGHT, THEODORE, JR.] 3140
Things as they are... notes of a traveller through... the middle and northern states. *N Y* 1834. D 252 [incl. front.] 4pls a
—ed. 2, au. named, "Summer tours, or notes of a traveller...," *N Y* 1847.
—Eng. ed. "Travels in America," *Glas* 1848.

DWIGHT, TIMOTHY 3141
A sermon... occasioned by the capture of the British army... under Cornwallis.... *Hart* Patten [1781]. O 34 a

DWIGHT, TIMOTHY 3142
A statistical account of the towns... in the state of Connecticut. No. 1[all], covering New Haven only. *N Hav* 1811. O [12] 84 a

DWIGHT, TIMOTHY 3143
Travels in New England and New York ....*N Hav* 1821-2. O 4v: 524; 527; 534; 527 + errata slip 3maps a
—Eng. ed. *L* 1823. O 4v: [32] 483; [12] 504; [12] 574; [12] 514. port 3maps

DWINELLE, JOHN W. 3144
The colonial history of... San Francisco ...[author's legal brief used in the U. S. District Court in support of San Francisco's suit against the U. S. for land on which the city was built]. *S F* 1863. O 3 l. [incl. map] 102 115 b Y
—ed. 2, probably never issued
—ed. 3, [containing add. material used after the suit was transferred to the U. S. Circuit Court] *S F* 1866. O 45 slip of errata 34 errata l. 106 391 [2] 3pls map [a second fold. map inserted in some copies does not properly belong to them] c NYP Y
—ed. 4, sheets of ed. 3, with new t-p. *S F* 1867. b Y In some copies 4 extra p. inserted after p365.
—ed. 5, *Phoenix* 1875. a
—anr. ed. *San Diego* 1924.
Basic book for the beginnings of this city, with documents not available elsewhere.

DWYER, CHARLES P. 3145
History of Buffalo. Pt. 1[all]. [*Buf*] 1852. O [12] 16 a

DWYER, CHARLES P. 3146
Memoir of Commodore O. H. Perry... including a faithful sketch of the great battle of lake Erie....*Clev* 1860. O 32 a

DYE, JOHN S. 3147
The adder's den; or, secrets of the great conspiracy to overthrow liberty in America ....*N Y* 1864. O 128 a
—enl. ed. "History of the plots and crimes ...," *N Y* 1866. O [6] 364 [4]
—rptd. *Phil* 1868.

DYER, CHARLES E. 3148
Historical address before the old settlers society of Racine County. *Racine* 1871. O 84 a

DYER, MRS. D. B. 3149
"Fort Reno," or picturesque " Cheyenne and Arrapahoe army life," before the opening of Oklahoma. *N Y* 1896. D 216 10pls a
The author's husband, Oklahoma City's first mayor, resented certain allusions to his conduct and succeeded in destroying many copies.

[DYER, ELIPHALET] 3150
Remarks on Dr. Gale's Letter to J. W., Esq. n.p. 1769. O 27 a
Relative to the dispute between New York and Connecticut, concerning Susquehannah lands. For reply see Gale, Benjamin, *Observations*....

DYER, J. E. 3151
Dakota: the observations of a tenderfoot. [*Fargo*] 1884. O 129 + 15adv-p pl diag map [wrapper t. only] b

DYER, REV. JOHN L. 3152
The snow-shoe itinerant....*Cin* 1890. D 362 5pls a
—ed. 2, enl., *Cin* 1891. D 374 15pls
Dyer was the Peter Cartwright of the Rocky mountain region.

DYER, JOHN W. 3153
Reminiscences; or, four years in the Confederate army....*Evansville Ind* 1898. O 323 pls a

E

EAGER, SAMUEL W. 3154
An outline history of Orange county [N. Y.]....*Newburgh* 1846-7. O [2] 652 [4] errata slip a

EAMES, WILBERFORCE, ed. 3155
John Eliot and the Indians, 1652-1657. *N Y* 1915. Q 31 l. port 20pls[each with separate l. of description] a 150copies ptd.
Sumptuous printing of two unpublished letters written by Eliot from Roxbury, and an account of his various books.

EARDLEY-WILMOT, JOHN 3156
Historical view of the Commission for enquiring into the losses... of the American loyalists....*L* 1815. O [8] 204 pl a

EARLE, ALICE M. 3157
Two centuries of costume in America, 1620–1820. *N Y* 1903. O 2v: [20] 338; [24] 389–824 + 3adv-p. 98pls a
—rptd. 2v in 1, same impr. & collat. 1910.

EARLE, E. W. 3158
Reminiscences of the Sioux Indian massacre in 1862. [*Fairfax Minn* 1907?]. D [47] 4pls a

EARLE, J. P. 3159
History of Clay county [Texas]. *Henrietta* 1897. O [4] 64 a

EARLE, SWEPSON 3160
The Chesapeake bay country. *Balt* 1923. O 510 [2] [pls incl. in paginat.] fold.map a
—ed. 2, rev., same impr. 1924. O [10] 13–519[incl.pls] fold.map
—ed. 3, *Balt* 1929. Q 520[incl.pls] fold.map

EARLE, SWEPSON, and SKIRVEN, PERCY G. 3161
Maryland's colonial eastern shore. *Balt* 1916. Q [20] 204 map a

[EARLE, THOMAS] comp., 1796–1849 3162
The life, travels and opinions of Benjamin Lundy, including his journeys to Texas.... *Phil* 1847. D 316 port map a

EARLE, THOMAS, 1796–1849 3163
Treatise on railroads and internal communications.... *Phil* 1830. O 120 2maps 4pls a
First book on the subject written in this country.

EARLY, JUBAL A. 3164
Autobiographical sketch and narrative of the war between the states. *Phil* 1912. O [26] 496 12pls a
Enlarged from his earlier *Memoir of the last year of the war.*

EARLY, JUBAL A. 3165
The campaigns of General Robert E. Lee. *Balt* 1872. O 47 a

EARLY, JUBAL A. 3166
A memoir of the last year of the war for independence in the Confederate States. *Tor* 1866. O 144 a
—rptd. *Lynchburg* 1867. O 136; *N O* 1867. O 112; *Augusta Ga* 1867. O

EASTBURN, ROBERT 3167
A faithful narrative of the many dangers ... of: during his captivity among the Indians.... *Phil* 1758. D 46 c AA N NYP
—anr. ed. *B* 1758. O [4] 35 b PaH Y
—for 1828 reprint, see Green Ashbel.
—anr. ed. *Clev* 1904. O 76 a

EASTLICK, MRS. LAVINA 3168
Thrilling incidents of the Indian war of 1862.... *Lancaster* [ptd.*Minneap*] 1864. O 37 b LC MinnH 3copies located

EASTMAN, MRS. MARY [HENDERSON] 3169
The American aboriginal portfolio.... *Phil* [1853]. Q 84 [incl. eng. t-p] 26pls a

EASTMAN, MRS. MARY [HENDERSON] 3170
Chicôra and other regions.... *Phil* 1854. Q [4] 21 9–126 21pls a
—anr. ed. "The American annual...," *Phil* n.d. same collat.

EASTMAN, MRS. MARY [HENDERSON] 3171
Dahcotah; or, life and legends of the Sioux.... *N Y* 1849. D [14] 268 4pls a

EASTMAN, MRS. MARY [HENDERSON] 3172
Romance of Indian life.... *Phil* 1852. O 310 12col.pls a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1853.

EASTON, REV. H. 3173
A treatise on the intellectual character ... of the colored people of the United States.... *B* 1837. O 54 [1] a
Omission of the sermon mentioned in title is explained on final leaf.

EASTON, JOHN 3174
A narrative of the causes which led to Philip's Indian war.... Ed. F. B. Hough. *Alb* 1858. Q [26] 207 map a 125copies[25 on L.P.]

EASTON 3175
Minutes of conferences... with the Indians at:... July and November, 1756.... *Phil* 1757. F 32 dd Y

EASTON 3176
Minutes of conferences... with the Indians, at:... July, and August, 1757. *Phil* 1757. F 24 dd N NYP Y

EASTON 3177
Minutes of conferences, held at: in October 1758, with... the Mohawks.... *Phil* 1758. F 31 dd N NYP PaH Y
—ed. 2, *Phil* 1759. same collat. d Y
—anr. ed. "Minutes of a treaty...," *Woodbridge N J* 1758. F 35 dd

EATON, CYRUS 3178
Annals of... Warren [Me.].... *Hallowell* 1851. D [12] 437 2maps port[incl.in paginat.] a
—ed. 2, same impr. 1877. D [16] 680 maps pls

EATON, CYRUS 3179
History of Thomaston... Maine. *Hallowell* 1865. D 2v: [12] 468; [4] 472 a

EATON, JOHN H. 3180
Candid appeal to the American public, in reply to Messrs. Ingham, Branch and Berrien, on the dissolution of the late Cabinet. *Wash* 1831. O 55 a

EATON, JOHN H.
The life of Andrew Jackson.... *See* Reid, John, and Eaton, John H.

EATON, LILLEY 3181
Genealogical history of... Reading, Mass. ....*B* 1874. O [28] 815 pls a

EATON, M[OSES] 3182
Five years on the Erie canal.... *Utica* 1845. 16° [2] 156 a

EATON, MRS. RACHEL C. 3183
John Ross and the Cherokee Indians.... *Menasha Wis* 1914. O [10] 212 a
—anr. ed. *Muskogee Okla* 1921. O [6] 153

EATON, S[AMUEL] J. M. 3184
Petroleum: a history of the oil regions of Venango county, Pa.....*Phil* 1866. D 299 fold.map pls a

[EATON, WILLIAM] 3185
Interesting detail of the operations of the American fleet in the Mediterranean.... *Springfield Mass.*[1805]. O 31 a

EATON, THE LATE GEN. WILLIAM
The life of:....*See* Prentiss, Chas.

EBBUTT, PERCY 3186
Emigrant life in Kansas. *L* 1886. D [8] 237 13pls a

EBENEZER 3187
Ebenezer, in der Provinz Georgien. Kurzgefasste Nachricht von dem Etablissement derer [der?] Salzburgischen Emigranten zu:....*Hamburg* 1777. O 44 a

EBERLEIN, HAROLD D. 3188
The colonial homes of Philadelphia.... *Phil* 1912. O [4] 366 [4] pls a

ECCLESTON, ROBERT 3189
Overland to California on the southwestern trail, 1849....*Berkeley* 1950. O [24] 256 [1] 2maps port a

ECKENRODE, HAMILTON J., and CONRAD, B. 3190
James Longstreet, Lee's war horse. *Chapel Hill* 1936. O [8] 3–399 front. a

ECKENRODE, HAMILTON J., ed. 3191
List of the colonial soldiers of Virginia. *Rich* 1917. O 91 a

ECKENRODE, HAMILTON J., ed. 3192
List of the revolutionary soldiers of Virginia. *Rich* 1912–13. O 2v: a

ECKENRODE, HAMILTON J. 3193
The political history of Virginia during the reconstruction. *Balt* 1904. O 128 a

ECKENRODE, HAMILTON J. 3194
The revolution in Virginia. *B* 1916. D 311 a

ECKENRODE, HAMILTON J. 3195
Separation of church and state in Virginia. *Rich* 1910. O 164 a

ECLESTON, THOMAS 3196
Life of John Paterson, Major General in the revolutionary army. *N Y* 1894. O 293 15 maps & pls 6fold.charts a

ECONOMICA
Economica: a statistical manual for the United States....*See* Blodget, Saml.

ECONOMICAL CAUSES
Economical causes of slavery in the United States....By a South Carolinian. *See* Middleton, H.

EDDIS, WILLIAM 3197
Letters from America...comprising occurrences from 1769 to 1777....*L* 1792. O [50] 455 a

EDDY, MARY BAKER 3198
Science and health. *B* 1875. D 456 errata l. c
—ed. 2, labelled "vol.2," *Lynn* 1878. D [6] 144 141–167 errata slip front. c
—ed. 3, rev. *Lynn* 1881. D 2v b
—ed. 6, rev., with "Key to the Scriptures" added, *B* 1883. a
—ed. 21, rev. *B* 1886. D 590 port
—ed. 50, with index added, *B* 1891. 16° [12] 651

EDEN, WILLIAM, BARON AUCKLAND 3199
Four letters to the Earl of Carlisle.... *Edin* 1779. O 86 a
—ed. 2, *L* same date. O [4] 163
England urged to continue the war until colonial resistance is crushed.

EDES, PETER 3200
A diary of:...written during his confinement in Boston by the British...after the battle of Bunker hill. *Bangor* 1837. D 24 a
—rptd. 1901.

EDGE, FREDERICK M. 3201
The Alabama and the Kearsarge...account ...from information furnished...by the...

prisoners of the Confederate privateer. *L* 1864. 16° 48 a
—Am. ed. "An Englishman's view of the battle between the Alabama and the Kearsarge," *N Y* 1864. O 48
—anr. ed. *B* 1870. O 24

EDMONDS, GEORGE [pseud.]
Facts and falsehoods concerning the war on the south. *See* Meriwether, Mrs. Elizabeth A.

EDMUNDS, A. C. 3202
Pen sketches of Nebraskans.... *Lincoln* [*Omaha* ptd] 1871. D 511 20pls [all mounted photos] a
There were two states of the frontispiece, one having two minature portraits in left hand border.

EDSALL, JOHN 3203
Incidents in the life of: *Catskill* 1831. 16° 156 a
Served with Miranda's expedition and, later, in the United States navy, under Perry and McDonough in the War of 1812.

EDWARD, DAVID B. 3204
The history of Texas.... *Cin* 1836. D 336 map a
Conditions just prior to the Revolution described by an actual observer.

EDWARDS, A. 3205
The city of Fargo; with an account of Cass county.... *Fargo* 1883. O 40 map a

EDWARDS, CHARLES 3206
Texas and Coahuila.... *N Y* 1834. O [6] 50 [2] map b LC NYP Y

EDWARDS, EDWARD 3207
The life of Sir Walter Raleigh.... [*L*] 1868. O 2v: [56] 723; [98] 530. port facs 3 pedigree tabs a

EDWARDS, FRANK S. 3208
A campaign in New Mexico with Colonel Doniphan. *Phil* 1847 [copies in wraps have cov.t. dated 1848]. D 184 map + 22adv-p a
—rptd. 1848; 1849.
—Eng. ed. *L* 1848. D [4] 134 map

EDWARDS, JOHN N. 3209
Noted guerillas; or the warfare of the border.... *St L* 1877. O [4] 9-488 + 2adv-p front. 15pls a

EDWARDS, JOHN N. 3210
Shelby and his men.... *Cin* 1867. O 551 map pl a

EDWARDS, JOHN N. 3211
Shelby's expedition to Mexico.... *K C* 1872. O 139 a
—rptd., with adds., "John N. Edwards. Biography...," *K C* 1889. D

EDWARDS, JONATHAN, 1703-58 3212
An account of the life of... David Brainerd ... from his own diary.... *B* 1749. O [20] 316 + adv-l. a
—Eng. ed., with his journal while with Indians, etc., *Edin* 1765. O [12] 504
—rptd., under various titles, numerous times. *See* also under Brainerd.

EDWARDS, JONATHAN, 1703-58 3213
A faithful narrative of the surprising work of God in the conversion of many hundred souls in Northampton... in New England. *L* 1737. D [16] 132 a
—ed. 2, *L* 1738. D [16] 126
—rptd. *Edin* 1738. O [24] 93
—Am. ed., styled ed. 3, new pref. by J. Sewall, *et al*, *B* 1738. 16° [16] 79
—many later eds., Eng. & Am., with slightly variant titles.

EDWARDS, JONATHAN, JR., 1745-1801 3214
The injustice and impolicy of the slave trade.... [*N Hav?*] 1791. O [2] 37 a
—rptd.. with adds., *Prov* 1792. O 60

EDWARDS, JONATHAN, 1847-1929 3215
Marcus Whitman, M. D., the founder of the Pacific northwest.... *Spokane* 1892. O 48 ports a

EDWARDS, JOSEPH L. 3216
Centennial history of Pawnee county, Nebraska. *Pawnee City* [1876]. O 50 a

EDWARDS, LOUISA M. 3217
A pioneer home maker... Louisa Maria Montgomery. n.p. 1903. O 67 a
Includes her journey to Ohio in 1807 and her life there to 1866.

EDWARDS, MONROE [D.] 3218
Life and adventures of: *N Y* 1848. O 152 port a
—anr. issue, same date & collat. *Phil*
—rptd. *N Y* 1849. O
Accomplished swindler, forger and Texas adventurer.

EDWARDS, MUNROE [sic?] [D.] 3219
The life of the celebrated:.... By a Texian. *B* 1842. D 33 a

EDWARDS, MORGAN 3220
Materials towards a history of the Baptists in Pennsylvania [and Jersey].... *Phil* 1770-92. D 2v [all]: 132; 155. pl a

EDWARDS, GOV. [NINIAN W.] 3221
Communication to both Houses of Illinois Legislature.... [*Kaskaskia* 1814]. O 24 caption t. only b S [only copy located]
This message, largely concerned with the War of 1812 on the western frontier, was the first pamphlet printed in Illinois.

EDWARDS, NINIAN W. 3222
History of Illinois, 1778–1833.... *Springfield Ill* 1870. O 549 [3] port a

EDWARDS, PHILIP L. 3223
California in 1837.... *Sacr* 1890. D 47 a
—rptd. "The diary of Philip Leget Edwards...," *S F* Grabhorn 1932. O [6] 47 front. 500copies ptd.
Originally issued serially in an 1860 California magazine.

EDWARDS, PHILIP L. 3224
Sketch of the Oregon Territory; or emigrant's guide. *Liberty Mo* 1842. D 20 dd Y [only copy known]
—rptd. [*K C*] 1951. a
First guide to the Pacific coast.

EDWARDS, RICHARD, comp. 3225
Commercial directory of the western states and rivers.... *St L* 1867–8. O 1371 a

EDWARDS, RICHARD, and HOPEWELL, M. 3226
Great west and her commercial metropolis .... *St L* 1860. O 604 116pls a

EDWARDS, SAMUEL E. 3227
The Ohio hunter.... *Battle Creek* 1866. 16° 240 port a
—ed. 2, same collat. & impr., 1880.
—ed. 3, same impr., 1893.

EDWARDS, T. A. 3228
The last war trail of the Modocs.... *Erie* 1884. O 110 a
—rptd. many times under t. "Daring Donald McKay; or, the last war trail of the Modocs."

EDWARDS, W. F., pub. 3229
Tourists' guide and directory of the Truckee basin.... *Truckee Calif* 1883. D 138 + 36adv-p a
First book on this region.

EELKING, MAX VON 3230
Die deutschen Hülfstruppen im nordamerikanischen Befreiungskriege, 1776–83. *Hanover Ger* 1863. O 2v: [12] 397; 271 a
—Eng. tr., somewhat abr., ed. Rosengarten, "German allied troops...," *Alb* 1893. O 360 port

EELKING, MAX VON [ed.] 3231
Leben und Wirken des... Freidrich Adolph Riedesel.... *Leip* 1856. O 3v: [16] 288; [10] 450; [4] 400. map port a
—Eng. tr. by Wm. L. Stone, "Memoirs and letters, and journals of Major-General Riedesel, during his residence in America," *Alb* 1868. O 2v: [8] 307; 284. 2pls a Also 50 copies on L. P.

EELLS, MYRON 3232
History of Indian missions on the Pacific coast. *Phil* [1882]. D 270 6pls a

EELLS, MYRON 3233
History of the Congregational Association of Oregon and Washington.... *Port Ore* 1881. D 124 tab a

EELLS, MYRON 3234
Ten years of missionary work among the Indians... 1874–84. *B* [1886]. D 271 4pls a

EFFECT
Effect (The) of secession.... See Lord, Danl.

EGAN, WILLIAM M., ed. 3235
Pioneering the west, 1846 to 1878.... *Richmond Utah* 1917. D 302 pl a

EGERSIRÖM, C. AX. 3236
Berättelse om en färd till Kalifornien.... *Stockh* 1859. D 326 a

EGGERLING, H. W. E. 3237
Kurze Beschreibung der Vereinigten Staaten.... *Wiesbaden* 1832. D [14] 279 a
—ed. 2, enl., "Beschreibung der Vereinigten Staaten...," *Mannheim* 1833. D 344

[EGGLESTON, BENJAMIN] 3238
An American field of Mars.... Vol. I[all]. *Clev* 1839. D 464 a
—anr. ed., possibly the 1st, "The wars of America...," same collat. *Balt* 1839.

EGLE, WILLIAM H. 3239
An illustrated history of... Pennsylvania .... *Harrisburg* 1876. O 1186 a
—ed. 2, same impr. 1877. O 2v
—ed. 2, rev., *Phil* 1880. O
—ed. 3, *Phil.* 1883. O 1204

EGLE, WILLIAM H., ed. 3240
Notes and queries relating to Pennsylvania. *Phil* 1883–9. 5ser. in 8v b AA
—ser. 1 & 2 [originally ptd. 1883–4], rptd. 1894–5. a

EGLESTON, THOMAS 3241
The life of John Paterson, major general in the revolutionary army. *N Y* 1894. O [12] 293 front. 9maps 6tabs pls a

—ed. 2, rev., *N Y* 1898. O [14] 488 maps & pls

EGMONT, JOHN PERCEVAL, EARL OF 3242

A journal of the transactions of the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia. *Wormsloe Ga* 1886. Q [10] 494 a 49copies ptd.

For other titles of this author see Perceval, John.

EHRENBERG, HERMAN 3243

Texas und seine revolution.... *Leip* 1843. O [4] 258 a

—rptd. "Der Freiheitskampf in Texas im Jahre 1836," *Leip* 1844. 16° [6] 294

—anr. ed. "Fahrten u. Shicksale eines Deutschen in Texas," *Leip* 1845. O [4] 258

By the leading surveyor, map maker and explorer of the early Southwest. He was with Fannin in the Texas revolution, narrowly escaping the massacre of that command; went to Oregon in 1844 and to California in the gold rush; in the '50's explored Arizona for the Sonora Mining Co. and met death there at the hand of the Indians in 1866.

EICKMEYER, RUDOLF 3244

Letters from the southwest.... [*N Y*] 1894. O 111 a

EINIGE WORTE 3245

Einige Worte für Auswanderungs-lustige .... *Bielefeld* 1849. O 72 a

ELDERKIN, JAMES D. 3246

Biographical sketches... of a soldier of three wars. *Det* 1899. D [4] 202 3pls a

ELGIN 3247

History of...: *Chi* 1867. D 41 a

ELGIN 3248

History of:.... *Elgin* 1875. O 114 a

ELIOT, JOHN, D. D. 3249

A biographical dictionary... of the first settlers... in New England. *B* 1809. O [8] 512 a

ELIOT, JOHN, the apostle of the Indians

The life of:.... See Wilson, John.

ELLENBECKER, JOHN G. 3250

The Jayhawkers of Death valley. *Marysville Kas* 1938. O 130 pl a

Contains information on the tragic first emigration over the southern route not found in the previous accounts by Manly and Stephens.

ELLET, MRS. E[LIZABETH] F. L., and MACK, MRS. R. E. 3251

The court circles of the republic.... *Hart* 1869. O [2] 586 15pls[all but front. incl. in paginat.] a

—rptd. *Phil* 1872. O

ELLET, MRS. [ELIZABETH F. L.] 3252

Domestic history of the... revolution. *N Y* 1850. D 308 a

—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1851.

ELLET, MRS. ELIZABETH F. [L.] 3253

Pioneer women of the west. *N Y* 1852. D 308 front. a

—rptd. *Phil* 1873. O 434 front.

ELLET, MRS. E[LIZABETH] F. L. 3254

The queens of American society. *N Y* 1867. D 464 13ports a

ELLET, MRS. [ELIZABETH F. L.] 3255

Summer rambles in the west. *N Y* 1853. D 268 a

ELLET, MRS. [ELIZABETH F. L.] 3256

The women of the... revolution.... *N Y* 1848-50. D 3v: 348; 312; 396. 7pls a

—vols. 1 & 2 were rptd. several times

ELLICOTT, ANDREW 3257

The journal of:.... *Phil* 1803. Q [7] 299 151 14maps & pls a

—rptd. 1814. same collat.

Most thorough American survey of the lower Mississippi valley and the Gulf region up to this time.

ELLICOTT, ANDREW 3258

The unfortunate controversy between the warrantees and the actual settlers on the lands... lying north and west of the Ohio and Allegheny rivers.... *Lancaster Pa* 1810. D 28 a

[ELLIOT, GEORGE H.] 3259

The Presidio of San Francisco.... [*Wash* 1874]. D 39 b

Privately printed and based on Mexican documents destroyed in the 1906 disaster.

ELLIOT, JAMES 3260

The poetical and miscellaneous works of: .... *Greenfield Mass* 1798. D 271 [5] b AA BA N NYP Y 300 copies ptd.

Contains a journal of his 3-years' army service, 1793-6, on the Ohio frontier.

ELLIOT, JONATHAN 3261

The debates... on the adoption of the Federal constitution as recommended by the general convention at Philadelphia.... *Wash* 1827-30. O 4v: [8] 358 [8]; 33-487; [8] 17-322; [8] 272 404 [4] a

—ed. 2, with Madison's notes, etc., added, *Wash* 1836–45. O 5v: [16] 508; [12] 556; [12] 663; [12] 639; [22] 641
—rptd.; *Phil* 1861. O 5v; *Phil* 1866. O 5v; *Phil* 1896. O 5v; *Phil* 1901. O 5v

ELLIOT, JONATHAN 3262
Historical sketches of the ten miles square forming the District of Columbia.... *Wash* 1830. D 554 pl a

[ELLIOT, WILLIAM] 3263
The Washington guide.... *Wash* 1822. 18° [12] 138 map a
—rptd. *Wash* 1823.
—ed. 2, with adds., *Wash* 1826. 18° [8] 150
—other eds., same impr.: 1830; 1837. 18° [12] 310 map & pls

ELLIOTT, A. B. 3264
Traveller's handbook across the continent .... *Troy* 1870. D 88 a

ELLIOTT, REV. [CHARLES] 3265
History of the great secession from the Methodist... Church... in the organization of... the "Methodist... Church South." *Cin* 1855. O 1144 a

ELLIOTT, REV. CHARLES 3266
Indian missionary reminiscences, principally of the Wyandot nation.... *N Y* 1837. 18° 216 [incl. prelim. blank l.] a
—ed. 2, *N Y* 1850. 16° 216[incl. prelim. blank l.]

ELLIOTT, REV. CHARLES 3267
The life of the Rev. Robert B. Roberts ... of the Methodist... Church. *Cin* 1844. D 407 port a
—rptd. *N Y* 1853. D
Includes his trip to Arkansas and Kansas.

ELLIOTT, REV. CHARLES 3268
Southwestern Methodism.... *Cin* 1868. D 469 port a

ELLIOTT, CHARLES W. 3269
The New England history... 986–1776. *N Y* 1857. O 2v: 479; 492. 2pls a

ELLIOTT, DAVID S. 3270
Last raid of the Daltons... at Coffeyville, Kansas. *Coffeyville* 1892. D 71[incl. port] a

ELLIOTT, E. N. ed. 3271
Cotton is king, and pro-slavery arguments .... *Augusta Ga* 1860. O [16] 908 2ports a

ELLIOTT, COM. JESSE D.
A biographical notice of:.... By a citizen of New York. See Jarvis, Russell.

[ELLIOTT, COM. JESSE D.] 3272
Correspondence in relation to the capture of the British brigs Detroit and Caledonia ... 1812. *Phil* 1843. O 29 front. a
For similar title on the same affair, see Towson, Nathan.

ELLIOTT, RICHARD S. 3273
Notes taken in sixty years. *St L* 1883. O [4] 336 port[not in later issues] a
Council Bluffs Indian agent, 1834; with Doniphan's expedition, 1846.

ELLIOTT, WILLIAM 3274
Carolina sports, by land and water.... *Charleston* 1846. D 172 a
—rptd.: *N Y* 1850. same collat.; *N Y* 1859. D [8] 11–292 + 5 adv-p 6pls
—Eng. ed. *L* 1867. D [4] 3–292 + 2adv-p. no pls.

ELLIS, ALBERT G. 3275
Hand-book of Stevens Point and the upper Wisconsin... early settlement [etc.]. *Stevens Point* 1857. D 45 + 17adv-p a

ELLIS, ALBERT G. 3276
Some account of the advent into Wisconsin. *Madison* 1856. O 449 a

ELLIS (DANIEL), the great Union guide of east Tennessee 3277
Thrilling adventures of:.... *N Y* 1867. O 430 a

[ELLIS, EDWARD S.] 3278
The life and times of Christopher Carson .... *N Y* Beadle n.d. D 94 a

[ELLIS, FRANKWILL] 3279
History and future of Minnehaha County, Dakota, and city of Sioux Falls. [Wrapper title only]. *Sioux Falls* [1887]. O 26 map a

ELLIS, G. A. 3280
New Britain. A narrative of a journey... to a country... in the vast plain of the Missouri.... *L* 1820. O [8] 336 a
Allegorical fantasy in which is elaborated the author's theories for a Utopian society.

ELLIS, GEORGE E. 3281
Letters upon the annexation of Texas. *B* 1845. O 47 a

ELLIS, JOHN B. 3282
Free love and its votaries; or, American socialism unmasked.... *N Y*[1870]. O 502 [incl. front.] 12pls a

ELLIS, LEONARD B. 3283
History of New Bedford [Mass.]. *Syracuse* 1892. O 732 [4] 175 2maps 65pls a

ELLIS, SAMUEL W. **3284**
The emigrant's guide to Texas... with a table of distances, *N O* 1839. D 50 b 1 copy known.

ELLIS, WILLIAM **3285**
An authentic narrative of a voyage... by Captain Cook and Captain Clerke... 1776–1780.... *L* 1782. O 2v: [12] 360; [8] 348. map 21pls b N
—ed. 2, same collat. 1783. a
—ed. 3, same collat. 1784.
—Dutch tr. *Frankf* 1783. O [4] 324 map
In defiance of the Admiralty's insistence that no private journal of this voyage be retained, those kept by several members were published anonymously; Ellis was the only Englishman who had the temerity to admit authorship. First edition, though dated 1782, was printed in December, 1781. Rickman's *Journal, q.v.*, was dated 1781 and probably precedes this Ellis account.

ELLISON, JAMES **3286**
The afflicted family and awful effects of intemperance deleniated [*sic*] in a brief relation of... the unfortunate family of: in their attempted remove, in... 1841, from Pennsylvania to... Missouri, when, through the beastly inebriation of their father, three of the children perished by reason of hunger and cruel neglect. *N Y* 1842. O 23 a
Apparently—and happily—only one copy is known to exist.

ELLISTON, ROBERT H. **3287**
The history of Grant County... Kentucky. *Williamstown Ky* 1876. O 37 a

ELLISTON, THOMAS **3288**
Slavery and secession in America, historical and economical. *L* 1861. D [18] 371 map a
—ed. 2, enl., *L* 1862. D [36] 371

[ELLMS, CHARLES] comp. **3289**
The pirate's own book.... *B* 1837. D 432 front. eng.t. b
—ed. 2, same date & collat., *Portland* a
—rptd. *Phil* 1839; 1840; 1841; 1842; *Portland* 1855; 1856; 1859.
—anr. ed. *Salem Mass* 1924. D [14] 470 front. also 100copies on L.P.
Most popular American compilation on this subject; includes transactions to 1835. For an earlier compilation, with some identical chapters, see Carey, Thomas.

ELLS, B. F., ed. **3290**
The western miscellany. Vol. I[all]. *Dayton* 1848–9. O 384[incl.front.] a
Contains, among other material, a *History of Oregon*, in three installments, embodying information gathered by Slacum for the government in 1836.

ELLSWORTH, HENRY W. **3291**
Valley of the upper Wabash, Indiana.... *N Y* 1838. D [12] 175 map 2pls plan a

ELLSWORTH, SPENCER **3292**
Records of the olden time [in Putnam and Marshall counties, Ill.]. *Lacon* 1880. O [2] 9–772[incl.pls] fold.map a
Four chapters are included on the blood-chilling sufferings of the Donner party in 1846.

ELLSWORTH AND PACIFIC **3293**
Ellsworth and Pacific railroad (The):... information as to the routes... west of Kansas. *Leavenworth* 1868. O 30 b NYP

ELMWOOD, ELNATHAN
A Yankee among the nullifiers.... *See* Greene, Asa.

EL PASO, TEXAS **3294**
City and county of:.... *El Paso* 1886. O 84 map a

ELSNER, [CHRYSOSTOM] HEINRICH **3295**
Die Befreiungs-kampf der nord-amerikanischen Staaten.... *Stuttgart* 1835. O 768 eng.t. 8ports a
—ed. 2, *Stuttgart* 1838. O

ELY, ELISHA, pub. **3296**
A directory for the village of Rochester ... to which is added, a sketch of the history of the village [by Jesse Hawley]. *Roch* 1827. D 142 + 14adv-p map a
First directory and first history of this city. For separate issue of the history, see Hawley, Jesse.

ELY, WILLIAM **3297**
The Big Sandy valley [Ky.].... *Catlettsburg Ky* 1887. D 500 front. a

ELZAS, BARNETT A. **3298**
The Jews of South Carolina.... [*Charleston* 1903]. O 4pts facs caption t.to pts. 1–3, cover t.to pt.4 a
—best ed., *Phil* 1905. O 352 11pls 175 copies ptd.

EMBURY, AYMAR **3299**
The Dutch colonial house.... *N Y* 1913. O [16] 108 pls a
—rptd. same collat. *N Y* 1919.
—anr. ed. "Building the Dutch colonial house," *N Y* 1929. same collat.

EMBURY, AYMAR **3300**
Early American churches. *N Y* 1914. O [18] 190 52pls a

EMERSON, CHARLES L. 3301
Rise and progress of Minnesota Territory. *St P* 1855. O 72 b

EMERSON, ELLEN R. 3302
Indian myths.... *B* 1884. O [18] 677 front. a

EMERY, SAMUEL H. 3303
History of Taunton, Massachusetts.... *Syracuse* 1893. O 768 110 + suppl. dated 1894, of 13p 2maps 50pls a

EMIGRANT'S GUIDE 3304
Emigrant's guide (The), or a picture of America... divested of democratic colouring .... By an old scene painter. *L* 1816. O 77 a

EMIGRANT'S GUIDE 3305
Emigrant's guide (The), or pocket geography of the western states.... *Cin* 1818. 16° 266 a

EMIGRANT'S GUIDE
Emigrant's guide (The); or, sketches of Canada, with some of the northern and western states.... *See* Fraser, Wm.

EMIGRANT'S HANDBOOK
Emigrant's handbook (The). 1848. *See* Colton, Jos. H.

EMIGRATION
Emigration to America candidly considered.... *See* Rickman, Thos. C.

EMIGRATOR'S GUIDE 3306
Emigrator's guide (The) to the British settlements and United States.... *L* [*ca* 1819]. D 108 a

EMMERT, D. B. 3307
Wichita city directory... historical sketches.... *K C* 1878. O 144[incl. front board cover & advs] 3mounted photo views a

EMMONS, GEORGE F. 3308
The navy of the United States... 1775–1853.... *Wash* 1853. Q [6] 208 [1] a

[EMMONS, WILLIAM]? 3309
Authentic biography of Col. Richard M. Johnson.... *N Y* 1833. D 107 a
—rptd. *B* 1834. D 93
—anr. ed. "A biographical sketch of...," *N Y* 1843. O 46
Ascribed also to Asahel Langworthy.

EMMONS, WILLIAM 3310
Biography of Martin Van Buren.... *Wash* 1835. 16° [6] 296 a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

EMORY, W[ILLIAM] H., LIEUT-COL. 3311
Notes of a military reconnoissance, from Fort Leavenworth... to San Diego [including reports by Abert, Cooke and Johnston]. [House Exec. Doc. 41]. *Wash* 1848. O 614 64pls 6maps & plans[incl. large fold. map, not in all copies] a
—anr. ed., au.'s rank given also as Lieut. Col., omitting Johnston's Journal, and abridging Cooke's report. [Sen. Exec. Doc. 7]. same impr. & date. O 416 40pls 4maps & plans[incl. large map in pocket]
—same, issue 2, au.'s rank given as Brevet Maj.
—rptd., Emory only, *N Y* 1848. O 230 maps pls
That the House edition has priority is indicated by the fact that many copies were seemingly issued before the large map was available. The plates of scenery in the Senate edition were lithographed by Weber & Co.; in the House edition these are usually all done by C. B. Graham, though in some copies the 24 plates in Abert's report were executed, in a superior manner, anonymously.

EMORY, WILLIAM H. 3312
United States and Mexican boundary survey.... [Sen. issue]. *Wash* Nicholson 1857–8. Q 4pts in 2v: [16] 258; [8] 174; [6] 270 78; 62 33 35 86 [2]. 2maps[one fold.] fold.chart fold.profile 346pls[of which 33 contain 66 sketches] a
—anr. issue [H. R.], *Wash* Wendell 1857–9. Q same collat.

ENCARNACION PRISONERS
Encarnacion prisoners.... 1848. *See* Scott, John.

ENCYCLOPEDIA
Encyclopedia of the new west.... *See* Brown, John Henry, and Speer, Wm. S.

ENEMIES
Enemies [The] of the constitution discovered.... by Defensor. *See* Thomas, Wm.

ENGEL, SAMUEL 3313
Anmerkungen über den Theil von Cap. Cook's Reise-Relation, so die meerenge zwischen Asia und Amerika ansiehet.... n. p. 1780. D [2] 30 a
—Fr. ed. "Remarques sur la partie de la relation...," *Geneva* 1781. Q 26 map
—anr. Fr. ed. *Berne*. same date & collat.

[ENGEL, SAMUEL] 3314
Essai sur cette question:... comment l'Amérique a-t-elle été peuplée... ? *Amst* 1767. Q [18] 610 a
—anr. ed., same impr. & date. D 2v: [28] 454; [2] 384

American race indigenous, created coevally with others prior to the deluge, which calamity didn't visit this continent.

[ENGEL, SAMUEL] 3315
Mémoires et observations... sur la situation de pays septentrionaux de l'Asie et de l'Amérique.... *Lausanne* 1765. Q [22] 268 [8] 2maps a
—rptd. "Extraits raisonnés des voyages ...." *Lausanne* 1779. Q [24] 268 2maps a
—Ger. ed. tr. by au. with adds. "Geographische und kritische Nachrichten..." *Mietau* [&c.] 1772. Q [18] 368 2maps
—anr. issue, giving author's name
Contains accounts of the Cabrillo, De Fonte and De Fuca exploring voyages up the Pacific coast and definitively refuted the conception of Californian insularity.

ENGELANDS DWAASHEID 3316
Engelands Dwaasheid in den tegenwoordigen oorlog van het begin der onlusten met America tot op de oorlogsverklaring aan Holland. n.p. [1781]. O 23 a

ENGELHARDT, G., comp. 3317
Reise des Kaiserlich-Russischen Flotten-Lieutenants Ferdinand von Wrangel längs der Nordküste von Sibirien und auf dem Eismeere... 1820–24. *Berlin* 1839. O 2v: map tabs a
—rptd. *Leip* 1885. O [12] 212 map port
—Eng. tr., abr., *L* 1840. O [138] 413 map tab a
—rptd., with adds., *L* 1844. O [20] 525 map port
—Am. eds., abr., *N Y* 1841 D 302 map; 1845; 1855.
—Fr. ed. "Le nord de la Siberie," *P* 1843. O 2v map 2pls
—Russ. ed., complete, "Puteshestvie po Sievernym...," *St Ptbg* 1841. O 2v 4maps

ENGELHARDT, ZEPHYRIN 3318
The Franciscans in Arizona. *Harbor Springs Mich* 1899. O 235 map a

ENGELHARDT, ZEPHYRIN 3319
The Franciscans in California. *Harbor Springs Mich* 1897. O [16] 517 front. a

ENGELHARDT, ZEPHYRIN 3320
The missions and missionaries of California.... *S F* 1908–16. O 5v[incl. index] maps & pls a
—vol. 1 only, rptd. 1912.

ENGELS, L. 3321
Nordamerika-Ohio. Reise nach Nordamerika. Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen in Ohio 1848 and 1849.... *Elberfeld* 1850. O [4] 108 a

ENGLAND
England and America. A comparison.... *See* Wakefield, Ed. G.

ENGLANDISCHEN PFLANZETÄDTE 3322
Englandischen Pflanzetädte in Nord-America.... *Stuttgart* 1755. D [14] 216 a

[ENGLISH, MRS. MARY K. J.] 3323
Prairie sketches, or fugitive recollections of an army girl of 1899. [*Denver*? 1899?]. O 76 a

ENGLISH, WILLIAM H. 3324
Conquest of the country northwest of the Ohio.... *Indp* 1896. Q 2v: 586; 587–1186 [incl. pls] a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1898.

ENGLISH (THE)
English (The) in America. *See* Halliburton, Thos. C.

ENGLISHMAN (THE) 3325
Englishman (The); or, letters found in the state of Tennessee. Supposed to be the production of an Englishman, travelling through the United States as a spy. *Rogersville Tenn* 1815. 16° 80 b LC NYP [only copies known]

ENGLISHMAN'S ANSWER (AN)
Englishman's answer (An) to the address from the delegates, to the people of Great-Britain.... *See* Lind, John.

ENGLISHWOMAN (THE)
Englishwoman (The) in America. *See* Bird, Isabella.

ENNEMOSER, DR. FRANZ J. 3326
Eine Reise... nach New Orleans; Erinnerungen und Belehrungen über die politischen.... Verhaltnisse in den nordamerikanischen Freistaaten.... [*Mainz*] 1865. D 160 a
—ed. 2, *Kaiserslauten* 1866. D

ENNEMOSER, DR. FRANZ J. 3327
Eine Reise vom Mittelrhein... nach den nordamerikanischen Freistaaten. *Kaiserslautern* 1857. D [4] 127 a
—rptd. same impr. 1865. D 160
Chiefly concerning the South.

ENOS, A. A. 3328
Personal recollections: across the plains in 1850. [*Stanton Neb ca* 1905]. large O 57 a

ENQUIRY (AN)
Enquiry (An) into the causes of the alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British interest.... *See* Thomson, Charles.

ENQUIRY (AN)
Enquiry (An) into the constitutional authority of the supreme federal court.... By a citizen of South Carolina. *See* Ford, Timothy.

ENQUIRY (AN)
Enquiry (An) into the principles... of certain public measures. *See* Taylor, John, of Va.

ENQUIRY (AN)
Enquiry (An) into the principles on which a commercial system for the United States ... should be founded.... *See* Coxe, Tench.

ENQUIRY (AN)
Enquiry (An) whether the absolute independence of America is not to be preferred to her partial dependence.... *L* Bew [1770?]. O 38 [1] a

ENQUIRY (AN)
Enquiry (An), whether the guilt of the present civil war, ought to be imputed to Great Britain or America. *See* Roebuck, John.

ENSIGN, M. 3330
Colorado Springs, Manitou and vicinity. *Colo Springs* 1878. D 56 a

ENSIGN('S).... GUIDE 3331
Ensign, Bridgman and Fanning's lake and river guide... with thrilling scenes in border warfare.... *N Y* 1856. 16° 143 map a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1858.

ENSIGN('S).... GUIDE 3332
Ensign, Bridgman & Fanning's traveller's guide through... Ohio, Michigan.... *N Y* 1857. 16° 36 map a

ENTICK, JOHN 3333
The general history of the late war... in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. *L* 1763–4. O 5v: [4] 495; 464; 480; 480: 469 [27]. 8 maps 41ports a
—rptd., same format & impr; 1765; 1766; 1775; 1779.

EPHRATA 3334
Pencillings about: By a visitor. *Phil* 1856. O 24 a
—rptd. *Phil* 1860.

ERES, RUSO D'
See Ruso d'Eres, Charles Dennis.

ERIE CANAL (THE) 3335
Documents relating to the western termination of:.... *Black Rock* 1822. D 60 fold. map a

ERIE CANAL (THE) 3336
Facts and observations in relation to the origin and completion of: *N Y* 1825. O 36 a
—ed. 2, *Prov* 1827. O 32

ERLAUTERUNGEN 3337
Erlauterungen über die Unternehmung eines Land-Ankaufs in den Vereinigten Staaten.... [*Aarau Switzerland* 1804]. 16° 24 [capt.t.only] b
Explanation of a colonization project in the Central West.

ERNST, FERDINAND 3338
Bemurkungen auf einer Reise durch das Innere de Vereinigten Staaten.... *Hildesheim* 1820. O [8] 183 pl a
—Dutch ed. "Waernemingen op eine Reise ...," *Amst* 1821. D 2v: 54; 26

ERSKINE, MRS. GLADYS S. 3339
Broncho Charlie; the story of Charlie Miller, the last of the pony express riders .... *N Y* 1934. O [16] 316 24maps & pls a

[ERSKINE, JOHN] 3340
Reflections on the rise, progress... of the present contentions with the colonies. *Edin* 1776. D [4] 54 a

ERWIN, MILO 3341
The history of Williamson county, Illinois ... also, a complete history of its "bloody vendetta".... *Marion Ill* 1876. D [6] 286 a
—rptd. [1914]. O 283

ERZÄHLUNGEN 3342
Erzählungen und Bilder aus Amerika. *Erfurt* 1852. O 98 8col.pls a

ESCAPE
Escape of a Confederate officer from prison.... *See* Davis, Saml. B.

ESCOTT, G. S. 3343
History and directory of Springfield... [Mo.]. *Springfield* 1878. O 273 a

ESCUDERO, JOSÉ A., ed.
Noticias... de Nueva-Mexico. *See* under Pino, Pedro B.

ESCUDERO, JOSÉ A. 3344
Noticias estadisticas... de Chihuahua. *Mex* 1834. Q 253 155 160 a

ESCUDERO, JOSÉ A. 3345
Noticias estadisticas de... Durango. *Mex* 1849. smQ 72 a

ESCUDERO, JOSÉ A. 3346
Noticias estadisticas de Sonora y Sinaloa. *Mex* 1849. Q 148 fold.tab a
Includes present Arizona.

ESHLEMAN, HENRY F. 3347
Historic backgrounds and annals of the Swiss and German pioneer settlers of southeastern Pennsylvania. *Lancaster* 1917. O [4] 386 a

ESPINASSE DE LANGEAC, CHEVALIER DE L' 3348
Anecdotes anglaises et américaines... 1776 à 1783. *P* 1813. D 2v: 298; 324 a

ESPINOSA, CARLOS 3349
Exposicion que sobre las provincias de Sonora, Sinaloa, y ambas Californias.... *Mex* 1823. O 44 map a

ESPINOSA, ISIDRO F. DE 3350
Chrónica apostólica y seraphica de todas los colegios, *etc.*, de esta Nueva-España, de missioneros Franciscanos.... Parte primera [all]. *Mex* 1746. F [100] 590 [24] b JCB N NYP Y
Covers establishment of Texas missions and expeditions of Alonso de Leon and of the Marquis de Aguayo. For what passes as a 2nd part, see Arricivita, Juan D.

ESPINOSA, ISIDRO F. DE 3351
Nuevas impressas del Peregrino americano septentrional Atlante.... *Mex* 1747. O [22] 46 a
Issued to supplement following entry.

ESPINOSA, ISIDRO F. DE 3352
El peregrino septentrional Atlante.... *Mex* 1737. O [38] 456 [4] pl b JCB N NYP Y
—rptd., *Valencia* 1742. Q [10] 412 [4] pl a
Life of Padre Antonio Margil, with account of the founding by him of Texas missions in 1716. In some copies of the original edition, title-page is printed in red and black.

ESPINOSA Y TELLO, JOSÉ 3353
Memorias sobre las observaciones astronomicas, hechas por los navegantes Españoles.... *Madrid* 1809. Q 2v in 5pts: [8] 170; [8] 184; [32] 224; [20] 199; [6] 320. 5 fold.pls b NYP
Includes, among other Spanish exploring voyages up the Pacific coast, Malaspina's 1791 expedition to Alaska, etc., which the author accompanied.

ESPY, JOSIAH 3354
Memorandum of a tour made by: in... Ohio and Kentucky... in 1805. [Together with] Two western campaigns in the war of 1812, by Samuel Williams. [And] The leatherwood god, by R. H. Taneyhill. *Cin* 1870. O 3pts in 1: [8] 29; 58; 53 a some L.P.copies
Forms Number 7 of Clarke's Ohio Valley Historical Series, and carries the general title *Miscellanies*.

ESQUISSE INTÉRESSANTE 3355
Esquisse intéressante du tableau fidele des causes qui ont occasioné les revolutions... de l'Amérique septentrionale.... *Phil* 1783. O 124 a

ESQUISSES AMÉRICAINES
Esquisses américaines, ou tablettes d'un voyageur aux États-Unis.... Par Ad. d'A. *See* A., Ad. d'

ESSAI
Essai sur cette question:... comment l'Amérique a-t-elle été peuplée... ? *See* Engel, Samuel.

ESSAI
Essai sur le commerce de Russie, avec l'histoire de ses découvertes.... *See* Marbault, Mons. de.

ESSAY (AN) 3356
Essay (An) in defence of slave holding ... in the southern states.... By a citizen of New York. *N Y* 1837. D 32 a

ESSAY (AN)
Essay (An) in vindication of the continental colonies.... By an American. *See* Lee, Arthur.

ESSAY (AN) 3357
Essay (An) on currency. *Charleston S C* 1734. O 24 b CharlestonL
—rptd. [*Charleston S C* 1934]. O 24 a 100 copies ptd.
First Carolina book.

ESSAY (AN)
Essay (An) on Federalism. *See* Daveiss, Jos. H.

ESSAY
Essay on railroads. *See* Carey, Mathew.

ESSAY (AN)
Essay (An) on the constitutional power of Great Britain over the colonies.... *See* Dickinson, John.

ESSAY 3358
Essay on the effects of slavery on the moral character... of a nation.... *Hart* 1793. O 66 a

ESSAY (AN) 3359
Essay (An) on the interests of Britain in regard to America; or, an outline of the terms on which peace may be restored.... *L* 1780. O 23 a

ESSAY [AN]
Essay [An] on the merchandize of slaves .... By a gentleman. *See* Dudley, Paul.

ESSAY (AN)
Essay (An) on the policy of... purchasing, liberating and colonizing... slaves. By a citizen of Maryland. *See* Allen, Rev. John.

ESSAY (AN)
Essay (An) on the seat of federal government.... *See* Webster, Pelatiah.

ESSAY (AN) 3360
Essay (An) on the trade of the northern colonies of Great Britain in North America. *Phil* 1764. O [4] 38 a
—rptd., same date & collat., *L*

ESSAY (AN) 3361
Essay (An) upon government, adopted by the Americans. Wherein, the lawfulness of revolutions, are demonstrated.... *Phil* 1775. O 125 a

ESSAY (AN)
Essay (An) upon the government of the English plantations on the continent of America.... By an American. *See* Davenant, Chas.

ESSAYS 3362
Essays on the origin of the federal government... it emanates not from the people collectively, but from the people of the respective states.... *Charleston S C* 1830. O 28 a

ESSAYS 3363
Essays... on the real and relative interests of imperial and dependent states, particularly those of Great Britain and her dependencies; displaying the probable causes of and a mode of compromising the present disputes.... *Newcastle* 1777. O [10] 148 fold.tab a

ESSEX JUNTO (THE) 3364
Essex junto (The) and the British spy; or, treason detected. *Salem* 1812. O 36 a

ESTADOS-UNIDOS MEXICANOS
Coleccion de constituciones de: *Mex* 1828. *See* Galván Rivera, Mariano.

ESTADOS-UNIDOS MEXICANOS (LOS) 3365
Constitucion federal de:.... [*Mex* 1824]. Q [4] 28 [2] b BA
—anr. ed. [*Mex* 1824]. D [22] 62 [8] pl
copies usually have a 12-p "Acta constitutiva," with separate t-p, added a
The first constitution of the Mexican Republic under which operated our present southwestern states, from Texas to California. The *Acta constitutiva*—establishing the Provisional government and outlining the federal system on which it was based—operated from January 31 to October 4, when superseded by the *Constitucion*.

ESTAING, M. [CHARLES HECTOR] LE COMTE D' 3366
Extrait du journal d'un officier... de l'escadre de: [*P?*] 1782. O [2] 158 port a
—anr. issue. O 126 port[not same as in issue 1] a
—anr. issue. O [2] 94
—rptd. *Amst* 1783. O [2] 72
—Eng. tr., *see* Jones, Chas. C., "The siege of Savannah, in 1779."
The unidentified author [possibly Captain Walsh, the Chevalier O'Connor] is highly critical of the conduct of his superior.

ESTES, MATTHEW 3367
A defence of negro slavery... in the United States. *Montg* 1846. 24° 260 a

ESTEVA, JOSÉ I. 3368
Memoria sobre el estado de la hacienda publica.... *Mex* 1825. Q 52 [2] a
Covers the history of California missions from 1726, the pious fund, etc.

ESTLIN, J[OHN] B. 3369
A brief notice of American slavery, and the abolition movement. *Bristol Eng.* 1846. 24° 40 a
—ed. 2, *L* [1853]. 24° 54

ESTVÀN, B[ELA] 3370
War pictures from the south. *L* 1863. D 2v: [16] 310; [10] 320. map 10pls a
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1863. D [8] 352
—Ger. tr. *Leip* 1864. O 2v in 1: [28] 435

ESTWICK, SAMUEL 3371
A letter to the Reverend Josiah Tucker, in answer to his Humble address and earnest appeal.... *L* 1776. O 125 a

ÉTAT (DE L')
État (De l') et du sort des colonies.... *See* Sainte-Croix, Guillaume E. J. G. de Clermont-Lodève.

ÉTAT POLITIQUE ACTUEL 3372
État politique actuel de l'Angleterre.... Vol. I[all]. n.p. 1757. 16° 3pts in 1: [8] 176; [4] 177–394; [4] 395–462 fold.map a
Gives information gathered from every available source on the current war both in Europe and America.

ÉTATS CONFÉDÉRÉS
États Confédérés d'Amérique (Les), visités en 1863.... *See* Girard, Chas. F.

ÉTATS-UNIS (LES)
États-Unis (Les) et l'Angleterre, ou souvenirs.... *See* Lee, Wm.

[ETCHES, JOHN C.] 3373
An authentic statement of all the facts relative to Nootka sound. *L* 1790. O [2] 26 b N OreU WashU Y

[ETCHES, JOHN C.] 3374
A continuation of An authentic statement of all the facts relative to Nootka sound.... *L* 1790. O 34 b NYP
Etches was supercargo with Meares, and one of the owners of the ships captured by the Spanish.

ETHELL, HENRY C. 3375
The rise and progress of civilization in the hairy nation and the history of Davis County [Iowa]. *Bloomfield Ia* 1883. O 144 a

ÉTOURNEAU, M[ONS.] 3376
Les Mormons. *P* 1856. 18° [16] 282 2pls a

ÉTOURNEAU, M[ONS.] 3377
De Paris au nouveau monde... narration d'un voyage de dix ans. *P* 1857–9. 16° 3v: [2] 312; 315; 408 a

ETZENHOUSER, R. 3378
From Palmyra... to Independence.... *Independence Mo* 1894. D 444 a

EUROPEAN TRAVELLER (THE)
European traveller (The) in America.... *See* Brockway, *Rev.* Thos.

EUSTACE, MAJOR-GENERAL [JOHN S.] 3379
Exile of:... from the kingdom of Great-Britain.... *L* 1797. O [18] 48 a

[EUSTACE, MAJOR-GENERAL JOHN S.] 3380
Lettres... sur les crimes du Roi George III. *P* l'imprimerie des Sans-Culottes [1794]. O 2pts in 1v: [12] 80; 135 a
—Eng. tr. *P* Jansen [1794]. O

EUSTACE, MAJOR-GENERAL J[OHN] S. 3381
Official and private correspondence of: .... Pt. I [all]. *P* 1796. O [6] 152 a
Exiled from England, Eustace came to America with the French army, serving as aide-de-camp to Generals Lee and Sullivan and as Adjutant General with Georgia troops.

EVANS, ALBERT S. 3382
A la California.... *S F* 1873. O 379 a
—rptd. with material on Yosemite added, same impr. 1889.

[EVANS, CALEB] 3383
A letter to... John Wesley occasioned by his Calm address to the American colonies. *L* 1775. D 24 a
—rptd. *Bristol* 1775. same collat.
—new ed., with adds., *L* 1775. D [8] 24
Colonial rights warmly defended.

EVANS, CALEB 3384
Political sophistry detected... remarks on the Rev. Mr. Fletcher's... "American patriotism." *Bristol Eng* 1776. D 36 a
—anr. ed. *L* 1776. D

EVANS, CALEB 3385
A reply to the Rev. Mr. Fletcher's vindication of Mr. Wesley's Calm address to our American colonies. *Bristol, Eng* [1775?]. D 103 a

EVANS, ELWOOD 3386
The re-annexation of British Columbia to the United States, right, proper, [etc.]. *Olympia* [1870]. O 24 a

EVANS, ELWOOD 3387
Washington Territory; her past, her present, [etc.]. *Olympia* 1877. O 51 a

EVANS, ESTWICK 3388
Essay on state rights.... Ser. 1 [all]. *Wash* 1844. O 40 a
Calls itself second edition; possibly had appeared previously in some periodical.

EVANS, ESTWICK 3389
A pedestrious tour, of four thousand miles, through the western states and territories.... *Concord N H* 1819. D 256 port b AA KyU N NYP Y
Visited Pittsburgh, Detroit, New Orleans, etc. In some copies is inserted a leaf giving copyright dated January 18, 1819, apparently to correct the regular one on verso of title which bears date December 10, 1818.

EVANS, ISRAEL 3390
A discourse... at Easton to the... soldiers of the western army, after their return from an expedition [under Sullivan] against the Five Nations.... *Phil* 1779. O 40 a
—rptd. [*Easton* 1914]. O

EVANS, ISRAEL 3391
A discourse delivered near York in Virginia, on... the surrender of the British army... before the... New York troops and the division, under... Lafayette. *Phil* 1782. O [46] a

EVANS, JA[ME]S A. 3392
Report of: of exploration [for Union Pacific R. R.] from Camp Walbach to Green river. [*Montrose Pa* 1865]. O 24 b Pn Y
First white man to thread Laramie Canyon.

EVANS, JONATHAN, comp. 3393
A journal of the life, travels... of William Savery.... *L* 1844. D [8] 316 a
Includes account of his missionary tour with Heckewelder to Sandusky in 1793.

EVANS, LEWIS 3394
Geographical... essays... containing an analysis of a... map of the middle... colonies. *Phil* 1755. Q [4] 32 map[issued prior to book, but should accompany it] b AA NYP Y
—ed. 2, *Phil* 1755. same collat. b AA N NYP Y
—Eng. ed. *Phil* ptd, sold in *L* 1755. Q same collat. b NYP Y
For republication of both map and analysis, see Pownall, Thomas, *A topographical description*.... The first state of this map [which was improved from one printed at Philadelphia in 1749, and reprinted in 1752] measures 20 1/4 × 26 3/4 inches, bears Philadelphia imprint and 1755 date; the second state, London 1758, measures 23 × 32½ inches. It was based on actual surveys or reliable information, gave valuable data on the Western country [then claimed by France] and was the best cartographical delineation of the colonies available at its time. Both American and English editions of *Essays* and *Map* should be accompanied by the second series of *Essays*, see below.

EVANS, LEWIS 3395
Geographical... essays. No. II. *Phil* 1756. Q 43 b NYP
—Eng. ed. *L* 1756. Q 35 b Y
Answered objections made to his map and original volume of *Essays* and gave new material on the French claims, with proposals for resisting them.

[EVANS, THOMAS] 3396
An address to the people of Virginia, respecting the alien and sedition laws. *Rich* 1798. 16° 64 [4] a

EVANS, THOMAS 3397
A series of letters addressed to Thomas Jefferson.... *Phil* 1802. O 170 a

[EVARTS, JEREMIAH] 3398
Essays on the present crisis in the present condition of the... Indians. *B* 1829. O 112 a
—rptd. *Phil* 1830. O 116

EVENTS
Events in Indian history.... See Wimer, James.

EVEREST, ROBERT 3399
A journey through the United States and part of Canada. *L* 1855. O [12] 178 a

[EVERETT, ALEXANDER H.] 3400
America; or, a general survey of the political situation of the several powers of the... continent.... *Phil* 1827. O [4] 9–364 a
—Eng. ed. *L* 1828. O 356
—Ger. tr. *Hamburg* 1828. O 2v: [8] 270; [6] 208 [2]
—Sp. tr. *Northampton* 1828. O [4] 296
Attributed also to William Wirt.

EVERETT, EDWARD 3401
Address of: at the consecration of the National Cemetery at Gettysburg... with the dedicatory speech of President Lincoln .... *B* 1864. O 88 map a
First authorized edition of Lincoln's address.

EVERETT, EDWARD 3402
An oration delivered on the battlefield of Gettysburg.... *N Y* 1863. O 48 b IHH NYP Y
First appearance of Lincoln's Gettysburg address in book form, antedated only by a 16-page Washington pamphlet, *The Gettysburg solemnities*, which included a somewhat garbled version and of which only two copies are known.

EVERETT, FRANKLIN 3403
Memorials of the Grand River valley [Mich.]. *Chi* 1878. O [10 incl. front.] 546 [74] port a

EVERETT, H[ORACE] 3404
Regulating the Indian department... [report from the committee on Indian affairs]. *Wash* [1834]. O 131 map a

EVERHART, J. F., comp. 3405
Quincy [Ill.] city directory for 1855–6. *Quincy* 1855. D 155 a
Includes historical sketch.

EVERSHAW, MARY 3406
Five years in Pennsylvania. *L* 1840. D [2] 227 a
Sad story of an English girl who came to this country in 1830 and met with nothing but tribulation.

EWELL, JAMES 3407
The medical companion... also a concise ... history of the capture of Washington. Ed. 3. *Phil* 1816. O [16] 694[i.e., 698] a
Earlier and later editions did not contain the historical portion.

EWELL, THOMAS T. 3408
A history of Hood county, Texas.... *Granbury Tex* 1895. O [4] 160 [8] a

EXAMEN
Examen des Recherches philosophiques sur l'Amérique.... *See* Pernety, Antoine J. D.

EXAMEN
Examen du gouvernement d'Angleterre, comparé aux constitutions des États-Unis .... *See* Stevens, John.

EXAMINATION (AN) 3409
Examination (An) into the conduct of the present administration.... And a plan of accommodation with America. By a member of parliament. *L* 1778. O [2] 69 a
—ed. 2, *L* 1779. same collat.

EXAMINATION (AN)
Examination (An) of the British doctrine which subjects to capture a neutral trade not open in time of peace.... *See* Madison, James.

EXAMINATION (AN)
Examination (An) of the conduct of Great Britain respecting neutrals.... *See* Coxe, Tench.

EXAMINATION [AN]
Examination [An] of the conduct of the Executive... towards the French republic .... By a citizen of Pennsylvania. *See* Gallatin, Albert.

EXAMINATION (AN) 3410
Examination (An) of the Constitution for the United States. By an American citizen .... *Phil* 1788. O 33 a

EXAMINATION (AN)
Examination (An) of the late proceedings in Congress respecting the official conduct of the Secretary of the Treasury.... *See* Taylor, John [of Va.].

EXAMINATION (THE)
Examination (The) of the President's message... December 7, 1801. *See* Hamilton, Alex.

EXAMINATION (AN)
Examination (An) of the President's reply to the New-Haven remonstrance.... *See* Coleman, Wm.

EXAMINATION (AN) 3411
Examination (An) of the rights of the colonies, upon principles of law. By a gentleman at the bar. *L* 1766. O 42 a
Ascribed to John Wilson.

EXAMINATION
Examination of the Russian claims to the northwest coast of America. *See* Sturgis, Wm.

EXAMINATION
Examination of the treaty... between the United States and Great Britain.... By Cato. *See* Livingston, Robt. R.

EXAMINER (THE) 3412
Examiner (The) examined. A letter from a gentleman in Connecticut, to his friend in London. In answer to a letter from a gentleman in London to his friend in America: intitled, The claim of the colonies to an exemption from internal taxes... examined. *N Lond* 1766. O 24 a
Attributed to Ebenezer Devotion.

EXCURSION (AN)
Excursion (An) through the United States and Canada.... By an English gentleman. *See* Blane, Wm. N.

EXPEDIENCY (THE) 3413
Expediency (The) of securing our American colonies by settling the country adjoining the... Mississippi [etc.]. *Edin* 1763. D 68 b H

EXPERIENCE
Experience of a Confederate States prisoner.... *See* West, Beckwith.

EXPERIENCE
Experience preferable to theory.... *See* Hutchinson, Thos.

EXPLICATION
Explication de la carte des nouvelles découvertes au nord de la mer du Sud. *See* Buache, Philip.

EXPOSÉ 3414
Exposé de l'eventualities d'un guerre entre les États Unis et l'Angleterre. *P* 1845. O 60 b NYP Y 3copies known
This war—over Texas and Oregon—considered almost certain.

EXPOSÉ 3415
Exposé des droits des colonies britaniques pour justifier le projet de leur independence. *Amst* 1776. O [4] 43 74 a

EXPOSITION (AN)
Exposition (An) of the causes and character of the late war with Great Britain. *See* Dallas, Alex. J.

EXPOSITION
Exposition of the motives of the conduct of the King of France towards England.... *See* Gibbon, Edw.

EXPOSITION (AN)
Exposition (An) of the weakness... of the government of the United States. *See* Mercer, Chas. F.

EXTRACT
Extract of a letter from a gentleman in America... on the subject of emigration. *See* Cooper, Th., *Thoughts on emigration.*

EXTRACTS **3416**
Extracts from the votes and proceedings of... Continental Congress... Philadelphia ... 5th of September 1774. *Phil* Oct. 24, 1774. O [36] a
—anr. ed. *Phil* Oct. 27, 1774. D [28] [36]
—anr. issue, *Phil* Oct. 27, 1774. D [32] [36]
—anr. issue, *Phil* Oct. 27, 1774. O [4] 11 50
—other Am. eds. of 1774: *Annap; B; Hart; N Lond; N Y; Newport; Norwich; Prov; Wmsbg*
—Am. eds. of 1775; *N Y* [2issues, of which one contains Journal complete]; *Prov*
—Eng. eds. *L* 1774. O [4] 82 + 2adv-p
—rptd. same date & impr. O [2] 59
—other Eng. eds. "Journal of the proceedings...," [i.e., the portions not included in the previously ptd. "Extracts ...,"] *L* Dilly 1775. O [2] 66; rptd. same impr., date & collat., Almon.
The forerunner of the Declaration of Independence.

EXTRACTS **3417**
Extracts from the votes and proceedings of... Continental Congress... Philadelphia, 10th of May, 1775. *N Y* 1775. O [4] 192 a
—Eng. ed. "Journal of the proceedings ...," *L* 1776. O [2] 200

EYES (THE)
Eyes (The) opened, or Carolinians convinced.... *See* Smith, Wm. L., *A candid examination....*

EYMA, LOUIS X. **3418**
Les deux Amériques.... *P* 1853. 16° 374 a

EYMA, LOUIS X. **3419**
Excentricités américaines. *P* 1860. 16° 199 a

EYMA, LOUIS X. **3420**
Scènes de moeurs et de voyages dans le nouveau monde. *P* 1862. 16° 392 a

EYMA, LOUIS X. **3421**
La vie dans le nouveau monde. *P* 1862. 16° 355 a

EYRE, JOHN **3422**
The beauties of America. *Buf* 1836. D 72 a
—for reprint, *see* next entry.

EYRE, JOHN **3423**
The Christian spectator... a journey from England to Ohio.... *Alb* 1838. 16° 72 a

EYRE, JOHN **3424**
The European stranger in America. *N Y* 1839. D 84 a
A continuation of the author's *The Christian spectator.*

EYRE, JOHN **3425**
Travels.... *N Y* 1851. D 372 a
—rptd. *N Y* 1852.
Contains the author's previous books—*The Christian spectator* and *The European stranger in America*—with the addition of his travels through the eastern states.

EYRON, PIERRE **3426**
Le niveau de l'Europe et de l'Amérique Septentrionale; ou, le guide de l'observateur. *Phil* 1795. O 147 a
—Eng. ed. "The level of Europe and North America...," *Phil* 1798.

F

FABRICIUS
Fabricius: or, letters to the people of Great Britain.... *See* Galloway, Jos.

FACTION
Faction detected, by the evidence of facts.... *See* Perceval, John, Earl of Egmont.

FACTS
Facts and arguments respecting... inland navigation in America.... By a friend to national industry. *See* Blodget, Wm.

FACTS **3427**
Facts and documents, relating to the... controversy, between America and Great Britain.... By a friend of truth.... *B* 1813. O 31 a

FADEN, WILLIAM, pub. **3428**
Atlas of battles of the American revolution.... [*L* 1793]. F 23maps b ChiH H

[FADEN, WILLIAM] pub. **3429**
The North American atlas.... *L* 1776. F t-p 38maps on 44sheets d

—anr. ed. *L* 1777. F [4] 27maps on 63 sheets[in some copies 23maps on 54sheets; in others 30maps on 34sheets] c NYP

FAIRBANKS, GEORGE R. 3430
The early history of Florida. An introductory lecture ... before the Florida Historical Society.... *St Augustine* 1857. O 32 a

FAIRBANKS, GEORGE R. 3431
History of Florida ... 1512–1842. *Phil* 1871. D 350 a

FAIRBANKS, GEORGE R. 3432
The history ... of St. Augustine.... *N Y* 1858. O [12] 9–200 7pls a
—ed. 2, 1868.
—ed. 3, *Jacksonville* 1881. O [8] 117 map 4pls
—rptd. same impr. 1898.

FAIRBANKS, GEORGE R. 3433
The Spaniards in Florida. *Jacksonville* 1868. O 120 + 15adv-p a

FAIRFIELD, ASA M. 3434
Pioneer history of Lassen county, California.... *S F* 1916. O 506 map a

FALCONBRIDGE, ALEXANDER 3435
An account of the slave trade on the coast of Africa. *L* 1788. O 55 a
—ed. 2, *L* 1788. D 72

FALCONER, CAPTAIN RICHARD
The voyages, dangerous adventures ... of: *See* Chetwood, Wm. R.

FALCONER, THOMAS 3436
Expedition to Santa Fe ... its journey from Texas ... with particulars of its capture. *N O* 1842. D 12 c N TxU
—rptd., with adds., ed. F. W. Hodge, "Letters and notes on the Texas-Santa Fe expedition...," *N Y* 1930. O 159 port a
This narrative was appended to the seventh edition of Kendall's *Santa Fe expedition*.

FALCONER, THOMAS 3437
Notes of a journey through Texas and New Mexico ... 1841–2. [*L* 1844]. D 28 capt.t.only a
Separate printing from *Journal of the Royal Geographical Society*, volume thirteen, part two. It was included in the 1930 reprint of Falconer's *Expedition to Santa Fé*, above.

FALCONER, THOMAS 3438
On the discovery of the Mississippi, and on the south-western, Oregon, and north-western boundary.... *L* 1844. O 98[incl errata l.] 100 . -100 map a
—anr. issue, without map. D
Weightiest exposition of British claims to Oregon and contains the first English translation of La Salle's report and of Tonty's 1693 *Memoire*.

FALCONER, THOMAS 3439
The Oregon question ... British claims ... in opposition to the pretensions of ... the United States.... *L* 1845. O 46 map errata slip a
—ed. 2, with 4p. postscript but no map, *L* 1845. O 50
—anr. issue, with a second postscript. O 50 4
—rptd. *L* 1852.
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1845. O 40 map
Both *Postscripts*—one of four and one of twelve pages—were separately issued in 1845.

FALDING, F. J. 3440
Notes of a journey round the world.... *Sheffield* 1876. D 208
Considerable attention given to Californis and the West.

FALKENSTEIN, [CONSTANTINE] KARL 3441
Thaddaus Kosciuszko: nach seinem offentlichen und hauslichen Leben. *Leip* 1827. a
—ed. 2, *Leip* 1834. O [18] 376 port facs
—Fr. tr. *P* 1839. O [8] 303

FALLING FLAG (THE) 3442
Evacuation of Richmond. Retreat and surrender at Appomattox. By an officer of the rear guard [B. C. Boykin]. *N Y* 1874. D 67 a

FALMOUTH, IN CASCO-BAY 3443
The conference with the Eastern Indians, at the ratification of the peace, held at: July and August, 1726. [*B* 1726?]. Q 23 b LC MH NYP

FALMOUTH, IN CASCO-BAY 3444
Conference with the Eastern Indians, at the further ratification of the peace, held at: July 1727. [*B* 1727?]. Q 31 b MH NYP
—rptd. *B* 1754. Q a

FALMOUTH IN CASCO-BAY 3445
Falmouth in Casco-Bay ... in New England. A journal of the proceedings at two conferences ... held at: ... between ... William Shirley ... and the chiefs of the Norridgwalk Indians.... *B* 1754. F 27 c AA MH N

FALSE ALARM (THE)
L Cadell 1770. *See* Johnson, Saml.

FALSE ALARM (THE) 3446
False alarm (The), addressed to... Richard Rigby.... By Cincinnatus. *L* Coghlan 1782. O [4] 106 [2] a
—anr. issue, same collat. & date. *L* Wilkie.
Attempts to belittle British military reverses in America.

FALSE ALARM (THE) 3447
False alarm (The); or, the Americans mistaken. *L* 1775. O 22 a

FANATICISM
Fanaticism, and its results.... By a southerner. *See* McCabe, James D.

FANEUIL HALL 3448
Address of the committee appointed by a public meeting held at: for... considering the recent case of kidnapping....*B* 1846. O 42 a

FANNING
A fan for: and a touch-stone to Tryon.... *See* Husband, Harmon.

FANNING, COLONEL DAVID 3449
The narrative of:... his adventures in North Carolina, 1775–1783. *Rich* 1861. Q [26] 92 a 60copies ptd.[10 on thick paper]
—rptd. *N Y* 1865. O [26] 86 a 250 copies ptd.[50 on L. P.]
—*To*r 1908. O [6] 55
The original edition was the first book printed in the Confederacy.

FANNING, EDMUND 3450
Voyages round the world....*N Y* 1833. O 499 5pls a
—Eng. ed. *L* 1834. O same collat.
Different work from next entry; but both give account of the first naval exploring expedition sponsored by the United States government, commanded by the author.

FANNING, EDMUND 3451
Voyages to the south seas... north-west coast....*N Y* 1838. D 324 front. a
—4 other eds., same impr., date & collat.
—anr. ed. *Salem* 1924. O 32pls also 97 copies on L.P., Q
In this narrative, Captain Fanning gives an account of the destruction of Astor's ship, the "Tonquin," at Nootka Sound. Really a second edition—and so named on title—of preceding entry.

[FANNING, NATHANIEL] 3452
Narrative of the adventures of an American navy officer who served... under the command of Com. John Paul Jones....*N Y* 1806. D 270 b H NYP
—rptd. "Memoir of the life of Captain Nathaniel Fanning," *N Y* 1808. D 270 a
—rptd., ed. J. S. Barnes, *N Y* 1912. O [32] 258 300copies ptd.
Earliest authoritative account of Jones' Revolutionary actions.

FAR WEST (THE)
Far west (The); a sketch of Illinois.... *See* under Mitchell, Saml. A., *Illinois in 1837*.

FAR WEST (THE)
Far west (The): its present, past and future. *See* Tefft, B. F.

FAR WEST (THE)
Far west (The); or, a tour beyond the mountains. *See* Flagg, Edmund T.

FARDON, G. R. 3453
San Francisco album....*S F* [1856]. Q 30photos, with t-p & index a
First San Francisco book containing photographic views.

[FARGO, FRANK F.] 3454
A true... history of the assassination of James King....*S F* Sullivan [1856]. O 26 [cover t.only] a
For similar title, see Rivors, C.

FARGO CITY DIRECTORY 3455
Fargo city directory. *Fa*rgo 1881. O 103 + 10adv-p a

FARIA, FRANCISCO XAVIER DE 3456
Vida. Y heroycas virtudes del... Pedro de Velasco....*Mex* 1753. O [14] 170[i.e. 178] b JCB NYP TxU

FARIBAULT COUNTY, MINNESOTA 3457
Its history....*Faribault* 1868. D 24 a

FARISH, THOMAS E. 3458
Central and southwestern Arizona.... [*Phoenix*] 1889. O 48 pl a
Contains historical data.

FARISH, THOMAS E. 3459
The gold hunters of California. *Chi* 1904. D 246 pls a

FARISH, THOMAS E. 3460
History of Arizona. *Phoenix* 1915–20. O 8v[incl. Index vol. of 64p] pls a

FARISH, THOMAS E. 3461
Southeastern Arizona....*Phoenix* 1889. O 47 a
Contains historical data.

FARMER, JOHN, and MOORE, JACOB B., eds. 3462
Collections, topographical, historical... relating principally to New Hampshire....

Concord 1822,3,4. O 3v: 296 [7]; [2] 387 103 [6]; [4] 388 88 [9] a
Volume I was reprinted in 1831. Titles of volumes II and III differ slightly from that of volume I as entered above.

FARMER, JOHN 3463
Emigrants guide [etc.] of the surveyed part of Michigan. *Alb* 1830. 24° 32 map [separately sold but inserted in some copies] b
—ed. 2, *Alb* 1831. a
—anr. ed. *Det* 1835.
—enl. ed. 1836.
First gazetteer of this Territory.

FARMER, JOHN, and MOORE, JACOB B. 3464
A gazetteer of... New Hampshire. *Concord N H* 1823. D 276 map a

FARMER, JOHN 3465
A genealogical register of the first settlers of New England.... *Lancaster Mass* 1829. O 352 port a

FARMER, SILAS 3466
The history of Detroit and Michigan.... *Det* 1884. O [46] 1024 front. a
—ed. 2, biog. vol. added, *Det* 1889. O 2v pls
—ed. 3, "History of Detroit and Wayne county and early Michigan," *Det* 1890. O 2v fold.map pls

FARMER (THE)
Farmer (The) refuted... in answer to a letter from A. W. Farmer.... *See* Hamilton, Alex.

FARMER'S LETTER (A)
Farmer's letter (A) to the people. *See* Lincoln, Levi.

FARMER'S... LETTERS
Farmer's and Monitor's letters (The) to the inhabitants of the British colonies. *See* Dickinson, John, and Lee, Arthur.

FARMER'S HANDBOOK 3467
Farmer's handbook and emigrant's guide to northern Shawnee... counties [Kas.]. *North Topeka* 1879. D 32[incl.advs] a

FARNAM, HENRY W. 3468
Henry Farnam. [*N Hav* 1889]. D 136 [2] front. a 100copies ptd.

[FARNESWORTH, FREDERICK?] 3469
An adventure on the banks of the Ohio .... Story of Mrs. Eliza Williamson.... *B* 1818. 16° 24 front. a

FARNESWORTH, FREDERICK, ed. 3470
The man of the mountain... narrative of Mr. William Warland.... *B* 1818. O 24 front. a

FARNHAM, ELIZA W. 3471
California, indoors and out.... *N Y* 1856. D [16] 508 a

FARNHAM, ELIZA W. 3472
Life in prairie land.... *N Y* 1846. D 408 a
—anr. ed. same impr. & collat. 1847.
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1852.

FARNHAM, THOMAS J. 3473
History of Oregon Territory.... *N Y* Winchester [1844]. O 80 map a
—ed. 2, *N Y* Taylor 1845. O 83 map

FARNHAM, THOMAS J. 3474
Travels in the Californias.... *N Y* 1844. O 4pts paged continuously 416 map pl a
—anr. issue, bd. in 1v.
—rptd. with titles altered, "Life... in California...," etc., same collat., 1846; 1847.
—other eds., with adds., 1849; and later.
—anr. ed. "Early days in California...," *Phil* 1859.
—rptd. *Oakland* 1947. O [16] 166 map facs
Essentially a sequel to his *Travels in the great western prairies*.

FARNHAM, THOMAS J. 3475
Travels in the great western prairies.... *Poughkeepsie* 1841. D 197 a
—rptd. *Poughkeepsie* [in some copies "Ploughkeepsie"] 1843; *N Y* [Wiley] 1843; *N Y* [Greeley] 1843. O 112 + wrap.t.
—Eng-& best-ed. *L* 1843. D 2v: [23] 297; [8] 315 + adv-l. in v.1
—Ger.tr. "Wanderungen über die Felsengebirge in das Oregon-Gebiet," *Leip* 1846. D [8] 310

FARNSWORTH, OLIVER [pub.] 3476
The Cincinnati directory.... By a citizen. [*Cin*] 1819. D 156 plan b AA LC NYP WisH Y
First Cincinnati directory.

FARNSWORTH, R. W. C., ed. 3477
A southern California paradise. *Pasadena* 1883. D 132 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. D 142
First history of this place.

FARRELL, NED E. 3478
Colorado, the Rocky mountain gem.... *Chi* 1868. 16° 72 map front. b LC NYP Y

FARROW, EDWARD S. 3479
American small arms.... *N Y* 1904. O [2] 408 a

FARROW, EDWARD S. 3480
Mountain scouting.... *Phil* 1881. D 248 36 a
—anr. issue, same collat. & date, *N Y*
—rptd. "Camping on the trail...," *Phil* [1902]. D [4] 7-284 pls

FASHIONABLE TOUR
Fashionable tour (The): or, a trip to the Springs.... *See* Davison, Gideon M.

FAUCHET, JOSEPH 3481
Coup d'oeil sur l'état actuel de nos rapports politiques avec les Etats-Unis. *P* 1797. O 42 a
—Eng. tr. *Phil* 1797. O 31
Fauchet replaced Genet as Minister to the United States.

FAULKNER, T. C. 3482
History of the revolution in the southern states.... *N Y* 1861. O 96 [8] a

FAUQUIER [VA.] 3483
Six weeks in:... by a visiter. *N Y* 1839. 18° 67 pl a

FAUVEL-GOURAUD, J. B. G. 3484
L'Hercule et la Favorite, ou la capture de l'Alexandre, et des pirates bordelais... à New-Port... suivi d'un apercu sur les moeurs... americaines.... *P* 1840. O 2v: [12] 518; 580. port a

FAUX, W[ILLIAM] 3485
Memorable days in America... journal of a tour to the United States.... *L* 1823. O [16] 488 pl a

FAVEZ, L. 3486
Fragments sur les Mormons.... *Lausanne* 1854-6. D 2v: 84; 82 a

FAWCETT, JOSEPH W. 3487
Journal of:... his trip in 1840 down the Ohio and Mississippi.... *Chillicothe* 1944. 16° 59 a

FAY, [HEMAN] A., comp. 3488
Collection of the official accounts... of all the battles... 1812-1815. *N Y* 1817. O 295 a

FAY, T. C., comp. 3489
Mobile directory, or strangers' guide for 1839. *Mobile* [1839]. D 104 96 a
For first directory, see Mobile.

FAY, THEODORE S., ed. 3490
Views in New York, and its environs, taken on the spot... by Dakin. *N Y* 1831. Q 8pts[all] 64 map 38pls a

FEARON, HENRY B. 3491
Sketches of America.... *L* 1818. O [8] 462 a
—ed. 2, *L* 1818. O [2, 5-12] 454
—ed. 3, *L* 1819. O [16] 454
—Ger. ed. "Skizzen von Amerika," *Jena* 1819.
Unflattering picture of the western frontier.

FEARS, JESSE, ed. 3492
Confession of Richard H. Shuck, a member of the Owen and Henry county marauders, of... Kentucky. *Frankf* 1877. O 35 a

FEATHERSTONAUGH, G[EORGE] W. 3493
A canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor.... *L* 1847. O 2v: [14] 416; [8] 351. 2maps 2pls a
—re-issued, 2v in 1, without the maps

FEATHERSTONAUGH, G[EORGE] W. 3494
Excursion through the slave states.... *L* 1844. O 2v: [30] 358; [10] 394 + 16adv-p. map 2eng t. a
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1844. O 168

FEDERALIST (THE) 3495
Federalist (The): containing some strictures upon... "The pretensions of Thomas Jefferson to the Presidency...." *Phil* 1796. O 2pts: 48; 27 a
Vigorous defence of Jefferson in reply to William L. Smith's pamphlet; probably by Tench Coxe.

FEDERALIST (THE)
Federalist (The)... essays in favour of the new Constitution.... *See* Hamilton, Alex.

FÉDIX, P. A. 3496
L'Orégon et les côtes de l'océan pacifique du nord.... *P* 1846. O 258 map b NYP OreH WashU Y

FEDRIC, FRANCIS 3497
Slave life in Virginia and Kentucky; or, fifty years of slavery in the southern states. *L* 1863. D 120 a

FELSENHART, J. 3498
Les colonies anglaises de 1574 à 1660 ... et episode de l'emigration belge en Virginie. *Ghent* 1868. O [8] 94 a

FELT, JOSEPH B. 3499
The annals of Salem. *Salem* 1827. O 611 a
Issued first in 6nos.
—ed. 2, enl. *Salem* 1845-9. D 2v: [6] 5-535; 662

FELT, JOSEPH B. 3500
The customs of New England.... *B* 1853. O [2] 208 a

FELT, JOSEPH B. 3501
History of Ipswich, Essex and Hamilton. *C* 1834. O [16] 304 port a

FELTMAN, LIEUT. WILLIAM 3502
The journal of:... 1781–82. Including the march into Virginia, and the siege of Yorktown. *Phil* 1853. O 48 a

FEMALE REVIEW (THE)
Female review (The): or, memoirs of an American young lady.... *See* Mann, Herman.

FENDERICH, CHARLES 3503
Portfolio of living American statesmen. *Wash* [1837]. F [2] 70pls a

FENTON, COL. JAMES 3504
Journal of the military tour by the Pennsylvania volunteers and militia under command of: to the frontiers of Pennsylvania and New York, Lake Erie... and from thence to Greenbush garrison. By a volunteer in the regiment. *Carlisle Pa* [1815]. O 52 b IndU [only copy located—may lack one or two final pages.]

FERGUS, ROBERT, pub. 3505
Fergus' historical series. *Chi* 1876–1903. D 35pts b AA N Y
Important collection of reminiscences, historical sketches, etc., relating to Chicago and the region around. Numbers ten, twelve and fifteen are scarce.

FERGUS FALLS [MINN.] 3506
Coarse fodder (bran, chips and sawdust ...) raked up by an old settler... relating to: *Minneap* 1881. O 24 map a

[FERGUSON, DR. ADAM] 1724–1816 3507
Remarks on a pamphlet... by Dr. Price, intitled [*sic*], Observations on the nature of civil liberty.... *L* Cadell 1776. O [2] 61 a
—anr. ed. "Remarks on Dr. Price's Observations...," *L* Kearsley 1776. O [4] 76

FERGUSON, ADAM, LL.D. 3508
Biographical sketch or memoir of Lieutenant-Colonel Patrick Ferguson.... *Edin* 1817. O 36 port a

FERGUSON, ROBERT 3509
America during and after the war. *L* 1866. D [22] 280 a

FERGUSON, DR. T. 3510
A complete history of the present civil war between Great Britain and the united colonies.... *L* 1779. O 358 a

FERGUSON, THOMPSON B. 3511
The jayhawkers. A tale of the border war. *Guthrie* 1892. O [4] 415 a

FERGUSON, WILLIAM 3512
America by river and rail.... *L* 1856. O [8] 511 2pls a
South to Carolina, west to Iowa.

FERGUSSON, ADAM 3513
Practical notes... during a tour in Canada, and a portion of the United States.... *Edin* 1833. D [16] 379 map a
—ed. 2, with adds., *Edin* 1834. D [16] 426 map
Includes visits to Baltimore, Washington, western New York and Michigan.

FERGUSSON, MAJOR D[AVID] 3514
... Report of: on the country... and the route between Tucson and Lobos bay, Arizona. Sen. Exec. Doc. 1. [*Wash* 1863]. O 22 3maps a

[FERGUSSON, JAMES] 3515
Notes of a tour in North America in 1861. [*Edin* 1861]. D [4] 100 a

F[ERNAGUS] D[E] G[ELONE] 3516
Manual-guide des voyageurs aux États-Unis.... *P* 1818. D 196 a

FERNANDEZ DE SAN SALVADOR, AUGUSTIN P. 3517
Los Jesuitas quitados y restituidos al mondo. Historia de la antigua California. *Mex* 1816. 16° [10] 213 a

FERNANDEZ DE TAOS 3518
A review of the boundary question.... *Santa Fe* 1853. O 32 b one copy known

FERNOW, BERTHOLD 3519
The Ohio valley in colonial days. *Alb* 1890. O 299 a

FERRALL, S[IMON] A. 3520
A ramble of six thousand miles through the United States.... *L* 1832. O [12] 360 facs 14adv-p a
Author's name was actually O'Ferrall.

FERRAN, [AUGUSTO], and BATURONE, [JOSÉ] 3521
Album Californiano.... *Havanna* [ca *1849–50*]. *Q 12pls b NYH*
Issued in three parts, of four plates each, with wrappers; in two states, with plates colored or uncolored.

FERRER MALDONADO, LORENZO 3522
Viaggio dal Mare Atlantico al Pacifico per la via del Nord-Ouest fatto dal: Tradotto da una manoscritto spagnuolo inedito da Carlo Amoretti. *Milan* 1810. Q [4] 72 3maps a
—rptd. n.p. 1810. same collat.
—anr. ed. *Milan* 1811. Q [4] 98 3maps errata l. l. describing 3rd map

—rptd. *Bologna* 1812. Q [4] 96 3maps
—Fr. tr. *Plaisance* 1812. Q [8] 84 [4] 12 maps[on 3sheets]

This spurious voyage through Polar seas from the Atlantic to the west coast of America, claimed to have been made in 1588 by a famous Spanish navigator, excited much controversy when first published in 1810, but is no longer defended. A nineteen-page Appendix was issued at Milan, 1813. See also L., B. v., *Die Glaubwürdigkeit....*

FERRI-PISANI, [MARCEL VICTOR PAUL CAMILLE] 3523
Lettres sur les États-Unis.... *P* 1862. 16° [4] 455 a

FERRIS, BENJAMIN 3524
A history of the original settlements on the Delaware.... *Wilm Del* 1846. O [12] 312 7maps &pls a

FERRIS, BENJAMIN G. 3525
Utah and the Mormons... from personal observation.... *N Y* 1854. D 347[incl.front.] a

FERRIS, MRS. BENJAMIN G. 3526
The Mormons at home; with... incidents of travel from Missouri to California.... *N Y* 1856. D [8] 299 a

FERRIS, WARREN A. 3527
Life in the Rocky mountains [1830–1835]. Ed. Paul C. Phillips. *Denver* 1940. O 464 map 5pls a
—anr. ed., ed. J. C. Alter, *S L C* [1940]. O 284 map 4pls
First full-length description of the Yellowstone region.

FERRY, HYPOLITE [i.e., Hippolyte] 3528
Description de la Nouvelle-Californie.... *P* 1850. D [4] 386 8maps & pls a
—anr. ed., same yr., same collat.
—Ital. tr. *Venice* 1851. O 340 pls

FERSLEW, WILLIAM C. L. E., comp. 3529
Kane county gazetteer.... *Geneva Ill* 1857. D [4] 48 [2] 49–198 + adv-l. a

FERSLEW, WILLIAM C. L. E., comp. 3530
Rockford city register. No. 1. *Rockford* 1857. D [16] 25–136 + adv-l. at front a

FESSENDEN, G[UY] M. 3531
The history of Warren, Rhode Island. *Prov* 1845. 16° 125 a

FESSENDEN, THOMAS G. 3532
Some thoughts on the present dispute between Great Britain and America. *Phil* 1807. O 91 a
Defends England's attitude on our neutrality and hints that France was behind Burr's conspiracy.

FETHERSTON, F. M. 3533
Yarns round a prairie camp fire; or tales of wild adventure in the far west. *L* [1860?]. D 61 a

FEVRET DE ST.-MÉMIN, CHARLES B. J. 3534
The St.-Mémin collection of portraits... principally of distinguished Americans.... *N Y* 1862. F [8] 104 761ports[on 63pls] b NYP

FEW NOTES (A)
Few notes (A) respecting the United States.... See Stokes, C.

FEW... REFLECTIONS
Few political reflections (A) submitted to the consideration of the British colonies. See Wells, Richard.

FIBBLETON, GEORGE [pseud.]
Travels in America. See Greene, Asa.

FIDFADDY, FREDERICK A. [pseud.] 3535
The adventures of Uncle Sam, in search after his lost honor.... *Middletown* Conn 1816. D 142 a
Political allegory against the Democrats, chiefly concerned with War of 1812 affairs. The first book to symbolize the United States by the phrase "Uncle Sam."

FIDLER, ISAAC 3536
Observations on professions, literature, manners... in the United States and Canada .... *L* 1833. D [8] 434 + 10adv-p a
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1833. D [8] 13–247[mispaged 248]
Sweeping disparagement of a Republic whose citizens were neither gentlemen nor scholars.

FIELD, DAVID D. 3537
A history of... Haddam and East Haddam [Conn.]. *Middletown* 1814. O 48 a
—rptd. *N Y* 1892. O 200copies ptd.

[FIELD, DAVID D., and DEWEY, CHESTER] 3538
A history of the county of Berkshire, Massachusetts.... *Pittsfield* 1829. D 468 2maps 5pls a

FIELD, DAVID D. 3539
A statistical account of the county of Middlesex, in Connecticut. *Middletown* 1819. O 154 a

FIELD, JOSEPH E. 3540
Three years in Texas. Including a view of the... revolution... the principal battles [etc.]. *Greenfield Mass* 1836. D 36 b N S
—anr. ed., same impr. & date. D 47 b G LC
—anr. issue, same collat., *B* 1836. b Y
—rptd. *Austin* 1935. O 59 a
Field was one of two survivors of the Goliad massacre.

FIELD, STEPHEN J. 3541
Biographical notice of:.... [By H. J. Field]. [*S F* 1892]. O 112 a

FIELD, STEPHEN J. 3542
Character and career of: as it is known in California. Field's infamy is Judge S. Terry's vindication. n.p. [1889?]. O 76 cover t.only a
Answer to Judge Field's *Personal reminiscences*.

FIELD, STEPHEN J. 3543
Personal reminiscences of early days in California.... n.p. [*S F*? 1880]. O 248 a
—anr. ed., with adds. [*Wash* 1890]? O [6] 406
—anr. ed., with Gorham's account of Terry's attempted assassination of Field, [*Wash* 1893]. O [6] 472; also incl. in 1895 ed. of Chauncey F. Black's "Some account of the work of... Field," *q.v.*

FIELD, STEPHEN J. 3544
A sketch of the life of:.... *N Y* 1880. O 36 a

FIELD, STEPHEN J.
Some account of the work of: *See* Black, Chauncey F.

FIELD, THOMAS W. 3545
The battle of Long Island.... *Bklyn* 1869. O [10] 549 [13] 7pls a some copies on L.P.

FIELD, THOMAS W. 3546
Historic and antiquarian scenes in Brooklyn.... *Bklyn* priv. ptd. 1868. O [8] 96 map 11pls a only 100copies issued; of which there were 2 issues of p.23–26.

FIELDER, HERBERT 3547
The disunionist... the propriety of separation and the formation of a southern United States. n.p. 1858. O 72 a

FIELDER, HERBERT 3548
A sketch of the life and times... of Joseph E. Brown. *Springfield Mass* 1883. O [4] 785 port a

FIGUEROA, JOSÉ 3549
Manifiesto a la republica Mejicana.... *Monterey* Zamorano 1835. D [2] 184 errata l. dd B Hn Y
—Eng. tr. [*S F*] 1855. O [2] 105 c B H NYP Y
Second California printed book, first one of importance; in it Figueroa records and defends his administration of California affairs, 1833–1835.

FILISOLA, VICENTE 3550
Analysis del Diario militar del General D. José Urrea.... *Matamoras* 1838. O 180 b S Y

FILISOLA, VICENTE 3551
Manifiesto á la nacion. *Leona Vicaria Mex* 1836. O 42 b Y [only copy known]
Relates largely to the Texas war.

FILISOLA, VICENTE 3552
Memorias para la historia de la guerra de Tejas.... *Mex* Rafael 1848–9. D 2v: 587; 625 b N Y
—anr. issue, same impr. & date. D 2v in 1: 602 + errata l.; 625 Vol. I contains paginat. errors and errata l. not found in 2v issue, hence this issue may be the first. b Y

FILISOLA, VICENTE 3553
Memorias para la historia de la guerra de Tejas.... *Mex* Cumplido 1849. O 2v: 512, *i.e.* 502 [2]; 267 b B NYP S Y
May be considered, though not so stated, as an enlarged second edition of the preceding entry, continuing the annals to the latter part of 1837, but also containing the earlier events, to San Jacinto as given in the other. Both reprint valuable papers, including Almonte's *Statistical report on Texas*, [*q.v.*]. In this completed form, it is the only comprehensive history, from the Mexican point of view, of the war for Texas independence. General Filisola was active on this frontier from 1833, was Santa Anna's second-in-command, and led the Mexican army on its retreat from San Jacinto.

FILISOLA, VICENTE 3554
Representacion dirigida al Suprema Gobierno, en defensa de su honor y aclaracion de sus operaciones como General en Gefe del ejército sobre Tejas. *Mex* 1836. O 82 b N NYP Y
—Eng. ed., "Evacuation of Texas...," *Columbia Tex* 1837. D 68 c BA Y
The English edition was, aside from legal publications, the first book printed in Texas. Account of the battle of San Jacinto by Santa Anna's second in command.

FILLEY, WILLIAM 3555
Life and adventures of:... stolen from his home in Jackson, Mich., by the Indians.... *Chi* Fergus 1867. O 96 8 pls b
—ed. 2, *Chi* Filley & Ballard 1867. O 112 [incl.8pls] a

FILSON, JOHN 3556
The discovery, settlement [etc.] of Kentucke.... *Wilm Del* 1784. O 118 with map [which was ptd at Phil., sold separately & not issued with the book] dd AA LC PhilL without map d N Y
—Eng. ed. *L* 1793. O 67 5adv-p map[by Hutchins] b N NYP Y
—Fr. tr. with adds. *P* 1785. O [20] 234 map a
—Ger. trs: *Frankf* 1785. O 254; *Nuremb* 1789. O 124; *Leip* 1790. O 124
First book on Kentucky and most notable product from the pen of a Western pioneer.

FINAN, P. 3557
Journal of a voyage to Quebec... with recollections of Canada, during the late American war... 1812–14. *Newry* 1828. D [6] 400 errata slip a

FINCH, J[OHN] 3558
Travels in the United States and Canada ....*L* 1833. O [16] 455 errata slip a

FINCH, MARIANNE 3559
An Englishwoman's experience in America. *L* 1853. O [8] 386 a
—rptd. *L* 1857.

FINDLEY, WILLIAM 3560
History of the insurrection, in the four western counties of Pennsylvania... 1794 .... *Phil* 1796. O 328 a

FINDLEY, WILLIAM 3561
Observations on "The two sons of oil" ....*Pitt* 1812. D 366 errata slip a

[FINDLEY, WILLIAM] 3562
A review of the revenue system... under the federal constitution.... *Phil* 1794. O [4] 130 a

FINERTY, JOHN F. 3563
War-path and bivouac, or the conquest of the Sioux.... *Chi* [1890]. O [22] 25–460 map 18pls a
—rptd. without maps or pls, *Chi* n. d.

FINEST PART
Finest part (The) of America....*See* Varlo, Charles.

FINLAY, HUGH 3564
Journal... kept during his survey of the post offices between Falmouth... Massachusetts, and Savannah....*Bklyn* 1867. Q [28] 94 2maps a 175copies[25 on L.P.]

FINLAYSON, ARCHIBALD W. 3565
A trip to America....*Glas* 1879. O 54 a

[FINLAYSON, DUNCAN] 3566
Traits of American-Indian life and character. By a fur trader. *L* 1853. D [16] 218 a
—rptd. *S F* Grabhorn 1933. O 107 6pls a 500copies ptd.
Attributed also to another Hudson's Bay Co. trader, Peter Skene Ogden, as many of his adventures in the Oregon country are related.

FINLEY, A[NTHONY], pub. 3567
A new American atlas. *Phil* 1826. F [4] 15maps a

FINLEY, ALEXANDER C. 3568
The history of Russellville and Logan county, Kentucky.... Vol. I [all]. *Russellville* 1878–90. O 5pts in 3: 60; 100; 63 a
One wonders how the author could have remained in this community after perpetrating his unvarnished personal commentaries.

FINLEY, ISAAC J., and PUTNAM, RUFUS 3569
Pioneer record of the early settlers... of Ross county, Ohio. *Cin* 1871. O 148 a

FINLEY, JAMES B. 3570
Autobiography of: or, pioneer life in the west. *Cin* 1853. D 455[incl. front. & 7pls] a
—rptd., same impr.: 1854; 1857.

FINLEY, JAMES B. 3571
History of the Wyandotte mission at Upper Sandusky....*Cin* 1840. D 432 a

FINLEY, JAMES B. 3572
Life among the Indians....*Cin* 1857. D 548 2ports a
—rptd., same collat., 1860; 1868.

FINLEY, JAMES B. 3573
Sketches of western Methodism....*Cin* 1854. D 452 port a

FIRST BOOK (THE) 3574
First book (The) of the American chronicles of the times. Chaps. 1–6 [all]. *Phil* [1774–5]. D 70 a
—rptd. [5 chaps. only], same date, *B* D 58; Norwich. same collat.
—anr. ed. [4 chaps. only], same date, *Prov* D 32
Covers, in scriptural style, events of 1774; each chapter was issued separately.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS
First impressions of America. *See* Walter, John.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS
First impressions of the new world.... *See* Trotter, Isabella.

FIRST...PIONEERS **3575**
First steamship pioneers. [*S F* 1874]. Q [14] 393 11pls[in some copies only] a

FISCH, GEORGES **3576**
Les États-Unis en 1861. *P* 1862. D 238 a
—Eng. ed. "Nine months in the United States...," *L* 1863. D [16] 166

FISCHER, JOSEPH **3577**
Die Enteckungen der Normannen.... *Freiburg* 1902. O [12] 126 front. 10maps a
—Eng. ed. "The discoveries of the Norsemen in America...," *L* 1902. large O [24] 130 [2] front. 10maps
—rptd. same impr. & collat. 1903.
—Am. ed. *St L* 1903.

[FISH, REEDER McCANDLESS] **3578**
The grim chieftain of Kansas.... By one who knows. *Cherryvale Kas* 1885. 16° [4] 145 a

FISHER, ELIJAH **3579**
Journal while in the war for independence. *Augusta Me* 1880. O 29 a

FISHER, ELWOOD **3580**
Lecture on the north and the south.... *Charleston S C* 1849. O 24 a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.
—other eds., same date: *Rich* O 31; *Cin* O 64

FISHER, EZRA **3581**
Correspondence of: n.p. [1919]. O 492 a
Largely on early Oregon missions.

FISHER, GEORGE **3582**
Memorials...to the Congress of Texas ....*Houston* 1840. O 87 + 21fold-p b B LC NYP Y
Concerning General Mexia's 1835 expedition against Tampico, the first armed demonstration by Texans against Mexico.

[FISHER, JABEZ] **3583**
Americanus examined, and his principles compared with those of the approved advocates for America. *Phil* 1774. O 24 a
"Americanus" was the pseudonym used by Caleb Evans in his *Letter to John Wesley, q.v.*

FISHER, ORCENETH **3584**
Sketches of Texas in 1840....*Springfield Ill* 1841. 16° 64 b IH LC [only 4copies known]

FISHER, WILLIAM [comp.] **3585**
New travels among the Indians...taken partly from the communications...of Captains Lewis and Clark and partly from other authors....*Phil* 1812. D 300 2ports a some copies have 2t-p
—anr. issue, "An interesting account of the voyages and travels of Captains Lewis and Clark...," *Balt* 1812. D 326 2ports [incl. in paginat.]
—rptd. *Balt* 1813. 16° 266 2ports 4pls[in some copies only 3]
For an earlier edition of this spurious or unauthorized account of Lewis and Clark, *see* Lewis and Clark, *Travels.*

FISK, JAMES, JR.
A life of: *N Y* 1868. *See* Stafford, Marshall P.

FISK, CAPT. JAMES L. **3586**
Expedition from Fort Abercrombie to Fort Benton....H.Exec.Doc.80. [*Wash* 1863]. O 36 a
In some copies is inserted a map, which was printed later.

FISK, CAPTAIN [JAMES L.] **3587**
Expedition of: to the Rocky mountains ....[Sen. Doc.]. *Wash* 1864. O 38 a
—anr. issue, [House Doc.], *Wash* 1864. O 39
Captain Fisk commanded an escort for an Idaho emigrant party.

FISK, CAPT. JAMES L. **3588**
Idaho; her gold fields and the routes to them. *N Y* 1863. 16° 99 map b MinnH WisH

FISKE, FRANK B. **3589**
The taming of the Sioux....*Bismarck* [1917]. O [12] 17–186 front. a

FITCH, A[BIGAIL] H. **3590**
Junipero Serra....*Chi* 1914. D 364 map 15pls a

FITCH, F[RANKLYN] Y., ed. **3591**
Life, travels and adventures of Alonzo de Milt...among the Indians...in the gold mines....*N Y* [1883]. D [2] 228 12pls + 48 adv-p a

FITCH, JOHN, 1743–98 **3592**
The original steam-boat supported; or, a reply to Mr. James Rumsey's pamphlet.... *Phil* 1788. O [34] [20]
—issue 1, with cor. by hand & Rumsey's plan incl. a

—issue 2, cor. by type & omitting Rumsey's plan, same impr. & date. O 34

[FITCH, JOHN, JUDGE] 3593
Annals of the Army of the Cumberland.... *Phil* 1863. O 671 map 22pls eng.t. a
—rptd. several times, with au. named

FITCH, JOHN, JUDGE 3594
Police record of the spies... detected within the limits of the Army of the Cumberland. *Phil* 1864. O [6] 345–356 453–652 3pls a
Selections from *Annals of the Army of the Cumberland.*

FITCH, MICHAEL H. 3595
Ranch life and other sketches. Vol. I [all]. *Pueblo* 1914. D 309 [2] a

[FITCH, THOMAS] 3596
Reasons why the British colonies... should not be charged with internal taxes by authority of Parliament....*N Hav* 1764. O [39] b AA NYP Y

FITCH [THOMAS] & CO., pub. 3597
Directory of... Placerville, Upper Placerville, El Dorado, Georgetown and Coloma, containing a history.... *Placerville* 1862. D 128 correction slip a

FITE, EMERSON D., and FREEMAN, ARCHIBALD 3598
A book of old maps....*C* 1926. F [16] 299 [incl.74maps] col. map as front. a

FITE, EMERSON D. 3599
Social and industrial conditions in the civil war. *N Y* 1910. O [8] 318 a

FITHIAN, PHILIP V. 3600
Journals and letters... 1767–1774. *Princeton* 1900. O [24] 320 8pls a
—Journals, 1775–76, *Princeton* 1934.
—Journals, 1773–74, *Wmsbg* 1943.

FITZGERALD, ROSS 3601
A visit to the cities and camps of the Confederate States. *L* 1865. D [6] 300 map a

FITZHUGH, GEORGE 3602
Cannibals all! or, slaves without masters. *Rich* 1857. D 379 a
Influenced profoundly southern belief in Negro inferiority.

FITZHUGH, GEORGE 3603
Sociology for the south; or, the failure of free society. *Rich* 1854. D 310 a
First work on sociology produced in this country.

FITZ-JAMES, ZILLAH 3604
Fitz-James, Zillah, the female bandit of the southwest....*Little Rock* 1852. O 32 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1855.
—anr. ed., same collat., *N Y* n.d.
For her male consort, *see* Long, Green H.

FITZMAURICE, JOHN W. 3605
"The shanty boy," or, life in a lumber camp... discriptions [*sic*]... in the lumbering shanties of Michigan and Wisconsin. *Cheboygan* 1889. O 246 + 12adv-p [4 front, 8 rear] b BurtonH LC Y
As a narrative of the lumbering industry unequalled, as a picture of Michigan life comparable to *The bark covered house.*

FIVE YEARS
Five years in the west.... By a Texas preacher. *See* Allen, Wm. M.

FLACK, CAPT. 3606
A hunter's experiences in the southern states....*L* Longmans 1866. D [8] 359 a
—rptd. several times, with variant titles: "The Texan rifle-hunter," "The Texan ranger," and "Prairie hunters."

FLAGET, MONSEIGNEUR [BENEDICT J.]
Évêque de Bardstown et Louisville. Sa vie... par le prêtre qui accompaignait le prélat....*See* Desgeorges, Abbé.

[FLAGG, EDMUND T.] 3607
The far west; or, a tour beyond the mountains....*N Y* 1838. D 2v: [16] 13–263; [12] 9–241 a
Extensive travels, by an Ohio journalist, through Missouri and Illinois.

FLANDRAU, CHARLES E. 3608
Narrative of the Indian war of 1862–1864 ... in Minnesota. n.p. n.d. O 90 a

FLANIGAN, J. H. 3609
Mormonism triumphant!.... a reply to Palmer's Internal evidence against the Book of Mormon. *Liv* 1849. O 32 a

FLEISCHMANN, C[ARL] L. 3610
Erwerbszweige, fabrikwesen und handel der Vereinigten Staaten.... *Stuttgart* 1850. O [10] 616 a
—ed. 2, same impr., 1852. O [4] 612 [5–10] 613–616

FLEISCHMANN, C[ARL] L. 3611
Neuste officielle Berichte an die Regierung der Verein. Staaten über die... Californiens. *Stuttgart* 1850. D [8] 64 b NYP Y
A translation of Thomas Butler King's *Report..., q.v.*

FLEISCHMANN, C[ARL] L. 3612
Der nordamerikanische Landwirth.... *Frankf* 1848. O [14] 399 a
—ed. 2, same impr. 1852. O [14] 400 fold. map

FLEISCHMANN, C[ARL] L. 3613
Wegweiser und Rathgeber nach und in den Vereinigten Staaten.... *Stuttgart* 1852 O [4] 500 map a

FLEMING, E. B. 3614
Early history of Hopkins county, Texas .... n.p. 1902. D 183 a

[FLEMING, G. A.] 3615
California: its past history; its present position; [etc.]. *L* 1850. O [8] 270 eng.t. 9pls map all col. by hand b Y
One of the fullest and most interesting of contemporary accounts. The complete complement of nine plates is not found in all copies: the ordinary issue had only three.

FLEMING, ROBERT 3616
Sketch of the life of Elder Humphrey, first Baptist missionary to the Cherokee Indians....[*Phil*?] 1852. 16° 103 port a

FLEMING, W. S. 3617
A historical sketch of Maury county [Tenn.]. *Columbia Tenn* 1876. O [2] 65 a

FLEMING, WALTER L. 3618
Civil war and reconstruction in Alabama. *N Y* 1905. O [24] 816 + adv-p 12pls a

FLEMING, WALTER L. 3619
Documentary history of reconstruction. *Clev* 1906-7. O 2v: [20] 493; [18] 3-480. 9facs a
—rptd. *N Y* 1950. O 2v in 1

FLEMING, WILLIAM, and ELIZABETH 3620
A narrative of the sufferings... of:... taken captive by... Indians... in Pennsylvania [etc.]. *Phil* no printer named, for the benefit of the unhappy sufferers [1756]. D 28 d 1 copy known[Brinley]
—other 1756 eds. [priority not determined]: *Phil* Jas. Chattin, for the unhappy sufferers, D 28 d no perfect copy known; *B* O 20 c AA MH; *Lancaster* c Evans [no collat. given]; *N Y* c Evans[no collat. given]
—ed. 2, *Phil* Jas. Chattin 1756. c Evans [no collat. given]
—Ger. tr. *Lancaster* 1756. 16° 29 b AA N Pall

FLEMING, [WILLIAM H.], & TORREY, comps. 3621
The Twin Cities directory; including Davenport... Rock Island... Moline.... *Davenport* 1856. D 144 a

[FLETCHER, MISS A.] 3622
Within Fort Sumter; or, a view of Major Anderson's garrison family for one hundred and ten days. By one of the company. *N Y* 1861. D 72 a

FLETCHER, CHARLES H. 3623
Centennial history of Jefferson county, Iowa. *Fairfield Ia* 1876. O 36 a

FLETCHER, DANIEL C. 3624
Reminiscences of California and the civil war. *Ayer Mass* 1894. O 196 port a

FLETCHER, EBENEZER 3625
A narrative of the captivity [etc.] of: *Amherst* 1798. O 26 c NHH NYP [of 3 known copies]
—rptd. *Windsor Vt* 1813. D 22 b AA LC
—anr. ed., styled "ed. 4," rev. & enl., *New-Ipswich N H* 1827. D 24 b AA N
—rptd., same place, same collat., n.d. [1828?]. a
—anr. ed., ed. Bushnell, with notes, *N Y* 1866. O 86
Fletcher was captured by Indians while serving in the 1777 campaign against Burgoyne.

FLETCHER, LIEUT.-COLONEL [HENRY C.] 3626
History of the American war.... *L* 1865-6. O 3v: [16] 454 + adv-1; [12] 446 + adv-1.; [14] 550. 20pls 7maps a

FLETCHER, REV. J[OHN] 3627
American patriotism farther confronted .... *Shrewsbury Eng* 1776. D [8] 130 a
—rptd. *L* 1777.

FLETCHER'S... ARGUMENTS 3628
Fletcher's (The Rev. John) arguments... in his "Vindication of the Calm address" in defence of the assumed right... to tax America, considered. By a member of the Rev. Mr. Wesley's Society. *L* 1776. O 70 a

FLETCHER, REV. JOHN 3629
A vindication of the Rev. Mr. Wesley's "Calm address to our American colonies" ....*L* [1776]. D [4] 70 a
—rptd. *Dub* 1776. O

FLETCHER, WILLIAM A. 3630
A rebel private, front and rear.... *Beaumont Tex* 1908. O 193[incl.port] a

Best personal narrative by a Confederate private. Most of the edition was destroyed by fire.

FLEURIEU, C[HARLES] P. C. 3631

Voyage autour du monde... 1790-2. *P* [1798-1800]. Q 4v: [12 144] 628 [3]; [16 incl. initial blank l.] 676 [2]; [12] 432 [2]; [10] 159. 15maps pl tab b JCB N

—anr. ed. *P* [1798-1800]. O 5v: [300] 294 [1]; [6] 530; [8] 475; [8] 494 [2]; [12] 560 [4] + Atlas Q [15maps pl] a

—Eng. tr. *L* 1801. Q 2v: [140] 361; [12] 503 105 + Atlas [8maps] b

—anr. issue, same impr. & date. O 2v: [16] [192] 536; [14] 663 105 + Atlas Q [8maps] a

—Ger. ed. "Die neuste Reise um die Welt ...," *Leip* n.d. O 2v map pl a

This French circumnavigation, under Marchand, was preceded only by Bougainville's. It added considerably to the scanty knowledge of Northwest America and included a scholarly survey of earlier maritime explorers.

FLICKINGER, ROBERT E. 3632

Pioneer history of Pocahontas county [Ia.]. *Fonda Ia* 1904. O [24] 9-909 a

FLINT, HENRY M. 3633

The railroads of the United States; their history.... *Phil* 1868. D 452 a

FLINT, JAMES 3634

Letters from America, containing observations on the... western states. *Edin* 1822. O [8] 330 a

—Am. ed., ed. Thwaites, *Clev* 1904. O

FLINT, TIMOTHY 3635

Biographical memoir of Daniel Boone, the first settler of Kentucky.... *Cin* 1833. D 267 port a

—other *Cin* eds.: 1834; 1840; 1841; 1842; 1846; 1849; 1850; 1851; 1854; 1856; 1857; 1858.

—rev. ed. "Life and adventures of Daniel Boone...," *Cin* 1868. D 256 map 3pls

FLINT, TIMOTHY 3636

A condensed geography and history of the western states.... *Cin* 1828. O 2v: 592; 520 a

—ed. 2, enl., "The history and geography of the Mississippi valley...," *Cin* 1832. O 2v in 1: 464; 276

—ed. 3, *Cin* 1833. O 2v in 1: 469; 310

—rptd. *Cin* 1839.

FLINT, TIMOTHY 3637

Indian wars of the west.... *Cin* 1833. D 240 a

—rptd., same impr. 1838.

FLINT, TIMOTHY 3638

Journal of: from the Red river, to the Ouachitta... in Louisiana, in 1835. [*Alexandria La* 1835]? D 31 b LC

—rptd. in "Waldie's Library," *Cin* 1836; some copies carry *Phil* impr. a

FLINT, TIMOTHY 3639

The lost child. *B* 1830. 16° 121 a

Adventures of Henry Howe, stolen from his Arkansas home and found five years later in New Orleans.

FLINT, TIMOTHY 3640

Recollections of the last ten years... in the valley of the Mississippi. *B* 1826. O [2] 395 a

FLORIDA (EAST)

Account of:... its future importance.... *See* Stork, Wm.

FLORIDA

An account of the surveys of:.... *See* Lorimer, John.

[FLORIDA] 3641

The case of the inhabitants of East Florida.... *St Augustine* 1784. O [4] 58 dd JCB S [only copies located]

First book printed in Florida, with possible exception of Samuel Gale's *Essay... on public credit*, of the same date. Protest by Florida loyalists against this province being ceded to Spain.

FLORIDA

Florida (la) y tierras adjacentes. Coleccion de varios documentos para la historia de: *See* Smith, Buckingham.

FLORIDA

A concise narrative of General Jackson's first invasion of: By Aristides. *See* Van Ness, Wm. P.

FLORIDA (LA)

Crisis del Ensayo a la historia de: *See* Salazar, Joseph de.

FLORIDA (EAST)

A description of:.... *L* 1769. *See* Stork, Wm.

FLORIDA (LA) 3642

Florida (la) y la Luisiana. Documentos históricos de: siglos XVI al XVIII. *Madrid* 1913. Q [8] 466 errata l. a

FLORIDA 3643

Documents in proof of the climate and soil of:.... *N Y* 1835. O 68 [4] a

FLORIDA (LA)
Ensayo cronologico, para la historia general de: *See* Barcia Carballido y Zuniga, Andrés González de.

FLORIDA
Florida and Texas... comparing the soil, climate....*See* Byrne, Bernard M.

FLORIDA COLONIST (THE) 3644
Florida colonist (The), or settler's guide. *Jacksonville* [1870]. O 68 a
—ed. 2, enl., same impr. 1871. O [2] 86 map

FLORIDA 3645
Florida: its climate... with a sketch of its history....*Jacksonville* 1869. O [4] 151 a
—anr. issue, *N Y* 1869. O 128 map pl
—rptd. *Jacksonville* 1870. O 69 map pl

FLORIDA PIRATE 3646
Florida pirate (The), or, an account of a cruise in the schooner Esparanza....*N Y* Borradaile 1823. D 24 col.port a
—anr. ed., ship's name given correctly as "Esperanza," Johnstone & Van Norden, same date. D 24 2pls
This pirate, a colored man named Manuel, was hanged at Charleston.

FLORIDA (EAST) 3647
Notices of: with an account of the Seminole nation.... By a recent traveller [etc.]. *Charleston* 1822. D 106 b NYP
Authorship has been ascribed to a Colonel Simmons.

FLORIDA (WEST) 3648
Ordinances adopted by the convention of: *Natchez* 1810. O 32 b BP NYH

FLORIDA 3649
Sketches of the Indian war in: *N Y* 1837. O 24 3pls[incl. in paginat.] b NYP

FLORIDA
A true and authentic account of the Indian war in: *See Seminole war (the). An authentic narrative of:....*

FLORIDA 3650
Verscheyde Scheeps-togten na: door Pontius, Ribald, Laudonniere, Gourgues en andere....*Leyden* Vander Aa 1706. O [2] 171 [18] map 33pls a

FLORIDA
The war in:... its causes [etc.]. By a late staff officer. *See* Potter, Woodburn.

FLORIDAS (THE) 3651
Message from the President... communicating the correspondence... in relation to the treaty for the session of: *Wash* 1820. O 32 [8] a

FLORIDAS (THE)
An original memoir on:.... By a gentleman of the south. *See* Coale, Edw. J.

FLORIDE (LA)
Recueil de pièces sur:....*See* Ternaux-Compans, Henri.

FLORY, J. S. 3652
Thrilling echoes from the frontier....*Chi* 1893. D 248 pl a

FLOWER, GEORGE 3653
The errors of emigrants... and a description of the... English settlement in Illinois ....*L* [1841]. D 64 a

FLOWER, GEORGE 3654
History of the English settlement in Edwards county, Illinois....*Chi* 1882. O 402 [incl.front.] a

FLOWER, RICHARD 3655
Letters from Lexington [Ky.] and the Illinois....*L* 1819. O 32 b AA LC N Y

FLOWER, RICHARD 3656
Letters from the Illinois; containing an account of the English settlement at Albion ....*L* 1822. O 76 a
Supplements his earlier *Letters from Lexington and the Illinois.*

[FLOWERS, R. W.] 3657
From ocean to ocean... diary of a three month's expedition from Liverpool to California....[*L*] 1871. O 108 a

FOGG, MAJOR JEREMIAH 3658
Journal of: during the expedition of Gen. Sullivan....*Exeter N H* 1879. O [2] 24 a 150copies ptd.

FOLLETT, FREDERICK 3659
History of the press of western New York ....*Roch* 1847. O [2] 76 a

FOLSOM, BENJAMIN 3660
A compilation of biographical sketches of ...officers in the American navy. *Newburyport* 1814. O 187 a

FOLSOM, GEORGE 3661
History of Saco and Biddeford... Maine. *Saco* 1830. D 331 map pl a

[FOLSOM, GEORGE F.] 3662
Mexico in 1842. *N Y* 1842. 16° 256 map a
Includes account of Texas and a narrative, by Franklin Coombs, of the Texas expedition against Santa Fe. Ascribed also to Charles J. Folsom, publisher of the book.

FOLSOM, JAMES M. 3663
Heroes and martyrs of Georgia... in the revolution of 1861. Vol. I [all]. *Macon* 1864. O 164 a

FOND DU LAC COUNTY [WIS.] 3664
Centennial directory of:.... *Fond du Lac* 1876. O 412 a

FONT'S... DIARY
Font's [Pedro] complete diary. *See* Bolton, Herbert E.

FONTAINE, FELIX G. DE 3665
History of American abolitionism... with a history of the Southern Confederacy.... *N Y* 1861. O 66 a
—anr. issue, same date, impr. & collat., but with shortened title.

[FONTAINE, FELIX G. DE] 3666
Marginalia; or gleanings from an army note-book. By "Personne." *Columbia S C* 1864. O [8] 248 + 8adv-p[incl. covers] a

FONTAINE, JAMES 3667
A tale of the Huguenots; or, memoirs of a French Huguenot family. *N Y* 1838. D 266 a
—anr. ed. enl. "Memoirs of a Huguenot family...," *N Y* 1853. D 512 [incl. front.] port
—rptd. *N Y* 1872; [1900].
Includes original journal of travels in Virginia, New York, etc., 1715–16.

FONTANE, MARIUS É. 3668
La guerre d'Amérique. Récit d'un soldat du sud. *P* [1866–70]. D 2v: [4] 304; [2] 265. map a
—Ital. tr. *Milan* 1870. D 400

FONTE [OR FUENTE], ADMIRAL DE
The great probability of a north west passage... from observations on the letter of: *See* Jefferys, Thos.

FONTE [FUENTE], L'AMIRAL DE
Nouvelles cartes des decouvertes de:.... *See* L'Isle, Jos. N. de.

FONTENAY, MARIE
L'autre monde. *See* Grandfort, Marie F. de.

FONTICELLI, ANTONIO 3669
Americologia; ossia osservazioni storiche .... Con un breve ragguaglio delle ultime scoperte fatte dai Russi nel mar Pacifico. *Genoa* 1790. D 123 a

FOOS, JOSEPH 3670
The highway of all nations. *Columbus O* 1820. O 24 b BA Y
First book advocating American settlement of the Pacific coast.

FOOTE, HENRY S. 3671
Bench and bar of the south and the southwest. *St L* 1876. O [8] 264 a

FOOTE, HENRY S. 3672
Casket of reminiscences. *Wash* 1874. O [4] 498 a

FOOTE, HENRY S. 3673
Texas and the Texans: or advance of the Anglo-Americans to the southwest.... *Phil* 1841. D 2v: [8] 13–314; 403. a
—rptd. *Austin* 1935. D 2v
Though no map was issued with the first edition, Young's map [published by Mitchell] is so frequently found inserted as to breed the conjecture that the publisher had acquired copies made to accompany a never-published but contemplated third volume, and that he disposed of them to later buyers of the two volumes, for insertion therein.

FOOTE, HENRY S. 3674
War of the rebellion... observations upon the causes, course and consequences of the late civil war.... *N Y* 1866. D [2] 440 port a

FOOTE, WILLIAM H. 3675
Sketches of North Carolina.... *N Y* 1846. O 557 a
—rptd. 1912.

FOOTE, WILLIAM H. 3676
Sketches of Virginia. [Series I]. *Phil* 1850. O [8] 568 port a
—[Series II] *Phil* 1855. O 596 port a
—rev. ed. 1856.

FORBES, ALEXANDER 3677
California: a history.... *L* 1839. O [16] 352 port map 9pls errata slip a
—rptd. *S F* 1919. O [26] 372 map 10pls 250 copies ptd.
—anr. ed. *S F* 1937. O [32] 230 map front. 2facs
First book in the English language devoted exclusively to California and of permanent value on its Indians and early missions.

FORBES, JAMES G. 3678
Sketches, historical [etc.] of the Floridas .... *N Y* 1821. O 226 + adv-1. map[not issued in all copies] a

FORBES, ROBERT B. 3679
Personal reminiscences. *B* 1876. D [8] 382 [5] a
—rptd., with pls added, *B* 1878; *B* 1892. D 412 4pls
Maritime experiences; including a voyage to California in 1825 and later visits there.

FORCE, PETER, ed. 3680
American archives. [Ser. IV, v. 1–6; ser. V, v. 1–3] all published. *Wash* 1837–53. Q 9v maps facs a
More volumes, covering other periods of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, were planned, but only the above nine [six of the Fourth and three of the Fifth series] appeared.

FORCE, PETER 3681
The Declaration of Independence, or notes on Lord Mahon's History.... *L* 1855. O 66 a

FORCE, PETER, ed. 3682
Tracts... relating principally to the origin, settlement, and progress of the colonies in North America... to 1776. *Wash* 1836–46. O 4v b AA B N NYP Y
—rptd. [in part] "American colonial tracts ...," 18nos in 2v [all], *Syracuse* Humphrey 1897–8. a
Some of these 52 tracts appeared here in print for the first time; all are separately paged, the reprinted ones with title-pages.

FORD, GUY S., ed. 3683
Essays in American history dedicated to Frederick Jackson Turner. *N Y* 1910. O 293 a

FORD, HENRY A. 3684
The history of Putnam and Marshall counties.... *Lacon Ill* 1860. 16° [8] 160 a

FORD, HENRY C. 3685
Etchings of the Franciscan missions of California.... *N Y* 1883. F 28 24pls b only 50copies ptd.

FORD, PAUL L., ed. 3686
Essays on the Constitution... 1787–1788. *Bklyn* 1892. O [8] 424 a 500copies ptd.

FORD, PAUL L., ed. 3687
Pamphlets on the Constitution. *Bklyn* 1888. O [12] 451 a 500copies ptd.

FORD, SALLY [R.] 3688
Raids and romance of Morgan and his men. *Mobile* 1863. O 318 b
—ed. 2, same impr. 1864. O 332 + 2adv-p a
—rptd. *N Y* 1864. D 417[incl. port]
Chiefly historical, but considerably fictionalized. Federal soldiers devoured this incendiary appeal for Southern independence; Rosecrans, fearing its effect, banned its being read by a general order of June, 1864.

FORD, THOMAS 3689
A history of Illinois.... *Chi* 1854. D [2] 5–447 + 6adv-p a
—rptd., ed. Quaife, *Chi* 1945–6. 16° 2v

[FORD, TIMOTHY] 3690
The constitutionalist.... *Charleston S C* 1794. O 55 a

[FORD, TIMOTHY?] 3691
An enquiry into the constitutional authority of the supreme federal court, over the several states.... *Charleston S C* 1792. O 49 a

FORE AND AFT
Fore and aft; or, leaves from the life of an old sailor. By "Webfoot." *See* Phelps, Wm. D.

FOREMAN, GRANT 3692
Indian removal; the emigration of the Five Civilized Tribes.... *Norman Okla* 1932. O 415 22pls 6maps a

FOREMAN, GRANT 3693
Indians and pioneers... the American southwest before 1830. *N Hav* 1930. O [18] 348 map 8pls a
—rev. ed. *Norman Okla* 1936. O [18] 302 map 8pls

FOREMAN, GRANT 3694
Pioneer days in the early southwest.... *Clev* 1926. O 349[incl. pls] fold. map a

FORENSIC DISPUTE (A)
Forensic dispute (A) on the legality of enslaving the Africans.... *See* Parsons, Theo., and Pearson, Eliphalet.

FOREST, P[RUDENT] 3695
Voyage aux États-Unis d'Amérique en 1831. *Lyon* 1834. O 95 a

FORMAN, HENRY C. 3696
Early manor and plantation houses of Maryland.... *Easton* 1934. Q 271 front. a

FORMAN, SAMUEL S. 3697
Narrative of a journey down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789–90. *Cin* 1888. O 67 a

FORNEY, JOHN W. 3698
What I saw in Texas. *Phil* [1872]. O 92 a

FORREST, WILLIAM S. 3699
Historical... sketches of Norfolk... [Va.]. *Phil* 1853. O [32] 496 pl a

[FORRESTER, ALFRED H.] 3700
A good natured hint about California.... *L* Bogue [1849]. obl O [8] 35pls a

FORSTER, JOHANN REINHOLD 3701
Geschichte der Entdeckungen und Schiffahrten im Norden. . . . *Frankf* 1784. O [24] 446 449–596 [2] 2maps front. a
—rptd., au's. initials J. H., *Berlin* n.d. same collat.
—Eng. ed. "Hiistory of the voyages and discoveries made in the north. . . ," *L* 1786. Q [24] 490 [16] + adv-l. 3maps a
—rptd. *Dub* 1786. O [24] 489 [30] map
—Fr. tr. *P* 1788. O 2v: [16] 399; [12] 410. 3maps

FORSYTH, GEORGE A. 3702
The story of the soldier. *N Y* 1900. D [12] 390 + 10adv-p 6pls a

FORSYTH, GEORGE A. 3703
Thrilling days in army life. . . . *N Y* 1900. D [8] 3–197 16pls a

FORSYTH, JAMES W., and GRANT, F. D. 3704
Report of an expedition up the Yellowstone. . . . *Wash* 1875. O 17 fold.map 5pls a

FORT DEFIANCE
Fort Defiance to the Colorado river. Wagon road from: *See* Beale, Edw. F.

FORT DUQUESNE
Fort Duquesne (Old); a tale . . . of the first settlers at the Forks of the Ohio. *See* McKnight, Chas.

FORT SCOTT . . . DIRECTORY 3705
Fort Scott [Kansas] city directory . . . for 1865–6. Containing . . . a sketch of the city, a chapter on Price's raid [etc.]. [*Ft. Scott* 1865]. O 78 a

FORT SILL COUNTRY 3706
Fort Sill country (The). . . . *Duncan Okla* 1894. O 31 map a

FORT SMITH 3707
Fort Smith and Sebastian county. Hand book of: *Chi* 1887. Q 36 a

FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS 3708
Fort Smith, Arkansas: its history. . . . n.p. [*Ft Smith?*] [*ca* 1893]. O 28 a
—anr. issue, n.p. n.d. O 23

FORT SUMTER 3709
The battle of: and first victory of southern troops. . . . *Charleston S C* 1861. O 32 a
—anr. issue, same date & impr. O 35 map a
For similar title, *see* Smyth, Thomas.

FORT SUMTER
Fort Sumter (Within); or, a view of Major Anderson's garrison family. . . . *See* Fletcher, Miss A.

FORT SUTTER PAPERS (THE)
A transcript of: *See* Kern, Edw. M.

FORTIER, ALCÉE 3710
A history of Louisiana. *P & N Y* 1904. Q 4v: [20] 268; [14] 342; [14] 272; [14] 299. 52pls a 1200sets ptd [200 on H.M. paper, with some pls in two states]

FORTIER, ALCÉE 3711
Louisiana studies. . . . *N O* [1894]. D [6] 307 a

FORTS HENRY AND DONELSON 3712
Report of the special committee on the . . . military disaster at: . . . *Rich* 1862. O 194 a

FOSS, JOHN 3713
Journal of the captivity . . . of: several years a prisoner in Algiers. . . . *Newburyport* 1798. D 189 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & collat., n.d. [*ca* 1798].

FOSSETT, FRANK 3714
Colorado: a historical, descriptive and statistical work. *Denver* 1876. D 470 [10] pls a
—anr. ed., re-written, "Colorado, its. . . mines. . . ," *N Y* 1879. D 540 maps & pls
—rptd. same impr. *N Y* 1880.

FOSTER, CHARLES 3715
The gold placers of California. . . . *Akron* 1849. 16° 52, 55–56, 59–60, 63–94, 97–98, 101–106 map c S few copies known
A California guide compiled from various sources, with overland routes briefly treated. The five pagination breaks represent pages planned to have been occupied by sections of the map, each of the five sections constituting two pages.

FOSTER, REV. G. L. 3716
The past of Ypsilanti. . . . *Det* 1857. O 48 a

FOSTER, GEORGE E. 3717
Literature of the Cherokees. . . . *Ithaca* 1889. D [4] 70 28 12 + 7adv-p a

FOSTER, GEORGE E. 3718
Reminiscences of travel in Cherokee lands. An address . . . Ithaca, N. Y. . . . 1898. *Ithaca* 1899. D [8] 76 a
—ed. 2, enl., "Story of the Cherokee bible . . . address . . . Ithaca, 1897," [also contains his 1898 address] *Ithaca* 1899. D [6 3–10] 89 port

FOSTER, GEORGE E. 3719
Sequoyah . . . biography of the greatest of redmen. . . . *Phil* 1885. D [20] 244 6pls a
—rptd. *Ithaca* 1899. same collat.

FOSTER, GEORGE G. [ed.] 3720
The gold mines of California. . . . *N Y* 1848. O 80 map a
—rptd., "Gold regions of California," same collat., *N Y* 1848.
—best ed., with fold.map in place of the single p. map of the earlier eds., *N Y* 1849.

[FOSTER, JAMES] 3721
The capitulation; or, a history of the expedition conducted by William Hull. . . . By an Ohio volunteer. *Chillicothe* 1812. D 78 [6] c IndH NYP
Earliest Ohio book of national historical importance.

FOSTER, JAMES S. 3722
Outlines of history of the Territory of Dakota. . . . *Yankton* 1870. O 127 map b MinnH Y
—rptd. *Pierre* 1928. O 110 [2] a

FOSTER, LILLIAN 3723
Wayside glimpses, north and south. *N Y* 1860. D 250 a

FOSTER, MATTHEW WATSON 3724
Biographical sketch of: 1800–1863. By J[ohn] W. F[oster]. *Wash* 1896. O 86 port a
Life in the Ohio and Mississippi valleys from 1817 to 1860.

FOSTER, MRS. R[OXANA] C., ed. 3725
The Foster family, California pioneers. [*San Jose* 1889]. D 46 front. a
—enl. ed. [*Santa Barbara* 1925]. D 285[incl. pls]
Contains three overland journals—1849, 1852, 1853.

[FOTHERGILL, JOHN] 3726
Considerations relative to the North American colonies. *L* 1765. O 48 a
Condemns the Stamp Act as a precursor of revolution.

FOUR DISSERTATIONS
Four dissertations, on the reciprocal advantages of a perpetual union between Great-Britain and her American colonies . . . . See Smith, *Provost* William.

FOUR ESSAYS 3727
Four essays on the right and propriety of secession. . . . By a member of the bar of Richmond. *Rich* 1861. O 36 a

FOUR LETTERS 3728
Four letters on interesting subjects. *Phil* 1776. O 24 a
Possibly by Thomas Paine.

FOURNEL, HENRI 3729
Coup-d'oeil historique et statisque sur le Texas. *P* 1841. O 57 map a

FOURTH LETTER 3730
Fourth letter to the people of England. . . . *L* M. Cooper 1756. O 43 a
Not to be confused with Shebbeare's own pamphlet of the same year, with similar title; this pamphlet was an answer to the first three Shebbeare *Letters*.

FOURTH LETTER (A)
Fourth letter (A) to the people of England . . . . See Shebbeare, John.

FOWLER, JACOB 3731
The journal of: . . . from Arkansas through the Indian territory . . . to the sources of the Rio Grande del Norte, 1821–2. Ed. by Elliott Coues. *N Y* 1898. O [24] 183 front. a
First American traveller over much of the route.

FOWLER, JOHN 3732
Journal of a tour in. . . New York. . . . *L* 1831. D [12] 333 a

FOWLER, REGINALD 3733
Hither and thither; or, sketches of travel on both sides of the Atlantic. *L* 1854. O [8] 272 errata slip a

FOWLER, CAPT. S[MITH] W. 3734
Autobiographical sketch of: . . . . *Manistee Mich* 1877. D [4] 37 a
—anr. ed., with cancel t-p, adding unsold copies of his speeches which had appeared a yr. earlier. D [4] 37 61
Came to Michigan in 1843; describes visits to Kansas and Nebraska.

FOWLER, WILLIAM C. 3735
History of Durham, Connecticut. . . . *Hart* 1866. O 144 a

FOWLER, WILLIAM C. 3736
The sectional controversy . . . including the causes of the war. . . . *N Y* 1862. O 269 a
—ed. 2, *N Y* 1868. O 396
A Northern lawyer sums up Northern usurpations and tyranny and defends the constitutionality of state's rights.

FOX, EBENEZER 3737
The revolutionary adventures of: *B* 1838. D 238 port a
—rptd., slightly different t., *B* 1848. 16° 240 port 8pls
—anr. ed., same impr. & collat. n.d.

FOX, EDGAR B., and DUDLEY, W. T. 3738
History and directory of Green Lake and Waukesha counties and the city of Ripon. *Berlin Wis* 1869. O 144 front. a

FOX, JAMES D. 3739
A true history of the reign of terror in southern Illinois [in the civil war].... *Aurora* 1884. O [8] 60 a

FOX, RICHARD K. 3740
The outlaw brothers, Frank and Jesse James....*N Y* [1881]. O 67 28pls a

FOX, WILLIAM F. 3741
Regimental losses in the civil war.... *Alb* 1889. Q [6] 595 a

FOX-BOURNE, HENRY R. 3742
English seamen under the Tudors. *L* 1868. O 2v: [16] 304; [12] 314. 4maps a

FOXCROFT, THOMAS 3743
Observations, historical and practical, on the rise and primitive state of New-England ....*B* 1730. O [6] 46 a

FRAMINGHAM, MASS.
Sketch of the history of:....*See* Ballard, Wm.

FRANCHERE, GABRIEL 3744
Relation d'un voyage à la côte du Nord-ouest...[and employment there with Astor's Fur Co.], 1810–14. *Montr* 1820. O 284 b AA N NYP Y
—ed. 2 [in Eng. tr.] with added chap. & app., *N Y* 1854. D 376 + 8 adv-p 3pls a
Most important source on the Astor adventure.

FRANCIS, CONVERS 3745
An historical sketch of Watertown in Massachusetts. *C* 1830. O 151 a

FRANCIS, FRANCIS, JR. 3746
Saddle and moccasin....*L* 1887. O [11] 322 a
An Englishman's experiences in 1882, in New Mexico, Arizona, etc.

FRANCIS, JOHN W. 3747
New York during the last half century. *N Y* 1857. O 232 27 a
Later enlarged into the entry following.

FRANCIS, JOHN W. 3748
Old New York; or, reminiscences of the past sixty years. *N Y* 1858. D 384 a 100 copies on L.P.
—anr. ed., with memoir of au., *N Y* 1865. O 136] 400 3pls
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1866.

FRANK, B. F., and CHAPPELL, H. W. 3749
The history and business directory of Shasta, California. *Redding* 1881. D 180 a

"FRANKLIN"
Letters of: on the conduct of the executive, and the treaty...with the court of Great Britain. *See* Oswald, Eleazer.

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN
Autobiography of: *See* below, *Mémoires de la vie privée*....

FRANKLIN [BENJAMIN] 3750
Franklin [Benjamin] before the privy council...on behalf of...Massachusetts, to advocate the removal of Hutchinson and Oliver. *Phil* priv.ptd. 1859. O [6] 134 pl a

[FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN] 3751
Cool thoughts on the present situation of our public affairs....*Phil* 1764. O 22 a

FRANKLIN, DOCTOR BENJAMIN 3752
The examination of:...relating to the repeal of the...stamp act....[*Phil* ? 1766]. O 16 a
—other eds.: *B* [1766]. O 23; *N Y* 1766. O 16; *Wmsbg* 1766.
—Eng. ed. [*L* 1766]. O 50 no t-p
—anr. Eng. ed. [*L*] 1767. O [2] 50
—Fr. tr. *Strasburg* n.d. O 35
—Ger. tr. *Phil* 1766. O 43

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN 3753
Experiments and observations on electricity....[with Pt.2] Supplemental experiments....[and Pt. 3] New experiments and observations. *L* 1751–3–4. Q 3pts in 1: [4] 86 [2]; [2] 89–108; [4] 111–154, pl b NYP
—ed. 2, "New experiments...," [this t. for all 3pts], *L* 1754. Q 3pts in 1: [2] 86; [2] 89–110; [4] 111–154. pl a
—ed. 3, *L* 1760–65. Q 3pts in 1[3rd pt. called ed.4]: [6] 86; [2] 89–110; [2] 111–154. pl
—ed. 4 [1st complete ed.], "Experiments and observations...," *L* 1769. Q [6] 496 [really 508] [14] errata 1. 7pls b AA N NYP
—anr. ed. *C* 1941. O [28] 453 2pls facs a
—Fr. ed. "Expériences et observations ...," *P* 1752. 16° [24] 70 [10] 222 [29] pl
—anr. Fr. ed. *P* 1756. D 2v 2pls
—Ger. ed. "Briefe van der Elektricitot ...," *Leip* 1758. D [26] 354 pl

[FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN]? 3754
An inquiry into the nature and causes of the present disputes between the British colonies...and their mother-country....*L* 1769. O [4] 76 b NYP Y
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat. a

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN 3755
Letters to: from his family and friends .... Ed. by W. Duane. *N Y* 1858[some copies dated 1859]. O 195 2pls a 260copies[10 on L.P.]

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN 3756
Mémoires de la vie privée de: écrité par lui-même.... *P* 1791. O 2pts in 1: [8] 156; 207 [of which the last 3p are incorrectly numb 360–363] b AA N NYP Y
—Ger. ed. "Jugendjahre...," *Berlin* 1792. O 214 a; *Weimar* 1794; *Tübingen* 1795; *Groningen* 1798–1800. O 2v in 1
—Swed. ed. "Enskildta Lefwerne...," *Stockh* 1792. D 218 front.
—Eng. ed. "The private life of... Franklin...," *L* 1793. O [16] 324 a
—Eng. ed. 2, "Works...," different tr. with 35 of his essays, *L* 1793. D 2v
—Am. ed. "Works of... Franklin, consisting of his life...," *N Y* Tiebout & Obrian for H. Gaine [1794]. 16° 2v in 1 [no 1/2 t. for v2] port eng.t.
—issue 1: binder's instructions placed just a trifle above the middle of final page b AA NYP
—issue 2: binder's instructions moved up to make room for adv a
—other Am. eds.: *Phil* 1794; *N Y* T. & J. Swords 1794; *Danbury* 1795; *Salem* 1796; *Charlestown* 1796; *N Y* 1797; *Alb* 1797; *N Y* 1798.
—enl. ed. "Memoirs of the life... of Franklin... continued to the time of his death by W. T. Franklin," *L* 1818–19. Q 3v: [10] 450 [89]; [24] 449; [14] 570. map 8pls facs a
—anr. issue. O 6v
—Fr. tr. *P* 1818–19. Q 3v
—1st complete ed., "Autobiography of... Franklin," ed. by J. Bigelow, *Phil* 1868. D 410 port a 100copies on L.P.
—best ed., giving 4texts, ed. M. Farrand, *Berkeley Calif* 1949. O [40] 422

FRANKLIN, the late DR. BENJAMIN 3757
Memoirs of: with a review of his... "Information to those who would wish to remove to America." *L* 1790. O 94 port a
For the pamphlet here censured, *see* below, *Two tracts*....

[FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN] 3758
A memorial of the case of the German emigrants settled in... Pennsilvania and the back parts of Maryland, Virginia.... *L* 1754. Q 20 [8] b NYP Y

[FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN] 3759
A modest enquiry into the nature and necessity of a paper currency. *Phil* 1729. O 36 c
His first American publication, preceded only by a 1725 London-printed *Dissertation on liberty.*

[FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN] 3760
A narrative of the late massacres in Lancaster county... of a number of Indians ....[*Phil*] 1764. O 31 b N NYP Y
Unprovoked wholesale murder of friendly Indians, perpetrated by a frenzied mob of Pennsylvania frontiersmen—the so-called Paxton Boys.

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN 3761
Philosophical and miscellaneous papers .... *L* 1787. O [6] 186 3pls map a

[FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN] 3762
Plain truth: or, serious considerations on the present state of... Philadelphia and... Pennsylvania. [*Phil*] 1747. O 22 b AA H PhilL Y
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. O 22 [2] a
—Ger. ed. "Die lautere Wahrheit...," [*Phil*] n.d. O 20

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN 3763
Political, miscellaneous and philosophical pieces.... *L* 1779. Q [12] 567 [7] port 3pls tab a some copies on L.P.

[FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN] 3764
Some account of the Pennsylvania hospital... [and] Continuation of the account.... *Phil* 1754–61. Q 2v: 40; 41–77 b AA NYP Y
—rptd. *Phil* 1817. O 144 144–145 [p50 misnumb. 53] a

FRANKLIN, DR. [BENJAMIN] 3765
Two letters from: to the Earl of Shelburne.... *L* [1782]. O [2] 31 a
Probably not written by Franklin.

[FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN] 3766
Two tracts: information for those who would remove to America. And, remarks concerning the savages.... *L* 1784. O 39 a
—eds. 2 & 3, same yr. & collat.
—anr. ed. *Dub* 1784. O 30
The second tract, *Remarks...*, had been previously published at Birmingham, same year [16 pages]; it was issued in French at Paris, 1795 [28 pages]. Possibly there had also been a previous separate printing of the first tract, but no copy is known.

FRANKLIN, DR. BENJAMIN
Vida del: 1798. *See* Garces de Marcilla, Pedro.

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN
Works.... *L* 1793. *See* above, *Mémoires de la vie privée*....

FRANKLIN, JAMES 3767
The philosophical and political history of the thirteen United States.... *L* 1784. O [12] 156 a
First history of the United States.

FRANKLIN, J[OHN] BENJAMIN 3768
A cheap trip to the great Salt Lake City. *Ipswich Eng* [1860?]. D 32 a
Most—possibly all—copies are called either "third" or "fourth" edition.

[FRANKLIN, WILLIAM] 3769
A humble attempt at scurrility.... *Quilsilvania*[i.e., Pennsylvania] 1765. O 48 b NYP PhilL
Defence of Benjamin Franklin by his son.

FRANKLIN COUNTY [OHIO] 3770
A brief history... of: to accompany Wheeler's map. *Columbus* [1840?]. 16° 229 a

FRANKS, DAVID, comp. 3771
The New York directory.... *N Y* 1786. D 82 dd Hn NYP
—rptd. *N Y* 1851. D 82 map a
First directory of this city. The second followed, *New York* 1787, D 58. For the third, see Hodge, Allen and Campbell, publishers.

FRANKS, J. M. 3772
Seventy years in Texas.... *Gatesville Tex* 1924. O 134 a

FRANKS, LAN [pseud.]
See Biggers, Don R.

FRASER, CHARLES 3773
Reminiscences of Charleston [S. C.]. *Charleston* 1854. O 119 a

[FRASER, WILLIAM] 3774
The emigrant's guide; or, sketches of Canada, with some of the northern and western states.... *Glas* 1867. D 72 a

FREDERICKSBURG 3775
Map of the battle field of:... also, Gen. Robert E. Lee's report.... *Lynchburg* 1866. O 33 map a

FREE... CONSIDERATION
Free and calm consideration (A) of the... misunderstanding... between the Parliament ... and these colonies.... See Prescott, Benj.

FREE... REVIEW 3776
Free and candid review (A), of... "Observations on the commerce of the American states".... *L* 1784. O 108 a
For work reviewed, see Holroyd, John B.

FREE ENQUIRY 3777
Free enquiry (A) into the causes... for laying on the embargo. By a citizen of Vermont. *Windsor VT* 1808. O 28 a

FREE REMARKS 3778
Free remarks on the spirit of the federal constitution... respecting the exclusion of slavery from the territories and new states. By a Philadelphian. *Phil* 1819. O 116 a

FREE THOUGHTS
Free thoughts on the American contest .... See Anderson, James.

FREE THOUGHTS
Free thoughts on the proceedings of the Continental Congress.... See Seabury, Sam'l.

FREE TRADE 3779
Free trade and sailor's rights... victories of Hull, Jones, Decatur, Bainbridge.... *Phil* 1813. O 58 a

FREEDOM
Freedom (The) of speech and writing, upon public affairs.... See Bollan, Wm.

FREEMAN [pseud.] OF SOUTH CAROLINA
A letter from: to the deputies... in the high court of Congress.... See Drayton, Wm. H.

FREEMAN [pseud.] 3780
Some fugitive thoughts on a letter signed: addressed to the deputies... in the high court of Congress.... By a back settler. *South Carolina* 1774. Q 36 a

FREEMAN and CUSTIS, MESSRS. 3781
An account of the Red river in Louisiana ... from the returns of: to the war office... who explored the same in the year 1806. [*Wash* ? 1807?]. O 63 2tabs dd B Y
Sometimes issued with Zebulon M. Pike's *An account of a voyage up the Mississippi*....

FREEMAN, DOUGLAS S. [ed.] 3782
Lee's dispatches... 1862–5. *N Y* 1915. O [64] 400 port map a
—anr. issue, identical except for words "second impression" on verso of t-p

FREEMAN, DOUGLAS S. 3783
Lee's lieutenants.... *N Y* 1942–3–4. O 3v: [58] 773; [46] 760; [48] 862. 2maps 24 pls[incl. in paginat.] a

FREEMAN, DOUGLAS S. 3784
R. E. Lee: a biography. *N Y* 1934–5. O 4v: [18] 647; [14] 621; [14] 559; [10] 594. 64pls & facs a

FREEMAN, DOUGLAS S. 3785
The south to posterity.... *N Y* 1939. O [12] 235 a

FREEMAN, FREDERICK 3786
The history of Cape Cod.... *B* 1856–8. O 2v: 803; 803. ports a
—rptd.: same impr. & collat., 1858–62; 1860–62; 1869.
First issued in ten parts.

FREEMAN, GEORGE D. 3787
Midnight and noonday; or, the incidental history of southern Kansas and the Indian Territory.... *Caldwell Kas* 1890. O 406 16 pls a
—rptd., same collat., 1892.

FREEMAN, O. S. [pseud.]
Letters on slavery.... See Rogers, Edw. C.

FREEMAN, SAMUEL 3788
The emigrant's handbook and guide to Wisconsin.... *Milw* 1851. O 148 [incl.advs] a
—Ger. tr. *Milw* 1852. O 134

FREEPORT, [ILL.] DIRECTORY 3789
Directory... for 1867. [*Chi* 1867]. D 126 [10] a

FREEPORT, ILL. 3790
The present advantages and future prospects of the city of:.... *Freeport* 1857. D 48 map a

[FREER, R. L.] 3791
Memoirs, extracts of speeches, diary of a journey to America.... *Hereford Eng* 1866. O 294 3pls a

FREJES, FRANCISCO 3792
Historia breve de la conquista de los estados independientes del imperio Mejicano. [*Zacatecas*]1838. Q [6] 166 [2] b LC NYP
—ed. 2, *Mex* 1839. D [8] 302 [2] a
—rptd. *Guadalajara* 1878. O 277 [2]
Includes data on Texas and present Arizona. The 1878 edition is usually bound with this author's *Conquista de Jalisco* of same date, a reprint of the original edition of 1833.

FRELIGH, J. H. 3793
The true position, interests and policy of the south. Union or secession: which is best? *Memphis* January 1861. O 35 a

FREMANTLE, LIEUT. COL. [ARTHUR J. L.] 3794
Three months in the southern states.... *Edin* 1863. D [10] 316 6ports a
—Am. eds.: *N Y* 1864. D 309 port; *Mobile* 1864. O 158

FRÉMAUX, LEON J. 3795
New Orleans characters. *N O* 1876. F 17col.pls a

FREMONT, JESSIE B. 3796
A year of American travel. *N Y* 1878. 18° 190 [incl. preliminary advs.] + 2adv-p a
Account of California in 1849, including three letters from her husband describing the horrors of his ill-fated last expedition.

FREMONT, JOHN C. 3797
California claims: report of the Committee to which was referred the Memorial of: praying an investigation.... *Wash* 1848. O 83 a
Fremont states that the Bear Flag Revolution was launched on his discovery that Mexico was on the eve of transferring California to England.

FREMONT, LIEUT. COL. J[OHN] C. 3798
Defence of: before the military court martial.... [*Wash* 1848]. O 78[incl. cover t.] a

FREMONT, JOHN C. 3799
Geographical memoir upon Upper California, in illustration of his map of Oregon and Washington. [Sen. Misc. Doc. 148] *Wash* 1848. O 67 map by Preuss[not issued in all copies, if in any, but intended to accompany the pamphlet] a
—anr. issue [H.R. Misc. Doc.5], same impr. 1849. O 40 map[different from that described above]
His third expedition. For another edition, see McCarty, William.

FREMONT, JOHN C. 3800
Memoirs of my life. Vol. I [all]. *Chi* 1887. Q [10, 13–20] 655 7maps 82pls a
Embraces his first three exploring expeditions and the part played by him in the conquest of California. Issued also in parts, wrappers.

FREMONT, JOHN C. 3801
The memorial of: praying an investigation of the claims of citizens of California, for money and supplies furnished for the use of the United States.... *Wash* 1848. O 83 a
Adduces proof that the Bear Flag revolution was precipitated to thwart Great Britain, Mexico being on the verge of transferring California to that power.

FREMONT, LIEUT. COL. [JOHN C.] 3802
Message from the President, communicating the proceedings of the court-martial

...of:....[Exec. Doc. 33]. *Wash* 1848. O 447 a

FREMONT, JOHN C. 3803
Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky mountains... 1842, and to Oregon and north California... 1843–4. [Ptd. for Senate]. *Wash* 1845. O 693 22pls 5maps[incl. large fold. one in pocket] a
—anr. issue [H. R.], scientific data omitted, same impr. & date. O 583 22pls 5maps
—other 1845 eds.: *Wash* Taylor. O 278 2 maps; *Wash* Polkinghorn. O 278
—anr. ed. *Syracuse* 1846. O 305
—anr. ed. *Syracuse* 1847. O 427 large map by Rufus Sage 2pls b
—anr. ed. "Narrative of the exploring expedition...," *N Y* 1846. O 186 map port a
—Eng. ed., with omissions and different pls from those in the *Wash* ed., *L* 1846. O 324 [2] map pls
Contains his first and second expeditions, both revised.

FREMONT, JOHN C. 3804
A report on an exploration... between the Missouri river and the Rocky mountains.... [Sen. Doc. 243] *Wash* 1843. O 207 map 6pls a
His first expedition.

FRENCH, BELLA
See Swisher, Mrs. Bella French.

[FRENCH, BENJAMIN F.] 3805
Biographia Americana....*N Y* 1825. O [8] 356 port a

FRENCH, BENJAMIN F., ed. 3806
Historical collections of Louisiana. *N Y & Phil* 1846, 1850–1–2–3. O 5v: [10] 222 + 6adv-p facs; [8] 301 map; [2] 252 facs; [80] 268 + 8adv-p map facs; [8] 291 port a
—for separate issue of vol. 4, *see* Shea, John G., "Discovery and exploration of the Mississippi valley."

FRENCH, BENJAMIN F. 3807
Historical collections of Louisiana and Florida. *N Y* 1869–75. O 2v: [6] 362 facs; [18] 300 maps & pls a
This series supplemented the original series shown above.

FRENCH, BENJAMIN F. 3808
History of... the iron trade of the United States....*N Y* 1858. O [16] 179 a

FRENCH, WILLIAM 3809
Some recollections of a western ranchman....*L* 1928. O [8] 284 + 8adv-p a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., n.d.
—Am. ed., same collat., *N Y* [1928]?
By the brother of Field Marshal Sir John French. Only about half of his manuscript said to have been included. Too bad!

FRENCH ENCROACHMENTS
French encroachments exposed; or, Britain's original right....*See* Payne, J.

FRENCH POLICY 3810
French policy defeated... account of all the hostile proceedings of the French, against the... British colonies in America ....*L* 1755. O [2] 114 2maps a
—rptd., same collat. & impr., 1760.

[FRENEAU, PHILIP] 3811
Letters on various... subjects....*Phil* 1799. O 142 + adv-p a

FRERE, REV. JOHN 3812
The history of the Mormonites, or Latter Day Saints....*L* 1850. D 24 a

FREWEN, MORETON 3813
Melton Mowbray and other memories. *L* 1924. O [12] 311 16pls a
Ten chapters on the author's disastrous cattle enterprise on Powder river, Wyoming.

FREYTAS, NICOLAS DE 3814
The expedition of Don Diego Dionisio de Penalosa... from Santa Fé to the river Mischipi and Quivira in 1662. *N Y* 1882. O 102 a
After his removal as Spanish Governor of New Mexico in 1668, Penalosa interested France in undertaking the conquest of that province. The narrative, here translated from a 17th century MS., of a fictitious journey, ascribed to a non-existent author, was presumably written by Penalosa himself, to impress French authorities with the wealth of the region described and his experience and knowledge thereof. There seems little doubt that if La Salle's last voyage had been successful, it would have been followed by another French expedition under this imposter.

FRIBERT, LAURITZ J. 3815
Haandbog for Emigranter til Amerikas Vest....[*Christiania* 1847]. O 100 a

FRICKMANN, A. 3816
Côte occidentale de l'Amérique du Nord ...de l'Oregon et du territore de Washington ....*P* 1872. O 112 a

FRIDGE, IKE 3817
History of the Chisum war... cowboy life on the frontier. Ed. Jodie D. Smith *Electra Tex* [1927]. O 70 a

FRIEDRICHSBURG
Friedrichsburg, die colonie... in Texas. Von Armand. *See* Strubberg, Friedrich Armand.

FRIENDLY ADDRESS (A)
Friendly address (A) to all reasonable Americans.... *See* Cooper, Myles.

FRIGNET, ERNEST 3818
La Californie.... *P* 1866. O [16] 479 a
—ed. 2, *P* 1867. O [30] 479 map

FRIGNET, ERNEST, and CARREY, EDMOND 3819
Les états du nord-ouest et Chicago. *P* 1871. O 88 9photograph views a
Issued just prior to the fire, the views are important.

FRINK, F. W. 3820
A record of Rice county, Minnesota, in 1868.... *Faribault* 1868. D 24 a
—rptd. same impr .1871. D 32

FRINK, MARGARET A. 3821
Journal of the adventures of a party of California gold-seekers.... [*Oakland* 1897]. D 131 a

FRISBIE, BARNES 3822
The history of Middletown, Vermont.... *Rutland* 1867. O 130 a

FRISTOE, WILLIAM 3823
History of the Ketochton Baptist Association. *Staunton* 1808. D 162 a

FRIZZEL, MRS. LODISA 3824
Across the plains to California in 1852. *N Y* 1915. O 30 map 3pls a

FROEBEL, JULIUS 3825
Aus Amerika. Erfahrungen, Reisen und Studien. *Leip* 1857–[1858]. D 2v: [16] 550; [16] 616 a
—Eng. ed. "Seven years' travel...." *L* 1859. O [16] 587 8pls a
—Fr. ed. "A travers l'Amérique." *Brus* 1861. D 3v: 344; 380; 358
Describes several trips over the Santa Fe Trail and a journey from Tucson and the Gila to Los Angeles.

FROEBEL, JULIUS 3826
Die deutsche Auswanderung und ihre culturhistorische Bedeutung. *Leip* 1858. O [6] 103 a

FROST, DONALD McK., ed. 3827
Notes on General Ashley, the overland trail and South pass. *Worc* 1945. O 159 fold. map a
—L. P. issue, of 50copies. Q
Contains the letters of Daniel T. Potts who was in the Rocky Mountains with Ashley's men from 1822 to 1827.

FROST, GRIFFIN 3828
Camp and prison journal.... *Quincy Ill* 1867. D [8 incl. front.] 304 + 2adv-p a
Day-by-day narrative of a Missouri Confederate, published to show that Federal prisons were not guiltless of atrocities. All but 100 copies burned.

FROST, JOHN 3829
Border wars of the west.... *Auburn* 1853. O 608 a
—rptd.: same impr. 1856; *N Y* 1859.
Wretched compilation with alluring title.

FROST, JOHN 3830
Heroic women of the west. *Phil* 1854. D 348 6pls a
—rptd. *Phil* 1869. D
Among many others, includes the Tennessee captivity of Jane Brown and family in 1788.

FROST, JOHN 3831
History... of California.... *Auburn* 1850. O 508 16pls + 4adv-p a
—rptd., same impr. 1851; 1853; 1855; *N Y* n.d.
Hasty and unreliable compilation.

FROTHINGHAM, OCTAVIUS B. 3832
Transcendentalism in New England. *N Y* 1876. O [10] 305 front. a

FROTHINGHAM, RICHARD 3833
Life and times of Joseph Warren. *B* 1865. O [20] 558 port facs a
—rptd. "Life and services...," *B* 1866. same collat.

[FRY, E. A.] 3834
Descriptive pamphlet of Knox county, Neb.... [*Creighton* 1883?]. O 28 1. [incl. covers & advs] a

FRY, F[REDERICK] 3835
Traveler's guide... of the great northwestern territories.... *Cin* 1865. D 264 + 12adv-l. a
Earliest accounts of the Idaho and Montana mines, visited in 1862 to 1864.

FRY, JAMES B. 3836
Army sacrifices.... Sketches... illustrating the services and experiences of the regular army... on the Indian frontier.... *N Y* 1879. D [4] 254 a
—rptd., illus. added, *N Y* 1887.

FRY, J[OSEPH] REESE, and CONRAD, ROBERT T. 3837
A life of Gen. Zachary Taylor. *Phil* 1847. D 332 10pls & plans a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1848.

FÜRSTENWÄRTHER, M. VON 3838
Der Deutsche in Nord America. *Stuttgart* 1818. D 124 a
One of the earliest German emigration aids.

FULKERSON, H. S. 3839
Random recollections of early days in Mississippi. *Vicksburg* 1885. O 158 a
—rptd. "A civilian's recollections...," *Baton Rouge* 1939. O
Entertaining portrayal of life, duelling, steamboating, etc., in the lower Mississippi country.

FULL...ANSWER 3840
Full and particular answer (A) to all the calumnies... in a pamphlet called a Fourth letter to the people of England. *L* 1756. O [2] 61 a
For pamphlet attacked, see Shebbeare, John.

FULL REPLY 3841
Full reply (A) to Lieut. Cadogan's Spanish hireling... wherein "The impartial account of the late expedition to St. Augustine" is clearly vindicated.... *L* 1743. D [8] 63 a
By the author of *The impartial account ..., q.v.* under Oglethorpe, Gen. James.

FULL VINDICATION
Full (A) vindication of the measures of Congress... in answer to a letter under the signature of A. W. Farmer. See Hamilton, Alex.

FULLER, C. L. [comp.] 3842
Pocket map and compendium of statistics accompanied by a... history of the Black Hills of Dakota.... *Rapid City* 1887. D 56 map a

FULLER, MRS. EMELINE L. 3843
Left by the Indians.... [*Mt. Vernon Ia* 1892]. 16° [4] 41 [incl. ports] cover t. only a
—rptd. *N Y* 1936. 16° port 200copies ptd.
Only account by a survivor of the sufferings of the 1860 Utter-Myers emigrating party of fifty-four members, all but fifteen of whom perished from hunger or were killed by Indians on the Snake river in Idaho. Among overland disasters, equalled in horror only by that of the Donner party; cannibalism was resorted to in both cases.

[FULLER, HIRAM] 3844
Belle Brittan on a tour, at Newport and here and there. *N Y* 1858. D 359 a

[FULLER, HIRAM] 3845
North and south.... *L* 1863. D [6] 336 a

FULLER, HUBERT B. 3846
The purchase of Florida.... *Clev* 1906. O 399 19adv-p 2maps a

FULLER, S[ARAH] M[ARGARET]
Summer on the lakes. See Ossoli, Sarah M.

FULLMER, JOHN S. 3847
Assassination of Joseph and Hiram Smith. *Liv* 1855. O 40 a

FULTON, A[LEXANDER] R. 3848
The free lands of Iowa... description of the Sioux City land district. *Des M* 1869. D 44 [3] map a

FULTON, ALEXANDER R. 3849
The red men of Iowa.... *Des M* 1882. O 559 26pls a

FULTON, ALEXANDER R. 3850
Sketches of the northwest, including... historical account of Iowa. *Des M* 1878. O 256 pls a

FULTON, AMBROSE C. 3851
A life's voyage; a diary of a sailor on sea and land.... *N Y* 1898. D [8] 555 15pls a

FULTON, FRANCES I. S. 3852
To and through Nebraska.... *Lincoln* 1884. 16° 273 a

FULTON, R. L., comp. 3853
Truckee basin and lake Tahoe directory, for 1884-5. *Reno* [1884]. D 163 + advs a
First book printed in the divorce capital of the world.

FULTON, ROBERT 3854
Letters... on sub-marine navigation and attack.... *L* 1806. O [8] 37 a

FULTON, ROBERT 3855
Torpedo war and submarine explosions .... *N Y* 1810. obl Q 58 [3] 5pls a
—anr. ed. "Letter to the Secretary of the Navy... on the practical use of the torpedo ...," *Wash* 1811. O 55
—Fr. ed. "De la machine infernale maritime...," *P* 1812. O 5pls

FULTON, ROBERT 3856
A treatise on the improvement of canal navigation.... *L* 1796. Q [16] 144 17pls + adv-l. a
—Fr. tr. *P* 1799. O [12] 247 7pls & maps

FULTON CITY, ILLINOIS 3857
Sketches of the early history... of:.... *Fulton City* 1856. O 32 a

FURBER, GEORGE C. 3858
The twelve months volunteer... in the campaign in Mexico.... *Cin* 1848. O 640 [incl.pls] map a
—rptd., same collat. & impr., 1849; 1850; 1851; 1857.

FURLONG, LAURENCE 3859
The American coast pilot.... *Newburyport* Blunt & March 1796. O [10] 3–125 b AA NYP
—ed. 2, same impr., Edmund M. Blunt 1797. O a
—ed. 3, improved, same impr., 1798. O 172 [8] 178–240
—rptd. innumerable times, in both Fr. & Eng. eds., under name of pub. Edmund M. Blunt

FURMAN, GABRIEL 3860
Antiquities of Long Island.... *N Y* 1874. O 478 a
—rptd. same impr. & collat. 1875.

FURMAN, GABRIEL 3861
Notes... relating to... Brooklyn. *Bklyn* 1824. D 119 a
—rptd. *Bklyn* 1865. Q [34] 120 [39] 120 copies, 20 on L. P. a

[FURMAN, GARRETT] 3862
Long Island miscellanies. *N Y* 1847. D 185 6pls a

FURNAS, ROBERT W., pub. 3863
Brownville and Nemaha county, [Neb.] ....*Brownville* 1859. D 99 a

FURTHER EXAMINATION
Further examination (A) of our present American measures.... *See* Robinson, Matthew.

FUZZLEBUG, FRITZ [pseud.]
Prison life during the rebellion.... *See* Dunkle, John J.

G

G., CAPT. J. C.
Lee's last campaign. *See* Gorman, John C.

"GAFF" [pseud.] 3864
Rambles through the great Kansas valley and in eastern Colorado. *K C* 1878. O [2] 84 fold.map a

GAFFAREL, PAUL 3865
Histoire de la Floride francaise. *P* 1875. O [10] 522 2 maps a

GAGE, THOMAS 3866
The history of Rowley... [Mass.]. *B* 1840. D [20] 484 pl a

GAGE'S INSTRUCTIONS 3867
Gage's (General [Thomas]) instructions, of 22nd February 1775, to Captain Brown and Ensign d'Berniere... with a curious narrative... of their doings... also, an account of the transactions of the British troops, from the time they marched out of Boston... till their confused retreat back ....*B* 1779. O 20 b AA BA MH
Contains de Berniere's narrative of his operations as a spy, later plagiarized and issued as *A journal kept by Mr. John Howe ..., q.v.*

GAGE, GENERAL [THOMAS] 3868
A narrative, of the excursion and ravages of the King's troops under the command of: ....*Worc* [1775]. O 23 c AA Hn NYP Y
One of the earliest sources on the Concord and Lexington affair, and the first book printed at Worcester. Author may have been Rev. William Gordon.

GAGNON, [FREDERICK] ERNEST [A] 3869
Louis Jolliet, découvreur du Mississippi .... *Quebec* 1902. O [16] 284 a
—ed. 2, *Montr* 1912. O [6] 11–364 port
—ed. 3, same impr. 1926. O [6] 11–301 port

GAINES, EL GENERAL 3870
Correspondencia... sobre el paso del Sabina por las tropas que mandabo: *Phil* 1836 O [22] 59 map [earliest of the Republic of Texas] b Y
—anr. ed., *Mex* 1837 O [30] 122 a
—Fr. tr., *P* 1837 O [32] 91 map a
Probably by Manuel E. Gorostiza, Mexican minister at Washington. For reply see Weaver, William A.

GAINES, EDMUND P. 3871
Plan for the defence of the western frontier. [H. R. 311]. [*Wash* 1838]. O 58 map a

GAINES, FRANCIS P. 3872
The southern plantation.... *N Y* 1925. O [10] 243 a

GAINES, MYRA, VS. CHEW, ROLF, et al 3873
A full report of the... suit of: to recover the property of Daniel Clark.... *N O* 1850. O 80 a
—

GALATIAN, ANDREW B. 3874
History of Elmira.... *Elmira* 1868. O [8] 280 33 a

GALATIAN, ANDREW B. 3875
History of Scranton.... *Scranton* 1867. O 416 a

GALAUP, JEAN F., Comte de la Perouse
See La Perouse.

GALE, BENJAMIN 3876
Doctor Gale's Letter to J. W., Esq..... *Hart* 1769. D 34 a
Relates to Connecticut's Susquehanna claims. For reply see Dyer, Eliphalet, *Remarks*....

GALE, BENJAMIN 3877
Observations on a pamphlet, entitled Remarks on Dr. Gale's Letter to J. W., Esq. .... *Hart* [*ca* 1769]. D 40 a
A reply to Dyer, Eliphalet, *Remarks*....

GALE'S... LETTER
Gale's (Dr. [Benjamin]) Letter to J. W., Esq. Remarks on: *See* Dyer, Eliphalet.

GALE, GEORGE 3878
Upper Mississippi; or, historical sketches of the mound-builders, the Indian tribes [etc.]. *Chi* 1867. D 460[incl. 13pls] port a

GALENA [ILL.]... DIRECTORY 3879
Galena [Ill.] city directory... and sketch of Galena and the lead trade. *Galena* 1858. D 139 a

GALENA, ILLINOIS
Directory of: 1847. *See* Seymour, Wm. N.

GALENA AND CHICAGO UNION 3880
Galena and Chicago Union Railroad Company (The). Second annual report of: *Chi* 1849. O [2] 20 [2] a
—Third annual report, *Chi* 1850. O [8] 16 16 a
For the first report see Morgan, Richard P.

[GALIANO, DIONISIO ALCALÁ] 3881
Relación del viage hecho por las goletas Sutil y Mexicana en el año de 1792 para reconocer el estrecho de Fuca.... *Madrid* 1802. Q [16] 168 185 fold. sheet of missions + atlas F 4p 9maps 8pls d N NYP Y
—Eng. ed. "A Spanish voyage to... the northwest coast...," *L* 1930. O [14] 142 map 6pls a
—Apendice [to above], by Joseph de Espinosa, *Madrid* 1805. Q 20 c Y.
Important voyage up the Pacific coast —and the last to be undertaken by Spain—; written probably by the commander, Galiano, but attributed also to Joseph de Espinosa and to Cayetano Valdés. The "Introduccion," giving a splendid historical sketch of earlier Spanish explorations in the same region, was the work of the maritime authority, Navarrete. These two Spanish ships cooperated with Vancouver.

GALINÉE, RENÉ DE BREHANT DE 3882
Exploration of the great lakes, 1669-1770. Part I [all]. *Tor* 1903. O [38] 89 5maps 10 pls plan facs a
First English translation of this narrative of a trip along the shores of Lake Erie to Detroit river and Sault Ste. Marie.

GALL, LUDWIG 3883
Meine Auswanderung nach den Vereinigten Staaten.... *Trier* 1822. O 2v: [10] 408; [4] 428 [2]. 9maps & pls tab a
After a year's residence in the Ohio valley the author found little basis for recommending it to emigrants.

GALLAGHER, WILLIAM D. 3884
Facts and conditions of progress in the north-west.... *Cin* 1850. O 85 a

GALLAND, I[SAAC] 3885
Iowa emigrant.... *Chillicothe O* 1840. O 32 map b LC N WisH
—rptd. [*Iowa City* 1950]. O [14] 28 map a

[GALLATIN, ALBERT] 3886
An examination of the conduct of the Executive... towards the French republic .... *Phil* 1797 O [6] 72 a

GÁLLATIN, ALBERT 3887
Letters... upon the Oregon question.... *Wash* 1846. O 30 a
—best ed. "The Oregon question," *N Y* 1846. O 75
—rptd. n.p. n.d., same collat.

GALLATIN, ALBERT 3888
Report on... public roads and canals. *Wash* 1808. O 123 a

GALLATIN, ALBERT 3889
The right of the United States... to the northeastern boundary.... *N Y* 1840. O [10] 180 8maps 6pls a

GALLATIN, ALBERT 3890
A sketch of the finances of the United States. *N Y* 1796. O [4] 9-205 3tabs a

GALLATIN, ALBERT 3891
A synopsis of the Indian tribes... east of the Rockies. [In Am. Antiq. Soc. Colls., v.2] *C* 1836. O [32] 574 errata 1. map[best of western country up to this time] a

GALLATIN, ALBERT 3892
Writings. Ed. Henry Adams. *Phil* 1879. O 3v: [14] 707; [10] 666; [4] 646. 2fold.tabs a
Important source on the political and financial history of the early republic.

GALLATIN, E. L. 3893
What life has taught me. *Denver* [1900]. O [2] 215 port a
Reminiscences of the maker of the Western saddle carrying his name; includes account of his trip from Denver to Virginia City, Montana, in 1864.

GALLOWAY, DAVID H., comp. 3894
Directory of... Savannah, for 1849. *Sav* 1848. D 72 b GaU [only copy known]
First regular directory of this city.

[GALLOWAY, JOSEPH] 3895
A candid examination of the mutual claims of Great Britain, and the colonies ....*N Y* 1775. O [2] 62 a There were 2 issues; one with, the other without, errata on verso of t-p
—anr. ed., with "A reply to an address to the author...," *N Y* 1780. D
—Eng. ed., also with "A reply...," *L* 1780. O 116
One of the most famous Tory tracts, upholding unlimited parliamentary supremacy. It was answered in *An address to the author of A candid examination*, which in turn evoked Galloway's *A reply to An address* ..., see below.

[GALLOWAY, JOSEPH] 3896
The claim of the American loyalists reviewed and maintained....*L* Almon [1783]. O [8] 5–126 a
—rptd. L *Wilkie* 1783. O [8] 138
—ed. 2, *L* 1788.

[GALLOWAY, JOSEPH] 3897
Cool thoughts on the consequences... of American independence....*L* 1780. O [4] 70 + adv-p a
—Fr. ed. "Réflexions impartiales...," *L* 1780. D; *Amst* 1781. O [2] 70

GALLOWAY, JOSEPH 3898
The examination of:... before the House of Commons....*L* 1779. O [2] 85 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & collat., 1780.
—Dutch tr. *Amst* 1781. O 107
—Am. ed., ed. Balch, *Phil* Seventy-Six Soc. 1855. O [4] 86 250copies ptd

[GALLOWAY, JOSEPH] 3899
Fabricius: or, letters to the people of Great Britain: on the absurdity... of defensive operations only in the American war....*L* 1782. O [4] 111 a

[GALLOWAY, JOSEPH] 3900
Historical and political reflections on the rise... of the American rebellion....*L* 1780. O [8] 135 + adv-p a
In many copies passages on pages 38–39 and 107 are crossed out. *Cf.* Wesley, John, *Reflections*....

[GALLOWAY, JOSEPH] 3901
A letter from Cicero to the Right Hon. Lord Viscount H[ow]e....*L* 1781. O [4] 43 a
Scathing attack on both Admiral Lord Richard Howe and his brother Gen. Sir William Howe for the failure of their operations in America.

[GALLOWAY, JOSEPH]? 3902
A letter to the people of America, lately printed at New York....*L* 1778. O [4] 74 a
Reconciliation and submission urged as America's only salvation. The author condemns General Howe's generalship at the battles of Long Island and White Plains, and his failure to move against Valley Forge.

[GALLOWAY, JOSEPH] 3903
A letter to the... Viscount [Richard] H...e, on his naval conduct in the American war. *L* 1779. O [4] 50 a
—ed. 2, cor. *L* 1781. O [4] 50
—anr. ed. [abr. by John Wesley], "An extract from A letter...," *L* 1781. D 27
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

[GALLOWAY, JOSEPH] 3904
Letters to a nobleman on the conduct of the war in the middle colonies. *L* 1779. O [8] 101 plan a
—ed.2, *L* 1779. same collat.
—eds. 3 & 4, *L* 1780. same collat.
—Anr.ed. [abr. by John Wesley] "An account of the conduct of the war, etc." *L* 1780. D 55
—ed.2, same impr. and date D 28
—ed.5, slightly rev., "An account of the rise and progress of the American war," *L* 1780. D 56
—Am. ed. *See* below "A short history, *etc.*"

[GALLOWAY, JOSEPH] 3905
Observations upon the conduct of S[ir] W[illia]m H[ow]e at the White Plains....*L* 1779. O 44 a
—Am. ed., au. named, *Phil* 1780. D
Ascribed also to Israel Mauduit.

[GALLOWAY, JOSEPH] 3906
Plain truth: or, a letter to the author of Dispassionate thoughts on the American war....*L* 1780. O [8] 76 + adv-p a
Ascribed also to George Chalmers, Alexander Hamilton, Charles Inglis, and *Provost* William Smith.

[GALLOWAY, JOSEPH] 3907
Political reflections on the royal, proprietary, and charter governments of the American colonies.... *L* 1782. O [4] 259 a
—rptd. "Political reflections on the late colonial governments...," *L* 1783. O [6] 259

GALLOWAY, JOSEPH 3908
A reply to An address to the author of... "A candid examination of the mutual claims of Great Britain, and the colonies".... *N Y* 1775 [not pub until 1777]. O 42 b BA LC NYP
—rptd. with this au.'s "A candid examination...," *N Y* 1780.
—Eng. ed., also with "A candid examination...," *L* 1780. O 116
Practically all copies of original edition destroyed by a New York mob.

[GALLOWAY, JOSEPH] 3909
A reply to observations of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe, on... Letters to a nobleman .... *L* 1780. O [4] 149 + 3adv-p a
—abr. ed. "An extract...," *L* 1781. D 104
—ed. 2, with adds., *L* 1781. O [4] 157
—Am. ed. "A short history of the war in America...," *Phil* 1787. O 105
The *Observations* here answered were contained in Howe's *Narrative*....

GALLOWAY, JOSEPH 3910
A short history of the war in America, during the command of Sir William Howe .... *Phil* 1787. D [2] 106 a
This American edition of the author's *Letters to a nobleman* incorporates several of Galloway's pamphlets.

GALLOWAY, JOSEPH 3911
The speech of: in answer to the speech of John Dickinson.... *Phil* 1764. O 35 [4] 45 a
—Eng. ed. *L* 1765. O [2] 92

[GALT, JOHN M.] 3912
Political essays [on Texas annexation, etc.]. *Wmsbg* 1852. O 3pts in 1: 38 a

GALVÁN RIVERA, MARIANO, comp. 3913
Coleccion de constituciones de Estados-Unidos Mexicanos. *Mex* 1828. 16° 3v: b LC NYP Y
Includes constitution of the state of Coahuila and Texas.

GALVESTON BAY
Galveston Bay and Texas land company [The]. Address to the reader of the documents relating to:.... *See* Sumner, Wm. H.

GALVESTON DIRECTORY
Galveston directory for 1859–60. *See* Richardson, W. and D.

GALVEZ, BERNARDO DE
Diario de las operaciones... contra la Plaza de Panzacola. *See* Panzacola.

GAMBIER, VICE-ADMIRAL 3914
A narrative of facts relative to the conduct of: during his late command in North America.... *L* 1782. O [4] 73 a

GAMMAGE, W. L. 3915
The camp, the bivouac, and the battlefield... a history of the Fourth Arkansas regiment.... *Selma Ala* 1864. O 164 a

[GANILH, ANTHONY] 3916
Mexico versus Texas, a descriptive novel .... *Phil* 1838. D 348 a
—ed. 2, au. named as A. T. Myrthe, "Ambrosio de Letinez; or the first Texian novel," *N Y* 1842. D 2v
First Texan novel in English; a French novel, *L'heroine du Texas*, was published at Paris in 1819.

GANO, the late REV. JOHN, of Frankfort [Ky.] 3917
Biographical memoirs of:.... *N Y* Tiebout 1806. 16° 151 a
—anr. issue, ptd. by Southwick &c.
Gano served as chaplain in the Revolution and came to Kentucky in 1787.

GANTT, E. W. 3918
Address to the people of Arkansas [attacking Albert Pike]. *Little Rock* 1863. O 24 a

GARCÉS, FRANCISCO
On the trail of a Spanish pioneer.... *See* Coues, Elliott.

[GARCES DE MARCILLA, PEDRO] 3919
Vida del Dr. Benjamin Franklin.... *Madrid* 1798. O [22] 216 eng.t. a

GARCIA, GENARO, ed. 3920
Dos antiguas relaciones de la Florida. *Mex* 1902. Q [6 3–102] 226 [2] a 500copies ptd.
A 1568 account of the Menendez expedition against French Huguenots and another relation on the Florida Indians.

GARDEN, ALEXANDER 3921
Anecdotes of the revolutionary war, with sketches of... persons the most distinguished, in the southern states.... *Charleston S C* 1822. O [6, 9–12] 459 [incl. errata l. & 9p subscribers' list] a
—ser. 2, t. slightly altered, *Charleston* 1828. D [12] 240 a
—both series, with adds. by Thos. W. Field, *Bklyn* 1865. Q 3v: [8] 438; 32 [5]; [10] 223 [6] a 150 copies ptd. + 25 on L. P.

GARDEN (THE)
Garden (The) of the world, or the great west.... By an old settler. *See* Dana, C. W.

GARDINER, MISS ABIGAIL
History of the Spirit Lake massacre!.... *See* Lee, L. P.

GARDINER, DAVID 3922
Chronicles of the town of Easthampton ... New York. *N Y* 1871. O [8] 121 a

GARDINER, LION 3923
A history of the Pequot war.... *Cin* 1860. Q [2] 36 a
—best ed. "Relation of the Pequott warres ...," *Hart* 1901. O [30] 33 facs 102copies ptd.
The Cincinnati edition was issued as a separately paged appendix to Pennhallow's *Indian wars*, but some copies were bound separately.

GARDINER, RICHARD, ed. 3924
Memoirs of the siege of Quebec.... *L* 1761. Q [2] 39 b H J CB

[GARDNER, ALEXANDER] 3925
Photographic sketch book of the war. *Wash* [1865–6]. obl F 2v: 53; 53. 100pls b
—rptd., ed. E. B. Eaton, "Original photographs...," *Hart* 1907. obl F 126 [2] a

GARDNER, JOHN 3926
A brief consideration of the... services ... which recommend Mr. Adams for the presidency. *B* 1796. D 31 a

GARLAND, HAMLIN 3927
The book of the American Indian. *N Y* 1923. F [10] 274 35pls by Remington a

GARNER, JAMES W. 3928
Reconstruction in Mississippi. *N Y* 1901 O [14]422 a

GARNIER, PIERRE 3929
Voyage médicale en Californie. *P* 1854. O 43 a

GARRARD, LEWIS H. 3930
Memoir of Charlotte Chambers. *Phil* 1856. O [60] 135 a
Consists largely of letters, relating to the early settlement of southern Ohio, written by Mrs. Chambers from her Cincinnati home, 1797–1821.

GARRARD, LEWIS H. 3931
Wah-To-Yah, and the Taos Trail. *Cin* 1850. D [8] 349 a
—anr. ed. *S F* Grabhorn 1936. O [18] 290 [1] 550copies ptd.
—rptd., ed. R. P. Bieber, *Glendale Calif* 1938. O 380[incl. map & pls]

GARRETSON, MR. FREEBORN 3932
The experience and travels of:.... *Phil* Cruikshank 1791. 16° 252 a
—anr. ed. *Phil* Hall same date. D 276

GARRETT, LEWIS 3933
Recollections of the west.... *Nashv* 1834. 16° 240 b LC WisH

GARRETT, PAT F. 3934
The authentic life of Billy, the kid.... *Santa Fé* 1882. O 137 front. errata slip b Y
—rptd., ed. M. G. Fulton, *N Y* 1927. O [32] 233 port a
First genuine biography of America's most spectacular example of juvenile delinquency, purportedly by the sheriff who shot him, but actually ghost-written by a journalist friend, Marshall A. Upson.

GARRETT, WILLIAM 3935
Reminiscences of public men in Alabama .... *Atlanta* 1872. O 809 a

GARSIDE, ALSTON H. 3936
Cotton goes to market... description of a great industry. *N Y* 1935. O [20] 411 pls diags a

[GASS, JACOB, and MILLER, JOHAN P.] 3937
Chronicon Ephratense.... *Ephrata* 1786. Q [6] 250 [2] a issue 1, no community seal on t-p; issue 2, seal pasted on t-p; issue 3, seal ptd. on t-p
—Eng. tr. *Lancaster* 1889. O [16] 288
Chief source for the history of this Pennsylvania cloister founded by Conrad Beissel.

GASS, PATRICK 3938
Journal of voyages and travels. *Pitt* 1807. D 262 a
—rptd., same place & collat., 1808.
—eds. 2 & 3, same collat., but with 6pls, *Phil* 1810 [&] 1811.
—ed. 4, same collat., with map added, *Phil* 1812.
—Eng. ed.—and best—*L* 1808. O [4] 381
—anr. ed. *Chi* 1904. O [56] 298 port 6pls [map mentioned on t-p not issued] some copies on L.P. a
—Fr. tr., ed. Tardieu, with notes and adds., *P* 1810. O [18] 443 map
—Ger. tr.: *Weimar Ger* 1814. O [10] 362 map
First full first-hand narrative of the Lewis and Clark expedition, preceding the official account seven years.

GATCHELL, H[ORATIO] P. 3939
Western North Carolina; its agricultural resources.... *Milw* 1870. D 24 errata slip a
—rptd., t. slightly altered, *N Y* 1885. D 32 [incl.front.]

GATES, CHARLES M., ed. 3940
Five fur traders of the northwest... narrative of Peter Pond, *et al.*... *Minneap* 1933. O [6] 298 a

GATSCHET, ALBERT S. 3941
A migration legend of the Creek Indians .... *Phil* 1884; *St L* 1888. O 2v: [2] 251; [2] 207. 2maps pl a
Of Vol. II, a separate from Transactions, Academy of Science of St. Louis, only a few copies were issued. Highly important contribution to the history of the southern Indian.

GAULD, GEORGE, cartographer 3942
An account of the surveys of Florida.... *L* 1790. Q [4] 27 map[on 2sheets] a
—anr. ed. "Observations on the Florida kays [*sic*], reef and gulf...," *L* 1796. Q 28
Text ascribed to Dr. John Lorimer.

GAUSE, HARRY T. 3943
A detailed description of the scenes and incidents connected with a trip through ... Colorado. [*Wilm Del* 1871]. D 205 a

GAY, MARY A. 3944
Life in Dixie during the war. *Atlanta* 1892. D 255 a
—anr. ed. same impr. 1901. D 404

GAYARRÉ, CHARLES 3945
Essai historique sur Louisiane. *N O* 1830. 16° 2v: [4] 210; [6] 231 [6] a

GAYARRÉ, CHARLES 3946
Histoire de la Louisiane. *N O* 1846–47. O 2v: [14] 377; [8] 427 a
Different work from his later history in English. Covers French period only.

GAYARRÉ, CHARLES 3947
History of Louisiana. [French domination, 2v. 1854; Spanish domination, 1854; American domination, 1866]. *N Y* 1854–66. O 4v: 540; [12] 380; [12] 649; [8] 693. map a
—rptd. *N Y* 1866. O 4v in 3
—ed. 2, *N O* 1879. O 4v
—ed. 3 *N O* 1885. O 4v: 540; 383; 649; 693. maps
—anr. ed., with bibliog. & index added, *N O* 1903. O 4v port & maps
First two volumes—*French domination*—had previously appeared, New York, 1851–2, respectively entitled *Louisiana; its colonial history...*, and *Louisiana ... as a French colony*, see below.

GAYARRÉ, CHARLES 3948
Louisiana; its history as a French colony .... *N Y* 1852. O [12] 17–380 map a

GAYARRÉ, CHARLES 3949
Romance of the history of Louisiana.... *N Y* 1848. D 265 a
—enl. ed. "Louisiana; its colonial history and romance," *N Y* 1851. O 546

GAZETTEER 3950
Gazetteer and business directory of the new southwest.... *St L* 1881. O 224 [4] map a

GAZZETTIERE AMERICANO
Gazzettiere americano (II).... *See American gazetteer....*

GEARY, MAJOR GEN. JOHN W. 3951
Sketch of the early life of:... his trip to California in 1849.... *Phil* 1866. O 32 a

[GEBHARDT, A. G.] ed. 3952
Actes et mémoires concernant les negociations... entre la France et les États-Unis... 1793–1800. *L* 1807. O 3v: [6] 368; 451; 481 [3] a
—Eng. ed. "State papers relating to the diplomatic transactions between the American and French governments...," *L* 1816. D 3v same paginat.

[GEFFS, IRVIN] 3953
The first eight months of Oklahoma City. By Bunky. *Okla City* 1890. O 110 b OkH G
—rptd. *Okla City* 1939. a

GELLINE, P. L. 3954
Journal de mer d'un voyage à la Nouvelle-Orleans.... *P* 1842. O 40 a

GEMELING, JOHAN G.
See Gmelin.

GENERAL (THE)
General (The) attacked by a subaltern.... *See* Barry, Henry.

GENERAL (THE)
General (The); or, twelve nights in the hunters' camp.... *See* Barrows, Wm.

GENERAL OPPOSITION (THE) 3955
General opposition (The) of the colonies to... the stamp duty.... *L* 1766. sm Q 40 a some copies on L.P.

GENERAL OUTLINE (A) 3956
General outline (A) of the United States ... her resources and prospects.... *Phil* 1824. O 238 a
—rptd. same impr. 1825.

GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY
General topography of North America.... *See* Jefferys, Thos.

GENERAL VIEW 3957
General view of the late war between the United States... and Great Britain. n.p. [1815?]. 16° 118[incl. preliminary blank l.] a

GENERAL VIEW (A) 3958
General view (A) of the rise... of the American navy.... *Bklyn* 1828. D [8] 13-484 [incl. tabs] a

GENESEE TRACT (THE) 3959
An account of the soil... in North America. And particularly the lands... known by the name of: n.p. 1791. sm Q [1] 37 map b AA NYP

GENESEE COUNTRY (THE)
Description of:.... *See* Williamson, Chas.

GENESEE COUNTRY (THE)
A view of the present situation of...: *See* Williamson, Chas.

GENESEE-DISTRIKT
Bericht über den: *See New York and Pennsylvania. An account of the soil... of:*

GENET, EDMOND C. 3960
Memorial on the upward forces of fluids .... *Alb* 1825. O 112 5pls tab a
First American work on aviation.

GENTY, L'ABBE L[OUIS] 3961
L'influence de la découverte de l'Amérique sur le bonheur du genre-humain. *P* [ptd at *Orléans*] 1787. O [10] 352 [2] errata l. a
—ed. 2, same impr. 1788. same collat., with front.& map added
—ed. 3, *Orléans* 1789. D 2v: [8 36] 292; 296
A philosopher's warning that unless some of the evils be diminished and some advantages fostered, no benefits would accrue to either the old world or the new.

GENTZ, F. VON 3962
The origin and principles of the American revolution.... *Phil* 1800. O 73 a

GEOGRAPHICAL... DESCRIPTION 3963
Geographical and historical description (A) of the principal objects of the present war in the West Indies.... *L* 1741. O [8] 192 map a
Contains three chapters on English attacks on Florida, from Drake to Oglethorpe.

GEOGRAPHICAL... ESSAYS 3964
Geographical, commercial, and political essays.... *L* 1812. O [12] 323 a
Includes remarks on Gass's *Journal* and other papers of American interest.

GEOGRAPHICAL... VIEW
Geographical, historical [etc.] view (A) of the United States.... *See* Blowe, Dan'l.

GEOGRAPHICAL VIEW (A)
Geographical view (A) of the United States.... *See* Goodrich, Saml. G.

GEOGRAPHISCHE...NACHRICHTEN
Geographische und kritische Nachrichten ... über die Lage der nördlichen Gegenden von Asien und Amerika.... 1772. *See* Engel, Samuel.

GEORGE III (ROI)
Lettres... sur les crimes du:... par un officier americain. *See* Eustace, Major-General John S.

GEORGE, ALFRED 3965
Holidays at home and abroad. *L* 1877. O [24] 199 a
Includes a trip from Chicago to Denver.

GEORGE, HENRY 3966
Our land and land policy, national and state. *S F* 1871. O 48 fold.map a
His first book; vigorous remonstrance against indiscriminate land concessions to corporate bodies.

GEORGE, HENRY 3967
Progress and poverty: an enquiry into the cause of industrial depression... and the remedy. *S F* 1879. D 512 + slip asking that no reviews be ptd. issue 1: "Author's edition." a 200copies ptd.
—issue 2, trade ed., same impr. & date.
The single tax theory is only incidental in this significant American contribution to economic and sociological thought.

GEORGE, ISAAC 3968
Heroes and incidents of the Mexican war; containing Doniphan's expedition.... *Greensburg Pa* 1903. D 296 6pls a

GEORGE, N[OAH] J. T. 3969
A concise... journal of the late war with Great-Britain, to which is added a short account of the war with Algiers. n.p. n.d. [*ca* 1815]. 24° plans
—anr. ed. *Haverhill* 1821.

GEORGE, NOAH J. T. 3970
A memorandum of the Creek Indian war. *Meredith N H* 1815. D 24 b AA only copy located.

GEORGE, N[OAH] J. T. 3971
A pocket... gazetteer of... Vermont. *Haverhill N H* 1823. 16° 264 a

GEORGIA
An account showing the progress of the colony of: *See* Martyn, Benj.

GEORGIA
A brief account of the causes that have retarded the progress of...: *See* Stephens, Thos.

GEORGIA SALES (THE)
Georgia sales (the) on the Mississippi. The case of: *See* Harper, Robert G.

GEORGIA 3972
Cursory remarks on men and measures in: n.p. 1784. O [2] 30 a

GEORGIA 3973
Documents accompanying the Report of the commissioners... for the amicable settlement of limits with the state of: *Wash* 1803. O 27 a
Contains Documents "G" and "K" and intended to accompany *Report of the commissioners*, entered below.

GEORGIA 3974
Georgia and Florida. Documents... relating to the boundary line between...: [Misc. Doc. 25]. *Wash* 1855. O [12] 396 a

GEORGIA 3975
Georgia and the Creeks. Examination of the controversy between:.... *N Y* 1825. O 30 a

GEORGIA 3976
The general account of all the monies... expended by the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of:.... *L* 1736. F 29 a

GEORGIA SPECULATION
Georgia speculation unveiled. 1797–8. *See* Bishop, Abraham.

GEORGIA... COMPANY 3977
Georgia Mississippi Company (the). Grant to: the constitution thereof, [etc.]. *Augusta* 1795. O 28 a
—anr. ed. "by desire of the purchasers in Connecticut," *Augusta* 1795. O 39
—anr. ed. "by order of the directo [*sic*]," *Augusta* 1795. O 40

GEORGIA
An impartial enquiry into the state and utility of the province of: *See* Martyn, Benj.

GEORGIA 3978
The letters of a farmer to the people of: or, the constitutionality... of the late sales of western lands.... *Charleston S C* 1796. O 41 a

GEORGIA
The letters of Sicilius on... the late sale of western lands in: *See* Jackson, James.

GEORGIA 3979
Message from the President accompanying certain articles of agreement and cession ... [and] Report of the commissioners... for the amicable settlement of limits with the state of: [*Wash* 1804]. O 140 a
—anr. issue, with Act of Georgia Legislature added. O 156
Complete *Report* here first published.

[GEORGIA]
Neuste und richtigste Nachricht von der ... Georgia. *See* Martyn, Benj., *A new... account of Georgia.*

GEORGIA
A new voyage to: By a young gentleman. *See* Tailfer, Pat'k.

GEORGIA
Observations on Doctor Stevens's History of: *See* De Renne, Geo. W.-J.

GEORGIA 3980
Proceedings of the convention of the Equal Rights and Educational Association of:... Macon, Oct. 29th, 1866. *Augusta* 1866. O 25 a
For later convention, *see* Proceedings of the *American Equal Rights Association.*

GEORGIA 3981
Proceedings of the Freedmen's convention of: Jan. 10th, 1866.... *Augusta* 1866. O 40 a
First ex-slave convention—inspired doubtless by politically minded "carpet-baggers"—in which was established the Equal Rights Association.

GEORGIA 3982
Progress of the colony of:... contrast to "State of the colony of Georgia." [*L*] 1743. O 24 10 a

GEORGIA
Reasons for establishing the colony of: *See* Martyn, Benj.

GEORGIA 3983
Report of the attorney general to to [*sic*] Congress; communicating... documents relative to... title to the land situate in the south western parts... and claimed by

certain companies under a law of the state of: *Phil* 1796. O 171 a

GEORGIA **3984**
Report of the commissioners... for the amicable settlement of limits with the state of:.... *Wash* 1803. O 22 [2] 5–92 a
See also above, *Documents accompanying the Report...*, and *Message from the President....*

GEORGIA **3985**
Report of the committee appointed to examine into the proceedings of the people of: with respect to the province of South Carolina.... *Charles-Town S C* 1736. sm Q 120 errata l. c JCB MH NYP
First American printed book on Georgia.

[GEORGIA] **3986**
State of facts shewing the right of certain companies to the lands lately purchased by them from the state of Georgia. [*Phil?*] 1795. O 64 a

GEORGIA
A state of the province of: *See* Stephens, Wm.

GEORGIA **3987**
A true account of the colonies of Nova Scotia, and: [*L ?* 1774?]. O 24 a

GEORGIA
A vindication of the recent... policy of the state of:.... *See* Clayton, Augustin S.

GÉRARD, A. G. **3988**
Itinéraire de Québec à Chicago. *Montr* 1868. O [4] 170 pl a

GERKE, HEINRICH C. **3989**
Der nordamerikanische Rathgeber, nebst den, in den Jahren 1831 und 1832.... *Hamburg* 1833. D 598 a

GERMAIN [sic], LORD G[EORGE] **3990**
Correspondance du: avec les généraux Clinton, Cornwallis, *et al. Berne* 1782. O [16] 304 port 2tabs a
—rptd. *L* 1784. same collat.
Apparently there was no English edition.

GERMAINE, LORD GEORGE **3991**
A letter to: *L* 1776. O 38 + adv-l. a
Urges discontinuance of the American war as hopeless. This is entirely different from the pamphlet of similar title next described.

GERMAINE, LORD GEORGE **3992**
A letter to: giving an account of the origin of the dispute between Great Britain and the colonies.... *L* 1778. O 84 a

Advocates peace, but not on the terms of American independence. "The Americans are in a state of insanity... everything done by them in that condition should be held void...."

[GERMAINE, LORD GEORGE] **3993**
A reply to Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne's Letter to his constituents.... *L* 1779. O [4] 46 a
—eds. 2 & 3, same impr., date & collat.
Ascribed also to Sir John Dalrymple.

GERSTÄCKER, FRIEDRICH **3994**
Amerikanische-Wald-und Strombilder. *Leip* 1849. O 2v: 205; 224 a
—anr. ed. *Ghent* 1856. O [4] 444
—anr. ed. *Leip* 1862. D 2v: [4] 218; [4] 219

GERSTÄCKER, FRIEDRICH **3995**
Californische Skizzen. *Leip* 1856. O [4] 379 a
—Fr. ed. "Scenes de la vie Californienne," *Geneva* 1859. D 260 [2] 6pls
—rptd. same impr. 1860.
—Eng. ed. "Scenes of life in California," *S F* Grabhorn 1942. O [14] 188 pls 500copies ptd.
—anr. Eng. ed. "California gold mines," *Oakland* 1946. O [14] 149 map pls 500copies ptd.

GERSTÄCKER, FRIEDRICH **3996**
Der deutschen Auswanderer Fahrten und Schicksale. *Leip* 1847. O [4] 334 map a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1849; 1854.
—Dutch ed. "Lotgevallen en Ontmoetingen ...," *Amst* 1847. O [4] 352 map pl
—Eng. eds.: "The wanderings and fortunes of some German emigrants," *N Y* 1848. D 3–270; *L* 1848. D [8] 310; *L* 1850. same collat.
Attempt to establish a German colony on the Mississippi.

GERSTÄCKER, FRIEDRICH **3997**
Gold! Ein Californisches Lebenbild aus dem Jahre 1849. *Leip* 1858. D 3v: [6] 327; [6] 322; [6] 341 a

GERSTÄCKER, FRIEDRICH **3998**
Kalifornien's Gold u. Quecksilber-District .... *Leip* 1849. O 32 map a
—3 other eds., same year

GERSTÄCKER, FRIEDRICH **3999**
Das kleine Goldgraber in Californien. *Ghent* 1857. 16° [6] 346 6pls a

GERSTÄCKER, FRIEDRICH **4000**
Mississippi-Bilder, Licht-und Schattenseiten transatlantischen Lebens. *Dresden* 1847–8. D 3v: [4] 343; [4] 386; [4] 371 a
—rptd. *Leip* 1853–6. 16° 3v: [4] 352; [6] 414; [6] 363

—Eng. ed. "Western land and western waters," *L* 1864. O [12] 388

GERSTÄCKER, FRIEDRICH 4001
Nach Amerika!.... *Jena* 1855. O 6v: [12] 260; 258; 296; 263; 274; 252. 32pls a
—anr. ed. *Leip* 1855. same collat.

GERSTÄCKER, FRIEDRICH 4002
Streif-und Jagdzüge durch die Vereinigten Staaten.... *Dresden* 1844. D 2v: [8] 311; [4] 323 a
—anr. ed. *Leip* 1856. D 2v in 1 same collat.
—Eng. tr. "Wild sports in the far west," *L* 1854. D [12] 396 8pls
—rptd. *L* 1856; 1862. 16°
—Am. eds.: *B* 1859; 1866. D
Experiences in Arkansas, etc.

GERSTÄCKER, FRIEDRICH 4003
Wie ist es denn nun Eigentlich in Amerika?.... *Leip* 1849. 16° [8] 127 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1853.

GERSTNER, CLARA VON 4004
Beschreibung einer Reise durch die Vereinigten Staaten.... *Leip* 1842. D [12] 456 a
Travelled throughout the South from Virginia to Louisiana and to Illinois, Kentucky and Ohio.

GERSTNER, FRANZ ANTON VON 4005
Berichte aus den Vereinigten Staaten... über Eisenbahnen, Dampfschiffahrten, Banken.... *Leip* 1839. Q [4] 67 a

GERSTNER, FRANZ ANTON VON 4006
Die innern Communicationen der Vereinigten Staaten.... *Vienna* 1842–3. Q 2v: [4] 376; [4] 339. map 34pls a

GESCHICHTE
Geschichte der englischen Kolonien in Nordamerika.... *See* Klausing, Anton E.

GESCHICHTE 4007
Geschichte der Kriege in und ausser Europa, vom Aufange des Austandes der brittischen Kolonien in Nordamerika an... 1776. [*Nurnberg*] Gabriel N. Raspe 1777–84. sm Q 30pts[usually bound in 7vols.] maps, plans, ports a
Compiled—probably by the publisher—from German newspapers and other contemporary sources. Ascribed also to Christopher Korn.

GESCHICHTE 4008
Geschichte des amerikanischen Kriegs von 1812.... *Reading* 1817. O [8] 273 port a
To some copies a folding plate of the battle of New Orleans was added.

GESCHICHTE
Geschichte und Handlung der englischen Colonien.... *See* Butel-Dumont.

GETZENDANER, W. H. and DICHMAN, A. M. 4009
A brief... history of Parson's Texas cavalry brigade.... *Waxahachie Tex.* 1892. O 96 a

GEVERS DEYNOOT, W. T. 4010
Aanteekeningen op eene Reis door de Vereenigde Staten... e Canada. *Hague* 1860. O 264 6pls a
Travels extended to Minnesota and Missouri.

[GIBBES, MORGAN]? 4011
Remarks upon slavery... addressed to... Henry Clay. [*P*] 1839. O 23 a

GIBBES, R[OBERT] W. 4012
Documentary history of the American revolution... chiefly in South Carolina, in 1781–1782. *Columbia S C* 1853. O [16] 288 a
—enl. ed., covering years 1764–1782. *N Y* 1855–57. O 2v: [12] 292; [12] 293 a

[GIBBON, EDWARD] 4013
Mémoire justificatif pour servir de réponse à l'Exposé... de la cour de France. *L* 1779. Q [2] 32 a
—rptd., same impr., 1780.
—Eng.tr. "Exposition of the motives..." L. 1780 Q
Reply to the exposition, justifying French assistance to America, which had appeared at Madrid [in French] earlier in 1779. For reply see Beaumarchais, Pierre A. C. de.

GIBBS, MIFFLIN W. 4014
Shadow and light. An autobiography.... *Wash* 1902. D 372 a
Describes an overland trip to California, in 1850, made by this educated negro, with later experiences in California and British Columbia.

GIBSON, J. WATT 4015
Recollections of a pioneer.... [*St Joseph Mo* 1912]. O 216 port a

GIBSON, JAMES 4016
A journal of the late siege by the troops from North America, against the French at Cape Breton.... *L* 1745. O [2] 50 fold.plan
b AA JCB N NYP Y
—rptd. "Narrative...," *L* 1785. a
—Am. ed. "A Boston merchant of 1745...," *B* 1847. D 102

GIBSON, JOHN, pub.
Guide and directory for... Louisiana.... *See* Louisiana.

[GIDDINGS, MAJOR LUTHER] 4017
Sketches of the campaign in northern Mexico.... *N Y* 1853. D 336 map plan a
Ascribed also to M. E. Curwen.

GIDDINS, EDWARD 4018
An inquiry into the causes of the rise and fall of the lakes.... *Lockport N Y* 1838. O 31 a

GIDEON, D. C. 4019
Indian Territory.... *N Y & Chi* 1901. Q [16] 956 2pls a

GIFT, GEORGE W. 4020
Facts about Napa county.... *Napa City Calif* 1876. O 64 map a

GIFT, GEORGE W. 4021
Settler's guide.... *Benicia Calif* 1854. O 32 b
—rptd. *Stockton* 1857. O 24 b Y

GIHON, JOHN H. 4022
Geary and Kansas.... *Phil* 1857. D 348 a
—rptd. *Phil* 1866.

GILBERT, AMOS 4023
Memoir of Fanny Wright, the pioneer woman in the cause of human rights. *Cin* 1855. D 86 a

GILBERT, BENJAMIN
A narrative of the captivity... of: *See* Walton, Wm.

GILBERT, F. T. 4024
History of San Joaquin county [Calif.].... *Oakland* 1879. Q 142 6maps 171pls a

[GILBERT, OLIVE] 4025
Narrative of Sojourner Truth. *B* 1850. D 144 port a
—several reprints

GILBERT, R. R. 4026
Confederate letters. *Austin* 1894. O 75 a

[GILES, FRYE W.] 4027
Historical sketch of Shawnee county, Kansas. *Topeka* 1876. D 68 errata slip a

GILES, FRYE W. 4028
Thirty years in Topeka.... *Topeka* 1886. O 412 front. a [100 copies ptd]

GILES, JOHN 4029
Memoirs of odd adventures [etc.] in the captivity of:.... *B* 1736. O [2] 40 [4] c H N [of 4 known copies]
—rptd., with adds., *Cin* 1869. O 64 a 250 copies ptd

GILES, L[EONIDAS] B. 4030
Terry's Texas rangers. [*Austin*] 1911. D 105 a

GILL, JOHN 4031
Reminiscences of... a private soldier in the Confederate army. *Balt* 1904. O 136 [2] port a

GILL, OBADIAH, et al 4032
Some few remarks upon a scandalous book ... by one Robert Calef.... *B* 1701. D 72 b AA H N NYP

GILL, WILLIAM 4033
California letters of: written in 1850 to his wife.... *N Y* 1922. Q 43 map port b LC NYP 100copies ptd.

GILLELAND, J. C. 4034
The history of the late war between the United States and Great Britain.... *Balt* 1817. D 151 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. D 190
—ed. 3, same impr. 1818. 16° 175

GILLELAND, J. C. 4035
The Ohio and Mississippi pilot.... *Pitt* 1820. D 2pts in 1: 46[incl. 16maps]; 47–274 a
—anr. ed., without the geography, "The Ohio pilot," *Pitt* 1826. 16° 34
Borrowed largely from the earlier Cramer's *Navigator*, and furthermore doesn't live up to its title, only the Ohio being charted.

GILLELEN, F. M. L. 4036
The oil regions of Pennsylvania.... *Pitt* 1865. O 67 a

GILLEM, COL. ALVAN C. 4037
Report on the Modoc war.... *Benicia Barracks Cal* 1874. D 24 a
—rptd. [*Wash*] 1877. [Sen. Exec. Doc. 1]. O 18
Earliest account of this disastrous campaign.

GILLESPY, JOHN C., ed. 4038
History of Green Lake county [Wis.]... as related by old pioneers.... *Berlin Wis* 1860. D 120[incl. advs] a

GILLETT, JAMES B. 4039
Six years with the Texas Rangers.... *Austin* [1921]. D 332 8pls a
—rptd. *N Hav* 1925. O; ed. Quaife, *Chi* 1943. 16°

GILLETTE, CHARLES 4040
A few historic records of the church in the diocese of Texas, during the rebellion.... *N Y* 1865. O 131 a

GILLIAM, ALBERT M. 4041
Travels over the table-lands... of Mexico ... including a description of California.... *Phil* 1846. O 455 3maps 10 pls a
—rptd. *Aberdeen Scot* 1847. D 312

GILLIES, JOHN 4042
Memoirs of the life of... George Whitefield.... *L* 1772. O [16] 358 2adv-p 2pls a
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1774. D 312 port
—rptd. many times in England & America.

GILLILAND, WILLIAM 4043
Pioneer history of the Champlain valley .... *Alb* 1863. O 231 a 26copies on L.P.

GILLMORE, PARKER 4044
Prairie and forest... of North America, with personal adventures.... *L* 1874. O [10] 383 14pls a

GILMAN, MRS. CAROLINE, ed. 4045
Letters of Eliza Wilkinson, during the... possession of Charleston, S. C., by the British.... *N Y* 1839. D 108 a

GILMAN, MRS. CAROLINE 4046
The poetry of travelling in the United States.... *N Y* 1838. D [10] 430 a

GILMAN, MRS. CAROLINE 4047
Recollections of a southern matron. *N Y* 1838. D 272 a
—rptd. *N Y* 1839. same collat.; *Charleston S C* 1859. D 268
—anr. ed. "Recollections of a New England bride and of a southern matron," *N Y* 1852. D [2] 403 pl

[GILMAN, CHANDLER R.] 4048
Legends of a log-cabin. *N Y* 1835. D [4] 277 a

[GILMAN, CHANDLER R.] 4049
Life on the lakes.... *N Y* 1836. D 2v: [4] 270; [4] 275. 2pls a
Ascribed sometimes to Charles Lanman and sometimes to Margaret Fuller Ossoli; to the latter through confusion with her *Summer on the lakes*.

GILMER, GEORGE R. 4050
Sketches of some of the first settlers of upper Georgia.... *N Y* 1855. O 587 port a
—rptd. *Americus Ga* 1926.

GILMOR, HARRY 4051
Four years in the saddle. *L* 1866. D [8] 310 a
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1866. D [14] 291

GILMOR, ROBERT 4052
Memoir... of Robert Gilmor of Baltimore .... [*Balt* 1840]. O 46 port a

[GILPIN, HENRY D.] 4053
A northern tour:... to Saratoga.... *Phil* 1825. D [8] 279 fold.map a

GILPIN, JOSHUA 4054
A memoir on the... Chesapeake and Delaware canal.... *Wilm Del* 1821. O [4] 50 72 5maps a

[GILPIN, THOMAS] 4055
Exiles in Virginia.... *Phil* 1848. O 302 a

GILPIN, WILLIAM, 1724-1804 4056
Memoirs of Josias Rogers.... *L* 1808. O [4] 184 front. a

GILPIN, WILLIAM, 1822-94 4057
The central gold region.... *Phil* 1860. O 3-194 6maps a
—rptd., with adds., "Mission of the American people...," *Phil* 1873. O 217 6maps
—rev. ed., same impr., 1874. O 223 6maps

GILPIN, WILLIAM [1822-94] 4058
History of the life of: *S F* 1889. O 62 map port a
Overland to Oregon, 1843; with Doniphan in New Mexico; Governor of Colorado; etc.

GILPIN, WILLIAM, 1822-94 4059
Notes on Colorado.... [*L* 1870]. D 52 a
—ed. 2, same collat. & impr., [1871].

GILSON, WILLIAM R. 4060
Up-hill in Canada and south California. *Montr* 1923. O 86 a

[GIRARD, CHARLES F.] 4061
Les États Confédérés d'Amérique visités en 1863.... *P* 1864. O 160 map a

GIRARD, JUST [pseud.]
Les aventures d'un capitaine francais.... *See* Roy, Just J. E.

GIRDLESTONE, THOMAS 4062
Facts tending to prove that General [Charles] Lee was... the author of Junius. *Yarmouth & L* 1813. O [8] 138 errata slip port 2facs a
Some of the letters contained relate to his American experiences.

[GIROD-CHANTRANS, JUSTIN] 4063
Voyage d'un Suisse dans différentes colonies d'Amérique pendant la dernière guerre.... *Neuchatel* 1785. O [8] 416 tab a
—rptd., same sheets with new t-p, *L* 1786.
—Ger. ed. "Reisen eines Schweizers...," *Leip* 1786. O 304
Travels chiefly restricted to Santo Domingo.

GIST, CHRISTOPHER
Journals. See Darlington, William M.

GIVEN, ABRAHAM 4064
Overland trip to California in 1850. *Frankfort* Ind [ca 1900]. O 24 a

GLADSTONE, THOMAS H. 4065
Kansas; or, squatter life and border warfare.... *L* 1857. D [8] 295 map 2pls a
—Am. ed. "The Englishman in Kansas ...," *N Y* 1857. D 328
—Ger. ed. "Bilder und Skizzen aus Kansas ...," *Leip* 1857. O; rptd. 1860.

GLANCE (A) 4066
Glance (A) at the times.... By a Yankee. *Phil* 1827. D 52 a

GLASSCOCK, LEMUEL 4067
The life and travels of: [*Maysville Ky* 1841]? O 27 a

GLAZIER, LEWIS 4068
History of Gardner, Massachusetts.... *Worc* 1860. 12° 163 a

GLEED, CHARLES S. 4069
The Kansas memorial....*K C* 1880. O 261 fold.map front. a

GLEESON, WILLIAM 4070
History of the Catholic church in California. *S F* 1872–1. O 2v: [15] 446; 351. 4 maps & plans 9pls b LC
—anr. ed. 2v in 1. 1872. Made from sheets of ed.1 salvaged from the fire which had destroyed many copies. a

[GLEIG, GEORGE R.] 4071
A narrative of the campaigns of the British army at Washington and New Orleans ....*L* 1821. O [4] 378 a
—later Eng. eds.: *L* 1826, 1827, 1836.
—Am. ed. *Phil* 1821. O 431

[GLEN, DR. JAMES] 4072
A description of South Carolina....*L* 1761. O [8] 110 + 2adv-p b N NYP Y
As a general history preceded only by Hewatt's *Account of South Carolina and Georgia*....Has been ascribed to Governor James Glenn of South Carolina.

GLENN, THOMAS A. 4073
Merion in the Welsh tract....*Norristown* 1896. O [10] 394 [2] a

GLENN, THOMAS A. 4074
Some colonial mansions and those who lived in them....Ser. I & II. *Phil* 1898-1900. O 2v: [22] 17–482; [14] 19–504. 20pls + 20explanatory l. a

GLISAN, RODNEY 4075
Journal of army life....*S F* 1874. O [12] 511 21pls tab a
Served in Oklahoma, Washington and Oregon.

GLOVER, THOMAS 4076
An account of Virginia....*Oxf* 1904. O 31 a 250copies ptd.
First separate printing; appeared previously only in *Transactions of the Royal Society*, 1677.

[GMELIN (or GEMELING), JOHAN G.] 4077
Disputatio geographica de vero Californiae situ et conditione. *Marburg* [1739]. D 30 c B [of a few copies known]

GMELIN [or GEMELING], JOHAN G. 4078
Reise durch Siberien, 1733–1743. *Göttingen* 1751–2. O 4v: [14] 467; [35] 652; [24] 584; [4] 692 [8]. 4maps 13pls b NYP Y
—Dutch tr. *Haarlem* 1752–7. O 4v a
—Fr. tr. abr., *P* 1767. D 2v: [22] 430; [8 erratically numb.] 324 [4]. 2pls a
One of the earliest accounts of Bering's voyage to the Northwest mainland, written by the botanist of the expedition. For other accounts, see Müller, Gerhard F.

[GOADBY, ROBERT] 4079
An apology for the life of Mr. Bampfylde-Moore Carew...king of the beggars...his many comical adventures, travels through America....*L* [1749]. O 149 b LC
—ed. 2, with 17-p dedication to Fielding, *L* n.d. O a
—rptd. often, some eds. with port
For misdemeanors in England this rogue was banished to Maryland; he operated confidence games among colonial suckers from Virginia to Connecticut.

GOBLE, BENJAMIN 4080
Narrative of incidents in the life of an Illinois pioneer....*Moline* 1881. O 35[incl. front. (photo of au.)] b MolineP RockIslandP

GOBRIGHT, L. A. 4081
Recollections of men and things at Washington....*Phil* 1869. D 420 a

GODDARD, G. H. 4082
Report...on a reconnaissance of the...immigrant roads over the Sierra Nevada, and a survey of the eastern boundary of California. *Sacr* 1856. O 334 tab a

GODDARD, SAMUEL A. 4083
Letters on the American rebellion. *L* 1870. O [10] 584 a

GODFREY, CARLOS E. 4084
The commander-in-chief's guard.... *Wash* 1904. O 302[incl.front.] 6pls 9facs[2fold.] a

GODLEY, JOHN R. 4085
Letters from America. *L* 1844. D 2v: [24] 272; [8] 243 a

GÖBEL, GERT 4086
Länger als ein Menschenleben in Missouri. *St L* [1877]. O [8] 234 a
Autobiography of a pioneer who settled in Missouri in 1834.

GÖCKING, G. G. GÜNTHER 4087
Vollkommene Emigrations-Geschichte von denen aus dem Ertz-Biszthum Sallzburg.... *Frankf* 1734-7. Q 2v: [20] 822; [12] 888 [72]. 2maps 2pls a
Includes emigration to Georgia by this sect.

[GOENS, R. M. VAN] 4088
Politiek Vertoog.... [*Utrecht*] 1781. F 151 a
—unauthorized ed., same date. O [2] 346 [1]
Disapproves of the assistance indirectly given to the American colonists by Holland during the Revolution.

GÖRLING, ADOLPH 4089
Die Neue Welt. Skizzen von Land und Leuten der... Freistaaten. *Leip* 1848. D 614 [10] 69pls a
Includes a comprehensive historical account of the Ohio Zoarites, along with extensive descriptions of many towns, etc., in the Ohio and Mississippi valleys.

GOFF, LYMAN B. 4090
An 1862 trip to the west. [*Pawtucket* 1926]. D 158 10pls a
Overland adventures from St. Paul to Fort Garry and among the Sioux.

GOLD
Gold in the Black hills, with explanatory notes.... *See* Smith, D. N.

GOLDEN LAND (THE) 4091
Golden land (The)... history... of the Black hills gold region. *Chi* [1875]. O 104 map

GOLDER, FRANK A. 4092
Russian expansion on the Pacific.... *Clev* 1914. O 368[incl. maps & pls] a

GOLDMANN, FREIDMUND 4093
Briefe aus Wisconsin.... *Leip* 1849. D [8] 96 a

GOLDSBOROUGH, CHARLES W. 4094
The United States' naval chronicle. Vol. I [all]. *Wash* 1824. O 396 + errata slip pasted on last p. a

GOLDSBOROUGH, W. W. 4095
The Maryland line in the Confederate States army. *Balt* 1869. D 357 9ports a
—enl. ed. [*Balt* 1900]. O 371 21pls

[GOLDSMITH, J.] 4096
The present state of the British empire in Europe, Asia, Africa and America.... *L* 1768. O [8] 486 5maps pl a

GOLDSMITH, REV. J. [pseud.]
A view of the character... of the North-Americans.... *See* Phillips, Sir Richard.

GOLDSMITH, OLIVER 4097
Overland in forty-nine.... *Detroit* 1896. D 148 9pls b

GOLDSON, WILLIAM 4098
Observations on the passage between the Atlantic and Pacific.... *Portsmouth Eng* 1793. Q [12] 162 map b N Y

GOLOVIN, IVAN 4099
Stars and stripes; or, American impressions. *L* 1856. D 312 a
—Am. ed. *N Y* same date & collat.
American democracy examined by a Russian political exile and found by no means perfect.

GOLOVNIN, VASILII M. 4100
Puteshestvie vokroug svieta po poveleniiu Gosudaria... 1817-19. *St Ptbg* 1822. Q 2v: [12] 512 44; [19] 206 127 2 fold tabs 15maps & pls b LC NYP Y
On this Russian voyage around the world the northwest coast and California were visited. Golovnin was severely critical of the Russian-American Company for conditions among both settlers and natives.

GOLOVNIN, VASILII M. 4101
Recollections of Japan. *L* 1819. O 302 a
—ed. 2, "Memoirs of a captivity in Japan ... 1811-13," *L* 1824. O 3v
—rptd. same impr. 1825.
Golovnin's narrative itself appeared in earlier Russian, French and German editions; but to the English translation was added the important account, by Admiral Shishkov, of the fur-trading voyages of Khvostov and Davy-dov to the Northwest coast, 1804-7.

GOLOVNIN, VASILII M. 4102
Sokrashcennyia zapiski flota... o plavanni ego na shlieupie Dianie.... *St Ptbg* 1819. Q 146 3maps a

Account of a Russian voyage in 1811 to the Kuril Islands, etc., completing Aleutian discoveries by La Perouse, Broughton and Krusenstern. Information on this voyage was also included in No. 4101.

[GOMEZ DEL PALACIO, FRANCISCO] 4103
Claims of Mexican citizens against the United States for Indian depredations.... *Wash* 1871. O 162 + cov.t. a
—Sp. tr. *Mex* 1872. D 259
—anr. issue, same impr. & date. O 172 + cov.t.

GOOD
Good fetched out of evil: a collection of memorables relating to our captives. *See* Williams, John.

GOOD HUMOR
Good humor; or, a way with the colonies .... *See* Tod, Nicholas.

GOODE, G[EORGE] B. 4104
Virginia cousins.... *Rich* 1887. O [36] 526 + 10[4 after p32, 6 after p50] 5 l. [one each at 32, 36, 50, 110 & 164] slip at p302. map pl 51ports 2pedigree charts a

GOODE, WILLIAM H. 4105
Outposts of Zion.... *Cin* 1863. D 464 front. a
—rptd. 1864.
Experiences of a frontier missionary, in Kansas, Nebraska, etc.

[GOODENOW, STIRLING] 4106
A brief topographical and statistical manual of the state of New York. *Alb* 1811. O 34 a
—ed. 2, enl. *N Y* 1822. O 88

GOODHUE, JOSIAH F. 4107
History of... Shoreham, Vermont...: *Middlebury* 1861. O [6] 198 [2] a

GOODLANDER, C. W. 4108
Memoirs and recollections... of the early days of Fort Scott.... *Ft Scott Kan* 1899. 16° 79 port pls a
—rptd., same impr., 1900. 16° 145 30pls

GOODMAN, THOMAS M. 4109
A thrilling record.... *Des M* 1868. D 66 a
Account of the Centralia massacre by Bill Anderson's guerillas, told by one of the few Federal soldiers who escaped.

GOODMANE, W. F. 4110
Seven years in America. *L* 1845. O 32 a
Compares Canada with the states [and Texas].

GOODNIGHT, CHARLES, et al
Pioneer days in the southwest.... *See* under Hart, John A., *History of pioneer days in Texas and Oklahoma*....

GOODPASTURE, ALBERT V. 4111
Overton county [Tenn.]. *Nash* 1877. O 27 a

GOODRICH, CHARLES A. 4112
The family tourist: a visit to the principal cities of the western continent.... *Phil* 1848. O 640 a

[GOODRICH, SAMUEL G.] 4113
A geographical view of the United States. *B* 1827. O 130 [2] a
—ed. 2, *B* 1828.
—rptd. *N Y* 1829. D 120

GOODRICH, S[AMUEL] G. 4114
Recollections of a lifetime.... *N Y* 1851. O 2v: 542; 563 a
—rptd., same collat. & impr. 1857.

[GOODRICKE, HENRY] 4115
Observations on Dr. Price's theory... of civil liberty.... *York Eng* 1776. O [8] 147 a
—Dutch tr. *Leyden* 1777. O

[GOODRICKE, HENRY] 4116
A speech on some political topics... intended to have been delivered in the House of Commons.... *L* 1779. D [8] 71 a
Discusses at length complaints of the colonies.

GOODWIN, CARDINAL L. 4117
The trans-Mississippi west. *N Y* 1922. O [14] 528 6maps a

GOODWIN, H. C. 4118
Pioneer history; or Cortland county and the border wars of New York.... *N Y* 1859. D 456 3pls a

GOODWIN, W. A. R. 4119
Historical sketch of Bruton church, Williamsburg, Virginia. [*Petersburg*] 1903. O 183 16pls a

GOOKIN, DANIEL 4120
Historical collections of the Indians in New England.... *B* 1792. O pp. 141–227 of Mass. Hist. Soc. Colls., V. I. a
—rptd. *B* 1806. same collat.

GOOKIN, FREDERICK W. 4121
Daniel Gookin, 1612–1687... his life and letters.... *Chi* 1912. O [16 incl. front.] 208 [1] 10pls a 202copies ptd.

GORDON, THE HON. COLONEL COSMO 4122

The trial of:... for neglect of duty before the enemy... in the Jerseys.... *L* 1783. O 118 a

See Thomas, Frederick.

GORDON, JAMES B. 4123

An historical... memoir of the North American continent; its nations and tribes .... *Dub* 1820. Q [126incl.port] 305 errata slip & pub.'s note inserted a some copies on L.P.

Two chapters on New Mexico, California and Northwest coast.

GORDON, MR. JOHN

The case of: with respect to... certain lands in East Florida.... *See* Walker, Fowler.

GORDON, MARQUIS L. 4124

Experiences in the civil war.... *B* 1922. Q [14] 3-72 pls a Small ed.

[GORDON, PATRICK?] 4125

The history of the war in America, between Great Britain and her colonies.... *Dub* 1779-85. O 3v: [8] 5-41 [2] 2-352 349-399; 427 [4]; [16] 432. map tab b N NYP

GORDON, SAMUEL 4126

Recollections of old Milestown, Montana. *Miles City* 1918. O 42 19pls a

GORDON, THOMAS F. 4127

A gazetteer of... New Jersey. *Trent* 1834. O [4] 266 map a

Usually bound with this author's *History of New Jersey*, see below.

GORDON, THOMAS F. 4128

Gazetteer of... New York.... *Phil* 1836. O 2pts in 1: [14] 102; [2] 801. 2maps a

GORDON, THOMAS F. 4129

Gazetteer of... Pennsylvania. *Phil* 1832. O 2pts in 1: 65; 508. map errata 1. a

—rptd., same impr. 1833.

GORDON, THOMAS F. 4130

The history of New Jersey.... *Trent* 1834. O [12] 339 a

Usually bound with this author's *Gazetteer... of New Jersey*, see above.

GORDON, THOMAS F. 4131

The history of Pennsylvania.... *Phil* 1829. O [8] 628 a

GORDON, WILLIAM 4132

The history of rise, progress and establishment of the independence of the United States.... *L* 1788. O 4v: [26] 504; [8] 584; [8] 499; [8] 446 [34]. 9maps & plans a some copies on thick paper

—Am. eds.: *N Y* 1789. O 3v: [12] 25-443; [10] 25-474; [36] 17-446. 2maps; *N Y* 1794. O 3v: 431; 460; 448

—rptd. *N Y* 1801. O 3v

First full-scale history of this war by an American; to its preparation Jefferson contributed some aid.

[GORDON-MILLER, WILLIAM L.] 4133

Recollections of the United States army .... By an American soldier.... *B* 1845. 18° [12] 167[incl. 8pls] a

—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

See also Hildreth, James, *Dragoon campaigns*....

GORHAM, GEORGE C. 4134

The story of the attempted assassination of Justice Field.... n.p. n.d. O 198 a

—rptd. in the 1893 ed. of Field's "Personal reminiscences...."

Some copies of orig. ed have correction slips pasted over certain passages.

GORIN, FRANKLIN 4135

The times of long ago. Barren county [Ky.] *Louisv* 1929. O 131 a

Written in 1876, by the first white child born in this county and owner of the Mammoth Cave, but here first published in book form.

G[ORMAN], CAPT. J[OHN] C. 4136

Lee's last campaign. *Raleigh* 1866. 16° 59 a

—ed. 2, same impr. & date. 16° 71

GORMAN, SAMUEL 4137

The Pueblo Indians.... *N Y* 1860. O 25 a

GOROSTIZA, M[ANUEL] E., late envoy... from Mexico

Examination of a pamphlet... circulated by: *See* Weaver, Wm. A.

GORRELL, J[OSEPH] R. 4138

A trip to Alaska. *Newton Ia* 1905. D 40 a

[GOSCH, JOSIAS L.] 4139

Washington und die amerikanische Revolution. *Giesen* 1807. 16° [2] 280 a

—rptd. "Washington und die nordamerikanische Revolution," *Giesen* 1810. D

—rptd. *Giesen* 1817; *Giesen* 1818.

GOSS, C. CHAUCER 4140

Bellevue, Larimer and Saint Mary [Neb.], their history [etc.]. *Bellevue* 1859. D 48 [cover t. only] a

GOSS, ELBRIDGE H. 4141
The life of Colonel Paul Revere. *B* 1891. O 2v: [24] 314; [20] 315–689. front. to v.I, other pls incl.in paginat. a
—L.P. issue. roy O 2v same pls, col. 100 copies ptd.

GOSSE, PHILIP H. 4142
Letters from Alabama, chiefly relating to natural history. *L* 1859. 16° 310 a

[GOTTLIEB, G. A.] 4143
Nachrichten und Erfahrungen über die Vereinigten Staaten... gesammelt auf einer Reise in den Jahren 1806 bis 1808 von einem Rheinländer. *Frankf* 1812. D [4, 3–4] 260 fold.tab pl a
—rptd. same impr. & collat. 1814.

GOTTSCHALK, LOUIS M. 4144
Notes of a pianist; during... tours in the United States, Canada.... *Phil* 1881. O 480 port a
Tours through the East, Middle West and far West by a musical prodigy from Louisiana, of whom Chopin predicted that he would become the king of pianists.

GOUGHNOUR, E. 4145
Across the plains in '49. n.p. [*ca* 1910]. D [2] 54 port a

GOULD, DANIEL 4146
A brief narration of the sufferings of the ... Quakers.... [*N Y* 1700]. Q 38 a

GOULD, EMERSON W. 4147
Fifty years on the Mississippi.... *St L* 1889. O [16] 750 front. a
—rptd. *Columbus O* 1951. same collat.

GOULD, JAY 4148
History of Delaware county and border wars of New York.... Roxbury [ptd *Phil*] 1856. O [16] 426 port a
Many copies destroyed by fire and some of those escaping that fate were bought up and destroyed by the author.

GOULD, JAY 4149
Life and death of: and how he made his millions. *N Y* [*ca* 1892]. D 208 a

GOULD, JAY 4150
The Missouri Pacific Railroad Company ... history of the title to its property.... *N Y* 1884. O 48 a

GOULD, NATHANIEL D. 4151
Church music in America.... *B* 1853. D 240 a

GOULDER, WILLIAM A. 4152
Reminiscences... of a pioneer in Oregon and Idaho. *Boise* 1909. D 376 port a
Goulder ascended the Missouri with Benton and Robidoux in 1844.

[GOULDING, JOHN?] 4153
Statistics of the woolen manufactories in the United States.... *N Y* 1845. D 190 a

GOVE, CAPT. JESSE A. 4154
The Utah expedition, 1857–8. *Concord N H* 1928. O 442 5pls a
—L.P. issue, same impr., date & collat. Q 50copies ptd.

GRABER, H. W. 4155
The life record. A Terry Texas ranger, 1861–5.... [*Dallas* 1916]? D 442 [incl.port] a small ed. ptd.

GRABOWSKI, STANISLAUS 4156
Die Regulatoren von San Francisco. *Berlin* [*ca* 1850]. 16° 348 a

GRACE, HENRY 4157
The history of the life and sufferings of: ... during... captivity among the savages of North America.... *Basingstoke* 1764. O 56 dd N NYP
—ed. 2, same collat., 1765. d N
Patterned after Peter Williamson's similar narrative, but far less credible.

GRACE, JOHN S., and JONES, R. B. 4158
A new history of Parker county [Texas] .... *Weatherford Tex* 1906. O 206 [20] a

GRADY, MR. 4159
A description of the famous new colony of Georgia, in South Carolina... in a letter from:.... *Dub* 1734. D [6] 3–138 a
Fanciful hoax relating in no sense to Georgia except for a 1733 letter from Oglethorpe.

GRAHAM, JAMES 4160
The life of General Daniel Morgan.... *N Y* 1856. D 475 port a
—rptd., same impr. & collat.: 1858; 1859.
By General Morgan's grand-son.

GRAHAM, LIEUTENANT COLONEL [JAMES D.] 4161
Report of the Secretary of War, communicating... the report of: on the subject of the boundary line between the United States and Mexico. [Sen. Exec. Doc. 121]. [*Wash* 1852]. O 250 2maps profile a

GRAHAM, JAMES J., ed. 4162
Memoir of General [Samuel] Graham, with notices of the campaigns in which he was

engaged from 1779 to 1801. *Edin* 1862. D [20] 318 2maps 4pls a 100copies ptd.
Graham served, as Captain, with Cornwallis in Carolina and Virginia.

GRAHAM, JOHN A. 4163
A descriptive sketch of the present state of Vermont.... *L* 1797. O [8] 187 port a

GRAHAM, MRS. M[ARTHA] M. 4164
The polygamist's victim... experiences of the author.... *S F* 1872. D 72 b B H
—rptd. "Life of Martha Morgan," *S F* 1875. b UCLA
For another book by this authoress, see Morgan, Mrs. Martha M.

GRAHAM, MARY 4165
Historical reminiscences of one hundred years ago.... *S F* 1876. D 40 a
Account of San Francisco's first mission —Mission Dolores—and of Maria de la Concepcion Arguello, the betrothed of Rezanov.

GRAHAM, WILLIAM A. 4166
Gen. James Graham.... *Raleigh* 1904. O 385 map 12pls a
Includes his Revolutionary correspondence.

GRAHAM, W[ILLIAM] A. 4167
The story of the Little Big Horn: Custer's last fight. *N Y* Century [1926]. O [34] 174 26maps & pls a
—ed. 2, *Harrisburg* [1941]. O [42] 178 [44] maps pls

GRAHAME, JAMES 4168
History of the rise... of the United States, till... 1688. *L* 1827. O 2v: [18] 531; [8] 529 a
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1830. O 2v
—anr. Am. ed. *B* 1833. O 2v

GRAHAME, JAMES 4169
The history of the United States, from the plantation of the British colonies till their revolt.... *L* 1836. O 4v: [24] 451; [8] 448; [8] 436; [8] 462 a
—Am. eds.: *Phil* 1845; *B* 1845; and several later

GRAND FORKS... MANUAL 4170
Grand Forks and North Dakota manual for 1885.... *Grand Forks* 1885. D 146 map a

GRANDFORT, MARIE F. DE 4171
L'autre monde. *P* 1855. 16° [8] 259 [2] a
—ed. 2, *P* 1857. D [4] 272 [12]
—Eng. tr. *N O* 1855. O 144 [2]
Conclusions concerning America even more malicious than those of Mrs. Trollope. For reply, see *Inconnue (L')*....

GRANDGUILLOT, A. 4172
La reconnaissance du sud. *P* 1861. O [2] 310 [1] a
Defends southern secession.

GRANDPIERRE, JEAN H. 4173
Quelques mois de séjour aux États-Unis .... *P* 1854. D 207 [4] a
—Dutch tr. "Eenige maanden in de Vereenigde Staten," *Amst* 1854. O [12] 174 [2]
—Eng. tr. "A Parisian pastor's glance at America," *B* 1854. 16° 132

GRANGER, ERASTUS, and RED JACKET 4174
Public speeches... at the village of Buffalo... respecting the part the Six Nations would take in the present war against Great Britain. *Buf* 1812. D 32 a
First book printed in Buffalo.

[GRANGER, GIDEON] 4175
An address to the people of New-England [defending Jefferson's administration]. *Wash* 1808. O 38 a
—rptd. 1809: *Alb; Trenton; Phil; Portsmouth*
—anr. ed. n.p. n.d.[1809?]. D 36 capt.t.only

[GRANGER, GIDEON] 4176
A vindication of the measures of the present administration.... *Wash* 1803. O 20 a
—rptd. same year: *Trenton.* Q 16; *Wilm Del.* D 36; *Hart.* O 32; *Portsmouth.* O 23

GRANGER, J. T. 4177
A brief biographical sketch of... Major-General Grenville M. Dodge. *N Y* 1893. O 128 port a

[GRANT, MRS. ANNE McV.] 4178
Memoirs of an American lady [i.e., Mrs. Philip Schuyler].... *L* 1808. D 2v: [12] 322; [8] 344 a
—ed. 2, 1809. same collat.
—ed. 3, 1817.
—Am. ed.: *B* 1809. D 2v: [4] 158; [2] 161
—other *Am. Eds: N Y* 1809. D 354; *N Y* 1836; *N Y* 1846.

GRANT, BLANCHE C., ed.
Kit Carson's own story.... See Carson, Kit.

GRANT, FREDERICK J. 4179
History of Seattle.... *N Y* 1891. O 526 53ports a

GRANT, JEDEDIAH M. 4180
A collection of facts relative to the course taken by Elder Sidney Rigdon, in... Ohio, Missouri, Illinois.... *Phil* 1844. D 48 b Y

GRANT, ULYSSES S. 4181
Report of . . . : 1864–5. *Wash* 1865. O 44 a
—rptd. *N Y*[1865]. O 77 port
—other eds.: *Wash* 1866. O 44; *N Y* Beadle [1866]. 16° 87

GRANT, WILLIAM H. 4182
Observations on the western trade and its influence. . . . *Poughkeepsie* 1846. O 40 a

GRANTHAM, SIR THOMAS 4183
An historical account of some memorable actions. . . . *L* 1714. O 71 c Hn [only copy known]
—rptd., with t. somewhat extended, *L* 1716. same collat. b JCB VaH
—anr. ed. *Rich* 1882. O [8] 71 a

GRAPHIC SKETCHES
Graphic sketches . . . illustrating the costume . . . of the aborigines of America. . . . *See* White, John.

GRASSE, ALEXANDRE-F.-A., COMTE DE 4184
Notice biographique sur l'amiral comte de Grasse. . . . *P* 1840. O 48 a

GRASSE, FRANCOIS J. P., COMTE DE 4185
Journal d'un officier de l'armée navale en Amérique en 1781 & 1782. *Amst* 1783. O 72 b MH
Anonymous account, written in the interest of de Grasse—and possibly by him. An English translation is included in the second entry below.

GRASSE, [FRANCOIS J. P.] COMTE DE 4186
Mémoire du: sur le combat du 12 Avril, 1782. . . . [*P*? or *Amst* 1782]. Q 26 [2] 8fold. plans b LC NYP
Attempt at exoneration by the French admiral for his defeat in the West Indies.

GRASSE, [FRANCOIS J. P.] COMTE DE 4187
The operations of the French fleet under: . . . . *N Y* Bradford Club 1864. O 216 2pls a 150copies ptd.
Includes translations of two anonymous French accounts: the favorable *Journal* described above [No. 4185], along with an unfavorable one previously unpublished.

GRASSI, GIOVANNI A. 4188
Notizie varie sullo stato presente della repubblica degli Stati Uniti. . . . *Rome* 1818. D [8] 120 fold.tab a
—ed. 2, *Milan* 1819. O 146
—ed. 3, enl., *Turin* 1822. O 140

GRATTAN, THOMAS C. 4189
Civilized America. *L* 1859 O 2v: [20] 444; [8] 518 map a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. O 2v: [42] 444; [8] 518 map

GRATWICK, CAPT. G. F. 4190
A trip west and back. *Exeter Eng* 1891. O 80 a 25copies ptd.
Letters describing a tour of the Eastern states.

GRAVES, H. A. 4191
Andrew Jackson Potter, the fighting parson of the Texas frontier. . . . *Nash* 1881. D 471 port a
—anr. ed., same impr. & collat. 1882.
—rptd. 1883; 1890.

GRAVES, RICHARD S. 4192
Oklahoma outlaws. . . . [*Okla C* 1915?]. D [6] 3–132 a

[GRAVES, S. H.] 4193
On the "White Pass" pay-roll, by the president of the White Pass and Yukon route. *Chi* 1908. D 258 15pls a
History of the first Alaska railroad.

GRAVES, W[ILLIAM] 4194
Two letters . . . respecting the conduct of Rear-Admiral[Thomas] Graves in North America . . . in 1781. [*L* 1782?]. Q 32 map b N NYP Y
—anr. ed. n.d. Q 40 map b N NYP
—anr. ed., with app., n.d. Q 48 [14 9–19] map b N Y
—rptd. *Morrisania N Y* 1865. Q [4] 40 a 100 copies ptd

GRAVIER, GABRIEL 4195
Découverte de l'Amérique par les Normands au Xe siècle. *Rouen* 1874. O [40] 250 3pls a

GRAVIER, GABRIEL 4196
Découvertes . . . de Cavelier de la Salle . . . . *P* 1870. O [12] 411 4maps & pls a
—anr. issue, *Rouen*, same date & collat.

GRAVIER, HENRI 4197
La colonization de la Louisiane à l'epoque de Law. *P* 1904. O [8] 78 [2] fold. map a

GRAVIER, JACQUES 4198
Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la mission . . . au pays des Ilinois . . . 1693–1694. *N Y* 1857. D 66 a 100copies ptd.
First printing of one of the earliest accounts of affairs at Kaskaskia.

GRAVIER, JACQUES 4199
Relation... du voyage du: en 1700 depuis le pays des Illinois jusqu'à l'embouchure du Mississipi. *N Y* 1859. D 68 a 100 copies ptd.

[GRAY, ANDREW B.] 4200
Charter of the Texas Western Railroad Company and extracts from reports of Col. A. B. Gray... on the survey of the route... to California. *Cin* 1855. O 40 map a
Incorporated as the Texas Western, in 1852; re-incorporated, soon, as the Vicksburg and El Paso, then known for a while as the Texas Western; later, in 1856, the Southern Pacific R. R. of Texas; in 1872 merged into the Texas and Pacific R. R.

GRAY, A[NDREW] B. 4201
Report of the Secretary of the Interior... communicating a report... of: relative to the Mexican boundary. [Ex. Doc. 55]. *Wash* 1855. O 50 2maps errata l. a

GRAY, A[NDREW] B. 4202
Survey of a route for the Southern Pacific R.R. *Cin* 1856. O 110 3maps 32pls errata slip b AA N NYP Y
Best edition of Gray's *Survey*, enlarged and with a series of unrivalled Southwestern views.

[GRAY, ANDREW B.] 4203
Texas Western Railroad. Survey of route ... in connection with the Pacific Railway .... *Cin* 1855. O 108 errata slip a

GRAY, EDWARD F. 4204
Leif Eriksson, discoverer of America.... *Oxf* 1930. O [32] 188 17maps & pls a
—Am. ed., same collat. & date, *N Y*

GRAY, EDWARD H. 4205
Narrative of a Confederate prisoner.... *Dub* n.d. O 24[incl.wraps] cov.t.only a

GRAY, FREDERICK W. 4206
Seeking fortune in America. *L* 1912. O 307 + 4adv-p front. a

[GRAY, HENRY M.]? 4207
Judges and criminals.... History of the Vigilance Committee of San Francisco.... *S F* 1858. 16° 100 b G Hn two copies known

[GRAY, ISAAC] 4208
A serious address to such... Quakers... as profess scruples relative to the present government.... *Phil* Bell 1778. O [6] 42 [2] a
—ed. 2, *Phil* Steiner & Cist, same date. O 48
—Eng. ed. *L* 1788.
Written to strengthen the wavering support of this sect to the patriot cause. Loyalists suppressed the first edition, but Steiner and Cist re-issued it at once.

GRAY, J. 4209
A brief, historical... review of East Tennessee.... *Leith* 1842. O 71 map 2pls a

[GRAY, JOHN] 4210
Doctor Price's notions of the nature of civil liberty... contradictory to reason.... *L* 1777. O [4] 123 a

[GRAY, JOHN] 4211
Remarks on the New essay of the Pennsylvania farmer.... *L* 1775. O [2] 62 a

GRAY, JOHN W. 4212
Life of John Bishop... pioneer in the first settlement of Tennessee.... *Nash* 1858. D 236 + 2adv-l. a

GRAY, THOMAS G. 4213
America defended... with answers to inquiries concerning the books of Dickens and Marryat. *B* 1844. O 60 a

GRAY, THOMAS R. [ed.] 4214
The confessions of Nat Turner, the leader of the late insurrection in Southampton, Va. .... *Balt* 1831. D 23 a
—rptd. *Rich* 1832; *N Y* 1861; *Ptbg Va* [ca 1881].

GRAY, WILLIAM F. 4215
From Virginia to Texas, 1835. *Houston* 1909. O [8] 280 a

GRAY, WILLIAM H. 4216
A history of Oregon, 1792-1849.... *Port Ore* 1870. O 624 front. a
—enl. ed., with his Ore. journal, *Port* [*N Y* ptd. *ca* 1923]. Q [2] 706 pls
Undependable and biased, but, as the product of a pioneer of 1838, cannot be ignored.

GRAY, WILLIAM H. 4217
The moral and religious aspect of the Indian question.... *Astoria Wash* 1879. O 2v: 36; 32 a
Bitter arraignment of the Catholics for inciting Indians against Protestant settlers in Oregon.

[GRAYDON, ALEXANDER] 4218
Memoirs of a life, chiefly passed in Pennsylvania.... *Harrisburg* 1811. D 378 errata l. a
—anr. ed. *Phil* 1845. O [24] 13-504
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1846.
—Eng. ed. *Edin* 1822. O [8] 431

GRAYJACKETS (THE)
Grayjackets (The) and how they lived.... *See* McCabe, James D.

[GRAYSON, WILLIAM J.] **4219**
Letters of Curtius....*Charleston S C* 1851. O 53 a

GREAT-BRITAIN **4220**
Great-Britain undeceived in the conduct of government and views of America...and a plan for the speedy termination of the... contest....*L* 1778. D 128 a
Advocates a brutal prosecution of the war, terrifying the colonists into submission.

GREAT BRITAIN'S RIGHT
Great Britain's right to tax her colonies .... By a Swiss. *See* Zubly, John J.

GREAT CONSPIRACY (THE)
Full account of the assassination plot ....*See* under Lincoln, Abraham, *The terrible tragedy*....

GREAT FALLS, MONTANA **4221**
Great Falls, Montana, historic and scenic. By the Tribune. *Great Falls* [1899]. Q 78 pl[by Russell] cover t. only a

GREAT NATIONAL OBJECT
Proposed connection of the eastern and western waters....*See* Lacock, Abner.

GREAT PANIC (THE) **4222**
Great panic (The)...incidents connected with two weeks of the war in Tennessee. By an eye-witness. *Nash* 1862. O 36 a
Effect on the public of the fall of Fort Donelson.

GREAT STEAM-DUCK (THE) **4223**
Great steam-duck (The)...an invention for aerial navigation. *Louisv* 1841. 16° 32 b
—rptd. *Tarrytown N Y* 1919; *N Y* 1928. a
The pioneer American attempt in this field.

GREAT...EXCURSION **4224**
Great Union Pacific railroad excursion ....*Chi* 1867. O 64 a
—rptd. *N Y* same date. O 84

GRECE, CHARLES F. **4225**
Facts and observations respecting Canada, and the United States...comparative view of the inducements...in those countries. *L* 1819. O [16] 172 a

GREELEY, HORACE **4226**
A history of the struggle for slavery extension or restriction....*N Y* 1856. O [4] 164 a

GREELEY, HORACE **4227**
Letters from Texas....*N Y* 1871. O 56 a

GREELEY, HORACE **4228**
An overland journey from New York to San Francisco....*N Y* 1860. D 386 a

GREELEY, HORACE **4229**
Recollections of a busy life....*N Y* 1868. O 624 port a

GREELEY, COLORADO **4230**
First annual report of the Union colony of: including a history....*N Y* 1871. O 40 a

GREEN, ADAM T. **4231**
Seventy years in California. *S F* 1923. O [8] 42 port a

GREEN, MRS. ANNIE MARIA **4232**
Sixteen years on the great American desert....*Titusville Pa* 1887. O 84 a

GREEN, ASHBEL **4233**
Memoirs of Rev. Joseph Eastburn....*Phil* 1828. D [6] 208 port a
Contains reprint of the 1758 narrative of Eastburn's captivity among the Indians.

GREEN, EZRA...surgeon...under John Paul Jones **4234**
Diary of: *B* 1875. O 28 port a

GREEN, FRANK W. **4235**
Notes on New York, San Francisco.... *Wakefield Eng* 1886. O [6] 173 a

[GREEN, H. T., and TENNISON, O. M.] **4236**
Report and map of the superintendent and engineer of the Smoky Hill Expedition.... *Leavenworth* 1861. 18° 20 + cover t. map dd S Y [3copies known]

[GREEN, JACOB?] **4237**
Observations: on the reconciliation of Great-Britain, and the colonies....*Phil* 1776. O 40 a
—anr. issue, with comma after "Observations"
—anr. ed. *N Y* 1776. O 16

GREEN, JOHN [pseud.]
Remarks in support of the New chart of North and South America....*See* Mead, Bradock.

GREEN, JOHN PATTERSON **4238**
Recollections of the inhabitants, localities, superstitions and Ku Klux outrages of the Carolinas....*Clev* 1880. D 205 a

GREEN, JONATHAN S. 4239
Journal of a tour on the northwest coast in...1829. *N Y* 1915. O [4] 7–104 a 160 copies ptd[10 on Jap. vell.]

GREEN, NELSON W., ed. 4241
Fifteen years among the Mormons... narrative of Mrs. Mary Ettie V. Smith.... *N Y* 1858. D 388 front. a
—rptd., with adds., *N Y* 1859. D 408 front.; *N Y* 1860. same collat.
—anr. ed., with further adds., "Mormonism: its rise.... Embracing the narrative of Mrs. Mary Ettie V. Smith...," *Hart* 1870. D 472 + adv-p 4pls
—rptd., with add. chap., *Hart* 1872. D 488 + adv-p 4pls
—anr. ed., without final chap. of preceding ed. & au. not named, "Fifteen years' residence with the Mormons...," *Chi* 1876. D [2] 5–472 4pls

GREEN, RALEIGH T. 4242
Genealogical and historical notes on Culpepper county, Virginia.... *Culpepper Va* 1900. O [14 6–8] 120 [2] 160 [28] port a
Includes an enlarged edition of Slaughter's *History of St. Mark's parish.*

GREEN, SAMUEL B. 4243
A pamphlet on equal rights.... *St Joseph Mo* 1857. O 24 a
Upholds slave-owner's rights to his property.

GREEN, THOMAS J. 4244
Journal of the Texian expedition against Mier.... *N Y* 1845. O 487 13pls a
—rptd. *Austin* 1935.

GREEN, THOMAS J. 4245
Reply to the speech of Gen. Sam Houston in the Senate.... [*Wash* 1854]. O 67 a

GREEN, THOMAS M. 4246
Historic families of Kentucky. *Cin* 1889. O 304 port a

GREEN, THOMAS M. 4247
The Spanish conspiracy.... Containing proofs of the intrigues of James Wilkinson .... *Cin* 1891. O 406 [2] a

GREEN HAND'S... CRUISE
Green Hand's first cruise (A).... By a Younker. See Cobb, Josiah.

GREENBURG, DAN W. 4248
Sixty years; a brief review. The cattle industry in Wyoming.... *Cheyenne* 1932. O 73 a

[GREENE, ASA] 4249
Travels in America. By George Fibbleton .... *N Y* 1833. D 216 a
Travesty on Isaac Fidler's book of the same title.

[GREENE, ASA] 4250
A Yankee among the nullifiers.... *N Y* Stodart 1833. 16° 152 a
—ed. 2, *N Y* Pearson 1833. 16° 143

GREENE, CHARLES W. 4251
A complete business directory of New Mexico.... *Santa Fe* 1882. O 256 a

GREENE, CHARLES W. 4252
A sketch of Kingston [N.M.].... *Kingston* 1883. O 48 a

GREENE, GEORGE W. 4253
The life of Nathaniel Greene.... *N Y* 1867–71. O 3v: [24] 583; [10] 514; [14] 571. 4maps port a
—vol.I, rptd. 1871. same collat.

GREENE, REV. JESSE 4254
Life... and... writings of:.... Ed. by Mary Greene. *Lexington Mo* 1852. D 280 port a
This itinerant Methodist preacher served in the War of 1812 and travelled widely through the Old Southwest.

GREENE, JOHN P. 4255
Facts relative to the expulsion of the Mormons... from the state of Missouri. *Cin* 1839. O 43 b Y
By a cousin of Brigham Young and eye-witness of the events described.

GREENE, J[ONATHAN] H. 4256
Gambling unmasked.... *Phil* 1844. D 193 [incl.pls] a some copies carry *N Y* impr.
—rptd. *Phil* 1847. D 312 9pls
—other eds. with variant titles, ("The gambler's life," etc.)
Adventures of a reformed gambler among card-sharps, counterfeiters, etc., infesting the Mississippi Valley, from Kentucky to Arkansas, Louisiana and Alabama.

GREENE, J[ONATHAN] H., ed. 4257
The life, trial, death and confession of Samuel H. Calhoun, the soldier murderer. *Cin* 1862. 16° 96 2ports a
Includes account of his earlier career in Arizona, etc.

GREENE, J[ONATHAN] H. 4258
The secret band of brothers; or, the American outlaws.... *Phil* 1847. D 192 4pls a
—rptd., with adds., *Phil* 1848. D 312 4pls
—other eds. *N Y* 1850. D 240; *Phil* [*ca* 1858].
Sequel to his *Gambling unmasked*....

GREENE, MAX 4259
The Kansas region. *N Y* 1856. D 168 173–192 + adv-pp[6, 8 or 12] 2maps a

GREENE, TALBOT 4260
American nights' entertainments... from pencilings of a United States senator: entitled: A winter in the federal city.... *Jonesborough Tenn* 1860. 16° 266 a

GREENE, TALBOT 4261
The bivouac; or, life in the central army of Kentucky.... No.I[all]. *Bowling-Green Ky* 1861. O 40 a

GREENE, VIRGIL E. 4262
Central and western Idaho.... *Boise* 1886. O 122 a

GREENE, W. P. 4263
The Green river [Ky.] country. *Evansville Ind* 1898. D 164 a

GREENHOW, ROBERT [T.] 4264
The history of Florida, Louisiana, Texas, and California.... Vol. I[all]. *N Y* 1856. O [4] 556 b LC
Only seven copies privately printed from the stereotype plates left uncompleted at the author's death. Covers events to 1769.

GREENHOW, ROBERT [T.] 4265
Memoir... on the northwest coast of North America.... *Wash* 1840. Sen.Doc.174. O [12] 228 map a
—rptd. *Phil* 1840; *N Y* 1840.
—anr. ed. "The geography of Oregon and California...," *B* 1845. O 140 map;
—enl. ed., "The history of Oregon and California...," *B* 1844. O [18] 482 map
—rptd. *L* 1844. same collat.
—ed. 2, adding an answer to Falconer's *Strictures*, *B* 1845. O [20] 492 map
—ed. 3, *N Y* 1845. same collat.
—ed. 4, *B* Little 1847. same collat. but no map; anr. issue, *B* Freeman 1847. same collat.
Leading contemporary authority, well documented. Greenhow's *Answer to the Strictures of... Falconer* was also issued separately [Washington 1845, seven pages].

GREENHOW, MRS. ROSE O'N. 4266
My imprisonment, and the first year of abolition rule in Washington. *L* 1863. D [10] 352 port a
Famous Confederate spy whose information helped win the first battle of Bull Run and who was said by McClellan to have known his plans better than Lincoln or his cabinet.

GREENLEAF, A. B. 4267
Ten years in Texas. *Selma* 1881. O 131 2pls cov.t.only a

GREENLEAF, JONATHAN 4268
A history of the churches... in the city of New York.... *N Y* 1846. 18° 379 a
—ed. 2, with adds., same impr. 1850. D 430

GREENLEAF, JONATHAN 4269
Sketches of the ecclesiastical history of ... Maine.... *Portsmouth N H* 1821. D 293 [78] a

GREENLEAF, MISS MARY C. 4270
Life and letters of: *B* [1858]. D 446 port a
Description of missionary labors among the Chickasaws in Arkansas and Oklahoma.

GREENLEAF, MOSES 4271
A statistical view of... Maine.... *B* 1816. O 154 map a
—enl. ed. "A survey of... Maine...," *Port Me* 1829. O 468 + atlas[of 7pls]

GREENWOOD, ISAAC J. 4272
Captain John Manley, second in rank in the United States navy, 1776–1783. *B* 1915. O [30] 174 col. front. 9pls a 100copies ptd.

GREENWOOD COUNTY, KANSAS 4273
Handbook... of: *Chi* 1886. O 30 a

GREER, GEORGE C. 4274
Early Virginia immigrants, 1623–1666. *Rich* 1912. D 376 a

GREER, JAMES K. 4275
Bois d'Arc to barbed wire.... *Dallas* 1936. O [12] 428 a

GREGG, ALEXANDER 4276
A few historic records of the church in the diocese of Texas, during the rebellion ....*N Y* 1865. O 131 a

GREGG, ALEXANDER 4277
History of the old Cheraws... the aboriginees of the Pedee... first white settlements [etc.], 1730–1810.... *N Y* 1867. O [8] 546 4maps a
—rptd. *Columbia* 1905. O [8] 629 front. 28 maps & pls

GREGG, ASA 4278
Personal recollection of the early settlement of Wapsinonoc township and the murder of Atwood by the Indians. With... directory

of... West Liberty, Iowa. *West Liberty* [ca 1875]. O 28 + 14adv-p b G N

GREGG, JOSIAH 4279
Commerce of the prairies....*N Y* 1844. D 2v: 320; 318. 6pls 2maps b N NYP Y
—anr. issue, carries impr. *N Y* & *L*
—ed. 2, index and glossary added, *N Y* 1845. 2v: 323; 327. 2maps 6pls a
—same, 2nd issue, omitting fold. map [of Indian terr. &c.]
—rptd. at *Phil*, 1849, 1851, 1855, 1856, all without fold. map
—rptd. in 1v, with altered title and omitting pref., glossary and index, *Phil* 1856 & 1857. map 4pls
—anr. ed., ed. Quaife, *Chi* 1926. 16°
—Ger. eds. *Leip* 1845; *Stuttgart* 1847 [and] 1851. D 2v 2maps 2pls
Chief contemporary authority on the Santa Fé trade-route and traffic.

GREGG, ROBERT D. 4280
The influence of border troubles on relations between the United States and Mexico, 1876–1910. *Balt* 1937. O 200 a

GREGG, THOMAS 4281
History of Hancock county, Illinois.... *Chi* 1880. Q [6] 17–1036 map front. a
Best history of the Mormons in Illinois, written by an eye-witness of many of the events described.

GREGG, THOMAS 4282
The prophet of Palmyra. Mormonism.... *N Y* 1890. D [16 incl.front.] 552 9pls facs [with explanatory l.] a

[GREGG, WILLIAM J.] 4283
The early pioneers of the west. *Terre Haute* 1891. O 60 a
The author settled at Paris, Illinois, in 1827.

GREGORY, JOHN 4284
Industrial resources of Wisconsin. *Milw* 1855. 16° 329 + 2[errata & adv] a
—rptd. [*Milw*] See-Bote 1870. O 320
—anr. ed. *Milw* News Co. 1872. O 272
Planned originally for issuance in parts, by Gregory and Rounds in Chicago, but publication abandoned there in 1853, after only 3 parts had appeared; unsold sheets of those parts, with the balance added resulted in the first complete edition as above, with title page carrying imprint of the Star Printing Office.

GREGORY, JOSEPH W. 4285
Guide for California travellers; via the isthmus of Panama. *N Y* 1850. O 46 a
—rptd. *S F* 1949. O 22 map 375copies ptd.

GREGORY, SAMUEL 4286
History of Mexico; with an account of the Texan revolution....*B* 1847. O 100 a

GRELISCHE, HENRY 4287
Essai sur la vie et les travaux de Mgr.... Flaget, Évêque de Bardstown et de Louisville. *P* 1851. O 192 port a
Work of the first Western bishop, whose diocese, in 1811, comprised Kentucky, Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois and Missouri. *See* also Desgeorges, Abbé.

GRENVILLE, GEORGE
The regulations...concerning the colonies....*See* Whately, Thos.

GRENVILLE, RICHARD and GEORGE 4288
The Grenville papers....Ed. W. J. Smith. *L* 1852–3. O 4v: [48] 494; [20] 535; [228] 397; [18] 592 a

GREWINGK, CONSTANTINE C. A. 4289
Beitrag zur Kenntniss der orographischen ... Beschaffenheit der Nord-West-Küste Amerikas....*St Ptbg* 1850. O 351 5maps 4pls a

GREY, WILLIAM
A picture of pioneer times in California. 1881. *See* White, Wm. F.

GRIERSON, COL. B. H., commanding District of New Mexico 4290
Annual report of: [1886–7]. [*Santa Fe*?] 1887. D 18 l. [variously paged] cov.t.only a

GRIERSON, COL. B. H. 4291
Annual report...Department of Arizona [1887–8]. [*Santa Fe*?] 1888. D 14 l. [variously paged] blue-print map a

GRIERSON, COLONEL B. H. 4292
Annual report of: comprising a summary of events in the Department of Arizona... 1888–1889. [*L A*?] 1889. D [2] 34 + roster, etc.[of 38 l. variously paged] a

GRIERSON, GENERAL B. H. 4293
Report of:...a summary of events in the Department of Arizona...Sept. 1889–July 1890. [*L A*?] 1890. D 34 l. [incl. roster, etc.] 3maps a
This Department embraced also New Mexico and Southern California.

GRIESINGER, THEODORE 4294
Lebende Bilder aus Amerika. *Stuttgart* 1858. O [6] 346 a
—enl. ed. "Land und Leute...," same impr. 1863. O [4] 882 map

GRIEVANCES (THE)
Grievances (The) of the American colonies candidly examined.... *See* Hopkins, Stephen.

GRIEVE, JAMES, tr.
History of Kamchatka and the countries adjacent.... *See* Krasheninnikov, Stefan P.

GRIFFIN, AUGUSTUS 4295
Griffin's journal. The first settlers of Southold [L. I.]. *Orient L. I.* 1857. D 312 port a

[GRIFFIN, GEORGE B.] 4296
Pocket guide of Los Angeles ... history .... *L A* [1886]. 16° 94 a

GRIFFIN, JOHN S. 4297
A historic sketch descriptive of Jesuit warfare.... *Hillsboro Ore* [ptd *Keene N H*] 1881. O 49 a
Almost outdoes Rev. Spalding's sweeping indictment of the Catholic church for complicity in the Whitman massacre.

GRIFFIN, MARTIN I. J. 4298
The history of Commodore John Barry. *Phil* 1897. O [6] 262 [14] 7pls 3facs a 200 copies ptd.
—anr. ed. "Commodore John Barry...," *Phil* 1903. O [12] 424 pls 600copies ptd.

[GRIFFITH, MAURICE]
... Discovery of a nation of Welshmen in the interior of America.... *See Interesting narratives and discoveries, including Maurice Griffith's....*

GRIFFITH, THOMAS W. 4299
Annals of Baltimore. *Balt* 1824. O 240 errata-l. pl a
—ed. 2, with "Sketches of... Maryland," *Balt* 1821–33. O 2v in 1 2pls

GRIFFITH, THOMAS W. 4300
Sketches of the early history of Maryland. *Balt* 1821. O 77 pl a
—ed. 2, with "Annals of Baltimore," *Balt* 1821–33. O 2v in 1 2pls

GRIFFITH, WILLIAM 4301
Historical notes of the American colonies and revolution.... *Burl N J* 1843. O 300 [6] a

GRIFFITHS, D., JR. 4302
Two years' residence in the new settlements of Ohio.... *L* 1835. D 197[incl. list of subscribers] front. b N NYP Y

GRIMES, GEN. BRYAN, C. S. A. 4303
Extracts from letters to his wife.... *Raleigh* 1883. O 138 a
—rptd. same impr. 1884. O 134

GRIMES, WILLIAM, the runaway slave 4304
Life of:.... *N Y* 1825. D [4] 68 a

GRIMSHAW, WILLIAM A. 4305
History of Pike county [Ill.].... *Pittsfield Ill* [1877]. O 46 a

GRINNELL, GEORGE B. 4306
Bent's Fort and its builders. n.p. n.d. O 64 map pls a

GRINNELL, GEORGE B. 4307
The Cheyenne Indians: their history.... *N Hav* 1923. O 2v: [10] 358; [8] 430. map 48 pls a

GRINNELL, GEORGE B. 4308
The fighting Cheyennes. *N Y* 1915. O [10] 431 11maps & plans a

[GRINNELL, JOSIAH B.] 4309
The home of the Badgers; or a sketch of the early history of Wisconsin.... By Oculus. *Milw* 1845. D 36 b NYP WisH
—ed. 2, "Sketches of the west, or the home of the Badgers: comprising an early history of Wisconsin...," *Milw* [ptd *N Y*] 1847. O 48 map a
The first edition, though bearing a Milwaukee imprint, was actually printed at Prairieville [now Waukesha] and was the earliest commercial printing done there.

GRISSON, WILHELM 4310
Beiträge zur Charakteristik der Vereinigten Staaten.... *Hamburg* 1844. O 480 a

GRISWOLD, DAVID D. 4311
Statistics of Chicago... with a business ... directory.... [*Chi* 1843]. O 24 b CrerarL IH
First Chicago business directory.

[GRISWOLD, J.] comp. 4312
James' rail road and route book for the western and southern states. *Cin* 1853. 16° [12] 11–68 + 6adv-l. a
—pub. also with James' "Traveller's companion," *q.v.*, under Cumings, Saml.

[GRISWOLD, RUFUS W.] 4313
Washington and the generals of the... revolution. *Phil* 1847. D 2v: 324; 336. 16 ports a
—rptd. *Phil* 1848. D 2v
Griswold was assisted by Simms, Ingraham and others.

GRISWOLD, WAYNE 4314
Kansas: her resources...; or the Kansas pilot.... *Cin* 1871. O 95 a

GRONE, A. C[ARL] E. VON 4315
Briefe über Nord-Amerika und Mexico.... *Braunschweig* 1850. O [10] 110 a

GROOTE TAFEREEL (HET) 4316
Groote Tafereel (Het) der Dwaasheid, vertoonende de Opkomst.... [*Amst*] 1720. F [2] 26 [10] 52 26 29-32 77pls[many fold.] a
—anr. issue, F [2] 26 52 26 29-32 8 10 77 pls
Evidently issued in separate sections before being assembled into one volume; hence copies vary both in pagination and in plates.

GROSS, S[AMUEL] D. 4317
A discourse on the life... of Daniel Drake, M. D. *Louisv* 1853. O 92 a

GROSS, SAMUEL D. 4318
Lives of eminent American physicians and surgeons of the nineteenth century. *Phil* 1861. O 836[incl.port] a

GROVE, JAMES P. 4319
Life... of John S. Moseby [*sic*]... Colonel in the rebel army. [*Urbana O* 1865]? 16° 32 a

GROVE, MR. [JOSEPH] 4320
A letter to a right honourable patriot; upon the glorious success at Quebec.... *L* 1759. O [2] 58 b JCB

GROVER, LA FAYETTE [ed.] 4321
The Oregon archives: including the journals, governors' messages and public papers... from the earliest attempt... to form a government.... *Salem Ore* 1853. O 333 [2] b NYP OreH Y
Historically the most important issue of the early Oregon press; preceded only by publications of a strictly legal nature.

GROVER, LAFAYETTE 4322
Report of:... on the Modoc war.... *Salem Ore* 1874. O 68 a

GRUND, FRANCIS J. 4323
The Americans in their moral, social, and political relations. *L* 1837. O 2v: [8] 365; [4] 418 a
—Am. ed. *B* 1837. D [2] 9-423
—Ger. tr. *Stuttgart* 1837. O [8] 444

GRUND, FRANCIS J., ed. 4324
Aristocracy in America.... *L* 1839. D 2v: [12] 319; [8] 331. 2ports a
—Ger. tr. *Stuttgart* 1839. O 2v: [4] 223; 240. 2ports

GRUND, FRANCIS J. 4325
Handbuch und Wegweiser für Auswanderer nach den Vereinigten Staaten.... *Stuttgart* 1843. O 251 map a
—ed. 2, *Stuttgart* 1846. O [4] 278 map

GUADALUPE HIDALGO 4326
Message of the President [Polk], transmitting a communication... relative to the treaty of peace concluded at: House Exec. Doc. 50. [*Wash* 1848]. O 82 a

GÜNTHER, F. B. 4327
Berichte über Ost-Tennessee und die deutsche Ansiedelung. *Stuttgart* 1849. O 48 a

GUERIN, MRS. E. J. 4328
An autobiography. Mountain Charley, or the adventures of:.... *Dubuque* 1861. O 45 b one copy located
Sensational, but basically veracious narrative of a Colorado counterpart of "Calamity Jane."

GUERNSEY, ORRIN, and WILLARD, JOSIAH F. 4329
History of Rock county [Wis.].... *Janesville* 1856. O [12] 350 4pls a

GUEST, MOSES 4330
Poems... to which are annexed extracts from a journal kept by the author while he followed the sea [etc.]. *Cin* 1823. D [4] 160 [pl, called for by both Sabin and Thomson, is not in all copies, if in any] a
—ed. 2, same collat. except for addition of leaf before t-p containing acrostic poem on Lafayette dated "Sept. 13, 1824," *Cin* 1824.
Guest, a revolutionary soldier, came to Cincinnati in 1817 and gives some account of his residence there. His voyages were to the Georgia and Carolina coasts.

GUIDE DE L'EMIGRANT 4331
Guide de l'emigrant aux États-Unis. *Lausanne* 1849. D 191 a
Based on Traugott Bromme's German emigrant's guide (*Taschenbuch*), but adds numerous letters from Swiss settlers in Tennessee and Illinois. *See* also Bettinger, J. B.

GUILD, JOSEPHUS C. 4332
Old times in Tennessee.... *Nash* 1878. O 503 a

GUILD, REUBEN A. 4333
History of Brown University.... *Prov* 1867. sm Q [4] 443 5pls 310copies[10 on L.P.] a

GUNN, O[TIS] B. 4334
New map and hand-book of Kansas and the gold mines. *Pitt* 1859. 71 [incl. advs.] map dd Hn NYP Y
—rptd. *Denver* 1952.
—later issues of the map only: *Lecompton* 1864; *Lawrence* 1866.

GUNNISON, JOHN W., and GILPIN, WILLIAM 4335
Guide to the Kansas gold mines at Pike's Peak. *Cin* 1859. D 40 5adv-p map c ColH KCPL

GUNNISON, JOHN W. 4336
The Mormons... in the valley of the Great Salt lake: a history.... *Phil* 1852. D 168 [incl. front.] a
—rptd., same impr., date & collat. 1853.
—Ger. tr. *Dresden* 1857.

GURNEY, JOSEPH J. 4337
A journey in North America.... *Norwich Eng* 1841. O [2] 416 a

GUROWSKI, ADAM 4338
Diary [1861–5]. *B, N Y, Wash* 1862–4–6. D 3v: [2] 315; 348; 413 a

GUTHRIE... COUNTY 4339
Business and resident directory of: *Guthrie* [1892]. D 152 a

GUYER, ISAAC D. 4340
History of Chicago.... *Chi* 1862. O 200 5pls a

GUYER, JAMES S. 4341
Pioneer life in west Texas. *Brownwood Tex* 1938. D 185 a

GUYOT, PAULINE 4342
Amitié et devouement ou trois mois à la Louisiane. *Tours* 1845. 16° [12] 276 a
—anr. ed. "Trois mois à la Louisiane," *Tours* 1857. D 191
—rptd. same impr. 1859; 1861.

GWATHMEY, JOHN H. 4343
Historical register of the Virginians in the revolution.... *Rich* 1938. O 872 a

GYLES, JOHN
Memoirs of odd adventures.... See Giles, John.

H

H., E. M. 4344
Ranch life in California. *L* 1886. 16° [4] 172 2pls a

H., E. P.
A tale of home and war. See Howland, Mrs. E. P.

H., L. F. L.
Le Champ-d'Asile: tableau... du Texas. See L'Heritier, Louis F.

HABERMEHL, JOHN 4345
Life on the western rivers, 1811–1900. *Pitt* 1901. O 222 a

HACHARD, MARIE M.
Relation du voyage des... Ursulines.... See Tranchepain.

HACO, DION 4346
J. Wilkes Booth, the assassinator of... Lincoln. *N Y* 1865. D [4 incl. front cov.] 15–102 a

HADDEN, JAMES 4347
A history of Uniontown... Pennsylvania. [*Uniontown*] 1913. O 824 a

HADDEN, LIEUT. JAMES M. 4348
A journal kept in Canada and upon Burgoyne's campaign... by:.... *Alb* 1884. Q [100] 581 4maps & plans 2facs errata slip a
First printing of an unpublished manuscript. Fullest British account of this campaign.

HADDOCK, WILLIAM J. 4349
A reminiscence. The prairies of Iowa. *Iowa City* 1851. sm Q [4] 71 a

HADLEY, LEWIS F. 4350
A list of the primary gestures in Indian sign-talk.... *Anadarko Indian Ter* 1887. O 32 l. only 19copies ptd, being proofs given out for the purpose of obtaining corrections b LC
—complete ed. "Indian sign-talk...," [*Chi* 1893]. O [22] 206 l. [57 l.] port a

HAEBERLIN, CARL L. 4351
Die Auswanderer in Texas... *Leip* 1841. O 3v: [2] 332; [2] 302; [2] 316 a
—Dutch tr., "De landverhuizers naar Texas ... *Groningen* 1842. O 2v.
Historical romance.

HAFEN, LE ROY R., and GHENT, W. J. 4352
Broken Hand, the life story of Thomas Fitzpatrick, chief of the mountain men. *Denver* 1931. O 316 map 8pls a
—same, L.P. issue of 100copies

HAFEN, LEROY R. 4353
The overland mail.... *Clev* 1926. O 361 [incl. map & 7pls] a

HAGERMAN, HERBERT J. 4354
A statement in regard to certain matters concerning... political affairs in New Mexico.... [*Roswell*] 1908. O 113 a
Defense of his gubernatorial conduct, with a discussion of mining and timber-land frauds.

HAGERTY, FRANK H. 4355
A dictionary of Dakota... soon to become two states. *Aberdeen* [1888?]. O 32 a

HAGERTY, FRANK, H. 4356
The Territory of Dakota.... *Aberdeen* 1889. O 3pts in 1: 119; 90; 102 a

HAILEY, JOHN 4357
The history of Idaho. *Boise* 1910. O [10] 395 [5] port a

[HAINES, CHARLES G.] 4358
Considerations on the great western canal, from the Hudson to lake Erie. *Bklyn* 1818. O 58 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. O 81

[HAINES, CHARLES G.] ed. 4359
Public documents relating to the New York canals... to connect the... lakes with the Atlantic.... *N Y* 1821. O [52] 485 map a

HAINES, ELIJAH M. 4360
The American Indian.... *Chi* 1888. O 821 a

HAINES, ELIJAH M. 4361
Historical and statistical sketches of Lake county... Illinois.... *Waukegan* 1852. 16° 112 front. b N Y
Earliest Illinois county history.

HAINES, HELEN 4362
History of New Mexico.... *N Y* 1891. O [20] 631[incl.pls] a

HAINES, HIRAM 4363
The state of Alabama... resources.... *P* 1867. O 120 a
—Fr. tr., same impr. & date. O 128

HAIR, JAMES T., comp. 4364
Gazetteer of Madison county [Ill.]... historical sketches of Alton City.... *Alton* 1866. O [4] 9-292 + adv-1. & 2inserted notices[at p91 & at end] pl a

HAIR, JAMES T., comp. 4365
Iowa state gazetteer, embracing... historical sketches of counties, cities.... *Chi* 1865. O 722 a
—ed. 2, same impr. 1866. O 76 722
First—and best—gazetter of this state; an encyclopedia of historical data.

HAIRDRESSER'S EXPERIENCE (A)
Hairdresser's experience (A) in high life. See Potter, Eliza.

HAKLUYT, RICHARD 4366
A discourse concerning western planting. Ed. by Charles Deane. C ptd for Maine Hist. Soc. 1877. O [64] 253 5facs a
First printing from a manuscript copy of this first elaborate argument for American colonization.

HAKLUYT, RICHARD 4367
Early voyages, travels and discoveries of the English nation. A new edition, with additions. *L* for R. H. Evans, 1809-1812. Q 5v: [34] 670 [2]; [22] 684; [16] 623; [6] 612; [4] 595 a
The complete text of the original edition of 1599-1600 is supplemented by 14 similar voyages not included in either Hakluyt or Purchas. Only 325 copies printed [75 being on large paper].

HAKLUYT, RICHARD 4368
A selection of curious, rare, and early voyages.... chiefly published by: or, at his suggestion, but not included in his... compilation.... *L* R. H. Evans, 1812. Q 807 a
Separate printing of the additions found in vol. IV and V of this publisher's edition of Hakluyt's voyages.

HALBERT, HENRY S., and BALL, TIMOTHY H. 4369
The Creek war of 1813 and 1814. *Chi* 1895. D 331 [3] fold map [not issued in all copies] 4ports a
Careful and detailed monograph on Alabama's last border war.

HALE, C. R. 4370
Innocent of Moscow, the apostle of Kamchatka and Alaska.... [*Davenport*] 1888. O 23 a

HALE, EDWARD E. 4371
Kansas and Nebraska.... *B* 1854. O 256 map a

HALE, JOHN, 1636-1700 4372
A modest enquiry into the nature of witchcraft.... *B* 1702. D 176 c AA BP Hn NYP
—rptd. *B* 1771. O 158
Hale witnessed and approved the Salem persecutions of 1692, but seems now doubtful of their legality and justice.

HALE, JOHN, of N.Y. 4373
California as it is... a tour of the overland route.... *Roch* 1851. D 40 dd G Y [of 3copies known]

HALE, JOHN P. 4374
Trans-Allegheny pioneers.... *Cin* 1886. D [4] 7-330 11pls facs a
—ed. 2, *Charleston W Va* 1931. D 340

[HALE, NATHAN] 4375
Notes... during an excursion to the highlands of New Hampshire.... *Andover* 1833. D 184 a

[HALE, NATHAN] 4376
Remarks on the practicability... of establishing a railroad... from Boston to the Connecticut river. *B* 1827. O 71 a
One of the earliest of such projects; carriages horse-drawn.

HALE, SALMA 4377
Annals of... Keene [N. H.]... to 1790. *Concord* 1826. O 69 a
—enl. ed., con. to 1815, *Keene* 1851. O 120 map

HALE and EMORY, pubs.
Marysville [Calif.] city directory.... 1853. *See* Colville, Saml.

HALEY, J. EVETTS 4378
Charles Goodnight, cowman.... *B* 1936. O [16] 485[incl. front.] a
—rptd. *Norman Okla* 1949. same collat.

HALEY, J. EVETTS 4379
The X I T ranch of Texas.... *Chi* 1929. O [16] 261 [2] 2maps 30pls[containing 62 illus] a

HALFERN, ALBERT VON 4380
Scenen aus den Kämpfen der Indianer Floridas gegen die Weissen; oder, der Letzte der Seminolen.... *Dresden* 1846. 16° 311 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & collat. 1848.

HALIFAX LIBEL (THE)
Brief remarks on the defence of:.... *See* Otis, James.

HALIFAX 4381
A defense of the "Letter from a gentleman at: to his friend in Rhode Island." *Newport* 1765. O 31 a
—in issue 1, last p. erroneously numb. as 30

HALIFAX 4382
A letter from a gentleman at: to his friend in Rhode Island, containing remarks upon a pamphlet, entitled "The rights of colonies examined." *Newport* 1765. O 22 a
For pamphlet mentioned see Hopkins, Stephen. The "gentleman at Halifax" has been identified as Martin Howard, Jr.

HALKETT, JOHN 4383
Historical notes respecting the Indians of North America.... *L* 1825. O [8] 408 a
—rptd. *L* 1826.

HALL, A. J., pub. 4384
Early and authentic history of Omaha. *Omaha* 1870. O 64 + interspersed adv-pp. a

HALL, REV. B. M. 4385
The life of Rev. John Clark.... *N Y* 1865. D 276 a
Clark was Methodist missionary at Green Bay, 1832–6; and presiding elder at Chicago, 1836–54; with an interim transfer to Texas.

HALL, CAPT. BASIL 4386
Forty etchings, from sketches... in North America. *Edin* 1829. Q [6] 40pls on 20 l. 20 l. map a
—3 other eds. issued by 1830.

HALL'S... TRAVELS
Hall's (Capt. Basil) Travels in North America. A review of: By an American. *See* Biddle, Rich.

HALL, CAPT. BASIL 4387
Travels in North America.... *Edin* 1829. D 3v: [8] 421; [6] 432; [8] 436. map tab a
—rptd., with slight changes and 9-p app., *Edin* 1830. D 3v map tab
—Am. ed. *Phil* 1829. D 2v: 322; [4] 9–329
—Fr. trs.: *P* 1834. O 2v map; *Berlin* 1834. O 2v; *Brus* 1835. D 2v

[HALL, BAYNARD R.] 4388
The new purchase; or seven and a half years in the far west [i.e. Indiana]. *N Y* 1843. D 2v: [12] 300; [8] 316 + 12adv-p a
—rptd. *New Albany Ind* [1855]. D 471 4pls
—anr. ed. *Princeton* 1916. O [32] 522 map pls
—Eng. ed., t. slightly altered, *L* 1855. D 471

HALL, BENJAMIN F. 4389
The land owners manual.... *Auburn* 1847. O 477 a
—rptd. "The early history of the northwestern states...," *Buf* 1849. O 477

HALL, BENJAMIN H. 4390
History of eastern Vermont.... *N Y* 1858. O [14] 799 a
—rptd., same collat., *Alb* 1865. Also L.P. ed., 50copies. Q 2v: [14] 366; [4] 367–799. facs

HALL, CARROL D., ed. 4391
Journal of a voyage from Boston to San Francisco, in 1849. *Redwood City* 1933. O 40 a 75copies ptd.

HALL, CHARLES B., eng. 4392
Military records of general officers of the Confederate States.... *N Y* 1898. F [10] 108 108ports b N NYP WisH

HALL, CHARLES S. 4393
Life and letters of Samuel Holden Parsons, Major-General in the revolution.... *Binghamton* 1905. O [14] 601 plan a 500 copies ptd.

[HALL, EDWARD H.] 1858–1936 4394
Alaska, the Eldorado of the midnight sun ....*N Y* 1897. D 62 front. map a

HALL, EDWARD H[EPPLE] 4395
The great west: emigrants'... hand-book to... California and Oregon....*N Y* 1864. D 89 map a

HALL, EDWARD H[EPPLE] 4396
The great west: travelers'... hand-book to the western... states and territories.... *N Y* 1865. D 198 map [2 adv-1 at front and 5 at end] a
—rptd., with t. somewhat altered, *N Y* n.d. [1866?]. D 181 map
—Eng. ed. *L* 1870. D [8] 124 + 7adv-p
Hall also issued at London—in 1856, 1857 and 1858—an annual entitled *Ho!* for *the west!* containing information on Canada and the middle west, (octavo, 32 p.).

HALL, E[DWARD] H[EPPLE] 4397
The northern counties gazetteer... a guide to northern Illinois....*Chi* 1855. O [2 4 3–8 8] 17–208 + 128adv-p a

HALL, EDWIN 4398
The ancient... records of Norwalk, Connecticut....*Norwalk* 1847. D 320 3maps 4 pls a

HALL, FAYETTE 4399
The secret... history of the war... showing how Abraham Lincoln came to be President....*N Hav* 1890. O 56 port 2pls a
—anr. ed. "The Copperhead, or the secret ... history of our Civil war...," *N Hav* 1902. O 63 a
Continuation of this bitter disparagement of Lincoln was planned, but never issued.

[HALL, FAYRER] 4400
The importance of the British plantations in America....*L* 1731. D [6] 114 a

HALL, MISSES FRANCES AND ALMIRA 4401
Narrative of the capture and... escape of: ....[*St L?*] 1832. O 24[incl.pl] a Narrative begins "The present year (1832)"
—rptd. same collat. 1833.
—anr. ed. [1833]. O [4 incl. front.] 7–26 Narrative begins "The preceding year"
—anr. ed. n.p. 1834. O 24[incl.front.]
—anr. ed. *N Y* 1835. O 21
—anr. ed. with adds. n.p. [1836]. O 26

Probably by William P. Edwards in whose name it was copyrighted. Internal evidences point to him as also the perpetrator of similar questionable captivities ascribed to Mrs. Hannah Lewis and Mrs. Jane Lewis, *q. v.* The correct names of the Hall sisters were Rachel and Sylvia.

HALL, LIEUT. FRANCIS 4402
Travels in Canada, and the United States, in 1816–17. *L* 1818. O [4] 543 map a
—ed. 2, *L* 1819. O [12] 421 map
—Am. ed. *B* 1818. O 332
Unflattering description of American life and character.

HALL, FREDERIC 4403
The history of San José....*S F* 1871. O [16] 537 fold.map 4pls a

HALL, FREDERICK 4404
Letters from the east and from the west. *Wash* [1840]. O [12] 168 a

HALL, FREDERICK 4405
Statistical account of... Middlebury [Vt.]. Pt. 1 [all]. *B* 1821. O 38 a

HALL, HARVEY, comp. 4406
The Cincinnati directory for 1825....*Cin* 1825. D 137 plan a
Second directory of this city, more uncommon than the first, of 1819; gives nativity of each citizen.

HALL, HENRY 4407
The history of Auburn [N.Y.]. *Auburn* 1869. D [16] 580 a

HALL, HILAND 4408
The history of Vermont....*Alb* 1868. O [12] 522 map a Also L. P. issue of 50copies.

HALL, J. 4409
Travels and adventures in Sonora....*Chi* 1881. O 302 a
Includes travels, etc., in California and Arizona.

HALL, CAPT. J. W. 4410
Marine disasters on the western lakes, during... 1869....*Det* 1870. 16° 120 a

HALL, JAMES, 1744–1826 4411
A brief history of the Mississippi territory ....*Salisbury N C* 1801. 24° [2] 70 b LC NYP Y
First history of Mississippi, with some particulars of the author's travels from Nashville through the Chickasaw country.

HALL, JAMES, 1793–1868 4412
The Harpe's head: a legend of Kentucky. *Phil* 1833. D [6] 256 a

—Eng. ed. "Kentucky: a tale," *L* 1834. D 2v: rptd. *L* 1845.

HALL, JAMES, 1793–1868 **4413**
Legends of the west. *Phil* 1832. D [6] 265 a
—ed. 2, *Phil* 1833. D 257
—rev. ed. *N Y* 1853. D 435
—rptd., with 2pls added, *N Y* 1854.
—other eds.: *Cin* 1857; *Cin* 1869; 1871; 1874.

HALL, JAMES, 1793–1868 **4414**
Letters from the west.... *L* 1828. O [6] 385 a
—rptd., same collat., *L* 1830.
His first book; pirated from *The portfolio.*

HALL, JAMES, 1793–1868 **4415**
A memoir of the public services of William Henry Harrison.... *Phil* 1836. 18° [6] 323 port a

HALL, JAMES, 1793–1868 **4416**
Reply to strictures on Sketches of the west.... *Phil* 1838. D 24 a
This reply to Mann Butler's attack is a separate printing of the preface to Hall's 1838 edition of *Statistics of the west*, see below.

HALL, JAMES, 1793–1868 **4417**
The romance of western history.... *Cin* 1857. D 420 [12] port a
—rptd. 1869; 1871; 1885.

HALL, JAMES, 1793–1868 **4418**
Sketches of history, life and manners in the west.... Vol. I [all]. *Cin* 1834. D 263 a
—reissued, with vol. II added, *Phil* 1835. D 2v: 282 [2]; 276. pl
For a castigation of this see Mann Butler's *Appeal*....

HALL, JAMES, 1793–1868 **4419**
Statistics of the west, at the close of... 1836. *Cin* 1836. D [20] 9–284. a
—rptd. 1837.
—anr. ed. "Notes on the western states," *Phil* 1838. D [24] 13–304[incl. tabs]
—other eds.: "The west; its commerce ...," *Cin* 1848. D [8] 328; "The west; its soil...," *Cin* 1848. D 260

HALL, JAMES, 1793–1868 **4420**
Tales of the border. *Phil* 1834. D [2] 276 a
—ed. 2, "Border tales," *Phil* 1835. same collat.

HALL, JAMES [ed.], 1793–1868 **4421**
The western souvenir... for 1829. *Cin* [1828] 16° [2] 324 6pls b AA N NYP Y
First annual published in the west.

HALL, JAMES, 1793–1868 **4422**
The wilderness and the war-path. *N Y* 1846. D 174 a
—Eng. ed., same date & collat. *L.*

HALL, JAMES N., and NORDHOFF, CHARLES B., eds. **4423**
The Lafayette Flying Corps. *B* 1920. O 2v: [20] 514; [12] 362. 2col. fronts. 32pls [26col.] a

[HALL, CAPT. JOHN] **4424**
The history of the civil war in America. Vol. I[all]. *L* Payne 1780. O [12] 413 map a
—anr. issue, same date & collat., *L* Sewall 1780.
—ed. 2, with Articles of Confederation added, *L* Payne 1780. O [12] 467 map
Ascribed also to Major William C. Hall. Covers campaigns of 1775–6–7.

HALL, J[OHN] L.
Journal of the Hartford Union Mining and Trading Company. See Webster, George G.

HALL, J[OHN] W. **4425**
Marine disasters on the western lakes.... *Det* 1870. D 120 a
—rptd. "Record of the western lakes...," *Toledo* 1878. O

HALL, MARSHALL **4426**
The two-fold slavery of the United States ....*L* 1854. D [14] 159 2maps a

HALL, NEWMAN **4427**
From Liverpool to St. Louis. *L* 1870. 16° [26] 294 a

HALL, P. C. **4428**
A Negro's opinion in a little book on big things. *Vicksburg* 1884. O 38 a
Upholds rule of the tax-payer and state's rights.

HALL, THOMAS W. **4429**
Recollections of a grandfather. [*Oak Park Ill ca* 1895]. D 48 a small ed.
Describes his 1849 trip to California and life in the mines.

HALL, T[IMOTHY] D. **4430**
Hudson [Wis.] and its tributary region. *Hudson* 1857. D 24 plan a
First separate issue; originally in Wisconsin Historical Collections, volume III.

HALL, WILLIAM **4431**
The abominations of Mormonism exposed ....*Cin* 1852. 16° 155 a

HALL, WILLIAM A. **4432**
The historic significance of the southern revolution.... *Petersburg Va* 1864. O 45 a

HALL, WILLIAM M. 4433
Speech... railroad to Pacific.... *Chi* 1847. O 22 a
—enl. ed. *N Y* [1853]. O 68 a
Advocates the route proposed by George Wilkes. This speech—one of the earliest on the subject—appeared first in the *Proceedings of the Harbor and River Convention*, see under *Chicago*.

HALL-WOOD, MARY C. F. 4434
Santa Barbara as it is. *Santa Barbara* [1884]. O 101 fold.chart a

HALLAGER, MORTEN 4435
Udforlige og troevaerdige efterretninger om de fra Rusland.... *Copenh* 1784. 16° [16] 350 a
Account of the Russian discoveries of Bering and Chirikov, etc.

HALLER, MAJOR GRANVILLE O. 4436
The dismissal of:... also, a brief memoir of his military services.... *Paterson, N J* 1863. O 84 a
Served on the plains and in Oregon, from 1848 to 1859.

[HALLIBURTON, THOMAS C.] 4437
The English in America.... *L* 1851. D 2v: [20] 351; [12] 272 a
Covers the colonial period.

[HALLOCK, CHARLES] 4438
A complete biographical sketch of "Stonewall" Jackson. *Augusta Ga* 1863. O 38 [4] a
—rptd. "Sketches of Stonewall Jackson," *Halifax Can* 1863.
First life of Jackson.

HALLOCK, CHARLES 4439
Vacation rambles in northern Michigan. [*Grand Rapids* 1878?]. O 5-58 [2] [incl. adv-pp] a

HALLUM, JOHN 4440
Biographical... history of Arkansas.... Vol. I[all]. *Alb* 1887. O [14] 581 port a
Of the 147 biographical sketches, Albert Pike contributed fourteen, including one of himself.

HALSELL, H. H. 4441
Cowboys and cattleland. *Nashv* [1937]. D 276 5pls a

HALSEY, FRANCIS W. 4442
The old New York frontier.... *N Y* 1901. O [14] 432 2maps 14pls a
—rptd., same collat. & impr., 1902.

HALSEY, JOHN J. 4443
History of Lake county, Illinois. [*Phil*] 1912. Q [12] 872 2maps a
Best Illinois county history.

HALSTEAD, MURAT 4444
The caucuses of 1860.... *Columbus* 1860. O [4] 232 4-line errata slip a

HALTON, RICHARD W. 4445
History... of Angelina county, Texas. *Lufkin* [1888?]. 16° 66 + 32adv-p. b

HALTON, RICHARD W. 4446
History... of Nacogdoches county, Texas. *Nacogdoches* 1880. D 73 + advs. b

HAMBLETON, CHALKLEY J. 4447
A gold hunter's experience. *Chi* 1898. D [2] 116 [2] a

HAMBLETON, JAMES P. 4448
A biographical sketch of Henry A. Wise, with a history of the political campaign in Virginia in 1855.... *Rich* 1856. O [36] 509 port a
—anr. issue, "A history of the political campaign...," same impr., date & paginat., but no port

HAMBLIN, GEORGE W. 4449
The Kansas guide.... *Ottawa Kas* 1871. O 62 [1] a

HAMBURG, SOUTH CAROLINA.... 4450
Origin of the town of: *Augusta Ga* 1837. O 18 18 [2] a

HAMBURG 4451
Hamburg nach Philadelphia. Reise von: *Hannover* 1800. 16° 208 a

HAMILTON [pseud.] 4452
Review of a late pamphlet, under the signature of "Brutus." *Charleston S C* 1828. O 105 a
For work reviewed see *The crisis: or, essays on the usurpations of the federal government*.

HAMILTON, MAJOR-GENERAL ALEXANDER
A collection of the facts and documents, relative to the death of: See Coleman, Wm.

HAMILTON, GENERAL [ALEXANDER] and BURR, COL. [AARON]
A correct statement of the late... affair of honor, between:.... See Wills, Thos.

[HAMILTON, ALEXANDER] 4453
A defence of the treaty... between the United States... and Great Britain.... *N Y* 1795. O 139 a

[HAMILTON, ALEXANDER] 4454
The examination of the President's [Jefferson's] message... December 7, 1801. *N Y* 1802. O 127 a

First separate edition; title-page statement "revised and corrected" refers only to its previous newspaper appearance.

[HAMILTON, ALEXANDER] 4455

The Farmer refuted... in answer to a letter from A. W. Farmer intitled A view of the controversy between Great-Britain and her colonies. *N Y* 1775. O [4] 78 b AA BA LC NYP Y

Hamilton's second work; a rejoinder to Samuel Seabury's answer to his first work— *A full vindication*... —which had replied to that author's *Free thoughts on the proceedings of... Congress.*

[HAMILTON, ALEXANDER, et al] 4456

The Federalist... essays in favour of the new Constitution... *N Y* 1788. D 2v: [6] 227; [6] 384 c AA BA N Y some copies uncut; some on large and thick paper d NYP

—re-issued, same sheets, new t-p, 1799. b AA NYP

—anr. ed., rev. & cor., with adds., *N Y* 1802. O 2v: [8] 318; [5] 351 a

—Fr. tr. *P* 1792. O 2v: [52] 366; [4] 511 a

—rptd., same yr., omitting the long introd. by the tr.

Most famous and influential American political work. Written in collaboration with Jay and Madison.

HAMILTON'S... LETTER

Hamilton's (Mr.) late Letter, concerning the public conduct... of the President. A few remarks on: By Caius. *See* Carey, Mathew.

[HAMILTON, ALEXANDER] 4457

A full vindication of the measures of Congress... in answer to a letter under the signature of A. W. Farmer. *N Y* 1774. D [35] b AA N NYP Y

Hamilton's first publication, written, at the age of seventeen, in answer to Samuel Seabury's *Free thoughts on the proceedings of... Congress.*

HAMILTON'S LETTER

Hamilton's Letter concerning... John Adams. *See* Cheetham, James.

HAMILTON, ALEXANDER 4458

Letter from: concerning the public conduct... of John Adams.... *N Y* ptd. by Hopkins 1800. O 54 a

—rptd. 3 times, *N Y* same date.

—other eds.: *Phil* [1800]. O 54 [8]; *B* 1809. O 56

[HAMILTON, ALEXANDER] 4459

A letter from Phocion... on the politics of the day. *N Y* 1784. O 23 a

—other eds., same impr. & date, 12 or 19p

—rptd.: *Newport* 1784. D 12; *Phil* 1784. O 15; *B* 1784. O 23; *B* 1784. O 19

Advocates justice and toleration for Tories.

HAMILTON, MAJOR-GENERAL [ALEXANDER] 4460

A letter to: containing observations on his Letter, concerning the public conduct... of John Adams.... By a citizen. *N Y* 1800. O 32 a

—anr. ed., probably the 1st, *Salem Mass* 1800. D 28 [2]

Ascribed to Ogden, Uzal.

[HAMILTON, ALEXANDER] 4461

Letters of Pacificus... in justification of the President's proclamation of neutrality. *Phil* 1796. O 60 a

—rptd. *Wash* 1845. O 102

For reply, see Madison, James, *Letters of Helvidius.*

HAMILTON, ALEXANDER 4462

Observations on certain documents contained in... "The history of the United States, for the year 1796." *Phil* Fenno 1797. O 38 [58] a

—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1800; *N Y* 1800. same collat.; *Phil* Pro Bono Publico [1800]. same collat.

Known as the "Reynold's pamphlet"; in it Hamilton confessed a personal irregularity in order to defend his public probity. The reprints of 1800 were published by his enemies.

HAMILTON (the late Major-General Alexander) 4463

The official... papers of: Vol. I[all]. *N Y* 1842. O [4] 496 a

[HAMILTON, ALEXANDER?] 4464

The political reformer; or a proposed plan of reformations in the laws and governments of the United States.... *Phil* 1797. O 73 a

HAMILTON, ALEXANDER 4465

Report... containing a plan for the further support of public credit.... *Phil* 1795. O 90 5tabs a

—Eng. ed. *L* 1795. O 96 5tabs

[HAMILTON, ALEXANDER] 4466

Report... on the subject of manufactures ....[*Phil*] Childs & Swaine [1791]. F [4] 58 b AA N

—several Am. reprints a

—Eng. eds.: *Dub* 1792. O 88 a; *Dub* 1793. same collat.; *L* 1793. O [4] 129

One of the great American state papers, "the Magna Carta of industrial America."

[HAMILTON, ALEXANDER] 4467
A second letter from Phocion: to the... citizens of New York.... *N Y* 1784. O 43 a

HAMILTON, DR. ALEXANDER 4468
Itinerarium... from Annapolis through Delaware, Pennsylvania... 1744. *St L* 1907. O [28] 264 fold.map 6pls 22facs a 487copies ptd.

HAMILTON, B. B. 4469
Historical sketch of Jersey county, Illinois.... *Jacksonville Ill* 1876. O 36 a

HAMILTON, EDWARD [pseud.]
The life of Paul Jones. *See* Mackenzie, Alexander S.

[HAMILTON, H. W.] 4470
Rural sketches of Minnesota.... *Milan O* 1850. O 40 a

HAMILTON, HENRY S. 4471
Reminiscences of a veteran. *Concord* 1897. D [10] 180 4pls a
Narrative of western army life in the 'fifties.

HAMILTON, J. G. DE R. 4472
Reconstruction in North Carolina. *N Y* 1914. O [10] 683 map a

[HAMILTON, GOV. JAMES] 4473
An account of the late intended insurrection among... the blacks of this city.... *Charleston S C* 1822. O 48 a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.
—ed. 3, same impr. & date. Q 49
—anr. ed. "Negro plot...," *B* 1822. O 50
—rptd.[as ed. 2], same impr., date & collat.
Contemporary account of the Vezey uprising.

HAMILTON, GOV. [JAMES] and HON. JOHN C. CALHOUN 4474
Important correspondence, on the subject of state interposition, between: *Charleston S C* 1832. D 27 a
—rptd. "Correspondence...," n.p. [1832]. O capt.t.only

HAMILTON, JAMES A. 4475
Reminiscences of; or, men and events ....*N Y* 1869. O [10] 647 a

HAMILTON, JOHN C. 4476
The life of Alexander Hamilton. *N Y* 1834-40. O 2v: [8] 422; [6] 563. port a

[HAMILTON, PATRICK] 4477
Resources of Arizona.... Indian tribes, early history.... [*Florence Ariz* 1881]. D 71 a
—anr. ed., au. named, *Prescott* 1881. O 120
—ed. 2, enl. *S F* [1883]. O 275 pls
—anr. ed., further enl., *S F* 1884. D 415 fold.map 9pls

HAMILTON, PETER J. 4478
Colonial Mobile.... *B* 1897. O [14] 446 [1] 14maps & pls a
—rev. ed. 1910. O [30] 594 60maps & pls
—rev. & enl. ed. *Mobile* 1952. O
Most valuable secondary work on the early history of the Gulf coast.

[HAMILTON, SAMUEL S.] comp. 4479
Indian treaties, and laws... relating to Indian affairs. Compiled and published under orders of the Department of War.... *Wash* 1826. O [20] 529 a
—rptd., with suppl. giving add. treaties to 1831, same impr. & date [but obviously ptd in 1831]. O [20] 661
Includes abstracts of all treaties made by the United States, along with much historical data. *See* also *Treaties between the United States... and... Indian tribes.*

HAMILTON, SCHUYLER 4480
History of the national flag.... *Phil* 1852. D [8] 13-115 15col.pls a

[HAMILTON, THOMAS] 4481
Men and manners in America. *Edin* 1833. D 2v: [16] 393; [6] 402 a
—eds. 2 & 3, same impr. 1834.
—new ed., with adds., *Edin* 1843. D [36] 454 port
—Am. ed. 1, *Phil* 1833. O 410; Am. ed. 2, same impr. & date. D [6] 208
—Fr. tr. *P* 1834. D 2v 2pls
—Ger. tr. *Mannheim* 1834. O 2v

HAMILTON, WILLIAM T. 4482
My sixty years on the plains. *N Y* 1905. O 244 8pls[6 by Russell] a
—ed. 2, 1905.
—ed. 3, 1909.

[HAMMETT, SAMUEL A.] 4483
A stray Yankee in Texas. *N Y* 1853. D [2] 416 eng.t. front. a

HAMMOND, HENRY 4484
History of Harrison county, W. Va..... *Morgantown* [1910]. O 451 pls a

HAMMOND, ISAAC B. 4485
Reminiscences of frontier life. [*Port Ore*] 1904. D 134 port a
Most of the edition "scrapped" to a paper mill.

[HAMMOND, JABEZ D.] 4486
Letter to... Calhoun, on the annexation of Texas. *Cooperstown* 1844. O 34 a

HAMMOND, JOHN 4487
["In memoriam."] *Chi* 1890. O 90 3ports a
Includes his 1849 trip to California over the southern route.

HAMMOND, JOHN M. 4488
Colonial mansions of Maryland and Delaware. *Phil* 1914. O [14] 304 65pls a

[HAMPSON, J.] 4489
Reflections on the present state of the American war.... *L* 1776. O [2] 30 a
British might inevitably victorious; advises the misguided rebels to sue for peace at once.

HANAFORD, JEREMIAH L. 4490
History of Princeton... Massachusetts. *Worc* 1852. O 204 a

HANCOCK, JOHN
Ten chapters in the life of: *See* Higginson, Stephen.

[HANCOCK, RICHARD R.] 4491
Hancock's diary; or, a history of the Second Tennessee Confederate cavalry. *Nashv* 1887. O 644 2pls a

HANCOCK, WILLIAM 4492
An emigrant's five years in the free states of America. *L* 1860. D [6] 321 map front. a

HANCOCK COUNTY [N. H.] 4493
The unmasked nabob of:.... *Portsmouth* 1796. D 24 a
Protest against General Henry Knox's land claim.

HANDLY, JAMES 4494
The resources of Madison county, Montana. [*S F* 1872]. O 60 a
Incorporates routes to the mines, business directory, etc.

HANDSAKER, SAMUEL 4495
Pioneer life. *Eugene Ore* 1908. D 104 2 pls 2facs a
Contains his 1853 overland journal and experiences in the Rogue River war.

HANGER, GEORGE 4496
An address to the army; in reply to Strictures, by Roderick MacKenzie... on Tarleton's History of the campaigns of 1780 and 1781. *L* 1789. O [16] 138 [8] a

HANGER, GEORGE 4497
The life, adventures... of:.... *L* 1801. O 2v: [4] 339; [4] 475 + 4adv-p port a
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1801. O 2v in 1
Includes his services as Tarleton's second in command in the Revolution. Ghost-written by William Combe.

HANNA, CHARLES A. 4498
Historical collections of Harrison county ... Ohio.... *N Y* 1900. O [8] 636 map 2pls a

HANNA, CHARLES A. 4499
Ohio valley genealogies.... *N Y* 1900. O [44] 128]incl.front.] a

HANNA, CHARLES A. 4500
The Scotch-Irish; or, the Scot in North Britain, North Ireland and North America. *N Y* 1902. O 2v: [12] 623; [6] 602. 3maps a

HANNA, CHARLES A. 4501
The wilderness trail; or, the ventures and adventures of the Pennsylvania traders on the Allegheny path.... *N Y* 1911. O 2v: [28] 383; [10] 447. 81maps & pls a

HANNA, JOHN S. [ed.] 4502
A history of the life and services of Capt. Samuel Dewees.... *Balt* 1844. D 360 port a

HANNA, REV. WILLIAM 4503
History of Greene county, Pa. [1682–1781]. n.p. 1882. O 350 a

HANNIBAL, PETER M. 4504
Thrice a pioneer.... *Blair Neb* [1901]. D [6] 202 a

HANS, FREDERIC M. 4505
The great Sioux nation.... *Chi* [1907]. O 575[incl.front.] a

[HANSON, ALEXANDER C.] 4506
Considerations on the... removal of the seat of government. *Annap* [1786]. D 62 a

[HANSON, ALEXANDER C.] 4507
Political schemes and calculations.... *Annap* 1784. O [6] 38 a

[HANSON, ALEXANDER C.] 4508
Remarks on the proposed plan of a federal government.... *Annap* [1788]. D 42 a

HANSON, ELIZABETH 4509
God's mercy... exemplified in the captivity and redemption of:.... *Phil* 1728. D 40
No perfect copy known
—ed. 2, *Phil* 1754. D 24 b PaH
—ed. 3, *Danvers Mass* [1780]. O 32 a
—anr. ed. 3, *Stanford N Y*. 1803. 16° 23
—anr. ed. "The remarkable captivity... of Elizabeth Hanson," *Dover N H* 1824. D
—Eng. ed.: "An account of the captivity of Elizabeth Hanson...," *L* 1760. O [2] 28 + adv-l. b N NYP Y

—Eng. ed. 2, same collat. & impr. a —new ed. *L* 1782. D 26 [2]; rptd. *L* 1787. D 28; *Cork* 1791. D 22; and several later eds.
Text of American editions—differing from English versions based on conversations with Mrs. Hanson by Samuel Bownas and Samuel Hopwood—may have been written by herself.

HANSON, G. W. 4510
Early days in Nebraska. *Cedar Rapids* 1916. O 47 a

HANSON, GEORGE A. 4511
Old Kent, eastern shore of Maryland.... *Balt* 1876. Q 383 [36] 5pls a some copies on L.P.

HANSON, J. W. 4512
History of... Danvers [Mass.].... *Danvers* 1848. O 304 a

HANSON, J. W. 4513
History of Gardiner, Pittston and West Gardiner [Me.].... *Gardiner* 1852. D 343 pls a

HANSON, J. W. 4514
History of the old towns Norridgewock and Canaan... [Me.]. *B* 1849. D 372 4pls a

HANSON, JOHN H. 4515
The lost prince... identity of Louis XVII, of France, and the Rev. Eleazer Williams .... *N Y* 1854. D 479 3ports a

HANSON, JOSEPH M. 4516
The conquest of the Missouri... life... of Captain Grant Marsh. *Chi* 1909. O [14] 458 map 29pls a
—other eds., same impr. & collat.: 1910; 1912.

HARBAUGH, H. 4517
The life of Rev. Michael Schlatter... his travels... in Pennsylvania... services as chaplain in the French and Indian war and ... the revolution. *Phil* 1857. D [32] 26-375 front. a

HARBISON, MASSY. 4518
Narrative of the sufferings of:... her captivity... cruelties of the Indians [etc.]. *Pitt* 1825. 16° 66 b N NYP
—rptd. *Pitt* 1828. 16° 98 a
—ed. 4, enl., *Beaver Pa* 1836. D 192
—anr. ed. *Meadville* 1847. D
Important narrative on the Ohio-Pennsylvania frontier, with account of St. Clair's defeat.

HARDEN, EDWARD J. 4519
The life of George M. Troup. *Savannah* 1859. O [8] 536 [22] port a

HARDEN, SAMUEL, comp. 4520
Early life... in Boone county, Indiana .... [*Indp* 1887]. O 498 35pls a

HARDEN, SAMUEL 4521
History of Madison county, Indiana.... *Markleville Ind* 1874. O [12] 17-411 a

HARDIE, JAMES 4522
The American remembrancer.... *Phil* 1795. D [8] 259 a
—enl. ed. "The new universal biographical dictionary, and American remembrancer of departed merit...," *N Y* 1801-05. O 4v 26 ports b AA NYP

HARDIE, JAMES 4523
The description of the city of New York ....*N Y* 1827. D [6] 360 map a

HARDIE, JAMES, comp. 4524
The Philadelphia directory and register. *Phil* 1793. O [12] 234 a
—ed. 2, *Phil* 1794. O [6] 232 map

HARDIE, JAMES 4525
A short account of... Philadelphia.... *Phil* 1794. O 40 map a

HARDIE, JAMES A. 4526
Memoirs of: *Wash* 1877. D 79 port a
Experiences in California in 1847 as second in command of Stevenson's regiment, and later operations against the Spokane Indians.

HARDIN, JOHN WESLEY 4527
The life of:... as written by himself. *Seguin Tex* 1896. D 144 a
Opposite page three of correct first issue is a cut of Hardin's brother Joe, mistitled John W. Hardin. Some copies have full page portrait inserted.

HARDING, BENJAMIN 4528
A tour through the western country.... *N Lond* 1819. O [4] 17 b AA ChiH H

[HARDINGE, BELLE B.] 4529
Belle Boyd in camp and prison. *L* 1865. D 2v: [12] 291; [16] 280. port a
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1865. D 464

HARDMAN, FREDERICK, ed. 4530
Scenes and adventures in Central America [*i.e.* Louisiana, Texas and northern Mexico]. *Edin* 1852. O [8] 298 a
—rptd. "Frontier life; or, scenes... in the southwest," *Auburn* 1853. D 376
Apparently translated from some German work.

HARDY, JOHN 4531
Selma: her institutions.... *Selma* 1879. O 200 a

HARDY, LIEUT. [RICHARDSON] 4532
The history and adventures of the Cuban expedition.... *Cin* 1850. 16° 94 a

HARE, G. H. 4533
Guide to San Jose and vicinity... its early history.... *San Jose* 1872. D 85 [27] 2maps a

HARE, JOSEPH [T.] 4534
The dying confession of:.... *Balt* 1818. O 23 a
—rptd., t.slightly altered, *Phil* 1818. O 24
—anr. ed., slightly abr., *Auburn N Y* 1818. O 16

HARE, JOSEPH T.
The life and adventures of: *See* Howard, H. R.

HAREMS (LES)
Harems (Les) du nouveau-monde.... *See* Ward, Maria.

HARFORD, JOHN S. 4535
Some account of the life... of Thomas Paine.... *Bristol Eng* 1819. O [8] 93 a
—rptd., same impr., 1920. O 110

HARGRAVES, E. H. 4536
Australia and its gold fields.... *L* 1855. D [16] 240 map port a
Includes his California experiences in 1849.

HARLAN, JACOB W. 4537
California, '46 to '48. *S F* 1888. O 242 port a
—rptd. *Oakland* 1896.
Harlan arrived overland to California in 1846 just in time to join Fremont's battalion.

HARLOW, ALVIN F. 4538
Old post bags: the story of the sending of a letter.... *N Y* 1928. O [18] 500 44pls a

HARLOW, ALVIN F. 4539
Old towpaths: the story of the American canal era. *N Y* 1926. O [16] 403 48pls a

HARLOWE, ALVIN F. 4540
Old waybills: the romance of the express companies. *N Y* 1934. O [14] 504 49pls a

HARLOW, NEAL 4541
The maps of San Francisco bay.... *S F* Grabhorn 1950. Q [12] 140 21pls a 375copies ptd.

HARMAN, S. W. 4542
Hell on the border... history of the... criminal court at Fort Smith... and of crime and criminals in the Indian Territory. *Ft Smith* Phoenix Pub Co [1898]. O [14] 720 port a
—rptd., greatly abr., same impr. [*ca* 1920]. O 320

HARMAR, BRIG. GEN. JOSIAH 4543
The proceedings of a court of inquiry, held at the... request of: to investigate his conduct, as commanding officer of the expedition against the Miami Indians.... *Phil* 1791. F [4] 31 a

HARMON, DANIEL W. 4544
Journal of voyages and travels... from Montreal nearly to the Pacific... [including 19 years as a fur-trader with the Northwest Co.]. *Andover* 1820. O 432 port map errata slip a
—rptd. N Y 1903. 16° map port
Editor Daniel Haskel took some liberties with the narrative and the moral and religious undertones woven into it are hardly consistent with life on the Indian frontier. An important book in spite of Mr. Haskel.

HARMONIE 4545
Gedanken ueber die Bestimming der: [*New Harmony Ind* 1824]. D 96 b
First publication of this community.

HARNEY, GEN. WILLIAM S. 4546
Proceedings of a council held at Fort Pierre with nine tribes of Sioux Indians. *Wash* 1856. O 40 a

[HARPER, ROBERT G.] 4547
Case of the Georgia sales on the Mississippi, considered.... *Phil* 1797. O [4] 109 a
—rptd. *Phil* 1799. Q 91
—anr. issue, *Phil* 1799. O [4] 109

HARPER, ROBERT G. 4548
Observations on the dispute between the United States and France.... *Phil* 1797. O [2] 102 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. O 79
—Eng. ed. *L* 1797. O 162
—rptd. 19 times by 1799, in Eng. & Am.
—Fr. tr., *L* 1798. O [18] 127

HARPER, ROBERT G. 4549
Observations on the North American Land Company... in Philadelphia... to which are added, Remarks on American lands... particularly the pine lands of the southern and western states. *L* Galabin 1796. O 149 a
—anr. issue. O [8] 145
—anr. ed. *L* Bannell & Savante, same date. O 149

HARPER, ROBERT G. 4550
A short account of the principal proceedings of Congress... and a sketch of the state of affairs between the United States and France.... *Phil* 1798. O 22 a
—Eng. ed. *L* 1798. O 25
—same impr. & collat. 1799.

HARPER, ROBERT G. 4551
... Speech to the citizens of Baltimore, on the expediency of... a connexion between the Ohio... and the waters of the Chesapeake.... *Balt* 1824. O 78 fold.map a

HARPER, CHANCELLOR WILLIAM C. 4552
Memoir on slavery.... *Charleston S C* 1838. O 61 errata slip a

HARPER, CHANCELLOR [WILLIAM C.] et al 4553
The pro-slavery argument.... *Charleston S C* 1852. D [4] 490 a
—rptd. *B* 1852. D; *Phil* 1853. D

HARPER'S FERRY
The annals of:.... By Josephus. *See* Barry, Joe.

HARPER'S FERRY 4554
Correspondence relative to the insurrection at: *Annap* 1860. O 79 a

HARRELL, JOHN M. 4555
The Brooks and Baxter war:... the reconstruction period in Arkansas. *St L* 1893. O [8] 3-276 a

HARRINGTON, ELISHA [pub.] 4556
The Utica directory: to which is added... account of the village.... Utica 1828. D 99 + 16adv-p & errata p map a
Second directory of this city and first containing historical sketch.

HARRINGTON, GRANT W. 4557
Annals of Brown county, Kansas.... *Hiawatha Kas* 1923. O 564 [54] pls a

HARRINGTON, W. P., and ANGEL, MYRON 4558
... Directory of the city of Austin [Nevada]. With a historical... review of Austin and the Reese river mining region. *Austin* 1866. O [6] 23-118 [3-16] b LC NYP Y only copies known

HARRIOTT, JOHN 4559
Struggles through life.... *L* 1807. D 2v: [24] 375; [12] 347. port a
—ed. 2, *L* 1808. D 2v 2pls
—ed. 3, *L* 1815. D 3v: [26] 443; [12] 428; [10] 479. 3pls
—Am. eds.: *Phil* 1809. D 2v: 304; 267
—*N Y* 1809. D 2v same collat.
The author operated farms in New York and Rhode Island and seems to have acted as agent in a gigantic British scheme to purchase from Georgia seventeen million acres bordering on the Mississippi. This, tied in with intrigues to acquire Florida from Spain and to take over the disaffected Western country from the United States, undoubtedly had for object the confinement of the United States to the Eastern seaboard.

HARRIS, A. C. 4560
Alaska and the Klondike gold fields.... [*Phil* 1897]. O [12] 17-528 2maps 16pls a

HARRIS, ALBERT W. 4561
The cruise of a schooner. [*Chi* 1911]. D [14] 266 36pls map[incl. in paginat.] a
Overland journey from California to Wisconsin in 1910.

HARRIS, ALEXANDER 4562
A review of the political conflict in America... a survey of the struggle of parties which destroyed the republic, and virtually monarchised its government. *N Y* 1876. O 517 a

HARRIS, BRANSON L. 4563
Some recollections of my boyhood. *Indp* [1908]. O [2] 70 port a
Lived in Indiana from 1817.

HARRIS, MRS. CAROLINE 4564
History of the captivity of: [by Texas Comanches]. *N Y* 1838. O 24 [incl. front.] b LC NYP Y
—rptd. *Rochester* 1848. O 39 b
Cf., Narrative of Mrs. Clarissa Plummer.

HARRIS, CHARLES H. 4565
History of the Venango oil regions.... *Titusville Pa* 1866. D [6] 108 2pls a

HARRIS, D. W., and HULSE, B. M. 4566
History of Claiborne parish [La.].... *N O* 1886. D [8] 7-264 a

HARRIS, J. MORRISON 4567
A paper upon California.... *Balt* 1849. O 32 a

[HARRIS, JOSEPH] 4568
The naval atlantis... characters of such flag officers as distinguished themselves during the last war. *L* 1788. O [8] 195 a

[HARRIS, N. SAYRE] 4569
Journal of a tour in the "Indian Territory" ....*N Y* 1844. O [4] 74 3maps a
Observation tour in behalf of the Episcopal Church, from Arkansas to Ft. Leavenworth.

The report had previously appeared, in June 1844, with one map, as an Extra to *Spirit of Missions*.

HARRIS, MRS. SARAH H. 4570
An unwritten chapter of Salt Lake, 1851–1900. *N Y* 1901. D 89 a

HARRIS, THADDEUS M. 4571
Biographical memorials of James Oglethorpe. *B* 1841. O [22] 424 map 3pls a

HARRIS, THADDEUS M. 4572
The journal of a tour into the territory northwest of the Alleghany mountains.... *B* 1805. O 271 5maps & pls a

HARRIS, THOMAS 4573
The life... of Commodore William Bainbridge.... *Phil* 1837. O 254 errata l. port a

HARRIS, W. A. 4574
The record of Fort Sumter.... *Columbia* 1862. O 50 addendum slip after p-12 a

[HARRIS, WILLIAM] 1720–70 4575
An historical... account of Hugh Peters .... *L* 1751. O 72 port a
—rptd. *L* 1818. Q 41 port

HARRIS, WILLIAM 4576
Mormonism portrayed: its errors... exposed.... *Warsaw Ill* 1841. O 64 d Hn NYP
Said to have been ghost-written by Thomas C. Sharp.

HARRIS, REV. W[ILLIAM] R. 4577
The Catholic church in Utah.... *S L C* [1909]. O [16] 350[incl. front.] map 25pls a
Contains first English translation of Escalante's account of his Utah discoveries.

HARRIS, WILLIAM T. 4578
Remarks made during a tour through the United States.... *Liv* [1819]. O 74 a
—rptd. *L* 1821. D 196
—Ger. tr. *Weimar* 1822. O [8 i.e.6] 236
Highly favorable commentary, based on extensive investigations through Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana and Illinois.

HARRIS, WILLIAM W. 4579
The battle of Groton Heights... 1781. *N Lond* 1870. O [12] 123 a 100copies ptd
—enl. ed., same impr. 1882. O

HARRISON and WINCHESTER [GENERALS]
Historical details, having relation to the campaign of the northwestern army under: *See* Winchester, James.

HARRISON, LIEUTENANT [E. J.] 4580
The thrilling... narrative of:... prisoner at Goliad.... *Cin* 1848. O 30 c G 2copies known

HARRISON, FAIRFAX 4581
Virginia land grants.... *Rich* 1925. O 184 a

[HARRISON, JESSE B.] 4582
Review of the slave question... showing that slavery is the essential hindrance to the prosperity of slave-holding states.... *Rich* 1833. O 48 a

HARRISON, J[ONATHAN] B. 4583
The latest study on Indian reservations. *Phil* 1887. D 233 a
—rptd., "6th thousand," same impr., date & collat.

HARRISON, WALTER 4584
Pickett's men.... *N Y* 1870. D 202 2pls a

HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY 4585
A brief sketch of the life and public services of:.... *N Y* 1835. O 32 a

HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY 4586
A discourse on the aborigines of the valley of the Ohio.... *Cin* 1838. O 51 map a
—rptd. *B* 1840. D 47

HARRISON, MAJOR GENERAL WILLIAM HENRY 4587
Life of:... civil and military services.... *Phil* 1840. O 93 port 2pls a

HARRISON, GOV. [WILLIAM HENRY] 4588
Message of the President... transmitting two letters from: reporting the particulars ... of the expedition... against the hostile Indians on the Wabash. *Wash* 1811. O 24 chart a
Account of his victory at Tippecanoe.

HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY
A sketch of the life and public services of.... *See* Jackson, Isaac R.

HARRISON, MAJOR GENERAL WILLIAM HENRY 4589
Sketch of the life of: n.p. [1836?]. D 39 a

HARRISSE, HENRY 4590
Les Corte-Real et leurs voyages au nouveau-monde. *P* 1883. O [12] 272[incl. facs] front. fold.map[in portfolio] a

HARRISSE, HENRY 4591
Découverte et évolution cartographique de Terre-Neuve et des pays circonvoisine.... *P* 1900. Q [4 72] 420 26maps a

HARRISSE, HENRY 4592
The discovery of North America.... *L* 1892. Q [12] 804 + 2adv-p 23maps b N 380 copies[40copies, in 2v, on Hand Made Paper; 10 on Jap. Paper; 10 on Whatman Paper]

HARRISSE, HENRY 4593
Jean et Sébastien Cabot..... *P* 1882. O [4] 400 map a
Some conclusions here advanced were altered in his later English version—see below—and the claims of Sebastian utterly discredited.

HARRISSE, HENRY 4594
John Cabot, the discoverer of North America.... *L* 1896. O [12] 503 9maps & facs 14adv-p a
The author's definitive conclusions on this subject.

HART, ADOLPHUS M. 4595
History of the discovery of the valley of the Mississippi. *St L* 1852. D 155 a
—ed. 2, identical, but with *Cin* impr.
—anr. ed. enl. "History of the valley of the Mississippi," *Cin* 1853. D 286

HART, ALBERT B., ed. 4596
The Varick court of inquiry to investigate the implication of Col. Varick in the Arnold treason. *B* 1907. Q 217 port eng.t. 6facs a 470copies ptd.

HART, ALFRED A. 4597
The traveller's own book... via the... Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R..... [*Chi* 1870]. obl. 16° 34 [10] 14pls 3maps a
First transcontinental railroad guide.

HART, CHARLES H. 4598
Catalogue of the engraved portraits of Washington. *N Y* Grolier Club 1904. Q [26] 406 [1] 20pls a 425copies ptd.

HART, JOHN A., et al 4599
History of pioneer days in Texas and Oklahoma.... [*Guthrie* 1906]. D [2] 249 12 pls a
—anr. ed., with 2chaps.[on Ark.] added, [*Guthrie* 1909?]. D [2] 271 12pls
—enl. ed. "Pioneer days in the southwest ...," same impr. 1909. D 320 12pls
—anr. issue, same impr., date & paginat., but with 16pls[incl.col.front.]
—ed. 2 [really ed.3], same impr., date & collat.

HART, STEPHEN H., and HULBERT, ARCHER B., eds. 4600
Zebulon Pike's Arkansaw journal.... *Col Springs* [1932]. O [96] 200 4maps 3pls a

[HART, WILLIAM] 4601
An appeal to the people: or, an exposition of the official conduct of Return J. Meigs, Governor of... Ohio. n.p. [*Cin?*] 1812. D 94 a

HARTFORD CONVENTION (THE) 4602
Hartford convention (The) in an uproar! ... By Hector Benevolus. *Windsor Vt* 1815. O 46 [2] front. b AA NYP Y

HARTFORD CONVENTION (THE)
Letters developing the character and views of: By "One of the convention." See Otis, Harrison G.

HARTFORD 4603
The proceedings of a convention of delegates... convened at: Dec. 15th 1814. *Hart* Hosmer 1815. O 39 a
—anr. issue, *Hart* for Andrus & Starr 1815. same collat.
—anr. issue, *Hart* 1815. O 36
—other eds., same yr.: *Alb; B; Newburyport; N Hav*

HARTFORD CONVENTION (THE) 4604
A short account of:.... *B* 1823. O 36 a

[HARTHILL, A.] 4605
The river Mississippi, from St. Paul to New Orleans.... *N Y* [1859]. D 120 a

HARTLEY, CECIL B. 4606
Heroes and patriots of the south.... *Phil* 1860. D 320 pl a
—rptd. "The life of Gen. Francis Marion ...," *Phil* 1866. same collat.

HARTLEY, CECIL B. 4607
Hunting sports in the west.... *Phil* 1859. D 320 eng.t. a
—rptd. often

HARTLEY, CECIL B. 4608
Life and adventures of Lewis Wetzel.... *Phil* 1859. D 320 a
—anr. ed., same impr. & collat., 1860.
—rptd., t. slightly changed, *Phil* 1869.

HARTLEY, CECIL B. 4609
Life... of Colonel Daniel Boone.... *Phil* 1859. D 351 [22] a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1860; 1869.

HARTLEY, DAVID 4610
Letters on the American war.... *L* 1777. O 92 a
—rptd. 7 times by 1779.
Favors reconciliation.

HARTLEY, DAVID 4611
Substance of a speech in Parliament upon the state of the nation and the present civil war with America. *L* 1776. Q [2] 24 a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

HARTLEY, W. M. B., ed.
Hartford in the olden time.... By Scaeva. *See* Stuart, Isaac W.

HARTMAN, GEORGE W. 4612
A private's own journal... of the battles in Mexico.... *Greencastle Pa* 1849. D 35 a

HARTMANN, DR. CARL F. A. 4613
Geographisch-statistische Beschreibung von Californien.... *Weimar* 1849. O 2v: [16] 174; [4] 266. maps & pls a

HARTMANN and MILLARD 4614
Le Texas, ou notice historique sur le Champ d'Asile.... *P* 1819. O [10] 60 11–135 plan a

HARTSUFF, GEORGE L. 4615
Outline descriptions of the posts... in the military division of the Missouri.... *Chi* 1870. D 93 a
For later issues, *see* under Sheridan, Philip H.

HARTWELL, HENRY, et al 4616
The present state of Virginia.... *L* 1727. O [4] 95 b H N NYP

HARVEY, AUGUSTUS F. 4617
Nebraska as it is.... *Lincoln* 1869. D 37 [2] a
First book printed in Lincoln.

HARVEY, AUGUSTUS F., ed. 4618
Sketches of the early days of Nebraska City.... *St L* 1871. D 30 a
Author's initial on title-page erroneously given as "E."

HARVEY, HENRY 4619
History of the Shawnee Indians.... *Cin* 1855. D 316 pref. dated "Sept. 21," t. on spine "History of the Shawnee Indians" a
—issue 2, port added, pref. dated "ninth month," t. on spine "Harvey's History of the Shawnee Indians"

HARWOOD, THOMAS 4620
History of New Mexico Spanish and English missions of the Methodist... church. *Albuquerque* 1908–10. D 2v: [8] 376; [16 incl.initial blank] 441[incl.pls] a
Printed by Indian students at the Mission press. For another book on the work of this mission, *see* Kellogg, Harriet S., *Life of Mrs. Harwood.*

[HASELHURST, MRS. MAY A.] 4621
Days forever flown. *N Y* 1892. O 401 25 pls a
Travels through Alaska and the Northwest.

HASENCLEVER, PETER, merchant 4622
The remarkable case of:.... *L* 1773. D [2] 97 c LC [of 2copies known]
Complaint addressed to Parliament by a New Jersey potash and iron manufacturer.

HASKEL, DANIEL, and SMITH, J. CALVIN 4623
A complete... gazetteer of the United States.... *N Y* 1843. O 752 a
—rptd., same impr.: 1844; 1847; 1850.

HASKELL, BURNETTE G. 4624
Kaweah, a co-operative commonwealth... Tulare county, [Calif.]. *S F* 1887. 16° 16 a
—enl. ed. "Pen picture of Kaweah...," *S F* 1889. D 32

HASKELL, CALEB 4625
Diary... before Boston and with Arnold's expedition. *Newburyport* 1881. O 23 a

HASKETT, WILLIAM J. 4626
Shakerism unmasked, or, the history of the Shakers.... *Pittsfield* 1828. O 300 a

HASKIN, MAJOR WILLIAM L. 4627
History of the First Regiment of Artillery, from... 1821.... *Ft Preble Me*[ptd. *Portland*] 1879. O [16] 668 a
Over half of the volume devoted to personal reminiscences by officers.

HASKINS, C. W. 4628
The argonauts of California. By a pioneer. *N Y* 1890. O 501 a
Contains an index of 35,000 pioneers arriving prior to 1850.

HASKINS, R. W. 4629
New England and the west.... *Buf* 1843. D 36 a

HASSAM, LOREN 4630
A historical sketch of Lafayette, Indiana .... *Lafayette* 1872. O 88 a

HASSLER, EDGAR W. 4631
Old Westmoreland: a history of western Pennsylvania during the revolution. *Pitt* 1900. O [4 6] 5–200 a

HASTINGS, FRANK S. 4632
A ranchman's recollections.... *Chi* 1921. D [14] 235 14pls a

HASTINGS, LANSFORD W. 4633
Emigrants' guide to Oregon and California. *Cin* 1845. O 152 dd B NYP Y

—ed. 2, *Cin* 1845. c
—rptd., variously entitled "New description ...." and "New history...," with 8 p. & front. added, 1847; 1848. b
—other eds. with 168 p. & front. 1849; 1852; 1857. a
Includes his 1842 overland trip to Oregon and his 1843 trip from Oregon to California. Historically, the first California guide book.

HASTINGS, SALLY 4634
Poems... To which is added a... tour to the west. *Lancaster* 1808. D 220 a

HASWELL, ANTHONY [ed.] 4635
Memoirs and adventures of Captain Matthew Phelps.... Particularly in two voyages from Connecticut to the river Mississippi.... *Bennington Vt* 1802. D [4] 210 64 [14] a

HATCH, WILLIAM S. 4636
A chapter in the history of the war of 1812.... *Cin* 1872. D 156 a

HATFIELD, EDWIN F. 4637
History of Elizabeth, New Jersey.... *N Y* 1868. O 701 8pls a

HATFIELD and DEERFIELD 4638
Papers concerning the attack on: by... Indians from Canada, 1677. *N Y* Bradford Club 1859. O [8] 82 map a 100 copies ptd.
First printing from original manuscripts.

HATHAWAY, LEVI 4639
The narrative of: [and travels in the eastern states]. *Prov* 1820. D 140 a

HATHEWAY, O. P., and TAYLOR, J. H. [comps.] 4640
Chicago city directory... for 1849–50. *Chi* 1849. D 264 b ChiH LC

HAUPT, HERMAN 4641
Reminiscences.... *Milw* 1901. O [40] 331 a
On railroad transportation of Federal troops and supplies.

HAUSER, M[iska] [i.e. MICHAEL] 4642
Aus dem Wanderbuch.... Briefe aus Californien und Australien. *Leip* 1859. D 2v in 1: 475 a
—ed. 2, same impr. 1860.
The California letters are dated San Francisco, March to December, 1853.

HAVEN, C[HARLES] C. 4643
Annals of the city of Trenton.... *Trenton* 1866. O 31 a

HAVEN, C[HARLES] C. 4644
Washington and his army during their march through... New Jersey. *Trenton* 1856. O 56 a

HAVEN, CHARLES T., and BELDEN, FRANK A. 4645
A history of the Colt revolver.... *N Y* 1940. Q [24] 711[incl.front.& pls] a

HAVEN, SAMUEL F. 4646
Archaeology of the United States.... *Wash* 1856. Q [4] 168 errata slip a

HAVERLY, CHARLES E. 4647
Klondyke and fortune.... *L* [1898]. D [4] 135 a

HAWES, A. G. 4648
A historical sketch... of... Leavenworth .... *Leavenworth* 1857. D 32 a

HAWES, MRS. A[NGELICA] H. 4649
The grafted bud: a memoir of Angelica Irene Hawes. *N Y* 1853. 16° 102 pl a
—rptd. *B* n.d.
Of Michigan interest; Sault Ste. Marie, Ft. Wilkins, etc.

HAWES, GEORGE W., comp. 4650
Illinois state gazetteer and business directory for 1858–9. *Chi* 1858. O [36 incl. preliminary blank l.] 444]incl.pl] a

HAWES, GEORGE W., AND CO. 4651
Missouri state gazetteer... for 1865. *St L* [ptd *Indp* 1865]. O [36] 418 3–112 fold.map b G
Final 112 pages consisted of unsold sheets of the rare 1860 edition of Villard's guide to the Pike's Peak gold mines, *q.v.*

HAWES, H. W. 4652
A comparison of the bars and harbors of the Gulf of Mexico, from the... Mississippi to Vera Cruz; and of the mines... in California, Nevada.... *Lavaca Tex* 1869. O 22 [2] + cover t. a

HAWES, HORACE 4653
The missions in California and the rights of the Catholic church to the property.... *S F* 1856. O 46 errata slip b

HAWKE, SIR EDWARD 4654
Authentic register of the British successes ... from the taking of Louisbourgh.... *L* 1760. D [6] 126 a

HAWKINS, BENJAMIN 4655
Sketch of the Creek country... 1798–9. [In Ga. Hist. Colls., v.3, pt.1]. *Savannah* [ptd. *N Y*]1848. O [2] 88 a

This self-styled volume 3, part 1, Georgia Historical Collections, was issued at the expense of W. B. Hodgson and is really an "extra" in the series of this Society; its regular volume 3 was published in 1873.

HAWKINS, CHRISTOPHER 4656
The adventures of:... and escape from the Jersey prison ship. *N Y* 1864. O 316 2 pls a

HAWKINS, JOHN P. 4657
Memoranda concerning... the Hawkins family.... [*Indp* 1913]. O 137 17pls a
Includes account of General Hawkins' army experiences in Minnesota and Nebraska, with much on General Canby and the Modoc war.

[HAWKS, FRANCIS L.] 4658
The adventures of Daniel Boone, the Kentucky rifleman. *N Y* 1843. 16° 174 [22] a
—rptd. same impr.: 1844; 1846.

HAWKS, FRANCIS L. 4659
Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of the United States... [Virginia and Maryland]. *N Y* 1836–9. O 2v: [2] 332; 523 a

HAWKS, FRANCIS L., and PERRY, WILLIAM S., eds. 4660
Documentary history of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the United States.... *N Y* 1863–4. O 2v: [2] 328; 359 a

HAWKS, FRANCIS L. 4661
History of North Carolina. *Fayetteville* 1857–8. O 2v: 254; 591. 8maps port pl a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.
—ed. 3, same impr. & collat. 1859.

HAWKS, FRANCIS L., et al 4662
Revolutionary history of North Carolina .... *Raleigh* 1853. D 237 a

HAWLEY, A. T. 4663
The climate, resources... of Humboldt county, California.... *Eureka* 1879. O 42 + 8 adv-p a

HAWLEY, A. T. 4664
Condition, progress and advantages of Los Angeles city and county.... *L A* 1876. O [2] 144 a

HAWLEY, MRS. CHARLOTTE CORNELL 4665
Reminiscences of a private life.... *N Y* 1893. O 38 a
Authoress crossed the Isthmus to California in 1852.

HAWLEY, D. E., comp. 4666
Sedalia [Mo.] city directory, for 1879–80 ... historical sketch.... *Sedalia* 1879. O 220 fold.map a

[HAWLEY, JESSE] 4667
Rochester in 1827. *Roch* 1828. D [4] 71–156 map 14adv-p a
For earlier issue, see Ely, Elisha. Pagination begins at page seventy-one because original plan was to prefix a directory.

HAWLEY, WALTER A. 4668
The early days of Santa Barbara. *N Y* 1910. O 105 5pls a
—rptd., in altered form, *Santa Barbara* 1920.

HAWLEY, ZERAH 4669
A journal of a tour through Connecticut [etc.], including a year's residence in that part of... Ohio, styled New Connecticut or Western Reserve. *N Hav* 1822. D 158 a
Attempt to stem the tide of emigration to Ohio by accentuating its every unlovely feature.

HAWTHORNTHWAITE, SAMUEL 4670
Adventures among the Mormons.... *Manch* 1857. O 132 a

HAY, JOHN 4671
Letters of: and extracts from[his]diary. *Wash* ptd but not pub 1908. O 3v: [24] 393; [2] 368; [2] 350 b N Y
—rptd., in part, "Lincoln and the civil war ...," *N Y* 1939. O [14] 348 front. a

HAY, THOMAS R. 4672
Hood's Tennessee campaign. *N Y* 1929. O 272 2maps a

HAYDEN, F[ERDINAND] V. 4673
Sun pictures of Rocky mountain scenery .... *N Y* 1870. Q [8] 150 + atlas vol[30 mounted photos] a

HAYDEN, FERDINAND V. 4674
The Yellowstone national park [etc.]. *B* 1876. F [6] 48[incl. 2maps] 15col pls[by Moran] b G Y

HAYDEN, HORACE E. 4675
Virginia genealogies.... *Wilkes-Barre* 1891. Q [18] 759 12ports a
—rptd. *Wash* 1931. Q 758

HAYDEN, HORACE H. 4676
Geological essays; or, an enquiry into some of the geological phenomena... in various parts of America.... *Balt* 1820. O [8] 412 a

HAYDEN, MARY J. 4677
Pioneer days. *San José* 1915. D 49 front. a
Tells of her 1850 overland trip to Oregon, Indian wars, etc.

HAYDEN, WILLIAM 4678
Narrative of:... his travels... whilst a slave, in the south. *Cin* 1846. D 156 a

HAYES, CHARLES W., ed. 4679
George Edward Hayes, a memorial. *Buf* 1882. O 174 port b N Y
Describes an eventful trip across the plains in 1850.

HAYES, CHARLES W. 4680
A long journey; the story of Daniel Hayes. *Portland Me* 1876. 16° 76 a 100copies ptd.
Indian captivity of this Connecticut man, 1705–1712.

HAYES, E. L. 4681
Illustrated atlas of the upper Ohio river and valley.... *Phil* 1877. obl F 231 maps pls a

HAYMOND, CREED 4682
The Central Pacific Railroad.... *Wash* [1888]. O 181 a
—anr. ed. [*S F* 1888]. O 286
Argument, delivered before a Senate committee, defending this carrier from attacks urged on by Crocker, Huntington and Stanford. Practically a history of the overland railroad project.

HAYNES, FREDERICK E. 4683
Third party movements since the civil war.... *Iowa City* [1916]. O [12] 564 a

HAYNES, LEMUEL 4684
The nature... of true republicanism.... [*Rutland Vt*] 1801. D 24 a

HAYNES, MARTIN A. 4685
Gen. Scott's guide in Mexico... Col. Noah E. Smith. *Lake Village N H* 1887. O 58 a

HAYS, GILBERT A., comp. 4686
Life and letters of Alexander Hays.... *Pitt* 1919. O 732 9pls a
After serving in the Mexican War, this West Pointer resigned, crossed the plains in 1850 and spent some time in the mines.

HAYWARD, ARTHUR H. 4687
Colonial lighting. *B* [1923]. O [26] 159 100pls a
—rev. ed. *B* 1927. O [24] 168 83pls

HAYWARD, JOHN 4688
The Columbian traveller... principally relating to the United States. *B* [1833]. Q 40 4maps a

HAYWARD, JOHN 4689
A gazetteer of the United States.... *Hart* 1853. O 861 map port a

HAYWARD, JOHN 4690
The New England gazetteer.... *B* 1839. O 510 3pls a
—rptd. 13 times by 1841.

HAYWARD, JOHN 4691
A view of the United States.... *N Y* Day [1832]. O 21 1. [incl.cov.t.] a
—ed. 2, *N Y* Collins [1832]. same collat.
For later edition see above, *The Columbian traveller*....

HAYWARD, SILVANUS 4692
History of... Gilsum, New Hampshire. *Manchester N H* 1881. O 468 2maps 71pls a 250copies ptd.

[HAYWOOD, JOHN] 4693
The Christian advocate. By a Tennessean. *Nashv* 1819. D [6] 5–357 tab a
Largely devoted to Indian antiquities; supports a Caucasian origin of our aborigines.

HAYWOOD, JOHN 4694
The civil and political history of Tennessee, from its settlement up to 1796. *Knoxv* 1823. O [6] 504 + copyright slip between t-p & pref a
—rptd., with sketch of au., *Nashv* 1891. O 518; same impr. & collat. 1915.

HAYWOOD, JOHN 4695
The natural and aboriginal history of Tennessee, up to... 1768. *Nashv* 1823. O [8] 390 [54] b AA BA N NYP Y
Of great value on the pre-Caucasian period, its people and antiquities.

[HAYWOOD, P. D.]? 4696
The cruise of the "Alabama".... *Liv* 1863. O 48 port a
—rptd. "Our cruise on the... 'Alabama' ...," [*L* 1863?]. O 64
—anr. ed. n.p. 1864. O 56
—enl. ed. *B* 1886. D 150 2maps pl
Ascribed also to George T. Fullam.

HAZARD, EBENEZER 4697
Historical collections... materials for an history of the United States.... *Phil* 1792–4. Q 2v: [4] 639 [10]; [4] 654 a

HAZARD, LUCY L. 4698
The frontier in American literature. *N Y* Crowell [1927]. D 308 a
—rptd. *N Y* 1941.

HAZARD, SAMUEL 4699
Annals of Pennsylvania... 1609–1682. *Phil* 1850. O [8] 664 a

HAZARD, SAMUEL, ed. 4700
The register of Pennsylvania....*Phil* 1828–36. O 16v: v.I, [4] 448; v.II, [8] 386; v.VI, [8] 432; other vols. each [8] 416 b AA N NYP Y
Issued originally in 390 numbers.

HAZARD, THOMAS B. 4701
Nailer Tom's diary....*B* 1930. Q [24] 808 a 400copies ptd.

HAZARD, THOMAS R. 4702
The Jonny-cake papers of "Shepherd Tom"... with Reminiscences of Narragansett schools....*B* 1915. O [22] 430 fold. map pls a 600copies ptd.

HAZELTON, JOHN H. 4703
The Declaration of Independence: its history. *N Y* 1906. O [12] 3–629 12pls a

HAZEN, R[EUBEN] W. 4704
History of the Pawnee Indians....[*Fremont Neb*] 1893. D 80 pl a

HAZEN, (MAJOR GENERAL [WILLIAM B.])
Hazen (Major General [William B.]), on his post of duty... reviewed. *See* Sargent, John O.

HAZEN, GEN. W[ILLIAM] B. 4705
Our barren lands....*Cin* 1875. O 53 a
In this and another pamphlet of eighteen pages published at St. Paul the same year, *Some corrections of "Life on the plains,"* Hazen could see no economic possibilities in the northern interior. For a scathing reply, *see* Sargent, John O.

HEAD, JAMES W. 4706
History... of Loudon county, Virginia. [*Wash* 1908]. O 186 port a

HEAD, THOMAS A. 4707
Campaigns... of the 16th Tenn. Infantry Regiment. *Nashv* 1885. O 488 front. a

HEADLEY, J[OEL] T. 4708
Washington and his generals. *N Y* 1847. D 2v: [348]; 372. 16pls a
—rptd., same collat.: *N Y* 1853; *N Y* 1854–5; *N Y* 1856.

HEADLEY, JOHN W. 4709
Confederate operations in Canada and New York. *N Y* 1906. O 480 17ports a

HEADLEY, RUSSELL, ed. 4710
History of Orange county, New York. *Middletown N Y* 1908. O [10] 17–997 [20] [incl. front.] pls a

[HEALD, HENRY] 4711
A western tour, in a series of letters... during a journey through Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and into... Illinois and Kentucky....[*Wilm Del* 1819?]. O 91 capt. t. c NYP PittU

HEAP, GWINN H. 4712
Central route to the Pacific, from the valley of the Mississippi to California. *Phil* 1854. O 136 13pls map[not inserted in all copies] advs at back[paged 1–46 in some copies, 17–32 in others] a

HEARD, ISAAC V. D. 4713
History of the Sioux war and massacres ....*N Y* 1863. D 354 [incl. pls] a
—rptd. 1864; 1865.

HEART, CAPT. JONATHAN 4714
Journal of: on the march... to Fort Pitt, 1785. Ed. by C. W. Butterfield. *Alb* 1885. sm Q [16] 94 a 150copies ptd.

HEARTSILL, W[ILLIAM] W. 4715
Fourteen hundred and 91 days in the Confederate army.... Or camp life; day-by-day, of the W. P. Lane Rangers. *Marshall Tex* 1874–6. O [8] 265 19pls[containing 61 pasted-in photos of members of this outfit] b N NYP TxS
Printed by the author, page-by-page, on a hand-press; the rarest journal by a Confederate combatant.

HEATH, MAJOR-GENERAL [WILLIAM] 4716
Memoirs of: *B* 1798. O 388 a
—rptd. *N Y* 1901. O [10] 401 [3] 2ports some copies on L.P.
—anr. ed. *N Y* 1904. D 435

HEBARD, GRACE R., and BRININSTOOL, E. A. 4717
The Bozeman trail....*Clev* 1922. O 2v: 346; 306. 2fold. maps[other maps & pls incl. in paginat.] a

HEBARD, GRACE R. 4718
Sacajawea, a guide and interpreter of the Lewis and Clark expedition. *Glendale* 1933. O 340[incl. pls & maps] a

HEBARD, GRACE R. 4719
Washakie... Indian resistance of the covered wagon and... railroad invasions ....*Clev* 1930. O 338[incl. 7maps & 16pls] + adv-p a

HEBERT, FRANK 4720
Forty years prospecting... in the Black hills.... [*Rapid City* 1921]. O 199

HEBERT, WILLIAM 4721
A visit to the colony of Harmony, in Indiana.... *L* 1825. O 35 b LC Y

HEBISON, W[ILLIAM] C. 4722
Early days in Texas and Rains county. *Emory Tex* 1917. O [2] 50 a

HECKE, J. VALENTIN 4723
Reise durch die Vereinigten Staaten.... *Berlin* 1820–21. O 2v: [10] 228; [16] 326. front. a

HECKENDORN and WILSON, pubs. 4724
Miners and business men's directory... of Tuolumne... counties.... *Columbia Calif* 1856. O [6] 104 front. b NYP

HECKEWELDER, JOHN 4725
An account of the... Indian nations, who once inhabited Pennsylvania.... *Phil* 1818. O [6] 3–348 a
—anr. ed. same impr. 1819. O [6] 465 errata l.
—rptd., t.altered, *Phil* 1876. O 465 port
—Fr. tr., with adds., by Du Ponceau, *P* 1822. O [4] 571
—Ger. tr. by Schulze, *Göttingen* 1821. O [48] 582 [2]

HECKEWELDER, JOHN 4726
Names given by... Delaware Indians to ... places... in... Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland and Virginia.... *Phil* 1833. Q 48 a
—rptd. in Am. Phil Soc. Trans., vol.4 [1834].
—anr. ed. *Bethlehem Pa* 1872. O 58

HECKEWELDER, JOHN 4727
A narrative of the mission... among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians... 1740–1808.... *Phil* 1820. O [12] 17–430 port errata slip a
—best ed., ed. Connelley, *Clev* 1907. Q [18] 3–616 3maps 5pls a some copies on L. P.
Standard authority on the Moravian missions in Pennsylvania, Ohio, etc.

HECKEWELDER, JOHN 4728
Reise von Bethlehem in Pensilvanien bis zum Wabashflusz.... *Halle* 1797. D 94 a
—Eng. tr. *Phil* 1883.

HEILPRIN, ANGELO 4729
Alaska and the Klondike.... *L* 1899. O [10] 315 3maps 35pls a
—anr. issue, same collat. & date, *N Y*

HEINRICH, PIERRE 4730
La Louisiane sous la Compagnie des Indes, 1717–31. *P* [1908]. O [80] 298 map a

HEINZELMANN, FRIEDRICH 4731
Reisebilder und Skizzen... auf die Länder des mejicanischen Golfes und Californien. *Leip* 1851. O [8] 476 map pl a
Travels in Texas, New Mexico and California.

HEISTAND, HENRY O. S. 4732
The Territory of Alaska.... *KC* 1898. D 195 3maps 16pls a

HELM, MRS. MARY S. 4733
Scraps of early Texas history.... *Austin* 1884. O 198 [2] a

HELPER, HINTON R. 4734
The impending crisis of the south.... *N Y* 1857. D 420 a
—rptd., same date; also 1859 & 1860.
—abr. eds., "Compendium of the impending crisis...," *N Y* 1859. O 214; same impr. 1860.
Voicing the conclusion that slavery was economically unsound, this work of a southern "poor white," officially banned in the South, vied in popularity and influence with the sentimental *Uncle Tom's cabin*.

HELPER, HINTON R. 4735
The land of gold. Reality versus fiction. *Balt* 1855. D 300 a
—best ed., with 13pls added, *Phil* 1855. a

HELPER, HINTON R. 4736
The Negroes in Negroland ... in America .... *N Y* 1868. D 254 a

HELVIDIUS
Letters of:... in reply to Pacificus.... See Madison, James.

HEMENWAY, ABBY M., ed. 4737
The Vermont historical gazetteer.... *Burlington Vt* 1867–91. O 5v 125pls[more in some copies] a
Originally issued in parts. An index volume, containing 1118 pages of text, was added, Rutland, 1923.

HEMPSTEAD, FAY 4738
A pictorial history of Arkansas.... *St L* 1890. O [12 5–10] 17–1240 front. 2maps a

HEMPSTEAD, JOSHUA 4739
Diary of:... 1711–1758. With an account of a journey made from New London to Maryland. *N Lond* 1901. O [14] 750 front. facs a 500copies ptd.

[HENDERSON, A.] 4740
The adventures of a Porcupine... genuine memoirs of a notorious rogue.... *Phil* 1796. O 47 front. a
Scurrilous lampoon on William Cobbett and his *Life and adventures of Peter Porcupine, q.v.*

HENDERSON, GEORGE F. R. 4741
The campaign of Fredericksburg. *L* 1886. D [20] 143 4maps 2pls a

HENDERSON, G[EORGE] F. R. 4742
Stonewall Jackson and the... civil war .... *L* 1898. O 2v: [18] 550 + 32adv-p; [8] 641 + adv-p. 33maps 2ports a
—ed. 2, with 14p. introd. by Wolsely added, *L* 1899. O 2v

HENDERSON, JOHN G. 4743
Early history of the "Sangamon country" ...notes on the first settlements in... Morgan, Scott and Cass counties [Ill.]. *Davenport Ia* 1873. O 33 errata l. a

HENDERSON, THOMAS 4744
An easy system of geography... designed for schools. *Lex Ky* 1813. D 213 a
Appendix devoted chiefly to the Mississippi Valley and the Old Northwest.

HENDRY & FELL, comps. 4745
Residence and business directory of Billings, Montana... history.... *Minneap* 1883. O 96[incl.front.] a

HENLEY, COLONEL DAVID 4746
Proceedings of a general court-martial... upon the trial of: [accused by General Burgoyne of ill treatment of the British soldiers]. *B* 1778. sm Q 88 b AA N NYP
—Eng. ed. *L* 1778. O [4] 147 a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

HENLEY, G. F. 4747
Guide to the Yukon-Klondike mines.... [*Victoria Can* 1897]. D 63 a
—rptd. *N Y* 1898. D 60

HENLEY, PETER 4748
The life of:... his travels and adventures in America.... *Calne Eng* 1799. O 64 a
After service in the French and Indian war, distinguished by two desertions, Henley lived in Massachusetts under the name of Robertson, joined the Revolutionary army and lost his right hand at Bunker's Hill.

HENNI, J. M. 4749
Ein Blick in's Thal des Ohio oder Briefe über den Kampf und das Wiederaufleben der katholischen Kirche im fernen Westen der Vereinigten Staaten.... *Munich* 1836. O 128 a

HENRY, THE BRITISH SPY!
Documents from: *See* Seaver, Eben.

HENRY, ALEXANDER, [d. 1814] the younger, and THOMPSON, DAVID 4750
New light on the early history of the greater northwest. The journals of:.... Ed. by E. Coues. *N Y* 1897. O 3v: [28] 446; [6] 447–916; [6] 917–1027. port 4maps, &c[in pocket at end] a 1100 copies ptd.[100 on L.P.]

HENRY, ALEXANDER, 1739–1824 4751
Travels and adventures... 1760–6. *N Y* 1809. O [8] 330 port[not issued in the earliest copies, but collectors insist on its presence] a
—rptd., with notes, ed. Jas. Bain, *B* 1901. O [44] 347 6maps & pls a some copies carry *Tor* impr.
Authentic narrative of fur-trading among Indians of the upper lakes. A miraculous escape from massacre during Pontiac's war, captivity, &c.

HENRY, J. T. 4752
The early and later history of petroleum ... its development in western Pennsylvania .... *Phil* 1873. O 607 5pls 27ports a
First comprehensive history of the infancy of this industry.

HENRY, JAMES P. 4753
The Arkansas gazetteer... and emigrant's guide. *Little Rock* 1873. D 123 a

HENRY, JOHN J. 4754
An accurate... account of the hardships ... of that band of heroes who traversed the wilderness in the campaign against Quebec in 1775. *Lancaster* 1812. D 225 a
—rev. ed. "Campaign against Quebec...," *Watertown* 1844. D 212
—rptd., with memoir of au., "Account of Arnold's campaign against Quebec...," *Alb* 1877. D [14] 198 map

HENRY, JOSEPH 4755
A statement... respecting the condition and treatment of slaves, in... Vicksburg and its vicinity.... *Medina* O 1839. D 24 a

HENRY, M[ATTHEW] S. 4756
History of the Lehigh valley.... *Easton* 1860. O [12] 436 map 31pls[one incl. in paginat.] a
Originally issued in five parts; most copies of part five were burned, so complete sets in that form are rare.

HENRY, ROBERT S. 4757
The story of the Confederacy. *Indp* [1931]. O [8] 11–314 12pls[one double p.] a

HENRY, STUART O. 4758
Conquering our great American plains.... *N Y* [1930]. D [16] 395 a

HENRY, WILLIAM 4759
Account of the captivity of: in 1755, and of his residence among the Senneka [*sic*] Indians six years and seven months.... *B* 1766. Q 160 no copy known d

HENRY, WILLIAM S. 4760
Campaign sketches of the war with Mexico. *N Y* 1847. D 331 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1848.

HENRY, WILLIAM W. 4761
Patrick Henry: life, correspondence and speeches. *N Y* 1891. O 3v: [24] 622; [16] 652; [4] 672. port a

HENSHAW, DAVID 4762
Letters on the internal improvements and commerce of the west. *B* 1839. O 29 a

HENSHAW, COL. WILLIAM 4763
The orderly book of:... 1775. *B* 1877. O [14] 86 port a
—enl. ed. "The orderly books of:...," *B* 1881. O [14] 167 port facs

HENTZ, J. P. 4764
Twin Valley [Ohio]; its settlement.... *Dayton* 1883. 16° 288 a

HERBERT, ARTHUR 4765
Sketches... of movements of the Seventeenth Virginia infantry. *Wash* [ca 1900]. O [2] 41 + cov.t. a
—rptd., same collat., n.p. [1909?].

HERBERT, CHARLES 4766
A relic of the revolution... sufferings... of all the American prisoners captured on the high seas.... *B* 1847. 18° [4] 258 pl a

HERFF, DR. [FERDINAND] VON 4767
Die geregelte Auswanderung des deutschen Proletariats mit besonderer Beziehung auf Texas. *Frankf* 1850. O 68 b BM

HERMANN, ISAAC 4768
Memoirs of a veteran... in the war between the states. *Atlanta* 1911. O 285 port a

HERMANN, RICHARD 4769
Julien Dubuque; his life and adventures. *Dubuque* 1922. O 91 a

HERMES, K. H. 4770
Die Entdeckung von America durch die Isländer im zehnten und eilften Jahrhunderte. *Braunschweig* 1844. O [8] 134 pl a

HERNDON, MRS. SARAH [RAYMOND] 4771
Days on the road; crossing the plains in 1865. *N Y* 1902. D [16] 270 port a

HERNDON, WILLIAM H., and WEIK, JESSE W. 4772
Lincoln: the true story of a great life.... *Chi* [1889]. D 3v: [20] 199 + 5adv-p; [4] 205-418 + 6adv-p; [4] 423-638 + 4adv-p. 63pls a
—ed. 2, *Chi* 1890. same collat.
—ed. 3, ed. by H. White, with adds., *N Y* 1892. D 2v: [28] 331; [10] 348 + 2adv-p. 30pls
Based on Herndon's intimate, first-hand knowledge, this will always be the most authoritatave single source for Lincoln's pre-Presidential period.

HERRICK, FRANCIS H. 4773
Audubon the naturalist.... *N Y* 1917. O 2v: [42] 451; [16] 494. 53pls a
—rptd. *N Y* 1938. O

[HERRING, ELBERT?] 4774
Touchstone to the people... on the choice of a president. *N Y* 1812. O 56 a
—issue 2, errata list added on p56.

HERRING, JAMES, and LONGACRE, JAMES B., eds. 4775
The national portrait gallery of distinguished Americans. *N Y* 1834-9. roy O 4v 144ports, accompanied by biogs. a some L. P.copies Q
—anr. issue, *Phil* H. Perkins, same dates & collat.
—anr. ed. *Phil* Longacre 1837. same collat.
—later eds., with inferior impressions of pls, issued at *Phil*, both by Rice and by Rutter; anr. ed. by Rich & Hart, 4v in 3.
For similar title—*National portrait gallery of eminent Americans...*, see Duycinck, Evert A.

HERRMANN, FRIEDRICH 4776
Die Deutschen in Nord-amerika. *Lübben* 1806. O [8] 192 a

HERZ, HENRI 4777
Mes voyages en Amérique. *P* 1866. 16° 328 port a

HESSE, N. 4778
Das westliche Amerika in besonderer Beziehung auf die deutschen Einwanderer .... *Paderborn* 1838. O [22] 244 map[of pt. of Mo.] a
Chiefly on Missouri; some information on Arkansas and Texas.

HESSE-WARTEG, ERNST VON 4779
Prairie-fahrten. Reise-skizzen aus den nordamerikanischen Prairen.... *Leip* 1878. D [8] 167 [8] incl. pls a

HESSELIUS, ANDREAS 4780
Kort Berettelse om then Swenska Kyrkios närwarande tilstånd i America.... *Norkiöping* 1725. Q 24 b JCB N NYP
By the pastor of the Swedish church in Pennsylvania.

HEUSTIS, CAPTAIN DANIEL D. 4781
A narrative of the adventures and sufferings of:... in Canada and Van Diemen's Land... with travels in California.... *B* 1847. O 168 front. a
—ed. 2, *B* 1848.

HEUSTIS, JABEZ W. 4782
Physical observations... on the topography and diseases of Louisiana. *N Y* 1817. O 165 a

HEVERLY, C. F. 4783
History of the Towandas.... *Towanda Pa* 1886. D [6] 362 port a

HEWATT [or Hewat], ALEXANDER 4784
An historical account of the rise and progress of the colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. [*L*] 1779. O 2v: [16, incl. final blank l.] 347; [10] 329 [last p. mis-numb. 309] a

HEWES, GEORGE R. T.
Traits of the tea party... memoir of:.... By a Bostonian. See Thatcher, Benj. B.

HEWETT, D[ANIEL] 4785
The American traveller... an account of all the great post roads.... *Wash* 1825. 16° 440 + starred p373–396 a

HEWETT, D[ANIEL] 4786
A gazetteer of the New-England states ....*N Y* 1829. D 84 a

HEWITT, GIRART 4787
Minnesota: its advantages.... *St P* 1867. O 36 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1868.

HEWITT, JOHN H. 4788
Shadows on the wall; or, glimpses of the past.... *Balt* 1877. D 249 a

HEWITT, JUDGE RANDALL H. 4789
Notes by the way. Memoranda of a journey across the plains [from Illinois to Washington Territory]. *Olympia* 1863. D 58 dd B N [of 6 copies known]
—ed. 2, *Olympia* 1872. b
—ed. 3, greatly enl. by Judge Hewitt's nephew and namesake, with t. "Across the plains and over the divide...." *N Y* [1906] D [4] 521 + 12adv-p map 58pls port a

HEWSON, JOHN 4790
A brief history of the revolution.... *Phil* 1843. O 110 [1] a

HEY, RICHARD 4791
Observations on the nature of civil liberty, and the principles of government. *L* 1776. O [4] 70 a

HIATT, ISAAC 4792
Thirty-one years in Baker county [Ore.]: a history of the county, 1861–1892. *Baker City* 1893. O 208 a

HIATT, JAMES M. 4793
The war for the Democratic succession... battle of Rogue's Run.... *Indp* 1866. O 80 a
Satirical account of "Copperhead" activities in Indiana and Illinois, with a vicious attack on Andrew Johnson.

HIBERNICUS 4794
Hibernicus; or, memoirs of an Irishman ... before and since his emigration.... *Pitt* 1828. D 251 a

HICKCOX, JOHN H. 4795
An historical account of American coinage. *Alb* 1858. O [8] 151 5pls a 205copies [5 on L.P.]

HICKMAN, GEORGE 4796
History of Marshall county [Dak.].... *Britton Dak* 1886. O 51[incl. 6 illus] + 20 adv-p a

HICKMAN, WILLIAM A. 4797
Brigham's destroying angel;... life, confession... of: Ed. J. H. Beadle. *N Y* 1872. D 219 port a
—rptd. often

HICKS, ELIAS 4798
Observations on the slavery of the Africans.... *N Y* 1811. D 24 a
—rptd. *N Y* 1814. D [4] 23

[HIGGINSON, STEPHEN] 4799
The writings of Laco.... *B* 1789. O 39 a
—rptd. "Ten chapters in the life of John Hancock," *N Y* 1857. O 68
Annihilating attack on Hancock.

HIGGINSON, THOMAS W. 4800
A ride through Kansas....[*N Y* 1856]. D 24 caption t.only a

"HIGH PRIVATE"
"High private" (The).... By "Corporal of the guard." See Lombard, A.

HILDEBRAND, SAMUEL S. 4801
Autobiography of: the renowned Missouri "bushwhacker".... Comp. by James W. Evans and A. Wendell Keith. *Jeff C* 1870. D 312[incl.8pls] a

[HILDRETH, JAMES] 4802
Dragoon campaigns to the Rocky mountains.... By a Dragoon. *N Y* 1836. O 288 a
First active service of this newly organized regiment, commanded by Col. Dodge; from St. Louis to Ft. Gibson and the Pawnee villages. According to the new third edition of Wagner-Camp, the real author was an Englishman, William L. Gordon-Miller, Hildreth being merely the man who arranged publication.

HILDRETH, RICHARD 4803
The history of the United States.... *N Y* 1849–51–52. O 6v: [26] 33–570; 579; [2] 592 [1]; 704; 686; 740 a
—rev. ed. *N Y* 1854–5. O 6v
—Dutch tr. *Hague* 1854–7. O 6v

HILDRETH, SAMUEL P. 4804
Biographical and historical memoirs of the early... settlers of Ohio.... *Cin* 1852. O 539 6pls a
—rptd. *Cin* 1854.
Col. Meig's *Journal*, announced on title as being annexed, is found in no copies.

HILDRETH, SAMUEL P. 4805
Contributions to the early history of the north-west.... *Cin* Poe & Hitchcock 1864. 16° 240 a
—rptd. *Cin* Hitchcock & Walden, n.d. same collat.

HILDRETH, SAMUEL P. 4806
Original contributions to The American pioneer. *Cin* 1844. O [4] 144 7pls a
Only a small number issued in this separate form.

HILDRETH, SAMUEL P. 4807
Pioneer history... first examinations of the Ohio valley... early settlement of the Northwest Territory.... *Cin* 1848. O [13] 525 map 8pls a
—rptd. 1850.
Of the original edition many copies were destroyed in a fire.

HILGARD, THEODORE E. 4808
Meine Erinnerungen. [*Heidelberg* 1860?]. D [2] 380 pls a
Spent twenty-five years in southern Illinois.

HILL, A. J. 4809
History of Company E of the Sixth Minnesota....[in the Sioux campaign]. *St P* 1899. O 45[incl.port] a

HILL, ALEXANDER S. 4810
From home to home... wanderings in the northwest.... *L* 1885. O [10] 432 + 32adv-p 2maps 25pls a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.
—Am. ed., same collat. & date, *N Y*
For attack on the questionable practices of Hill's Canadian ranch, see Craig, John R. The operations of this cattle combine extended into the United States.

HILL, MRS. ALICE P. 4811
Tales of the Colorado pioneers. [Illus. by Eugene Field]. *Denver* 1884. D 319 a
—rev. ed. "Colorado pioneers...," [*Denver* 1915]. D [16] 544 front.

HILL, IRA 4812
Antiquities of America explained. *Hagerstown* 1831. 16° 131 a

[HILL, ISAAC] 4813
Brief sketch of the life, character and services of Major General Andrew Jackson .... *Concord* 1828. D 51 port a

HILL, JAMES; otherwise, James Hind; otherwise, James Actzen. 4814
The trial (at large) of: for... setting fire to the rope-house, in His Majesty's dockyard at Portsmouth. Taken in short hand by Joseph Gurney. *L* Kearsley [*ca* 1777]. F 40 a
—anr. ed. "The trial of James Hill, alias John the painter.... Taken in short hand by a gentleman at the trial," *L* Corrall [*ca* 1777]. O 55 port
—anr. ed., called ed. 2, with adds., n.p. 1777. D 94 port pl
—anr. ed., called ed. 3, "The life of James Aitken...," *Winton* Wilkes n.d. O 62 port
—rptd. *Portsmouth* n.d.
—anr. ed. "The whole of the proceedings .... Taken in short hand by William Blanchard," *L* n.d.
Famous attempt at sabotaging British stores intended for use against the Colonists, undertaken, by this Scotch-American, either for patriotic motives of reprisal for destruction of American property, for monetary reward offered him by Silas Deane; or for both.

HILL, JIM D. 4815
The Texas navy.... *Chi* 1937. O [16] 224 4pls a

HILL, JOHN B. 4816
History of... Mason, N. H.... *B* 1858. O 324 a

HILL, JOSEPH J. 4817
The history of Warner's ranch.... *L A* 1927. O [8 7–12] 221[incl.9pls] 2ports a 1300copies ptd.[300 for presentation]

HILL, LUTHER B., ed. 4818
A history of... Oklahoma. *Chi* 1908. roy O 2v: [18] 555; [8] 533. 4maps 48pls a

[HILL, MARK L.] 4819
A narrative shewing the promises made to the officers of the... continental army.... *Elizabeth-Town* 1826. O 48 a

HILLARD, E[LIAS] B. 4820
The last men of the revolution.... *Hart* 1864. D 64 12pls[6 col.] facs a

HILLARD, ISAAC 4821
A wonderful and horrible thing is committed in the land.... *Poughkeepsie* 1814. O 96 a
—rptd. with add. of "The chronicles of Andrew, containing... account of Gen. Jackson's victories in the south, by Jesse Denson," *Hamilton O* 1822. O 118
For earlier edition of *The chronicles of Andrew*, see Denson, Jesse.

[HILLER, E. H.] 4822
Latest information about the Alaska gold fields.... *Juneau* [1897]. D 56 a

HILLIARD D'AUBERTEUIL, M[ICHEL R.] 4823
Essais historiques et politiques sur les Anglo-Américains. *Brus* 1781–2. O 2v in 4pts: [16] 198; [12] 199–441; [12] 208; [14] 209–436 18maps & pls a
—best ed. *Brus* 1782. Q 2v: [12] 303; [6] 307. 18maps & pls a
—anr. ed. *Brus* 1784. O 2v: [12] 303; [4] 315. 18maps & pls
—Ger. tr. *Hamburg* 1783. O 2v: 148 188; 178 176

HILLIARD D'AUBERTEUIL, M[ICHEL R.]
Histoire de l'administration de Lord North .... *See* North, *Lord.*

HILLSBORO... DIRECTORY
Hillsboro and Hill county [Tex.] directory (The).... *See* Reavis, S. A.

HILLSBOROUGH (the Right Honourable the Earl of) 4824
A letter to: on the connection between Great Britain and her American colonies.... *L* 1768. O 47 a
—rptd. *Dub* 1768. O 40
Ascribed to George Canning, Sr.

HILLSBOROUGH (the Right Honourable the Earl of) 4825
A letter to: on the present situation... in America.... *L* 1769. O [1] 117 b NYP
—Am. ed. *B* 1769. O 55 b NYP Y
Exposition of American rights; probably by Samuel Adams.

HILLYARD, ISAAC
A wonderful and horrible thing is committed in the land.... *See* Hillard, Isaac.

HILLYARD, M. B. 4826
Letters descriptive of the climate... of central Mississippi.... *McComb City* 1876. O 203 a

HIMES, JOSHUA V. 4827
Mormon delusions and monstrosities.... *B* 1842. D 90 a

HINCHCLIFFE, JOHN 4828
Historical review of Belleville, Illinois .... *Belleville* 1870. O 80 a

HINCHMAN, WALTER 4829
Sketches and poems: 1845–1920. n.p. 1920. O 253 map pls a
Account of Indian adventures, etc., by a member of Palmer's 1867 exploring expedition to select a southern railroad route to California.

HINDMAN, DAVID 4830
The way to my golden wedding. *St Joseph Mo* 1908. D [6] 200 2pls a
Trip to Illinois in 1846 and another in 1849 to California.

HINDMAN, MAJOR GENERAL [THOMAS CARMICHAEL] 4831
Report of: of his operations in the Trans-Mississippi district.... *Rich* 1864. O 26 a

HINDS, WILLIAM A. 4832
American communities... Economy, Zoar .... *Oneida N Y* 1878. D 176 a
—enl. ed., *Chi* 1902. D 433

HINES, DAVID T. 4833
The life, adventures... of:.... *N Y* 1840. D 195 a

HINES, GUSTAVUS 4834
A voyage round the world; with a history of the Oregon mission, and notes of... residence on the plains, bordering on the Pacific:... *Buf* 1850. D 437 a
—rptd. with port. added and new t. "Life on the plains of the Pacific...," *Buf* 1851.
—other eds. with variant t. "Oregon: its history, etc."; "Wild life in Oregon."
Hines arrived in Oregon in 1840 and his narrative is useful on the early period.

HINES, CAPT. THOMAS H. 4835
Thrilling narrative of the escape of Gen. John H. Morgan.... [*Columbus O*] 1887. D 38 port a

HINKLE, JAMES F. 4836
Early days of a cowboy on the Pecos. *Roswell N M* 1937. O 35 a 35copies ptd.

[HINMAN, ROYAL R.] comp. 4837
The Blue laws of New Haven colony.... *Hart* 1838. D 336 errata slip a
For earlier editions, see *Connecticut. The code of 1650....*

HINMAN, R[OYAL] R. 4838
A catalogue of the names of the first Puritan settlers of... Connecticut.... *Hart* 1846. O 367 port a
—ed. 2, enl., t.slightly altered, *Hart* 1852–6. O 884 ports
Never completed beyond the name Danielson; the supplement to the second edition, however, included the Hinman family.

HINMAN, ROYAL R. 4839
A historical collection... of the part sustained by Connecticut during the... revolution.... *Hart* 1842. O 644 port a

HINMAN (THE REV. S. D.) 4840
Hinman (The Rev. S. D.), missionary to the Santee Sioux Indians. Journal of:.... *Phil* 1869. D [18] 87 a

HINMAN, WILBUR F. 4841
Corporal Si Klegg and his "pard."... *Clev* 1887. O [20] 704 a
—rptd. often

HINTON, JOHN H., ed. 4842
The history and topography of the United States. *L* 1830–2. Q 2v: [22] 476; [10] 580. 99maps & pls a
—ed. 2, *L* 1834. Q 2v: [18] 520; [10] 580. 99maps & pls
—ed. 3, *L* 1842. Q 2v: [20] 501; [10] 580. maps & pls
—ed. 4, most complete ed., with 17chaps. on Calif. & 3 on Texas, *L* [1850]. Q 2v 67 maps & pls
—Am. ed. *B* 1834. Q 2v: [14] 427; [12] 508 map 40pls
—several later Am. eds.
Originally issued in monthly parts. Some copies of the first English edition were issued in folio; some had plates on India paper.

HINTON, RICHARD J. 4843
The hand-book to Arizona.... *S F* 1878. D 432 adv-l. 102 + 43adv-p 4maps 16pls a

[HINTON, RICHARD J.] 4844
Rebel invasion of Missouri and Kansas .... *Chi* 1865. O [4] 351[incl.pls] a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

HINTS
Hints to emigrants... with copious extracts from the journal of Thomas Hulme.... *See* Smith, Thos., of Liverpool.

HISTOIRE 4845
Histoire de la dernière guerre... 1756–1763. Nouvelle edition. *Berlin* 1768. 16° [8] 182 a
—new ed. *Cologne* 1769. 16° 192 2maps eng.t. a
—anr. ed., same impr. & collat. 1770.

HISTOIRE
Histoire de la dernière guerre, entre le Grande-Bretagne, et les États-Unis.... *See* Leboucher, Odet-Julien.

HISTOIRE
Histoire de la fondation des colonies des anciennes républiques.... *See* Barron, Wm.

HISTOIRE
Histoire de la guerre contre les Anglois .... *See* Poullin de Lumina.

HISTOIRE 4846
Histoire de la guerre d'Amérique. Divisées par années.... *L* 1783. O [32] 151 a

HISTOIRE
Histoire et commerce des colonies angloises dans l'Amérique septentrionale .... *See* Butel-Dumont, George M.

HISTORIA
Historia del establecimiento y commercio de las colonias Inglesas.... *See* Butel-Dumont, George M.

HISTORICAL... REFLECTIONS
Historical and political reflections on the rise... of the American rebellion. 1780. *See* Galloway, Jos.

HISTORICAL ANECDOTES 4847
Historical anecdotes... in a series of letters from America, in the years 1777–8 .... *L* 1779. O [6] 85 a
Loyalist affairs in New York City.

HISTORICAL ESSAY (AN)
Historical essay (An) on the English constitution.... Wherein the right of parliament, to tax our distant provinces, is explained .... *See* Ramsay, Allan.

HISTORICAL REGISTER (THE)
Historical register (The) of the United States.... *See* Palmer, Thos. H.

HISTORICAL REMARKS
Historical remarks on the taxation of free states.... *See* Meredith, Sir Wm.

HISTORICAL REVIEW (AN) **4848**
Historical review (An) and directory of North America.... By a gentleman... returned from a tour of that continent. *Dub* 1789. 18° 2v: [28] 268; [10] 377. 2fold.tabs a
—rptd. *Cork* 1801. same collat.

HISTORISCH-STATISTISCHE NOTIZ
Historisch-statistische Notiz der grossbrittanischen Colonien in America.... *See* Schirach, G. B. von.

HISTORISCHE... BESCHREIBUNG **4849**
Historische und geographische Beschreibung des an dem grossen Flusse Mississippi ... gelegenen herrlichen Landes Louisiana .... *Leip* 1720. O [6] 84 map port a
—ed. 2, "Ausführliche... Beschreibung ...," same impr. & date. 16° [6] 102 map
—ed. 3, same impr. & date. O [6] 102 map port
Some copies of the third edition contain an eleven-page appendix, *Remarques...*, with Frankfurt imprint. For similar work, in English and French, *see Mississippi. A full and impartial account of the company of:*

HISTORISCHE... BETRACHTUNGEN **4850**
Historische und politische Betrachtungen über die Colonien besonders in Rücksicht auf die Englisch-Amerikanischen. *Bern* 1779. O [4] 152 a

HISTORISCHER ABRISZ
Historischer Abrisz der in Nord Amerika vorge-fallenen Staats Veränderung... 1774-1778. *See* Dubuisson, Paul U., *Abrégé de la revolution....*

HISTORY **4851**
History and explanation of the Russian lands... along the Pacific coast.... n.p. [*ca* 1860]. O 32 a

HISTORY **4852**
History and lives of the most notorious pirates and their crews.... *L* 1725. 16° [12] 156[incl.front.] a
—ed. 3, *L* 1729. D [8] 132
—other *L* eds.: 1740; 1765; n.d.[*ca* 1825].
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1824.
Many of these pirates operated along our Eastern seaboard. Evidently a condensation of Charles Johnson's *General history of the pirates, q.v.*

HISTORY (A) **4853**
History (A) of all the engagements by sea and land... during the American revolution .... *Manch* 1787. O [4] 436 a

HISTORY (THE)
History (The) of America... extracted from the... Encyclopedia. *See* Morse, Jedidiah.

HISTORY
History of North America; comprising, a ... view of the United States, [etc.]. *See* Talbot, John.

HISTORY (THE) **4854**
History (The) of North America. Containing an exact account.... *L* Millar, etc. 1776. D [4] 284 map a

HISTORY
History of North America, from the first discovery.... By Sylvanus Americanus. *See* Nevill, Sam'l.

HISTORY (THE)
History (The) of North and South America, containing, an account.... *See* Young, A. W.

HISTORY (THE) **4855**
History (The) of the American revolution, including an impartial examination of the causes.... *Charleston S C* 1806. O v.I[all completed]: [10] 384 [7] + 1no.[of v.II] 24 a

HISTORY
History of the American war of 1812.... *See* McCarty, Wm.

HISTORY (THE) **4856**
History (The) of the British dominions in North America.... *L* 1773. Q 2v in 1: [12] 297; 275. map a
—Ger. ed. "Geschichte der englischen Colonien in Nordamerika...," *Leip* 1775-6. 16° 2v: [16] 452; [8] 424 [8]. map

HISTORY (THE) **4857**
History (The) of the British empire... 1765, to the end of 1783, containing an impartial history of the... American revolution. *Phil* 1798. O 2v: 475; 452 59. 2ports a
—ed. 2, same impr. & collat., 1803.

HISTORY (THE)
History (The) of the civil war in America. By an officer of the army. 1780. *See* Hall, Capt. John.

HISTORY
History of the colonization of the free states of antiquity.... *See* Barron, Wm.

HISTORY
History of the great lakes. *See* Mansfield, John B.

HISTORY (A)
History (A) of the Indian wars . . . particularly in New England. *See* Sanders, Daniel G.

HISTORY
History of the late war, between the United States and Great-Britain. . . . *See* Brackenridge, Henry M.

HISTORY (THE)
History (The) of the Moravian missions among the Indians. . . . By a member. . . . *L* 1838. *See* Loskiel, Geo. H.

HISTORY (THE) 4858
History (The) of the new world. . . . *Dub* [1776]. 24° 180 a
—rptd. *Dub* 1787.

HISTORY 4859
History of the organization of the Methodist Episcopal Church South. . . . *Nashv* 1845. O 275 a
Statement explaining the reasons leading to the separation effected at the Louisville convention of the same year.

HISTORY (THE) 4860
History (The) of the origin, rise and progress of the war in America. . . . *B* 1780. O 90 [continued as] The history of the rise and progress of the war in North-America . . . . *B* 1780. O 381 [34] [concluded as] The history of the war in America. . . . Vol. II. *B* 1780. O 84 [4] In all, 3v[usually bound in 2v, the first 2v together being probably intended as v.I] b AA Hn WisH Y
All three title-pages indicate that this Boston edition was reprinted from a London edition; in reality it seems to have been constructed from several English sources, notably William Russell's *History of America* and Burke's *An impartial history of the war in America*, both of which were based on volumes of *The annual register*.

HISTORY
History of the pirates. . . . *Haverhill* 1825. *See* Carey, Thos.

HISTORY
History of the ram fleet. . . . *See* Crandall, Warren D.

HISTORY (THE)
History (The) of the United States for 1796. *See* Callender, James T., *American annual register (The)*.

HISTORY 4861
History of the United States, from their first settlement, to . . . 1815. *N Y* 1825. D [4] 337 a
—Eng. ed. *L* 1826. O [4] 467

HISTORY
History of the war between the United States and Tripoli. . . . *See* Blyth, Stephen C.

HISTORY
History (The) of the war in America, between Great Britain and her colonies, from its commencement. . . . *See* Gordon, Patrick.

HITCHCOCK, ENOS 4862
A discourse on the causes of national prosperity. . . . *Prov* 1786. O 28 a

HITCHCOCK, ETHAN A. 4863
Fifty years in camp and field. . . . *N Y* 1909. O [16] 514 port a

HITCHCOCK, ETHAN A. 4864
Fraud in relation to the settlement of the claims of the half breed relatives of the Winnebago Indians. . . . n.p. [1839?]. O 48 a
Exposure of the Pennsylvania political giant Simon Cameron and his co-plunderers by a subaltern disbursing officer at St. Louis. Cameron when in Lindoln's Cabinet saw to it that Hitchcock, whose rank then entitled him to the highest command, was side-tracked.

HITCHCOCK, ETHAN A. 4865
A traveler in Indian territory. . . . *Cedar Rapids* 1930. O 270 fold.map 5pls a

HITTELL, JOHN S. 4866
A history of . . . San Francisco. . . . *S F* 1878. O 498 a

[HITTELL, JOHN S.] 4867
The prospects of Vallejo [Calif.]. . . . *Vallejo* 1871. O 56 map a

[HITTELL, JOHN S.] 4868
The resources of Vallejo [California]. . . . [*Vallejo*] 1869. O [2] 72 map a

HITTELL, JOHN S. 4869
Yosemite: its wonders. . . . *S F* 1868. D 59 map 20photo.pls a

HITTELL, THEODORE H. [eds.] 4870
Adventures of James Capen Adams, mountaineer and grizzly bear hunter, of California. *S F* 1860. D 378 12pls a
—rptd. *B* 1860, same collat.; *B* 1861.
Enjoyed—and merited—wide popularity. For another brief biography, see under Adams, James C.

HITTELL, THEODORE H. 4871
History of California. *S F* 1885–97. O 4v: [4] 9–799; [4] 7–823; 981; [4] 17–858 a
—other eds. 1897; 1898.
By a capable historian who used, for the Spanish period, documents since destroyed.

HOAGLAND, EDWARD, *et al* 4872
Report to the convention to frame a constitution... of Kansas. *Wyandotte* 1859. O 27 a
—rptd. 1861.
Recites over 400 outrages in the border troubles between pro-slavers and free-staters.

HOBART, CHAUNCEY 4873
History of Methodism in Minnesota. *Red Wing Minn* 1887. D [6] 5–397 20ports a
First history of Methodism in this state, written largely from personal knowledge.

HOBART, CHAUNCEY 4874
Recollections of my life... in the northwest. *Red Wing Minn* 1885. D 409 port errata slip a
Missionary labors in Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa and Minnesota. Of two later editions, all copies of the second were burned.

[HOBART-HAMPDEN, AUGUSTUS C.] 4875
Never caught. Personal adventures... in blockade-running during the American civil war. By Captain Roberts [*pseud.*]. *L* 1867. 16° [4] 123 a
—rptd., with adds., "Sketches of my life," *L* 1887. D [6] 282 port
Author later known to fame under his Turkish title, Hobart Pasha.

HOBBS, JAMES 4876
Wild life in the far west.... *Hart* 1872. O 488 col.front. 20pls a
—rptd. same impr. & collat.: 1873; 1874; 1875.
Hobbs was a companion of Kit Carson, Kirker and other mountain men of the Southwest.

[HOBBY, WILLIAM J.]? 4877
Remarks upon slavery; occasioned by attempts made to circulate improper publications in the southern states. By a citizen of Georgia. *Augusta Ga* 1835. O 32 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date.
—rptd. *Phil* 1835.

HOBSON, MRS. E[LIZABETH] C. 4878
Recollections of a happy life. *N Y* 1914. D 258 a
Narrative of California life in Vigilante days.

HOCKERSMITH, L. D. 4879
Morgan's escape.... *Madisonville Ky* 1903. O 75 a

HODGE, ALLEN and CAMPBELL, publishers 4880
The New-York directory and register... for 1789. *N Y* 1789. D 144 map c AA NYP
The third New York directory; another by same publisher followed in 1790. For earlier issues, see under Franks, David.

HODGE, FREDERICK W. 4881
Handbook of American Indians north of Mexico. *Wash* 1907–10. O 2v: [10] 972; [4] 1 221. map a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1912.

HODGES, M. 4882
The life and times... of the adventurous ... Captain Kirby. *Cin* 1865. O 32 front. a

HODGES, WILLIAM R. 4883
Carl Wimar.... *Galv* 1908. O 37[incl.port] 11pls a
Painter of Indians and scenes on the upper Missouri in the 1840's.

[HODGKINSON, JOHN]? 4884
Letters on emigration. By a gentleman, lately returned from America. *L* 1794. O [4] 76 a
America, weighed on unfriendly scales, and found wanting.

HODGSON, ADAM 4885
Remarks during a journey through North America.... *N Y* 1823. O 335 a
—best ed. "Letters from North America during a tour...," *L* 1824. O 2v: [18] 405; [8] 406 map pl 2errata slips some copies of v.2 have app. [461–473]

HODGSON, JOHN, reporter 4886
The trial of William Wemms, James Hartegan, *et al* [other British soldiers implicated in the "Boston massacre"] *B* 1770. O 217 a
—Eng. ed. *L* [1771]. O 216
—anr. Am. ed. "The trial of the British soldiers... for the murder of Crispus Attucks, Samuel Gray, *et al*...," *B* 1807. O 120
—rptd. *B* 1824. D 146
One of the most notable of American trials.

HODGSON, JOSEPH 4887
The cradle of the Confederacy; or, the times of Troup, Quitman and Yancey.... *Mobile* 1876. O [8, 13–16] 528 a
Political history of the deep South from the Southern view point.

HODING, SARA 4888
A land log book... from the journal kept by the author... in the United States. *L* 1836. D [2] 278 [2] a

[HÖEN, M. W.] 4889
Das Verlangte, nicht erlangte Canaan bey den Lust-Gräbern; oder ausführliche Beschreibung von der unglücklichen Reise derer jüngsthin aus Teutschland nach dem Engelländischen in America gelegenen Carolina und Pennsylvanien wallenden Pilgrim.... *Frankf* 1711. O [16] 127 b Hn NYP
—rptd. *Hamburg* 1712. O 384 [2] a

HÖHNE, FRIEDRICH 4890
Wahn und Ueberzengung. Reise... in Weimar über Bremen nach Nordamerika und Texas, 1839–41. *Weimar* 1844. 16° [10] 436 [2] map 3pls a

HOFFMAN, C., comp. 4891
Zeitschrift für Auswanderer nach Amerika .... *Stolberg* 1847. D 48 a

HOFFMAN, CHARLES F. 4892
Wild scenes in the forest and prairie. *L* 1839. D 2v: [8] 292; [4] 284. pl a
—rptd. *L* [1842?]. D 2v in 1: [2] 292; 284. pl
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1843. D 2v in 1: [8] 13–207; [4] 13–210
—Ger. tr. *Dresden* 1845. D 2v: [4] 194 [2]; [2] 202 [2]

[HOFFMAN, CHARLES F.] 4893
A winter in the west. By a New Yorker .... *N Y* 1835. D 2v: [4] 337; [4] 346 a
—ed. 2, *N Y* 1835. D 2v: [12] 282; [8] 286
—Eng. ed. "A winter in the far west," *L* 1835. D 2v: [12] 336; [8] 340

HOFFMAN, OGDEN 4894
Reports of land cases... for the northern district of California... 1853–1858. Vol. I [all]. *S F* 1862. O 458 b NYP

HOFFMANN, HEMMANN 4895
Californien, Nevada und Mexico.... *Basel* 1871. O [4] 426 [2] a
—rptd., same impr. 1874. same collat.

HOGAN, EDMUND 4896
The prospect of Philadelphia and check on the next directory. Pt. I [all]. *Phil* 1795. O 180 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & collat. 1796.

[HOGAN, JOHN] 4897
Thoughts about the city of St. Louis.... *St L* 1854. O 80 17pls a
—anr. issue, cov.t. dated 1855, with fold. panorama added.

HOGAN, JOHN J. 4898
On the mission in Missouri, 1857–68. *K C* 1892. D [4] 231 a

HOLABIRD, LT. COL. SAMUEL B. 4899
Report of a reconnaisance made in the Department of Dakota.... *Wash* 1870. O 32 a

HOLBROOK, SAMUEL F. 4900
Threescore years: an autobiography.... *B* 1857. O 504[incl. front.] a

[HOLBROOK, SILAS P.] 4901
Sketches by a traveller. *B* 1830. D [4] 315 a
Includes experiences in Oregon and Alaska.

HOLCOMBE, HOSEA 4902
A history of... the Baptists in Alabama .... *Phil* 1840. D 375 a

HOLDEN, A[USTIN] W. 4903
A history of the town of Queensbury... New York. *Alb* 1874. O [10] 519 20pls a

HOLDEN, WILLIAM C. 4904
The Spur ranch [in Texas]. *B* [1934]. O 229 diags a

HOLDITCH, ROBERT 4905
The emigrant's guide to the United States .... *L* 1818. O [4] 124 a

HOLGATE, JEROME B. 4906
Atlas of American history.... *C* 1842. F [10] 6maps a
—anr. issue, same date, *N Y*. F [19] 6maps

HOLINSKI, ALEXANDER J. J. 4907
La Californie.... *Brus* 1853. D [16] 414 a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.
—rptd. 1855, same collat.

HOLLAND, EDWARD 4908
To the Yukon and the Klondike gold fields. *S F* 1897. D 56 map a

[HOLLAND, EDWIN C.] 4909
A refutation of the calumnies... against the southern and western states, respecting ... slavery among them. *Charleston S C* 1822. O 86 [1] a

HOLLAND, HENRY W. 4910
William Dawes, and his ride with Paul Revere.... *B* 1878. O [8] 128 12pls fold.tab a 100copies ptd.

HOLLAND, JOSIAH G. 4911
History of western Massachusetts.... *Springfield* 1855. D 2v: 520; 619. map a

[HOLLENBERG, W. N.] 4912
Die Deutschen in Amerika. Mittheilungen des Berliner Vereins für die ausgewanderten Deutschen der evangerlischen Kirche in Westen Nordamerikas. *Berlin* 1859. O 40 a

HOLLEY, FRANCES C. 4913
Once their home, or our legacy from the Dahkotahs.... *Chi* 1890. O 406 29pls a
—eds. 2 & 3, *Chi* 1891 & 1892. O 420 [5] 32pls

HOLLEY, MRS. MARY AUSTIN 4914
Texas. Observations, historical, geographical and descriptive.... *Balt* 1833. D 167 map a
—enl. ed. *Lex* 1836. D [10] 410 map a
—anr. ed. *Balt* 1838.
—anr. ed. "Letters of an American traveller," *Dallas* 1933.
By Stephen F. Austin's cousin. The 1833 edition was written to promote emigration; that of 1836, re-written, was essentially a different work seeking to encourage United States recognition.

HOLLEY, ORVILLE L. 4915
A gazetteer of... New York.... *Alb* 1842. D 479 map pl a
—rptd. 1848.

HOLLIDAY, F. C. 4916
Life and times of Rev. Allen Wiley; containing sketches of early Methodist preachers in Indiana.... *Cin* 1853. D 291 a

HOLLIDAY, GEORGE H. 4917
On the plains in '65... cavalry service among the Indians of Nebraska, Colorado, Dakota.... n.p. 1883. D 97[incl.port] b NYP Y

HOLLINGSWORTH, JOHN 4918
The journal of the First New York Volunteers... 1846–1849. *S F* 1923. O [10] 61 port a

[HOLLIS, THOMAS] ed. 4919
The true sentiments of America:.... *L* 1768. O 82 [2] 83–158 a
—rptd. *Dub* 1769. O 120
Consists of documents relating to taxation disputes between Massachusetts and Governor Bernard.

HOLLISTER, G. H. 4920
The history of Connecticut.... *N Hav* 1855. O 2v: 508; 663. 17ports a
—ed. 2, enl., *Hart* 1857. O 2v: 613; 758. 17ports
—rptd.: 1858; 1859.

HOLLISTER, H. [M. D.] 4921
Contributions to the history of the Lackawanna valley. *N Y* 1857. D 328 map port a
—ed. 2, re-written, "History of the Lackawanna valley...," *N Y* 1869. O 442 front.
—ed. 3, same collat., *Scranton* 1875.
—two other eds.

HOLLISTER, HIEL 4922
Pawlet [Vt.] for one hundred years. *Alb* 1867. D 272 a

HOLLISTER, OVANDO J. 4923
History of the First Regiment of Colorado Volunteers. *Denver* 1863. D 178 d AA N Y
—rptd. "Boldly they rode...," *Lakewood Colo* 1949. a
Leading authority on early Colorado Indian wars and rarest book printed in this state.

HOLLISTER, OVANDO J. 4924
The silver mines of Colorado. *Central City* 1867. D [8] 87 b U S Geol Surv Y
—enl. ed. "The mines of Colorado...," *Springfield Mass* 1867. D [7] 450 map a

HOLLISTER, URIAH S. 4925
The Navajo and his blanket. *Denver* 1903. smQ 144 8col.pls a

HOLLOWAY, J. N. 4926
History of Kansas.... *Lafayette Ind* 1868. O 584 a

HOLLOWAY, W. R. 4927
Indianapolis. A historical and statistical sketch.... *Indianap* 1870. O [10] 390 map 24pls a

HOLLY, ISRAEL 4928
God brings about his holy and wise purpose... illustrated in a sermon, preached at Suffield... after the report arrived that the people of Boston had destroyed a large quantity of tea.... *Hart* 1774. Q 24 b NYP Y 3copies known

HOLM, CAMPANIUS T.
Kort Beskrifning om Provincien Nya Swerige.... See Campanius Holm, Tomas.

HOLMAN, WOODFORD C. 4929
Twenty-four years' residence in California and Oregon. *St L* 1870. O 25 a

HOLMES, ABIEL 4930
American annals... 1492–1806. *C* 1805. O 2v: [4] 484; 541. a
—Eng. ed *L* 1808. O 2v map
—anr. Eng. ed., with adds., *L* 1813. O 2v: [6] 412; [2] 457. 2maps
—ed. 2—and best—"The annals of Amer-

ica... 1492–1826," *C* 1829. O 2v: [16] 584; [4] 599 a

HOLMES, ABIEL 4931
The history of Cambridge [Mass.]. *B* 1801. O 67 a

HOLMES, ABIEL 4932
The life of Ezra Stiles.... *B* 1798. O [6] 404 port a

[HOLMES, ALEXANDER] 4933
The deplorable state of New-England.... [*L*]1708. O [8] 39 b H Hn NYP
—Am. eds.: [*B*] 1720. 16° 36 b MH; *B* 1721. same collat.
Vigorous arraignment of Gov. Dudley. Ascribed also to Cotton Mather, who probably shared in its preparation, John Wise and John Higginson. For similar pamphlet, see *New-England. A memorial of the present deplorable state of:*

HOLMES, LIEUTENANT GENERAL [D. H.], et al 4934
Report of the battle of Helena.... *Rich* 1864. O 64 a

HOLMES, EZEKIEL 4935
Report of an exploration... of the territory on the Aroostook river.... *Augusta Me* 1839. O 79 a

HOLMES, ISAAC 4936
An account of the United States... from actual observation, during a residence of four years.... *L* [1823]. O [8] 476 map tab a

HOLMES, REV. JOHN B. 4937
Historical sketches of the missions of the United Brethren.... *Dub* 1818. O [10] 472 a
—ed. 2, *L* 1827. O [8] 470 errata l. a

HOLMES, JOSEPH T. 4938
Quincy [Ill.] in 1857.... *Quincy* 1857. 16° 69 a

HOLMES, LEWIS 4939
The Arctic whaleman... wreck of the... "Citizen," of New Bedford... and subsequent sufferings.... *B* 1857. D 296[incl. pls] a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1861.

HOLMES, CHIEF JUSTICE OLIVER W. 4940
Speeches. *B* 1891. O [6] 55 a
—other eds.: *B* 1896. O [6] 69; *B* 1900. O [6] 86
—rptd., same impr.: 1913; 1918; 1934. each O [6] 103

[HOLROYD, JOHN B., Earl of Sheffield] 4941
Observations on the commerce of the American states.... *L* 1783. O 75 a
—ed. 2, with adds., *L* 1783. O [4] 122 5tabs
—enl. ed. *L* 1784. O [16] 288 11tabs
—rptd. *Dub* 1784.
—ed. 6, *L* 1784. O [52] 345 [24] 29tabs
—Am. eds.: *Phil* Bradford 1783. O 77; *Phil* Bell 1783. with adds. O [2] 78 62
—Fr. trs.: *L* 1789. O [16] 336; *Rouen* 1789. Q
Pointed out superciliously the helpless position of American commerce, and thus influenced the shaping of England's trade policy from 1783 to 1789, so detrimental to American commerce and shipping interests as to contribute greatly to the formation of a Federal union, better able, than were the separate federated states, to retaliate against British maritime might.

HOLT, MISS [C. E.] 4942
An autobiographical sketch of a teacher's life... in the northern and southern states, California.... *Quebec* 1875. O 104 errata l. a

HOLTON, E. D. 4943
Travels with jottings. From midland to the Pacific. *Milw* 1880. O 94 port a 50copies ptd.

[HOMANS, ISAAC SMITH] 4944
History of Boston. *B* 1856. O [30] 246 a

[HOMANS, ISAAC SMITH] 4945
Sketches of Boston.... *B* 1851. D [8] 246 112 + 8adv-p a
Attributed also to James L. Homer.

HOMER, JONATHAN 4946
Description and history of Newton [Mass.]. [*B* 1798]. O 28 a

HONE, PHILIP 4947
The diary of: 1828–51. *N Y* 1889. O 2v: [10] 400; [2] 426. port a

HONGLON, W. S. [comp.] 4948
History and statistics of Jackson county, Kansas.... *Holton* 1876. D 31 a

HONOR (THE)
Honor (The) of the University of Oxford defended.... See Bentham, Edw.

HOOD, GEORGE 4949
A history of music in New England.... *B* 1846. 16° 252 + 3p of testimonials a

HOOD, JOHN B. 4950
Advance and retreat. . . . *N O* 1880. O 358 map 2ports a

HOOKER, SIR WILLIAM J. 4951
The botany of Captain Beechey's voyage . . . 1825–1828. *L* 1841. Q [4] 485 99pls a

HOOKER, SIR WILLIAM J. 4952
A brief memoir of the life of Mr. David Douglas, with extracts from his letters [and journal]. *L* [*ca* 1837]. O 104 b Y
First printed in *The Companion to Hooker's Botanical Magazine*, volume II, London, 1835–1836, of which above is a separate printing. Also appeared in *Hawaiian Spectator*, 1839. *Cf.* Douglas, David, *Journal*.

HOOKER, SIR WILLIAM J.
Companion to Hooker's Botanical magazine. *See* Douglas, David, note.

[HOOPER, JOHNSON J.] 4953
Some adventures of Captain Simon Suggs . . . and other Alabama sketches. *Phil* 1845. D 201 front. a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1846.
—many later eds., with t. slightly altered.

HOOTON, CHARLES 4954
St. Louis' Isle, or Texiana. . . . *L* 1847. O [16] 204 6pls a

HOOVER, DAVID 4955
Memoir of: a pioneer of Indiana. . . . *Richmond Ind* 1857. O 44 a

HOPEWELL, M. 4956
Legends of the Missouri and Mississippi. *L* n.d. 16° 506 a

HOPKINS, GERARD T.
A mission to the Indians . . . to Fort Wayne, in 1804. . . . *See* Tyson, Martha E.

HOPKINS, JEREMIAH [pseud.]
Sketch of the life of Thomas Singularity . . . . *See* Singularity, Thos.

HOPKINS, SAMUEL 4957
An address to the people of New-England . . . importance of attaching the Indians to their interest. . . . *Phil* 1757. O 27 b NYS PaH Y
A reprint of the concluding part of his *Historical memoirs*, below, thus a continuation of its abridged version there entered.

[HOPKINS, SAMUEL] 4958
A dialogue concerning the slavery of the Africans. . . . *Norwich* Conn 1776. O 63 a
—rptd. *N Y* 1785. D 72

HOPKINS, SAMUEL 4959
Historical memoirs, relating to the Housatunnuk Indians. . . . *B* 1753. sm Q [6] 182 b AA H N NYP Y
—abr. ed. *Phil* 1757. O 40 b BP MH

[HOPKINS, STEPHEN] 4960
The rights of colonies examined. Published by authority. *Prov* 1765 [ptd 1764]. O 24 b AA Hn NYP Y
—anr. issue, without "Published by authority" on t-p b AA
—Eng. ed., omitting a few paragraphs on p38. "The grievances of the American colonies candidly examined," *L* 1766. O 48 a

Ascribed also to Silas Downer and to Samuel Ward. Replied to in Martin Howard's famous twenty-two-page *Letter from a gentleman at Halifax*, Newport 1765.

HOPKINSON, FRANCIS 4961
The pathetic . . . narrative of Miss Perine, of the massacre and destruction of Indian Key village. . . . *Phil* 1841. O 28 b

[HOPKINSON, JOSEPH] 4962
What is our situation? and what our prospects? A few pages for Americans. [*Phil* 1798?]. O 40 a
—Eng. ed., t. slightly altered, *L* 1799. same collat.

[HOPLEY, CATHERINE C.] 4963
Life in the south. . . . By a blockaded British subject. . . . *L* 1863. D 2v: [16] 428; [8] 405 a

Attributed also to Sarah L. Jones a pseudonym used by this authoress.

[HOPLEY, CATHERINE C.] 4964
"Stonewall" Jackson. . . . A biographical sketch. By the author of "Life in the south." *L* 1863. D [14] 178 map a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

HOPPE, JANUS, and ERMAN, A. 4965
Californiens Gegenwart und Zukunst. . . . *Berlin* 1849. O [8] 152 2maps a
—Danish ed. "Californien, dets Nutig og Fremtid," *Copenh* 1850. O map

HORE, MAURICE P. 4966
Sketches . . . of the seat of the federal government . . . Virginia . . . during a residence of fifteen years. *Cork* 1832. O 95 a

HORN, HOSEA B. 4967
Overland guide, from . . . Council Bluffs . . . to the City of Sacramento. *N Y* 1852. 16° 78[incl.advs] map + 18adv-p at end b
—issue 2, *N Y* 1852. 16° 83[incl.adv-p] map + 18adv-p at end b Y

—rptd., with different map & add.advs, *N Y* [1853]. 16° 84 + 24adv-p map a

Best hand-book for the central route available at the time. The first issue has no newspaper comments on page eight.

HORN, MRS SARAH ANN 4968

A narrative of the captivity of: [by Comanche Indians in Texas]. *St L* 1839. D 60 c N NYP Y

—rptd., omitting prelim. note by E. House [stating he had written the narrative from Mrs. Horn's dictation] and a few final observations on the habits of the Comanches, *Cin* 1851. O 32 a

—anr. ed. *Cin* [1853]. same collat.

Cf. Narrative of Mrs. Clarissa Plummer.

HORN, STANLEY F. 4969

The Army of Tennessee. *Indp* [1941]. O 503 11pls a

HORNER, WILLIAM B. 4970

The gold regions of Kansas and Nebraska. *Chi* 1859. O 67 + 7adv-p 2maps d NYH LC Y [of 3copies known]

HORNER, W[ILLIAM] B., ond CORNWALL, I. S., pubs. 4971

Horner's American railroad and steamboat travelling guide.... *Chi* [1854]. D 48 map a

[HORNOT, ANT.] 4972

Anecdotes américaines, ou histoire abrégée des principaux événements... depuis sa découverte.... *P* 1776. D [16] 782 a

[HORRY, CHARLES L. P.] 4973

A five minutes answer to Paine's Letter to Gen'l. Washington.... *L* 1797. O [4] 3-44 a

HORRY, PETER 4974

The life of General Francis Marion. [Ed. M. L. Weems]. *Phil* 1809. D 242 b no copy known

—ed. 2, *Balt* 1814. D 270 a

—ed. 3, *Balt* 1815.

—ed. 4, *Phil* 1816.

—Eng. ed., abr., *Devon* 1835. 18° 324

General Horry furnished the facts, Parson Weems the rhetoric; so much of it that Horry became indignant and disclaimed all connection with the book. Unabashed, Weems continued its publication through many editions.

HORSFORD, EBEN N. 4975

John Cabot's landfall in 1497, and the site of Norumbega. *C* 1886. Q 42 8maps 2 pls a

[HORSMANDEN, DANIEL] 4976

A journal of the proceedings in the detection of the conspiracy... for burning the city of New York.... *N Y* 1744. Q [10] 206 blank l. [16] c AA Hn NYP Y

—Eng. ed., t.altered, *L* 1747. O [8] 425 [7] b NYP Y

—rptd. *N Y* 1810. O 385 [7] a; *N Y* 1851. O 96

Chief source on the "Negro Plot" of 1741; of the 174 indicated two thirds were found guilty, on what seems frail evidence, 20 being hanged and 13 being burned at the stake.

HORTON, THOMAS F. 4977

History of Jack county [Tex.] *Jacksboro* [1932]. O 166 a most of edition burned.

HOSACK, DAVID 4978

Memoir of DeWitt Clinton.... *N Y* 1829. Q [24] 21-530 port pl a

HOSKINS, NATHAN 4979

A history of... Vermont.... *Vergennes* 1831. D 316 a

HOSKINS, NATHAN 4980

Notes upon the western country... Ohio, Indiana, Illinois... Michigan.... *Greenfield* 1833. D 108 c LC NYP WRH

Interesting and valuable description; all too brief.

HOSMER, H. P. 4981

Kate Clayton, the Indian captive of Cherry valley.... *Roch* 1855. D 90 c

HOSMER, H[EZEKIAH] L. 4982

Early history of the Maumee valley. *Toledo* 1858. D 9-70 a

Separate printing from the Toledo directory, see below.

HOSMER, HEZEKIAH L. 4983

Montana; an address.... *N Y* 1866. O 23 cover t.only a

HOSMER, H[EZEKIAH] L., ond HARRIS, W. H. [comps.] 4984

Toledo directory. Containing: Early history of the Maumee valley.... *Toledo* 1858. D 294 2maps a

HOSMER, JOHN ALLEN 4985

A trip to the states by the way of the Yellowstone and Missouri. *Va C Mont* 1867. D 82 [12] d MontU Y [of 6copies known]

—rptd. *Missoula* [1932]. O 27 a

First narrative of travel printed in Montana.

HOSMER, MRS. MARGARET 4986
The child captives. A true tale of life among the Indians of the west. *Phil* [1870]. 18° 230 3pls a

HOTCHKIN, A. 4987
Concise history of the town of Maryland [N.Y.]. . . . *Schenevus* 1876. O 66 a

HOTCHKIN, JAMES H. 4988
A history of the purchase and settlement of western New York. . . . *N Y* 1848. O [16] 600 pl a

HOTCHKISS, CHARLES F. 4989
On the ebb: a few fog-lines from an old salt. *N Hav* 1878. D 127 a
Reminiscences of a California '49er.

HOTCHKISS, GEORGE W. 4990
History of the lumber and forest industry of the northwest. *Chi* 1898. Q 754[incl. port] a

HOTCHKISS, JED[EDIAH] and ALLAN, WILLIAM 4991
The battlefields of Virginia. . . . *N Y* 1867. O 152 5maps port a

HOTTEN, JOHN C. 4992
Original lists of persons of quality . . . who went from Great Britain to the American plantations, *L* 1874. O 580 + adv-p a
—Am. ed. [*N Y* 1932]. O 580

HOUCK, LOUIS 4993
A history of Missouri from the earliest explorations. . . . *Chi* 1908. O 3v: [18] 404; [10 7-8] 418; [10] 380. 6pls[all in v.I] a

HOUCK, LOUIS, ed. 4994
The Spanish regime in Missouri; a collection of papers and documents. . . . *Chi* 1909. O 2v: [26] 414; [10] 460. 8ports a

[HOUCK, ROSS] 4995
American military biography . . . lives . . . of the officers of the revolution. . . . n.p. [*Cin?*] 1825. D [24] 240 184 5pls a
—rptd. *N Y* 1826. D 431 5pls
—rptd. *Cin* 1830. O 615 5pls; *Cin* 1831. O same collat.; *Cin* 1834. O same collat.

HOUGH, EMERSON 4996
The story of the cowboy. *N Y* 1897. D [12] 349 10pls[6 by Russell] a

HOUGH, EMERSON 4997
The story of the outlaw. . . . *N Y* 1907. D [14] 401 17pls a
—issue 2, identical except no printer's rules top of prelim. p. 5.

HOUGH, FRANKLIN B. [ed.] 4998
Diary of the siege of Detroit in the war with Pontiac. . . . *Alb* 1860. Q [28] 304 a 136 copies ptd [10 on L. P.]
The diarist was Lieutenant Jehu Hay.

HOUGH, FRANKLIN B. 4999
A history of Jefferson county . . . New York. *Alb* 1854. O 601 port a

HOUGH, FRANKLIN B. 5000
A history of Lewis county . . . New York . . . . *Alb* 1860. O [4] 319 21ports a
—rptd. *Syracuse* 1883. O [8] 11-606 [37] pls

HOUGH, FRANKLIN B. 5001
A history of St. Lawrence and Franklin counties, New York. . . . *Alb* 1853. O 720 [incl. pls] 3maps front. a

HOUGH, FRANKLIN B. 5002
The northern invasion of October 1780. . . . *N Y* Bradford Club 1866. O 224 [3] map pl a 75 copies ptd.

HOUGH, FRANKLIN B. 5003
Notices of Peter Penet and of his operations among the Oneida Indians. . . . *Lowville N Y* 1866. O 36 map a 50copies ptd.

HOUGH, FRANKLIN B., ed. 5004
Papers relating to Pemaquid . . . Maine. . . . *Alb* 1856. O [8] 136 a
—anr. issue, in vol. 5, *Maine Hist. Colls.*

HOUGH, FRANKLIN B., ed. 5005
Papers relating to the island of Nantucket. . . . *Alb* 1856. sm Q [18] 163 map a 150copies ptd

HOUGH, FRANKLIN B., ed. 5006
Proceedings of a convention of delegates from several of the New England states . . . 1780. . . . *Alb* 1867. sm Q 80 pl a

HOUGH, FRANKLIN B., ed. 5007
The siege of Charleston, by the British fleet and army. . . . *Alb* 1867. O 224 2ports a 100copies ptd.

HOUGH, FRANKLIN B., ed. 5008
The siege of Savannah, by . . . forces, under the command of Gen. Lincoln and the Count d'Estaing . . . 1779. *Alb* 1866. O 187 port a 100copies ptd.

HOUGHTON, H. H. 5009
A historical account of the lead mines of the north-west. *N Y* 1866. O 49 fold.map a

HOUGHTON, JACOB 5010
The mineral region of lake Superior... early history.... *Buf* 1846. D 191 2maps[on one fold.sheet] a
See also Burt, Wm. A., and Hubbard, Bela.

HOUGHTON, JACOB, and BRISTOL, T. W., eds.
Reports... on the... mineral regions of lake Superior. See Burt, Wm. A., and Hubbard, Bela.

HOUSE, E.
A narrative of the captivity of Mrs. Horn .... See Horn, Mrs. Sarah Ann.

HOUST, REV. ANTHONY P. 5011
Kratke dejiny a seznam Cesko-Katolickych osad spoj. Stateck Americkych... Josefa Hessouna. *St L* 1890. O 542 a
Czech settlements in the United States.

HOUSTON, [SAM]
Houston [Sam] displayed.... By a farmer See Coleman, Robt. M.

HOUSTON, SAM
The life of:....*N Y* 1855. See Lester, Chas. Edwards.

HOUSTON, SAM 5012
The malfeasance... of J. C. Watrous, Judge of the Federal Court in Texas....*N Y* 1860. O 100 a
Exposé of Texas land frauds.

HOUSTON COUNTY, MINNESOTA 5013
Houston county, Minnesota: its advantages ....*Hokah* 1858. 16° 34 a

HOUSTOUN, MRS. [MATILDA C.] 5014
Hesperos, or travels in the west. *L* 1850. D 2v: [8] 293; [8] 279 [8] a
—anr. ed. *L* [*ca* 1855]. D 2v in 1 4pls

HOUSTOUN, MRS. [MATILDA C.] 5015
A yacht voyage to Texas and the gulf of Mexico....*L* 1844. O 2v. paged consecutively 690 8 pls a
—rptd., same impr., date & collat., as "Texas and the gulf of Mexico...,"
—Am. ed., *Phil* 1845. 16° 288[incl.front.]
Principally devoted to the Texas republic, with data on Louisiana and Florida.

HOUZEAU, J. G. 5016
La terreur blanche au Texas....*Brus* 1862. D 108 a

HOVEY, ALVIN P. 5017
Centennial historical sketch of Posey County, Indiana. [*Mt Vernon Ind* 1876]. O 24 [12] a

HOW, DAVID 5018
How, David, a private in... Sargent's regiment... in the American revolution. Diary of: *Morrisania N Y* 1865. O [16] 51 a 250copies ptd.

HOW, NEHEMIAH 5019
A narrative of the captivity of:....*B* 1748. D 23 b AA BP
—issue 2, How's obituary moved to p.22 and 2-p. list of subscribers added, *B* 1748. D 22 [2] b N NYP
—rptd. *Clev* 1904. O 72 facs a 267 copies ptd.
Captured by Indians in the French war, this Vermonter was imprisoned in Quebec where he died after writing his valuable narrative.

HOW TO GO WEST 5020
How to go west....*Chi* 1872. O 73[incl. adv-pp] 3fold.maps a
—rptd. same impr. 1873. O 78 maps

[HOWARD, GEORGE W. F., the Earl of Carlisle] 5021
Two lectures, on the poetry of Pope, and on his own travels in America. *Leeds* 1850. Q 44 a
—anr. ed. *L* 1850. Q
—rptd. *L* 1851. O 44
—Am. ed. "Travels in America...," *N Y* 1851. D 135

HOWARD, H. R. [ed.] 5022
The history of Virgil A. Stewart, and his adventures in capturing... the great western land pirate and his gang. *N Y* 1836. D 273 [incl. initial blank l.] a
—rptd. 1837; 1847, with illus.
—anr. ed. "Pictorial life and adventures of John A. Murrell," *Phil* [1847?]. O 126
Compiled with Stewart's assistance. For another account of this desperado, see Walton, Augustus Q.

[HOWARD, H. R.] 5023
The life and adventures of Joseph T. Hare, the bold robber....*N Y* 1847. O 107 a
One of the most notorious of early outlaws, who operated for eighteen years throughout the southern states.

HOWARD, SERGEANT J. W. 5024
Howard, Sergeant J. W., member of Company B, 5th U. S. Cavalry. The life story of: n.p. [1930?]. O 24 a

HOWARD, JAMES Q. 5025
The life of Abraham Lincoln.... *Columbus* 1860. D 102 b Clem IH

HOWARD, McHENRY 5026
Recollections of a Maryland Confederate soldier. *Balt* 1914. O [2] 423 fold.map 11pls a

HOWARD, MARTIN, JR.
See Halifax. A letter from a gentleman at:

HOWARD, OLIVER O. 5027
Annual report [Nez Perce campaign]. *Ft Vancouver Wash* 1879. D 61 a

HOWARD, OLIVER O. 5028
Annual report of the Division of the Pacific. *S F* 1887. D 23 a

HOWARD, OLIVER O. 5029
Famous Indian chiefs I have known. *N Y* 1908. D [10] 344[incl.pls] front. a
—rptd. same impr. & collat. 1912.

HOWARD, OLIVER O. 5030
My life and experiences among our hostile Indians.... *Hart* [1907]. O 570 2pls[others incl. in paginat.] a

HOWARD, OLIVER O. 5031
Nez Perce Joseph. *B* 1881. O [14] 274 map 2ports a

HOWARD, GENERAL O[LIVER] O. 5032
Report of:.... *Vancouver Barracks Wash* 1879. D 26 a

HOWARD, O[LIVER] O. 5033
Report of: Oct. 15, 1878. *Ft Vancouver* 1879. D 53 a

HOWAY, F[REDERICK] W., ed. 5034
The Dixon-Meares controversy.... *Tor* [1929]. O [16] 156 [2] [incl.front. & maps] 500copies ptd. a

HOWBERT, IRVING 5035
The Indians of the Pike's Peak region.... *N Y* 1914. D [10] 230 4pls a
—enl. ed. "Memories of a lifetime in the Pike's Peak region...," *N Y* 1925. D [6] 298 front.

HOWE, EBER D. 5036
Autobiography... of a pioneer printer. *Painesville O* 1878. O 59 + cov.t. a
Worked in Cleveland's first printing house, 1818; witnessed the launching of the first lake steamer, "Walk-on-the-Water," etc.

HOWE, E[BER] D. 5037
Mormonism unvailed.... *Painesville O* 1834. D 290 pl a
—rptd., sheets of ed. 1 with new t-p, "History of Mormonism...," *Painesville* 1840.
First elaborate critique of this sect, the first to exploit the Spaulding manuscript and the best contemporary account of Mormon activities in Ohio.

HOWE, FRANCES R. 5038
The story of a French homestead in the old northwest. *Columbus* 1907. D 165 2fold. maps a
Most of the edition deliberately burned by the eccentric authoress.

HOWE, HENRY 5039
Historical collections of Ohio. *Cin* 1847. O 582 map a
—ed. 2, *Cin* 1848. O 599 map
—rptd. 1849; 1850; 1851.
—other eds.: *Cin* 1857. O 620 map; *Cin* 1869. O [2] 599 map
—enl. ed. *Columbus* 1890. O 3v in 2: 750 [26]; 634; 612

HOWE, HENRY 5040
Historical collections of the great west .... *Cin* 1851. O 2v in 1: [10] 33-440 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat.: 1852; 1853.
—other eds. with adds., *Cin* 1854. O 440; *Cin* 1855. O 448
—anr. ed., enl., *N Y* 1857. O 576; rptd., same impr. & collat. 1859.

HOWE, HENRY 5041
Historical collections of Virginia.... *Charleston S C* 1845. O [2] 544 eng.t. col. front. map 18pls a
—rptd.: 1846; 1847; 1849; 1852; 1856.

HOWE, MRS. JEMIMA 5042
A genuine and correct account of the captivity... of: *B* 1792. O 20 a
—rptd. *Watertown* 1830. 16° 16
—Eng. ed., re-written, "The affecting history of Mrs. Howe...," *L* [1815]. D 28 front.

HOWE, JOHN 5043
The emigrants' new guide... description of the United States.... *Leeds* 1822. O 52 a

HOWE, JOHN, British spy 5044
A journal kept by: during the revolutionary war.... *Concord N H* 1827. D 44 a
Thinly disguised plagiarism of the genuine spy narrative of Ensign de Bernière found in *Gen. Gage's instructions, q.v.*

HOWE, OCTAVIUS T., and MATTHEWS, FREDERICK C. 5045
American clipper ships, 1833-58. *Salem* 1926-7. Q 2v: [16] 372 + adv-p; [12] 373-780. 58pls a

HOWE, [RICHARD], LORD
A candid and impartial narrative of the transactions of the fleet under: *See* O'Beirne, Thos. L.

H[OW]E, [RICHARD], the Right Hon. Lord Viscount
A letter from Cicero to:....*See* Galloway, Jos.

H[OW]E, [RICHARD], the Right Honourable Viscount
A letter to:....*See* Galloway, Jos.

HOWE, LORD VISCOUNT [RICHARD]
Three letters to: *See* Mauduit, Israel.

HOWE, MAJOR GENERAL [ROBERT] 5046
Proceedings of a general court martial... for the trial of:....*Phil* 1782. F 31 b AA BP NYP
Absolved Howe from all blame in the fall of Savannah in 1778, and affords the best account of that disaster.

HOWE, SIR WILLIAM 5047
Campaignes militaires du: en Amérique ....*Hague* 1781. O [8] 70 116 a
—anr. ed. same date & collat. *Rotterdam*

HOWE, LIEUT. GENERAL [WILLIAM]
An extract from a Reply to the Observations of:....*See* Wesley, John.

HOWE, LIEUT. GEN. SIR WILLIAM 5048
The narrative of:...relative to his conduct...in North America; to which are added, some observations upon a pamphlet, entitled, Letters to a nobleman. *L* 1780. Q [2] 110 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. Q [4] 110
—ed. 3, same impr. & collat., 1781.

H[OWE], S[IR] W[ILLIAM]
Observations upon the conduct of: at the White Plains....*L* 1779. *See* Galloway, Jos.

HOWE'S ACCOUNT
Howe's (Gen. [William]) account of his proceedings on Long Island. Remarks upon: *See* Mauduit, Israel.

HOWE, LIEUT. GEN. SIR WILLIAM
A reply to the observations of: on... Letters to a nobleman....*See* Galloway, Jos.

HOWE, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR WILLIAM
Three letters to: *See* Mauduit, Israel.

HOWE, SIR WILLIAM 5049
Two letters from Agricola to:....*L* 1779. O 63 a

HOWELL, GEORGE R. 5050
The early history of Southampton, L. I., New York. *N Y* 1866. D 318 a
—ed. 2,—and best, *Alb* 1887. D [8] 473

HOWELL, PETER 5051
The life and travels of:....*Newbern N C* [1849]. 16° [4] 320 port a

HOWELL, READING, et al 5052
Copy of a report from: [on exploration of the headwaters of the Delaware, Lehigh, Schuylkill...rivers]. *Phil* 1791. O 33 a

HOWELLS, WILLIAM C. 5053
Recollections of life in Ohio....*Cin* 1895. O 207 a

HOWELLS, WILLIAM D. 5054
Lives and speeches of Abraham Lincoln and Hannibal Hamlin. *Columbus* 1860. D 94 blank l. 97–154 157–170 bound in wraps, with cut of Lincoln on front cover, view of Wigwam on rear cover and pub's announcement on inside of rear cover, stating that "materials...have been furnished from the intimate friends of Mr. Lincoln." b AA G [only copies known]
—anr. issue, no priority established, same impr., date & collat., except that rear cover is blank, with no text or view, that view being found on p95. b IIIH[of 5copies known]
—enl. ed., clo., same impr. 1860. D 406 errata slip, p74; no period after O in impr.; letter "i" missing, last line, p26. 2ports a

HOWISON, JOHN 5055
Sketches of Upper Canada...and some recollections of the United States....*Edin* 1821. O [18] 339 a
—ed. 2, *Edin* 1822. O 9–353
—ed. 3, *Edin* 1825. same collat.

HOWISON, NEIL M. 5056
Oregon: report of an examination.... [*Wash* 1848]. House Misc. Doc. 29. O 36 a
The flag, taken ashore when, in 1846, Howison's vessel was wrecked in the Columbia, was the first to wave over Oregon.

HOWISON, ROBERT R. 5057
A history of Virginia....*Phil* 1846–*Rich* 1848. O 2v: 496; 528 a

HOWITT, EMANUEL 5058
Selections from letters written during a tour through the United States....*Nottingham* [1820]. D [22] 230 a
Takes a dim view of the Republic, especially the backwoods regions.

H[OWLAND], MRS. E. P. 5059
A tale of home and war. *Port Me* 1888. D 200[incl.port] a
Experiences of the family of missionary Worcester Willey among the Cherokees of the Indian Territory during the Civil war.

HOWLAND, S. A. 5060
Steamboat disasters and railroad accidents in the United States.... *Worc* 1840. D [8] 13–408[incl.pls] a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.
—anr. ed., rev., no au. named, same impr. 1843. D 408 [incl. 9 illus]
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1846.

HOWLETT, W[ILLIAM] J. 5061
Life of... Rev. Joseph P. Machebeuf, pioneer priest.... *Pueblo Colo* 1908. O 419 10pls a
Describes his trip in 1851 from New Orleans to Santa Fe and his work there and at Albuquerque until transferred to Colorado in 1860.

HOXSE, JOHN 5062
The Yankee tar... and the cruises of the U. S. frigate Constellation.... *Northampton* 1840. 16° 200[incl.front.] a

HOYT, COMFORT 5063
Memoirs of Dolly E. Hoyt, who died on the Arkansas river... on her passage to the Osage nation. *Danbury Conn* 1828. 16° 107 a
Contains this young lady's journal of the trip made by her small party, through Pennsylvania by wagon and down the Ohio and Mississippi, to the Arkansas.

[HOYT, ELIHU] 5064
A brief sketch of the first settlement of Deerfield, Massachusetts.... *Greenfield* 1833. D 48 pl a

HOYT, E[PAPHRAS] 5065
Antiquarian researches:... the Indian wars in the country bordering Connecticut river .... *Greenfield Mass* 1824. O [14] 312 pl a

HOYT, HENRY F. 5066
A frontier doctor.... *B* 1929. O [16] 260 16pls a

HUBBARD, CAROLINE 5067
The history of... Manitowoc, Wis., 1850–60. *Manitowoc* n.d. D 50 a

HUBBARD, GURDON S. 5068
Incidents and events in the life of: Ed. by H. E. Hamilton. *Chi* 1888. O 189 port a
—rptd. *Chi* Lakeside 1911. 16°

HUBBARD, JEREMIAH 5069
Forty years among the Indians.... *Miami Okla* 1913. D 200 a
Life of a Quaker missionary among various tribes in Kansas, Missouri and Oklahoma.

HUBBARD, JOHN M. 5070
Notes of a private [in Forrest's cavalry]. *Memphis* 1909. D [6] 189 2pls a
—rptd. *St L* 1911. D

HUBBARD, J[OHN] N. 5071
An account of... Red Jacket and his people. *Alb* 1886. O [14] 7–356 3pls a

HUBBARD, JOHN N. 5072
Sketches of border adventures, in the life ... of Moses Van Campen.... *Dansville N Y* 1841. D 310 a
—anr. issue, *Bath N Y*, same date & collat.
—rptd., same collat., *Bath* 1842. [2 issues, with minor differences]
—rev. & enl. ed. *Fillmore N Y* 1893. D [22] 337 9pls facs
For separate account of his 1780 Indian captivity, see Van Campen, Moses.

HUBBARD, ROBERT 5073
Historical sketches of Roswell Franklin and family.... *Dansville N Y* 1839. 16° 103 b AA N NYP

HUBBARD, REV. WILLIAM 5074
A general history of New England... to 1680. *C* 1815. O [14] 676 a
—ed. 2, *B* 1848. O [20] 7–676
First printing of the original manuscript.

HUBBARDTON, VERMONT 5075
Sketches of the history of: By an old man .... *Rutland* 1855. D [4] 64 a

HUBBELL (SETH) AND FAMILY 5076
A narrative of the sufferings of: in his beginning a settlement in the town of Wolcott ... Vermont. *Danville* 1824. D 24 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat.: 1826; 1829.

HUBLEY, BERNARD 5077
The history of the American revolution. Vol. I[all]. *Northumberland Pa* 1805. O [4] 606 [1] + 8p all numb 192 a

HUDSON, CHARLES 5078
History of... Lexington... Massachusetts .... *B* 1868. O 2pts in 1: 449; 296, 22pls a
Also 20copies issued on tinted paper
—best ed. *B* 1913. O 2v: [24] 583 + 8p.of corrigenda; [8] 898. 33pls

HUDSON, CHARLES 5079
History of... Marlborough... Massachusetts.... *B* 1862. O [16] 13–544 [1] 5pls a

HUDSON, CHARLES 5080
A history of... Westminster [Mass.].... *Mendon Mass* 1832. O 42 a

HUDSON, DAVID 5081
History of Jemima Wilkinson.... *Geneva N Y* 1821. D 208 [20] a
—rptd., *Bath N Y* 1844. 16° 288 port
This remarkable preacheress, born in R.I., 1760, was the first religious charlatan of her sex in America. No author named in the 1844 edition.

HUDSON, EDUARD M. 5082
Der zweite Unabhängigkeits-Krieg in Amerika. *Berlin* 1862. O 78 [2] a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. O [8] 100
—Eng. ed. "The second war of independence in America," *L* 1863. O [2] 177
—Eng. ed. 2, same impr. & date. O [8] 132

HUDSON, FREDERIC 5083
Journalism in the United States, 1696–1872. *N Y* 1873. O [4] 789 a

HUDSON RIVER PORTFOLIO
See Wall, Wm. G.

[HÜBNER, MARTIN]? 5084
Politique Danois (Le), ou l'ambition des Anglais démasquée par leurs pirateries... où l'on prouve... de quelle importance il est pour... d'abattre l'orgueil de ce peuple.... *Copenh* 1756. D [4] 364 [1] b N NYP Y
—ed. 2, same impr. 1759. D a
Includes, among England's piratical encroachments upon the rights of other nations, Washington's operations on the Monongahela in 1754.

HÜLSEMANN, JOHANN G. 5085
Geschichte der Democratie in den Vereinigten Staaten.... *Göttingen* 1823. O [24] 388 a

HUGHES, F. W.
The case of George Chorpenning....*See* under Chorpenning.

HUGHES, GEORGE W. 5086
Memoir... of the march of a division... under the command of Brigadier General John E. Wool, from San Antonio... to Saltillo.... [*Wash* 1846]. O 67 map 4pls a
—rptd. "Operations in Texas and Mexico," *Wash* 1850. O 67 2maps 8pls 250copies ptd.

[HUGHES, JEREMIAH] 5087
A brief sketch of Maryland.... *Annap* 1845. 18° [6] 256 a
Usually incorporated in *The Maryland pocket annual*, of 1846.

HUGHES, JOHN T. 5088
California; its history.... *Cin* [1848]. D 105 + adv-l. b
—rptd., with adds., same impr. 1849. D 144 a
The 1848 edition is sometimes found bound with Joel Palmer's *Journal of travels*.

HUGHES, JOHN T. 5089
Doniphan's expedition.... *Cin* 1847. O [8 incl. front wrapper] 9–144 c G Y
—ed. 2, *Cin* 1848. O same collat. a
—best ed., bound in clo., *Cin* 1848. D 407 map port[of Doniphan] a
—same, issue 2, adding port of Price and list of illus.
—rptd. O-*in* wrappers—same impr.: 1849; 1850; n.d. [*ca* 1851].
Doniphan's and Kearney's conquests gave the United States its claim to New Mexico and Arizona, finally acquired by the Gadsden Purchase. The 1847 edition has *no* date and no words "Cheap edition" on front wrapper.

HUGHES, LIEUT. MATTHEW 5090
A sketch of the life of:... serving on the Niagara frontier during the late war.... *Alexandria* 1815. O 56 a

HUGUENOTS (THE)
Huguenots (The) in France and America ....*See* Lee, Hannah F.

HUISH, ROBERT, comp. 5091
A narrative of the voyages and travels of Captain Beechey to the Pacific and Behring's straits... 1825–1828.... *L* Wright [1836]. O [8] 704 map 9pls a

HULBERT, ARCHER B., ed. 5092
The crown collection of photographs of American maps. Ser. 1: *Clev* 1904–09. F 5v [of 209maps] + index [0 43]; ser. 2: [*Harrow Eng* 1909–12]. F 5v [of 250maps]; ser. 3: [*L* 1914–16]. Q [of 250maps] c LC N NYP

HULBERT, ARCHER B. 5093
Historic highways of America. *Clev* 1902–5. O 16v maps pls a Some sets on L.P.

HULBERT, ARCHER B. 5094
The old national road.... *Columbus* 1901. O 151 a

HULBERT, ARCHER B. 5095
Red-men's roads... of the central west. *Columbus O* 1900. O 37 7maps 4pls a

HULING, EDMUND J. 5096
Reminiscences of gun boat life in the Mississippi squadron. *Saratoga Springs* 1881. 16° [4] 86 a

HULL, AUGUSTUS L. 5097
Annals of Athens, Georgia. *Athens* 1906. O [14 + errata l.] 495 2ports 7pls a

HULL, AUGUSTUS L. 5098
The campaigns of the Confederate army. *Atlanta* 1901. D 107 2maps pl a

HULL, JOHN S. 5099
Remarks on the United States.... *Dub* [1801?]. O 72 a

HULL, BRIGADIER GENERAL W[ILLIAM] 5100
Defense of:.... *B* 1814. D [48] 215 a

HULL, WILLIAM 5101
Memoirs of the campaign of the northwestern army... 1812.... *B* 1824. O 229 [10] a

HULL, BRIG. GEN. WILLIAM 5102
Proceedings in the court martial in the case of: [capt. t.] n.p. n.d. D 37 a

HULL, BRIG. GEN. WILLIAM 5103
Report of the trial of:.... *N Y* 1814. O [4] 156 [119, 29] a

HULL, BRIG. GEN. WILLIAM 5104
Trial of:.... *B* 1814. O 28 a

HULSWITT, IGNATZ VON 5105
Tagebuch einer Reisen nach den Vereinigten Staaten.... *Munster* 1828. O [4] 379 a
Describes a trading voyage to the Northwest coast and experiences suspiciously similar to those of John Jewitt.

HUMASON, W. L. 5106
From the Atlantic surf, to the Golden Gate .... *Hart* 1869. O 56 a

HUMBLE ENQUIRY
Humble enquiry into the nature of the dependency of the American colonies.... *See* Zubly, John J.

HUMBOLDT, FRIEDRICH H. A. von 5107
Essai politique sur le royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne. *P* 1811. Q 2v: [14 100] 350 [6]; [8] 351-904 [1] + Atlas F [8] 21 maps & pls b N some copies on L.P. NYP
—anr. ed., same impr. & date. O 5v: [18] 456; [4] 520; [4] 420; [4] 564 [1]; [4] 350 + 2 adv-p. map tab a
—ed. 2, *P* 1825-7. O 4v: [18] 471; [4] 500; [4] 479; [4] 513. map profile
—Eng. tr. *L* 1811. O 4v: [20 96] 290; [2] 532; [6] 494; [2] 374 [99] + Atlas Q [of maps & pls]
—rptd., same collat., *L* 1814; 1822.
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1811. O 2v[all]: [12 92] 221; 377
—Sp. tr. "Minerva. Ensayo politico...," *Madrid* 1818. O 2v: 448; 462 [2]
—several later Sp. eds., all pub. *P*: 1822. O 4v; 1827. O 5v; 1836. O 5v
Highly important for California.

HUMBOLDT, FRIEDRICH H. A. VON 5108
Examen critique... de la géographie du nouveau continent. *P* 1814-19. F [12] 562 39maps b
—anr. ed. *P* 1836-9. O 5v: [28] 362; 373; 407; 336; 263. 4maps a
—rptd., with slight changes, *P* [1839]. O 2v 2maps
—Ger. ed. "Kritische Untersuchengen...," *Berlin* 1836-52. O 3v; same impr. 1852. O 3v
Classic of historical scholarship on early American geographical discovery.

HUMFREVILLE, J[AMES] L. 5109
Twenty years among our savage Indians .... *Hart* 1897. O 674[incl.pls] port a
—ed. 2, *Hart* 1899. O [64] 49-674 port [other pls incl.in paginat.]
—rptd. *N Y* [1899]. same collat.
—rptd., t.altered, *N Y* [1903]. O [2, 11-36] 45-479 port[other pls incl.in paginat.]
The 1903 edition was re-written and reset throughout, with different illustrations.

HUMPHREYS, A[NDREW] A., and WARREN, G[OUVERNEUR] K. 5110
An examination... of the reports of exploration for railroad routes... to the Pacific.... *Wash* 1855. O 116 [1] a
For series [House Executive Document 129] of which this formed a part, and which contained a map relating to this report, see *Pacific railroad explorations.*

HUMPHREYS, A[NDREW] A. 5111
Preliminary report concerning explorations ... in Nevada and Arizona.... *Wash* 1872. Q 96 map a

HUMPHREYS, DAVID 5112
The conduct of General Washington, respecting the confinement of Capt. Asgill .... *N Y* Holland Club 1859. O 35 a small edition

HUMPHREYS, DAVID 5113
An essay on the life of... Israel Putnam .... *Hart* 1788. D 187 a
—rptd. *Middletown* 1794. D 168; *Phil* 1798. 16° 125
—many later eds., with variant titles.

HUMPHREYS, DAVID 5114
An historical account of the... Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.... *L* 1730. O [32] 356 2maps [of Carolina & of New England] a

HUNDLEY, DANIEL R. 5115
Social relations in our southern states. *N Y* 1860. D [6] 367 a
This—the ablest answer to abolition propaganda—came too late to be effective and furthermore most copies were burned prior to distribution.

HUNNICUTT, JAMES W. 5116
The conspiracy unveiled. The south sacrificed; or, the horrors of secession. *Phil* 1863. D [14] 13–454 port a

HUNT, CHARLES H. 5117
Life of Edward Livingston. *N Y* 1864. O [24] 448 2ports a also 75copies on L.P.

HUNT, CORNELIUS E. 5118
The Shenandoah; or the last Confederate cruiser. *N Y* 1867. D 273 [incl. front.] a

HUNT, FREEMAN 5119
Lives of American merchants....*N Y* 1856–8. O 2v: [48] 33–576; 13–605. 19ports a

HUNT, GEORGE W. 5120
A history of the Hunt family....*B* 1890. D 79 a
Contains much on early California and Oregon, Indian adventures, etc.

HUNT, GILBERT J. 5121
The late war between the United States and Great Britain. *N Y* 1816. D [12] 15–334 10pls a
—rptd. "The historical reader...," *N Y* 1819. D 233 5pls

HUNT, ISAAC 5122
The political family...reciprocal advantages...from an uninterrupted union between Great Britain and her...colonies. No. I [all]. *Phil* 1775. O 32 a
—anr. issue, "The family compact...," same impr. & date.
Isaac Hunt, father of Leigh Hunt and Philadelphia clergyman, for his appeasement utterances, was drummed out of town to the tune of "Yankee Doodle."

HUNT, JAMES H. 5123
A history of the Mormon war....*St L* 1844. D 304 b CaIU LC
—anr. ed. "Mormonism...," [with app. by G. W. Westbrook, on Mormon disturbances in Ill. and the death of Joseph Smith] *St L* 1844. D [6] 304 36 errata l. b NYP Y

HUNT, JOHN W. 5124
Wisconsin gazetteer....*Madison* 1853. O 256 map a

HUNT, MEMUCAN 5125
Address to the people of Texas, soliciting the payment of his claims....With a few of his...papers in behalf of what he deemed the best interests of Texas in 1836....*Galv* 1851. O 84 a

HUNT, RICHARD S., and RANDEL, JESSE F. 5126
Guide to the republic of Texas....N Y 1839 16° 64 map a
—anr. ed., "A new guide to Texas..." *N Y* 1844 16° 63 map
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1845; 1846.

HUNT, WILLIAM E. 5127
Historical collections of Coshocton county [Ohio]. *Cin* 1876. O 264 a

HUNTER, C. L. 5128
Sketches of western North Carolina....*Raleigh* 1877. O [16] 357 errata l. a

HUNTER, GEORGE 5129
Reminiscences of an old timer....*S F* 1887. O [26] 454 16pls a
—rptd., with adds., several eds., *Battle Creek* 1888; 1889; all: O [26] 508 pls

HUNTER, HIRAM A. [ed.] 5130
A narrative of the captivity and sufferings of Isaac Knight from Indian barbarity....*Evansville Ind* 1839. D 34 b N[only copy known]
Captured in Kentucky, 1793, Knight endured two years of captivity in the Great Lakes region. This was the first book printed in Evansville.

HUNTER, JOHN DUNN 5131
Manners and customs of several Indian tribes...west of the Mississippi...to which is prefixed...a residence of several years among them. *Phil* 1823. O 402 a
—Eng. ed. "Memoirs of a captivity among the Indians. To which is added, some account...of the territory westward of the Mississippi," *L* 1823. O [10] 448 a
—new ed., with port. added, *L* 1823. O [12] 440 + 14adv-p at front port, dated 1823, faces right
—ed. 2, with different port. facing left, *L* 1823.
—ed. 3, with adds., *L* 1824. O [12] 468 port dated 1824
—Ger. tr. *Dresden* 1824. D 3v in 1: [8] 182; 174; 192. 2maps
—Dutch tr. *Dordrecht* 1824. O; [*Amst* 1824?].
—Swed. tr. *Mariefred* 1826. O 320 [2]

HUNTER, J[OHN] MARVIN, ed. 5132
The trail drivers of Texas....[*San Antonio* 1920–23]. O 2v: 498; [2] 496 + adv-p 2ports a

—rptd., with some omissions & adds., [1923–4]. O 2v
—ed. 2, with adds., *Nashv* 1925. O 2v in 1: [16] 1044[incl.pls]

HUNTER, JOHN W. 5133
Rise and fall of the mission San Saba [Texas]....[*Mason Tex* 1906]? O 84 fold. plan a

HUNTER, JOSEPH 5134
Collections concerning the early history of the founders of New Plymouth....*L* 1849. O [2] 70 a
—enl. ed. "Collections concerning the church...at Scrooby...," *L* 1854. O [16] 205

HUNTER, LOUIS C. 5135
Steamboats on the western rivers. *C* 1949. O [14] 684 maps a

HUNTER, SAMUEL J. 5136
The hunter's and trapper's...historical guide....*St L* 1869. O 208 a
Predominantly featured is game of the plains and Rockies, including the wild Indian, of whom "it is better to take a dozen of their scalps rather than lose one Christian one."

HUNTINGTON, D. B. 5137
Vocabulary of the Utah and Sho-sho-nee ...dialects....Including a brief account of ...Wah-ker, the Indian land pirate. *S L C* 1872. D 32 a

HUNTINGTON, REV. E[LIJAH] B. 5138
History of Stamford, Connecticut....*Stamford* 1868. O [8] 492 19pls a

HUNTINGTON, GEORGE 5139
Robber and hero. The story of the raid on the First National bank...by the James-Younger band....*Northfield Minn* 1895. D [8] 119 pls a

HUNTINGTON COUNTY [IND.] 5140
Historical sketch of: *Huntington* 1877. O 41 a

[HUNTLEY, SIR HENRY V.] 5141
California; its gold and its inhabitants. *L* 1856. D 2v: [4] 303; [2] 286 a small ed. ptd.
—rptd. "Adventures in California...," *L* n.d. D 2v in 1 same collat., except vol.2 has no t-p

HUNTON, EPPA. 5142
Autobiography of: *Rich* 1933. O [20] 268 port a 100copies ptd.

HURD, JOHN C. 5143
The law of freedom and bondage in the United States. *B* 1858–62. O 2v: [48] 617; [44] 800 a
Most profound legalistic treatise on slavery.

HURLBURT, HENRY H. 5144
Chicago antiquities....*Chi* 1881. O 673 eng.t. 10maps[one fold.] a

HURLBURT, J. S. 5145
History of the rebellion in Bradley county, east Tennessee. *Indianap* 1866. O 280 [24] fold.map a

[HURLBURT, S. S.] 5146
Early days at Racine, Wisconsin....*Racine* 1872. O 23 a

HURON, MICHIGAN 5147
The town of:....*N Y* 1837. O 32 map a

HURST, M. B. 5148
History of the Fourteenth Regiment Alabama Volunteers....*Rich* 1863. D 48 a

HURT-BINET, MARC-GABRIEL 5149
Neuf mois aux États-Unis....*Geneva* 1862. 16° 184 a

[HUSBAND or HUSBANDS?, HARMON or HERMAN?] 5150
A continuation of the...differences...in the province of North-Carolina. [*Newbern?*] 1770. 16° 39 b Hn

[HUSBAND or HUSBANDS?, HARMON or HERMAN?] 5151
A fan for Fanning, and a touch-stone to Tryon. Containing an impartial account of the rise...of Regulation in North-Carolina. *B* 1771. O 80 b NYP
Issued originally in 10 weekly parts. Ascribed also to Shubal Stearns.

[HUSBAND or HUSBANDS?, HARMON or HERMAN?] 5152
An impartial relation of the...cause of the recent differences...in the province of North Carolina....[*Newbern?*] 1770. 16° 104 b JCB
Of the first importance concerning pre-revolutionary political tumults and the formation of "Regulators."

[HUSE, CHARLES E.] 5153
Sketch of the history of Santa Barbara....*Santa Barbara* 1876. O 49 + 2adv-p a

HUSE, WILLIAM 5154
History of Dixon county, Nebraska....*Norfolk Neb* 1896. O [12] 9–372 map 6pls [other pls incl. in paginat.] a

[HUSKE, JOHN] 5155

The present state of North America.... Pt. I[all]. *L* 1735 [i.e. 1755]. Q [2] 64 map [in some copies, but probably not issued with book] b

—ed. 2, *L* 1755. O [4] 88 a

—rptd. *Dub* 1755.

—Am. ed. *B* 1755. D [2] 64 + adv-p

—Am. ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

Chiefly translated from Butel-Dumont's *Histoire et commerce*....

HUSTON, CHARLES 5156

An essay on the history... of original titles to land in... Pennsylvania. *Phil* 1849. O 484 a

HUSTON, GEORGE 5157

Memories of eighty years [in Kentucky]. *Morganfield Ky* 1904. D [8] 153 port a

HUTCHINS, JAMES 5158

An earnest appeal for justice. [cover t. differs]. *Black River Falls Wis* 1876. O 62 a

Includes a condensed history of Mormonism.

HUTCHINS, JAMES 5159

Outline sketch of the travels of: *Black River Falls Wis* 1871. O 123 + cover t. b Y

HUTCHINS, THOMAS 5160

An historical... description of Louisiana and West Florida.... *Phil* 1784. O 95 b AA N NYP Y

HUTCHINS, THOMAS 5161

A topographical description of Virginia, Pennsylvania... the rivers Ohio... Mississippi [etc.]. *L* 1778. O [4] 68 tab 2plans fold. map[sold separately & not issued with the book, but found, inserted, in some copies] d H NYP WRH without fold. map b Y

—issue 1, with Hutchins described on t-p as "Captain in the 60th Regiment."

—issue 2, cor., *L* 1778. O [4] 67 tab 2plans b AA LC N NYP Y

—Am. ed. *B* 1787. O [4] 30 [2] tab 2plans c AA ChiP H NYP

—anr. ed., ed. by Hicks, with biog. & bibliog., *Clev* 1904. O 143 tab 2plans fold. map 2facs a 260copies ptd[20 on hand-made paper]

—Fr. tr. *P* 1781. O 68 [4] 3maps&plans [on 2sheets] 2tabs

Valuable source for the western country during the late British period, written by the first—and only—official geographer of the United States, the originator of our range system of land surveys.

[HUTCHINSON, E.] 5162

Startling facts for native Americans called "Know nothings"... dangers to American liberty... from foreign influence. *N Y* 1855. D 112 [incl. front.] a

—anr. ed. "'Young Sam' or native American's own book...," *N Y* 1855. O [2] 119

HUTCHINSON, FRANCIS 5163

An historical essay concerning witchcraft.... *L* 1718. O [20] 270 a

—ed. 2, with adds., *L* 1720. O [34] 336

Includes the New England cases and attacks Cotton Mather's arguments.

HUTCHINSON, K. M. 5164

A memoir of Abijah Hutchinson, a soldier of the revolution. *Roch* 1843. O 22 b N NYH [only 2copies located]

Includes his captivity among Canadian Indians.

[HUTCHINSON, THOMAS]? 5165

The case of the provinces of Massachusetts-Bay and New-York respecting the boundary line.... *B* 1764. F 30 tab b AA NYP

HUTCHINSON, THOMAS, OLIVER, ANDREW, et al 5166

Copy of letters sent to Great Britain by: .... *B* 1773. O 40 [8 incl. 2blank p] a

—anr. ed. "The representations... contained in certain letters...," *B* 1773. O [2] 94 a

—anr. ed. *Phil* 1773. O 51

—*Salem* 1773. O 30

—Eng. ed., with changed t. & adds., *L* 1774. O [2] 134

—ed. 2, *L* 1774. O [4] 142

—rptd. *Dub* 1774. O 77

Publication of these letters—copies of which Franklin had secured in London—fanned revolutionary sentiment in America more than any other book.

[HUTCHINSON, THOMAS]? 5167

Experience preferable to theory. An answer to Dr. Price's Observations on the nature of civil liberty.... *L* 1776. O [2] 102 a

HUTCHINSON, THOMAS 5168

The history of... Massachusetts-Bay. *B* 1764. O [8] 566

—con. as v.2, *B* 1767. O [8] 539

—con. as "A collection of original papers ...," *B* 1769. O [4] 576

—concluded as v.3[though actually v.4], *L* 1828. O [4] 551 16p of pref. and dedication were issued in some copies, making 20 prelim. p. complete set b AA NYP Y

Above 4 volumes constitute the complete work. There were early reprints of vols. I and II issued both in England and America. The *Collection of original papers* [really vol. 3, being an elucidating appendix to vols. I & 2] was reprinted, in 1865, by the

Prince Society, as *The Hutchinson papers*, 2vols., quarto, 160 copies. For a further continuation, see Minot, George R.

HUTCHINSON, THOMAS 5169
Speeches to the General Assembly of the Massachusetts-Bay....*B* 1773. O [2] 126 a

[HUTCHINSON, THOMAS] 5170
Strictures upon the Declaration of the Congress at Philadelphia....*L* 1776. O 32 a
Justifies parliamentary imposition of duties and taxes, but questions the wisdom of exercising the right and thus accelerating rebellion. Believes, however, that the colonies would, in time, have found other grounds for attaining their purpose.

HUTCHISON, J. R. 5171
Reminiscences...during...forty-five years in Mississippi, Louisiana and Texas. *Houston* 1874. D 262 a

HUTTON, SIR EDWARD T. H. 5172
Col. Henry Bouquet....*Winchester Eng* 1911. O 40 2maps port a

HYDE, EZRA 5173
History of...Winchenden [Mass.]....*Worc* [1849]. D 136 a
Most of the edition burned.

HYDE, GEORGE E. 5174
Red Cloud's folk....*Norman Okla* 1937. O [12] 332[incl.maps] port a

HYDE, S. C. 5175
Historical sketch of Lyon County, Ia. *Lemars Ia* 1872. 16° 40 plan a
—rptd., same collat., *Sioux City* 1873.

HYPOCRISY UNMASKED
Hypocrisy unmasked; or, a short inquiry....See Johnson, Saml.

HYPOCRITE (THE) 5176
Hypocrite (The); or sketches of American society from a residence of forty years. By Aesop. *N Y* 1844. O 120 port a

I

(IDAHO) 5177
The banditti of the Rocky mountains, and vigilance committee in Idaho. *Chi* 1865. O 143[incl. 10pls] + 6adv-p b WashU Y
—anr. issue [priority undetermined] *N Y* 1865. same collat b LC
Both Chicago and New York issues are styled "twentieth thousand," obviously a publisher's hyperbole. Presents the same events as later given more fully and more authentically in Dimsdale's *Vigilantes of Montana*.

IDAHO TERRITORY 5178
History of:....*S F* Elliott 1884. Q 304 2maps 69pls 2facs tab a
First full-scale history of Idaho.

IDAHO DIRECTORY
Idaho directory....[1864]. See Owens, George.

IDAHO...ASSOCIATION 5179
Idaho (The central) Stock Grower's Association. Marks and brands of:....*Boise* 1885. 16° 28 b G

[IDE, SIMEON] 5180
A biographical sketch of...William B. Ide: with...account of one of the largest emigrating companies...to the Pacific coast...account of "the virtual conquest of California...by the Bear Flag party," as given by its leader....[*Claremont N H* 1880]. 16° [4] 3-240 b N NYP Y
—rptd., "The conquest of California," *S F* Grabhorn 1944. a 500copies ptd.
The original edition printed on a handpress by the author at 86 years of age was probably small. It is sometimes cited [following the half-title]as *Scraps of California history never before published*. Some copies are bound with *Who conquered California*, see below under Ide, William B.

IDE, WILLIAM B.
A biographical sketch of:....See Ide, Simeon.

IDE, WILLIAM B. 5181
Who conquered California?....*Claremont N H* Simeon Ide [1880?]. 16° 137 8 [2] a
Sometimes bound with Simeon Ide's *Biographical sketch of William B. Ide*.

IDLE...MINER
Idle and industrious miner (The). See Bausman, Wm.

IKIN, ARTHUR 5182
Texas: its history [etc.]...for the use of the British merchant, and as a guide to emigrants....*L* 1841. 16° [8] 100 map b N NYP TxH Y
Written by the first Texan consul in London to attract purchasers of Texas land, then being sold at seven shillings an acre.

ILES, ELIJAH 5183
Sketches of early life and times in Kentucky, Missouri and Illinois. *Springfield Ill* 1883. O 64 port a

Major Iles went to western Missouri in 1818; in 1821 established the first store in Springfield, Illinois; commanded the company in the Black Hawk war in which Lincoln served.

ILLINOIS... LAND COMPANIES
Illinois and Ouabache Land Companies (the). An account of the proceedings of: *See* Smith, *Provost* Wm.

ILLINOIS CENTRAL 5184
Illinois Central Railway Company (the). Documents relating to the organization of: *N Y* 1851. Q 141 map a
—ed. 2, *N Y* 1852. O 148 facs
Practically a history of the first year of this road.

ILLINOIS... REGISTER 5185
Illinois annual register... and western business directory. *Chi* 1847. D 120 + 36 adv-p + 12p.Calendar b ChiH WisH

ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILWAY 5186
Illinois Central railway, a historical sketch... with statistical notes on... Illinois... Chicago, [etc.]. *L* 1855. O 44 a

ILLINOIS
Illinois in 1837; a sketch.... *See* Mitchell, Saml. A.

ILLINOIS 5187
Invitation sérieuse aux habitants des: par un habitant des Kaskaskias. *Phil* 1772. O 15 c 1 copy known
—rptd., with adds., *Prov* 1908. O [30] 53 a

ILLINOIS (L')....
Les matinées de Beaucaire ou recits d'une promenade sur: *See* Lumen, *Dr.*

ILLINOIS... LAND COMPANIES
Illinois and Wabash Land Companies (the). Memorial of:.... *See* Smith, *Provost* Wm.

ILLINOIS
Opinion of the Supreme court of: on Beaubien's claim, in the case of Jackson, on the demise of Murray M'Connell *vs.* De Lafayette. By Justice Smith. *See* Smith, Theophilus W.

ILLINOIS
Reminiscences of early life in: *See* Tillson, Christina H.

ILLINOIS
Sketches of: *Phil* 1838. *See* Mitchell, Saml. A.

IMLAY, GILBERT 5188
A topographical description of the western territory.... *L* 1792. O [20] 247 a
—rptd. *Dub* 1793. D [24] 249
—ed. 2, enl. *L* 1793. O [20] 433 [20] 3maps & plans tab a
—rptd. *N Y.* D 2v: 260; 204 3maps & plans
—ed. 3—and best—further enl. *L* 1797. O [12] 598 [30] 4maps & plans
—Ger. ed.[*Berlin*]1793. O [16] 168
In its final form, embodying many original narratives and the entire works of Filson and Hutchins, this work gave the most complete information on the trans-Alleghany region available at the end of the 18th century. Some editions give Imlay's Christian name as George.

IMPARTIAL ACCOUNT (AN)
Impartial account (An) of... Bradstreet's expedition to Fort Frontenac.... By a volunteer. *See* Bradstreet, John.

IMPARTIAL... HISTORY (AN)
Impartial and correct history (An) of the war between the United States and Great Britain. *N Y* 1815. *See* O'Connor, Thos.

IMPARTIAL HISTORY (AN) 5189
Impartial history (An) of the late glorious war.... *Manch* 1764. O [2] 358 a
—rptd. *L* 1764. same collat.; *Manch* 1767. same collat.; *L* 1767. same collat.

IMPARTIAL HISTORY (AN)
Impartial history (An) of the late war.... *See* Almon, John.

IMPARTIAL HISTORY (AN)
Impartial history (An) of the war in America.... *L* 1780. *See* Burke, Edmund.

IMPARTIAL HISTORY (AN)
Impartial history (An) of the war in America.... *B* 1781–4. *See* Murray, Rev. James.

IMPARTIAL INQUIRER (THE)
Impartial inquirer (The).... By a citizen of Mass. *B* 1811. *See* Lowell, John.

IMPARTIAL REFLECTIONS 5190
Impartial reflections on the conduct of the late administration and opposition, and of the American colonies.... *L* [1782]. O 84 a

IMPARTIAL REVIEW (AN) 5191
Impartial review (An) of the... controversy between... the Federalists, and Republicans.... *Phil* 1800. O 50 a

IMPARTIAL VIEW (AN) 5192
Impartial view (An) of the conduct of the ministry in regard to the war in America.... *L* 1756. O 52 a

IMPARTIAL VIEW (AN) 5193
Impartial view (An) of the real state of the black population of the United States .... *Phil* 1824. O 26 a

IMPORTANCE (THE)
Importance (The) of gaining... the friendship of the Indians.... *See* Kennedy, Archibald.

IMPORTANCE (THE)
Importance (The) of the British plantations in America.... *See* Hall, Fayrer.

IMPRESSIONS
Impressions of the west and south.... *See* Kingsford, Wm.

IN PERILS
In perils by mine own countrymen.... By a clergyman.... *See* McNamara, J.

IN VINCULIS
In vinculis; or, the prisoner of war.... By a Virginia Confederate. *See* Keiley, A. M.

INCH-BY-INCH 5194
Inch-by-inch, or guide of guides. *Topeka* 1878. O 39 a

INCIDENTS 5195
Incidents and sketches connected with the early history of the west. *Cin* [1847]. O 72 10pls a
Fragmentary and historically useless.

INCIDENTS
Incidents of border life.... 1839. *See* Pritts, Joseph.

INCONNUE (L') 5196
Inconnue (L') à Madame de Grandfort et à Madame L...[*N O* 1860?]. 16° 29 a

INDEPENDENCY 5197
Independency the object of the Congress in America.... *L* 1776. O [2] 70 a

INDIAN ANECDOTES 5198
Indian anecdotes and barbarities.... *Barre Mass* 1837. O 40 [incl. front.] b AA N
—rptd. *Palmer* 1841. a
—other eds. "Indian atrocities...," *B* A. J. Wright [1845?]. O 32 [incl. front.] a; *B* Wright & Hasty [1846?]. same collat.; *B* S. C. Fuller 1846.
Contains, among other narratives and captivities, the experiences of John Colter, discoverer of the Yellowstone and first white entrant into Wyoming. For another book entitled *Indian atrocities*, see Knight, John, and Slover, John.

INDIAN ATROCITIES....
See Indian anecdotes and barbarities....

INDIAN BATTLES 5199
Indian battles, captivities and adventures. *N Y* 1855. D 408 a

INDIAN BATTLES
Indian battles, murders, seiges [*sic*] and forays in the southwest.... *See* Wales, G., and Roberts, M.

INDIAN MISSIONS
Indian missions in the United States.... *Phil* 1841. *See* De Smet, Pierre-Jean.

INDIAN NARRATIVES 5200
Indian narratives... history of the Indian wars.... *Claremont N H* 1854. D 276 a
Compiled largely from Henry Trumbull's *History of the discovery of America*... and the captivity narratives of Mrs. Johnson and Zadock Steele.

INDIAN (THE)
Indian (The) of New England.... *See* Barrat, Joseph.

INDIAN RAID 5201
Indian raid of 1878.... *Topeka* 1879. O 58 a

INDIAN TRADE
Indian trade. From the Detroit Gazette .... *See* Crooks, Ramsay.

INDIAN TREATIES
Indian treaties and laws... relating to Indian affairs.... *Wash* 1826. *See* Hamilton, Sam'l. S.

INDIAN TERRITORY (THE)
The manners, customs... of the civilized Indians of: *See* Boudinot, Elias C.

INDIAN TERRITORY (THE) 5202
Proceedings of the convention to consider the opening of: *K C* 1888. O 80 a

INDIANA (NORTHERN) 5203
History of the regulators of: *Indp* 1859. O 67 b
Recital of the operations of organized counterfeiters, horse-thieves and murderers who ravaged this region from 1835 until dispersed by outraged citizens in 1858.

INDIANA TERRITORY (THE) 5204
Letters of Decius to the members of:.... *Louisv* 1805. 16° 44 a
First Louisville imprint.

INDIANA
The state of: delineated. *See* Colton, J[oseph] H.

INDIANA 5205
Thoughts on the destiny of man...by the Harmony Society of: *Harmony* 1824. O [2] 96 b IndS NYP
—Ger. ed., "Gedanken über die Bestimung [*sic*] des Menschen...," *Harmony* 1824. O
Only book printed in English by this Rappite community. It outlines the principles and objects of that society.

INDIANA
View of the title to:....*See* Wharton, Sam'l.

INDIANAPOLIS 5206
Historical sketch of: [*Indp* 1857]. O 45 caption t.only a

INDIANAPOLIS DIRECTORY 5207
Indianapolis directory...; or, Indianapolis as it is in 1855. *Indp* 1855. O 264 map pls a
First directory of this city.

INDIANS (THE)
Or narratives of massacres....*See* Bevier, Abraham G.

INDIANS TAXED 5208
Indians taxed and not taxed. Report on: *Wash* 1894. Q 683 many maps & pls a

INFLUENCE 5209
Influence de la révolution de l'Amérique sur l'Europe. *Amst* 1786. O 48 [1] a

INFLUENCE
Influence of the railroads of the United States....*See* Poor, Henry V.

INFORME 5210
Informe dado a las cameras generales... por los diputados...Escalante y Gaxiola. *Cosala* 1827. O 22 [24] a
First book printed at Cosala. Sonora and Sinaloa having been united into the single Estado de Occidente, an agitation to re-separate the two is here opposed by Sonora's representatives.

INFORME 5211
Informe de la Comisión Pesquisidora de la frontera del noroeste....*Mex* [1875]. Q 669 a
—enl. ed. *Mex* 1877. Q 760
—Eng. tr. *N Y* 1875. O [8] 3-443 3maps

The 1877 edition included the earlier *Informe...de la frontera del norte*. In that complete form is covered depredations on Mexican property by Apaches and Navajos from New Mexico and Arizona and by Mexicans and Texans operating from the Rio Grande to the Nueces, often with unblushing official connivance.

INFORME 5212
Informe de la Comisión Pesquisidora de la frontera del norte....*Mex* 1874. Q 124 map a
—rptd. *Monterrey* 1877.

INGALLS, ELEAZER S. 5213
Journal of a trip to California...across the plains in 1850-51. *Waukegan Ill* 1852. O 51 + 3adv-p d AA Y

[INGERSOLL, CHARLES] 1805-82 5214
A letter to a friend in a slave state. *Phil* 1862. O 60 + cov.t. a 49copies of this ed. ptd. on L.P.

INGERSOLL, CHARLES J., 1782-1862 5215
Historical sketch of the second war between the United States...and Great Britain ....[Ser. 1 & 2]. *Phil* 1845-52. O 4v: [6] 13-515; [8] 17-317; [6] 9-422; [4] 7-374 a

INGERSOLL, CHARLES J., 1782-1862 5216
Recollections....Vol.I[all]. *Phil* ptd. 1861, pub.1886. O [10] 17-458 a

INGERSOLL, CHARLES J., 1782-1862 5217
A view of the rights and wrongs, power and policy of the United States....*Phil* 1808. O 157 a
Strongly pro-Jefferson.

INGERSOLL, CHESTER 5218
Overland to California in 1847. *Chi* 1937. D [4] 7-50 [2] a
First separate printing of these letters as published in a Joliet newspaper, 1847-8.

INGERSOLL, JARED 5219
Letters relating to the stamp-act. *N Hav* [1766]. O [6] 68 a

INGHAM, GEORGE T. 5220
Digging gold among the Rockies...Leadville, Black hills and the Gunnison country ....*Phil* Hubbard [1880]. D 508 front. 28pls a
—rptd. *Phil* Edgewood Pub. Co. [1882]. D 452[incl.front. & pls]
—anr. ed. *Phil* Hubbard 1888.

INGHAM, HARVEY 5221
The northern border brigade [in Iowa]. [*Des M* 1926]. O 95 a

INGHAM, HARVEY 5222
Ten years on the Iowa frontier.... [*Des M* 1915]. O 46 l. [incl.front.] a

[INGLIS, CHARLES] 5223
Case of Major John André... candidly represented, with remarks.... *N Y* 1780. Q 28 b JCB

[INGLIS, CHARLES] 5224
Letters of Papinian: in which the conduct ... of the American congress are examined. *N Y* 1779. 16° [6] 130 a
—anr. issue, same impr. & date. O [8] 86
—Eng. ed. *L* 1779. O [6] 86 [1]

[INGLIS, CHARLES] 5225
The true interest of America impartially stated, in... strictures on a pamphlet intitled Common sense. *N Y* 1776. Nearly all copies destroyed. b
—other eds.: *Phil* 1776. O 71 a; ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.
Ablest Tory reply to Paine's *Common sense*.

[INGLIS, CHARLES]? 5226
A vindication of the Bishop of Landaff's [*sic*] sermon from the... reflections contained in Mr. William Livingston's Letter to His Lordship.... *N Y* 1768. O [8] 82 a
Inglis was royalist rector of Trinity Church, New York.

[INGRAHAM, EDWARD D.] 5227
A sketch of the events which preceded the capture of Washington.... *Phil* 1849. O [4] 66 map a some L.P. copies, on blue handmade paper

[INGRAHAM, JOSEPH H.] 5228
The south-west. *N Y* 1835. D 2v: [12] 294; [12] 276 a

[INGRAHAM, JOSEPH H.] 5229
The sunny south; or, the southerner at home.... *Phil* 1860. D 526 a
Detailed portrayal of life on tobacco, cotton and sugar plantations in ante-bellum Mississippi.

INGRAHAM, JOSEPH W. 5230
A manual for... visiters [*sic*] to the falls of Niagara.... *Buf* 1834. 18° 72 a
For another 1834 guide, claimed to be the first, *see* Parsons, Horatio A.

INMAN, E., ed. 5231
Stories of Hatfield, the pioneer... his experience in the wilderness of east Tennessee, Kentucky and southern Indiana. *New Albany Ind* 1889. D 278 port a
—ed. 2, same impr. & collat. 1890.

INMAN, HENRY, ed. 5232
Buffalo Jones' forty years of adventure .... *Topeka* 1899. O [12] 469 43pls a
—anr. ed. *L* 1899. same collat.
Authoritative plains narrative.

INMAN, HENRY, and CODY, WILLIAM F. 5233
The Great Salt Lake trail. *N Y* 1898. O [14] 529 map 8pls a bdg.1, blue clo.; bdg.2, brown clo.
—rptd. *Topeka* 1899; 1914.

INMAN, HENRY 5234
In the van of empire; sketches and anecdotes of western adventure. *K C* 1889. D 122 a

INMAN, HENRY 5235
The old Santa Fé trail.... *N Y* 1897. O [18] 494 + 3adv-p map 9pls a
—anr. issue, same impr., date & collat.
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1898; 1899.
—anr. ed. *Topeka* 1916. same collat., except for omission of 1/2 t. & substitution of a different port

INMAN, HENRY 5236
Stories of the old Santa Fé trail. *K C* 1881. D [8] 287 a
—anr. issue [priority undetermined] on thinner paper, with 291p of text
—rptd. "Tales of the trail," *Topeka* 1898. D [8] 280

INNIS, HAROLD A. 5237
The fur trade of Canada, *Tor* 1927. O 172 fold.tab a
—enl.ed. "The fur trade in Canada," *N Hav* 1930. O [14] 444 map 2pls

INNIS, H[AROLD] A. 5238
Peter Pond, fur trader and adventurer. *Tor* 1930. O [12] 153 fold map a

INQUIRIES
Inquiries respecting the history [etc.] of the Indians.... *See* Cass, Lewis.

INQUIRY (AN) 5239
Inquiry (An) into the condition and prospects of the African race in the United States.... By an American. *Phil* 1839. D 214 a

INQUIRY (AN)
Inquiry (An) into the nature and causes of the present disputes... [1768]. *See* Franklin, Benj.

INQUIRY (AN) 5240
Inquiry (An) into the nature and results of the anti-slavery agitation.... Part I. [all].

By a citizen of Alabama. *Mobile* 1851. O 50 cover t. only a

INQUIRY (AN) 5241
Inquiry (An) into the present state of the British navy... with reflections on the late war with America.... By an Englishman. *L* 1815. O 166 a

INTEREST (THE)
Interest (The) in slavery of the southern non-slaveholder.... See De Bow, James D. B.

INTEREST (THE)
Interest (The) of Great Britain considered .... See Jackson, Richard.

INTEREST (THE) 5242
Interest (The) of the merchants and manufacturers of Great Britain in the present contest with the colonies.... *L* 1774. O [2] 50 a
—Am. ed. *B* n.d. D 20

INTERESTING DETAIL
Interesting detail of the operations of the American fleet in the Mediterranean.... See Eaton, Wm.

INTERESTING NARRATIVES 5243
Interesting narratives and discoveries, including Maurice Griffith's Discovery of a nation of Welshmen in the interior of America .... *Shrewsbury Eng* 1817. O 64 a

INTERIOR CAUSES 5244
Interior causes of the war: the nation demonized and its President a spirit-rapper. By a citizen of Ohio. *N Y* 1863. O 115 a

INTRODUCTION
Introduction to the history of America. 1787. See M'Culloch, John.

IONIA COUNTY [MICH.]. 5245
History and directory of: *Grand Rapids* Dillenback [1872]. O 195 a

IOWA (CENTRAL) 5246
A description of: with especial reference to Polk county and Des Moines.... *Des M* 1858. D 32 a

IOWA 5247
Iowa, Wisconsin and Minnesota. The emigrant's guide to:.... *St P* 1857. 16° 182 [2] + 8adv-p b G

IOWA (WESTERN) 5248
History of: its settlement.... *Sioux City* 1882. O 571[incl.preliminary blank l.] a

IOWA 5249
De Hollanders in: brieven uit Pella, van een Gelderschman. *Arnhem* 1858. D [4] 7–189 2pls a

IOWA (NORTHERN) 5250
By a pioneer. *Dubuque* Emig. Assoc. 1858. O 40 map 2pls a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat. some copies carry Nonpareil Co. on t-p

IRBY, RICHARD 5251
Historical sketch of the Nottoway Grays, afterwards Company G, 18th Virginia.... *Rich* 1878. O 49 a

IRELAND, JAMES... pastor of the Baptist church... Virginia 5252
The life of: *Winchester* 1819. D 232 a

IRELAND, JOSEPH N. 5253
Records of the New York stage, 1750–1860. *N Y* 1866. O 2v: [4] 663; [2] 746 a
263copies issued[63 on L.P.]

IRONS, CHARLES D., comp.
Guide and directory of the Truckee basin .... See Edwards, W. F., pub.

IRVING, JOHN B. 5254
A day on the Cooper river. *Charleston S C* 1842. D [4] 83 a
—enl. ed. *Columbia* 1932. O [16] 220 [1] port fold.map

[IRVING, JOHN B.] 5255
The South Carolina Jockey Club. *Charleston* 1836. O 48 211 pl a

IRVING, JOHN TREAT 5256
Indian sketches... during an expedition to the Pawnee tribes. *Phil* 1835. D 2v: [4] 9–272; [2] 5–296 a
—Eng. ed.—and best—with "contents" added, *L* 1835. O 2v: [12] 273; [8] 301 a

IRVING, THEODORE 5257
The conquest of Florida.... *Phil* 1835. D 2v: 290; 302 a
—rptd., in 1v, *N Y* 1851; 1857; 1869. D 457
—Eng. ed. *L* 1835. D 2v: [12] 296; [8] 280
Compiled from Herrera, Garcilaso de la Vega and the narrative of the gentleman of Elvas.

IRVING, WASHINGTON 5258
Astoria. *Phil* 1836. O 2v: 285; 279 + 8 adv-p. map [earliest issue has map in vol. 1, no copyright notice on verso of that t-p & signature numeral at bottom of p.5] a
—Eng. ed. *L* 1836. D 3v: [2 16] 317; [10] 320; [8] 294
—Fr. tr. *P* 1839. O 2v

—Ger. & Dutch trs. 1837.

Classic account of the first American attempt at settlement on the Pacific coast, 1811—initial action towards substantiating our claim to Oregon—including the earliest extended relation of Wilson P. Hunt's overland expedition from St. Louis to that settlement.

IRVING, WASHINGTON **5259**

Biography of James Lawrence, late a captain in the navy.... *New Brunswick* 1813. 18° 244 port a

[IRVING, WASHINGTON] **5260**

A history of New York.... *N Y* 1809. D 2v: [24] 268; [2] 258. fold.pl[folding to the left, not vertically] c AA N NYP Y

—ed. 2, with some changes, *N Y* 1812. D 2v: 292; 248. port pl a

—ed. 3, *Phil* 1819. D 2v: 296; 265. port pl

—Eng. ed. *L* 1809. D 2v

—many other Am. & Eng. eds., also several European trs.

—best ed., *N Y* Grolier Club 1886. O 2v pls a 175copies ptd.

IRVING, WASHINGTON **5261**

Life of George Washington.... *N Y* 1855–9. O 5v: I,(1855), [16] 504; II, (1855), [12] 518 + errata l.; III, (1856), [14] 523 + inserted slip; IV, (1857), [10] 518; V, (1859), [12] 456. 12maps 8pls facs a [All vols. carry on copyright p. name of the stereotyper Trow]

—rptd. same collat. & impr. 1856–60.

—anr. ed., with add. pls, *N Y* 1856–9. Q 5v

—reissued in pts, "subscription ed.," tall O, *N Y* 1857–61.

—Eng. ed. *L* Bohn 1855–9. D 5v

—anr. Eng. ed. *L* Murray 1856–9. D 5v

—many later eds., incl. Dutch & Ger. trs.

IRVING, WASHINGTON **5262**

The Rocky mountains... adventures in the far west. [From Capt. Bonneville's papers and other sources]. *Phil* 1837. D 2v: 248; 248. 2maps a

—rptd. "Adventures of Captain Bonneville," *N Y* 1847. same collat.

—Eng. ed. "Adventures of Capt. Bonneville," *L* 1837. D 3v: [4] 303; [4] 292; [4] 302

—Fr. tr. *P* 1837. O 2v in 1

—Ger. tr. 1837.

—Dutch tr. 1838.

—many later eds.

Explorations and fur-trade operations from Green river to Salt Lake and Walla Walla, 1832–5, including the first account of the trapping expedition over the Sierras to California, led by "Joe" Walker.

IRVING, WASHINGTON **5263**

A tour on the prairies. *Phil* 1835. D 274 + 12adv-l. a

—issue 2, differs from issue 1 in having the words "No. 1" added to paper label, and in being ptd on whiter paper.

—Eng. ed., *L* 1835, preceded Am. ed. D [14] 336

—Fr. & Ger. trs.: 1835.

—Dutch tr. *Amst* 1835. O [12] 206 eng.t. port

ISBELL, F. A. **5264**

Mining and hunting in the far west. *Middletown Conn* [1870]? O 41 b NYP Y

—rptd. *Burlingame Calif* 1948. O 36 port a 200copies ptd.

ISELIN, ISAAC **5265**

Journal of a trading voyage around the world, 1805–08.... [*N Y ca* 1897]. O 110 a small ed.

Visited California, Hawaii, etc.

ISHAM, G. S. **5266**

Guide to California and the mines... from a journal kept... in a journey to that country in 1849–50. *N Y* 1850. D 32 dd 2 copies known: AA Y

ISRAEL, RABBI BEN [pseud.] **5267**

The books of the chronicles of the land of Georgia.... *Rome Ga* 1872. O 68 a

ITHACA

Ithaca and its environs. Views of: By an impartial observer. *See* Southwick, Solomon.

IVANSHINSTOV, N. **5268**

Obozrienie Fussikh krugosvietnykh puteshestvii. *St Ptbg* 1850. O 306 map 17 tabs b only 25copies ptd.

—anr. ed. same impr. 1872. O a

Review of Russian voyages, including those of Kotzebue, Krusenstern, Lisianski, *et al.*

IVES, JOSEPH C. **5269**

Report upon the Colorado river of the west .... H.Exec.Doc.90. *Wash* 1861. Q 5pts in 1: 131 3maps 25pls; 14; 154 6pls; 30; 6 [32] a

—anr. issue, Sen.Exec.Doc., same date. Q 367 3maps 31pls

IVINS, VIRGINIA W. **5270**

Pen pictures of early western days. [*Keokuk*] 1905. O 157 [incl.front.] a

—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1908.

Describes overland trip to California with her husband in 1853.

IVINS, VIRGINIA W. **5271**

Yesterdays.... [*Keokuk* 1908]. O 107 front. a

Reminiscences of Keokuk [founded by her uncle], of Ft. Edward, now Warsaw, Illinois [commanded by her father], and of other river towns in that area.

IZARD, GEN. GEORGE 5272
Official correspondence... relative to the military operations of the American army... on the northern frontier... 1814–15. *Phil* 1816. O [8] 152 errata slip a

[IZARD, RALPH] 5273
An account of a journey to Niagara... in 1765.... *N Y* 1846. O 30 a

IZARD, MR. RALPH, of South Carolina 5274
Correspondence of: 1774–1804. Vol. I [all]. *N Y* 1844. D [14] 389 [2] port a

J

J., A., and A., R.
A narrative.... See Jones, Absalom, and Allen, Richard.

J., S. L.
Life in the south.... See Hopley, Catherine C.

J., W. 5275
Perils, pastimes, [etc.], of an emigrant in Australia, Vancouver's island, and California. *L* 1849. D 404 a

JACK, O. G., comp. 5276
A brief history of Muscatine [Iowa].... *Muscatine* 1870. O 80 a

JACKSON, A. P., and COLE, E. C. 5277
Oklahoma!... History and guide to the Indian Territory.... *K C* [1885]. D 150 map [not in all copies] a

JACKSON, ANDREW
Biographical sketch of the life of: See Walsh, Robert, Jr.

JACKSON, ANDREW
A brief and impartial history of the life and actions of:.... By a free man. See Snelling, Wm. J.

JACKSON, MAJOR GENERAL ANDREW
Brief sketch of the life, character... of: See Hill, Isaac.

JACKSON, GENERAL [ANDREW] 5278
The case of the six mutineers, whose conviction and sentence were approved of by: .... *Alb* 1828. O 32 a

JACKSON, ANDREW 5279
Civil and military life of: By an American officer. *N Y* 1825. O 359 a

JACKSON, GEN. ANDREW, and CALHOUN, JOHN C. 5280
Correspondence between: on the subject of the course of the latter, in the deliberations of the cabinet of Mr. Monroe, on the occurrences in the Seminole war. *Wash* 1831. O 52 a

[JACKSON, ANDREW]
Essays on the spirit of Jacksonism.... See McKenney, Thos. L.

JACKSON, MAJOR GENERAL ANDREW 5281
A history of the life and public services of: n.p. 1828. O 37 a

[JACKSON, ANDREW]
The Jackson wreath.... See Walsh, Robt., Jr.

JACKSON, GENERAL ANDREW 5282
Memoirs of: and [his] public acts in Florida. *Bridgeton N J* 1824. O 40 a

JACKSON, GENERAL ANDREW 5283
Memoirs of:.... By a citizen of western New York. *Auburn* 1845. O 270 a

JACKSON, ANDREW
Memoirs of:... compiled by a citizen of Massachusetts. See Smith, Jerome V. C.

JACKSON, ANDREW
Memoirs of the illustrious citizen and patriot:.... By a citizen of Hagers-Town, Md. See Waldo, Saml. P.

JACKSON, GEN. ANDREW 5284
Memoirs of:... with the letter of Mr. Secretary Adams, in vindication of the execution of Arbuthnot and Ambrister.... *N Y* 1824. O 40 a

JACKSON, MAJ. GEN. ANDREW 5285
Memorial of: *Wash* 1820. O 61 a
Elaborate defence of his conduct in Florida.

JACKSON, LE GÉNÉRAL [ANDREW]
Notice biographique sur: See Walsh, Robt., Jr.

JACKSON, GENERAL 5286
Official records... of the proceedings of the court martial which tried, and the orders of: for shooting the six militia men.... *Wash* 1828. O 32 a
—rptd. several times, same yr.

JACKSON, GENERAL [ANDREW] 5287
The presidential election... relating to the Seminole war and the vindication of: By Philo-Jackson. *Frankf & Louisv Ky* 1823-4. O 6ser.: 35; 28; 48; 54; [8] 24; 47 a
Defends Jackson's Florida invasion and extols his desire to expand national territory to Oregon.

JACKSON, ANDREW 5288
Reflections on the character and public services of:.... By a native American. *N Y* 1828. O 48 a

JACKSON, GENERAL [ANDREW] 5289
Some account of:.... By a gentleman of the Baltimore bar. *Balt* 1828. O 272 a

JACKSON, ANDREW, [Kentucky slave] 5290
Narrative... of:... his life while a slave .... *Syracuse* 1847. D 120 a

JACKSON, FRANCIS 5291
A history of the early settlement of Newton... Massachusetts.... *B* 1854. D 556 map port a
—rptd. later in exact facs.

JACKSON, GEORGE 5292
Sixty years in Texas....[*Dallas* 1908]. O [10] 384[incl. pls] port a
All copies are designated "second edition."

JACKSON, HALLIDAY 5293
Civilization of the Indian natives... conduct of William Penn.... *Phil* 1830. O 120 a

JACKSON, H[ENRY] W. R. 5294
Confederate monitor and patriot's friend .... *Atlanta* 1862. D 120 a

JACKSON, H[ENRY] W. R. 5295
Historical register, and Confederate's assistant to national independence.... *Augusta Ga* 1862. D 48 a

JACKSON, H[ENRY] W. R. 5296
The southern women of the second American revolution.... *Atlanta* 1863. O 120 [2] a

[JACKSON, ISAAC R.?] 5297
A sketch of the life and public services of William Henry Harrison. *N Y* 1836. O 32 a
—rptd. *Phil* 1836. O 36
—other eds.: *Lex* 1836; *N Y* 1839; *Harrisburg* 1840; *Hart* 1840; *Det* 1840.
—anr. ed., with adds., *Columbus* 1840. O 50

[JACKSON, JAMES] 5298
The letters of Sicilius, to the citizens of Georgia on the... late sale of western lands .... [Augusta] 1795. O [10 letters] 66 b GaU
—some copies have 11 letters [81 p.]; others, 12 letters [94 p.] b BA

JACKSON, JAMES W. 5299
The life of: the Alexandria hero, the slayer of Ellsworth, the first martyr in the cause of southern independence.... *Rich* 1862. O 48 a

[JACKSON, JONATHAN] 5300
Thoughts upon the political situation of the United States... with some observations on the constitution.... *Worc* 1788. O 209 a
Attributed also to George R. Minot and to James Sullivan.

JACKSON, JOSEPH H. 5301
Adventures... disclosing... Mormon villany... in Nauvoo. *Warsaw Ill* 1844. D 32 dd c
—rptd. same impr. 1846. D 36 b AA Y

JACKSON, MARY A. 5302
Life and letters of General Thomas J. Jackson.... *N Y* 1892. O [18] 479 5pls a
—enl. ed. "Memoirs of Stonewall Jackson," *Louisv* [1895]. Q [24] 647 pls

[JACKSON, RICHARD] 5303
The interest of Great Britain considered, with regard to her colonies.... *L* 1760. O [2] 58 a
—rptd. Dub 1760. O 46
—ed. 2, *L* 1761. O [2] 58
—Am. eds.: *Phil* 1760. O 47; *B* 1760. O 56 [5]
Franklin probably helped in preparing this work; the Boston edition names him as author. Written in reply to Townshend, Charles, *Remarks on the Letter addressed to two great men.*

JACKSON, SHADRACH 5304
Life of Logan Belt... desperado of southern Illinois.... *Cave-in-Rock* 1888. O 153 a

JACKSON, "STONEWALL"
A biographical sketch. By the author of "Life in the south." *See* Hopley, Cath. C.

JACKSON, "STONEWALL"
A complete biographical sketch of: *See* Hallock, Chas.

JACKSON, STONEWALL
The life of:.... By a Virginian. *See* Cooke, John E.

JACKSON, LIEUT. GEN. T. J.
The life of: By an ex-cadet. *See* McCabe, James D.

JACKSON, STONEWALL
Sketches of: *See* Hallock, Chas.

JACKSON, W. H., and LONG, S. A., comps. 5305
The Texas stock directory; or book of marks and brands. Vol.I[all]. *San Antonio* 1865. D 402 [50] b

JACKSON, WILLIAM, 1737–1795 ed.
The constitutions of the several independent states. *See* that title, of which it is the second [and best] English edition.

JACKSON, WILLIAM, 1783–1855 5306
A lecture on rail roads. *B* Crocker & Brewster 1829. O 32 a
—rptd. *B* Bowen same date. D 36
—eds. 3 & 4, same impr., date & collat.
One of the earliest treatises on the subject, issued prior to the completion of any American railway.

JACKSON COUNTY, ILLINOIS
Historical sketches of: 1882. *See* Newsome, E.

JACKSON COUNTY, IOWA
Gazetteer and directory of:. . . . *See* Owen Publishing Co.

JACOB, J[OHN] G. 5307
Brook county. . . W. Va. *Wellsburg* 1882. D 194 14adv-p a

JACOB, J[OHN] G. 5308
The life and times of Patrick Gass. . . . *Wellsburg Va* 1859. D 280 4pls a

JACOB, JOHN J. 5309
A biographical sketch of. . . Capt. Michael Cresap. *Cumberland Md* 1826. D 124 b LC N NYP Y
—rptd., with adds., *Cin* 1866. Q 158 [23] a
some copies issued without the 23p. Boyer "Journal."
Defense of Cresap from Jefferson's charges against him in the Logan affair.

JACOB, T. O. 5310
Reminiscences of the Army of Northern Virginia. . . . *Forsyth Ga* 1871. O 32 + wraps [cov.t.only] a

JACOB, UDNEY H. 5311
Extracts from the peacemaker. *Nauvoo* 1842. D 37 c

JACOBS, REV. BELA 5312
Memoir of:. . . from his letters and journals, by his daughter. *B* 1837. D 305 port a

JACOBS, [REV.] BELA 5313
A voice from the west. . . report of his tour. . . . *B* 1833. O 28 a
Visited Ohio, St. Louis, Kaskaskia and Vincennes.

JACOBS, ORANGE 5314
Memoirs of:. . . incidents of a life of eighty years. . . fifty-six. . . in Oregon and Washington. *Seattle* 1908. O 234 port a
Went overland to Oregon in 1852.

JACOTOT, PROSPER 5315
Voyage d'un ouvrier dans la vallée du Mississippi. . , . *Dijon* 1888. O 30 a

JACQUEMIN, [NICOLAS] 5316
Mémoire sur la Louisiane. . . . *P* 1803. D [4] 68 a
First separate publication; originally appeared in a twenty-four volume *Collection de pièces curieuses*. . . . 1752.

JAMES, EDGAR 5317
The Allen outlaws. . . . [*Balt* 1912]. O 64 a
Moonshine, mountaineers and murder.

JAMES, EDWIN [ed.] 5318
Account of an expedition. . . to the Rocky mountains. . . [exploring the headwaters of the Platte and the courses of the Arkansas and Canadian rivers]. *Phil* 1823. O 2v: [11] 503; [6] 442 [98] + atlas Q 21. 2maps chart 8pls b AA N NYP Y
—rptd., ed. Thwaites, *Clev* 1905. O 4v a
—Eng. ed., omitting some scientific data, *L* 1823. O 3v: [7] 344; [7] 356; [7] 347. map chart 8pls a
Notable government expedition [commanded by Maj. Stephen H. Long], supplementing earlier discoveries of Pike and of Lewis and Clark, and pronouncing the plains region as nothing but a desert, incapable of cultivation! The atlas volume of the original edition is dated 1822.

JAMES, EDWIN [ed.] 5319
Narrative of the captivity and adventures of John Tanner during thirty years' residence. . . [among the Chippewa, Ottawa and Ojibwa tribes]. *N Y* 1830. O 426 port a
—Eng. ed. *L* 1830, same collat. a
—Fr. tr. omitting vocabs. but with add. notes, *P* 1835. O 2v: [44] 355; [4] 416
—Ger. tr. omitting vocabs. *Leip* 1840. D [16] 328
Minute, vivid, but not altogether trustworthy, account of all phases of Indian life.

JAMES, FRANK
The trial of: *See* Miller, Geo., Jr.

JAMES, GEORGE W. 5320
Indian blankets and their makers. *Chi* 1914. O [18] 213 74pls[some col.] a

JAMES, GEORGE W. 5321
The Indians of the painted desert region ....*B* 1903. O [22] 268 39pls a

JAMES, GEORGE W. 5322
The wonders of the Colorado desert....*B* 1906. O 2v: [44] 270; [14] 271–547. 3maps 33pls a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1907.
—anr. ed. *B* 1911. O [50] 547 maps & pls

JAMES, J. A. & U. P., pubs.
James's rail road and route book for the western and southern states. *See* Griswold, J.

JAMES, CAPT. JASON W. 5323
Memories and viewpoints. *Roswell N M* 1928. D 183 a
Buffalo hunting; ranching on the Rio Grande; with Johnston's Utah expedition in 1858; etc.

JAMES, JESSE, and FRANK 5324
The life and daring adventures of:...with exploits of the Younger brothers. Written by "one who dares not disclose his identity." *Phil* [1886?]. O 96 a

JAMES, JESSE E. 5325
Jesse James, my father....*Independence Mo* 1899. D 194[incl.ports] a
—rptd. *Clev* [1906]. O 189
Probably ghost-written by A. B. McDonald.

JAMES, THOMAS 5326
Three years among the Indians and Mexicans. *Waterloo Ill* 1846. O [2] 130 dd MoH Y
—rptd. with notes by Walter B. Douglas. *St L* 1916. O 316 map 12pls a
One of the earliest narratives of the fur-trade; covering experiences on the upper Missouri, in 1809, and an expedition to Santa Fe, in 1821. Written from James' dictation by Nathan Niles, who, resenting local newspaper criticism, destroyed nearly all copies.

[JAMES, THOMAS H.] 5327
Rambles in the United States [etc.], with a short account of Oregon....*L* Clarke 1846. D [8] 259 pl a
—anr. issue, pub. Ollivier, same collat. & date.
—ed. 2, *L* Ollivier 1847. same collat.
This Republic protrayed as "a living falsehood," its citizens "gasconading boasters," its future "inevitable ruin."

JAMES, U[RIAH] P. [comp.]
River guide....*See* Cumings, Sam'l.

JAMES, U[RIAH] P. [comp.]
Traveler's companion....*See* Cumings, Samuel, *The western navigator.*

JAMES, W[ILL] S. 5328
Cowboy life in Texas. *Chi* 1893. D [2] 9–213[incl.pls] a
—anr. issue, "27 years a maverick, or life on a Texas range," *Chi* n.d. [1893].
—rptd. same impr. & collat. [1898].

JAMES, WILLIAM 5329
A full...account of the military occurrences of the late war between Great Britain and the United States. *L* 1818. O 2v: [32] 476; [2] 582 [16]. 4maps a

JAMES, WILLIAM 5330
An inquiry into the merits of the...naval actions, between Great-Britain and the United States....*Halifax Canada* 1816. O [6] 102 4tabs a
—expanded ed. "A full...account of the ...naval occurrences...," *L* 1817. O [16] 528 216 [16] 3pls a

JAMES, WILLIAM D. 5331
A sketch of the life of Brig.-Gen. Francis Marion....*Charleston S C* 1821. O 182 [39] b NYP Y
—rptd. *Marietta Ga* 1948. O a

JAMESON, MRS. [ANNA B.] 5332
Winter studies and summer rambles....*L* 1838. D 3v: [14] 315; [6] 341; [6] 356 a
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1839. D 2v: [10] 9–341; [4] 339
—Ger. tr. *Braunschweig* 1839. D 3v:
Almost half of this work is devoted to the authoress' travels through Michigan.

JAMIESON, MATTHEW H. 5333
Recollections of pioneer and army life [including trip to Pike's peak]. *K C* [1911]. O [8] 7–363 front. a

JAMIESON, MILTON 5334
Journal and notes of a campaign in Mexico....*Cin* 1849. O 105 errata l. b LC

JAMISON, JAMES C. 5335
With Walker in Nicaragua; or reminiscences of an officer of the American phalanx. *Columbia Mo* 1909. O 181 3ports a
Best eye-witness account of Walker's bid for empire, by one of his most dependable officers.

JANESVILLE CITY DIRECTORY
Janesville city directory...for 1859–60. *See* Brigham, Alasco D.

JANSON, CHARLES W. 5336
The stranger in America... observations made during a long residence in that country .... *L* 1807. Q [22] 500 + 6adv-p plan 9col pls eng.t. b AA N Also issued with tinted pls a
—rptd. *N Y* 1935. O [30] 502 [2] pls

JAQUES, MRS. MARY J. 5337
Texan ranch life.... *L* 1894. O [12] 363 12pls a

JAQUITH, JAMES 5338
The history of:.... n.p. [1818]. O 32 a
—ed. 3, n.p. 1830. O 36
—ed. 4, n.p. 1831. O 34
Includes his adventures as a schoolteacher in Kentucky and Indiana.

JARDINE, L. J. 5339
A letter from Pennsylvania to a friend in England: containing... information with respect to America. *Bath Eng* 1795. O [4] 31 a
Recommends Pennsylvania above all.

JARVIS, N[ATHAN] S. 5340
An army surgeon's notes of frontier service, 1833–48. [Repr. from "Journal of Service Institution."] n.p. [1907?]. O 8 12 12 10 20 16 fold.map capt.t.only a

[JARVIS, RUSSELL] 5341
A biographical notice of Com. Jesse D. Elliott.... *Phil* 1835. D 480 a
Defends Elliott's conduct as Perry's second in command at the battle of Lake Erie.

JARVIS, SAMUEL F. 5342
A discourse on the religion of the Indian tribes.... *N Y* 1820. O 111[incl.tab] a

JAY, JOHN 5343
Correspondence.... Ed. by H. P. Johnston. *N Y* [1890–93]. O 4v: [24] 461; [14] 452; [26] 489; [22] 532. a 750sets ptd.

JAY'S TREATY
Jay's (Mr. [John]) treaty. Features of: *See* Dallas, Alex. J.

JAY, WILLIAM 5344
Life of John Jay.... *N Y* 1833. O 2v: [8] 520; [4] 502. port a

JEFFERSON, H. E. 5345
Oklahoma: the beautiful land.... *Chi* 1889. D [4] 9–202 a

JEFFERSON, T. H. 5346
Accompaniment to the map of the emigrant road from Independence to San Francisco .... N Y 1849. D 11 map[on 4sheets] dd Pn [of 2copies known]
—rptd. [*S F* 1945]. O 25 map[on 4sheets] a 300copies ptd.

JEFFERSON, THOMAS
Address to the people of the United States: with an epitome... of the public life... of: *See* Beckley, John J.

JEFFERSON, THOMAS 5347
An appendix to the Notes on Virginia relative to the murder of Logan's family. *Phil* 1800. O 51 a
—ed. 2 [with Sappington's testimony added]. O 58

JEFFERSON, THOMAS
Defence of the character of:.... By a Virginian. *See* Tucker, Geo.

JEFFERSON, THOMAS
A defence of the measures of the administration of: By Curtius. *See* Taylor, John, of Va.

JEFFERSON, THOMAS, and CABELL, JOSEPH C. 5348
Early history of the University of Virginia, as contained in the letters of:.... *Rich* 1856. O [36] 528 a

JEFFERSON, AND MADISON 5349
A letter, containing... observations on mankind and the... administrations of: By a farmer. *Morris-Town* 1810. D 37 a

JEFFERSON, THOMAS 5350
A letter to:.... By Junius Philaenus. *N Y* 1802. O 64 a

JEFFERSON (THE HON. THOMAS)
Memoirs of:.... *See* Carpenter, Stephen C.

[JEFFERSON, THOMAS] 5351
Notes on... Virginia. [*P*] 1782 [ptd 1785]. O [2] 391 fold tab c JCB N NYP 200 copies ptd: from a few p52–54 were replaced with new sheets giving changed text beginning on p52, line 8: "A second opinion, etc."; to other copies was added, from time to time, one, two or three appendices,—on a Va. constitution, on a money unit, on religious freedom—which give additional value to copies containing them. Original uncorrected copies have p.51–4, 167–8, 181–2, & 183–4 in uncancelled state.
—Fr. tr. and 1st pub'd ed., "Observations sur la Virginie," *P* 1786. O [12] 390 + 2 errata lists[one covering 1/4 p, the other 2 1/2 p] fold map[eng. by Neele] tab a
—Eng. ed. and 1st pub'd ed. in that language, *L* 1787. O [4] 382 map a
—Am. ed.: *Phil* 1788. O [4] 244 fold sheet a
—Am. ed. 2, *Phil* 1788. O [4] 336

—rptd. 1792.
—anr. ed. 2, *Phil* 1794. O [4] 336 map & tab
—anr. ed. *Balt* 1800. O 194 [52]
—rptd. same year, with add. of fold.tab & 21p on Jefferson's religious principles
—other eds. [all 1801, and all with map & port]: *N Y; Newark; B*
—anr. ed. [with Jefferson's corrections on Logan affair], *Phil* 1801. O [4] 436 56 map port view a
—later eds.: *B* 1802; *Trenton* 1803 [1st ed. announcing app. on t-p]; *N Y* 1804; *Phil* 1812; *Trenton* 1812; *Phil* 1815; *Phil* 1825; *B* 1829; *B* 1832.
—best ed. [with adds. incl. author's corrections intended for an ed. never pub'd] *Rich* 1853. O [8] 275 map 4pls fold sheet a
—Ger. ed. "Beschreibung von Virginien," *Leip* 1789.

JEFFERSON'S NOTES

Jefferson's (Mr.) Notes on Virginia. Observations upon certain passages in: *See* Rogers, Nicholas.

JEFFERSON, THOMAS

The pretensions of: to the Presidency examined.... *See* Smith, Wm. L.

JEFFERSON, THOMAS

A series of letters addressed to: concerning his official conduct.... *See* Evans, Thos.

[JEFFERSON, THOMAS] 5352

A summary view of the rights of British America.... By a native [etc.]. *Williamsbg* Rind [1774]. D 23 b NYH PhilL
—rptd. *Phil* 1774; *Norfolk* Duncan & Co [1774]. a
—Eng. ed., with adds., *L* 1774. Q [16] 5-44
Submitted to the Virginia convention with the idea of its being sent as a petition to the King; it was deemed too strong to be sent, but some copies were printed by members. The Norfolk edition, entered by Evans, is doubtful.

JEFFERSON, THOMAS

A vindication of: against the charges.... *See* Clinton, DeWitt.

[JEFFERYS, THOMAS] 5353

The conduct of the French with regard to Nova Scotia.... *L* 1754, O [2] 77 a
—Fr. tr. *L* 1755. D [16] 281
Contains much on the other British colonies in America.

JEFFERYS, THOMAS, eng. 5354

A general topography of North America .... *L* Sayer & Jefferys 1768. F [4] 93maps b
—re-issued, "The American atlas...," *L* Sayer & Bennet 1775. F [4] 29maps[on 48 sheets] b Y
—other eds.: *L* Sayer 1776. F [4] 30maps [on 49sheets] b H NYP SeattleP Y; *L* Sayer & Bennet 1778. same collat. a; *L* 1782.
—Fr. ed. "Atlas amériquain septentrional," *P* 1778. F 26maps pl
Number of maps varies; some English editions have thirty maps on forty sheets, etc.

[JEFFERYS, THOMAS]? 5355

The great probability of a north west passage; deduced from observations on the letter of Admiral de Fonte.... *L* 1768. Q [24] 154 3maps b N NYP OreH Y
Ascribed also to Theodore S. Drage [or Swindrage]. The authenticity of Fonte's Spanish voyage to the northwest coast is as questionable as the earlier one by Maldonado, but led to great exploring activity in that region by English, French and Spanish.

JEFFERYS, THOMAS 5356

The natural and civil history of the French dominions in... America.... *L* 1760. F 2pts in 1: [8] 168; [4] 246 + duplicate starred p. 129-138 in pt.I 18maps & plans correction slip at p.80, pt.2 b AA MH N NYP Y
—rptd., same collat., *L* 1761. a
Additional information concerning the capture of Quebec, received after printing Part I, necessitated the insertion of the starred duplicate pages.

[JEFFERYS, THOMAS] eng. 5357

The North-American pilot.... Pt.I [for Newfoundland, etc.], Pt.II [for New England, New York, etc.]. *L* Sayer & Bennett 1775. F 2v: [8]; [2]. 35maps b
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1777-8. a
—other Eng. eds.: *L* 1799; 1783; 1784; 1789; 1795.
—new ed. *L* Laurie & Whittle 1799-1800. F 2v: [2]; [6]. 45maps
—rptd. 1806-09.
—Fr. tr. "Pilote américain," *P* 1778. F [4] eng.t. 20maps
—rptd. *P* [1792].

JEFFERYS, THOMAS

Voyages from Asia to America.... *See* under Müller, Gerhard F., *Nachrichten von Seereisen*....

[JEFFREY, J. K.] 5358

The Territory of Wyoming; its history [etc.]. *Laramie* 1874. O 84 b AA Hn NYP Y
First book printed at Laramie.

JEFFRIES, EWEL 5359

A short biography of John Leeth... his travels and sufferings among the Indians .... *Lancaster O* 1831. D 33 dd WisHi WRH [only copies known]

—rptd., ed. Butterfield, *Cin* 1883. O 90 a 143 copies ptd; ed. Thwaites, *Clev* 1904. O 70

Captured by Delaware Indians in Ohio in 1772, during Dunmore's war, Leeth remained in captivity until 1790.

JEFFRIES, T[HOMAS] F. 5360

The book of sunshine; or the life and travels of:...through Virginia...[to Ark., Mo., Kas. & Neb.]. *Balt* 1861. D 177 a

JEMISON, MRS. MARY

A narrative of the life of: *See* Seaver, James E.

[JENINGS, EDMUND] 5361

A plan for settling the unhappy dispute between Great Britain and her colonies.... *L* 1775. D 16 b

—ed. 2, n.p. 1776. D 26 b JCB NYP

[JENINGS, EDMUND] 5362

A translation of the Memorial to the sovereigns of Europe upon the present state of affairs, between the old and the new world....*L* 1781. O [2] 45 a

—Fr. ed. "Pensées sur la revolution de l'Amérique-Unie...," *Amst* [1780]. O [22] 50

—rptd. same impr. [1781]. O [18] 52

[JENKINS, GRIFFIN] 5363

A brief vindication of the purchassors against the proprietors, in a Christian manner. *N Y* 1745-6. D [11] 37 c Hn NYP [of 3copies located]

Relates to the New York-New Jersey boundary dispute and land-titles in the Newark region.

JENKINS, H. M. 5364

Historical collections relating to Gwynedd ...Montgomery county [Pa.]. *Phil* 1884. O 400 12pls a

JENKINS, JAMES 5365

Autobiography of: *Oshkosh* 1889. O 110 a

Includes accounts of trading voyages along the California coast, in the thirties.

JENKINS, JEFF 5366

The northern tier, or, life among the homestead settlers. *Topeka* 1880. D 205 a

JENKINS, THOMAS J. 5367

Six seasons on our prairies and six weeks in our Rockies....*Louisv* 1884. D 218 [2] a

JENKINS, WARREN 5368

The Ohio gazetteer.... First revised edition. *Columbus* [1837]. D [24] 51-546 map a

—other eds., same impr.: 1839. same collat.; 1841. D [24] 51-578 map

Intended as a continuation of John Kilbourne's *Ohio gazetteer*, the 1833 edition of which had been revised anonymously by Jenkins.

JENKS, J. W. P. 5369

Hunting in Florida in 1874. n.p. [1884?]. O 70 fold.map a

JENNESS, JOHN S. 5370

Notes on the first planting of New Hampshire....*Portsmouth* 1878. O 91 2maps a

JENNINGS, DAVID

An abridgment of the Life of...Cotton Mather. *See* Mather, Samuel, *The life of... Cotton Mather*.

JENNINGS, LOUIS J. 5371

Eighty years of republican government in the United States. *L* 1868. D [16] 288 a

—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

—Am. ed. *N Y* 1868. same collat.

JENNINGS, N[APOLEON] A. 5372

A Texas ranger. *N Y* 1899. D [12] 321 a

—rptd. *Dallas* 1930.

JENSEN, J. M. 5373

Early history of Provo, Utah. *Provo* 1924. O 414 a

[JENYNS, SOAME] 5374

The objections to the taxation of our American colonies...briefly considered. *L* 1765. Q 20 a

—ed. 2, same impr. & date. Q 23

JEROME, CHAUNCEY 5375

History of the American clock business ....*N Hav* 1860. D 144[incl. port] a

JERVEY, THEODORE D. 5376

Robert Y. Hayne and his times. *N Y* 1909. O [20] 555 a

JEVNE and ALMINI [pubs.] 5377

Chicago illustrated. *Chi* 1866-7. obl. Q title & 52 l. of letter press 52tinted pls d ChiH LC NYP

Originally issued in 13parts.

JEWELL, HORACE 5378

History of Methodism in Arkansas. *Little Rock* 1892. O [16] 445 a

JEWELL, M. H. [pub.] 5379

First annual directory of the city of Bismarck, Dakota...with a review of early frontier life....*Bismarck* 1879. D 144[incl. prelim. l. of adv.] b Hn NDH

—anr. issue with unnumb l. between p.40 and 41 and photo. view of Bismarck pasted on inside cover. a NDH

First non-legal book printed in North Dakota.

JEWITT, JOHN R. 5380

Journal kept at Nootka sound....*B* 1807. 16° 48 a

—rptd. *N Y* 1812.

—anr. ed. *B* 1931. 16° front. 100copies ptd.

First printed account of a remarkable captivity among natives of the Northwest coast. For a later account, based on this *Journal*, but so amplified as to be considered a different book, see Alsop, Richard.

JOBLIN, M[AURICE] and CO., pubs. 5381

Cincinnati past and present; or its industrial history... in the life-labors of its leading men. *Cin* 1872. Q 433 127actual photos a

JOBLIN, MAURICE, pub. 5382

Cleveland [Ohio], past and present... sketches of pioneer settlers....*Clev* 1869, O [4] 500 3views 80ports[all actual photos] a

JOCKNICK, SIDNEY 5383

Early days on the western slope of Colorado....*Denver* 1913. D 384 + inserted typed l. at p322 25pls a

JOGUES, ISAAC 5384

Narrative of a captivity among the Mohawk Indians, a description of New Netherland in 1642-3, and other papers. Ed., with memoir of Jogues, by John G. Shea. *N Y* 1856. O 69 a

—rptd. 1857.

First printing of four letters written in 1643 and 1644. Issued also in *New York Historical Collections*, series 2, volume 3, pages 173-219. Jogues returned as a missionary to these Indians and met martyrdom at their hands.

JOGUES, ISAAC 5385

Novum Belgium: description de Nieuw Netherland. *N Y* 1862. O [4] 0-44 map a 100 copies ptd

—Eng. tr. by John G. Shea + Fr. text, *N Y* 1862. Q [2] 54 map view 2ports 4 l. of facs 100copies ptd.

First printing of a 1646 manuscript. One of the earliest descriptions of New York City.

JOHANET, EDMOND 5386

Un Francais dans la Floride....*Tours* 1889. O 240 a

JOHNS, JAMES 5387

A brief sketch... of... Huntington [Vt.]. *Huntington* 1861. D 44 a

JOHNS, MRS. JANE

A narrative of the life and sufferings of: See Welch, Andrew.

JOHNS, JOHN 5388

A memorial of the life of... William Meade, Bishop of Virginia....*Balt* 1867. D [6] 537 2ports a

[JOHNSON, A. S.?] 5389

Memoirs of a nullifier....*Columbia S C* 1832. O [2] 110 a

—anr. ed., with adds., *N Y* 1860. D

Ascribed also to Dr. Thomas Cooper.

[JOHNSON, ADAM R.] 5390

The partisan rangers of the Confederate ... army. *Louisv* 1904. O [14] 476 65pls a

Includes his adventures in West Texas from 1854 to 1860 as Indian fighter, surveyor and overland mail agent, as well as the cavalry operations of his Confederate brigade.

JOHNSON, ALLEN 5391

Stephen A. Douglas....*N Y* 1908. O [10] 503 a

JOHNSON, AMANDUS 5392

The Swedish settlements on the Delaware, 1638-1664. [*Phil*] 1911. O 2v: [20] 466; [12] 467-880. 6maps 88pls a

Ablest monograph on the subject.

[JOHNSON, ANNA C.] 5393

The Iroquois....*N Y* 1855. D 317 8pls a

JOHNSON, BENJAMIN F. 5394

Why the "Latter Day Saints" marry a plurality of wives... answer to an attack ....*S F* 1854. O 23 a

JOHNSON, CAPT. CHARLES 5395

A general history of the robberies... of the most notorious pyrates....*L* Rivington 1724. O [22] 17-320 3pls a

—ed. 2, enl., "A general history of the pyrates...," *L* Warner 1724. O [20] 17-427 3pls

—rptd. *Dub* 1725. D [8] 248 front.

—ed. 3, with v.2 added, *L* 1725-[1726]. O 2v: [20] 17-427 + 18p between p416-417; [14] 413 + 3adv-p 3pls fold.map [in v.2 of some copies] b

—ed. 4, *L* 1726. same collat. b

—rptd. *L* 1727.

—anr. ed. *L* 1734. F [2] 486 26pls b

—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1736.

—Dutch tr. *Amst* 1725. O 2v 7pls a

—Fr. tr. *Utrecht* 1725. D 315; *L* 1726. D [60] 360 [7] a

Author's name said to be a pseudonym for Daniel Defoe. For a condensation, see *History and lives of... notorious pirates.*

JOHNSON, C[HARLES] B. 5396

Letters from the British settlement in Pennsylvania.... *Phil* 1819. 16° [12] 25–192 2maps a

—rptd. "Letters from North America," *Phil* 1821. D [12] 185 map

—Eng. ed. *L* 1819. 16° 186 map

Written to discourage emigration to Birkbeck's "fever prairies" or to other trans-Alleghany colonies.

JOHNSON, CHARLES G. 5397

The Territory of Arizona... history.... *S F* 1869. F 3pts[paged continuously] 32 3 mounted photos b B S

JOHNSON, DON CARLOS 5398

A brief history of Springville, Utah.... *Springville* 1900. O [6] 124 errata l. front. a

JOHNSON, EDWIN F. 5399

Navigation of the lakes... to the seaboard and to the Mississippi, and relation of the former to the lines of railway... to the Pacific. *Hart* 1866. O 48 a

JOHNSON, EDWIN F. 5400

Railroad to the Pacific.... *N Y* 1854. O 166 3maps 8pls a

First edition in book form, but styles itself 2nd edition, having previously appeared in a periodical. Favors the Northern route and predicts a great future for the Columbia River region.

JOHNSON, ELIAS 5401

Legends... of the Iroquois... and history of the Tuscarora Indians. *Lockport N Y* 1881. O 234[incl. front.] a

JOHNSON, GEORGE W. 5402

Jottings by the way.... *St George Utah* 1882. 16° 64 b Y

Mostly rhymed Mormon history, but with prose autobiography.

JOHNSON, SIR JOHN 5403

Orderly book of: during the Oriskany campaign, 1776–7. Ed. W. L. Stone. *Alb* 1882. Q [60] 130 [4] 139–256 [2] 257–273 a

JOHNSON, JOHN, Indian agent 5404

Recollections of sixty years. *Dayton* 1915. O 78 a

JOHNSON, JOHN, 1829–1907 5405

The defense of Charleston harbor... 1863–5. *Charleston* 1890. O 2v in 1: 276; 176. 48maps & pls a

JOHNSON, JOHN W. 5406

Life of: *Biddeford* 1861. 16° 152 b

Includes his Indian captivity.

JOHNSON, JOSEPH 5407

Traditions and reminiscences of the... revolution in the south.... *Charleston S C* 1851. O [8] 592 3maps pl a

JOHNSON, MRS. LAURA W. 5408

Eight hundred miles in an ambulance. *Phil* 1889. D 131 a

Life in Wyoming army posts and Indian agencies.

JOHNSON, OVERTON, and WINTER, WILLIAM H. 5409

Route across the Rocky mountains.... *Lafayette Ind* 1846. O 152 d N Y

—rptd. *Princeton* 1932. D a

Describes the 1843 Oregon migration, the Oregon region and California. In historical importance one of the greatest of early overland narratives.

JOHNSON, PHIL

Life on the plains.... See Post, Chas. C., *Ten years a cowboy.*

[JOHNSON, REVERDY] 5410

Remarks on popular sovereignty, as maintained and denied respectively by Judge Douglas, and Attorney-General Black. *Balt* 1859. O 40 a

JOHNSON, RICHARD B. 5411

Very far west indeed.... *L* 1872. D [8] 280 a

—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

—rptd. several times; also Dutch & Fr. trs.

JOHNSON, COL. RICHARD M., of Kentucky

Authentic biography of: See Emmons, Wm.

JOHNSON, R[OBERT] G. 5412

An historical account of the first settlement of Salem in West Jersey.... *Phil* 1839. 18° 173 a

First local history of this state.

JOHNSON, ROBERT U., and BUELL, CLARENCE C., eds. 5413

Battles and leaders of the civil war... by Union and Confederate officers. *N Y* Century [1887–8]. Q 4v: [24] 750; [20] 760; [20] 752; [20] 829 [paginat. of each vol. includes front. & initial blank l.] a

Original "subscriber's edition" was in thirty-two parts.

[JOHNSON, SAMUEL] 5414

The false alarm. *L* Cadell 1770. O 53 a

—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

For replies to this defense of the Ministry, *see The constitution defended; see* also *Johnson, Samuel. A letter to:*

[JOHNSON, SAMUEL] 5415
Hypocrisy unmasked; or, a short inquiry into the religious complaints of our American colonies.... *L* 1776. D 24 a
—eds. 2 & 3, same impr., date & collat.
Defends the Quebec Bill against colonial objections.

JOHNSON, SAMUEL 5416
A letter to: *L* 1770. O 54 a
Refutation of Johnson's *The false alarm.*

JOHNSON, DR. SAMUEL
A letter to:.... *L* 1775. *See* Towers, Jos.

[JOHNSON, SAMUEL] 5417
Taxation no tyranny; an answer to the Resolutions and address of the American congress. *L* 1775. O [4] 91 a
—eds. 2, 3 & 4. same impr., date & collat.

JOHNSON, SAMUEL 5418
Taxation tyranny. Addressed to: *L* 1775. O 80 a

JOHNSON, SIDNEY S. 5419
Some biographies of old settlers.... Vol.I [all]. *Tyler Tex* 1900. O 400 a

JOHNSON, MRS. SUSANNAH. 5420
A narrative of the captivity of: *Walpole N H* 1796. D 144 b N NYP AA
—ed. 2, *Windsor Vt* 1807. same collat. a
—ed. 3, enl., *Windsor* 1814. D 178
—other Am. eds.: *Lowell* 1834. 16° 150; *N Y* 1841. 16°; and others
—Eng. eds., variant titles: *Glasg* 1797. D 72; *Newcastle* [1797]. same collat.; *Air* 1802. D 24
Captured by Indians in New Hampshire, in 1754, she spent four years, in their hands and in those of the French, before regaining her freedom.

JOHNSON, THEODORE T. 5421
Sights in the gold region and scenes by the way. *N Y* 1849. D [12] 278 a
—ed. 2, enl. *N Y* 1850. D [12] 324 map 7pls
—ed. 3, with app. of Oregon material and new t. "California and Oregon, or sights in the gold region [etc.]," *Phil* 1851. D [12] 348 map 6pls a
—ed. 4, *Phil* 1853. 6pls but no map [though t-p calls for one]
—rptd., still as ed.4, *Phil* 1854. 1pl no map; same 1857; again 1865.
—Eng. ed. *Dub* 1850. D 308
One of the earlier accounts of the gold fields. The 3rd, and best, edition contains Thurston's information on the emigrant trail to Oregon and particulars of the march to Oregon made by a regiment of U. S. riflemen in 1849.

JOHNSON, SIR WILLIAM 5422
An account of conferences... between: and the chief sachems... of the Mohawks, Oneidas.... *L* 1756. O [14] 3–77 b N JCB NYP
Held with the object of restraining the Six Nations from participating with western tribes in French-inspired attacks on Pennsylvania and Virginia settlements.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM 5423
Sketches of the life... of Nathaniel Greene.... *Charleston S C* 1822. Q 2v: [12] 516; [2] 476 [1] + 11p Appendix[not in all copies] port map 7plans a

JOHNSON, W[ILLIAM] A. 5424
The history of Anderson county, Kansas. [*Garnett*] 1877. O 289 a

JOHNSTON, CHARLES 5425
A narrative of the incidents attending the capture... of: *N Y* 1827. D 264 a

JOHNSTON, DAVID E. 5426
Four years a soldier. *Princeton W Va* 1887. D 447 a
—rptd. "The story of a Confederate boy ...," [*Port Ore* 1914]. D [14] 379 pls

JOHNSTON, MRS. ELIZABETH 5427
Recollections of a Georgia loyalist. Ed. A. W. Eaton. *N Y* 1901. D 224 a

[JOHNSTON, F., and HAMILTON, W.] eds. 5428
The Washingtoniana; containing a sketch of [his] life.... *Lancaster* 1802. O 320 [78] blank l. 401–441 port a

JOHNSTON, F[REDERICK] 5429
Memorials of old Virginia clerks.... *Lynchburg* 1888. D 405 [20] 3ports a

JOHNSTON, GEORGE 5430
History of Cecil county, Maryland.... *Elkton* 1881. O 548 [12] fold.map a

[JOHNSTON, GEORGES MILLIGEN] 5431
A short description of... South Carolina .... *L* 1770. O 96 a
Attributed also to Dr. Jacob Milligan.

JOHNSTON, JAMES F. W. 5432
Notes on North America.... *Edin* 1851. D 2v: [16] 415; [12] 512. map a
—Am. ed. [from Eng. sheets], *B* 1851. same collat.

JOHNSTON, GENERAL JOSEPH E. 5433
Correspondence between the President [Davis] and:.... *Rich* 1864. O 64 a

JOHNSTON, JOSEPH E. 5434
Narrative of military operations.... *N Y* 1874. O 602 + 6adv-p 6maps 15pls a

JOHNSTON [JOSEPH E.] and BEAUREGARD [G. T.], GENERALS 5435
Official reports of: on the battle of Manassas.... *Rich* 1862. O 144 a

JOHNSTON, JOSEPH E. 5436
Report of his operations in the department of Mississippi and East Louisiana.... *Rich* 1864. O 213 a

JOHNSTON, JOSEPH E., et al 5437
Reports of the Secretary of War, with reconnaissances of routes from San Antonio to El Paso, by:.... [Sen. Exec. Doc. 64]. *Wash* 1850. O 250 2maps 72pls[nos 2, 21 & 39 not issued]. a
Contains, among other reports, R. B. Marcy's [on his route from Ft. Smith to Santa Fe] and J. H. Simpson's [on his Navajo country expedition], *q.v.* for separate printings.

JOHNSTON, JOSIAH S. [ed.] 5438
First explorations of Kentucky.... *Louisv* Filson Club 1898. Q [22] 222 2pls map a
First complete printing of Thomas Walker's 1750 journal; also Gist's 1751 journal.

[JOHNSTON, RICHARD M.] 5439
Georgia sketches.... [*Augusta Ga*] 1864. O 114 a

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM G. 5440
Experiences of a forty-niner.... *Pitt* 1892. O 390 port 13pls [some copies contain a blue-print map and an extra port., both issued later for insertion] b N Y small ed. ptd.
—rptd. "Overland to California...," *Oakland* 1948. Q map a
Overland narrative, in diary form, of the first emigrant train entering California in 1849.

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM J. 5441
Sketches of the history of Stephenson county, Ill..... *Freeport* 1854. D 102 a
Second Illinois county history.

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM P. 5442
The life of Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston .... *N Y* 1878. O [18] 755 + 4adv-p port 8 pls a

JOHONNET [JOHONNOT], JACKSON 5443
The remarkable adventures of:... who served... in the expedition under General Harmar.... Containing... his captivity, sufferings, and escape from the Kickapoo Indians. *B* 1793. O 16 a
—other 1793 eds. [among which no priority is established]: *Keene* D 12; *Newburyport* D 12; *Newburyport* O 30; *Prov* O 15; *Windsor* O 16
—rptd.: *Walpole* 1795. D 12; *Salem* 1802. O 20; anr. *Salem* ed. n.d. [1802]. O 20; *Greenfield* 1816. D 24
Flimsy conjectures of a Lexington Kentucky edition of 1791 may be dismissed, but this dubious narrative occupied eight pages of Beer's 36-page *Almanac*, Hartford [1792], which may be reckoned its first appearance in book form.

[JOINVILLE, LE PRINCE DE] 5444
Campagne de l'armée du Potomac. *P* 1862. O 64 map a
—rptd. "Guerre d'Amérique...," *P* 1863. O 211 map
—Am. ed. [in Fr.] *N Y* 1862.
—Am. ed. [in Eng.] *N Y* 1862.
—Ger. tr. *Naumberg* 1863.
—Sp. tr. *Madrid* 1870.

JOLIET, ILLINOIS 5445
Progress, resources... of...: *Joliet* 1856. O 40 a

JOLLIVET, [ADOLPHE] 5446
Documents Américains. Annexion Texas [etc.]. *P* 1845. O 40 a
—[ser. 2] "Annexion du Texas. Nouveaux documents Américains," *P* 1845. O 55 a
—[ser.3] "Documents Américains. Les États-Unis .. et l'Angleterre [etc.], " *P* 1845. O 74 a

JOLLIVET, [ADOLPHE] 5447
Plan de colonization [au Texas].... *P* 1842. O 32 a

JOLY DE ST. VALIER [LE SIEUR] 5448
Exposé ou examen des operations des ministres en Angleterre depuis le commencement de la guerre contre les Américains jusqu'ici.... *L* n.d. Q [4] 59 a
—rptd. *L* 1781. D 82
—Eng. tr. *L* 1781. O [8] 111

JOLY DE ST. VALIER [LE SIEUR] 5449
Exposé ou examen.... [Pt.2 of above]. *Amst* 1781. O [10] 52 a
This French officer offered his services to the British and retaliated, for being snubbed, by these vindictive attacks. His books were banned and he himself imprisoned for some time.

JOLY DE ST. VALIER [LE SIEUR] 5450
Histoire raisonnée des operations... de la dernière guerre.... *Liege* 1783. O [12] 236 + 10p suppl in some copies a
Emphasizes French naval operations.

JOLY DE ST. VALIER [LE SIEUR] 5451
Mémoire du: ou exposé de sa conduite avant et depuis qu'il a quitté la France pour venir offrir ses services a sa Majesté le Roy d'Angleterre.... *L* 1780. O [4] 67 a
—ed. 2, *L* 1780. O 93

JONES, A[BNER] D. 5452
Illinois and the west.... *B* 1838. 16° [6] 256 map a

JONES, ABSALOM, and ALLEN, RICHARD 5453
A narrative of the proceedings of the black people... in Philadelphia.... *Phil* 1774. O 28 a

JONES, A[DOLPHUS] E. 5454
Extracts from the history of Cincinnati .... *Cin* 1888. O 133 11maps & views a

JONES, ALEXANDER 5455
The Cymry of '76; or, Welshmen and their descendants of the American revolution.... *N Y* 1855. O [4] 132 errata a

JONES, ALEXANDER 5456
Historical sketch of the electric telegraph .... *N Y* 1852. O [14] 3–194 a

JONES, ALFRED E. 5457
The old silver of American churches.... *Letchworth Eng* 1913. F [6 9–88] 566 [2] 145 pls a

JONES, ANSON 5458
Letters, relating to the history of [Texas] annexation. *Galv* 1848. unbound sheets D 30 a
—rptd., with same impr. and collat., but ptd. actually at *Phil* in 1852. Only difference between the two eds. is that the repr. was issued with wraps.

JONES, ANSON 5459
Memoranda [etc.] relating to the republic of Texas.... *N Y* 1859. O [2] 648 port a

JONES, REV. CHARLES C., 1804–63 5460
The religious instruction of the negroes in the United States. *Sav* 1842 D [14] 277 a
—rptd. *Sav* 1855 16° 132

JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, JR. 5461
Antiquities of the southern Indians.... *N Y* 1873. O [16] 532 30pls a

JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, JR. 5462
The dead towns of Georgia. *Savannah* 1878. O 263 5plans a 250 copies issued as a separate from v. 4, *Ga. Hist. Soc. Colls.*

JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, JR. 5463
Hernando de Soto. The adventures encountered and the route pursued.... *Sav* 1880. O 42 [2] port a

JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, JR. 5464
Historical sketch of the Chatham Artillery .... *Alb* 1867. O 240 3maps a some copies on L. P.

JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, JR. 5465
Historical sketch of Tomo-Chi-Chi, Mico of the Yamacraws. *Alb* 1868. O 133 a

JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, JR. 5466
The history of Georgia. *B* 1883. O 2v: [16] 556; [16] 540 19maps and pls a
Most scholarly history of the colonial and revolutionary periods of this state.

JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, JR., et al 5467
History of Savannah, Ga. *Syracuse* 1890. O 655 21ports a

JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, JR. 5468
The life... of Commodore Josiah Tattnall. *Sav* 1878. O [10] 225 [4] port a

JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, JR., and DUTCHER, SALEM 5469
Memorial history of Augusta, Georgia.... *Syracuse* 1890. O 512 57 10ports a

JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, JR. 5470
Monumental remains of Georgia. Pt. I [all]. *Savannah* 1861. O 119 map a 250copies ptd[of which 100 were on medium L. P. & 35 on larger L. P.]

JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, JR. 5471
Reminiscences of the last days... of General Henry Lee. *Alb* 1870. Q 43 port a

JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, JR. 5472
The siege of Savannah in December 1864 .... *Alb* 1874. Q [10] 184 errata slip a some copies on L. P.

JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, JR., ed. 5473
The siege of Savannah in 1779 as described in two... journals of French officers in the fleet of d'Estaing. *Alb* 1874. Q 70 [7] map a 100 copies ptd [not all had the 7-p. index]

JONES, D[ANIEL] W. 5474
Forty years among the Indians.... *S L C* 1890. O 400 port[issued with a few copies] a

JONES, DAVID 5475
A journal of two visits made to... Indians on the west side of the... Ohio.... *Burl N J* 1774. O 96 dd AA JCB N NYP
—rptd., with notes, *N Y* 1865. O [12] 127 a some copies on L. P.
A missionary's account of the Delaware and Shawnee tribes in 1772. Thomas Hutchins and George Rogers Clark were his travelling companions on the Ohio.

JONES, EDWARD A. 5476
The loyalists of Massachusetts. *L* 1930. Q [24] 342 28pls a

JONES, [MISS] ELECTA F. 5477
Stockbridge, past and present; or, records of an old mission station. *Springfield Mass* 1854. D 275 a
Practically a history of the Mohegans.

[JONES, EPAPHRAS] 5478
On the ten tribes of Israel and the aborigines of America.... *New Albany Ind* 1831. O 32 a

JONES, EVAN ROWLAND 5479
Lincoln, Stanton and Grant.... *L* [1875] O [12] 342 port. a

[JONES, G. D.] 5480
Life and adventures in the South Pacific. *N Y* 1861. D 361[incl. 21pls] front. a
Whaling experiences, etc.

JONES, GEORGE, of Eng. 5481
An original history of ancient America... identity of the aborigines with the people of Tyrus and Israel.... *L* 1843. O [20] 462 a
—eds. 2 & 3, same impr., date & collat.
Curious attempt to prove that America was discovered 1824 years before Columbus.

JONES, HENRIETTA C. 5482
Sketches from real life. *Watertown N Y* [1897?]. D 239 port a
Illinois and California interest.

JONES, HUGH 5483
The present state of Virginia.... *L* 1724. O [12] 152 b AA H N NYP
—rptd. *N Y* 1865. D [14] 152 some copies on L. P. a
Interesting and highly important.

JONES, IGNATIUS, pseud.
See Worth, Gorham A.

JONES, J. 5484
The Elkhorn valley [Neb.]; its climate, soil.... *West Point Neb* 1880. O 60 map a

JONES, JAMES ATHEARN 5485
A letter to an English gentlemen, on the ... calumnies on America, by British writers .... *Phil* 1826. O 46 a

[JONES, JAMES ATHEARN] 5486
Tales of an Indian camp.... *L* 1829. O 3v: [36] 312; [6] 336; [4] 341 a
—ed. 2, with new introd. & au. named, "Traditions of the North American Indians ...," same impr. & date. O 3v: [30] 312; [6] 336; [4] 341. 6pls [some copies of this ed. carry the 34p. introd. of ed. 1, others carry both introds.]
—anr. ed. forms vols. 24–26 of "The new British novelist," *L* [1830]. O 3v
—Ger. ed. abr., "Sagen der... Indianer," *Altenburg* 1837. 16° [2] 346 pl

JONES, J[OHN] B[EAUCHAMP] 5487
A rebel war clerk's diary. *Phil* 1866. O 2v: 392; 480 a

JONES, J[OHN] B[EAUCHAMP] 5488
The war-path: a narrative of adventures .... *Phil* 1858. D 335 a
—rptd. "Wild western scenes; or, the white spirit of the wilderness...," *Rich* 1863. D [4] 123
Second series of title immediately following.

JONES, J[OHN] B[EAUCHAMP] 5489
Wild western scenes; a narrative of adventures.... *Balt* 1841. O 6pts: 247[incl. 6 pls] b
—anr. ed. *N Y* 1841. D same paginat.
—ed. 2, au. not named, *Phil* 1845. D 247
—anr. ed., au. given as Luke Shortfield, *Phil* 1849. D 270
—rptd.: 1851; 1856; 1859; 1865; 1869.
—Eng. eds.: au. given as Luke Shortfield, *L* 1850; *Dub* 1850.
Fiction interwoven with a slender historical thread.

JONES, REV. JOHN G. 5490
Concise history of the introduction of Protestantism into Mississippi and the southwest. *St L* 1866. D 257 a

JONES, COMMODORE JOHN PAUL 5491
An account of...: from a manuscript, written by himself. *Phil* 1806. O 37 a

[JONES, JOHN PAUL] 5492
The interesting life, travels, voyages and daring engagements of that celebrated and justly notorious pirate Paul Jones.... *L* 1802. O 36 front. a
—rptd. "The life and history...," *L* 1803. O 32 front.
—rptd. in Eng. many times, sometimes with

t. altered to "Life and history of Paul Jones," "The life and exploits of the celebrated pirate Paul Jones," "The life, voyages and sea battles of that celebrated pirate Paul Jones," etc.
—Am. eds. *N Y* 1807. D 36; *Hudson N Y* 1809. 16° 46; *Alb* 1809. 24° 96; *N Y* 1809. 16° 36; *N Y* 1809. 24° 108; *Alb* 1813. same collat.; *Phil* 1812. D 36 pl; *Hart* 1818. 16° 60; *N Y* 1823. D 28 pl
—several Am. reprints, most of them dropping "pirate" from the t.

JONES, the chevalier JOHN PAUL.... 5493
Life and character of: *Wash* 1825. O 387 port a

JONES, JOHN PAUL
Life and correspondence of: *See* Sands, Robt. C.

JONES, [JOHN] PAUL
The life of: from... documents in the possession of John Henry Sherburne.... *See* Disraeli, Benj.

JONES, REAR-ADMIRAL JOHN PAUL 5494
Life of:... from his original journals.... *Phil* 1845. D 399 a
—rptd., same impr.: 1847; 1853; 1858; 1869.

JONES, [JOHN] PAUL 5495
Mémoires de: *P* 1798. 16° [24] 244 port a
This translation of the manuscript *Journal* presented to Louis XVI by Jones was made by his secretary, Citizen André.

JONES, REAR-ADMIRAL [JOHN] PAUL 5496
Memoirs of:... from his original journals ....*Edin* 1830. D 2v: [12] 331; [4] 341. port a
—rptd. *L* 1843. D same collat.

JONES, COM. JOHN PAUL
Narrative of the adventures of an American navy officer who served... under: *See* Fanning, Nathaniel.

JONES (the unparalled and celebrated COMMODORE, [JOHN] PAUL) 5497
A narrative of: Tr. from a manuscript written by himself. n.p. n.d. D 23 a

JONES [JOHN] PAUL 5498
Jones, [John] Paul-, ou prophéties sur l'Amérique, l'Angleterre....[*Basle ca* 1781]. O 120 a

JONES, J[OHN] WESLEY
Amusing... adventures of a California artist....*B* 1854. *See* Phillips, Geo. Spencer.

JONES, JONATHAN H. 5499
A condensed history of the Apache and Comanche Indian tribes.... *San Antonio* 1899. O 235 [incl. illus.] a
—rptd., as by Lehmann, Hermann, "Nine years among the Indians," *Austin* [1927]. D [10] 235 pls
Based chiefly on information supplied by Lehmann.

JONES, JOSEPH, of Virginia 5500
Letters of: 1777–1787. Ed. W. C. Ford. *Wash* 1889. O [14] 157 a 250copies ptd.
Relate to Southern military operations and to Virginia politics following peace.

JONES, JO[SEPH] SEAWELL 5501
A defence of the revolutionary history of ... North Carolina....*B* 1834. D [12] 343 a

[JONES, JOSEPH SEAWELL] 5502
The mammoth humburg; or, the adventures of Shocco Jones, in Mississippi....*Knoxv* 1842. D 54 a

JONES, J[OSEPH] SEAWELL 5503
Memorials of North Carolina. *N Y* 1838. O 87 a

JONES, NATHANIEL V. 5504
A reply to "Mormonism unveiled." *Calcutta* 1853. O 120 b

JONES, PETER 5505
History of the Ojebway Indians....*L* 1861. O [8] 278 16pls errata slip a
—rptd. same collat. *L* [1862?].

JONES, POMROY 5506
Annals and recollections of Oneida County, New York. *Rome* 1851. O [16] 893 a

JONES, SAMUEL 5507
Pittsburgh in... eighteen hundred and twenty-six... with a directory....*Pitt* 1826. D 153 pl + 9adv-l. a

JONES, SHOCCO
The mammoth humbug....*See* Jones, Jos. Seawell.

JONES, JUDGE T. E. 5508
Leaves from an argonaut's note book.... *S F* 1905. D 304 7pls a
Most of the edition burned.

JONES, THOMAS A. 5509
J. Wilkes Booth... his sojourn in southern Maryland after the assassination....*Chi* 1893. D 126[incl.pls] a

JONES, COMMODORE THOMAS AP. CATESBY 5510
Proceedings of a court martial on:.... Ex. Doc. 45. *Wash* 1851. O 400 a

JONES, THOMAS H. 5511
The experiences of: who was a slave.... *Worc* 1849. O 48 a
—other eds.: *B* 1850; *Springfield* 1854; *Worc* 1857; *B* n.d.
—anr. ed. "Experience... of Uncle Tom Jones...," *B* 1855. O 54 front.

JONES, U[RIAH] J. 5512
History of the early settlement of the Juniata valley.... *Phil* 1856. O 380 14pls a
—rptd. *Harrisburg* 1889. O 429[incl.pls]; again [1940]. O 440 pls

JONES, WILLIAM A. 5513
Report upon the reconnaissance of northwestern Wyoming. *Wash* 1874. O [6] 210 49 sheets of fold.plans a
—ed. 2, t. changed, "..including Yellowstone park...," *Wash* 1875. O 331 49sheets of fold.plans

[JONES, WILLIAM B.] 5514
Wonderful curiosity; or, a correct narrative of the celebrated Mammoth Cave.... *Russellville* 1844. D 67 a

JONES, WILLIAM CAREY 5515
Letters... on the subject of land titles in California. *S F* 1860. O 31 b LC Y

JONES, WILLIAM CAREY 5516
Report on... land titles in California.... *Wash* 1850. O 60 b N
—anr. ed., in "Report of the Secretary of the Interior," *Wash* 1851. O 136 map a
—rptd. *S F* [1852]. O 55 b

JONES, WILLIAM D. 5517
Mirror of modern democracy: a history of the Democratic party.... *N Y* 1864. O 270 a

JORDAN, A. C., and CO., publishers 5518
The Norfolk directory. *Norfolk* 1806. D 82 a

JORDAN, SAMUEL 5519
The restorer of the Union... to its original purity.... *Augusta Ga* 1866. O 171 a

JORDAN, THOMAS, and PRYOR, J. P. 5520
The campaigns of Lieut.-Gen. N. B. Forrest.... *N O* 1868. O [18] 17–704 6maps 6pls a

JORDAN, THOMAS 5521
The south; its products.... *Edin* 1861. O 23 a

[JORG, EDUARD] 5522
Briefe aus den Vereinigten Staaten.... [written from a German settlement at Highland, Illinois]. *Leip* 1853. D [8] 274; [8] 358 a

JOURNAL
Journal d'un officier de l'armée naval en Amérique en 1781 & 1782. *See* Grasse, comte de

JOURNAL
Journal d'un voyage fait dans l'intérieure de l'Amérique.... *See* Anburey, Thos.

JOURNAL (A)
Journal (A) of a tour from Boston to Savannah.... *See* Nason, Danl.

JOURNAL
Journal of a tour in the "Indian Territory," *N Y* 1844. *See* Harris, N. Sayre.

JOURNAL 5523
Journal of a voyage between China and the northwest coast. *N Y* 1868. O 40 a

JOURNAL 5524
Journal of a wanderer... residence in India and six weeks in North America. *L* 1844. D [18] 250 port a

JOURNAL 5525
Journal of an excursion to the United States and Canada.... By a citizen of Edinburgh. *Edin* 1835. D [8] 168 [4] a
Relates largely to New York state.

JOURNAL 5526
Journal of an expedition... under the command of... Francis Nicholson... for the reduction of Port Royal.... *L* 1711. Q 24 b

JOURNAL 5527
Journal of the congress of the four southern Governors... with the Five Nations of Indians, at Augusta, 1763. *Charles-Town S C* 1764. F [2] 45 dd GaU NYP [only copies known] 50copies ptd.

JOURNAL (A) 5528
Journal (A) of the expedition up the river St. Lawrence.... By the sergeant major of Gen. Hopson's grenadiers. *B* 1759. 16° 24 b LC
—Fr. tr. [*Quebec* 1855]. O 16 a

JOURNAL (A) 5529
Journal (A) of the march of a party of provincials from Carlisle to Boston, and Quebec.... *Glas* 1776. D 36 b

JOURNAL 5530
Journal of the proceedings of the Congress held at Philadelphia, September 5, 1774. *Phil* Bradford 1774. O [4] 132 b JCB NYP
—rptd. with adds, same impr, but erroneously dated "DCC,LXXIV." O [4] 132 [2] 133–144 a

—anr. issue, same, but dated correctly.
For later curtailed editions, *see Extracts from the votes and proceedings . . . Sept. 5, 1774.*

JOURNAL 5531
Journal of the proceedings of the Congress, held at Philadelphia, May 10, 1775. *N Y* 1775. O [4] 140 a
—anr. ed. *Phil* 1775. O [4] 239
For later curtailed editions, *see Extracts from the votes and proceedings . . . May 10th, 1775.*

JOURNAL 5532
Journal of the proceedings of the southwestern convention . . . at the city of Memphis. *Memphis* 1845. O 127 a

JOUTEL, HENRI 5533
Journal historique du dernier voyage que feu M. de La Sale fit. . . . *P* 1713. D [34] 386 map b H N NYP Y
—Eng. tr. *L* 1714. O [32] 205 [5] map b AA Hn NYP Y
—anr. issue, identical, but dated 1715. b
—anr. issue, made from same sheets with changed t-p, *L* 1719. [map apparently not inserted in all copies] b N
—Am. ed. *Chi* Caxton Club 1896. O map a 203 copies ptd.
—rptd. *Alb* 1906. map front.
—Sp. tr., with notes, "Diario historico . . . ," *N Y* 1831. D 156 a
Most reliable eye-witness account of La Salle's two-years wanderings in Texas. The map, based on La Salle's Mississippi explorations, was the first accurate delineation of that river.

JOUVÉ, E[UGENE] 5534
Voyage en Amérique. *Lyon* 1853–5. O 2v: 434; 533 a

[JUDAH, THEODORE D.] 5535
Report of the chief engineer of the Central Pacific Railroad Company of California, on his operations in the Atlantic states. *Sacr* 1862. O 30 a
Efforts, in Washington, etc., securing the grant for this first transcontinental line.

[JUDAH, THEODORE D.] 5536
Report . . . on the preliminary survey of the Central Pacific Railroad of California . . . . [*Sacr*? 1861]. O 36 a

[JUDAH, THEODORE D.] 5537
Report . . . upon recent surveys . . . of the Central Pacific Railroad of California. *Sacr* 1863. O 26 a

JUDD, A. N. 5538
Campaigning against the Sioux . . . from a diary kept during one of three expeditions . . . under General Alfred Sully in 1863–4–5 . . . . [*Watsonville Calif* 1906]. Q 45 port b Hn N Y only 40copies ptd.

JUDD, H. O. 5539
Look within for fact and fiction. . . . *Macon Ga* 1864. D 204 a

JUDD, SILAS 5540
A sketch of the life and voyages of Capt. Alvah Judd Dewey. . . . *Chittenango N Y* 1838. D 114 a
Dewey participated in Mina's filibustering expedition into Texas.

JUDD, SYLVESTER, and BOLTWOOD, LUCIUS M. 5541
History of Hadley . . . Massachusetts. *Northampton* 1863. O 636 a
—rptd. *Springfield* 1905. O

JUDGES 5542
Judges and criminals. . . . History of the Vigilance committee of San Francisco. . . . *S F* 1858. D 100 b
Attributed to Dr. Henry M. Gray

JUDSON, PHOEBE N. G. 5543
A pioneer's search for an ideal home. . . . *Bellingham Wash* 1925. D 309 [5] [incl. front.] a
Describes her trip across the plains in 1853 and experiences on Puget sound.

JÜNEMANN, FRIEDRICH 5544
Rathgeber und Wegweiser für Auswanderer . . . nach den Vereinigten Staaten. . . . *Vienna* 1949. O [14] 146 a

JULIUS, N[IKOLAUS] H. 5545
Nordamerikas sittliche Zustande. . . . *Leip* 1839. O 2v: [28] 514; [12] 502 [2]. map 13 pls 67tabs a

JUNKIN, GEORGE 5546
Political fallacies: an examination of the false assumptions . . . which have brought on this civil war. *N Y* 1863. D 332 port a

JUSTESEN, PETER 5547
Two years adventures of a Dane in the California gold mines. *Gloucester* 1865. D 78 a

JUSTICE (THE) 5548
Justice (The) and necessity of taxing the American colonies demonstrated. . . . *L* 1766. O 36 + 4adv-p a

JUSTICE (THE) 5549
Justice (The) and necessity of the war with our American colonies considered. n.p. [1775]. O [2] 50 a

JUSTIFICATION 5550
Justification de la résistance des colonies américaines aux oppressions du gouvernement britannique.... *Leyden* 1776. O 30 a

K

K., J. M.
Neuste... Nachricht.... *See* Kramer, Johann M.

KAEMPFFERT, WALDEMAR 5551
A popular history of American inventions. *N Y* 1924. O 2v: [16] 577; [14] 457 [incl. fronts] a

KALAMAZOO 5552
History of the settlement of: *Kalamazoo* 1855. O 72 a

KALIFORNIEN 5553
Kalifornien, das Goldland. Mit Berücksichtigung der Auswanderung dorthin.... *Rorschach* 1849. 16° 30 a

KALIFORNIENS... DISTRICT
Kaliforniens Gold-und-Quecksilber-District.... *See* Gerstäcker, Friedrich.

KALM, PEHR [PETER] 5554
En resa til Norra America.... *Stockh* 1753–61. D 3v: [24] 484 [12]; [2] 526 [22]; [2] 538 [14]. view a
—Ger. ed. "Beschreibung der Reise...," *Göttingen* 1754–64. O 3v: [18] 568; 592; [4] 648. 9pls a
—Dutch ed. "Reis door Noord Amerika," *Utrecht* 1772. Q 2v: [18] 233; [12] 240 [8]. map 4pls some copies on L.P.
—Eng. ed. "Travels into North America ...," *Warrington Eng* 1770- *L* 1771. O 3v: [24] 400; 352; [8] 310 [14]. map[not in all copies] 6pls b H N
—anr. issue, identical, but v.I has impr. *L* 1771.
—Eng. ed. 2, *L* 1772. O 2v: [4, 3–12] 414; [4] 423 [8]. map 6pls
Most trustworthy description of Swedish settlements in 18th century Delaware, New Jersey and Pennsylvania.

KAMTSCHATKA
Kamtschatka and the Kurilski islands.... History of: *See* Krasheninnikov, Stefan P.

[KANE, MRS. ELIZABETH D.] 5555
Twelve Mormon homes visited... on a journey through Utah...., *Phil* 1874. O [4] 158 a

KANE, PAUL 5556
Wanderings of an artist among the Indians of North America.... *L* 1859. O [18] 455 [8] map 8col pls a
—Fr. tr. *P* 1861. 18° [7] 273
—Ger. tr. *Leip* 1862. O [12] 225 4col pls
—Dan. tr. *Copenh* 1863. O 344
Travels largely confined to Canada but visits to Wisconsin and Oregon and account of the murder of Dr. Whitman are included.

KANE, THOMAS L. 5557
The Mormons.... *Phil* 1850. O 84 a
—ed. 2, with postscript [of 7p] and Lat. quot. on t-p, *Phil* 1850. O 92
Most sympathetic Gentile appraisal of Mormon conduct. Kane describes their trek to Utah in which he participated.

KANSAS 5558
A description of: *B* 1854. D 28 a

KANSAS 5559
Facts... about: *Lawrence* 1870. O 64 map pl a

KANSAS
The grim chieftain of:.... By one who knows. *See* Fish, Reeder McCandless.

KANSAS (WESTERN)
Kansas (western) and Nebraska. Guide to the new gold region of: *See* Oliver, John W.

KANSAS GUIDE (THE) 5560
Kansas guide (The).... *Ottawa Kas* 1871. O 62 [2] a

KANSAS (SOUTH-EASTERN) 5561
A manual of: her counties, cities.... *Lawrence* 1872. O 64 a

KANSAS REGIMENTS
Kansas regiments during the war.... Military history of: *See* Burke, W. S.

KANSAS
Organization... of the Emigrant Aid Company; also a description of: *See* Webb, Thos. H.

KANSAS 5562
Public documents of...: for the year 1862. *Lawrence* 1862. O 88 a

KANSAS
The reign of terror in: [1856]. *See* Briggs, Chas. W.

KANSAS TERRITORY
Report of... commissioners for the investigation of election frauds.... *See* Adams, H. J.

KANSAS
Six months in: By a lady. *See* Ropes, Mrs. Hannah A.

KAPP, FRIEDRICH 5563
Geschichte der deutschen Einwanderung in America. Vol. I[all]. *N Y* 1867. O [8] 410 map a
—rptd. *Leip* 1868. O map
—other eds.: *N Y* 1869; abr., *N Y* 1884.

KAPP, FRIEDRICH 5564
Geschichte der Sklaverei in den Vereinigten Staaten.... *N Y* [1860]. O [10] 516 map a
—rptd. *Hamburg* 1861.

KAPP, FRIEDRICH 5565
Leben des Friedrich Wilhelm von Steuben. *Berlin* 1858. O [36] 668 port a
—anr. issue, same collat. & date, *Phil*
—Eng. tr. *N Y* 1859. O [16] 37–735 port
—Eng. ed. 2, *N Y* 1859. same collat.

KAPP, FRIEDRICH 5566
Leben des... Johann Kalb. *Stuttgart* 1862. O [14] 306 port a
—Eng. tr. *N Y* 1870. O [12] 320 port
—rptd. *N Y* 1884. O [10] 337 port

KAPP, FRIEDRICH 5567
Die Sklavenfrage in den Vereinigten Staaten. *Göttingen* 1854. 16° [6] 185 pl a

KAPP, FRIEDRICH 5568
Der Soldatenhandel deutscher Fürsten nach Amerika (1775 bis 1783). *Berlin* 1864. O [24] 300 a

KATE, HERMANN F. C. TEN 5569
Reizen en onderzoekingen in Noord-Amerika. *Leyden* 1885. O [10] 464 [1] map 2pls a

KEATING, WILLIAM H. [comp.] 5570
Narrative of an expedition to the source of St. Peter's river [etc.] under the command of Stephen H. Long.... *Phil* 1824. O 2v: [14] 9–439; [6] 5–459. map 15pls a
—Eng. ed. *L* 1825. O 2v: [16] 458; [6] 248 [156]. map 8pls 3tabs
—rptd., t.changed, same collat., *L* 1828.
—Ger. ed. "Forschungsreise in dem nordlichen Theile der Vereinigten Staaten...," *Jena* 1826. O
Cited as Long's *Second expedition*; for his *First expedition* see James, Edwin.

KECKLEY, ELIZABETH 5571
Behind the scenes.... *N Y* 1868. D [6] 371 port. + 8adv-p a
Account of the family life of the Lincolns by the White House dress-maker. Ghost-written by Hamilton Busbey.

KEELER, WILLIAM J. 5572
Notes to accompany Keeler's Map of the U. S.... from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean. *Wash* 1867. Q 30 a
—rptd., same impr. 1868. O 30
The map—*National map of the United States*—folding to quarto, with page of text, was issued separately, Washington 1867, and reprinted, folding to 16mo, 1868. The western part was the best at the time.

KEEMLE, CHARLES, comp. 5573
The St. Louis directory, for... 1836–7: ... with a sketch of the city.... *St L* 1836. D [10] 47 b
—same, for 1838–9, *St L* 1838. D [14] 67 [3] a
—same, for 1840–1, *St L* 1840. D [12] 84 a

KEENE, RICHARD R. 5574
A letter of vindication to... Colonel Monroe, President of the United States.... [*Phil* 1824]. O 47 a
—Eng. ed. *L* 1824. O 86
Keene, the first American promised land for bringing settlers to Texas, was accused of being a party to Burr's conspiracy; of his *Memoria*, published at Madrid in 1815, only one copy is known.

KEES, JOHN W., pub. 5575
Directory of... Springfield [O.]... containing... a brief history.... *Springfield.* 1852. D [2] 7–221 map 2pls a
First directory of this city; the history is by R. C. Woodward.

KEGLEY, F[REDERICK] B. 5576
Virginia frontier... 1740–1783. *Roanoke* 1938. Q [36] 786 9maps a

[KEILEY, ANTHONY M.] 5577
Prisoner of war, or five months among the Yankees.... *Rich*[1865]. O 120 a
—enl. ed. "In vinculis; or, the prisoner of war...," *N Y* 1866. D 216 [Some copies have Petersburg impr.]
Either this or Pollard's *Observations in the north* was the last book of the Confederacy.

KEILY, P. T., comp. 5578
Pierre city directory. [*Pierre* 1883]. D 44 a

KEILY, RICHARD 5579
A brief descriptive... sketch of Georgia ....*L* 1849. O 32 map a

KEIM, DE BENNEVILLE R. 5580
Our Alaskan wonderland.... *Wash* [1898]. D 352 map 2pls a

KEIM, DE B[ENNEVILLE] R. 5581
Sheridan's troopers on the borders.... *Phil* 1870. O 308 8pls a
—rptd., same impr. & collat.: 1885; [1889].

KEITH, CHARLES P. 5582
The provincial councillors of Pennsylvania... 1733–1776. *Phil* 1883. O [14] 142 [2] 476 a

KEITH, GEORGE 5583
A journal of travels from New-Hampshire to Caratuck [N.C.].... *L* 1706. Q [4] 92 b AA H LC NYP

KEITH, CAPT. THOMAS 5584
Struggles of:... including the manner in which he, his wife and child were decoyed by Indians; their temporary captivity.... *L* Tegg [1808?]. D 28 fold. front.[counted as 4p. in collat.] a
—anr. ed. *Edin* 1813. D; *L* [1825]. D
Fictitious. *See* also Smith, Sarah.

KEITH, SIR WILLIAM 5585
The history of the British plantations.... Pt. I [all]. Containing the history of Virginia.... *L* 1738. Q [8] 187 2maps a
Based largely on Beverley's history.

KELLEHER, WILLIAM A. 5586
The fabulous frontier. Twelve New Mexico items. *Santa Fe* [1945]. O [14] 317 11pls a

KELEHER, WILLIAM A. 5587
Maxwell land grant.... *Santa Fe* [1942]. O [14 incl. front.] 168 8pls a

KELL, JOHN McI. 5588
Recollections of a naval life.... *Wash* 1900. O 307 port a

KELLAND, PROF. [PHILIP] 5589
Transatlantic sketches.... *Edin* 1858. D [8] 77 a

KELLER, G. R., and McCANN, J. M. 5590
Sketches of Paris [Ky.]. *Paris* 1876. O 46 a

KELLER, GEORGE 5591
A trip across the plains, and life in California. [*Massillon O* 1851]. O 58 dd 5 copies known AA Hn Y

KELLETT, ALEXANDER 5592
A pocket of prose and verse.... *Bath Eng* 1778. 18° [4] 283 c BM N NYP [only known copies]
—ed. 2, "The mental novelist...," *L* 1783. 16° [4] 283 b JCB N [of 5 known copies]
Includes narrative of David Menzies' captivity among Georgia Cherokees, unquestionably authentic.

KELLEY, HALL J. 5593
A general circular to all persons of good character who wish to emigrate to the Oregon territory, embracing some account of... the country.... *Charlestown Mass* 1831. O 28 b AA N NYP OreH Y
Earliest Oregon colonization scheme.

KELLEY, HALL J. 5594
A geographical sketch of... Oregon.... *B* 1830. O 80 tab map[first of Ore. to be ptd] c N NYP WashU Y
—ed. 2, enl., *B* [1830]. same collat. b NYP Y

KELLEY, HALL J. 5595
A history of the settlement of Oregon and the interior of upper California.... *Springfield Mass* 1868. O [17] 128 d H WashU Y
—anr. issue, same date & impr. O [18] 7 128 d LC NYP
Supplements his 1852 *Narrative of events* ...; a dangerously convincing facsimile has appeared, evidently with the deliberate attempt of deceiving. Buyers should examine the paper carefully by daylight.

KELLEY, HALL J. 5596
A narrative of events and difficulties in the colonization of Oregon, and the settlement of California.... *B* 1852. O 92 c H OreH Y

KELLEY, WILLIAM D. 5597
A history of Kansas City, Missouri.... *K C* 1873. O 67 map a

KELLOGG, GEO[RGE] J. 5598
Narrative of: 1849 to 1915.... [*Janesville Wis* 1915]. O [2] 38[incl. wraps] port cov. t. only a
Includes his 1849 California overland diary.

KELLOGG, MRS. HARRIET S. 5599
Life of Mrs. Emily J. Harwood, *Albuquerque* 1903. D [8 incl. front. 18] 152 150–373 [8] a
Printed at the mission press. For another account of the work done by Mr. and Mrs. Harwood in New Mexico, *see* Harwood, Rev. Thomas.

KELLOGG, LOUISE P. 5600
The British régime in Wisconsin.... *Madison* 1935. O [18] 361 8pls 2maps a

KELLOGG, LOUISE P. 5601
The French régime in Wisconsin.... *Madison* 1925. O [16] 474 30maps & pls a

KELLOGG, LOUISE P. 5602
Frontier advance on the upper Ohio, 1778–9. *Madison* 1916. O 509 map 6pls a

KELLOGG, LOUISE P. 5603
Frontier retreat on the upper Ohio, 1779–1781. *Madison* 1917. O 549 2maps 7pls a

KELLOGG, M. C. 5604
Notes concerning the Kelloggs. *Battle Creek* 1927. O 116 port a
Contains account of an 1859 California overland.

[KELLS, CHARLES E.] 5605
California, from its discovery... with a brief description of the gold region....*N Y* 1848. D 32 b LC

KELLY, CHARLES, and HOWE, MAURICE L. 5606
Miles Goodyear; first citizen of Utah, trapper, trader and California pioneer. *S L C* 1937. O 152 [7] [incl.front.] 9pls a

KELLY, CHARLES 5607
Old Greenwood... trapper....*S L C* 1936. O 128[incl. initial blank l.] [5] a 350copies ptd.

KELLY, CHARLES 5608
Outlaw trail... "Butch" Cassidy and his wild bunch. *S L C* 1938. O 339 a
Includes other spectacular bandits infesting the mountains of Colorado, Utah and Wyoming.

KELLY, CHARLES 5609
Salt desert trails. A history of the... early trails... seeking a shorter route to California. *S L C* 1930. O 178[incl. pls & 2 initial blank l.] [6 incl. initial blank l.] a

KELLY, E. S. 5610
Condensed sketch of... California, San Francisco and Oakland. *Oakland* 1879. D 46 a

KELLY (EBENEZER BERIAH) 5611
Kelly (Ebenzer Beriah): an autobiography. *Norwich Conn* 1856. D 100 a
Experiences of an American sailor impressed into British naval service.

KELLY, FANNY [WIGGINS] 5612
Narrative of my captivity among the Sioux ....*Cin* 1871. D 285 12pls a
—rptd. *Hart* 1871. same collat.; *Phil* 1872; *Hart* 1872; 1873.
—anr. ed. *Tor* 1872. D 304 2pls
—ed. 2, *Chi* 1880. D 285 12pls
—ed. 3, *Chi* 1891. D 285 port

KELLY, GEORGE FOX 5613
Eight months in Washington; or, scenes behind the curtain.... n.p. 1863. O 38 b LC
—ed. 2, with app., same date. n.p. O 51 b
Investigation into California land frauds.

KELLY, GEORGE F[OX] 5614
Land frauds of California....[Santa Rosa?] 1864. O 37 b LC Y [of a few copies known]
Sensational charges of how legitimate pre-emptors were, through conniving courts and government officials, deprived of legal rights.

KELLY, J. WELLS [comp.] 5615
First directory of Nevada Territory, containing... a historical sketch [etc.]. *S F* 1862. O [18] 266 b BP NevH Y
—2nd directory, *Virginia Nev* [*S F* ptd] 1863. O 486 b Hn
Earliest book on Nevada, preceded only by De Groot's pamphlet on the Washoe mines.

KELLY, L. V. 5616
The range men. The story of the ranchers and Indians of Alberta. *Tor* 1913. O 468 a
Though chiefly an account of the cattle trade in the Canadian prairie provinces, includes Montana affairs.

KELLY, WAYNE S. 5617
Lariats and chevrons; or, Corporal Jack Wilson....*Guthrie* 1905. D 620 port a

KELLY, WILLIAM 5618
Excursion to California.... With a stroll through the diggings....*L* 1851. D 2v: [10] 342; [8] 334. a
—rptd. in 2 separate v. ["Across the Rocky Mountains" and "A stroll through the diggings."] *L* 1852. 16°

KEMBLE (FANNY) 5619
Kemble (Fanny) in America: or the journal of an actress reviewed.... By an English lady, four years resident in the United States. *B* 1835. O 48 a
For the *Journal* referred to, see Butler, Frances A.

KEMBLE, FRANCES A. 5620
Journal of a residence on a Georgian plantation....*L* 1863. D [8] 434 + 32adv-p, dated Jan.1863 a
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1863. D 337 + 10adv-p issue 1: "about" repeated, line 6, p314

[KEMP, FRANCIS A. VAN DER] 5621
Verzameling van stukken tot de dertien Vereenigdge Staaten... betrekkelijk. *Leyden* 1781. O [48] 300 [2] a

KENDALL, AMOS 5622
Autobiography of:.... Ed. by William Stickney. *B* 1872. O [10] 700 port 2pls facs a

KENDALL, AMOS 5623
Life of Andrew Jackson.... *N Y* 1843-4. O 288 a [Issued also in 7nos.]

KENDALL, EDWARD A. 5624
Travels through the northern parts of the United States.... *N Y* 1809. O 3v: [12] 330; [6] 309; [6] 312 a

KENDALL, GEORGE W. 5625
Narrative of the Texan Santa Fe expedition. *N Y* 1844. D 2v: [2] 405; [12] 11-406. map 5pls a
—ed. 7, with 2 extra chaps. and part of Thomas Falconer's diary, relating to this ill-fated undertaking. *N Y* 1856. D 2v: [18] 452; [14] 11-442. map 5pls
—other 2v eds.: *L* 1844; *L* 1845; *N Y* 1847; *N Y* 1850; *N Y* 1857.
—several later *L* eds. in 1v.

KENDALL, GEORGE W. 5626
The war between the United States and Mexico.... *N Y* 1851. F [4] 52 12col.pls map b N NYP Y
The fine plates by Carl Nebel were produced at Paris, the text printed in New Orleans, the book bound and sold by Appleton in New York.

KENDERDINE, THADDEUS S. 5627
California revisited, 1858-1897. *Newtown Pa* 1898. O 310 a

KENDERDINE, THADDEUS S. 5628
A California tramp... or, life on the plains and in the golden state thirty years ago.... *Newtown Pa* 1888. O 416 a
Crossed by the southern route.

KENLY, JOHN R. 5629
Memoirs of a Maryland volunteer... 1846-7-8. *Phil* 1873. O [12] 521 a

KENNAWAY, SIR JOHN H. 5630
On Sherman's track; or, the south after the war. *L* 1867. O [10 incl. front.] 320 3pls a

KENNEBECK CLAIMS (THE) 5631
Statement of:.... *B* 1786. sm Q 29 a
Favorable report by a committee of the Massachusetts Assembly on claims of the Plymouth Company.

[KENNEDY, ARCHIBALD] 5632
The importance of gaining... the friendship of the Indians to the British interest .... *N Y* 1751. O 31 c AA NYP
—Eng. ed., with 8-p. letter, by Franklin?, added, *L* 1752. O [2] 46 b N Y

[KENNEDY, ARCHIBALD] 5633
Observations on the importance of the northern colonies under proper regulations. *N Y* 1750. O [4] 36 a
Advocates colonial union and alliance with the Iroquois to thwart French aggressions from Canada. In 1754 a convention at Albany considered his plan.

[KENNEDY, ARCHIBALD] 5634
Serious considerations on the present state of affairs of the northern colonies. *N Y* 1754. O [24] a
—anr. ed. *Phil* 1754.
—rptd. *N Y* 1756.
—Eng. ed., au. named, *L* 1754. O 24

KENNEDY, JAMES 5635
Probable origin of the American Indians .... *L* 1854. O [2] 42 a
—enl. ed. "Ethnological... essays," *L* 1855. O 3pts in 1: 42; 57; 30 100copies ptd.

KENNEDY, JOHN [comp.] 5636
Iowa City directory... for 1857. Containing a history [etc.]. *Iowa City* [1857]. D [36] 47 a
First directory and first history of this city.

[KENNEDY, JOHN P.] 5637
The border states; their power and duty .... [*Balt* 1861]? O 46 1/2 t.only a
—anr. ed., au. named, *Phil* same date. O 47

KENNEDY, JOHN P. 5638
Memoirs of the life of William Wirt.... *Phil* 1849. O 2v: 417;451. port facs a
—rptd. many times.

KENNEDY, LIONEL H., and PARKER, THOMAS 5639
An official report of the trial of sundry Negroes, charged with an attempt to raise an insurrection in... South Carolina.... *Charleston* 1822. O [2] 188 [14] a

KENNEDY, P[ATRICK] 5640
An answer to Mr. Paine's Letter to Gen. Washington.... *L* 1797. O [2] 55 a
—eds. 2 & 3, same date.
—Am. ed. *Phil* 1798. O [2] 42

[KENNEDY, PENDLETON] 5641
The Blackwater chronicle... an expedition into the land of Canaan, in Randolph county, Virginia.... *N Y* 1853. D [2] 223 a

Frequently attributed to the author's brother, John P. Kennedy.

KENNEDY, WILLIAM, et al 5642
Correspondence... of: showing the danger of emigrating to Texas....*L* 1841. O [2] 48 map a

KENNEDY, WILLIAM 5643
Texas... rise, progress....*L* 1841. O 2v: [52] 378; [4] 548. 2maps a
—ed. 2, same collat., 1841.
—anr. ed. *Ft Worth* 1925. O 939 2maps
—rptd., in pt., "Texas; its geography...," *N Y* 1844. O [10] 118
—Ger. tr. *Frankf* 1845. O 212 map; anr. Ger. ed., same impr., 1846. O
Paints a favorable picture of Texas, and may have hastened English recognition of her independence.

KENNEY, MARTIN M. 5644
An historical... sketch of Austin county, Texas. *Brenham* [1876]. O 25 cover t.only

KENRICK, JOHN 5645
Horrors of slavery. *C* 1817. D 59 a

KENT, L. A. 5646
Leadville in your pocket: the city and the mines....*Denver* 1880. O 198 + 11adv-p a

KENT COUNTY, MICHIGAN 5647
History and directory of:....*Grand Rapids* 1870. O 319 a

KENTOUKEY
Voyage au: Par M....*See* Marechal, Pierre S.

KENTUCKE
Origine et progres de la mission du: *See* Badin, Stephen T.

KENTUCKY 5648
The constitution... for the state of: [and] brief commentary....*Fleminsburg Ky* [*ca* 1820]. O 24 b

KENTUCKY
A description of; 1792. *See* Toulmin, Harry.

KENTUCKY
First explorations of: 1898. *See* Johnston, Josiah S.

KENTUCKY ET INDIANA 5649
Kentucky et Indiana. Guide des emigrants francais dans les états de:....*P* 1834. O 66 a
—rptd. same impr. 1835. O 55

KENTUCKY
The hunters of: *See* Bilson, B.

KENTUCKY
Kentucky and Ohio. The passenger; or a religious ramble through: *See* Campbell, John P.

KENTUCKY 5650
Proceedings of the convention establishing provisional [Confederate] government of: *Augusta Ga* 1863. O 39 b LC[only copy known]

KENTUCKY 5651
De Zegepraal van het Katholyke Geloof, ter beschaming van ongeloof... of Verhaal van de uitbreiding in: Uit eeneen eigenhandigen Brief van den eerw. Heer Neerinckx ....*Amst* 1819. O [6] 48 a

KEOKUK CITY DIRECTORY
Keokuk city directory, for 1856–7....*See* Clemens, Orion.

KER, HENRY 5652
Travels through the western interior of the United States....*Elizabethtown N J* 1816. O 372 a
Probably mendacious.

KER, JOHN 5653
The memoirs of: *L* 1726–7. O 3v: [16] 180 [4]; [10] 184 [6]; [2] 221 157 [2] + 16adv-p. map port a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.
—ed. 3, *L* 1727. O 3v in 2: [16] 180 [4]; [10] 184 [6]; [10] 221 160 [16]
—Dutch tr. *Rotterdam* 1727. O 3v map port
—Fr. tr. *Rotterdam* 1726–8. O 3v: 302; 228; 308. map port
Volume II largely devoted to French encroachments in the Mississippi Valley, etc.

KERCHEVAL, SAMUEL 5654
A history of the valley of Virginia. *Winchester* 1833. D [2] 486 a
—ed. 2, some adds., some omissions, *Woodstock Va* 1850. O 347
—ed. 3, *Woodstock* 1902. O 403
One of the best collections on early border wars; as it should be, being largely pirated from Doddridge.

KERGUÉLEN-TRÉMAREC, YVES J. DE 5655
Relation des combats...de la guerre maritime de 1778 entre la France et l'Angleterre....*P* 1796. O 403 a
—rptd. *P* 1801. O

[KERN, EDWARD M.] 5656
A transcript of the Fort Sutter papers.... [*N Y* 1921]. F 722 b N NYP Y 20copies ptd.

Edited by Semour Dunbar from the manuscript papers, reports, etc., kept during Kern's administration of Fort Sutter, in 1846 and 1847.

[KERR, WILLIAM S. R., Marquess of Lothian] 5657
The Confederate secession. *Edin* 1864. D [8] 226 a

KESSINGER, L[AWRENCE] 5658
History of Buffalo county, Wisconsin. *Alma Wis* 1888. O [16] 656 port map a

[KESTER, JESSE Y.]? 5659
The American shooter's manual.... *Phil* 1827. D [4] 9–249 [2] 3pls Issue 1 has "ribbon" misspelled, p235 b AA NYP
—issue 2 a
—ed. 2, *Phil* [1827].
First American sporting book.

KETCHUM, WILLIAM 5660
An authentic... history of Buffalo.... *Buf* 1864–5. O 2v: [16] 432; [8] 443. 2maps a

KETELTAS, ABRAHAM 5661
God arising and pleading his people's cause; or, the American war... shewn to be the cause of God.... *Newbury-Port* 1777. O 32 b BA MassH

KEYES, BENJAMIN F. 5662
Historical memorandum... of West Boylston, Massachusetts.... *Worc* 1861. D [8] 84 a

KEYES, ELISHA W. 5663
A reminiscent history of... Lake Mills, Jefferson County [Wis.]. n.p. [1894]. O 55 a

KEYES, E[RASMUS] D. 5664
Fifty years' observation of men and events .... *N Y* 1884. D [8] 515 a
—rptd. same impr. & collat. 1885.

KEYES, JAMES 5665
Pioneers of Scioto county, Ohio. *Portsmouth* 1880. O [4] 122 a

KEYES, WILLIAM 5666
History of Quincy, Illinois.... n.p. [1862]. O 105 a

[KHELIEBNIKOV, KIRIL T.] 5667
Zhizneopisanie Aleksandra Andreevicha Baranova glavnago pravitelia rossiskikh kolonii v Amerikie. *St Ptbg* 1835. O [12] 209 b NYP WashU
Biography of A. A. Baranov, founder of the Russian colonies on the northwest coast of America where he spent twenty-eight years.

KIDD, CAPT. WILLIAM 5668
The arraignment, tryal... of:.... *L* Nutt 1701. F 60 b JCB NYP
—anr. ed. *L* Robinson 1703. D [27] a

KIDD, CAPT. [WILLIAM]
A full account of the actions of...: By a person of quality. *See* Mitchell, Dr. John, *A full account*....

KIDD, CAPT. [WILLIAM]
A full account of the proceedings in relation to: *See* Mitchell, *Dr.* John.

KIDDER, ALFRED V. 5669
An introduction to the study of southwestern archaeology.... *N Hav* 1924. Q [8] 151 50pls a
—rptd. same impr., date & collat.

KIDDER, DANIEL P. 5670
Mormonism.... *N Y* 1842. 16° 342 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat.: 1845; 1852.

KIDDER, FREDERIC 5671
The expeditions of Capt. John Lovewell .... *B* 1865. Q 138 [1] map a 200copies ptd [35 on L.P.]

KIDDER, FREDERIC 5672
History of the Boston massacre.... *Alb* 1870. O [4] 291 map pl a

KIDDER, FREDERIC 5673
History of the First New Hampshire Regiment in the... revolution. *Alb* 1868. O [6] 184 a
Probably the only history of a Revolutionary regiment.

KIDDER, FREDERIC, comp. 5674
Military operations in eastern Maine... during the revolution... from the journals and letters of Colonel John Allan.... *Alb* 1867. O [12] 5–336 map a

KIDWELL, MR. [ZEDEKIAH] 5675
Report on the impracticability of building a railroad... to the Pacific.... *Wash* 1856. O 30 fold.map a

KILBOURN, JOHN 5676
Columbian geography; or, a description of the United States.... *Chillicothe* 1815. O 228 b

KILBOURN, JOHN 5677
The Ohio gazetteer.... *Columbus* 1816. 16° [8] 13–166 a
—ed. 2, rev., 1816. D 114
—8 other eds. by 1831.
—ed. 11, rev. & enl. "by a citizen of

Columbus," *Columbus* 1833. 16° [48] 65–512 map
—for continuation, see Jenkins, Warren.

[KILBOURN, JOHN] 5678
Public documents concerning the Ohio canals... comprising a complete official history.... *Columbus* 1828. O [4] 403 [2] a
—anr. issue, enl., *Columbus* 1832–3. O [4] 452 [28, 55]

KILBOURNE, DAVID W. 5679
Strictures, on Dr. I. Galland's pamphlet, entitled, "Villainy exposed".... *Fort Madison Ia* 1850. D 24 a
First imprint of this city.

KILBOURNE, PAYNE K. 5680
A biographical history of the county of Litchfield, Connecticut.... *N Y* 1851. D 413 4pls a
—rptd., enl. to 730p, *N Y* 1881. O

KILBOURNE, PAYNE K. 5681
Sketches... of the town of Litchfield, Connecticut.... *Hart* 1859. O [8] 17–264 map 11pls a

[KIMBALL, CHARLES] 5682
A summer's vacation; or, a trip to the west... [*Alb*] 1871. O 37 [3] pls a

KIMBALL, CHARLES P. [comp.] 5683
The San Francisco directory. *S F* 1850. 24° 136[incl. advs] d B H only copies known
—rptd. with 3 additional p. of "omitted names," [*S F ca* 1869] a
—anr. ed. *S F* [1890].
First real directory of this city, preceded only by two business directories.

KIMBALL, HEBER C.
Journal of: See Thompson, Robt. B.

[KIMBALL, HORACE] 5684
The naval temple... battles fought by the navy of the United States.... *B* 1816. O 258 21pls a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.
—rptd. "American naval battles...," *B* 1831. O 278 [2] 21pls; *B* 1836; *B* 1837; *B* 1840.
—other eds. "Naval battles of the United States...," *B* 1857. O 279 20pls; same impr. & collat. 1858.
Attributed also to B. Badger, publisher of the first edition.

KIMBALL, MARIAN B. 5685
My eighty years in Texas, New Mexico and Nebraska. *B* 1934. O 103 3pls a

KIMBALL, M[ARIAN] B. 5686
A soldier-doctor of our army. *N Y* 1917. D [14] 192 + 1. [colophon] 17pls a
Served thirty years on the frontier, from Dakota to New Mexico.

KIMBALL, [SIDNEY] FISKE 5687
Domestic architecture of the American colonies.... *N Y* 1922. F [20] 314 a
—rptd. same impr. & collat. 1927.

KIMBALL, SOLOMON F. 5688
Thrilling experiences. *S L C* 1909. 16° 157 port a
Indian fighting, etc., by Heber Kimball's son, in Utah and Idaho.

KIMBALL & JAMES'... DIRECTORY 5689
Kimball & James' business directory for the Mississippi valley.... *Cin* 1844. O [8] 546 4pls a

[KIMBER, EDWARD] 5690
The history of the life and adventures of Mr. Anderson... in Europe and America. *L* 1754. D [2] 288 b JCB N NYP Y
—other eds.: *Dub* 1754. D 154 a; *Berwick* 1782. D 243; *L* n.d. [*ca* 1790]; *Glas* 1799. D 243
Supposedly compiled from Anderson's papers, tells of his being kidnapped in England, sold to a Maryland planter and later serving as a ranger against the Indians. If not authentic, it is the first work of fiction with an American setting.

[KIMBER, EDWARD, alias G. L. CAMPBELL] 5691
Itinerant observations in America.... *Savannah* 1878. O 64 a 250 copies issued as a separate from v.4, *Ga. Hist. Soc. Colls.*

[KIMBER, EDWARD] 5692
A relation... of a late expedition to the gates of St. Augustine. By a gentleman.... *L* 1744. O 36 b N NYP Y
—rptd., with notes, *B* 1935. O port facs 250copies ptd. a

[KIMYSER, ARNOLD] 5693
Ontdekking van 't Geheel... Deel des Aardkloots America, Spaansche, Engelsche, Fransche.... *Dordrecht* 1782. O [16] 198 [18] a
Description of all North America, with emphasis on the new United States.

KING, CAMERON H. 5694
Southern Arizona. *Phoenix* 1887. O 26 a

KING, CHARLES 5695
The Fifth Cavalry in the Sioux war.... *Milw* 1880. O [8] 134 b N

Narrative of service in the Big Horn and Yellowstone campaigns.

KING, CLARENCE 5696
Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. *B* 1872. D [6] 292 a
—anr. issue, identical, except no pub's monogram on t-p recto and stereotyper's notice on t-p verso added.
—rptd. *B* 1879. D 308 2maps
—Eng. ed., from sheets of Am. 1st ed., *L* 1872.
—anr. Eng. ed., same impr. & date, but ptd. in Eng.

KING, EDWARD 5697
The great south.... *Hart* 1875. O 806 map 4pls a
—Eng. ed. "The southern states...," *L* 1875. same collat.

KING, FRANK M. 5698
Longhorn trail drivers....[*L A*] 1940. O 272[incl.front.] a 400copies ptd.

KING, FRANK M. 5699
Wranglin' the past. [*L A* 1935]. O 244 port a 300copies ptd.
—rev. ed. [*Pasadena* 1946]. O 284[incl. front.] 8pls

KING, JAMES, OF WM.
A true... history of the assassination of: [1856]. *See* Fargo, Frank F.

KING, RUFUS [pub.] 5700
Directory of... Milwaukee, for 1848-9, with a sketch of the city.... *Milw* 1848. D 204 map a
Second Milwaukee directory and first to contain a map. For first directory, *see* McCabe, Julius P. B.

KING, THOMAS B[UTLER] 5701
California: the wonder of the age.... *N Y* 1850. O 34 a
—ed. 2—and best, "Report on California ...," *Wash* 1850. O 72 errata slip
—Eng. ed. *L* 1850. 16° 105
—Ger. ed., *see* Fleischmann, Carl L., "Neuste officielle Berichte..."

[KING, THOMAS BUTLER] 5702
First annual report to the Directors of the Southern Pacific Railroad... with notes on the advantages of the route.... *N Y* 1856. O 71 a

KING, V. O. 5703
The battle of San Jacinto.... *Austin* 1878. O 45 a

KING, WILLIAM L. 5704
The newspaper press of Charleston, S. C. .... *Charleston* 1872. D [12] 192 a

KING'S MOUNTAIN
Battle of: *See* Shelby, Isaac.

KING'S MOUNTAIN 5705
Celebration of the battle of:.... *Yorkville S C* 1855. O 108 a

KINGDOM, WILLIAM 5706
America and the British colonies... comparative advantages.... *L* 1820. O [8] 360 a
—ed. 2, same date & collat.
Decides that the United States has less to offer than Canada.

KINGMAN, BRADFORD 5707
History of North Bridgewater... Massachusetts.... *B* 1866. O [12] 696 map 36pls a

KINGMAN, HENRY 5708
The travels and adventures of: in search of Colorado and California gold, 1859-65. *Delavan Kas* 1917. O [2] 68 port 6pls a

KINGMAN, JOHN 5709
Letters written... on a tour to Illinois and Wisconsin... 1838. *Hingham* 1842. D 48 b N NYP Y [only copies known]

[KINGSBURY, GAINES P.] 5710
Journal of the march of a detachment of dragoons, under the command of Colonel Dodge... 1835. [*Wash* 1836]. Sen. Ex. Doc. 209. O 38 2maps a
—anr. issue [H.R. 181], same impr., date & collat.
Another journal of the same expedition—by Lt. T. B. Wheelock—occupied pages 73-93, Senate Executive Document I, Washington 1834.

KINGSBURY, HARMON 5711
The immigrant's good Samaritan. *N Y* 1848. 16° 117 a

[KINGSBURY, WILLIAM G.] 5712
A brief description of western Texas... with a report of the Stockraising Association. *San Antonio* 1873. O 64 a

[KINGSFORD, WILLIAM] 5713
Impressions of the west and south.... *Toronto* 1858. O 83 a

KINGSLEY, PROFESSOR [JAMES L.] 5714
A sketch of the history of Yale college .... *B* 1835. O 48 a

[KINGSLEY, ROSE G.] 5715
South by west; or, winter in the Rocky mountains.... *L* 1874. O [20] 411 map a

[KINGSLEY, VINE W.] 5716
Reconstruction in America. *N Y* 1865. O [2] 134 a

[KINGSLEY, Z.] 5717
A treatise on the patriarchal, or co-operative system of society... under the name of slavery.... n.p. 1828. O 23 a
—ed. 2, n.p. 1829. O 16
—ed. 3, n.p. 1833. O 22
—ed. 4, n.p. 1834. O 24

KINGSTON, JOHN 5718
The life of General George Washington. *Balt* 1817. 16° 228 port a
See Condie, Thomas, of whose biography of Washington this is a shameless plagiarism.

KINO, EUSEBIO F. 5719
Historical memoir... of the beginnings of California, Sonora, and Arizona.... Tr. by H. E. Bolton. *Clev* 1919. O 2v: 379; 329. 7 maps & pls incl. in paginat. a
—rptd. *Berkeley* 1948. O 2v in 1
First publication of the original manuscript.

[KINZIE, MRS. JULIETTE A. (McGILL)] 5720
Narrative of the massacre at Chicago.... *Chi* 1844. O 34 front. c LC N Y
Most notable historical narrative from Chicago's pioneer press; based on conversations with Mrs. Helm and other survivors.

KINZIE, MRS. JULIETTE A. [McGILL] 5721
Wau-Bun, the "Early Day" in the north-west....*N Y* 1856. O 498 6pls a
—ed. 2, same sheets with new t-p, *Chi* 1857.
—rptd. *Phil* 1873; *Chi* Rand, &c. 1901; *Chi* Caxton Club 1901; *Chi* Lakeside 1932.

KIP, LAWRENCE 5722
Army life on the Pacific....*N Y* 1859. D 144 a
Best account, by a participant, of the 1858 campaign against the northwestern tribes.

[KIP, LAWRENCE] 5723
The Indian council in the valley of the Walla-Walla. *S F* 1855. O 32 b only 25 copies printed H NYP OreH Y
—rptd. *Eugene Ore* 1897. O 28 a

KIP, LEONARD 5724
California sketches, with recollections of the gold mines. *Alb* 1850. D 57 a
—rptd. *L A* 1946. O [16] 58[incl. blank l.] 8pls errata slip 775copies[25signed]

[KIP, LEONARD]? 5725
The Volcano diggings....By a member of the bar. *N Y* 1851. 16° 131 + 12adv-p a

KIP, WILLIAM I. 5726
The early Jesuit missions in North America....*N Y* 1846. D [18] 321 map a
—rptd., same collat., 1847.
—best ed., with index, *Alb* 1866. D [16] 325 map
—rptd. *Alb* 1873. same collat.

[KIP, WILLIAM I.] 5727
A few days at Nashotah [mission]. *Alb* 1849. O 31 a

[KIPPIS, ANDREW] 5728
Considerations on the provisional treaty with America....*L* 1783. O [4] 164 a
—ed. 2, cor., same impr. & date. O [2] 94
Attributed also to Richard Price. Defends the proposed terms and British wisdom in discontinuing hostilities.

KIPPIS, ANDREW 5729
The life of Captain James Cook....*L* 1788. Q [16] 527 port a
—other 1788 Eng. eds.: *Dub* O [16] 527; *Basel* O 2v
—many Eng. reprints
—Fr. tr. *P* 1789. O 2v: [44] 388; [4] 420; same impr. & date. Q 546
—Ger. tr. *Hamburg* 1789. O 2v: 284; 301. port
Later editions entitled *A narrative of the voyages... performed by... Cook. With an account of his life....*

KIRCHOFF, THEODORE 5730
Californische Kulturbilder. *Cassell* 1886. O 376 a

KIRCHOFF, THEODORE 5731
Reisebilder und Skizzen aus Amerika.... *Altoona* 1875–6. O 2v: 440; 426 a
Travelled from Texas to Oregon in 1867, visited the Idaho mines, etc.

KIRKHAM, GAWIN 5732
A holiday tour in America....*L* [1884]. O 59 a
Went West as far as Denver.

[KIRKLAND, MRS. CAROLINE M.] 5733
Forest life....*N Y* 1842. D 2v: 250; 234 a
—Eng. ed. *L* 1842. D 2v: [16] 302; [4] 320
—anr. Eng. ed. "The emigrant's home; or, real life in the west," *L* 1848. 32° 276
—*L* 1852. 16°

[KIRKLAND, MRS. CAROLINE M.] 5734
A new home, who'll follow? or glimpses of western life. *N Y* 1839. D 317 a
—ed. 2, *N Y* 1840. D 2v
—ed. 3, same impr. 1841. D 298
—ed. 4, *N Y* 1850. D
—ed. 5, *N Y* 1855. D

—Eng. ed. "Montacute, or the new home ...," *L* 1840. D 2v
—anr. Eng. ed., under original t., *L* 1844. 16°

KIRKLAND, MRS. C[AROLINE] M. 5735
Western clearings.... *N Y* 1845. D [10] 238 a
—rptd., same impr.: 1846; 1848.

KIRKLAND, JAMES 5736
Chicago massacre of 1812. *Chi* 1893. O 221 a
Gives Mrs. Heald's narrative differing from Mrs. Kinzie's account, which followed the Helm tradition.

KIRKLAND, THOMAS J., and KENNEDY, ROBERT M. 5737
Historic Camden [S. C.].... *Columbia* 1905–26. O 2v: 424; [8] 486. 3fold.maps 40 pls & plans a

KIRKPATRICK, A. Y. 5738
The early settlers' life in Texas.... *Hillsboro Tex* [1909]. D 107 a

KIRKUP, THOMAS, ed. 5739
A memoir of Duncan Wallace... his voyages.... *Newcastle Eng* 1862. D [10] 210 port a
Includes semi-piratical activities in the Gulf of Mexico in 1820 and later service in the United States Navy during which the Louisiana and Texas coasts were surveyed.

KIRKWOOD, JAMES P. 5740
Report of the chief engineer upon the preliminary surveys. [Contained in the first annual report of the Board of Directors of the Pacific Railroad]. *St L* 1851. O 70 fold. map 12charts & tabs a
First annual report of the first chartered Pacific railroad, now the Missouri Pacific.

KIRSTEN, A. 5741
Skizzen aus den Vereinigten Staaten.... *Leip* 1849. D [22] 347 a
—rptd. *Leip* 1851.

[KIRTLAND, JOHN T.] 5742
The life of Commodore Edward Preble. n.p. [*ca* 1807]. O 30 port [1/2 t. only] a

KISSINGER, L. 5743
History of Buffalo county [Wis.]. *Alma Wis* 1888. D 656 map port a

KITTLITZ, FRIEDRICH H. VON 5744
Denkwurdigkeiten einer Reise nach dem russischen Amerika.... *Gotha* 1858. O 2v: [16] 384; [4] 464. 4pls a
For an earlier narrative of this voyage see Litké, F.F.V.

KITTLITZ, FRIEDRICH H. VON 5745
Twenty-four views of the vegetation of the coasts and islands of the Pacific.... *L* 1861. Q [10] 68 24pls a
Baron Kittlitz accompanied Litke's expedition of 1827–29 and reproduces remarkable scenery encountered on the coasts of northwest America, etc. *See* also Litké, F.F.V.

KLAUPRECHT, EMIL 5746
Deutsche Chronik in der Geschichte des Ohio-Thales, [etc.]. *Cin* [1864]. O 198 a
Important material on the early settlement of Ohio. Klauprecht wrote also a semi-fictionized narrative of life in the west, entitled *Cincinnati, oder Gehimnisse des Westens*, Cincinnati, 1854.

[KLAUSING, ANTON E.] tr. 5747
Geschichte der englischen Kolonien in Nordamerika.... *Leip* 1775–6. 16° 2v: [16] 452; [8] 424 [8]. map a
Published to give Germans a background of the Revolution. For original English edition see *History of the British dominions in North America*....

KLERK, J. DE 5748
Van den oorspronk en der Kracht der Vooroordeelen, door J. T. Als mede een Koort Uyttreskel uyt de Aanteykeninge van de Baron de Lahontan, rakende de Zeden, 't Geloof, en't verstant van de Wilden tot Canada.... *Amst* 1710. D 52 b
—rptd. *Amst* 1723. D 39

KLINCKOWSTRÖM, AXEL L. 5749
Bref om de Förenta Staterna författade under en resa till Amerika. *Stockh* 1824. O 2v: [4 10] 242 errata l. eng.t. tab; [8] 274–275 277–496 errata l. eng.t. + Atlas F 5 maps & plans 10pls eng.t. 2 l. [one describing a pl, the other listing pls] c NYP Y [both eng. & ptd. titles in the 2text vols.; these eng. titles are counted in the 17pls listed on sheet in Atlas vol. as pls 1 & 2]

KLONDIKE (THE) 5750
Klondike (the) and the Yukon gold fields. Guide to:.... *Seattle* 1897. D 115 a

KLONDIKE
Klondike and all about it. By a practical mining engineer. *See* Carey, T. J.

KLONDIKERS 5751
Facts for:.... *Seattle* 1898. O 40 a

KLONDYKE... GOLD FIELDS 5752
Klondyke Alaska gold fields (the). Guide, map and history of: *Chi* L. M. Lord & Co. n.d. D 46 map a

KLONDYKE COUNTRY (THE) 5753
Klondyke country (the) and the gold fields of Alaska. The official guide to: *Chi* Conkey 1897. D 296 front. 7maps a

KLOPFER, EMIL 5754
Travel, reminiscences and experiences. *Alameda* 1894. D 264 a
Covers California and Oregon.

KNAPP, H[ORACE] S. 5755
A history... of Ashland county, Ohio.... *Phil* 1863. 0 550 pl a

KNAPP, H[ORACE] S. 5756
History of the Maumee valley.... *Toledo* 1872. 0 [6] 667 26pls a

KNAPP, N. M. 5757
Historical sketch of Scott county, Illinois .... *Winchester Ill* 1876. 0 [2] 36 a

[KNAPP, SAMUEL L.] 5758
Extracts from a journal of travels... consisting of an account of Boston.... *B* 1818. D 124 a

KNAPP, SAMUEL L. 5759
The life of Aaron Burr. *N Y* 1835. D 290 a

KNAPP, SAMUEL L. 5760
Life of Timothy Dexter.... *B* 1838. 16° 105 pl a
—rptd., with adds., "Life of Lord Timothy Dexter...," *Newburyport* 1848. 16° 108 [36]
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1852.
—anr. ed., with introd. by "Cymon," *B* 1858. 16° 157

[KNAPP, SAMUEL L.] 5761
Memoirs of General Lafayette. With an account of his visit to America.... *B* 1824. D 264 port a

[KNAPP, SAMUEL L.] 5762
Sketches of public characters.... [Calhoun, Webster, *et al*]. *N Y* 1830. D [8] 5-260 a

KNICKERBOCKER, DIEDRICH
A history of New York.... *See* Irving, Washington.

[KNIGHT, HENRY COGSWELL] 5763
Letters from the south and west. By Arthur Singleton [*pseud.*] *B* 1824. 0 158 a

KNIGHT, JOHN 5764
The emigrant's best instructor. [cov.t.] Important extracts from... letters: written by Englishmen, in the United States. [regular t.] *Manch Eng* 1818. 0 72 a
—ed. 2, same collat., *L*[1818].

KNIGHT, DR. [JOHN], and SLOVER, JOHN 5765
Narratives of a late expedition against the Indians... the barbarous execution of Col. William Crawford and the wonderful escape of Dr. Knight and John Slover from captivity. *Phil* 1773[error for 1783]. 16° 38 dd PittU [only copy known]
—issue 2, date corrected to 1783. dd PaU G [only copies known]
—anr. ed., t. slightly altered and captivity of Mrs. Scott added, *Andover* Ames & Parker [1799?]. 16° 46 d AA NYP WisH
—anr. ed. "Remarkable narrative...," [*Leominster*] Chapman Whitcomb [1800?]. D 24 c AA
—anr. ed. "Indian atrocities...," ed., with adds., by H. H. Brackenridge, *Nashv* 1843. D 96 b Hn N NYP
—rptd. *Cin* 1867. D 72 500 copies[75 on thick paper] a
For interest and importance, in Ohio valley history of the period, comparable only to Filson's *Kentucky* and the narratives of Matthew Bunn and Col. James Smith.

KNIGHT, LUCIAN L. 5766
Georgia's landmarks, memorials and legends. *Atlanta* 1913-14. 0 2v: [16] 1065; [14] 1190. 54pls a

KNIGHT, LUCIAN L. 5767
Reminiscences of famous Georgians.... *Atlanta* 1907-8. D 2v: [22] 763; [20] 723. 33pls errata slip in v.I a

KNIGHT, MADAM [SARAH K.] 5768
The private journal of a journey from Boston to New York... 1704. *Alb* 1865. Q 92 a 350copies ptd[50 on L.P.]
—rptd: *N Y* [1869]; *Norwich* 1901; *B* 1920.
For first edition, see following entry.

KNIGHT, MADAM [SARAH K.] and BUCKINGHAM, THE REV. MR. 5769
The journals of:.... *N Y* 1825. D 129 a
See preceding entry for later editions of the Knight *Journal*.

KNIGHT, THOMAS, and GREENE, NANCY L. 5770
Country estates of the Blue Grass. [*Clev*] 1904. Q 200[incl.pls] a

[KNOX, GEN. HENRY] 5771
A plan for the general arrangement of the militia of the United States. [*N Y*1786]. 0 34 a
—rptd. *N Y* 1790. F 26
Advocating military service for all men over eighteen and under sixty-five.

KNOX, J. A., and PRATT, J. G. 5772
All about the Klondike gold miners. *N Y* 1897. D 59 a

KNOX, CAPT. JOHN 5773
An historical journal of the campaigns in North-America, 1757–1760. *L* 1769. 0 2v: [16] 405 [2]; [2] 465 [2]. map 2ports b AA JCB N NYP Y
—rptd. *To*r Champlain Soc 1914–16. 0 3v a 520 copies ptd.
Reliable, full and interesting.

KNOX, JOHN J. 5774
A history of banking in the United States. *N Y* 1900. 0 [24] 880 pls a
—rev. ed. *N Y* 1903. 0 [22] 880 pls

[KNOX, WILLIAM] 5775
An appendix to The present state of the nation.... *L* 1769. 0 62 a
—anr. issue, with app., same impr. & date. 0 68
Attempt to answer Burke's *Observations on a late State of the nation.*

[KNOX, WILLIAM] 5776
The claim of the colonies to an exemption from internal taxes imposed by... parliament .... *L* 1765. 0 [2] 46 a

[KNOX, WILLIAM] 5777
The controversy between Great Britain and her colonies reviewed.... *L* 1769. 0 [4] 207 [55] a
—*Dub* 1769. same collat.
—Am. ed. *B* 1769. 0 100
Ascribed also to Thomas Whately, M. P. and former secretary to Lord Grenville, but probably by Knox, who was Under Secretary of State for America at this time.

[KNOX, WILLIAM] 5778
The present state of the nation... its trade, finances.... *L* 1768. Q 48 + 4adv-p a
—rptd. same impr. & date: 0 100; 0 155; 1769. 0 [4] 9–107
—anr. ed. *Dub* 1768.
This defense of Grenville's ministry and of American taxation has been erroneously ascribed to Thomas Whately and to Grenville himself. For answer see Burke, Edmund, *Observations....*

KNOX COUNTY, NEB.
Descriptive pamphlet of: *See* Fry, E. A.

KNOXVILLE. 5779
The half-century of:.... *Knoxv* 1842. 0 106 a

KNOXVILLE DIRECTORY 5780
Knoxville directory... for 1859–60. *Knoxville* 1859. 0 87 72 a
First directory of this city.

KOB, KARL F. 5781
Wegweiser für Ansiedler im Territorium Kansas.... *N Y* 1857. 0 42 + 6adv-p a

KOBER, GEORGE M. 5782
Reminiscences of:... Vol. I[all]. *Wash* 1930. 0 [24] 403 a
Includes his western experiences as an army surgeon.

KOCH, ALBERT C. 5783
Description of the Hydrarchos Harlani... a gigantic fossil reptile... in the state of Alabama.... *N Y* 1845. 0 16 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. 0 24
—Ger. tr. *Dresden* [1845?]. 0 32

KOCH, ALBERT C. 5784
Description of the Missourium, or Missouri leviathan... its supposed habits and Indian traditions.... *L* 1841. 0 24 a
—Am. ed., probably has priority, *St L* 1841. 0 16
—Am. ed. 2, enl., *Louisv* 1841. 0 20
—anr. ed. [called "ed. 5, enl."] *Dub* 1843. 0 28
—Ger. trs.: *Magdeburg* 1844. 0 pl; *Berlin* 1845. 0 8pls

KOCH, ALBERT C. 5785
Reise durch einen Theil der Vereinigten Staaten... 1844–6. *Dresden* 1847. 0 162 2pls a

KOCH, F[RIEDRICH] C. L. 5786
Die deutschen Kolonien in der Nähe des Saginaw-Flusses.... *Braunschweig* 1851. 0 48 map plan a

KOCH, F[RIEDRICH] C. L. 5787
Die Mineral-Regionen der obern Halbinsel Michigan's (N. A.) am Lake Superior und die Isle Royale.... *Göttingen* 1852. 0 248 map a

KOCH, J. G. F. 5788
Versuch eines Kriegs-Rechts der Negern in Afrika und der Indianer in Amerika. *Tübingen* 1781. 0 86 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1786.

[KOCHERTHAL, JOSHUA] tr. 5789
Ausführlich-und umständlicher Bericht von der berühmten Landschaft Carolina.... *Frankf* 1709. 0 80 map a
Abridged German version of John Lawson's *New voyage to Carolina.... See* Visher for a complete translation.

[KÖHLER, CARL] 5790
Briefe aus Amerika für deutsche Auswanderer.... *Darmstadt* 1852. D [6] 234 5pls a
—ed. 2, enl., same impr., 1854. D [8] 288 6pls
—ed. 3, same impr. & collat. 1856.

KÖPFLI & SUPPIGER (FAMILIE). 5791
Reisebericht der: nach St. Louis... und Gründung von New-Switzerland im Staate Illi-

nois. *Sursee* 1833. 16° [6] 235 [2] front. b
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. 16° [8] 298 [2] front. map b N NYP

KÖRNER, GUSTAV [P.] 5792
Beleuchtung des Duden'schen Berichtes über die westlichen Staaten.... *Frankf* 1834. 0 62 fold.map a

KÖRNER, GUSTAV [P.] 5793
Das deutsche Element in den Vereinigten Staaten... 1818–1848. *Cin* 1880. 0 461 errata, l. a
—ed. 2, *N Y* 1884. 0 468

KOERNER, GUSTAVE [P.] 5794
Memoirs of: *Cedar Rapids* 1909. 0 2v: [16] 628; [12] 768. 2ports a

KOHL, J[OHANN] G. 5795
Die beiden ältesten General-Karten von Amerika.... *Weimar* 1860. F [10] 186 2maps a

KOHL, J[OHANN] G. 5796
Geschichte der Entdeckung Amerika's von Columbus bis Franklin.... *Bremen* 1861. 0 [8] 454 a
—Eng. ed. "A popular history of discovery of America...," *L* 1862. D 2v: [10] 275; [6] 284. errata, l.; rptd. *L* 1865.

KOHL, J[OHANN] G. 5797
History of the discovery of Maine.... *Port Me* 1869. 0 [14] 9–535 22maps a

KOHL, J[OHANN] G. 5798
Kitschi-Gami, oder Erzählungen vom Obern-See.... *Bremen* 1859. 0 2v in 1: [8] 328; [2] 272 a
—Eng. ed. "Kitchi-Gami. Wanderings round Lake Superior," *L* 1860. 0 [12] 428[incl. 16pls] + 32adv-p a

KOHL, J[OHANN] G. 5799
Reisen in Canada, und durch die Staaten von New-York und Pennsylvanien.... *Stuttgart* 1856. 0 [4] 576 a
—Eng. tr. *L* 1861. 0 2v: [10] 346; [4] 358. diag

KOHL, J[OHANN] G. 5800
Reisen im Nordwesten der Vereinigten Staaten.... *N Y* 1857. 0 [6] 534 map 11pls a
—anr. ed. [perhaps the 1st], *Neustadt* n.d. same collat.
—ed. 2, *N Y* 1858. same collat.
—rptd. *St L* 1859. same collat.

KONSAG, FERNANDO 5801
Konsag, Fernando... visitador de las missiones de Californias. Carta del: á los padres superiores de... Nueva-España. [*Mex* 1748]. Q 43 capt.t.only b H JCB NYP Y
Gives a biography of Father Antonio Tempis, early California missionary.

KOOTENAI GUIDE 5802
Kootenai guide... to the mining camps of British Columbia and Klondike. *Rossland Can* 1898. D 78 map a

KORDÜL, A. 5803
Der sichere fuhrer nach und in Texas.... *Rottwel am Neckar* 1846. 16° [8] 394 [4] a

KORTE BESCHRIJVINGE 5804
Korte Beschrijvinge der Vereenigde Staten .... *Nijmegen* 1847. D 47 a

KOSTERING, J. F. 5805
Auswanderung der sachsischen Lutheraner im Jahr 1838 ihre Niederlassung in Perry-Co., Mo. *St L* 1866. 16° [24] 279 a

KOTTENKAMPF, FRANZ 5806
Geschichte der Colonization Amerikas.... *Frankf* 1850. 0 2v: [8] 606; [4] 459 a

KOTTENKAMPF, FRANZ 5807
Der Unabhängigkeitskampf der spanisch-amerikanischen Colonien. *Stuttgart* 1838. 0 [10] 459 a
Supplementary volume to Ernst Münch's *Allgemeine Geschichte der neusten Zeit*, giving account of the acquisition of Florida, etc.

KOTZEBUE, OTTO VON 5808
Entdeckungs-Reise in die Süd-See und nach der Berings-Strasse... 1815–18. *Weimar* 1821. Q 3v: [26] 168; 176; 240. 6maps 20pls[19col] a
—issue on L. P. b
—rptd. *Hannover* 1821. 0 2v; *Vienna* 1825, 0 3v a
—Eng. ed. "A voyage of discovery into the South sea and Beering's straits...." *L* Longman 1821. 0 3v: [16] 358; [4] 434; [4] 442. 7maps 9pls[8 col] tab b N Y
—rptd. *L* Phillips 1821. 0 2pts in 1 4maps 8pls[2col] a
—Dutch tr. *Amst* 1822. 0 3v maps pls a
—Rus. ed. "Poutechestvïe v Ïoujenoï okean. Voyage dans l'ocean de sud et au detroit de Bering...." *St Petersb* 1821–3. 0 3v + atlas F
Important Russian explorations of the northwest and California coasts. For another narrative of this voyage see Choris, Louis.

KOTZEBUE, OTTO VON 5809
Puteshestvie vokrug svieta... na voennom shliupie Predpriiatii... 1823–6. *St Ptbg* 1828. 0 [8] 200 4maps a
—Ger. ed. "Neue Reise um die Welt...

1823–26," *Weimar* 1830. 0 2v: [24] 191; 178 [34]. 3maps 2col pls
—Dutch tr. Haarlem 1830. 0 2v: [8] 254; [6] 274 [1]. 3maps 2pls
—Eng. ed. "A new voyage round the world ...." *L* 1830. D 2v: [8] 341; [6] 362. port 3maps pl a
Describes a lengthy stay at the Russian California settlement at Ft. Ross.

KOWALSKI, HENRI 5810
À travers l'Amérique.... *P* 1872. 0 [12] 268 a

KRACKENFUSS, ABRAHAM 5811
Münchausen in California.... *Bremen* 1849. D [6] 73 a
Wail from the victim of a fraudulent California mining project.

[KRAITSIR, CHARLES V.] 5812
The Poles in the United States.... *Phil* 1837. 16° [8] 196 a

K[RAMER], J[OHANN] M. 5813
Neuste und richtigste Nachricht von der Landschaft Georgia.... *Göttingen* 1746. 0 88 a

KRASHENINNIKOV, STEFAN P. 5814
Opisanie zemli Kamchatki sochinennoe .... *St Ptbg* 1755. 0 2v: fold.pls & maps b
—rptd. *St Ptbg:* 1786; 1818–19. a
—Dutch tr. *Amst* 1770. 0 [6 3–14] 384 [14] 3pls eng.t.
—anr. issue, with *Haarlem* impr.
—Eng. ed., abr. by Grieve, "The history of Kamtschatka...," *Gloucester* 1764. Q [8] 280 [8] 2maps 7pls a
—Fr. tr., from abr. Eng. tr., *Lyons* 1767. D 2v: [16] 327; [8] 359. 2maps
—anr. Fr. tr., unabr. from Russian original, *Amst* 1770. D 2v: [20] 439; [4] 493. map 7pls
—Ger. tr., from abr. Eng. ed., by Köhler, *Lemgo* 1766. Q [16] 344 4maps 3pls
—rptd. same impr. 1789.
Contains one of the earliest descriptions of Russian America and the Kurile Islands.

KRESS, BRIG. GEN. JOHN A. 5815
Memoirs. [*N Y* 1936]. 0 51 front. a
Author was stationed at Ft. Vancouver in the early 'seventies.

KRETSCHMER, KONRAD 5816
Die Entdeckung Amerikas.... *Berlin* 1892. Q [24] 471 + Atlas F [6] 40col.pls a

KROEBER, ALFRED L. 5817
Hand book of the Indians of California. *Wash* 1925. 0 [18] 995 fold.map[in pocket] 10 other maps 73pls[on 38sheets] a

KRUEGER, M[AX] 5818
Pioneer life in Texas; an autobiography .... [*San Antonio ca* 1930]. 0 [6] 3–226 [2] port a

KRUSENSTERN, ADAM J. VON 5819
Atlas de l'océan Pacifique.... *St Ptbg* 1824–7. F [12] 34maps b
—ed. 2, same impr. 1827[ptd 1838?]. F [16] 34maps b Y
For explanatory volumes on this *Atlas*, see below *Beytrage zur Hydrographie....*

KRUSENSTERN, ADAM J. VON 5820
Beyträge zur Hydrographie der grössern Ozeane als erläuterungen zu einer Charte.... *Leip* 1819. Q 248 map a
—Rus. tr. *St Ptbg* 1823. Q 2v + suppl(*St Ptbg* 1826. 1v Q) 3v in all b
—Fr. ed. "Recueil de memoires hydrographiques ... d'explication a l'Atlas de l'ocean Pacifique," *St Ptbg* 1824–7. Q 2v + "supplemens" *St Ptbg* 1835. Q 172 map 3v in all b
Both Russian and French editions should preferably be accompanied by the folio *Atlas de l'ocean Pacifique*, entered separately above.

KRUSENSTERN, ADAM J. VON 5821
Poutechestvie vokroug svéta. Voyage autour du monde... 1803–1806. *St Ptbg* 1809–12–14. Q 3v; 1010 + F atlas [of 105pls] 1814. d Y
—Ger. ed. "Reise um die Welt...," *St Ptbg* 1810–12–13–14. Q 3v + F atlas [of 105pls] c N NYP Y
—rptd. *Berlin* 1811–12. 16° 2v in 3 map 14 pls a
—Dutch ed. "Reise om de Wereld...," *Haarlem* 1811–15. 0 4v map pls
—Eng. tr. *L* 1813. Q 2v: [40] 314; [10] 404. l., of binding directions map 2pls b N NYP Y
—Fr. tr. *P* 1821. 0 2v: [12] 418; [4] 531 + F atlas [4p 30maps & pls] a
—Ital. tr. *Milan* 1818. 16° 3v
First Russian voyage around the world; of great value for the Northwest coast. For other official accounts by co-commanders, see Lisianskii, and Langsdorff.

KU-KLUX-KLAN (THE). 5822
Horrible disclosures. A full and authentic exposé of: *Cin* 1868. 0 9–109 a

KU-KLUX-KLAN (THE). 5823
The masked lady of the White House; or: ... startling exposure... of this extensive secret band. *Phil* [1868]. 0 19–62 a

KU-KLUX-KLAN (THE). 5824
The oaths, signs, ceremonies and objects of:.... By a late member. *Clev* 1868. D 30 a

KU-KLUX-KLAN (THE).
The terrible mysteries of:.... By Scalpel, M.D. *See* Dixon, Edw. H

KÜNZEL, HEINRICH 5825
Obercalifornien.... *Darmstadt* 1848. D [4] 41 map a
First German pamphlet promoting California emigration.

KÜRNBERGER, FERDINAND 5826
Der Amerika-Müde.... *Frankf* 1885. 0 [4] 504 a
—ed. 2, *Leip* [1889?]. 16° 580
Reactions towards American life by a disgruntled visitor.

KUNSTMANN, FRIEDRICH 5827
Die Entdeckung Amerikas. *Munich* 1859. Q [4] 151 + Atlas F [4] 13col.maps b BP N NYP Y
Six of the maps, from an unpublished manuscript of the sixteenth century, give details of the California coast; another, done in 1592, shows the coasts of Florida, Virginia, etc.

KUNZE, JOHANN C. 5828
Eine Aufforderung an das Volk Gottes in Amerika zum frohen Jauchzen und Danken ....*Phil* 1784. D 101 a

KURZ, RUDOLPH F. 5829
The journal of:... among fur traders... on the Mississippi and upper Missouri rivers, 1846–52. *Wash* 1937. 0 382 48pls a

KURZGEFASSTE... NACHRICHTEN 5830
Kurzgefasste historisch-geographische Nachrichten von den englischen Kolonien in Nord Amerika.... *Hamburg* 1778. D 31 a

KUYKENDALL, W. L. 5831
Frontier days.... n.p. [*Denver?*] 1917. D 251 port a
Personal narrative, by the presiding judge at the trial of Wild Bill Hickok's assassin, of life in the West after the Civil War.

L

L., M[ONS.] DE
Histoire impartiale des évenemens... de la dernière guerre.... *See* Longchamps, Pierre de.

L., B. V. 5832
Die Glaubwürdigkeit von Maldonados nordwestlicher Schiffahrt. *Gotha* 1712. 0 52 a

L., D.
California. *See* Lancelot, D.

L., D. 5833
The diggers' handbook and truth about California. *Sydney* 1849. 0 110 a
It has been suggested that these initials [D. L.] stand for Damned Liar; possibly by D. Lancelot, *q.v.*

L., T. D. 5834
A peep at the western world.... *L* 1863. D [6] 126 a

LA BORDE, M[AXIMILIAN] 5835
History of the South Carolina College... to 1857. *Columbia* 1859. 0 464 a
—ed. 2, brought to 1865, *Charleston* 1874, 0 [44] 596

LA BREE, BEN, ed. 5836
The Confederate soldier in the civil war, 1861–65. *Louisv* 1895. F 480 col.front. a
—rptd. same impr. & collat. 1897.

LA CARRIÈRES, A. C. DE 5837
Voyage aux pays auriferes, Afrique, Mexique, Californie.... *P* [1855]. 0 [4] 328 12pls a

LACHAPELLE, A[LFRED] DE, ed. 5838
Le comte de Raousset-Boulbon et l'expédition de la Sonore. *P* 1859. D [2] 318 [2] map port a

[LACOCK, ABNER] 5839
Great national object. Proposed connection of the eastern and western waters, by a communication through the Potomac country. [*Wash* 1822]. 0 38 a
Project was to connect the Delaware and Ohio rivers by a series of canals. Lacock was one of the commissioners appointed to survey the Potomac and the ninety-two page *Report* of that Commission sometimes accompanies the above.

LACOSTE, AUGUSTE 5840
Californiae. Fragments... d'un voyage autour du monde. *P* 1849. 0 32 a

LACY, MARY 5841
The female shipwright; or, life and extraordinary adventures of Mayr [*sic*] Lacy.... *Phil* 1814. D 35 fold.pl a

[LADD, WILLIAM] 5842
A letter to Aaron Burr... on the... baneful effects of duels. *N Y* 1804. 0 32 a

LADE, CAPITAINE ROBERT 5843
Voyages du: en l'Afrique, l'Asie et l'Amerique....*P* 1744. D 2v: [18] 370; [2] 400 [last p. numb. erroneously 360] 2maps a
—anr. ed. *Amst* 1784. 0 591 2pls
—rptd., *P* 1810 0 [16] 599 2 maps

Purports to be a translation by Abbé Prevost, from the English, but no English edition known. Contains a long account of affairs in the infant colony of Georgia, which probably was translated from some English work.

LADRÓN DE GUEVARA, ANTONIO 5844
Noticias de los poblados, y tratos de que se componen el Nuevo Reyno de Leon, provincia de Coaguila, Nueva Estremadura, y provincia de las Texas.... [*Mex?*] 1739. F 32 c JCB
—rptd., with changes, [*Mex*] same date. F 36 Hn JCB
Mercilessly critical of missionaries and governing authorities, military and civil, in the northern frontier region.

LADUE, JOSEPH 5845
Klondyke facts.... *N Y* [1897]. 0 205 18maps & pls a
—anr. issue, same collat. & date, *Mont*
By a pioneer Alaskan, the founder of Dawson.

LADUE, JOSEPH 5846
Klondyke nuggets.... *N Y* [1897]. 0 92 a

LAFAYETTE, MARIE J. P. R. Y. GILBERT DE MOTIER, MARQUIS DE 5847
Mémoires, correspondance... du:.... *P* 1837–8. 0 6v: [12] 495; [4] 504; [4] 520; [6] 449; [4] 545; [4] 814 a
—rptd. *Brus* 1837. 16° 6v
—anr. issue, same impr. & date. 0 2v
—Eng. tr. [first 3v only] *L* 1837. 0 3v: [16] 469; [8] 480; [8] 497. port
—Am. ed. [first vol. only] *N Y* 1837. 0 [24] 552 port

LA FAYETTE, GENERAL. 5848
Memoirs of: embracing details of public and private life.... *Hart* 1825. D 455 a
—rptd. *N Y* 1825. D port

LA FAYETTE, THE MARQUIS DE 5849
Memoirs of the military career of:.... *B* 1824. 0 56 a

LAFAYETTE (GEN.). 5850
Memoirs of: with an account of his tour through the United States.... *B* 1825. 0 24 a

LAFAYETTE.
Memoirs of: with an account of his visit to America. *See* Knapp, Saml. L.

LA FAYETTE, MARQUIS DE. 5851
Vie privée... du:.... *P* 1790. 0 88 port a

LA FAYETTE, LE MARQUIS DE. 5852
Vie publique et privée de: [*P*] 1791. 0 69 a

LA FAYETTE, GENERAL. 5853
Visit of: to Louisiana.... By a citizen of New Orleans. *N O* 1825. D 86 a
—Fr. tr. *N O* 1825. D pl

LAFAYETTE, GÉNÉRAL.
Voyage du: aux États-Unis....
See Barbaroux, Chas. O., and Lardier, J. A.

LAFITAU, P. [JOSEPH FRANCOIS] 5854
Moeurs des sauvages Ameriquains.... *P* 1724. Q 2v: [22] 610 [2]; [12] 490 [41]. map 42pls a
—rptd. *P* 1724. D 4v: [24] 256; [8] 296; [12] 248; [8] 196 [66]. map 42pls; *Amst* 1730. D 4v; *P* 1733. Q 2v; *P* 1734. D 4v in 2
—Dutch ed. "De Zeden der Wilden van Amerika," *Hague* 1731. F 2v in 1: [58] 555 [for 560] map; 42pls *Amst* 1751. F 2v in 1 42pls map
Comprehensive and meticulous information on the Iroquois and other northern tribes acquired by a long residence among them.

LAFITTE. 5855
The memoirs of:.... *Prov* 1826. 16° 125 port a

[LA HARPE, BERNARD DE] 5856
Journal historique de l'établissement des Francais à la Louisiane.... *N O* [*P* ptd] 1831. 0 [4] 412 a
Chief authority for the period covered, 1698–1723; it and the *Memoires* of Dumont de Marigny serve as sequels to Joutel's *Journal*.

LAHONTAN, BARON 5857
Nouveaux voyages... [together with vol. II, "Mémoires... ou la suite des voyages ...,"] dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.... *Hague* Frères l'Honoré 1703. 16° 2v: [22] 279; 220 [16]. 3maps[2fold.] 22pls 4fronts. [same 2 in each vol.] t-p of each vol. in red & black, with "angel" vignette b Clem N NYP
—issue 2, t-p of each vol. in red & black, with small "scroll" ornament, text re-set, maps & pls re-eng. 16° 2v: [24] 279; 220 [17]. 3maps[2fold. but smaller than those in issue 1] 22pls front.[one only and only in vol.I] a
—issue 3, t-p of each vol. in black, maps & pls re-eng. & improved, with ornament on t-pp changed to a "globe." Collates same as issue 2, but some copies contain an extra pl. at p211, vol.I[same subject and differing but slightly from one at p14]
—anr. ed., re-set in larger type, *Hague* Frères l'Honoré 1704. D 2v: [18] 280; 220[erroneously numb. 120]. 3maps[2fold.] 24pls [incl.front.to vol.I]
—"seconde edition, revuë, corrigée, &

augmentée," including "Dialogues" issued as a part of a separate vol.III with former eds., *Hague* Jonas l'Honoré 1705. 16° [18 incl.eng.t.] 376; 336[incl.initial blank] 3maps [two fold.] 24pls

—anr. issue, pub. by Francois l'Honoré, identical except for t-p and the omission of one pl. from vol.I[i.e., the pl. of a globe and a bird found at p.1 of the Jonas l'Honoré ed.]

—rptd., same collat. as the Jonas l'Honoré ed. of 1705, *Hague* Delo 1706.

—anr. ed. *Hague* Delorme 1707–08. 16° 2v: [18] 354 [12]; [2] 239. 3fold.maps 20pls [incl.front. to vol.I]

—anr. ed. *Hague* Frères l'Honoré 1709. 16° 2v: [20] 280; 222 [18]. 3maps[2fold.] 23pls [incl.front. to vol. I]

—anr. ed. *Hague* Delorme 1712. 16° 2v: [18] 354 [12]; [2] 239. 3maps 19pls [no front.to vol.I in only copy located, but perhaps one should be there] b

—rptd. same impr. 1715. 16° 2v: [18] 280; 222 [18]. 3maps 23pls[incl.front. to vol.I]

—anr. ed. calling itself "seconde edition, revuée...," *Amst* Francois l'Honoré 1728. 16°2v: [18] 408; [2] 238. 3maps[2fold.] 23 pls[incl.front. to vol.I]

—rptd. same impr. 1741. 16° 2v in 3: [vol.I, "Voyages..."; vol.II, "Suite de voyages ..."; vol.III, "Mémoires de l'Amérique..."] [10] 188 [4]; [6] 220; [2] 237. 3maps[2fold.] 24pls[incl.front. to vol.I]

—Dutch ed., abr., "Van den oorspronk en de kracht der Vooroordeelen, door J. T. Als mede een kort Uyttreksel uyt de Aanteykeninge van de Baron de Lahontan...," *Amst* 1710. D 52

—rptd., t. altered, n.p. 1723. 0 29 29–39

—anr. ed., complete,with add. notes, "Reizen van den Baron van La Hontan...," *Hague* 1739. D 2v [vol.II entitled "Gedenkschiften van het Noordelyk Amerika..."]: [14] 190 193–281 [3] 281–582; [2] 8 5–552. 2fold.maps 16pls

—Eng. ed. "New voyages to North America ...," *L* 1703. 0 2v: [24] 280[ending with what seems an incompleted Index (letter "T"), and a superfluous catch-word "The" at foot of that page]; [2] 302 + adv-l. [13]. 4maps[3fold.] 20pls[incl.front. to vol.II] Inasmuch as t-p of vol.I calls for only 23maps & pls, and as so many copies of vol.II lack front., it is a fair assumption that some copies were issued without it. b Clem JCB NYP Y

—Eng. ed. 2, *L* 1735. [vol.I pub.either by Bonwicke or Osborn; vol.II pub. by Walthoe, Bonwicke, Osborn, *et al*] 0 2v: [24] 280; 304. 4maps[2fold.] 16pls[incl.front. to vol.II] a

—anr. issue, both vols. pub. by Brindley, same impr., date & collat. [t-pp in vol.I of all 1735 London eds. call erroneously for 23maps & pls]

—Ger. tr., abr., *Hamburg* 1709. D [12 incl.double-p.t.] 459 small fold.map

—anr. Ger. ed., complete, same impr. 1711. D [24 incl.double-p.t.] 753 fold.map

—Ital. tr.[of vol.I only], *Milan* 1831. D 2v: 216; 202

The two volumes—*Voyages* and *Mémoires* —were apparently, in early editions, sold both separately and in sets. This explains the frequent appearance of individual volumes and of sets not uniform and often with different imprints and dates. As collectors today insist on the set-form, the work is here so treated. What constitutes a third volume, but of no historical significance and not generally found with the others, is entered separately, below, under *Suplement*.

Lahontan's narrative, of considerable value when confined to his actual sojourneyings in the Lake region, was unfortunately disfigured by his inserting an account of a pretended trip west of the Mississippi about as convincing as the legends of the sea-serpent.

LAHONTAN, BARON. 5858

Suplement aux Voyages du: ou l'on trouve des dialogues curieux entre l'auteur et un sauvage... aussi plusieurs observations faites par le même auteur, dans ses voyages en Portugal....Tome troisieme. *Hague* Honoré 1703. 16° [16] 222 2fold.maps 4pls b BM JCB NYP

—reissued, from same sheets, with new t., "Suite du voyage...," [omitting words "Tome troisieme"], same collat., *Amst* la veuve de Boetman 1704. a

—anr. issue, identical, with different t., "Dialogues de...Lahontan et d'un sauvage ...," same impr., date & collat.

—anr. ed., "Dialogues...," called "Tome troisieme." *Hague* Delorme 1708. 16° [18] 1–174 blank, l. 177–374 fold.pl

—anr. ed., "Suite du voyage...," *Amst* la veuve de Boetman 1728. 16° 257 2fold.maps 4pls[one fold.]

—anr. ed. "Dialogues," ed. Chinard, *Balt* 1931. 0 [4] 272 + colophon, l.

From this volume the portion devoted to his "Dialogues"—a diatribe against Christianity—was included in both English editions and in the 1705 French editions. Most later French editions were, along with his European travels, issued separately as entered above. French editions of all three volumes were, after 1704, so changed and polished as to verify the suspicion that editorial work on them was done by the apostate monk, Nicolas Guedeville. Some authorities even believe him to have been the veritable author of the "Dialogues."

LAKE, STUART N. 5859

Wyatt Earp, frontier marshal. *B* 1931. D [14] 392 15pls 10facs [issue 1, "belly" misspelled, p54, line 18] a

LAKE ERIE
Lake Erie and the Hudson river. Remarks on the importance of the contemplated grand canal, between:
See Williamson, Hugh.

LAKE ERIE 5860
A view of the Grand Canal, from: to the Hudson river.... *N Y* 1825. D 28 a

LA MADELÈNE, JOSEPH H. DE COLLET, BARON DE. 5861
Le comte de Raousset-Boulbon: sa vie et ses aventures.... *Alencon* 1856. D 162 a
—ed. 2, *P* 1859.
Two ill-starred expeditions and a firing squad finally extinguished his obsession of seizing Sonora and the glittering mines of Arizona.

[LAMAR, J., and O'FARRELL, J.] 5862
Report on the Mendocino Indian war. [*Sacr* 1860]. 0 75 a

LAMAR, JAMES S. 5863
Recollections of pioneer days in Georgia. [*Wash* 1916]. 0 64 a 200copies ptd.

LAMAR, L[UCIUS] Q. C. 5864
Speech on the state of the country.... *Atlanta* 1864. 0 30 a

LAMAR, MIRABEAU B. 5865
Address of...: to the citizens of Sante Fe. [Together with] Constitution of the republic of Tejas. *Austin* [1841]. 0 14 [3] 14–47 [Ptd in both Eng. & Sp.] a

LAMAR, MIRABEAU B. 5866
Letter of: on the subject of annexation.... *Sav* 1844 0 48 a

LAMB, E. J. 5867
Memories of the past....[*South Bend*] 1906. D 207 5pls a
Life in Iowa, Kansas and Colorado in the forties and fifties.

LAMB, R[OGER] 5868
An... authentic journal of occurrences during the late American war.... *Dub* 1809. 0 [28] 5–438 tab a
Originally issued in 11 parts.

LAMB, R[OGER] 5869
Memoir of his own life.... *Dub* 1811. 0 296 a

LAMBERT, EDWARD R. 5870
History of the colony of New Haven.... *N Hav* 1838. D 216 3maps 11pls a

LAMBERT, GUILLAUME 5871
Voyage dans l'Amérique.... *Brus* 1855. 0 320 + atlas[of 32pls] fold.map a
Investigation into American manufacturing methods by a Belgian industrialist.

LAMBERT, JOHN. 5872
Travels through Canada and the United States, 1806–1808. *L* 1810. 0 3v: [24] 496; [10] 494; [6] 506. 18maps & pls[some col] a
—ed. 2, *L* 1813. 0 2v: [36] 544; [8] 532. 18 maps & pls
—ed. 2, cor., same collat., *L* 1814.
—ed. 3, cor. & improved, same collat., *L* 1816.

LAMBERTIE, CHARLES DE 5873
Voyage pittoresque en Californie et au Chili. *P* 1853–4. 0 [12] 310 a

LAMBOURNE, ALFRED 5874
An old sketch book. *B* [1892]. F 17 18pls b Y
—rptd., "The old journey," *S L C* [1897]. D 53 18pls a
Sketches of historic spots on the Mormon trail by an artist who crossed the plains in 1867.

LAMBOURNE, ALFRED 5875
Scenic Utah. *N Y* 1891. F [4] 45 l. 20pls a

LAMBRECHTSEN VAN RITTHEM, N[ICHOLAS] C. 5876
Korte Beschrijving van de Ontdekking en der verdere lotgevallen van Nieuw-Nederland. *Middleburg* 1818. 0 [6] 102 map a some copies on thick paper

LAMECH and AGRIPPA
Chronicon Ephratense. *See* Gass, Jacob, and Miller, Johan P.

LAMON, WARD H. 5877
The life of Abraham Lincoln.... *B* 1872. 0 [16] 538 15pls 3facs a
Slightly unfavorable but important delineation; ghost-written, from Lamon's material by Chauncey F. Black.

LA MOTTE MINES 5878
La Motte mines (the)... in Missouri. Observations on: n.p. Royston & Brown [1839]. 0 32 fold.map a

LAMSON, J. 5879
Round Cape Horn... from Maine to California... 1852. *Bangor* 1878. D 156 a

LANCASTER, DANIEL 5880
The history of Gilmanton [N. H.].... *Gilmanton* 1845. 0 [8] 13–304 map a

LANCASTER, ROBERT A. 5881
Historic Virginia homes and churches. *Phil* 1915. Q 527 a

LANCASTER [PA.] 5882
Minutes of conferences, held at: in August 1762. With:... several tribes of northern and western Indians. *Phil* 1763. F 36 c PhilL

LANCASTER [PA.] 5883
A treaty, held at...:... with the... Six Nations, in June 1744. *Phil* 1744. F 39 b N Y —rptd., with adds., *Wmsbg* [1744]. 0 [12] 79 a

LANCASTER COUNTY [PA.]
A narrative of the late massacres in: *See* Franklin, Benj.

[LANCELOT, D.] 5884
California. n.p. 1869. 16° cover-t. & following erratic paginat.: 9–62; 65–68; 71; 72; 77–90; 93–96; 99; 100; 103; 104; 107; 108; 111–116; 121–134; 137–160; 163–178; 181–184; 189–200; 205–208. map 4pls a

LAND
Land-und Seereisen eines St. Gallischen Kantonbürgers nach Nordamerika....
See Buechler, Johann U.

LANDAIS, PIERRE DE 5885
A memorial, to justify [his] conduct during the late war. *B* 1784. Q 115 a

LANDAIS, PIERRE DE 5886
The second part of the memorial to justify [his] conduct, during the late war. *N Y* [1787?]. Q 52 a
Dismissed from the navy for questionable conduct as captain of the frigate "Alliance" when Paul Jones fought the "Serapis." In the same year and place was published, in eighteen pages, *Charges and proofs respecting the conduct of Peter Landais.*

LANDER, FREDERICK W. 5887
Additional estimates of the Fort Kearney, South Pass... wagon road.... [*Wash* 1861]. 0 27 a

LANDER, FREDERICK W. 5888
Maps and reports of the Fort Kearney, South Pass, and Honey Lake wagon road.... H. Exec. Doc. 64. [*Wash* 1861]. 0 39 a only 250copies ptd.
No maps accompanied this report as published.

LANDER, FRED[ERICK] W. 5889
Report of the reconnaissance of a railroad route from Puget sound via the South pass to the Mississippi.... [House Ex. Doc. 129, vol. 3]. [*Wash* 1856]. 0 56 b S USGeolSurv Y [only copies known]
Intended to accompany the octavo series known as *Pacific railroad explorations, q.v.*, but, being issued a year later, not found ordinarily with sets of that series. In the Streeter collection is also a thirty-page copy without title-page, giving the introductory portion only, which suggests—assuming it is complete—an earlier printing of 1854 or 1855. The *Report* itself was included in the quarto edition of the *Pacific railroad explorations.*

LANDOLPHE, CAPITAINE [JEAN F.] 5890
Memoires du:... ses voyages... aux deux Amériques.... *P* 1823. 0 2v: 350; 500. map 2pls a

LANDRIN, H[ENRI] 5891
De l'or. *P* 1851. D [28] 300 a

LANDRUM, J[OHN] B. O. 5892
Colonial and revolutionary history of upper South Carolina.... *Greenville S C* 1897. D [16] 360 7pls a

LANDRUM, J[OHN] B. O. 5893
History of Spartanburg county, South Carolina... *Atlanta* 1900. 0 [8] 739 a

LANE, [GOV.] JOSEPH 5894
Biography of: By "Western" [pseud.]. *Wash* 1852. 0 40 a
—anr. issue, *pseud.* "A Westerner," same impr., date & collat.
Authorship has been ascribed to Robert Dale Owen.

LANE, GOV. JOSEPH 5895
Life of: by a resident.... *Port Ore* 1873. 0 63 errata, l. a

LANE, LUNSFORD... of Raleigh, N. C. 5896
The narrative of:... purchase of himself and family from slavery and his banishment ... for the crime of wearing a colored skin. *B* 1842. 16° 54 a
—other eds.: same impr. & collat. 1845; 1848.

LANE, MRS. LYDIA S. 5897
I married a soldier. *Phil* 1893. D 214 a
—ed. 2, *N Y* 1910. same collat.
Life in Texas and New Mexican army posts

LANE, WALTER P. 5898
The adventures and recollections of:... containing sketches of the Texian... wars. *Marshall Tex* 1887. D [4] 114 port a
—rptd. same impr. [1928]. D 180 port

LANG, HERBERT O., ed. 5899
History of the Willamette valley.... *Port Ore* 1885. roy 0 902 [13] 6pls facs errata slip a

[LANG, HERBERT O.] ed. 5900
A history of Tuolumne county, California. *S F* 1882. 0 [14] 510 [48] 12ports b

LANG, JOHN D., and TAYLOR, SAMUEL 5901
Report of a visit to some of the tribes... west of the Mississippi river. *Prov* 1843. 0 47 a
—anr. ed., priority not established, *N Y* 1843. 0 34 a

LANG, COL. W. W. 5902
The resources... of Texas. n.p. 1881. 0 62 fold.map pl a
—anr. issue—without map & pl

LANGDON, SAMUEL 5903
Government corrupted by vice... sermon preached the 31st day of May, 1775. *Watertown* 1775. D 29 a
Describes the battles at Lexington and Concord.

LANGE, HENRY 5904
Atlas von Noord America nach den neusten Materialen.... *Braunschweig* 1854. Q [8] 28 18maps[many on the west] a

LANGFORD, ELLA M. 5905
Johnson county, Arkansas.... *Clarksville Ark* 1921. 0 210 a

LANGFORD, NATHANIEL P. 5906
Vigilante days and ways. The pioneers of the Rockies.... *B* 1890. 0 2v: [26] 426; [16] 485. 15pls a
—rptd. *N Y* 1893, same collat. a
—anr. ed. *Chi* 1912. 0 554 15pls

LANGMAN, CHRISTOPHER, et al 5907
A true account of voyage of the Nottingham-Galley... to New-England, near which she was cast away on Boon-Island, by the captain's obstinacy... with an account of the falsehoods in the captain's Narrative.... *L* 1711. 0 [8] 36 b
For the captain's narrative, see Dean, Captain John.

[LANGRISHE, SIR HERCULES] 5908
Considerations on the dependencies of Great Britain.... *L* 1769. 0 92 a
Advocates that the Colonies be taxed, but only after their representation in Parliament.

LANGSDORFF, GEORGE H. VON 5909
Bemerkungen auf einer Reise um die Welt, 1803–07. *Frankf* 1812. Q 2v: [26] 304 [30]; 336 [20]. 2ports 44pls a
—rptd., same impr. 1813. D 2v
—Dutch ed. "Reis rondom de Wereld," *Amst* 1813–19. 0 4v 13pls[incl.eng.t.]
—Eng. tr. *L* 1813–14. Q 2v in 1: [24] 362 [6]; [8] 386 [6]. map 21pls b N NYP
—Am. ed., abr., *Carlisle Pa* 1817. 0 617 [17] pl a
—anr. ed. [Calif. section only] *S F* 1927. 0 [14] 158 [2] map pls 260copies ptd.
Account of Alaska, the Aleutians, California, etc., by the naturalist with Krusenstern.

LANGSTON, MRS. CAROLYNE L. 5910
History of Eastland county, Texas. *Dallas* 1904. D 220[incl.pls] a

[LANGWORTHY, EDWARD] 5911
Memoirs of the life of the late Charles Lee ... second in command in the service of the United States... during the revolution.... *L* 1792. 0 [12] 439 a
—rptd. *Dub* 1792. same collat.; with new t., *L* 1797. 0 [12] 446
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1792. D [8] 284
—rptd. *N Y* 1793.
—anr. Am. ed., t. altered, *N Y* 1813. D 352
Said to have been edited by Thomas Paine, under the direction of Langworthy.

LANGWORTHY, FRANKLIN 5912
Scenery of the plains, mountains and mines; or a diary kept upon the overland route to California. *Ogdensburgh N Y* 1855. D 324 a

LANGWORTHY, LUCIUS H. 5913
Dubuque; its history [etc.]. *Dubuque* [1855]. 0 82 a
By a pioneer who came to the Dubuque lead mines in 1827.

LANIER, SIDNEY 5914
Florida: its scenery, climate and history .... *Phil* 1876. D 336[incl.pls] a
—ed. 2, same impr. n.d.

LANMAN, CHARLES 5915
Adventures in the wilds of North America .... *L* 1854. D 300 a
—rptd. *L* 1863.
—Am. ed., enl., "Adventures in the wilds of the United States...," *Phil* 1856. 0 2v: [16] 514; [2] 517 [2] 6pls
—Eng. ed. *L* 1856. same collat.
—Eng. ed. 2, *L* 1859. same collat.
This collective edition contains several of the author's earlier separate publications, with new material added.

LANMAN, CHARLES 5916
Haw-Ho-Noo; or, records of a tourist. *Phil* 1850. D [8] 13–266 a

LANMAN, CHARLES 5917
Letters from the Alleghany mountains.... *N Y* 1848. D 198 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1849.

LANMAN, CHARLES 5918
A summer in the wilderness; embracing a canoe voyage up the Mississippi and around lake Superior. *N Y* 1847. D 208 a
—re-issued, with new t-p, "A canoe voyage up the Mississippi...," same collat., impr. & date.

LANMAN, JAMES H. 5919
History of Michigan.... *N Y* 1839. 0 [16] 398 map a
—rptd. *N Y* 1841. 16° [2] 7–269; *N Y* 1842; *N Y* 1843; *N Y* n.d.
First—and on the early period still the best—history of the state.

LANNING, JOHN T. 5920
The Spanish missions of Georgia. *Chapel Hill* [1935]. 0 [16] 321 a

LA PÉROUSE, JEAN F. G. DE 5921
Voyage... autour de monde... redigé par M. L. A. Milet-Mureau.... *P* [1797]. Q 4v: [4] 72 346 port; [4] 398; [4] 422; [4] 309 + atlas F [2] 69maps & pls b NYP Y
—anr. ed. *P* 1798. 0 4v + atlas F with port & 69maps & pls a
—anr. ed. *L* 1799. Q 2v: [52] 539; [8] 522 [18]. 70maps & pls a
—Eng. eds. 0: *L* Stockale 1798, 2v 51maps & pls; *L* Johnson 1798, 3v 45maps & pls; rptd. 1799; *L* Johnson 1799, 2v + atlas F; *L* Lackington 1807, 3v + atlas; *L* Johnson 1807, 3v + atlas
—best Eng. ed. *L* Robinson 1799. Q 2v: [20] 539 port; [8] 531 [14] + atlas F [2] 69maps & pls [some copies carry impr. of printer, Hamilton] b Y
—abr. eds.: *L* 1798. 0; *Edin* 1798. 0 336 map 3pls; with adds., *B* 1801. D [16] 336
—Dutch tr. *Haarlem* 1799. 0
—Swed. tr. *Stockh* 1798. 0
—Ital. tr. *Naples* 1833. 16° 5v in 1 16col. pls
First visit of a foreigner to missionary establishments in Upper California.

LAPEYROWSE, S. DE 5922
Misères oubliées (Californie, 1850–3); aventures et souvenirs d'un chercheur d'or. *P* 1886. 16° 303 a

LAPHAM, INCREASE A. 5923
The antiquities of Wisconsin.... [*Wash* 1855]. Q [12] 95 map 55pls a
—anr. issue, same collat. *N Y* 1855.

LAPHAM, INCREASE A. [ed.] 5924
A documentary history of the Milwaukee and Rock river canal. *Milw* 1840. 0 154 a

LAPHAM, INCREASE A. 5925
A geographical and topographical description of Wisconsin, with brief sketches of its history.... *Milw* 1844. 16° 256 map [with 1844 copyr] a
—ed. 2, *Milw* [ptd *N Y*] 1846. D 202 + 6adv-p map [dated 1845]
First bound book printed in Milwaukee.

LAPHAM, INCREASE A., et al 5926
A paper on the... Indians of Wisconsin.... *Milw* 1870. 0 27 map a

LAPHAM, WILLIAM B. 5927
Centennial history of Norway... Maine.... *Port* 1886. 0 [16] 659 36ports 9pls a

[LARIMER, GEORGE W.] 5928
Hints and information for the use of emigrants to Pike's Peak.... *Leavenworth* 1860. 0 15 b KasH Y
Ascribed also to Samuel A. Drake, who may have had a hand in it, but the information was probably supplied by Larimer.

LARIMER, MRS. SARAH L. 5929
The capture and escape; or, life among the Sioux. *Phil* 1870. D 252 5pls a
—rptd. *Phil* 1871. same collat.

LARIMER, GENERAL WILLIAM. 5930
Reminiscences of:.... *Lancaster* 1918. 0 256 [incl. initial blank, l.] + 10inserted p 15pls fold.tab b G N NYP
Larimer was among the earliest Pike's Peak adventurers, and one of the founders of Denver.

LARIMER COUNTY... ASSOCIATION 5931
Larimer county stock grower's association. Stock brands published by: *Ft Collins* 1885. 16° 36 + 8blank, l. & 1-p. index b G

LARKIN, STILLMAN C. 5932
The pioneer history of Meigs county, Ohio. *Columbus* 1908. D 208 a

LA ROCHEFOUCAULD-LIANÇOURT, FRANCOIS ALEXANDRE FRÉDÉRIC, DUC DE 5933
Voyage dans les États-Unis... 1795–7. *P* [1799]. 0 8v: [24] 365; [6] 349; [6] 384; [6] 349; [6] 400; [6] 336; [6] 366; [4] 244. 3maps & pls 9tabs a
—rptd. *P* 1800.
—Eng. tr. *L* 1799. Q 2v: [24] 642 [12]; [2] 686 [9] + extra starred p321–364. 3maps 6tabs
—rptd. *L* 1800. 0 4v: [24] 591 [16]; [2] 523

[16]; [2] 717 [22]; [2] 610 [8]. 3maps 5tabs; *L* 1803. same collat.
—Ger. tr. *Hamburg* 1799. 0 3v: [8] 774; [6] 588; [20] 629

LAROQUE, FRANCOIS A. 5934
... Journal of: from the Assiniboine to the Yellowstone, 1805. *Ottawa* 1910. 0 [2] 82 a
—anr. issue [in Fr.], same impr. & date. 0 [2] 87
First printing of the day-by-day journal of the first white man, after Verendrye, to visit the Big Horn country and the Crow Indians; the first authoritative account of that tribe.

LARPENTEUR, CHARLES
Forty years a fur trader.... *See* Coues, Elliott.

[LA SALLE, JEAN CAVELIER DE] 5935
Relation du voyage... par feu M. Robert Cavelier, sieur de la Salle, pour découvrir... l'embouchure du fleuve de Missisipy. *N Y* 1858. D 54 [2] a 100copies ptd.
First printing of this account of La Salle's last voyage, written by his brother, who accompanied him. Supplements Joutel's narrative of the same event.

LA SALLE, NICOLAS DE. 5936
Relation of the discovery of the Mississippi... from the narrative of:.... *Chi* Caxton Club 1898. 0 [10] 3–69 a
Translation of account, contained in Margry's *Découvertes...*, of La Salle's discovery of the Mississippi. The author was not a relative of the explorer.

LA SALLE, [ROBERT] CAVELIER DE. 5937
Relation of the discoveries and voyages of: *Chi* Caxton Club 1901. 0 [8] 301 a 225copies ptd.
First published, in French, in Margry's six-volume *Découvertes...*, from an anonymous manuscript. This, the first separate edition, gives both French and English texts. This was the official account sent to the Ministry of the Marine; if not by La Salle himself, it was probably inspired by him. Hennepin's plagiarisms from it in his 1797 *Nouvelle découverte*, indicate that he had access to the manuscript.

LA SALLE [TEX.]. 5938
A statement indicating... advantages of the proposed city of:.... *N O* 1848. 0 35 map a

LASLEY, M. E. A. 5939
Across America, in the only house on wheels.... *N Y* 1898. D 158 [2] a
—rptd. *N Y* 1899. same collat.
—anr. ed. *N Y* 1901. D 176

LAST SPIKE 5940
Last spike (The), 1850–1883; a historical ... review of the industries... of Oregon and Washington.... *Port Ore* 1883. 0 112 5pls a
Commemorates completion of the Northern Pacific Rail Road.

LATE OCCURRENCES 5941
Late occurrences (The) in North America, and policy of Great Britain, considered. *L* 1766. 0 [2] 42 a
Conciliatory policy urged. Ascribed to Edmund Jenings.

LATE REGULATIONS
Late regulations (The) respecting the British colonies....
See Dickinson, John.

LATHAM, HENRY 5942
Black and white. A journal of a three month's tour in the United States. *L* 1867. 0 [12] 304 errata slip map a

LATHAM, H[ENRY] 5943
Trans-Missouri stock raising.... *Omaha* 1871. 0 88 a

LATHROP, GEORGE 5944
Memoirs of a pioneer.... *Lusk Wyo* [ca 1917]. D 34 a
—rptd. *Lusk* [1927]. D 34 2pls
—enl. ed., with adds., "Some pioneer recollections...," *Phil* 1927. 0 75 port

LATHROP, J. S. 5945
Champaign county, [Ill.]... with history .... *Chi* 1871. D 456 a

[LATHROP, JOHN] 5946
A compendious history of the late war... 1811–1815. *B* 1815. 0 32 a
Expansion of material forming appendix to his *Discourse, delivered in Boston, April 13, 1815.* See also *A compendious account of the most important battles, etc.*

LATHROP, JOHN 5947
Innocent blood crying from the streets of Boston.... *L* 1770. Q 22 a
—Am. eds.: *B* 1771. 0 21 b; *B* 1778. 0 24 a
Sermon preached at Boston the Sunday following the massacre.

LATHROP, JOHN 5948
The present war unexpected, unnecessary and ruinous.... *B* 1812. 0 42 a

LATOUR, A[RSÈNE] LACARRIERE 5949
Historical memoir of the war in West Florida and Louisiana in 1814–15. *Phil* 1816. 0 [20] 264 [190] port + atlas[of 8maps & plans] a

Chief authority, well documented, on these operations. Portrait evidently not issued in all copies.

[LA TROBE, BENJAMIN] 5950
A succinct view of the missions established... by the Church of the Brethren, or Unitas Fratrum. *L* 1771. 0 [4] 3–32 + 1adv-p a
—anr. ed., with adds., *L* 1774. 0 32 33

LATROBE, BENJAMIN H. 5951
The journal of:.... *N Y* 1905. 0 [42] 269 26pls a

LATROBE, CHARLES J. 5952
The rambler in North America. *L* 1835. D 2v: [11] 321; [8] 336. a
—ed. 2, *L* 1836. Same collat. with map [dated 1836] added.
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1835. D 2v: [7] 14–243; [4] 9–242.

LATROBE, JOHN H. B. 5953
The first steam boat voyage on the western waters.... *Balt* 1871. 0 32 a

LATROBE, JOHN H. B. 5954
The history of Mason and Dixon's line.... [*Phil*] 1855. 0 52 a

LATTA, ROBERT R. 5955
Reminiscences of pioneer life [in Iowa, etc.]. *K C* 1912. 0 186 port a

LATTER-DAY SAINTS. 5956
Minutes of a conference of: at Great Salt Lake, Aug. 28, 1852. *S L C* 1852. 0 48 b Y

LATTIMORE, S. C. 5957
Incidents in the history of Dublin [Texas]. *Dublin* [1913?]. D 66 port a

LATTIN, M. DE PUY 5958
Twenty years a gold hunter... on the deserts and mountains of Arizona, California and Nevada. *Commerce* 1915. 0 160 port a

LAUNAY DE VALÉRY, CORDIER DE 5959
Tableau topographique et politique de la Sibérie, de la Chine, de la zone moyenne d'Asie et du nord de l'Amérique. *Berlin* 1806. Q [2] 130 a 400copies ptd.

LAURE (LE PERE AUGUSTINE) 5960
Laure (Le Pere Augustine) de la Compagnie de Jesus, missionaire aux montagnes Rocheuses. *Brus* 1895. 0 48 a
Worked with Father Cataldo among the Indians of Washington, Idaho, etc.

LAURENS, HENRY
Correspondence.... See Moore, Frank, *Materials for history*....

[LAURENS, HENRY]? 5961
Extracts from the proceedings of the court of Vice-Admiralty in Charles-Town, South-Carolina; in the cause, George Roupell... v. the ship Ann and goods.... *America* 1768. Q [4] 20 c AA PhilL NYP Y
—ed. 2, with adds., *Charlestown S C* 1769. F [4] 64 c NYP

LAURENS, COLONEL JOHN. 5962
The army correspondence of:... 1777–8.... *N Y* Bradford Club 1867. 0 250 port a 80copies

LAURENS, COLONEL JOHN.
A succinct memoir of the life... of: See Simms, Wm. G.

LAURIDSEN, PETER 5963
Vitus J. Bering og de Russiske opdagelsesrejser... 1725–1743. *Copenh* 1885. D [4] 210 4maps pls tab a
—Eng. ed., with author's rev., "Vitus Bering; the discoverer of Bering strait...," *Chi* 1889. D [16] 223 2maps a

LAUSSAT, PIERRE C. DE 5964
Mémoires sur ma vie.... *Pau* 1831. 0 638 b Y only a few copies ptd. for the family
Laussat officiated in taking over Louisiana from Spain and in transferring it to the United States.

LAUT, AGNES C. 5965
The blazed trail of the old frontier. *N Y* 1926. 0 [12 incl.front.] 271 map 33pls a also 200signed copies

LAUTS, [GERARD] 5966
Brieven van eenen Duitschen land verhuiser, van daar naar Wisconsin. n.p. [1848]. 0 36 a

LAUTS, G[ERARD] 5967
Kalifornia.... *Amst* 1849. 0 [8] 40 a

LAUZUN, [ARMAND LOUIS DE GONTAUT], DUC DE. 5968
Mémoires de: *P* 1822. 0 [22] 399 a
—ed. 2, *P* 1822. 16° 2v
—anr. ed., enl., *P* 1858. D [56] 330 [2]
—anr. issue [called ed. 2], *P* 1858. D [68] 410 tab
—several later eds., both Fr. & Eng.
Lauzun was an officer with Rochambeau.

LAVAL, [ANTOINE F.] DE 5969
Voyage de la Louisiane.... *P* 1728. Q [24] 304; 96; 191 [8]. 20maps & pls 11 tabs a
Report, by the scientist of the expedition, under command of Valette-Laudun, sent by the French government to examine the Florida and Louisiana coasts.

LAVAYSSIEU, M. 5970
Un missionaire en Californie. *Limoges* 1853?]. D 120 pl a

LA VERENDRYE, PIERRE GAULTIER DE VARENNES, SIEUR DE. 5971
Journals and letters of: and his sons.... Ed. L. J. Burpee. *Toronto* Champlain Soc. 1927. Q [24] 548 [11] 7maps a 500 copies ptd.
First complete edition of these reports of explorations made from Lake Superior to the Rockies, 1730–51.

LAW, HR. [JOHN], of Lauriston 5972
Aanmerkingen over den Koophandel en het Geldt; door den; ... beschryvinge van Louisiana.... *Amst* 1721. D [12] 320 map port a

LAW (the great MR. [JOHN].), of Lauriston 5973
The memoirs, life and character of: ... by a Scots gentleman. *L* 1721. 0 [16] 44 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date.
According to the preface, the author was a Mr. Gray, who spent some time in Louisiana.

LAW, JOHN, of Lauriston.
A sketch of the life of: By L P. W. *See* Wood, John P.

LAW, JUDGE JOHN 5974
Address ... before the Vincennes Historical ... Society [on the early settlement of Vincennes]. *Louisv* 1839. 0 48 map a
—rptd., with adds., "The colonial history of Vincennes," *Vincennes* 1858. 0 [8] 157

LAW, WILLIAM 5975
A discourse ... before the Georgia Historical Society [on settlement of that state].... *Sav* 1840. 0 43 a

LAWRENCE, A. B., and STILLÉ, C. J.] eds. 5976
Texas in 1840; or, the emigrant's guide.... By an emigrant ... with an introduction by A. B. Lawrence. *N Y* 1840. D 275 [incl. front.] a
—re-issue, "Texas in 1842," *N Y* 1842. Same collat.
—anr. ed. "A history of Texas, or the emigrant's guide...," *N Y* 1844. D [2] 7–275 front.
—rptd., same collat., 1845.
—Ger. ed. *See* Scherpf.
The frontispiece—colored in some copies—is the earliest view of Austin.

LAWRENCE, JAMES.
Biography of: late a captain in the navy ... *See* Irving, Washington.

LAWSON, JOHN 5977
A new voyage to Carolina.... *L* 1709. Q [6] 258 + adv-l. map pl b AA NYP Y some copies on L. P.
—anr. ed. "The history of Carolina...," *L* 1714. same collat. b N LC
—rptd. *L* 1718. same collat. b NYP Y
—Am. ed. *Raleigh* 1860. D 390 a; *Rich* 1937. 0 [22] 259 map 7pls
—Ger. ed. "Allerneuste Beschreibung der ... Carolina in West-Indien...," *Hamburg* 1712. D [14] 365 [3] map pl a
—rptd., with 30p. added, 1722. D [4] 396 [4] map pl
Lawson was unfortunate; burned alive by Tuscarora Indians in 1711, his book, in 1737, was issued by an Irish bookseller and attributed to John Brickell. For another German translation (abridged), *see* Kocherthal, Joshua.

LAY, BENJAMIN 5978
All slave-keepers that keep the innocent in bondage, apostates, etc. *Phil*, ptd [by Franklin?] for the author, 1737 D 271[6] dd PhilL Y [of 3copies known]
Pioneer American abolition work; by an unlettered eccentric. Probably edited by Franklin.

LAY, JAMES H. 5979
A sketch of the history of Benton County, Missouri. *Hannibal* 1876. 0 76 a

LAY, WILLIAM, and HUSSEY, CYRUS M. 5980
A narrative of the mutiny, on board the ship Globe ... in the Pacific.... *New-London* 1828. 0 168 a
—rptd. "True history...," *Southport Wis* 1848. 0 125 5pls
—anr. ed. [*N Y* 1900]. 0

LAYTON, GROVENOR I. 5981
Two years in the life of ...: who was lynched by the vigilance committee, at Sonora ... California.... *N O* 1852. 0 [2] 11–40 [incl. illus.] b Hn[only copy known]

LAZAREV, ANDREI P. 5982
Plavanie vokrug svieta na shliupie Ladogie v 1822–24.... [Voyage round the world in the sloop Ladoga....] *St Ptbg* 1832. 0 275 map a

LEA, ALBERT M. 5983
Notes on Wisconsin Territory.... *Phil* 1836. D 53 map b LC WisH Y
Written with particular reference to the recently attached District of Iowa, it constitutes the first book on that state.

LEACH, A[DONIRAM] J. 5984
Early day stories; the overland trail.... *Norfolk Neb.*[1916]. 0 244 [incl. front.] 7pls a

—rptd., identical, except "2nd edition" on t-p

LEACH, A[DONIRAM] J. 5985
A history of Antelope county, Nebraska. *Oakdale* [ptd *Chi*] 1909. D [6] 262 a

LEADVILLE...
Leadville... the most wonderful mining camp.... *See* Loomis, John L.

LEAKE, ISAAC Q. 5986
Memoir of the life... of General John Lamb. *Alb* 1850. 0 [10] 432 4maps port a
—rptd., same collat., *Alb* 1857.

[LEAR, TOBIAS] 5987
Observations on the river Potomack. *N Y* 1793. 0 29 plan of Washington eng. by Hill [probably not issued with all copies] b AA LC VaU[no plan]
—ed. 2, *N Y* 1794. 0 30 plan a
—Dutch tr. *Amst* [1799?]. D 32
Ascribed also to Andrew Ellicott.

LEARNED, JOSEPH D. 5988
A view of the policy of permitting slaves in the states west of the Mississippi.... *Balt* 1820. 0 47 a
Concludes that the Federal government had no right to interfere; prohibition or extension of slavery must be decided by the states.

LEAVENWORTH... DIRECTORY
Leavenworth city directory... for 1859–60 .... *See* Sutherland, James.

LE BEAU, C[LAUDE]. 5989
Avantures du:... parmi les sauvages de l'Amerique.... *Amst* 1738. 16° 2v: [14] 370 [6]; [2] 430 [6]. map 6pls a
—several Ger. trs., variant titles: *Erfurt* 1752. D 2v map pls; rptd. 1756; *Frankf* 1752. 0 2v 6pls; *Leip* 1752. 0; rptd. 1794.
Considered a basically veracious narrative by competent authorities though somewhat romanticised and with much borrowing from the work of Father Lafitau, *q. v.*

[LE BLANC, JEAN B.] 5990
Le patroite anglois, ou reflexions sur les hostilités que la France reproche à l'Angleterre.... *Geneva* 1756. D [16] 158 [2] b N NYP
Purports to be the translation of an English book, but an original work, largely devoted to American affairs.

[LEBOUCHER, ODET-JULIEN] 5991
Histoire de la dernière guerre, entre la Grande-Bretagne, et les États-Unis.... *P* 1787. Q [36] 357 [3] 7maps 2fold.tabs a
—rptd. *P* 1788. 0 2v: [32] 168; 200. 2tabs
—anr. ed., with adds., *P* 1830. 0 2v: [70] 326 port; [4] 336 facs&atlas
—Sp. tr. *Alcala* 1793. Q 2v
Best French chronicle of the Revolution; particularly valuable on naval affairs. Ascribed incorrectly to both Pierre and Jonathan Boucher.

LEBRUN, MME. CAMILLE [pseud.]
Trois mois à la Louisiane. *See* Guyot, Pauline.

LECLERC, FRÉDÉRIC 5992
Le Texas et sa révolution.... *P* 1840. 0 104 map a
By a French physician who visited Texas in 1838.

LECLERCQ, JULES J. 5993
Une été en Amérique.... *P* 1877. D [4] 414 [2] 6pls a
Travelled West to the Rockies.

LECLERCQ, JULES J. 5994
La terre des merveilles.... *P* 1886. D 384 2maps a

LE CONTE, JOSEPH 5995
The autobiography of: *N Y* 1903. D [18] 337 8pls a

LE CONTE, JOSEPH 5996
A journal of ramblings through the high Sierras of California.... *S F* 1875. O 103 9pls only a few copies ptd a
—rptd. *S F* 1900; *S F* 1936.

LECOUVREUR, FRANK 5997
From East Prussia to the Golden Gate.... *N Y* 1906. O 355 map 20pls a

[LE DUC, WILLIAM G.] 5998
Minnesota year book for 1851.... *St P* [ptd. *N Y*] [1851]. D 52 + advs[10p in some, 18p in other copies] map a
—same, for 1852, *St P* [1852]. D 98 [12] front. a
—same, for 1853, *St P* [1853]. D 37 [17] map a

LEDYARD, JOHN 5999
The adventures of a Yankee; or, the singular life of:.... *B* 1831. D 90 a

[LEDYARD, JOHN] 6000
A journal of Captain Cook's last voyage to the Pacific... 1776–1779... narrated from the original ms. of Mr. John Ledyard. *Hart* 1783. D 208 map[usually missing] d N NYP OreH WashU Y
Evans states that this was first issued in two parts, in June and July. First American

book describing the northwest coast. Probably based on Ledyard's recollections, but many sections show unblushing theft from John Rickman's account published at London in 1781; Ledyard himself would not have stooped to this practice, which indicates that another hand prepared the book for publication. *See* also Sparks, Jared, *Life of John Ledyard.* The rare map differs from the one in Rickman only in a decorative border added to its cartouche.

[LEDYARD, L. WOLTERS] 6001
Gypsy days in Colorado, California, Florida....*B* 1890. sm Q [4] 179 a 26copies ptd.
Wagon trips made in the 'seventies.

[LEE, ARTHUR] 6002
An appeal to the justice... of the people of Great-Britain, in the present disputes with America. *L* 1774. O [4] 63 a
—ed. 2, *L* 1775. O 68
—ed. 3, same impr. & date. O 32
—ed. 4, *L* 1776. O 46
—Am. ed. [called ed. 4], au. named, *N Y* 1775. O 32
Attributed also to Lord Chatham, Franklin and Richard Glover.

[LEE, ARTHUR] 6003
An essay in vindication of the continental colonies, from a censure of Mr. Adam Smith ...with some reflections on slavery....*L* 1764. O 46 a
—anr. ed. same impr., date & collat.
Smith referred to "nations of heroes [Negroes] subjected to the refuse of the jails of Europe [American colonists]."

LEE, ARTHUR 6004
Extracts from a letter... in answer to a libel published in the Pennsylvania Gazette ... by Silas Deane. *Wmsbg* 1779. O 31 a
—rptd. *Phil* 1780. Q 74
First enunciation of accusations—now believed doubtful—against Deane, Lee's fellow Commissioner to France.

LEE, ARTHUR 6005
Observations on certain commercial transactions in France....*Phil* 1780. Q 51 a
Denounces Franklin's conduct as Commissioner to France.

[LEE, ARTHUR] 6006
The political detection; or, the... tyranny of administration....*L* 1770. O [2] 151 a

[LEE, ARTHUR] 6007
A second appeal to the justice and interests of the people, on the measures respecting America. *L* 1775. O 90 + 2adv-p a

[LEE, ARTHUR] 6008
A speech intended to have been delivered in the House of Commons, in support of the petition from the General Congress at Philadelphia....*L* 1775. O [4] 67 a

[LEE, ARTHUR] 6009
A true state of the proceedings in the parliament of Great Britain, and in... Massachusetts Bay, relative to... granting of the money of the people... in the House of Commons, in which they are not represented....[*L* 1774]. F 24 capt. t. only b NYP
—Am. ed. *Phil* 1774. O 39 a
Written by Lee from notes supplied by Franklin.

LEE, B[ENJAMIN] F. 6010
The story of my life. [*Paonia Colo* 1907]. O [2] 49 + wraps port 2MS slips inserted wrap.t.only a
Chiefly Colorado interest.

LEE, [MAJ. GEN.] CHARLES
Memoirs of the life of the late:....*See* Langworthy, Edw.

LEE, MAJOR GENERAL [CHARLES] 6011
Proceedings of a general court martial... for the trial of: *Phil* 1778. F 62 c Hn Y only 100copies ptd.
—rptd. *Cooperstown N Y* 1823. O 134 a; *N Y* 1864. O 239 a

[LEE, MAJ. GEN. CHARLES] 6012
Strictures on... A friendly address to all reasonable Americans....*Phil* 1774. O 15
—rptd., same collat., 1775: *Newport; Prov; N Lond*
—other 1775 eds.: [*N Y*] D 12; [B] O 26; *Phil* O 25
—anr. ed., incl. with Henry Barry's "The general attacked by a subaltern," *q.v.*
For pamphlet attacked, *see* Cooper, Myles. For reply to Lee, *see* Barry, Henry.

LEE, CHARLES [of Dakota] 6013
The long ago... pioneer days in the Red river valley....*Walhalla N D* 1898. O [2] 76 a

[LEE, CHARLES] of Va. 6014
Defence of the alien and sedition laws .... *Phil* 1798. O 47 a

LEE, DANIEL, and FROST, JOSEPH H. 6015
Ten years in Oregon. *N Y* 1844. D 344 map a
—2nd issue, with sub-title: "Containing account of journey with Capt. Wyeth."

LEE, E. G. 6016
The Mormons, or, knavery exposed.... *Frankford* [*Phil*] 1841. O 24 pl b Hn Y

LEE, EDMUND F. 6017
Notes on the Mammoth Cave. *Cin* 1835. 24° 30map[not in all copies] a

LEE, F[RANK] D., and AGNEW, J. L. 6018
Historical record of the city of Savannah. *Sav* 1869. D [12] 212 [48] 3maps 3pls a

[LEE, HANNAH F.] 6019
The Huguenots in France and America .... *C* 1843. D 2v: [20] 336; [6] 302 a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

LEE, GEN. HENRY 6020
Memoirs of the war in the southern department.... *Phil* 1812. O 2v: [4] 423; [4] 486. 2ports a
—rptd. *Wash* 1827. O 466
—anr. ed., ed. R. E. Lee, *N Y* 1869. O 620 11maps & pls—also a few copies on L. P., signed a—also, same impr. & collat., 1870.

[LEE, GEN. HENRY?] 6021
Plain truth: addressed to the people of Virginia. [*Rich* 1799]. 16° 56 capt.t.only a

LEE, MAJ. HENRY, JR. 6022
The campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas .... *Phil* 1824. O [2] 511 [47] a
Here the son of "Light Horse" Henry Lee resents the slurs on his father contained in William Johnson's *Life of Greene* and attacks the credibility of that work.

LEE, MAJ. H[ENRY], JR. 6023
Observations on the writings of Thomas Jefferson, with particular reference to the attack they contain on the memory of the late Gen. Henry Lee. *N Y* 1832. O 237 + adv-l. a
—ed. 2, ed. Chas. C. Lee, *Phil* 1839. O [22] 5-262 + 2adv-p errata slip
The original edition was suppressed and most copies destroyed.

LEE, MAJOR HENRY, JR. 6024
A vindication of the character ... of Andrew Jackson.... *B* 1828. O 51 a

LEE, JESSE 6025
A short history of the Methodists in the United States. *Balt* 1810. 16° 366 [10] a

LEE, JOHN D. 6026
Journals of: 1846–7 and 1859. Ed. Chas. S. Kelly. *S L C* 1938. Q [4] 7-244 [7] map 13pls 250copies ptd. a
Records events connected with the 1847 migration, the Mountain Meadows massacre, etc.

[LEE, JOHN D.] 6027
The Lee trial. An exposé of the Mountain Meadows massacre. *S L C* 1875. O 64 a
—rptd. "Life and confessions...," *Phil* 1877. O 36
—anr. issue, "Life, confessions and execution...," same impr. & date. O 48
—anr. ed. "Mountain Meadows massacre ...," *Phil* [1882]. O 64 pls

LEE, JOHN D. 6028
Mormonism unveiled; or, the life and confessions of:.... *St L* 1877. O 390[incl. front.] 13pls a
—issue 2, with app. added, same impr. & date. O 406[incl.front.] + adv-p 13pls
—rptd. *St L* 1881. O 413[incl.front.] 13pls; *St L* 1891. same collat.

LEE, JOHN H. 6029
The origin and progress of the American party in politics; embracing... the Philadelphia riots in... 1844.... *Phil* 1855. D 264 a

LEE, L. P.[ed.] 6030
History of the Spirit Lake massacre... and of Miss Abigail Gardiner's [*sic*] three month's captivity among the Indians.... *New Britain Conn* 1857. O 48 [cover t. only] a
For later amplification see Sharp, Mrs. Abbie [Gardner].

LEE, LEROY M. 6031
The life and times of the Rev. Jesse Lee. *Rich* 1848. O 517 a
—other eds., same date & collat.: *Louisv: Charleston S C*; also *Wash* 1856.

LEE, NELSON 6032
Three years among the Camanches... containing a detailed account of his captivity [etc.]. *Alb* 1859. D 224 2pls[incl. port-title] a
—anr. issue, identical, but without port-title
—anr. ed. *Troy* 1871. D 240

[LEE, RICHARD H.] 6033
An additional number of letters prom [*sic*] the federal farmer to the republican; leading to a fair examination of the... government proposed by the late convention....[*N Y*] 1788. O 41–181 a
Sequel to, and paged continuously with, his *Observations*, below.

LEE, RICHARD H. 6034
Life of Arthur Lee....*B* 1829. O 2v: 431; 399 a

LEE, RICHARD H. 6035
Memoir of the life of Richard Henry Lee .... By his grandson. *Phil* 1825. O 2v: 299; [2] 238. port a

[LEE, RICHARD H.] 6036
Observations leading to a fair examination of... government proposed by the late convention.... *N Y* 1777 [error for 1787]. O 40 a
—issue 2, cor. dated
—rptd., by order of a society of gentlemen, same impr., date & collat.
A leading attack on the proposed Constitution. Lee feared the proposed government would degenerate into a bureaucracy, eventually into an aristocracy; he favored the individual states occupying the status of practically independent republics, loosely joined for such conveniences as foreign affairs, defense and coinage.

LEE, ROBERT E.
The early life, campaigns... of: By a distinguished southern journalist. *See* Pollard, Edw. A.

LEE, GENERAL ROBERT E. 6037
Report of: and subordinate reports of the battle of Chancellorsville.... *Rich* 1864. O 144 [6] a

LEE, GENERAL ROBERT E. 6038
Report of: of operations at Rappahonnock bridge.... *Rich* 1864. O 61 a

LEE, ROBERT E. 6039
Reports of the operations of the Army of Northern Virginia from June 1862, to... Dec. 13, 1862. *Rich* 1864. O 2v: 627; 602 a

LEE, SUSAN P. 6040
Memoirs of William Nelson Pendleton. *Phil* 1893. O 490 port a
Only biography of Lee's artillery chief.

[LEE, WILLIAM, American consul at Bordeaux] 6041
Les États-Unis et l'Angleterre, ou souvenirs et reflexions.... *Bordeaux* 1814. O 346 [4] a
Maintains that the current war, provoked by England, would be won by the United States, whose cause was that of all continental Europe.

LEE, WILLIAM [of Eng.]. 6042
The true and interesting travels of:.... *York Eng* [ca 1782]. D 32 [incl. cover & col. front.] c GaU [only copy known]
—rptd. *L* [1808]. D 40 [incl. cover & front.] b LC Y
Came to America in 1768 and travelled through the back settlements as far south as Georgia, where he remained two years.

LEE COUNTY [ILL.] 6043
Recollections of the pioneers of: *Dixon* 1893. O 583[incl.pls] a

LEECH, SAMUEL 6044
Thirty years from home... the experience of: who was for six years in the British and American navies.... *B* 1843. 16° 305[incl. front.] a
—rptd. *B* 1844. same collat.
—Eng. ed. *L* 1845.
—other Am. eds.: *B* 1847; *B* n.d.

LEEPER, DAVID R. 6045
The argonauts of 'forty-nine... recollections of the plains and the diggings.... *So Bend* 1894. O 146 [16] errata slip a
—rptd. *Columbus O* 1950.

LEESON, M[ICHAEL] A. 6046
Documents and biography pertaining to the settlement... of Stark County, Illinois .... *Chi* 1887. Q 708 a

[LEESON, MICHAEL A.] ed. 6047
History of Montana, 1739–1885. *Chi* 1885. Q 1367 map many pls a

[LE FEBRE, H. B.] 6048
The "Soapy" Smith tragedy. *Skagway* 1907. obl Q 24 2pls a
Stirring events on the Alaska frontier in 1898, final killing of Smith and dispersal of his outlaw gang.

LEFFERTS, CHARLES M. 6049
Uniforms of the American, British, French and German armies in the... revolution. Ed. by Alexander J. Wall. *N Y* 1926. Q [8] 289 50col.pls a 500copies ptd.

LEFRANC, ÉMILE 6050
La vérite sur l'esclavage et l'union aux États-Unis. *N O* 1861. O [2] 227 a

LEFTWICH, W. M. 6051
Martyrdom in Missouri.... *St L* 1870. D 2v: 436; 445. port a

LEGARD, A[LLAYNE] B. 6052
Colorado. *L* 1872. D [4] 170 a

LEGENDS
Legends of a log-cabin. By a western man. *See* Gilman, Chandler R.

LEGGETT, MAJOR ABRAHAM 6053
The narrative of: of the army of the revolution.... *N Y* 1865. O [2] 72 port a

LEGION (THE) 6054
Legion (The) of liberty! and force of truth.... *N Y* 1842. 16° [208] map pl a

Some copies of this and later editions were issued with next entry, intended as a continuation.

LEGION 6055

Legion of liberty (The). Remonstrance... to the Texas rebellion..., *Alb* 1843. D variously paged: [60], [64], [72] and [168] a —ed. 2, with adds., *N Y* 1843. D 371

Many later editions, some entitled "The anti-Texass[*sic*] legion," some issued with entry next above, of which it was a continuation.

LEHMANN, HERMANN

Nine years among the Indians. *See* under Jones, Jonathan H.

LEIDING, HARRIETTE K. 6056

Historic houses of South Carolina. *Phil* 1911. O [20] 318 map 100pls a

[LEIGH, BENJAMIN W.] 6057

The letters of Algernon Sydney in defence of civil liberty.... *Rich* 1830. O [8] 50 55–65 a

[LEIGH, SIR EGERTON]? 6058

Considerations on certain political transactions of the province of South Carolina .... *L* 1774. O [4] 83 a

This analysis of colonial discord—possibly by William H. Drayton—elicited *An answer to Considerations on certain political transactions..., q.v.*

LEIGH, SIR EGERTON 6059

The man unmasked: or, the world undeceived, in the author of... "Extracts from the proceedings of the... court of Vice-Admiralty in Charlestown, South Carolina" .... *Charleston S C* 1769. O 154 44 16 [1] c AA BA NYP PhilL

LEIGH, FRANCES [BUTLER] 6060

Ten years on a Georgia plantation since the war. *L* 1883. O 347 a

By the daughter of Fanny Kemble.

LEIGH, WILLIAM R. 6061

The western pony. *N Y* Huntington press [1933]. Q 116 [2] 6col.pls[incl. extra signed pl laid in] a

—rptd. *N Y* Harper [1935]. same collat., but no extra pl

LEISTE, CHRISTIAN 6062

Beschreibung des Brittischen Amerika zur Ersparung der englischen Karten. Nebst einer Special-Karte der mittleren... Colonien. *Daselbst* 1778. D [20] 571 map a —anr. ed. *Braunschweig* 1778. same collat.

LELAND, ALONZO 6063

New map of the mining regions of Oregon and Washington... with a sketch of the mines.... *S F* 1863. O 22 + adv-l. fold.map b B Y [only copies known]

[LELAND, CHARLES G.] 6064

Ye book of copperheads. *Phil* 1863. O [2] 25pls a

LELAND, CHARLES G. 6065

The Union Pacific railway, or, three thousand miles in a railway car. *Phil* 1867. O 95 a

LELAND, JOHN 6066

The Virginia chronicle.... *Norfolk* 1790. 16° 45 [3] a

—anr. ed. *Fredkbg* 1790. O 46 [2]

A seven-page poem, with same title, but a different work, was issued by this author at Norfolk the previous year.

LELEWEL, JOACHIM 6067

Géographie du moyen âge. *Brus* 1850–2–7. O 3v & Epilogue [i.e., 4v]: [20 136] 186; [4] 243; [4] 220 112; [4 8] 308. 18maps & pls + atlas obl. Q [18] 16 30 49sheets of maps b N Y

[LE MASCRIER, L'ABBÉ JEAN B.] ed. 6068

Mémoires historiques sur la Louisiane ... depuis l'année 1687... composés sur les mémoires de M. Dumont, par M. L. L. M. *P* 1753. D 2v: [14] 261; [4] 338. map 4illus [on 2pls] 5plans [on 4pls] b BA MH N NYP Y

Carries the history of this colony from La Salle's death, 1687, to 1740. Written by the abbé Le Mascrier from the MS. memoir of an officer resident there for 25 years; hence the Dumont must have been Dumont de Montigny and not George Marie Butel-Dumont, to whom it is usually ascribed.

LEMLEY, JOHN 6069

Autobiography... of: *Rockford Ill* 1870. O 64 a [called ed. 2, but first in book form]

—complete ed. *Rockford* 1875–8. D 400 port

—rptd. *Alb* 1885–6. D

Mid-western experiences, 1852–1868.

LEMMON, D. F. 6070

The ancient capital of Indiana: Corydon .... *New Alb* 1891. O 47 pls a

LE MOINE, J. M. 6071

Le massacre au Fort George. La mémoire de Montcalm vengée.... *Quebec* 1864. D 91 a

Contemporary documents proving Montcalm guiltless in this matter.

LEMON, J. R. 6072

Hand book of Marshall county [Ky.]. *Benton Ky* 1894. O 160 port a

LENDRUM, JOHN 6073
A concise . . . history of the American revolution. . . . *B* 1795. D 2v: [8] 13–344; [8] 13–412 a
—ed. 2, *Phil* 1795.
—rptd. *Trent* 1811. D 2v: [2] 415; [8] 228. 2maps
—anr. ed., with omissions, *Exeter* 1836. 16° 2v

LENNOX, MARY, pseud.
Ante bellum; southern life as it was. *See* Cook, Mrs. Mary L. (Redd).

LE NOIR, JEAN
The democrat; or, intrigues and adventures of:. . . . *See* Pye, Henry J.

LENOX, EDWARD H. 6074
Overland to Oregon . . . history of the first emigration . . . in 1843. *Oakland* 1904. O [10] 69 port map a

LENZ, T. W. 6075
Reise nach Saint Louis am Mississippi . . . . *Weimar* 1838. D [12] 251 a
Author spent fourteen months in Illinois and Missouri.

LEON COUNTY, FLORIDA 6076
A descriptive pamphlet. *Tallahassee* 1881. O 32 a

[LEONARD, CHARLES C.] 6077
History of Pithole. . . . *Pithole City Pa* 1867. 16° 106 a
Early times in the oil region. Pithole had, during its boom, 16,000 people; it exists no more.

[LEONARD, DANIEL] 6078
Massachusettensis. . . . [*B* 1775]. O 118 b AA NYP
—rptd., in part, "The present political state of . . . Massachusetts-Bay . . . ," *N Y* 1775. O [2] 86 a
—anr. *N Y* ed. "The origin of the American contest . . . ," same date & collat.
—Eng. ed., all of the letters, "Massachusettensis . . . ," *L* 1776. O [8] 118; 3 other Eng. eds., same yr.
Most influential early Tory attempt to defend England's conduct. Ascribed at the time to Jonathan Sewall. For later edition, *see* Adams, John, *Novanglus*. . . .

[LEONARD, DANIEL] 6079
Strictures upon the three executive departments of the . . . United States. . . . n.p. 1792. O 32 a

LEONARD, DAVID A. 6080
An oration . . . on the late acquisition of Louisiana. *Newport* 1804. O 30 a

[LEONARD, H. L. W.] 6081
Oregon Territory. . . . [cover t.: History of Oregon Territory. . . .] *Clev* 1846. D [4] 88 dd G Y[of 3 copies known]

LEONARD, JOHN W. 6082
The gold fields of the Klondike. . . . *Chi* 1897. D 216 front. map a
—Eng. ed., same collat. *L* [1897].

LEONARD, LEVI W. 6083
The history of Dublin, N. H. . . . . *B* 1855. O [8] 433 map 25ports a
—enl. ed., same impr. 1920. O [26] 1018 pls

LEONARD, ZENAS 6084
Narrative of adventures. *Clearfield Pa* 1839. O [4] 87 dd N AA Y
—anr. ed. same impr. [*ca* 1885]. O 106 [3] a
—rptd., with notes by W. F. Wagner, *Clev* 1904. O 317 map 5pls
Completely trustworthy account of Rocky Mountain trapping, 1831–7, including experiences with Walker's expedition from Salt Lake to California, 1833, of which it is the chief first-hand authority.

LEONHART, RUDOLPH 6085
Erinnerungen an Neu Ulm . . . in Minnesota, 1862. *Pitt* 1880. O 46 + cov.t. a

LE PAGE DU PRATZ 6086
Histoire de la Louisiane. . . . *P* 1758. D 3v: [16] 359 incl.errata; [4] 441; [4] 454. map plan 40pls a
—Eng. tr. [abr.] *L* 1763. D 2v: [4, 50, 8] 368; [8] 272. 2maps
—new ed. *L* 1774. O [8, 36] 387 2maps a
—anr. issue differs only in having prelim. p. [2, 36]
—Am. ed. "An account of Louisiana . . . ," *Newbern* 1804. 18° [4] 272 118 [2] b N
—anr. ed., with index, "The history of Louisiana . . . ," *N O* 1947. O [26] 376
Relation, based on a residence from 1718 to 1734, valuable for showing French claims to southern territory east of the Mississippi and for particulars concerning Indian nations there.

LE ROUGE, GEORGES L., pub.
Atlas américquain septentrional. . . . *P* 1778. *See* Jefferys, Thos., *A general topography* . . . .

LE ROUGE, GEORGES L.
Pilote américain. . . . *See* Jefferys, Thos., *The North American pilot*.

LE ROUGE, GEORGES L. 6087
Recueil des plans de l'Amérique Septentrionale. *P* 1755. O [2] 18maps 2pls a

LE ROY (BILLY), the Colorado bandit
See Daggett, Thos. F.

LESLIE (FRANK) 6088
Leslie (Frank) and wife. A full account of: *Virginia City Nev* 1878. O 24 a
Probably suppressed for its scandalous details.

LESQUEREUX, LEO 6089
Lettres écrites d'Amérique, destinées aux émigrants. *Neuchatel* 1849–50. O 116 a
—rptd. with suppl. dated 1854–5, *Neuchatel* 1851. O 258
—anr. ed. *Neuchatel* 1853. O [4] 300

LESSEPS, BARON JEAN B. B. DE 6090
Journal historique du voyage de:... employé dans l'expédition de... La Perouse .... *P* 1790. O 2v: [14] 280; [4] 380 [6]. 2 maps pl a
—Eng. ed. "Travels in Kamtschatka... 1787–8," *L* 1790. O 2v: [16] 283; [8] 408. map
—Dutch tr. *Utrecht* 1792. O 2v
—Ger. tr., by Forster, *Berlin* 1791. O 304
—anr. Ger. tr., by Villaume, *Riga* 1791. D 2v in 1 map

LESTER, C[HARLES] EDWARDS 6091
Sam Houston and his republic. *N Y* 1846. O 208 port[not in all copies] a
—anr. ed., no au. named, "The life of Sam Houston..." *N Y* 1855. D 402 [incl. port]

LESTER, JOHN C., and WILSON, D. L. 6092
Ku Klux Klan. Its origin, growth and disbandment. *Nashv* 1884. D 117 a
—rptd. *N Y & Wash* 1905. D 198 [10]
Lester was one of the ten founding fathers of this order.

L'ESTRANGE, W. D. 6093
Under fourteen flags... life and adventures of Brigadier-General Mac Iver.... *L* 1884. D 2v in 1: [10] 260; [6] 251. port a
—rptd. *L* n.d. D 344
In addition to exploits in India, Europe, Cuba, Mexico and the Argentine, there is a lengthy but dubious account of cavalry services of this Scotch soldier of fortune under Stonewall Jackson and "Jeb" Stuart.

LETCHER, MONTGOMERY E. 6094
Wonderful discovery!... exploration of the celebrated Mammoth cave.... *N Y* 1839. D 24 a

LETTER (A) 6095
Letter (A) addressed to two great men [i.e. Pitt and the Duke of Newcastle], on the prospect of peace; and on the terms to be insisted on.... *L* 1760. O [2] 56 a
—ed. 2, same impr., collat. & date
—anr. ed. *Dub* 1760. O 42
—Am. eds.: *B* Fowle & Draper 1760. O 43; *B* Mecom 1760. O 55
Attributed to John Douglas, William Pulteney and Junius. For *Remarks* [on this *Letter*], *see* Townshend, Charles.

LETTER (A)
Letter (A) from a merchant in London to his nephew in North America.... *See* Tucker, Josiah.

LETTER (A) 6096
Letter (A) from a merchant in... London, to... W... P..., Esq.; upon the affairs and commerce of North America.... *L* 1757. D 98 a

LETTER (A)
Letter (A) from a Russian sea-officer.... *See* Müller, Gerhard F.

LETTER (A)
Letter (A) from a Virginian to the members of the Congress to be held at Philadelphia.... *See* Boucher, Jonathan.

LETTER (A) 6097
Letter (A) from an officer retired, to his son in parliament. *L* 1776. O [4] 38 a
—rptd. *Edin* same date. D [4] 30
Urges vigorous prosecution of the war.

LETTER 6098
Letter from Britannia to the King. *L* 1781. O 61 a

LETTER (A)
Letter (A) from Freeman of South Carolina, to the deputies.... *See* Drayton, Wm. H.

LETTER (A)
Letter (A) on American history. *See* Reed, Wm. B.

LETTER (A)
Letter (A) to a friend in a slave state. By a citizen of Pennsylvania. *See* Ingersoll, Chas.

LETTER (A)
Letter (A) to a friend in the country, on the late expedition to Canada.... 1712. *See* Dummer, Jeremiah.

LETTER (A) 6099
Letter (A) to a great M... r, on the prospect of a peace.... *L* 1761. O [2] 148 a
Argues that Louisiana and the Ohio country would be of more economic and tactical value than Canada.

LETTER (A)
Letter (A) to a member of Congress; respecting the alien and sedition laws. *See* Tucker, St. Geo.

LETTER (A) 6100
Letter (A) to a member of Parliament, on the importance of the American colonies.... *L* 1757. O 24 a

LETTER (A) 6101
Letter (A) to a member of Parliament on the present unhappy dispute.... *L* 1774. O [2] 47 a
Upholds the supremacy of Parliament.

LETTER (A) 6102
Letter (A) to a member of Parliament, wherein the power of the British legislature, and the case of the colonists, are... considered. *L* 1765. O [2] 30 a
Supports parliamentary claims, but questions the wisdom of the Stamp act.

LETTER
Letter to a member of the general assembly of Virginia, on the... late conspiracy of the slaves.... *See* Tucker, St. Geo.

LETTER (A)
Letter (A) to a noble lord concerning the late expedition to Canada.... 1712. *See* Dummer, Jeremiah.

LETTER (A)
Letter (A) to a young officer. By an officer of the British army. *See* Drewe, Maj. Edward.

LETTER (A)
Letter (A) to an English gentleman on the libels and calumnies on America.... *See* Walsh, Robt.

LETTER (A) 6103
Letter (A) to an honourable Brigadier-General, commander in chief... in Canada. *L* 1760. O [2] 32 a
Attack on Lord George Townsend's conduct after his succession to Wolfe. Attributed to General Charles Lee, to Thomas Pownall and to "Junius." Answered by Edward Thurlow, *q.v.*

LETTER (A)
Letter (A) to... John Wesley occasioned by his Calm address.... *See* Evans, Caleb.

LETTER 6104
Letter to... the Duke of N[ewcastle] on the present crisis in the affairs of Great Britain. *L* [1761]. O 48 a
Suggests attacking New Orleans and securing Louisiana.

LETTER (A) 6105
Letter (A) to the English nation, on the present war with America; with a review of our military operations... impossibility of reducing the colonies and the folly of continuing the contest... By an officer returned from that service. *L* 1777. O [4] 59 a

LETTER (A) 6106
Letter (A) to the gentlemen of the committee of London merchants, trading to North America.... *L* 1766. O 30 a
Points out the damage to British trade which will result from the Stamp Act and other colonial restrictions.

LETTER (A) 6107
Letter (A) to the noblemen... who have addressed His Majesty on the subject of the American rebellion. *L* 1776. O 37 a
The colonies must be kept in subjugation.

LETTER (A)
Letter (A) to the people of America, lately printed at New York.... *See* Galloway, Jos.

LETTER (A) 6108
Letter (A) to the people of England on the necessity of putting an immediate end to the war.... *L* 1760. O [2] 54 a

LETTER (A)
Letter (A) to the people of England on the present situation.... *See* Shebbeare, John.

LETTER (A) 6109
Letter (A) to the people of Great-Britain in answer to that published by the American Congress. *L* 1775. O 59 a

LETTER (A) 6110
Letter (A) to the Right Honourable Lord M...., on the affairs of America. From a member of Parliament. *L* 1775. O 38 a

LETTERS
Letters addressed to the hon. George Poindexter.... By Castigator & Philo-Castigator. *See* Marschalk, Andrew.

LETTERS
Letters and dissertations on various subjects.... *See* Crowley, Thos.

LETTERS 6111
Letters from America, 1776–1779... of Brunswick, Hessian and Waldeck officers .... Tr. by R. W. Pettingill. *B* 1924. O [26] 281 a 450copies ptd.

LETTERS
Letters from North America.... 1855. *See* Moor, Rev. Allen P.

LETTERS
Letters from the south... 1816. *See* Paulding, James K.

LETTERS 6112
Letters from the United States, exhibiting the working of democracy therein for the last twenty years. By an Anglo-American ....*L* 1844. O 59 a

LETTERS
Letters lately published... on the subject of the present dispute with Spain, under the signature of Verus. *See* Webb, Francis.

LETTERS (THE)
Letters (The) of a British spy....*See* Wirt, Wm.

LETTERS
Letters of Papinian.... 1779. *See* Inglis, Chas.

LETTERS
Letters of the southern spy....*See* Pollard, Edw. A.

LETTERS (THE)
Letters (The) of Veritas....*See* Richardson, John.

LETTERS
Letters of Verus... to the native American. *See* Yrujo y Tacon, Carlos M.

LETTERS 6113
Letters on American affairs. n.p. [1769]. O 48 a

LETTERS
Letters on emigration. By a gentleman lately returned from America. *See* Hodgkinson, John.

LETTERS
Letters on justice....*See* Dessausure, Henry W.

LETTERS
Letters on the condition of the African race in the United States. By a southern lady. *See* Schoolcraft, Mrs. Henry R.

LETTERS (THE)
Letters (The) on the... naval war with America which appeared... under the signature of Nereus. *See* Croker, John Wilson.

LETTERS
Letters on the present disturbances in Great Britain and her American provinces. *See* Ramsay, Allan.

LETTERS
Letters on the subject of southern wrongs and remedies. *See* Robertson, John.

LETTERS
Letters to a nobleman on the conduct of the war in the middle colonies. *See* Galloway, Jos.

LETTERS 6114
Letters to an officer, stationed at an interior post [Michilmackinac].... *L* 1773. 16° [6] 111 a
Fiction; and of no historical interest.

LETTERS
Letters to the citizens of the United States. [capt.t.] [Signed Germanicus]. *See* Randolph, Edmund.

LETTERS 6115
Letters written in London by an American spy, 1764-5. *L* 1786. D [22] 167 a
—rptd. *L* 1791. D

LETTRE
Lettre à Napoléon III sur l'esclavage aux états du sud, par un Créole de la Louisiane. *See* Musson, Eugène.

LETTRE
Lettre de Mr..... à Mr. S. B.... au sujet des troubles qui agitent... l'Amérique Septentrionale. *See* Pinto, Isaac.

LETTRE
Lettre d'un officier de la marine Russienne....*See* Müller, Gerhard F.

LETTRES 6116
Lettres curieuses sur l'Amérique Septentrionale, Canada. *P* 1845. D [22] 264 a
Includes 17th century letters on the Mississippi.

LETTRES
Lettres d'un membre du Congress américquain, à divers membres du Parlement.... *See* Vincent, N.

LETTRES 6117
Lettres edifiantes... des missions etrangères par... missionaires de la Compagnie de Jesus. *P* [1702?]-1776. D 34v maps pls b NYP
—anr. ed., arranged systematically, *P* 1780-83. D 26v[27 when maps & pls are bound in separate vol.] a

—rptd. *Toulouse* 1810–11. D 26v & O vol of maps & pls a
—other Fr. eds.: *P* 1808–09. O 8v; *Lyons* 1819. O 14v 50maps & pls; *P* 1824–26. O 8v; *P* 1838–43. Q 4v: [12] 820; [4] 807; [4] 844; [4] 723; *P* 1861. O 3v: *P* 1875–77. O 4v
—Eng. eds. *See* "The travels of several learned missioners. . . ," and Lockman, John, "Travels of the Jesuits."
—Ger. tr., with adds., *see* Stöcklein, Jos.
—Ital. tr. *Milan* 1825–29. O 6v
—Sp. tr. "Cartas edificantes. . . ," *Madrid* 1753–57. O 16v 16fold.pls

Includes reports covering New York, Ohio, Michigan, Illinois, Wisconsin and the southwest. Of the original edition, some of the earlier volumes were reprinted; no volumes were issued between 1758 and 1773.

[LETTS, J. M.] 6118

California illustrated. . . . By a returned Californian. *N Y* Holredge 1852. O 224 48 pls a
—anr. issue, au. named, *N Y* Young.
—rptd. 1853.
—anr. ed. "Pictorial view of California," *N Y* Bill 1853.

Number of plates vary in copies of all issues but 48 is the proper complement.

LEVASSEUR, AUGUSTE 6119

Lafayette en Amérique . . . ou journal d'un voyage aux États-Unis. *P* 1829. O 2v: [8] 509; [4] 632. map 11pls[t-p calls for 12, but only 11 issued] a
—rptd. *Brus* 1829. D 3v
—Eng. tr. *Phil* 1829. D 2v: [6] 9–227; [4] 9–265 a
—anr. issue, *N Y* 1829. D 2v: 227 [2]; 284 [2]
—Ger. tr. *Naumburg* 1829. O 870 [2] port
—Dutch tr. *Zutphen* 1831. O 2v

LEVANS, H. C., et al 6120

History of Cooper county, Missouri. *St L* 1876. O 231 errata l. a

LEVINGE, R[ICHARD] G. A. 6121

Echoes from the backwoods; or sketches of trans-Atlantic life. *L* 1846. D 2v: [18] 294; [6] 258 + 14adv-p. 6pls a
—several later eds.: 1847; 1849; 1859; 1860.

LEVY, DANIEL 6122

Les Francais en Californie. . . . *S F* 1884. O [10] 373 a

LEWIS AND DRYDEN'S . . . HISTORY

Lewis and Dryden's marine history of the Pacific northwest. . . . *See* Wright, Edgar W.

LEWIS, ALONZO 6123

History of Lynn. *Lynn* 1829–30. O 260 4ports a
—ed. 2, with adds., *B* 1844. O 278 2pls
—best ed., with adds. by James R. Newhall, *B* 1865–92. O 2v

LEWIS, ANDREW 6124

The orderly book of that portion of the American army . . . under: . . . *Rich* 1860. O [16] 100 100copies[10 on L. P.] a

LEWIS, CATHERINE 6125

Narrative of some of the proceedings of the Mormons. . . . *Lynn* 1848. O 24 a
—rptd. same impr. 1853. O 16

LEWIS, CHARLES E. 6126

Two lectures on a short visit to America. *L* 1876. O 106 a

Penetrated as far as Chicago.

LEWIS, DAVID 6127

The confession . . . of: . . . celebrated counterfeiter and robber. . . . *Carlisle Pa* 1820. D 62 a
—rptd. *Newville Pa* 1890. O 84

LEWIS, FREEMAN, and VEECH, JAMES

The Monongahela of old. . . . *See* Veech, James.

LEWIS, GEORGE 6128

Impressions of America and the American churches. . . . *Edin* 1845. D [8] 432 a

LEWIS, MRS. HANNAH 6129

Narrative of the captivity and sufferings of: and her three children, who were taken prisoners by the Indians, near St. Louis, on the 25th May, 1815. . . . *B* 1817. D 24[incl. pl] a
—ed. 2, same collat., *B* 1817.
—ed. 3, same collat., *B* 1818.
—anr. ed. *B* 1821.

For a later distortion of this questionable narrative, *see* similar title under Lewis, Mrs. Jane; for note as to authorship, *see* Hall, Misses Frances and Almira.

LEWIS, HENRY 6130

Das illustrirte Mississippithal . . . vom Wasserfalle zu St. Anthony an bis zum Golf von Mexico. . . . *Dusseldorf* [1854–8]. Q 431 79pls, incl. pictorial 1/2 t. [t-p calls for 80 pls, which no. was arrived at by counting as 2pls the double-p. view of New Orleans]. dd N NYP
—rptd. *Leip* 1923. large O 2ports eng.t. 78 col.pls a
—Eng. ed. [see note below]. *Phil.* 1854 a

Originally issued in 20 installments, consequently bound copies vary in the matter of placing plates. Some plates having titles in

English are explainable as being strays from the simultaneously begun, but not completed, English version, apparently abandoned after the third installment, as no more parts have been located; these parts end at page 76 and contain 12 plates. Some copies of the German edition carry, in place of the undated title-page [with its misleading indication that the text descriptions were both written and translated by Douglas], a corrected one dated 1858 in which he is credited only with being the translator.

[LEWIS, HENRY C.] 6131

Odd leaves from the life of a Louisiana "swamp doctor." *Phil* Carey & Hart [1843]. D [10] 21–203 pls a

—rptd. *Phil* [1846]: 1850; 1852.

—anr. ed., together with John S. Robb's "Streaks of squatter life," *Phil* Peterson [1858]. O 2v in 1: [8] 21–203; 187. 14pls [incl.eng.t.]

LEWIS, J. C. 6132

Black Beaver, the trapper.... n.p. [1911]. O 58 a

LEWIS, J[AMES] O. 6133

The aboriginal port-folio. *Phil* 1835. F 10nos.[t-p with no. 10] 72col.ports[in ordinary copies, but some copies contain 77, and a few have 80] c

—bound form, *Phil* 1835–6. b AA N NYP Y

—ed. 2, *Phil* 1836. b NYP Y

Three leaves of *Advertisement* were issued with the original parts and constitute, with title leaf, all the text material that appeared.

LEWIS, MRS. JANE 6134

Narrative of the captivity and... escape of:... who, with a son and daughter... and an infant babe, were made prisoners... by a party of Indians... commanded by Black Hawk.... [*N Y*] 1833. O 24[incl. front.] cov. t.only a

—rptd. *N Y* 1834. same collat.

Cf. a similar title under Lewis, Mrs. Hannah, of which this is probably a garbled version; the date of capture is advanced seven years to take advantage of current interest in Black Hawk's activities.

[LEWIS, JOHN D.] 6135

Across the Atlantic. *L* 1851. D 274 a

LEWIS, MERIWETHER, and CLARK, WILLIAM 6136

History of the expedition under: 1804–5–6. [Prepared for publication, from material supplied by the explorers, by Nicholas Biddle, not by Paul Allen who is named as editor]. *Phil* 1814. O 2v: [28] 470; [9] 522. 5charts map[not issued with all copies] bds. dd S calf b N NYP Y

—abr. ed., with introd. added, *N Y* 1842. 16° 2v: [6] 372;[10] 9–396. map 5charts pl a

—Eng. eds., some omissions, pref. by Thomas Rees added, *L* 1814. Q [24] 663 map 5charts[on 3 sheets] a; rptd. *L* 1815. O 3v: [28] 411; [12] 434; [12] 394. map 5charts; same, *L* 1817.

—Irish ed. *Dub* 1817. O 2v: [38] 588; [18] 3–643. map 5charts pl b N Issued also in 42 pts, wraps. c NYP Y

—many later Am. eds., the most scholarly being that ed. by Coues, annotated and indexed, *N Y* 1893. O 4v 2ports 8maps same, on L.P. a

—Ger. tr. *Weimar* 1814. O 362 map

—Dutch tr. *Dordrecht* 1816–18. O 3v: [32] 308; [8] 390; [8] 335. map

First authorized and complete account of the most important western exploration and the first of many overland narratives to follow. Less than 2000 copies printed of the original edition.

LEWIS, CAPTAIN MERIWETHER, and ORDWAY, SERGEANT JOHN 6137

Journals of:... 1803–1806. Ed. by M. M. Quaife. *Madison* 1916. O 444 3maps 7pls 3 facs a

LEWIS, [MERIWETHER], and CLARK, [WILLIAM] 6138

Message of the President [Jefferson]... communicating discoveries... by Captains Lewis and Clark, Dr. Sibley and Mr. Dunbar .... *Wash* 1806. O 171 [7] map [in some copies] 2tabs. Issued by both House and Senate; House issue—possibly earlier—states "Read and ordered to lie on the table"; the other issue reads "Printed by order of the Senate." dd G Y copies without map c

—with t. altered, *Natchez* 1806. O 64 64–127 127–166 159–177 c N Y

—with app. omitted, *N Y* 1806. O 128 fold. tab b Y

—with title altered, *L* 1807. O [24] 17–116 fold.tab a

Though meager in information on Lewis and Clark, this was the first book giving any of their activities. The map, by Nicholas King, who is also supposed to have prepared this material for publication, was of the lower trans-Mississippi, drawn from Dunbar's survey, and is found in only a few copies. The Sibley-Dunbar descriptions of the Texas-Louisiana frontier gave the first formal and satisfactory picture of the southern portion of the Louisiana Purchase.

LEWIS, [MERIWETHER], and CLARK, [WILLIAM] 6139

Original journals.... Ed. by Thwaites. *N Y* 1904–05. O 8v [incl. atlas of 56maps & pls on 62sheets] b NYP Y

—also issued on L.P. Q 15v 200sets, each on Jap. vell. & on Van Gelder paper b Y

—50sets on Imperial Jap. paper c

The most elaborate work on this expedition.

LEWIS, MERIWETHER, and CLARK, WILLIAM

Die Reisen du: *See* below, *Travels of Lewis and Clark*....

LEWIS, [MERIWETHER], and CLARK, [WILLIAM] 6140

Travels of:... compiled from various authentic sources.... *Phil* 1809. D 300 map 5pls a

—same, with slight omissions & no pls, *L* 1809. O [9] 309 map a

—anr. ed. "Journal...." *Dayton O* 1840. D 240[incl. 3 pls]

—Ger. trs. [abr.]: *Libanon* [*sic*] *Pa* 1811. D 60 4pls d; *Frederick Md* 1811. D 64 c NYP; *Frederick* 1812. D [t-p calls for port, but none issued] b NYP

Unauthorized or "counterfeit" edition—culled from Jefferson's message, Carver, Mackenzie, and Gass. *See* also Fisher, William.

LEWIS, SETH 6141

Abolitionism reviewed.... n.p. n.d. D [2] 76 a

[LEWIS, MRS. THOMAS B.] 6142

What I have saved from the writings of my husband. *S F* 1874. O 64 59 a

Mining experiences, Indian wars, etc., in Montana and elsewhere.

LEWIS, VIRGIL A. 6143

History of West Virginia. *Phil* 1889. O [16 incl. front.] 19–744 3ports a

LEWIS, JUDGE WILLIAM 6144

Biographical sketch of... Sam Houston .... *Dallas* 1882. O 92 a

LEWIS, WILLIAM S. 6145

The story of early days in the Big Bend country. *Spokane* 1926. O 35 2pls a 100 copies ptd.

LEZAY-MARNEZIA, CLAUD FRANCOIS ADRIEN, MARQUIS DE 6146

Lettres écrites des rives de l'Ohio. *P* [1801?]. O [8] 144 b IndH NYP

Suppressed because of its denunciation of the French government. The author contemplated establishing a French colony in Ohio, but negotiations with the Scioto Company fell through and he returned to France after a year's residence in Pennsylvania.

[L'HÉRITIER, LOUIS F.] 6147

Le Champ-d'Asile: tableau topographique et historique du Texas.... *P* 1819. O [8] 247 a

—anr. issue, same collat., except has 8 additional prelim. p. *P* 1819.

—ed. 2, same collat. as preceding, but with fold. map added, *P* 1819.

LIBERTY (THE) 6148

Liberty (The) and property of British subjects asserted.... *L* 1726. O 39 a

Complaints by a Charlestonian against the policy of Carolina's proprietary government.

LIEBER, FRANCIS, ed. 6149

Letters to a gentleman in Germany, written after a trip from Philadelphia to Niagara. *Phil* 1834. O 356 a

—rptd. "The stranger in America...," *Phil* 1835. O 356

—Eng. ed. *L* 1835. D 2v: [8] 301; [6] 310

LIENHARD, HEINRICH 6150

Californien, unmittelbar vor nach der Entdeckung des Goldes.... *Zurich* 1898. O 318 port a

—Eng. tr. [in part], "A pioneer at Sutter's fort," *L A* 1941. O [28] 291 6pls

In Sutter's employ, 1847.

LIFE

Life and adventures in the South Pacific. By a roving printer. *See* Jones, G. D.

LIFE

Life and manners in the United States. By a traveller. *See* Dwight, Theo.

LIFE

Life in the south.... By a blockaded British subject.... *See* Hopley, Cath. C.

LIFE 6151

Life in the west; back-wood leaves and prairie flowers.... *L* 1842. D [12] 363 3pls a

—ed. 2, same collat., *L* 1843.

The anonymous author's travels extended to western New York, Michigan, Illinois and Wisconsin.

LIFE

Life on the lakes.... *See* Gilman, Chandler R.

LIGERET DE CHAZY, MME. ELÉONORE 6152

Les créoles, réponse à Mme. de Grandfort. [*N O* 1855?]. D 42 a

LILLIE, GORDON W. ["PAWNEE BILL"], and TUCKER, J. B. 6153
Condensed topographical handbook of the Cherokee strip.... *Arkansas City Kas* 1892. O 50 b

LILY (THE)
Lily (The) and the totem.... *See* Simms, Wm. G.

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM
Lincoln, Abraham: a study. *Liv* 1865. *See* Young, Rob't.

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM 6154
Lincoln, Abraham, as attorney for the Illinois Central.... [*Chi* 1905]. Q 38 port facs a

[LINCOLN, ABRAHAM] 6155
The assassination and history of the conspiracy.... *Cin* Hawley & Co. [1865]. O [12] 21–163 a

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM, and DOUGLAS, STEPHEN A. 6156
Debates between:.... *Columbus* 1860. O [4] 268
—issue 1: no rule immediately above pub's impr. on copyr. p., no advs, "2" at bottom of p.13 a
—several later issues, same yr., most desirable being state 5 of ed. 3, with letter from Douglas objecting to the publisher's alterations of his words.
Historically the most important series of American political debates.

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM
Gettysburg address. *See* Everett, Edward, *An oration*....

LINCOLN, PRESIDENT, and COL. JOHN B. BALDWIN 6157
Interview between:...[concerning Ft. Sumter's evacuation]. *Staunton Va* 1866. O 28 a

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM 6158
Das Leben von:.... *Chi* 1860. D 108 b
ChiH IllH [only copies known]

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM
Life of: [*Chi* 1860]. *See* Scripps, John L.

LINCOLN, ABRAM [sic] 6159
The life, speeches [etc.] of:.... With a sketch of the life of Hannibal Hamlin.... *N Y* 1860. D 117 port a
—anr. issue, *B* 1860.
Styled the "Wigwam Edition," this was the first life of Lincoln in book form.

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM, and HAMLIN, HANNIBAL
Lives and speeches of: 1860. *See* Howells, Wm. D.

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM
A memoir of: *L* 1861. *See* Black, Rob't.

LINCOLN (PRESIDENT) 6160
The terrible tragedy at Washington: assassination of:.... *Phil* Barclay 1865. O [2] 21–30 [2] 39–52 [2] 61–74 [2] 85–98 101–116 a
—enl. ed. "The great conspiracy...," *Phil* 1866. O 201

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM 6161
Trial of the assassins... for the murder of: *Phil* Barclay [1865]. O [6] 21–102 a
—anr. issue, illus. of execution moved to p96

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM 6162
The trial of the assassins [etc.] for the murder of:.... *Phil* Peterson [1865]. O [2] 15–203 + 7adv-p a
—anr. issue, enl. to 210p t-p of some copies has "alleged" before the word "assassins."

LINCOLN (MRS. [ABRAHAM])
Behind the seams; by a nigger woman who took in work from:.... *See* Ottolengual, D.

[LINCOLN, LEVI] 6163
A farmer's letter to the people. *Phil* 1802. O 95 a
—anr. ed. "Letters to the people. By a farmer," *Salem* same date. O 102

LINCOLN, SOLOMON, JR. 6164
History of... Hingham. *Hingham* 1827. D 183 a

LINCOLN, WALDO 6165
History of the Lincoln family.... *Worcester Mass* 1923. O [10] 718 illus some copies have errata l., issued later, inserted after prelim. pages a

LINCOLN, WILLIAM S. 6166
Alton trials.... *N Y* 1838. D 158 a

[LIND, JOHN]? 6167
An answer to the declaration of the American Congress. *L* 1776. O [20] 137 a
—rptd., with omissions, first pub. ed., *L* 1776. O 132; 4 other eds., same yr.
—anr. ed. *Dub* 1777. O [8] 88
—Fr. tr. *L* 1777. O [7] 124 [4]; *Hague* 1777. O 205
This was in reply to *A declaration by the representatives of the united colonies... seting* [sic] *forth the causes... of their*

taking up arms, published at Philadelphia, 1775, *q.v.* For similar reply, *see* Dalrymple, Sir John, *The rights of Great Britain asserted*....

[LIND, JOHN]? 6168
An Englishman's answer to the address from the delegates, to the people of Great-Britain....*N Y* 1775. O [2] 26 a
—rptd., in several eds., *L* 1776; *Dub* 1777.
This was a reply to *The twelve united colonies, by their delegates in Congress; to the people of Great-Britain*, published at Philadelphia, New York and Newport the same year.

[LIND, JOHN] 6169
A letter to the... Earl of Abingdon....*L* 1778. O [12] 86 a
Upholds the Earl's reply to Burke's Letter to the sheriffs of Bristol.

[LIND, JOHN] 6170
Remarks on the principal acts of the thirteenth parliament....Vol. I[all]. *L* 1775. O [20] 500 a
—Ger. ed. "Anmerkungen über die vornehmsten Acten...," *Braunschweig* 1778. O 334
Defends the stand taken by Parliament to coerce the colonies, but offers a plan of reconciliation.

[LIND, JOHN]? 6171
Three letters to Dr. Price, containing remarks on his Observations on the nature of civil liberty... and the justice and policy of the war in America. *L* 1776. O [22] 163 a

LINDSAY, WILLIAM 6172
View of America....*Hawick Eng* 1824. D 104 a

LINDSEY, CHARLES 6173
The prairies of the western states....*Tor* 1860. D 100 a
Native prejudice, aggravated by the fact that his tour was made during a business depression caused by the 1857–8 speculation mania, combined to give this Canadian observer a dim view of Wisconsin, Iowa and Illinois.

LINDSEY, DOUGLAS 6174
Alaska; a complete... guide....*Stockton* 1897. O 24 map a

LINDSLEY, AARON L. 6175
Sketches of an excursion to southern Alaska. [*Port Orc* 1879?]. O 73 a

LINDSLEY, JOHN B. 6176
The military annals of Tennessee....*Nash* 1886. O 910 2pls a

LINFORTH, JAMES [ed.] 6177
Route from Liverpool to Great Salt Lake valley....*Liv* 1855. Q [8] 120 map 30pls b AA N NYP Y
—anr. issue, in 15 monthly pts, dated 1854–5, t-p & contents with last pt. a slip "Notice to subscribers" in pt. 1.
One of the most elaborately and beautifully illustrated of early western books. A large portion of the edition was water-damaged while in transit to New York. In some copies of the map Utah counties are hand-colored.

LINGENFELTER, L. 6178
History of Fremont county [Ia.]. *Hamburg Ia* [1876]. 24° 62 a
—rptd.: *St Joseph Mo* 1877. D 28; *Hamburg* 1935.

LINN, E[LIZABETH] A., and SARGENT, N[ATHAN] 6179
The life and... services of Dr. Lewis F. Linn....*N Y* 1857. O 441 2pls a
Senator from Missouri; largely instrumental in securing occupation of Oregon and its territorial establishment.

LINN, JOHN B. 6180
Annals of Buffalo valley [Pa.]. *Harrisburg* 1887. O [2] 621 map 2pls a

LINN, JOHN J. 6181
Reminiscences of fifty years in Texas. *N Y* 1883. D 369 errata slip port 2pls[incl. a view erroneously captioned "The Alamo" cor. to "Goliad" by an inserted overlay caption] a
—rptd. *Austin* 1936. O 369 pls

LINN, LEWIS F. 6182
Report of the... committee on the occupation of Oregon Territory. [Sen. Doc.470]. *Wash* 1838. O 23 2maps a
Asserts United States' rights to the region and urges its occupation.

[LINN, WILLIAM] 6183
Serious considerations on the election of a president....*N Y* 1800. O 36 a
—rptd., same date, *Trenton*. O 31
Jefferson shown unworthy of Christian support.

LINN, WILLIAM A. 6184
The story of the Mormons. *N Y* 1902. O 637 a
—rptd. same impr. & collat. 1923.

LIPPARD, GEORGE 6185
Adventures of the Texas rangers in the Mexican war....*N Y* 1849. D 136 a

LIPPARD, GEORGE 6186
Washington and his generals; or legends of the revolution. *Phil* 1847. O [4] 538 [27] a
—several reprints, some with t. shortened to "Legends of the revolution."

LIPPITT, FRANCIS J. 6187
Reminiscences of: *Prov* 1902. O 122 port a
Coming to San Francisco with a military organization in 1847, Lippitt was the first commandant of the Presidio; later practised law there and was a leading spirit in the 1856 vigilance committee.

LIPSCOMB, W[ILLIAM] L. 6188
A history of Columbus, Mississippi. *Birm* 1909. O 167 pls a

LISBON 6189
Two very circumstantial accounts of the late dreadful earthquake at: . . . to which is added an account of the late earthquake in Boston. Ed. 2. *B* 1756. O 32 a
The first edition did not include the Boston quake.

LISIANSKII [LISIANSKY], IURIIA [UREY] 6190
Puteshestvie vokrug svieta v 1803–6 godakh . . . na korablie Nevie. . . . *St Ptbg* 1812. Q 581 + F atlas 14maps 3pls b Y
—Eng. ed. "A voyage round the world . . . in the ship Neva . . . ," *L* 1814. Q [24] 388 8maps 6pls b N NYP WashU Y
Highly important work on Sitka, Kodiak and other parts of the northwest coast. The author, commanding the "Neva," accompanied the great Russian expedition under Krusenstern.

L'ISLE, HERRN [GUILLAUME] VON 6191
Erklarung der Charte von neuen Entdeckungen welche gegen Norden des Suder-Meers durch den: *See* Buache, Philip, *Explication de la carte. . . .*

L'ISLE, [JOSEPH NICOLAS] DE 6191
Nouvelles cartes des découvertes de l'Amiral de Fonte, et autres navigateurs . . . dans les mers septentrionales. . . . *P* 1753. Q [4] 60 4maps b NYP Y
—rptd. *P* 1754.
Contains one of the earliest account of Bering's second voyage. Some copies have pagination extended to seventy-six by addition of a supplement relating to the passage of Mercury, May 6, 1753.

LIST (A) 6192
List (A) of . . . His Majesty's land forces in North America. . . . [*N Y* Gaine 1761]. D 36 c NYP

LIST (A) 6193
List (A) of the general and staff officers . . . serving in North America, under . . . Clinton. *N Y* 1779. O 65 b

LITKÉ [LÜTKÉ], FEDOREM [FREDERIC] P. 6194
Chetyrekratnoe puteshestvie v sievernyi Leodovityi Okean . . . ago na voennom brigie Nova Zemlia, v 1821–24. [Four voyages to the Arctic ocean . . . in the brig Nova Zembla]. *St Ptbg* 1828. Q 2v in 1: 581 37 maps & pls b Y

LITKÉ [LÜTKÉ], FEDOREM [FREDERIC] P. 6195
Puteschestvie vokrug svieta sovershennoe po povelieniiu Imp. Nikolaia I, na voennom shliupie Seniavinie v 1826–9. . . . *St Ptbg* 1834–5–6. Historical section [Q 3v: 294; 282; 270. 6pls 25views + atlas F 38 3maps 51pls]. Nautical section [Q 356 + atlas F [12] 11 maps & plans 32views] d Y
—Fr. ed. "Voyage autour du monde . . . sur la corvette le Seniavine . . . Partie Historique," *P* [1835–6]. O 3v: [30] 410 [4]; [6] 388 [2]; [14] 352. 3maps plan plate + atlas [of 28p 3maps 51pls] F c NYP Y
—Fr. tr. "Partie nautique," *St Ptbg* 1836. O [14] 344 [2] 10maps 6pls c
This Russian government expedition was designed to survey the new regions described by Bering and Kotzebue on the northwest coast, Bering's sea and the coastal islands. The plates, drawn by Kittlitz and engraved by Englemann, are the most graphic and beautiful portrayals of scenery and humanity ever made of this region. For another account of this voyage *see* Kittlitz.

LITTELL, WILLIAM 6196
An epistle . . . to the people of the realm of Kentucky. . . . *Frankfort Ky* 1806. D 40 b ChiU WisH
This satire on certain public agitations was reprinted in his *Festoons of fancy.*

LITTELL, WILLIAM 6197
Festoons of fancy. . . . *Louisv* 1814. O 180 c ChiU NYP Y
The first humorous book produced West of the Alleghanies.

LITTELL, WILLIAM 6198
Political transactions in and concerning Kentucky, from the first settlement. . . . *Frankf Ky* 1806. O 81 [66] b AA KyH LC NYP

LITTLE, GEORGE, and MAXWELL, JAMES R. 6199
A history of Lumsden's Battery, C. S. A. *Tuskaloosa* n.d. O 70 front. a

LITTLE, JAMES A. 6200
Biographical sketch of Feramorz Little. *S L C* 1890. O 191 a
Had charge of the overland mail service from Laramie to Salt Lake, 1851–3.

LITTLE, JAMES A. 6201
From Kirtland to Salt Lake City. *S L C* 1890. O 260 a
Overland trail events, 1846–1852.

LITTLE, JAMES A. 6202
Jacob Hamblen: a narrative of... experience as a frontiersman.... *S L C* 1881. D 144 a
—ed. 2, same impr. 1909.

LITTLE, JAMES A. 6203
What I saw on the old Santa Fé trail.... *Plainfield Ind* [1904]. D [2] 127 front. a

LITTLE, JOHN B. 6204
The history of Butler county, Alabama... 1815–1885. *Cin* 1885. D 256 map 7ports a

LITTLE, JOHN P. 6205
Richmond, the capital of Virginia: its history. *Rich* 1851. O 102 pls a

LITTLE, LUCIUS P. 6206
Ben Hardin: his times and contemporaries. *Louisv* 1887. O [22] 640 front. a

[LITTLE, OTIS] 6207
The state of trade in the northern colonies.... *L* 1748. D 84 a
—Am. ed. *B* 1749. D 43

LITTLE, WILLIAM 6208
The history of Warren [N. H.].... *Concord* 1854. D 140 a 250copies ptd.
—enl. ed. *Manchester* 1870. O 592 pls

LITTLE PLAIN ENGLISH (A)
Little plain English (A).... By Peter Porcupine. *See* Cobbett, Wm.

LITTLEFIELD, GEORGE E. 6209
Early Boston booksellers, 1642–1711. *B* Club of Odd Volumes 1900. O 256 15pls a 150copies ptd.

LITTLEFIELD, GEORGE E. 6210
Early schools and schoolbooks of New England. *B* Club of Odd Volumes 1904. O 354[incl. pls & facs] front. a 167copies ptd.

LITTLEJOHN, F[LAVIUS] J. 6211
Legends of Michigan and the old northwest.... *Allegan Mich* 1875. O 566 a

LIVERMORE, SAMUEL T. 6212
A condensed history of Cooperstown.... *Alb* 1862. D 276 a
See also Cooper, James Fenimore.

LIVERMORE, SAMUEL T. 6213
History of Block Island.... *Hart* 1877. D 371 a
This miniature democracy existed for 200 years without printing press or lawyers.

LIVINGSTON, EDWARD 6214
Address to the people of the United States on the measures... with respect to the batture at New Orleans.... *N O* 1808. O [50] 50 15 [30] 68 [75] a

LIVINGSTON, EDWARD 6215
An answer to Mr. Jefferson's justification of his conduct in the case of the New-Orleans batture. *Phil* 1813. O [12] 187 2 maps a

LIVINGSTON, EDWARD, ESQ.
Examination of the claims of the United States and of the pretensions of: to the batture [at New Orleans]. *See* Thierry, J. B. S.

LIVINGSTON, EDWARD 6216
A letter to:... on the speech delivered by him at Washington, at the late celebration of the 8th of January, 1815. *Natchez* 1828. O 24 a

[LIVINGSTON, PHILIP] 6217
The other side of the question; or, a defence of the liberties of North-America. In answer to [Myle Cooper's] Friendly address to all reasonable Americans.... *N Y* 1774. O 30 + adv-l. a
—anr. issue has impr. "America"

[LIVINGSTON, ROBERT R.] 6218
Examination of the treaty... between the United States... and Great Britain. *N Y* 1795. O 96 a
Ascribed also to Stephen Higginson, and to Alexander Hamilton.

LIVINGSTON, WILLIAM 6219
A letter to the... Bishop of Landaff [*sic*]; occasioned by some passages in his... sermon... in which the American colonies are loaded with... reproach. *N Y* 1768. O [4] 25 a
—rptd. *B* same date. O 26
—Eng. ed. *L* same date. O 31
—Dutch tr. *Utrecht* 1774. O [4] 34

[LIVINGSTON, WILLIAM] 6220
A review of the military operations in North America; from the commencement of the French hostilities on the frontiers of Virginia.... *L* 1757. Q [4] 144 b N NYP Y
—rptd., with adds. [incl. Washington's journal of his 1754 Ohio expedition], *Dub* 1757. O 276 a
—Am. eds.: *New England* [i.e. *N Hav*] 1758.

Q 98 b AA NYP N; *N Y* 1770. O 170 b AA NYP Y

Contemporary authority on the Lake George campaign of 1755 and vindication of Gen. Shirley's measures. Attributed also to the New York historian William Smith, who probably assisted in its preparation.

LIVIUS, PETER 6221

The memorial of: one of His Majesty's council for... New Hampshire.... n.p. 1773. O [2] 50 b JCB LC [of 3copies located]

Relates to his controversy with Gov. Wentworth *in* re New Hampshire grants.

LLANDAFF, JOHN [EWER], BISHOP OF 6222

A sermon preached before the... Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, on February 20; 1767. *L* 1767. O 26 a

—Am. ed. *N Y* 1768. O 18

The colonists were incensed at being characterized as "infidels and barbarians." For replies see Livingston, William, and Chauncy, Charles.

LLOYD, B[ENJAMIN] E. 6223

Lights and shades in San Francisco. *S F* 1876. O 523 pictorial t. pls a

[LLOYD, CHARLES] 6224

The conduct of the late administration examined.... *L* 1767. O 160 [2] 54 a

—rptd. *B* 1767. O 107

—ed. 2, with adds., *L* 1767. O 166 [2] 54

—anr. ed., with 2 other tracts, "Three tracts on the conduct of the late and present administrations...," *L* 1767. O 3pts in 1: 160 [2] 54 + 2adv-p; [2] 74 + 2adv-p; [2] 45 + 3adv-p

Famous pamphlet on the Stamp Act, written by Lord George Grenville's secretary. Attributed also to Lord Temple, to Charles Jenkinson, Earl of Liverpool, and to Grenville himself.

LLOYD, JAMES T. 6225

Steamboat directory, and disasters on the western waters.... *Cin* 1856. O 326 a

—issue 2, *Cin* 1856. O 331

—anr. ed. n.p. n.d. [*Phil* 1856?]. O 223

—anr. ed. n.p. n.d. [*Cin* 1856?]. O 279

Best historical and statistical treatment on the early period of inland steam navigation.

LLOYD, THOMAS, reporter 6226

Debates of the convention, of... Pennsylvania, on the Constitution, proposed for the government of the United States.... Vol. I[all]. *Phil* 1787. O 148 [3] a

—rptd. same impr. & collat. 1788.

Contains only arguments favoring adoption. The Federalists were able to prevent publication of a projected second volume giving anti-constitution views.

LOBDELL, LUCY A., the female hunter 6227

Narrative of: *N Y* 1855. D 47 a

LOBE, GUILLAUME 6228

Divorce imminent de la Confederation Nord-Americaine. *Amst* 1850. O 46 a

LOBENSTINE, WILLIAM C. 6229

Extracts from the diary of: 1851–8.... n.p. [1920]. O [16] 101 pl facs a

Describes his 1851 overland trip to California and life in the mines.

LOCKARD, FRANK M. 6230

History of the early settlement of Norton county, Kansas. *Norton* [1894]. O 294[incl. port] a

LOCKE, JOHN L. 6231

Sketches of the history of Camden, Maine .... *Hallowell* 1859. D [12] 267 errata l. a

LOCKE, MRS. MARY 6232

In far Dakota. *L* 1890. 16° [6] 152 a

LOCKMAN, [JOHN] 6233

Travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the world.... *L* 1743. O 2v: [32] 488; [10] 508 + 2adv-p. 6maps & pls a

—ed. 2, 1743, same collat., with 19p. index added

—ed. 2, cor. with add. of 24p.[on Sp. settlements], *L* 1762, a; rptd. 1767.

Translation [abridged] of the first ten volumes of *Lettres Edifiantes*, containing particulars by Picolo on California missions, etc.

LOCKWOOD, FRANK C. 6234

Pioneer days in Arizona.... *N Y* 1932. O [14] 387 a

LOCKWOOD, JAMES D. 6235

Life and adventures of a drummer-boy; or, seven years a soldier. *Alb* 1893. D 191 front. a

Includes campaigns in Wyoming after the Civil war.

LOCKWOOD, LUKE V. 6236

Colonial furniture in America. *N Y* 1901. Q [20] 352[incl. pls] 12pls[each with l. of letterpress] a

—enl. ed. *N Y* 1913. Q 2v: [20] 534; [18] 307. 2fronts.

—rptd. *N Y* 1926. Q 2v

—Eng. ed. *L* 1902. same collat. as Am. 1st ed.

LOCKWOOD, R. A. 6237
The Vigilance committee of San Francisco. *S F* 1852. O 48 a
Bitter denunciation of this extra-judicial body.

LODGE, HENRY C. 6238
Life and letters of George Cabot. *B* 1877. O [12] 615 a
—ed. 2, *B* 1878. O [12] 617

LÖHER, FRANZ VON 6239
Aussichten für gebildete Deutschen in Nord-Amerika.... *Berlin* 1853. O [6] 92 a

LÖHER, FRANZ VON 6240
Geschichte und Zustande der Deutschen in Amerika. *Cin* 1847. O [16] 544 a
—ed. 2, *Göttingen* 1855. O [14] 544

LÖHER, FRANZ VON 6241
Land und Leute in den alten und neuen Welt.... *Göttingen* 1855–8. O 3v: [4] 283; [4] 281; [4] 292 a
—rptd. in part, "Reiseskizzen...," *Berlin* n.d.

LOEHR, CHARLES T. 6242
War history of the old First Virginia regiment.... *Rich* 1884. O 87 a

LÖWENSTERN, ISIDORE 6243
Les États-Unis et la Havane.... *P* 1842. O [12] 372 a

LÖWIG, GUSTAV 6244
Die Freystaaten von Nordamerika.... *Heidelb* 1833. O [10] 264 a

[LOFFT, CAPEL] 6245
Observations on Mr. Wesley's second Calm address, and...on other writings upon the American question.... *L* 1777. D 124 a

[LOFFT, CAPEL?] 6246
A view of the several schemes with respect to America.... *L* 1775. O 55 a
—rptd. *L* 1776. O [4] 55 errata slip
Reviews suggested plans for ending Revolution, and favors one abandoning taxation.

LOGAN, JAMES 6247
Notes on a journey through Canada, the United States [etc.]. *Edin* 1838. O [12] 259 map a
Severely critical in tone.

LOGAN, JOHN 6248
The western wood pecker...journal of a journey...from Georgetown, D. C., to the Miami...and back again. *Georgetown* 1818. D 38 c LC WRH

LOGAN, JOHN H. 6249
A history of the upper country of South Carolina.... Vol. I [all]. *Charleston S C* 1859. D [4, 7–12] 521 a

LOGAN, OLIVE 6250
Before the footlights and behind the scenes: a book about "the show business".... *Phil* 1870. O 612 24pls a

LOGAN, JUDGE STEPHEN T. 6251
Memorials of the life and character of: *Springfield Ill* 1882. O 87 port a
Logan was Lincoln's law partner from 1841 to 1844 and, as a delegate to the Chicago convention, was helpful in securing his nomination for the Presidency.

[LOMBARD, A.] 6252
The "high private"...exciting history of the New York Volunteers, including the mysteries and miseries of the Mexican war. Part I[all]. *N Y* 1848. D 60 a

LONDON
A letter from a merchant in: to his nephew in North America. *See* Tucker, Josiah.

LONDON 6253
A letter from a merchant of the city of: to the R...t H...ble W... P... upon the affairs...of North America.... *L* 1757. O 98 a

LONDON
A letter to a gentleman in: from Virginia. *See* Randolph, Peyton.

LONDONIO, CARLO G. 6254
Storia delle colonie Inglesi in America, dalla loro fondzazion, fino allo stabilimento della loro independenza. *Milan* 1812–13. O 3v: [10] 299; 335; 382 [2] a

LONG, GREEN H. 6255
The arch fiend: or the life, confession and execution of:.... *N Y* 1851. O 32 a
—anr. ed., same collat., *Little Rock* [ptd *N Y*] 1852.
Long, associated with the "Banditti of the West," had sixteen murders to his credit. For his lady friend, *see* Fitz-James, Zillah.

LONG, H. C. 6256
The condition and prospects of Cairo City [Ill.]. *N Y* 1850. O 26 a

LONG, J. V. 6257
Report of the first general festival of the ...Mormon Battalion. *S L C* 1855. O 39 b

LONG (JACK)
Long (Jack); or, shot in the eye.... *See* Webber, Chas. W.

LONG, JOHN 6258
Voyages and travels of an Indian interpreter and trader.... *L* 1791. Q [14] 295 map a
—Am. eds.: ed. Thwaites, *Clev* 1904. O; *Chi* Lakeside 1922. 16°
—Fr. tr. *P* [1794]. O [40] 320 map
—rptd., same collat., *P* 1810.
—Ger. trs.: *Hamburg* 1791. O [24] 334 [2] map; *Berlin* 1792. O [8] 88, 176 map pl

LONG, MORRIS 6259
Historical sketch of Warner, N. H. *Concord* 1832. O 26 a
—rptd. 1870. 30copies ptd.

LONG, STEPHEN H. 6260
Voyage in a six-oared skiff to the falls of St. Anthony in 1817. *Phil* 1860. O 88 map a

LONG ISLAND MISCELLANIES
By Rusticus, Gent. See Furman, Garrett.

LONG ISLAND
Remarks upon Gen. Howe's account of his proceedings on: See Mauduit, Israel.

[LONGCHAMP, FERDINAND]? 6261
Asmodée à New-York; revue critique des institutiones politiques et civiles de l'Amérique.... *P* 1868. O [4] 503 a
—Eng. tr. *N Y* 1868. D 378

[LONGCHAMPS, PIERRE DE] 6262
Histoire impartiale des évenemens... de la dernière guerre.... *P* 1785. D 3v: 558; 523; [2] 620 a
—rptd., *Amst* 1785. D 3v
—ed. 2, *P* 1787. D 3v
—ed. 3, au. named, *P* 1789. D 3v

[LONGSTREET, AUGUSTUS B.] 6263
Georgia scenes.... *Augusta Ga* 1835. D 235 b NYP Y
—ed. 2, *N Y* 1840. D 214 12pls a
—rptd. 1843; 1848; 1850; 1858; 1859.
—anr. ed. *Macon Ga* 1864. O 239

[LONGSTREET, AUGUSTUS B.] 6264
A voice from the south.... *Balt* 1847. O 72 a
—anr. ed., identical, but calling itself "eighth edition" on cover-t., same impr., date & collat.

LONGSTREET, HELEN D. 6265
Lee and Longstreet at high tide.... *Gainesville Ga* [ptd *Phil*] 1904. O 346 12pls 3facs a

LONGSTREET, JAMES 6266
From Manassas to Appomattox.... *Phil* 1896. O [20] 11–690 44maps & pls facs[on 2 l.] a
—rptd. 1903. O 698 maps pls

LONGSWORTH, BASIL N. 6267
Diary of: covering the period of his migration from Ohio to Oregon. *Denver* [1927]. O 43 a

LONN, ELLA 6268
Reconstruction in Louisiana.... *N Y* 1918. O [8] 538 a

LOOK BEFORE YOU LEAP 6269
Look before you leap... hints to such artizans... as are desirous of emigrating to America.... *L* 1796. O 144 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. O 144 [24]
—ed. 3, same impr., date & collat.
Designed to halt British emigration. Probably edited by William Cobbett, who was later to make the leap here warned against.

[LOOMIS, AUGUSTUS W.] 6270
Scenes in the Indian country. *Phil* [1859]. 16° 283 3pls a

LOOMIS, CHESTER A. 6271
A journey on horseback through the great west, in 1825.... *Bath N Y* [182–?]. O 29 a

[LOOMIS, JOHN L.] 6272
Leadville... the most wonderful mining camp.... *Colorado Springs* 1879. 0 44 a

LOOMIS, LEANDER V. 6273
A journal of the Birmingham [Iowa] Emigrating Company... to Sacramento... 1850. *S L C* 1928. 0 [16] 198 map 17pls a

LOOMIS, THOMAS J. 6274
Recollections of a busy life.... [*Cresco Ia* 1923]. D 220 ports b
Includes his 1864 overland trip to California.

LOPEZ URAGA, CORONEL JOSÉ 6275
Sumaria mandada formar a pedimento del: ... en la que se comprueba la conducta militar que observó en las acciones de guerra dadas á las tropas de los Estados-Unidos... en los puntos de Palo Alto y Resaca.... *Mex* 1846. 0 40 a

LORAIN, JOHN 6276
Hints to emigrants, or a comparative estimate of the advantages of Pennsylvania, and of the western territory.... *Phil* 1819. 16° [2] 144 a

[LORD, DANIEL] 6277
The effect of secession upon the commercial relations between the north and south ....*N Y* 1861. 0 72 map a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date.
—Eng. ed. *L* 1861. 0

LORD, MRS. ELIZABETH [LAUGHLIN] 6278
Reminiscences of eastern Oregon. *Port Ore* 1903. 0 255 14pls a

LORD, JOHN K. 6279
The naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia.... *L* 1866. 0 2v: [16 incl. front.] 358; [10 incl.front.] 375. 9pls a
Narrative by the naturalist of the British Boundary Commission, appointed in 1857 to fix the line between the United States and Canada from the coast to the Rockies.

[LORIMER, JOHN] 6280
An account of the surveys of Florida.... *L* 1790. Q [4] 27 chart a

LORING, CHARLES G. 6281
Memoir of... William Sturgis. *B* 1864. 0 [2] 64 a
Contains accounts of two fur-trading voyages, in 1798, to the Northwest coast.

LORING, ISRAEL 6282
Two sermons... at Rutland, Sept. 8th, 1723. After the Indians had... killed the Reverend Mr. Joseph Willard, with two of Mr. Joseph Stevens's children, and captivated the other two. *B* 1724. 0 [4] 44 b AA BP

LORING, MAJOR GENERAL [WILLIAM W.]. 6283
Report of the battle of Baker's creek.... *Rich* 1864. 0 29 a

LORNE, MARQUIS OF
A trip to the tropics.... *See* Campbell, John D. S.

LOS ANGELES.
Eine Blume aus dem goldenen Lande oder: *See* Salvator, Ludwig L.

LOS ANGELES.
Pocket guide of:.... Ed. by G. B. G. *See* Griffin, Geo. B.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY.
History of: 1880. *See* Wilson, John A.

LOSKIEL, GEORGE H. 6284
Geschichte der mission der evangelischen Brüder unter den Indianern.... *Barby* 1789. 0 [16] 784 a
—issue 1, only 6 lines of errata.
—issue 2, errata fills whole page.
—Swed. ed. "Historiske Beskrifning...," *Stockh* 1789. 0 [22] 872 [2] a
—rptd. same collat. & impr. 1792.
—Eng. ed. "History of the mission of the United Brethren...," *L* 1794. 0 3pts in 1: [12] 159; 234; 233 [22]. map a
—abr. eds.: *L* 1838. 16° [6] 316; *L* 1840. same collat.
Official account of work among the Indians on the New York, Pennsylvania and other frontiers, 1735–87. The English edition omits naming some former antagonists who had later become friendly.

LOSSING, BENSON J. 6285
The life and times of Philip Schuyler. *N Y* 1860. 0 504 2pls a
—ed. 2—and best—*N Y* [1872]–1873. 0 2v: 504; 548. 2ports

LOSSING, BENSON J. 6286
A pictorial description of Ohio.... *N Y* 1849. 0 131 front. map a

LOSSING, BENSON J. 6287
The pictorial field-book of the revolution .... *N Y* 1851–2. 0 2v: [2] 576 [16]; [18] 9–880 [35]. 2fronts. a
—ed. 2, *N Y* 1855. 0 2v: 783; 772
—rptd. several times.
Originally issued in 30 numbers, June 1, 1850—December 1, 1852.

LOSSING, BENSON J. 6288
The pictorial field-book of the war of 1812 .... *N Y* 1868. 0 [4] 1084 col.front. a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1869.
First issued in 12 parts.

LOST PRINCIPLE
Lost principle (The); or the sectional equilibrium.... By "Barbarossa." *See* Scott, John.

LOTHIAN, THE MARQUESS OF
The Confederate secession. *See* Kerr, Wm. S. R.

LOTHROP, J. S., comp. 6289
Champaign county [Ill.] directory, 1870–71, with history.... *Chi* 1871. 0 456 fold.map a

LOTTO, FRANK 6290
Fayette county, [Texas]: her history.... *Schulenburg* 1902. 0 [16] 424 front. ports a

LOUAILLIER, LOUIS. 6291
The appeal of: against the charge of high treason.... *N O* 1827. 0 28 a
Imprisoned by Jackson on the charge of mutiny and endeavoring to surrender New Orleans to the British.

LOUDON, ARCHIBALD 6292
A selection of... narratives, of outrages committed by the Indians, in their wars with the white people.... *Carlisle Pa* 1808–1811. D 2v: [12] 5–355; [4] 13–369 c AA LC N Y
—ed. 2, *Harrisburg* 1888. D 2v: [12] 391; 357 a 100 copies ptd

Vol. II of the original edition of this most desirable of 19th century books on border wars is paged erratically, and, being printed three years later, is generally lacking.

LOUDON, J. B. 6293
A tour through Canada and the United States.... *Coventry Eng* 1879. D 132 port a

LOUGHBOROUGH, J[OHN] 6294
The Pacific telegraph and railway.... *St L* 1849. 0 [20] 5-80 2maps b LC StLP Y

LOUIS, D. [pseud.]
Washington und die nordamerikanische Revolution. *See* Gosch, Josias L.

LOUISBOURG 6295
An accurate journal... of the proceedings of the New-England land-forces, during the late expedition... to the time of the surrender of: *Oxf* 1746. 0 40 b AA H

LOUISBOURG 6296
An authentic account of the reduction of: .... By a spectator. *L* 1758. 0 60 a

LOUISBOURG 6297
Lettre d'un habitant de: contenant une relation... de la prise de l'Isle-Royale par les Anglais. *Quebec*[ptd. *P*] 1745. D 81 b Clem JCB
—Eng. tr. *Tor* 1897. 0 74 a
Surreptitiously issued with false imprint, this [the only unofficial French account of the siege of Louisbourg] is highly critical of French colonial policy.

LOUISIANA 6298
An account of: being an abstract of documents.... [*Wash* 1803]. 0 48 90 map a
—other 1803 eds.: *Phil* 0 50 tab; *Wilm Del* D 76; *Alb*; *Carlisle*.
—1804 eds.: *Prov* 0 72; *L* 0 43 tab
See below for *Appendix* to this work. For other 1803 editions, *see* below *A topographical and statistical... account....* The entry immediately following—*An account of Louisiana exhibiting...*,—is an entirely different work.

LOUISIANA
An account of: exhibiting a compendious sketch.... *Newbern* 1804. Entirely different from preceding entry. *See* under Le Page du Pratz on whose work this book—by F. -X. Martin—was largely based. For Martin's extended *History of Louisiana*, *see* under his name.

LOUISIANA 6299
Address of the citizens of: to the people of the United States. *Wash* 1872. 0 30 a

LOUISIANA
An address to the Government of the United States, on the cession of Louisiana to the French. *See* Brown, Chas. Brockden.

LOUISIANA 6300
Appendix to An account of: being an abstract of documents.... [*Wash* 1803]. 0 99 tab a
—rptd. *Phil* 1803. 0 90 tab
—anr. issue, 0 77
For *Account*, to which this was an appendix, *see* above.

LOUISIANA 6301
Ausführliche historische und geographische Beschreibung des an dem grossen Flusse Mississipi... gelegenen herrlichen Landes: *Leip* 1720. D [6] 102 map b N NYP Y

LOUISIANA (NORTHWEST) 6302
Biographical memoirs of: *Nashv* 1890. Q 708 pls a

LOUISIANA 6303
Documents relating to the purchase and exploration of:.... *B* 1904. 0 [4] 45 189 76 [2] map 2ports a 550copies ptd.

LOUISIANA 6304
Louisiana and Florida. Documents relative to: [*Wash ca* 1833]. 0 26 [capt.t.only] a

LOUISIANA 6305
Guide and directory for the state of: and the cities of New Orleans and Lafayette.... *N O* 1838. D 384 map 13pls a
The first New Orleans directory.

LOUISIANA 6306
Historical epitome of.... *N O* [*ca* 1840]. D 372 map 13pls a

LOUISIANA 6307
Information respecting a demand made by the Spanish government for a surrender of part of the state of: *Wash* 1816. 0 23 a
Remonstrance by Luis de Onis against American filibustering expeditions into Texas, with Monroe's unsympathetic reply.

LOUISIANA
Interesting account of the project of France respecting: By a French Counsellor of State. *See* Brown, Chas. B., *An address to the government*....

LOUISIANA 6308
The laws of the Territory of:.... *St L* 1808. 0 376 [58] c LC
First book printed west of the Mississippi.

LOUISIANA 6309
Memorial... by the inhabitants of: to the Congress of the United States [against its division into two Territories]. *Wash* 1804. 0 140 a

LOUISIANA
Military record of: *See* Bartlett, Napier.

LOUISIANA 6310
Louisiana and Mississippi. Observations on the... claims of American citizens to lands in...: derived from grants under the former British province of West Florida.... *L* 1818. 0 23 a

LOUISIANA 6311
Louisiana and Mississippi. Pictures of the "peculiar institution" as it exists in: By an eye-witness. *B* 1850. D 24 a

LOUISIANA 6312
The present state of the country [etc.] of: .... By an officer at New Orleans to his friend at Paris.... Translated from the French originals... by the Hon. Capt. Aylmer.... *L* 1744. 0 55 + 5adv-p b LC N NYP Y
—ed. 2, *L* 1744. a
—Fr. ed. "Lettre d'un officier de la Louisiane...," *N O* [ptd in Holland] 1764. D [2] 90
The manuscript was part of the booty secured by the capture of a French ship. Authorship ascribed to J. P. Gougon de Grondel; he describes the entire Mississippi basin from Canada to the Gulf.

LOUISIANA 6313
Reflections on the cession of: to the United States. By Sylvestris. *Wash* 1803. 0 27 a
Possible author: Joseph Locke, but generally ascribed to St. George Tucker, or to William Stedman.

LOUISIANA
Remarks on a dangerous mistake made as to the eastern boundary of: *See* Vaughan, Benj.

LOUISIANA
Schilderung von: *See* Berquin-Duvallon.

LOUISIANA
Sketches of life and character in: *See* Whitaker, John S.

LOUISIANA (UPPER)
A summary description of the lead mines in: *See* Austin, Moses.

LOUISIANA 6314
A topographical and statistical account of the province of:... compiled by different individuals... and from the documents communicated to Congress by the President. *Balt* 1803. 24° [8] 13–80 fold. tab. a
—anr. ed. *Hagerstown Md* 1803. 0 80
—other eds., *see* above, "An account of Louisiana, being an abstract of documents ...."

LOUISIANA
Louisiana and the Floridas. Travels in: *See* Berquin-Duvallon.

LOUISIANA 6315
View of the political and civil situation of: .... By a native. *Phil* 1804. 0 36 a

LOUISIANE (LA) 6316
Apercu topographique de:.... *P* 1816. D 24 a

LOUISIANE (LA)
Les émigrés francais dans: *see* Postl, Karl.

LOUISIANE (LA) 6317
Esquisse... de la situation de: *N O* 1804. 0 46 b NYP Y [of 3copies known]
Review of the first year of American rule, by a New Orleans resident.

LOUISIANE (LA.)
Journal d'un voyage à: Par M..., Capitaine de vaisseau du Roi. *See* Valette-Laudun.

LOUISIANE (LA)
Journal historique de l'établissement des Francais à:.... *See* La Harpe, Bernard de.

LOUISIANE (LA)
Lettre d'un officier de: 1764. *See* Louisiana. The present state of:

LOUISIANE (LA)
Louisiane (La) ensanglantée.... *See* Champigny, Jean.

LOUISIANE (LA)
Mémoire sur:.... par Jacquemin. *See* Jacquemin, Nicolas.

LOUISIANE (LA)
Louisiane (la) et la Nouvelle Orleans. Mémoires sur:.... *See* Wante, Chas. Etienne P.

LOUISIANE (LA) 6318
Notice sur l'état actuel de la mission de: *P* 1820. 0 [2] 58 b
—new ed., enl., *Lyon* 1822. 0 67 b
—anr. ed. *Turin* 1822. D 65; *Avignon* 1824. D
Catholic activity under Bishop Du Bourg whose diocese embraced the Ohio, Mississippi and Missouri valleys. For an amplified German version, *see* under Luisiana, *Berichte über die Mission*....

LOUISIANE (LA)
Relations de:.... *Amst* 1720. *See* Tonti, Henri de, *Dernieres decouvertes*....

LOUISIANE (LA)
Voyage à:...1794-1798.... Par B... D .... *P* [1802]. *See* Baudry de Lozieres.

LOUISVILLE DIRECTORY
Louisville directory (The), for... 1832. *See* Otis, Richard W., *pub.*

LOUNSBERRY, CLEMENT H. 6319
Early history of North Dakota.... *Wash* 1919. roy 0 [16] 647 70pls a

[LOUVET DE COUVRAY, JEAN B.] 6320
Interesting history of the Baron de Lovzinski, with a relation of... occurrences in the life of... Count Pulaski.... *Hart* 1800. 16° 142 a
—anr. ed. *N Y* 1807. 16° 108
Translation of a part of this author's *Chevalier de Faublas.*

[LOUVET DE COUVRAY, JEAN B.] 6321
Love and patriotism! Or, the... adventures of M. Duportail, late major-general in the armies of the United States... with many surprising incidents in the life of the late Count Pulaski. *Phil* 1797. D 120 port a
—rptd. *B* 1799. D 59; *B* 1800. same collat.; *N Hav* 1813. 16° 107; *B* 1825.
Translation of a part of this author's *Chevalier de Faublas.*

LOUYSIANE (LA) 6322
Mémoire des habitans et négocians de: sur le evenement du 29 Octobre 1768. n.p. n.d. 0 90 a

LOVE, NAT 6323
The life and adventures of:... known in the cattle country as "Deadwood Dick".... *L A* 1907. 0 162 port a

LOVE, ROBERTUS 6324
The rise and fall of Jesse James.... *N Y* 1926. 0 [10] 445 front. a

LOVEJOY, [ELIJAH P.]
The martyrdom of:.... By an eye-witness *See* Tanner, Henry.

LOVEJOY, JOSEPH C., and OWEN 6325
Memoir of... Elijah P. Lovejoy... murdered... at Alton.... *N Y* 1838. D 382 a

LOVELL [GENERAL]. 6326
Correspondence between the [Confederate] War department and: relating to the defences of New Orleans.... *Rich* 1863. 0 123 a

LOVZINSKI, BARON DE.
Interesting history of the: *See* Louvet de Couvray, Jean B.

LOWDERMILK, WILLIAM H. 6327
History of Cumberland [Md.].... *Wash* 1878. 0 496 [60] 3pls maps a

LOWE, PERCIVAL G. 6328
Five years a dragoon ('49 to '54).... *K C* 1906. D [2] 418 port a

LOWELL, DANIEL W., & CO. [comp.] 6329
Map of the Nez Perces and Salmon river gold mines.... *S F* 1862. 16° 24 map c AA Y [of 4copies located]

[LOWELL, JOHN] 6330
The Antigallican; or, the lover of his own country.... *Phil* 1797. 0 2 pts [22 nos.] in 1: 82; 84 a

[LOWELL, JOHN] 6331
An appeal to the people, on the causes and consequences of a war with Great Britain. *B* 1811. 0 36 a
Attributed also to John Phillips.

[LOWELL, JOHN] 6332
The diplomatick policy of Mr. Madison unveiled....[*B*? 1809?]. 0 55 capt.t.only a
—rptd. n.p. [1810]. 0 52 capt.t.only
—Eng. ed. "The diplomatic policy...," *L* 1810. 0 78

[LOWELL, JOHN] 6333
The impartial inquirer... examination of the conduct of the president... to which is added some reflections upon the invasion of the Spanish territory of West Florida. By a citizen of Mass. *B* 1811. 0 96 a

[LOWELL, JOHN] 6334
Mr. Madison's war... inquiry into the reasons alleged... for declaring... war against Great Britain. *B* 1812. 0 62 [2] a
—rptd.—3 other Am. eds., same yr.
—Eng. ed. *L* 1812. 0 87

[LOWELL, JOHN] 6335
The New England patriot... comparison, of the... Washington and Jefferson administrations.... *B* 1810. 0 [2] 148 [12] a

[LOWELL, JOHN] 6336
Peace without dishonour—war without hope... enquiry into the question of the Chesapeake.... *B* 1807. 0 43 a
—Eng. ed. t. slightly altered, *L* 1807. 0 43

[LOWELL, JOHN] 6337
Perpetual war, the policy of Mr. Madison .... *B* 1812. 0 119 a
—rptd. *B* 1813. 0 78

[LOWELL, JOHN] 6338
Ten hints addressed to wise men; concerning... the dismission of Mr. Jackson, the British minister.... [*B* 1810]. 0 115 [capt.t.] a

Ascribed also to Benjamin Vaughan.

[LOWELL, JOHN?] 6339
Thoughts in a series of letters, in answer to a question respecting the division of states. n.p. [1813]. 0 24 a

[LOWELL, JOHN] 6340
Thoughts upon the conduct of our administration... more especially... concerning the attack on the Chesapeake. *B* 1808. 0 28 a

LOWERY, WOODBURY 6341
The Spanish settlements within the present limits of the United States, 1513-1574. *N Y* 1911. 0 2v: [14] 515; [22] 500. 2pls 6maps [2fold.] a

LOWIE, ROBERT H. 6342
The Crow Indians. *N Y* [1935]. 0 [22] 350 7pls a

LOWMAN, HOVEY E. 6343
Narrative of the Lawrence massacre [etc.]. *Lawrence* 1864. 0 96+? No complete copy known. c

LOWRY, JEAN 6344
A journal of the captivity of:... taken by the Indians... in Pennsylvania.... *Phil* 1760. 0 31 c PhilL [only copy known]

LOWRY, ROBERT, and McCARDLE, WILLIAM H. 6345
A history of Mississippi.... *Jackson* 1891. 0 [8] 5-648 a

LOWRY, THOMAS 6346
Personal reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln. *L* 1910. 0 32 port 100copies a
—rptd. *Minneap* 1929.

LUBBOCK, FRANCIS R. 6347
Six decades in Texas; or, memoirs of:.... *Austin* 1900. 0 [16] 685 20pls a

LUCAS, C., ESQ. 6348
A letter from the town of Boston, to: including a short narrative of the massacre perpetrated there.... *Dub* rptd. by Tho. Ewing n.d. 0 56 b

LUCAS, CHARLES 6349
To the people of Missouri Territory... exposition of the late difference between John Scott and himself. *St L* 1816. 0 24 a

LUCAS, C[ORYDON] L. 6350
The Milton Lott tragedy... in Boone county [Ia.].... *Madrid Ia.* [1905]. 0 [2] 24 a

[LUCAS, DANIEL B.] 6351
Memoir of John Yates Beall: his life.... *Montr* 1865. 0 [8] 297 port a

LUCAS, DANIEL B. 6352
Nicaragua: war of the filibusters.... *Rich* 1896. D 216 map 2pls a

LUCAS, ELIZA. 6353
Journal and letters of: *Wormsloe Ga* [*Phil* ptd] 1850. Q 31 a 19 copies ptd[6 on special paper]

LUCAS, FREDERIC W. 6354
The annals of the voyages of Nicolo and Antonio Zeno... and the claim... to a Venetian discovery of America. *L* 1898. Q [14] 234 19maps & pls a

LUCAS, HON. J[OHN] B. C. 6355
Letters of: from 1815 to 1836. Comp. by his grandson. *St L* priv. ptd. 1905. 0 324 [2] port a

Valuable contribution to early St. Louis history.

LUCAS, ROBERT 6356
Journal of the war of 1812, during the campaign under... Hull. *Iowa City* 1906. Q [10] 103 front. map 2facs a 400copies ptd.

[LUCATT, EDWARD] 6357
Rovings in the Pacific... with a glance at California. By a merchant.... *L* 1851. D 2v: [12] 351; [11] 371. 4col pls a

LUCY, ERNEST W. 6358
The Molly Maguires of Pennsylvania.... *L* [1882]. 0 [4] 152 a

LUDECUS, EDUARD 6359
Reise durch... Tumalipas, Coahuila und Texas im Jahre 1834. *Leip* 1837. 0 [20] 356 a

LUDLOW, N[OAH] M. 6360
Dramatic life as I found it... with an account of the rise and progress of the drama in the west and south.... *St L* 1880. 0 [20] 733 a

LUDLOW, WILLIAM 6361
Report of a reconnoissance from Carroll, Montana... to the Yellowstone national park .... *Wash* 1876. Q 145 3maps 2pls a

LUDLOW, WILLIAM 6362
Report of a reconnaissance of the Black hills of Dakota.... *Wash* 1875. Q 121 3maps pl a

LUDVIGH, SAMUEL [G.] 6363
Licht-und Schattenbilder republikanischer Zustande; skizzirt während seiner Reise in den Vereinigten Staaten. *Leip* 1848. 0 [8] 344 a

LÜDER, A[UGUST] F. 6364
Statistiche Beschreibung der Besitzungen der Holländer in Amerika. *Braunschweig* 1792. 0 230 a

LÜTKÉ, FREDERIC P.
See Litké, Fedorem [Frederic] P.

LUFF, ELDER JOSEPH. 6365
Autobiography of: one of the twelve apostles of the Reorganized Church . . . of Latter Day Saints. *Lamoni Ia* 1894. 0 [12] 377 3pls a

LUGRIN, CHARLES H. 6366
Yukon gold fields. . . . *Victoria Can* 1897. D 32 map a

LUISIANA 6367
Berichte über die Mission von: Gesammelt von U. R. und R. W. *Mainz* 1821. 0 73 a
See , under Louisiane, *Notice sur l'etat actuel de la mission. . . ,* of which this is an amplified version.

[LUMEN, DR.] 6368
Les matinées de Beaucaire ou recits d'une promenade sur l'Illinois. . . . *Avignon* 1874. 24° 288 a

LUMPKIN, WILSON 6369
The removal of the Cherokee Indians from Georgia . . . 1827–41. . . . *Wormsloe Ga* 1907. 0 2v: 369; 328. 2ports a 500copies ptd.

[LUMSDEN, JAMES] 6370
American memoranda . . . during a short tour in . . . 1843. *Glas* 1844. 0 [4] 60 a

LUNDY, BENJAMIN
The life, travels . . . of: *See* Earle, Thomas.

LUNDY, BENJAMIN 6371
The origin and true causes of the Texas insurrection. . . . [*Phil* 1836]. 0 32 [capt. t. only] a
—enl. ed. "The war in Texas. . . . By a citizen of the United States," *Phil* 1836. 0 57 a
—anr. ed., enl., *Phil* 1837. 0 64
First to ascribe this war to a slave-holding conspiracy.

LUSHINGTON, S[TEPHEN] R. 6372
The life and services of Lord Harris . . . in America. . . . *L* 1840. 0 [16] 551[incl. map & port] a
—ed. 2, rev., same impr. 1845. D [24] 388
Harris served throughout the revolutionary war.

LUTTIG, JOHN C. 6373
Journal of a fur-trading expedition on the upper Missouri, 1812–13. *St L* 1920. 0 192 [incl. initial blank, 1.] map 4pls a 365copies ptd.
Important account, by a clerk of the Missouri Fur Company, of one of Manuel Lisa's earliest expeditions.

LUTYNES, GOTTHILFF N. 6374
Etwas über gegenwärtigen Zustand der Auswanderungen . . . im . . . Pennsylvanien. . . . *Hamburg* 1796. D 23 a

LYELL, CHARLES 6375
A second visit to the United States. *L* 1849. D 2v: [12] 368; [12] 386 a
—ed. 2, *L* 1850. D 2v: same collat.
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1849. D 2v: 273; 287
—Ger. tr. *Braunschweig* 1851. 0 2v

LYELL, CHARLES 6376
Travels in North America, 1841–2. *L* 1845. D 2v: [16] 316; [8] 272. map 6pls a
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1845. D 2v: [12] 251; [6] 231 + 10adv-p. map 6pls[one incl. in paginat.]
—rptd. *N Y* 1852. D 2v: *N Y* 1856. D 2v
—Ger. tr. *Halle* 1846. D [12] 396 2maps 9pls

LYFORD, WILLIAM G. 6377
The western address directory . . . with historical [etc.] sketches . . . of the principal cities and towns of the Mississippi valley. *Balt* 1837. D 468 a

LYKKEJAEGER, HANS, [pseud.]
Luck of a wandering Dane. *See* Smith, Andrew M.

LYMAN, ALBERT 6378
Journal of a voyage to California, and life in the gold diggings. . . . *Hart* 1852. D 192 [incl. front.] a

LYMAN, GEORGE D. 6379
John Marsh, pioneer. *N Y* 1930. 0 [14] 394 17pls
—also ltd. ed. of 150copies, with 4facs added

LYMAN, H. H. 6380
Memoirs of an old homestead. *Oswego* 1900. D 180 a

LYMAN, GENERAL PHINEAS 6381
General orders [at Ft. Edward in 1757]. Ed. by W. C. Ford from the original MS. *N Y* 1899. D 150 facs a 250copies ptd.

LYMAN, T. P. H. 6382
The life of Thomas Jefferson. . . . *Phil* 1826. 0 111 a

[LYMAN, THEODORE] 6383
The diplomacy of the United States... from ...1778.... *B* 1826. 0 [12] 380 [2] a
—ed. 2, with adds., *B* 1828. 0 2v: [12] 470; [12] 517

LYNCH, JAMES 6384
With Stevenson to California, 1846. [n.p. 1896]. No t-p. D 65 100 copies ptd. a
Personal narrative of the Conquest and the Gold Rush.

LYNCH, JAMES D. 6385
The bench and bar of Mississippi. *N Y* 1881. 0 539 12ports correction slip at p. 536 a

LYNCH, JAMES D. 6386
The bench and bar of Texas. *St L* 1885. 0 610 8ports a

LYNCH, MRS. MARTHA C. M., ed. 6387
Reminiscences of Adams, Jay and Randolph counties, Ind. [cover-t. only]. [*Decatur Ind* 1896]. D 352[incl. advs.] 13ports a

LYNCH, PATRICK, Bishop of Charleston 6388
Lettera... sulla schiavito domestica degli Stati Confederati. *Rome* 1864. 0 83 a

LYNCHBURG [VA.].
Sketches and recollections of: By the oldest inhabitant. *See* Cabell, Mrs. Julia M.

LYON, IRVING W. 6389
The colonial furniture of New England.... *B* 1891. Q [12] 285 pls a
—new ed. *B* 1924. Q [4 3–11] 285 pls

LYON, W. F. 6390
Brigadier-General Thomas Francis Meagher.... *N Y* 1870. D 357 port a
—Eng. ed. *Glas* [1870]. D 186

LYONS, ESTHER, comp. 6391
Glimpses of Alaska... views... of Alaska and the Klondike district. From photographs by Veazie Wilson. *Chi* 1897. obl D 96 pls a

M

M....
Mémoires du comte de:.... *P* 1827. *See* Moré, Chas. Albert, Chevalier de Pontgibaud, Comte de.

M., A. 6392
Reflections on the American contest.... *L* 1776. 0 [8] 50 a

M., L. B. DE 6393
Coup d'oeil sur l'etat actuel des États-Unis... et sur les evénemens qui s'y préparent. *P* 1834. 0 160 a

M., P. J.
Aanmerkingen over den Koophandel.... *See* Law, John.

M., W. T. 6394
Reminiscences of a trans-atlantic traveller... 1831–2. *Dub* 1835. D [8] 188 a
Visited Virginia, Michigan, etc.

MAAS, OTTO, ed. 6395
Viajes de misioneros Franciscanos á la conquista del Nuevo México. *Seville* 1915. 0 208 map a

MABLY, L'ABBÉ [GABRIEL BONNOT] DE 6396
Observations sur le gouvernement... des États-Unis.... *Amst* 1784. D [2] 213 a
—rptd.: same impr., date & collat.; *Dub* 1785. D [8] 277; *Amst* 1790. D [2] 213; *P* 1791. D [4] 199
—Dutch tr. *Amst* 1785. 0
—Eng. tr. *Amst* 1784. 16° [24] 122
—anr. issue, same collat. *L* 1784.
—anr. Eng. tr. *L* 1784. 0 [4] 280; *Dub* 1785. same collat.

McADAM, R[EZIN] W. 6397
Chickasaws and Choctaws.... *Ardmore Okla* 1891. 0 67 a

McADAM, REZIN W., and LEVI, S. E., comps. 6398
Directory of Oklahoma City.... [*Okla C* 1889]. 0 [2]? 36 b OkH[only copy located, probably lacks t-p]

McAFEE, ROBERT 6399
McAfee, Robert, the pioneer and the first commodore of three principal rivers of the west. n.p. [1888?]. D 194 a

[McAFEE, ROBERT B.] 6400
History of the late war in the western country.... *Lex* 1816. 0 [8] 534 [2] a
—rptd. *Bowling Green 0* [1919]. 0 591
For scope and authenticity, rivalled only by Dawson's *Life of Harrison*. Material was supplied by two of the ablest commanders, Harrison and Shelby.

McALEENAN, JOSEPH 6401
Leaves from a Wyoming diary. *N Y* 1914. Q 51 a 30copies ptd.

McALEENAN, JOSEPH 6402
A trip through Yellowstone park and an elk hunt in Wyoming. [*N Y* 1913]. obl 0 69 24pls a small ed.ptd.

McALLISTER, J[OSEPH] T. 6403
Virginia militia in the revolutionary war. *Hot Springs Va* [1913]. 0 337 a

McALPINE, J[OHN] 6404
Genuine narratives, and concise memoirs ... of: from... his emigration from Scotland, to America, 1773... till December 1799. *Greenock* 1780. D 63 b N NYP PhilL
—anr. issue, same impr. & date. D 67 b AA
—rptd. n.p. 1788. 16° 72 a

McARTHUR, MRS. HARRIET [NESMITH] 6405
Recollections of the Rickreall [Ore.]. *Port* 1930. 0 24 4pls a

MACAULAY, CATHERINE 6406
An address to the people of England... on the present important crisis.... *L* 1775. 0 29 a
—3 other eds., same yr.
—Am. ed. called ed. 3, *N Y* 1775.

MACAULEY, JAMES 6407
The natural... history of... New York, *N Y* 1829. 0 3v: [24] 540; [14] 459; [16] 452 a
Of little authority.

McBRIDE, JAMES 6408
Naval biography... memoirs of the most distinguished officers of the American navy .... *Cin* 1815. D [8] 296 a

McBRIDE, JAMES 6409
Pioneer biography... of Butler County, Ohio. *Cin* 1869–71. 0 2v: [16] 352; 288. port a
Some copies on L. P.
Important material on the settlement of the Miami country and early Indian troubles.

[McCABE, JAMES D.] 6410
Fanaticism, and its results: or, facts versus fancies. *Balt* 1860. 0 36 a

[McCABE, JAMES D.]? 6411
The grayjackets and how they lived.... *Rich* [1867]. 0 574 16maps & pls a Some copies have *Phil* impr.

[McCABE, JAMES D.] 6412
The life of Lieut. Gen. T. J. Jackson. By an ex-cadet. *Rich* 1863. 0 128 a
—ed. 2, enl., "The life of Thomas J. Jackson," *Rich* 1864. 0 196

McCABE, JULIUS P. B. [comp.] 6413
Directory of... Detroit... Containing an epitomized history [etc.]. *Det* 1837. D [44] 3–115 map front. b AA BurtH Clem
—ordinary issue, no front. a
First Detroit directory.

McCABE, JULIUS P. B. [comp.] 6414
Directory of... Lexington [etc.] *Lex* 1838. D [32] 136 a
First separate Lexington directory, preceded only by lists in almanacs for 1806 and 1819.

McCABE, JULIUS P. B. [ed.] 6415
Directory of... Milwaukee, for 1847–8, containing an epitomized history [etc.]. *Milw* 1847. D 148 + 92adv-p a
First directory of this city. The second *Directory*, 1848, contained a map, see Milwaukee.

McCABE, JULIUS P. B. [comp.] 6416
A directory of the cities of Cleveland [etc.] for 1837–8: comprising historical and descriptive sketches.... *Clev* 1837. D [42] 144 b AA LC WisH Y
First Cleveland directory; also its first history.

McCAIN, CHARLES W. 6417
History of the S. S. "Beaver".... *Vancouver Can* 1894. D 99 7pls & copper medal [made from portion of this ship] a

McCAIN, JAMES R. 6418
Georgia as a proprietary province.... *B* [1917]. 0 357 a

McCALEB, WALTER F. 6419
The Aaron Burr conspiracy.... *N Y* 1903. 0 [20] 377 a

[McCALL, ANSEL J.] 6420
Pick and pan. Trip to the diggings in 1849 .... By an argonaut. *Bath N Y* 1883. 0 46 b NYP Y

McCALL, GEORGE A. 6421
Letters from the frontiers... during a period of thirty years' service in the army.... *Phil* 1868. 0 539 a

McCALL, GEORGE A. 6422
Report in relation to New Mexico. [Sen. Ex. Doc. 26]. *Wash* 1851. 0 23 a

McCALL, HUGH 6423
The history of Georgia.... *Savannah* 1811–16. 0 2v: [8] 376; [8] 424 a
—rptd., with adds., *Atlanta* 1909. 0 2v in 1: [10] 565 port
First history of this state; written by a Revolutionary officer and pioneer from personal knowledge and MS. sources no longer extant. Sabin erroneously collates the original edition as having a map.

McCALLA, WILLIAM L. 6424
Adventures in Texas.... *Phil* 1841. 16° [10] 13–199 a

McCARTHY, CHARLES H. 6425
Lincoln's plan of reconstruction. *N Y* 1901. 0 [24] 531 a

MACARTNEY, CLARENCE E. N. 6426
Lincoln and his generals. *Phil* Dorrance [1925]. D 226 ports a
—rptd. same impr. [1926].

McCARTY, WILLIAM, ed. 6427
Geographical memoir upon Upper California. By John C. Fremont. [With extracts from Hakluyt, etc.]. *Phil* 1849. 0 80 a

[McCARTY, WILLIAM] 6428
History of the American war of 1812.... *Phil* 1816. D 252 7pls a
—ed. 2, same collat., impr. & date
—ed. 3, same collat., & c. 1817.
—Ger. tr. *Reading Pa* 1817. D 273 7pls

M'CHESNEY, JAMES 6429
An antidote to Mormonism....*N Y* 1838. D 60 [4] a

McCLELLAN, ELIZABETH 6430
Historic dress in America, 1607–1870. *Phil* [1904–10]. Q 2v: 407; 458. 2fronts. [other pls incl. in paginat.] a
—anr. ed., same impr. & collat., [1917].
—rptd. "History of American costume...," *N Y* 1937. Q 661 pls

McCLELLAN, HENRY B. 6431
The life and campaigns of... J. E. B. Stuart....*B* 1885. 0 [18] 468 port 7maps a

McCLINTOCK, JOHN N. 6432
History of New Hampshire....*B* 1888. 0 698 [20] 38pls a

Mc CLINTOCK, WALTER 6433
Old Indian trails....*B* 1923. 0 [12] 336 28pls a
—Eng. ed. same date & collat. *L*

McCLINTOCK, WALTER 6434
The old north trail; or, life... of the Blackfeet....*L* 1910. 0 [26] 540 map 9pls tab a

McCLUNG, JOHN A. 6435
Sketches of western adventure....*Maysville Ky* 1832. D 360 a
—anr. issue, same sheets, with impr. *Phil* a
—other eds.: *Cin* 1832 D 321; 1836; 1837; 1838; 1839; 1851; *Dayton* 1844; 1847; 1852; 1854; with adds., *Covington* 1872. D [30] 398 11pls; *Louisv* 1879

McCLUNG, JOHN W. 6436
Minnesota as it is in 1870....[*St P*] 1870. D 299 + 67adv-p map 4pls a

McCLUNG, ZARAH 6437
Travels across the plains in 1852. *St L* 1854. D 34 [incl.front wrap.] dd StL Merc L [only known copy]

McCLURE, ALEXANDER K. 6438
Three thousand miles through the Rocky mountains. *Phil* 1869. D 456 3pls a

McCLURE, DAVID. 6439
Diary of: 1748–1820. *N Y* 1899. 0 [8] 219 port a 250copies ptd.
Travelled over the Alleghanies to Pittsburgh and Ohio, in 1772.

MC CLURE, DAVID, and PARISH, ELIJAH 6440
Memoirs of... Eleazer Wheelock.... *Newburyport* 1811. 0 336 port a

M'CLURE, GEORGE 6441
Causes of the destruction of the American towns on the Niagara frontier....*Bath N Y* 1817. D 72 a
Severely critical of the conduct of 1813 operations.

McCLURE, M. L. 6442
Major Andrew Drumm, 1828–1919. [*K C*? 1919]. 0 41 pls a
Sketch of a prominent figure in the early cattle trade.

McCOLLUM, WILLIAM S. 6443
California as I saw it... and incidents of travel by land and water. *But* 1850. 0 72 dd CalH NYP Y [of a few copies known]
One of the most authentic contemporary narratives of California in the first year of the gold rush.

McCOMB, DAVID B. 6444
Answers of: with an accompanying letter of General Lafayette, *Tallahassee* 1827. 0 478 a
Answers to inquiries [concerning Florida's desirability for settlement] submitted by Lafayette in behalf of intending Swiss immigrants.

McCONKEY, MRS. HARRIET E. [BISHOP] 6445
Dakota war whoop; or, Indian massacres and war in Minnesota. *St P* 1863. D [8] 13–304 6ports a
—rev. & enl. ed. *St P* 1864. D [14] 17–429 [incl. 10pls] port
For another book by her, see Bishop, Harriet E.

McCONNELL, H. H. 6446
Five years a cavalryman... on the Texas frontier....*Jacksboro Tex* 1888–9. D 319 a

McCONNELL, J. I. 6447
Yolo county, California, resources.... *Woodland Calif* 1887. 0 91 a

M'CONNELL, MATTHEW 6448
An essay on the domestic debts of the United States.... *Phil* 1787. 0 [6] 90 a

McCONNELL, WILLIAM J. 6449
Early history of Idaho.... *Caldwell* 1913. 0 420 2pls a

McCORKLE, JOHN 6450
Three years with Quantrell. *Armstrong Mo* n.d. [*ca* 1914]. 0 157 11pls a

McCORMICK, the late COLONEL HENRY. 6451
Across the continent in 1865. As told in the diary of: *Harrisburg* 1937. 0 49 a

McCORMICK, RICHARD C. 6452
Arizona: its resources and prospects. *NY* 1865. 0 22 map a
—anr. ed. *Phil* 1865. 0 24 map a

[McCOY, ALEXANDER W., JOHN, and SAMUEL] 6453
Pioneering on the plains... journey to Mexico in 1848, the overland trip to California. [cover t.] [*Kaukauna Wis* 1924]. 0 60, 1. [incl.blank,l. + wraps] capt.t.only a

[McCOY, ISAAC] 6454
The annual register of Indian affairs within the Indian... territory. [No.I]. *Shawanoe Mission Kas* 1835. 0 48 a
—No.II, same impr. 1836. 0 88 a
—No.III, same impr. 1837. 0 81 a
—No.IV, *Wash* 1838. 0 96 a
The first number was the first English book printed in Kansas. All were gratuitously circulated.

McCOY, ISAAC 6455
History of Baptist Indian missions.... *Wash* 1840. 0 [10] 3–611 a
Based on 20 years of personal experience among the Ottawas, Pottawatomies and Miamis, this is one of the most valuable contributions ever made to the subject of Indian life and characteristics.

McCOY, ISAAC 6456
Periodical account of Baptist missions within the Indian territory, for... 1836. No. I. [all] *Shawanoe Mission Kas* 1837. 0 52 capt. t. b
Only a few copies known in original wrappers; the front wrapper constituted the title page.

McCOY, ISAAC 6457
Remarks on the practicability of Indian reform. *B* 1827. 0 47 a
—ed. 2, *N Y* 1829. 0 72 a
One of the earliest suggestions for a reservation on which to colonize and educate Western Indians.

[McCOY, ISAAC] 6458
Remove Indians westward.... *Wash* [1829]. 0 23 a
—anr. issue, [also a House Doc.], appended to McLean's Report, same date. 0 48
Written after a personal tour of inspection of the country proposed.

McCOY, JOSEPH G. 6459
Historic sketches of the cattle trade.... *K C* 1874. 0 [6] 428 + 24adv-p port view[opposite p416] b LC NYP Y
—rptd., in facs., *Wash* 1932. a; *Columbus O* 1951. 0 427
The outstanding authority on the early phases of this industry, by one of its pioneer operators.

McCRADY, EDWARD 6460
The history of South Carolina.... *N Y* 1897–1902. 0 4v: [10] 762; [28] 847; [34] 899; [28] 787. 13maps a
Vol. I, Under proprietary government, 1670–1719; vol. II, Under royal government, 1719–1776; vols. III and IV, In the revolution, 1775–1783.

McCUE, JAMES 6461
Twenty-one years in California. Incidents in the life of a stage-driver.... *S F* [1878?]. 0 30 port a

[McCULLOCH, HENRY] 6462
A miscellaneous essay, concerning the courses pursued by Great Britain, in... her colonies.... *L* 1755. 0 [2] 134 a

[McCULLOCH, HENRY] 6463
Proposals for uniting the British colonies on the continent of America.... *L* 1757. 0 [8] 38 a
Early fore-shadowing of what was to come, written by a one-time North Carolinan.

[McCULLOCH, HENRY] 6464
The wisdom and policy of the French.... With some observations in relation to the disputes... between the English and French colonies in America. *L* 1755. 0 [2] 133 a

[M'CULLOCH, JOHN] 6465
Introduction to the history of America.... *Phil* 1787. D 208 map[showing western country with divisions suggested by Jefferson] b AA LC Y
—rptd. "A concise history of the United States...," *Phil* 1795. D 244 [map called for not issued] a

—later eds.: 1797; 1813.
First American history text book, and first appearance of the Federal Constitution in book-form.

[McCULLOH, JAMES H., JR.] 6466
Researches on America.... *Balt* 1816. 0 [8] 131 a
—enl. ed., au. named, *Balt* 1817. 0 220
—best ed., with adds., "Researches... concerning the aboriginal history of America," *Balt* 1829. 0 535 map

McCUTCHEN, HENRY G. 6467
History of Scott county, Arkansas. [*Little Rock* 1922]. D 74 a

McDANIELD, H. F., and TAYLOR, N. A. 6468
The coming empire; or two thousand miles in Texas on horseback. *N Y* [1877]. D 389 a
—rptd., with adds., *Dallas* [1936]. D [12] 383

McDONALD, ANGUS W. 6469
The two rebellions; or, treason unmasked .... *Rich* 1865. D 144 a

McDONALD, FRANK V., ed. 6470
Notes... to a biography of Richard Hayes McDonald.... Vol. I[all]. *C* 1881. F [26] 29-95 [119] 32pls b N NYP 150copies ptd.
Describes his overland journey to California and life there.

McDONALD, JOHN 6471
Biographical sketches of General Nathaniel Massie, General Duncan McArthur, Captain William Wells and General Simon Kenton .... *Cin* 1838. D [6] 267 a
—rptd. *Dayton* 1852.
The author knew personally all of these border Indian fighters and participated in many of the events described.

McDONALD, JOSEPH L. 6472
Hidden treasure, or fisheries around the northwest coast. *Gloucester Mass* 1871. 0 110 [2] + 10adv-p a

McDONALD, WILLIAM 6473
Notes by a pioneer of 1851. n.p. [1914]. 0 30 a
With John Work in the Northwest.

[McDONALD, WILLIAM N.] 6474
The two rebellions; or, treason unmasked. *Rich* 1865. D 144 a
Sabin attributes this to Angus W. McDonald. The two rebellions referred to were John Brown's attempt and the more successful plot here attributed to Seward and Greeley.

McDONNELL, WILLIAM 6475
Pioneers of Marion county, Iowa.... *Des M* 1872. 0 340 a
First history of this county.

M'DOUGALD, ELIZABETH. 6476
The life, travels... of: who, attired as a man, travelled over the principal part of the United States... in pursuit of her husband .... *Prov* 1834. D 24 port a
While stalking her prey from Ohio to Missouri, she served two years as a soldier at the frontier forts Gratiot and Gibson.

M'DUFFIE, JOHN 6477
The Oregon crisis, containing a geographical description of... Oregon...the emigrant's route across the Rocky Mountains... review of the British and American claims.... [wrapper title] *Salem Ore* 1848. 0 24 d Y

McELRATH, THOMSON P. 6478
The Yellowstone valley.... *St P* 1880. D 138 + 3adv-l. fold.map a

McELROY, JOHN M. 6479
Abby Byram and her father, the Indian captives. *Ottumwa* 1897. 0 65 a
The Byrams were Pennsylvanians captured by Senecas in 1779.

McEVOY & BOWRON, pubs. 6480
General city directory... of Alton for 1858 ...also... historical sketch.... *Alton* 1858. D 156 pls a

Mac FADDEN, HARRY A. 6481
Rambles in the far west.... *Hollidaysburg Pa* [1906]. 0 [8] 278 42pls a

McFARLAND, DAVID F. 6482
Notes on the history of New Mexico. *Wash* 1877. 0 28 a

McGARRAHAN, WILLIAM 6483
The history of the McGarrahan claim. [*S F* 1875]. 0 411 a

McGARRAHAN... MEMORIAL 6484
McGarrahan (The William) memorial.... *S F* 1870. 0 270 map a

McGAW, JAMES F. 6485
The impressed seaman; life on board a British man-of-war. *Mansfield O* 1857. 0 82 a

M'GAW, JAMES F. 6486
Philip Seymour, or, pioneer life in Richland County, Ohio.... *Mansfield O* 1858. 0 296 2pls a
—issued also in 3pts, wraps
—rptd. 1883. 0 432
Fictionized narrative purportedly based on fact.

McGEE, MAJOR JOSEPH H. 6487
Story of the Grand river country.... *Gallatin Mo* [1909]. 0 67 port a
Twenty pages describe his 1850 trip to California; also much on early Missouri.

McGLASHAN, CHARLES F. 6488
History of the Donner party: a tragedy of the Sierras. *Truckee Cal* [1879]. 0 193 b
—ed. 2, with pls added, *S F* 1880. rptd. often
Best account of the most harrowing of all overland disasters.

McGOWAN, EDWARD 6489
Narrative... including a full account of the author's adventures and perils while persecuted by the... Vigilance committee of 1856. *S F* 1857. D 240 b NYP
—rptd. *S F* 1917. 0 240 port a 200copies ptd.
—anr. ed. 1927. D

MACGREGOR, JOHN, 1797–1857 6490
The progress of America, from the discovery by Columbus to...1846. *L* 1847. 0 2v: [16] 1520; [8] 1334 [84] a
Includes four chapters on California, nine on the disputed Oregon country, others on early voyages to the Northwest coast, the fur trade and commerce over the prairies with Santa Fe.

MACGREGOR, JOHN 1825–92 6491
Our brothers and cousins; a summer tour in Canada and the United States. *L* 1859. D [20] 156 pl a

MacGREGOR, WILLIAM L. 6492
San Francisco... in 1876. *Edin* 1876. 0 71 pls a
—anr. issue, without pls

[McGUIRE, MRS. JOHN P.] 6493
Diary of a southern refugee during the war. *N Y* 1867. D 360 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & collat. 1868.
—ed. 3, *Rich* 1889.

McHENRY, GEORGE 6494
The cotton trade: its bearing upon the prosperity of Great Britain...considered in connection with... Negro slavery in the Confederate States. *L* 1863. 0 [72] 292 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. 0
Written to influence British recognition for the Confederacy.

McHENRY, GEORGE 6495
The position and duty of Pennsylvania... with sketches of the commercial... history of the late American union. *L* 1863. 0 [4] 91 a
This Pennsylvanian—a Confederate agent in London—urges his State to join the Confederacy; New Jersey and the West would follow, leaving New York and abolition New England in cheerless isolation.

[McHENRY, JAMES] 6496
The wilderness; or Braddock's times.... *N Y* 1823. D 2v: [2] 288; 292 a
—rptd. *Pitt* 1848. D 2v: 229; 230
—anr. ed., same sheets with new t-p, *Pitt* 1876. D 2v in 1 same collat.
—Eng. ed. "The wilderness; or the youthful days of Washington," By Solomon Second-sight, *L* 1823. D 3v: [2] 292; [2] 286 [1]; [2] 300
—Ger. ed. "Die Wildniss...," *Vienna* 1829. 16° 3v in 1: [2] 159; [2] 168; [2] 164

McILHANY, EDWARD W. 6497
Recollections of a '49er... across the plains, and life in the... gold fields. *K C* 1908. D 212[incl. 2pls] a

M'ILVAINE, WILLIAM 6498
Sketches of scenery and notes of personal adventure, in California and Mexico. *Phil* 1850. 0 44 17pls[incl. eng.t.] b N NYP Y
—rptd. *S F* Grabhorn 1951. F 90 16pls a 400 copies ptd.
The lithograph views of San Francisco and Sacramento are among the earliest drawn "on the spot."

McINTIRE [OR McINTYRE] JAMES 6499
Early days in Texas....*K C* [1902]. D 229 16pls a
Reminiscences of an old faro dealer.

McINTOSH, JOHN 6500
The discovery of America...and the origin of the... Indians. By J. Mackintosh [sic]. *Tor* 1836. 0 152 a
—enl. ed. "The origin of the... Indians...," *N Y* 1843. 0 311[incl. pls]
—many reissues.

MACK, EFFIE M. 6501
Nevada, a history.... *Glendale* 1936. 0 495 map facs diag a also 250copies on fine paper

MACK, SOLOMON [maternal grandfather of Joseph Smith, the prophet]. 6502
A narraitive [sic] of the life of..... *Windsor* [1811?]. D 48 b NYP Y
Gives his experiences in the Revolution and in the French and Indian war.

MACKAY, ALEXANDER 6503
The western world; or, travel in the United States.... *L* 1849. D 3v: 340; 321; 374. map a
—ed. 2, *L* 1849. D 3v map
—ed. 3, *L* 1850. D 3v map
—ed. 4, *L* 1850.
—Am. ed. *Phil* 1849. D 2v: 312; [4] 13–316

—Ger. tr. [by O. L. Heubner], *Leip* 1855. 0 4v: [8] 328; [4] 330; [4] 316; [8] 343. tab.
—anr. Ger. tr. [M. Heine], *Leip* 1861. 0 1006 4pls

MACKAY, CHARLES 6504
Life and liberty in America.... *L* 1859. D 2v: [8] 344; [4] 336. 10pls a
—ed. 2, same date, impr. & collat.
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1859. D 413 10pls

[McKAY, DONALD]
Daring Donald McKay. *See* Edwards, T. A.

MacKAY, LIEUT. HUGH, of General Oglethorpe's regiment. 6505
A letter from:.... *L* 1742. 0 39 b
Corrects misconceptions concerning the futile expedition against St. Augustine.

Mac KAY, MALCOLM S. 6506
Cow range and hunting trail. *N Y* 1925. D [16] 243 24pls a

McKAY, RICHARD C. 6507
Some famous sailing ships and their builder, Donald McKay. *N Y* 1928. 0 [28] 395 10col.pls a Also L.P. issue of 250copies.
Practically a history of the packet and slipper ship era.

McKAY, ROBERT H. 6508
Little pills... experiences of... a medical officer on the frontier.... *Pittsburg Kas* 1918. 0 127[incl. initial blank, l.] 3pls a

MacKAY, SAMUEL 6509
Apercu topographique de la Virginie.... *P* 1816. D 24 a

Mac KEAN, WILLIAM 6510
Letters home, during a trip to America, 1869. *Paisley Scotland* 1875. D 240 3pls a
Describes conditions throughout the country as far West as Michigan, Ohio, Indiana and Illinois.

McKEE, JAMES C. 6511
Narrative of the surrender of... U. S. forces at Fort Fillmore, N. M., in July, 1861 .... *Prescott* 1878. D 15 + cover t. b N NYP
—ed. 2, rev., *N Y* 1881. D 30 a
—ed. 3, *B* 1886. 0 32 2maps

[MacKELLAR, PATRICK] 6512
A short account of the expedition against Quebec... in 1759.... *L* [1848]. 0 20 fold. plan a
—rptd. *Quebec* 1872. 0 48
Has also been ascribed to Major Moncrief and to James Thompson.

[McKENNEY, THOMAS L.] 6513
Essays on the spirit of Jacksonism, as exemplified in its deadly hostility to the Bank of the United States.... *Phil* 1835. 0 151 a

M'KENNEY, THOMAS L., and HALL, JAMES 6514
History of the Indian tribes.... *Phil* 1836, 1838, 1844. F 3v: [6] 204; [2] 237; [4] 196 [2] + 21p. listing subscribers. 120col.pls map b NYP Y
—anr. ed. *Phil* 1837-38-44. same collat. but textual changes made in describing the altered front. of v.I b AA NYP
—anr. ed. *Phil* 1838-42-44. b N NYP Y
—rptd. *Phil* Rice n.d. same format & collat. a
—Eng. ed. v.I [all], *L* 1837. 30col.pls a
—octavo eds., with textual adds., [all *Phil* 3v 126col.pls]: 1848-49-50 a; 1854; 1855; 1858; 1865; 1870.
Mostly the work of King, these are the most colorful portraits of Indians ever executed. Originally issued in twenty parts (in nineteen); but few sets were retained in that impracticable form. The original oil paintings of which the plates were copies were all destroyed in the 1865 Smithsonian fire.

McKENNEY, THOMAS L. 6515
Memoirs, official and personal; with sketches of travels among the... Indians.... *N Y* 1846. 0 2v in 1: [8] 17-340; [6] 9-136. 12pls[one col] a
—ed. 2, *N Y* 1846. 0 2v in 1: [14] 17-340; [6] 9-136. 12pls[one col]
—ed. 3, "Sketches of travels...," *N Y* 1854. same collat.

McKENNEY, COL. [THOMAS L.]. 6516
Reports and proceedings of: on... his recent tour among the southern Indians.... *Wash* 1828. 0 37 a

McKENNEY, THOMAS L. 6517
Sketches of a tour to the lakes [etc.]. *Balt* 1827. 0 494 29pls a some pls col in some copies.

MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER 6518
Voyages from Montreal... to the frozen and Pacific oceans. With... account of... the fur trade.... *L* 1801. Q [12 132] 412 errata, l. 3maps port a
—ed. 2, *L* 1802. 0 2v: [14] 290; 332. port 3maps[in some copies, bound separately]
—anr. ed. *L* 1803. 0
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1802. 0 [10] 94 296 map
—anr. ed. *Phil* 1802. 0 2v: [14 126] 114; 115-392. port 3maps
—rptd. *N Y* 1803. D 437 map; *N Y* 1814. 0 [14 126] 392 port 3maps
—Fr. tr., with add. notes, *P* 1802. D 3v 3maps port
—Ger. tr. *Hamburg* 1802. 0 [10] 585 map port

—Rus. tr., see Berkh, Vasilii N., "Puteshestvie...."

First crossing of the continent from ocean to ocean by a white man. The narrative portion was prepared for publication by William Combe from Mackenzie's notes. The account of the fur trade—first ever published—is attributed to Roderick Mackenzie. For pirated edition, see Maclauries, Mr.

MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER S. 6519
The life of Oliver Hazard Perry. *N Y* 1840. 16° 2v: [14] 322; 270. port a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1841.

MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER S. 6520
The life of Paul Jones. *B* 1841. 16° 2v: [12] 260; [10] 308 a
—rptd., same collat., *N Y* 1845; *N Y* 1848.
—Eng. ed., with omissions, au. named as Edward Hamilton, *Aberdeen* 1848. D 304
—anr. Am. ed., under same pseud., *Phil* 1858. D

MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER S. 6521
Life of Stephen Decatur....*B* 1846. 0 [14] 433 a some copies on L. P.

MACKENZIE, E[NEAS] 6522
An historical...view of the United States ....*Newcastle Eng* 1819. 0 [16] 9–712 9maps & pls a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

MACKENZIE, RODERICK 6523
Strictures on...Tarleton's History of the campaigns of 1780 and 1781....*L* 1787. 0 [10] 186 errata l. a

MACKENZIE, WILLIAM L. 6524
Sketches of Canada and the United States. *L* 1833. D [24] 504 a

McKINSTRY, WILLIAM C. 6525
The Colorado navigator....*Matagorda Tex* 1840. D [6] 23 c

MACKINTOSH, J[OHN]
The discovery of America...and the origin of the North American Indians. *See* McIntosh, John.

[McKNIGHT, CHARLES] 6526
Old Fort Duquesne....*Pitt* 1844. 0 79 b
—enl. ed., au. named, t. altered, *Pitt* 1873. D 501 7pls a
Romance, subordinated to historical facts, concerning this region in 1754.

McKNIGHT, CHARLES 6527
Our western border....*Phil* 1875. 0 [12] 756 15pls a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1876.

McKNIGHT, CHARLES 6528
Simon Girty: "the white savage"....*Cin* [1880]. 0 442 a

McKNIGHT, GEORGE S. 6529
...Travels from Perrysburg to California. *Perrysburg O* 1903. 0 27 a edition suppressed, because of typographical errors.
Describes overland trip through Texas to Mazatlan, Mexico, and by steamer to San Francisco.

M'KONOCHIE, CAPTAIN 6530
A summary view of the...commerce of the principal shores of the Pacific....*L* 1818. 0 [22] 366 map a
Plan for British commercial domination; California and the Northwest coast included.

McLAUGHLIN, JAMES 6531
My friend the Indian. *B* 1910. 0 [14] 418 16pls a
—impression 2, same date & collat.

McLAUGHLIN, MRS. MARIE L. 6532
Myths and legends of the Sioux. *Bismarck* 1916. 0 200[incl.front.] a 400copies ptd.

MACLAURIES, MR. 6533
A narrative, or journal of voyages and travels through the north-west continent of America....*L* 1802. D [4] 91 pl c N NYP WashS Y
Obvious piracy from Alexander Mackenzie's *Voyages*, possibly perpetrated by the editor of that work, William Combe.

MACLAY, EDGAR S. 6534
A history of American privateers. *N Y* 1899. 0 [40] 519 15pls a

MACLAY, SAMUEL 6535
Journal of: while surveying the west branch of the Susquehanna....in 1790. *Williamsport* 1887. 0 63 a

MACLAY, WILLIAM 6536
Sketches of debate in the first Senate of the United States, 1789–91. *Harrisburg*[1880]. 0 [18] 357 port a
—rptd., with adds., "Journal...," *N Y* 1890. 0 [16] 438 port; *N Y* 1927. 0 [22] 429 port
Of these proceedings—held behind closed doors and never printed—this private diary is the chief source of information.

McLEAN, MR. 6537
McLean, Mr., from the committee on Indian affairs, made the following report....[H. Doc. 87]. *Wash* 1829. 0 48 a
Contains Isaac McCoy's report *Remove Indians westward*, *q.v.*

McLEAN, JAMES. 6538
Seventeen years history of the life... of: an impressed American.... *Hart* 1814. D 27 a

MACLEAN, J[OHN] P. 6539
An historical account of the settlements of Scotch Highlanders in America.... *Clev* 1900. 0 459 + inserted l. after p 416 a

McLEOD, REV. ALEXANDER 6540
Negro slavery unjustifiable.... *N Y* 1802. 0 42 a
—Eng. ed. *Glas* 1804. 0 35

M'LEOD, ALEXANDER, [defendant]. 6541
Trial of: for the murder of Amos Durfee; and as an accomplice in the burning of the steamer Caroline.... *N Y* 1841. 0 32 a
—anr. ed. *Wash* same date. 0

McLEOD, DONALD 6542
A brief review of the settlement of Upper Canada... with a brief sketch of the campaigns of 1812-13-14.... *Clev* 1841. D 144 149-292 a
Includes details of the rebellion of 1837 and the organization, within Ohio and New York, of a patriot army for the invasion of Canada.

McLEOD, DONALD 6543
History of Wiskonsan.... *Buff* 1846. 16° [2] 7-310 map 4pls a some copies issued with map only; others with pls, but no map

MACLURE, WILLIAM 6544
Observations on the geology of the United States.... *Phil* 1817. 0 127 [2] fold.map [first geological map of this country] fold.pl a

MACLURE, WILLIAM 6545
Opinions on various subjects, dedicated to the industrious producers. Vol. I[all]. *New Harmony* 1831. 0 [4] 640 a
—anr. issue, same impr. & date [but probably ptd. *ca* 1836 or 1837], 0 [4] 483 Apparently a re-issue [of original sheets or from original type] of the 1831 ed., without changing date, made to accompany vol.II [of 1837].
—same, vol.II, same impr. 1837. 0 [8] 556
—same, vol.III, same impr. 1838. 0 [6] 320

[MACLURE, WILLIAM] 6546
Suite des observations sur la géologie des États-Unis.... n.p. [1811]. 0 32 map a

M'MAHON, JOHN V. L. 6547
An historical view of the government of Maryland.... Vol. I[all]. *Balt* 1831. 0 [12] 292 a

McMAHON, T. W. 6548
Cause and contrast: an essay on the American crisis. *Rich* 1862. 0 [16] 192 a
Southern political philosophy explained and defended.

McMASTER, GUY H. 6549
History of the settlement of Steuben county .... *Bath N Y* 1953. D [4] 318 a
—rptd. *Roch* 1893. D 300copies

McMASTER, S. W. 6550
60 years on the upper Mississippi.... *Rock Island* 1893. D [4] 300 a
Printer's foreword is dated Galena 1895.

McMECHEN, EDGAR C. 6551
Life of Governor [John] Evans, second territorial governor of Colorado. [*Denver* 1924]. D [10] 224 16pls a

McMECHEN, JAMES H. 6552
Legends of the valley. *Wheeling* 1874. 16° 58 a
—ed. 2, "Legends of the Ohio valley," same impr. & collat., 1877.
—anr. ed. same impr. 1878. 16° 104
—ed. 3, *Wheeling* 1881. 16° [6] 5-110

McMORRIES, EDWARD Y. 6553
History of the First... Alabama... Infantry. *Montg* 1904. 0 142 a

McMURTRIE, HENRY 6554
Sketches of Louisville [Ky.] and its environs.... *Louisv* 1819. D [8] 255 map tab a
First history of this city and first important book printed there.

[McNAMARA, J.] 6555
In perils by mine own countrymen. Three years on the Kansas border. *N Y* 1865. D 240 a

McNEIL, SAMUEL 6556
... Travels in 1849, to, through and from the gold regions, in California. *Columbus* 1850. 0 40 c AA NYP Y

McNEMAR, RICHARD 6557
The Kentucky revival, or, a short history of the late extraordinary out-pouring of the spirit of God, in the western states.... *Cin* 1807. D 120 a
—other eds.: *Alb* 1808; *Pittsfield* 1808; *N Y* 1846.

McNEMEE, ANDREW J. 6558
"Brother Mack" the frontier preacher.... *Port* [1924]. D 79 a
Reminiscences of early days in Oregon, from 1845.

MACOMB, CAPT. J[OHN] N. 6559
Report of the exploring expedition from Santa Fe... to the junction of Grand and Green rivers... in 1859.... *Wash* 1876. Q 152 22pls [11 in color] a
Publication of this report was intended for 1861, but the Civil War compelled a delay of fifteen years.

McPHERSON, EDWARD 6560
The political history of the United States during the period of reconstruction.... *Wash* 1871. 0 [10] 648 a
—ed. 2, *Wash* 1875. same collat.
—ed. 3, same impr. & collat. 1876; rptd. 1880.

[MACPHERSON, JAMES] 6561
A short history of the opposition during the last session of Parliament. *L* 1779. 0 [6] 58 a
—eds. 2, 3, 4 & 5, same impr., date & collat.
—other eds.: n.p. n.d.; *Dub* 1779.
Attributes successes of Americans to the encouragement given them by Whig members. Attributed also to Edward Gibbon.

McPHERSON, W[ILLIAM] 6562
Homes in Los Angeles, city and county.... *L A* 1873. D 74 + 25adv-p fold.map a
First "boom" pamphlet for Southern California.

MACPHERSON'S DIRECTORY 6563
Macpherson's directory for... Philadelphia .... *Phil* Oct. 1, 1785. 0 [4] 159 b AA NYP
First American city directory.

MACRAE, DAVID 6564
The Americans at home.... *Edin* 1870. D 2v: [24] 332; [6] 408 a
—rptd. *Glas* 1885. D 488
Spent much time in the South, interviewing various Confederate leaders, and went West to Illinois, Iowa and Missouri.

McREE, GRIFFITH J. 6565
Life... of James Iredell.... *N Y* 1857–8. 0 2v: [8] 570; [8] 605. 2pls facs a

McREYNOLDS, ROBERT 6566
Thirty years on the frontier.... *Colorado Springs* 1906. D [8] 256 11pls a

M'ROBERT, PATRICK 6567
A tour through part of the north provinces of America.... *Edin* 1776. 0 64 b H NYP

McSHERRY, JAMES 6568
History of Maryland.... *Balt* 1849. 0 405 5pls a
—ed. 2, rev., same impr. & date. 0 [12] 3–405 5pls
—new ed., continued, *Balt* 1904. 0 437 front.

McSHERRY, JAMES 6569
Père Jean; or the Jesuit missionary.... *Balt* 1847. D [2] 256 2pls a
—anr. ed. "Father Laval; or the Jesuit missionary," *Balt* 1860. 16° 214[incl.front.]
Account of Father Isaac Jogues' labors among the Mohawks, his captivity and martyrdom.

McSHERRY, RICHARD 6570
Essays and lectures on... the early history of Maryland.... *Balt* 1869. 0 [6] 125 a

[MacSPARRAN, JAMES] 6571
America dissected... true account of all ... colonies.... Published as a caution to unsteady people... tempted to leave their native country. *Dub* 1753. 0 [2] 48 a
Author spent thirty-six years as a missionary in Rhode Island.

McWHORTER, LUCULLUS V. 6572
The border settlers of northwestern Virginia, 1768–95. *Hamilton O* 1915. 0 509 a

McWHORTER, LUCULLUS V. 6573
The crime against the Yakimas. *N Yakima Wash* [1913]. 0 56 a

McWHORTER, LUCULLUS V. 6574
Tragedy of the Wahk-shum; prelude to the Yakima Indian war, 1855–6.... *Yakima Wash* [1937]. 0 [2] 44 [1] 9pls a

McWILLIAMS, JOHN 6575
Recollections... experiences in California .... *Princeton* [1919]. 0 186 port a
Describes his overland trip to Oregon in 1849 and life in the mines.

MACY, OBED 6576
The history of Nantucket... with the rise ... of the whale fishery.... *B* 1835. 0 300 map pl a
—ed. 2, *Mansfield* 1880. D 213 map pl

MACY, WILLIAM H. 6577
There she blows! or, the log of the Arethusa. *B* 1877. D [8] 320 pls a
—rptd., t.slightly altered, *B* 1889. same collat.

MADDOX, JOHN, pub. 6578
The Richmond [Va.] directory... for... 1819. *Rich* 1819. 0 88 a
First directory of this city.

MADELÈNE, HENRY DE LA 6579
Le comte Gaston de Raousset Boulbon; sa vie et ses aventures. *Alencon* 1856. 0 162 a
—ed. 2, *P* 1859. same collat.
The audacious dream of the conquest of Sonora and the mines of Arizona extinguished only by two ill-starred expeditions and a final firing squad.

[MADISON, JAMES]
The diplomatick policy of Mr. Madison unveiled.... By a Bostonian. *See* Lowell, John.

[MADISON, JAMES] 6580
An examination of the British doctrine which subjects to capture a neutral trade not open in time of peace, n.p. [1806]. 0 204 a
—ed. 2, *L* 1806. 0 [2] 200
—other eds.: "An examination of the conduct of Great Britain, respecting neutrals ...," *Phil* 1807. O 72; *B* 1808. same collat.

[MADISON, JAMES] 6581
Letters of Helvidius ... on the President's proclamation of neutrality. *Phil* 1796. 0 48 a

MADISON'S ... WAR
Madison's (Mr.) war ... inquiry into the reasons alleged ... for declaring ... war against Great Britain. By a New-England farmer. *See* Lowell, John.

MADISON, MR. [JAMES]
Perpetual war, the policy of:.... By a Yankee farmer. *See* Lowell, John.

MADISON, JAMES 6582
The republican crisis ... exposition of the political Jesuitism of: ... By an observant citizen.... *Alexandria* 1812. 0 56 a

MADISON, JAMES 6583
Selections from the private correspondence of:.... *Wash* 1853. Q [4] 3-419 a

MADISON COUNTY [IND.] 6584
History of: *Chi* 1880. 0 128 a

MADISON COUNTY [MONT.] 6585
Resources of: *Virginia City* [ptd *S F*] 1872. 0 60 a

MADISON [WIS.]
Statistics of Dane county, Wisconsin, with a business directory ... of: 1851. *See* Dane county, Wisconsin.

MADISON [WIS.] DIRECTORY
Madison [Wis.] directory.... 1855. *See* Seymour, Wm. N., comp.

MADISON 6586
Madison, the capital of Wisconsin; its progress, capabilities and destiny. *Madison* 1855. 0 48 a
For similar title, *see* Draper, Lyman W.

MADOX, D. T. 6587
Late account of the Missouri Territory.... *Paris Ky* 1817. 0 [10] 66 b LexP WisH [of 3 copies known]

MADRAY, MRS. I. C. 6588
A history of Bee county, Texas. *Beeville* 1939. 0 [4] 135 cov.t.only a

MADRID Y ORMAECHEA, GERMAN, tr. 6589
Historia Christiana de la California.... *Mex* 1864. 16° 238 5pls a

MAES, CAMILLUS P. 6590
The life of Rev. Charles Nerinckx: with a chapter on the early Catholic missions of Kentucky.... *Cin* 1880. 0 [18] 635 port a

MAFFITT, JOHN N. 6591
A plea for Texas.... *Nashv* 1836. D 24 a

MAGAZINE
Magazine (The) of travel.... *See Travels in the two hemispheres.*

MAGILL, JOHN 6592
The pioneer to the Kentucky emigrant.... *Frankf* 1832. D 84 b NYH PittU [of 3 copies known]
From this pamphlet Lewis Collins took, without acknowledgment, considerable material for his *Historical sketches of Kentucky.*

MAGOFFIN, SUSAN S. 6593
Down the Santa Fé trail and into Mexico .... *N Hav* 1926. 0 [26] 294 map 7pls a

MAGOUN, F. ALEXANDER 6594
The frigate Constitution.... *Salem* 1928. Q [18] 154 [1] 31pls 16plans a also 97copies on L.P.

MAGOUN, GEORGE F. 6595
The west: its culture and its colleges.... *Davenport* 1855. 0 35 a

MAGRUDER, ALLAN B. 6596
A letter from: ... to his correspondent in ... Virginia. *N O* 1808. 0 26 c LC
This, together with Magruder's 1803... *Reflections* [next entry], gives the earliest detailed account of the newly purchased Louisiana Territory.

MAGRUDER, ALLAN B. 6597
Political, commercial and moral reflections on the late cession of Louisiana. *Lex* 1803. 0 150 c LC WisH Y

MAGRUDER, JOHN B. 6598
Report of his operations on the Peninsula .... *Rich* 1862. 0 46 a
—anr. ed., same date & collat., *Mobile*

MAGUIRE, H[ENRY] N. 6599
The Black hills and American wonderland. *Chi* 1877. Q 35 b Y

—anr. issue, called "People's ed.," [in "The Lakeside Library," v.IV, no.82, *Chi* 1877]. b N

The same author's twenty-page duodecimo, *The Black hills of Dakota*, [*Chicago* 1879], is an entirely different book.

MAGUIRE, H[ENRY] N. 6600

The coming empire... the Black Hills, Yellowstone and Big Horn regions. *Sioux C* 1878. D 177 map 7pls b H MontH

[MAGUIRE, H[ENRY] N., and HORR, HENRY] 6601

Historical sketch and essay on... Montana ....*Helena* 1868. 0 168 [cover t. only] c H MontH Y

[MAGUIRE, HENRY N.] 6602

New map and guide to Dakota and the Black hills. *Chi* [1877]. 0 86 + 4adv-p 2maps b LC Y

MAGUIRE, JOHN F. 6603

The Irish in America. *L* 1868. 0 [18] 653 a

—Am. ed. *N Y* 1868. D [14] 653

MAHIN, JOHN [comp.] 6604

Muscatine city directory... for 1856: containing a history [etc.]. *Muscatine* 1856. D [4, 40] 5–53, 1. 34–80 a

First history and first directory of this city.

MAHONING VALLEY (THE) 6605

Historical collections of:.... Vol.I [all]. *Youngstown* 1876. 0 524 map a

MAILHE, M. [J. B.] 6606

Discours... sur la... importance de la revolution... dans l'Amérique.... *Toulouse* 1784. 0 40 a

MAILLARD, N. DORAN 6607

The history of the republic of Texas.... *L* 1842. 0 [24] 512 map a

An antidote to the pro-Texan history of another Englishman, William Kennedy.

MAINE (THE DISTRICT OF)

An address to the inhabitants of:.... By one of their fellow citizens. *See* Davis, Daniel.

MAINE 6608

A description of the situation... of certain tracts of land in the District of: n.p. [1793]. Q 44 a

MAINE BOUNDARY (THE) 6609

Documents relating to:.... *Wash* 1838. 0 494 map a

MAINE 6610

Documents relating to the north eastern boundary of...: *B* 1828. 0 275 a

MAINE 6611

The seventeenth jewel, of the United States... in the latitude and longitude of: .... n.p. 1797. D 35 a

MAJOR, RICHARD H. 6612

The true date of the English discovery of the American continent.... *L* 1870. Q 26 a

Analyzes the claim for a 1494 voyage and concludes that the first Cabotian voyage was in 1497.

MAJOR, RICHARD H. 6613

The voyages of the Venetian brothers Zeno... in the fourteenth century. *L* Hakluyt Soc. 1873. 0 [104] 64 4maps a

—rptd., in part, *B* 1875. 0 20 map 100copies ptd.

Attempt to establish the authenticity of the Zeno account.

MAJORS, ALEXANDER 6614

Seventy years on the frontier.... *Chi* 1893. D 325[incl. front. & pls] a

—rptd., without illus., *Denver* n.d.

MAKEMSON, W. K. 6615

Historical sketch of first settlement... of Williamson county [Tex.] *Georgetown, Tex.* [1904?]. D 26 a

MALANGUEULÉ. 6616

Relations diverses sur la bataille du: gané par les Francois sous M. de Beaujeau... sur les Anglois sous M. Braddock.... *N Y* 1860. 0 [16] 9–91 port a 100copies ptd.

MALASPINA, ALEJANDRO 6617

Viage... alrededor del mundo por las corbetas Descubierta y Atrevida... 1789 á 1794. *Madrid* 1885. Q [38] 682 [6] map port 7pls a

First printing of the official account of this scientific expedition which made extensive explorations along the California and northwest coasts. For an earlier publication by a subaltern *see* Viana, Francisco Javier de. Also *see* Suria, Thomas.

MALET, WILLIAM W. 6618

An errand to the south in the summer of 1862. *L* 1863. 16° [8] 312 pl a

MALÉZIEUX, ÉMILE 6619

Souvenirs d'une mission aux États-Unis .... *P* 1874. 0 [2] 175 7maps & pls a

Informal account of travels from coast to coast while gathering material for his official report.

MALÉZIEUX, ÉMILE 6620
Travaux publics des États-Unis.... *P* 1873. sm F [4] 572 + Atlas[of 61fold.pls] a
Formal report of his investigation of American public works and engineering methods.

MALLINSON, MRS. FLORENCE L. 6621
My travels and adventures in Alaska.... *Seattle* 1914. D 200 10pls a

MALONE, JAMES H. 6622
The Chickasaw nation.... [*K C ca* 1919]. 0 [8] 175 a
—enl. ed. *Louisv* 1922. 0 [30] 537 maps pls

MALSEN, A. VAN 6623
Achttal Brieven uit de Kolonie Hollande in Amerika [i.e. in Michigan]. *Zwijndrecht* 1848. D 50 a

[MALTBY, WILLIAM J.] 6624
Captain Jeff; or, frontier life in Texas with the Texas rangers.... *Colorado Tex* 1906. 0 166[incl.port] 2pls a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. 0 204 [incl.port] 2pls
By a companion of Big Foot Wallace in expeditions against the Comanches and Kiowas, 1850–1875.

MAMMOTH CAVE (THE).
Rambles in:.... By a visitor. *See* Croghan, John.

MAMMOTH CAVE
Mammoth Cave (the celebrated). Wonderful curiosity; or, a correct narrative of:.... *See* Jones, Wm. B.

[MANCUR, JOHN H.] 6625
Tales of the revolution.... *N Y* 1835. 18° 216 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1839; 1841; 1844; 1858.

MANDAT-GRANCEY, EDMOND, BARON DE 6626
La brèche aux buffles. Un ranch francais dans le Dakota. *P* 1889. D [16] 292[incl. front wrap] + 12adv-p + back wrap 6double-p. pls a
—ed. 2, *P* [1893]. same collat.

MANDAT-GRANCEY, EDMOND, BARON DE 6627
Dans les montagnes Rocheuses. *P* 1884. D 314 map 9pls a
—ed. 2, same collat., *P* 1889.
—rptd. *P* 1894.
—Eng. tr. "Cow-boys and colonels; narrative of a journey across the prairie and over the Black Hills of Dakota," *L* 1887. D [12] 352 pls
—new ed. *L* [1888]. D 364 pls
—Am. ed. *N Y* [1887]. D 364 pls

[MANDRILLON, JOSEPH] 6628
Précis sur l'Amérique Septentrionale.... *Amst* 1782. 0 164 a
Included with the author's French translation of Cluny, Alexander, *The American traveller*, see entry below.

M[ANDRILLON], J[OSEP]H 6629
Le spectateur américain.... *Amst* 1782. 0 [8] 199 166 map 3tabs a
—rptd. same impr.: 1783. 0 [8] 264 map 3 tabs; 1784. 0 [16] 128 308 96 map tabs
—ed. 2, *Amst* 1785. 0 [20] 519 map tabs
This is a translation of Cluny, Alexander, *The American traveller*, with additions, notably Mandrillon's own *Précis sur l'Amérique ..., q.v.*

MANFORD, ERASMUS 6630
Twenty-five years in the west. *Chi* 1867. D [2] 359 a
—rptd., same collat. & impr., 1868.
—rev. ed. *Chi* 1872. 0 375 port

MANGOURIT, [MICHEL ANGE BERNARD DE]. 6631
Mémoire de: Addresses des municipalités ... de l'état de la Caroline du Sud.... *P* [1795]. Q 32 a
Mangourit when consul at Charleston became embroiled with Genet's activities, was recalled to France and published this exoneration.

[MANHEIM, FREDERICK] 6632
Affecting history of the dreadful distresses of Frederick Manheim's family.... *Exeter* 1793. D 66 [incl. blank, l. before t-p] b AA N
—anr. ed. *Phil* 1794. 0 48 front. a
—other eds.: *Newport* Farnsworth [1798? 1799?]; [*Leominster*] C. Whitcomb [1800?]; *Phil* 1800; *Bennington* 1802.
All of above editions of this brief narrative are padded to book size by including the similar narratives of Massy Herbeson, Peter Wilkinson, Johonnet, *et al.* Manheim had his twin 16-year old daughters burned by Indians before his eyes.

MANLEY, JOHN, ed. 6633
Original portraits and biographies of the old pioneers ... of Cattaraugus County [N.Y.]. *Little Valley N Y* 1857. 0 136 8ports a
—rptd., same impr. 1858. 0 140 8ports

MANLY, WILLIAM L. 6634
Death valley in '49.... *San Jose* 1894. 0 498[incl. initial blank & port] 3pls a
—rptd., ed. Quaife, *Chi* 1927. 16°

Classic account, by a survivor, of dire sufferings endured by an emigrant party on a short-cut from Salt Lake City to California through the valley called ever after by this fearful name.

MANN, A[MBROSE] DUDLEY 6635
Die Nordamericanischen Freistaaten.... *Bremen* 1845. 0 [8] 326 a

[MANN, HERMAN] 6636
The female review: or, memoirs of an Amer-American young lady... a continental soldier.... By a citizen of Massachusetts. *Dedham* 1797. D 264[incl. subscribers' list] port a
—rptd. *B* 1866. Q 267 port 250copies ptd.; a few on L. P.
Exploits—not too credible—of Deborah Sampson in the Revolution; that she actually served, under the name of Robert Shurtleff, is, however, a matter of indisputable record.

MANN, JAMES 6637
Medical sketches of the campaigns of 1812, 13, 14.... *Dedham* 1816. 0 318 a

MANN, WILLIAM 6638
Emigrant's complete guide to the United States.... *L* 1850. D 72 a

MANNING, EDWARD C. 6639
Biographical, historical... selections by: *Cedar Rapids* 1911. 0 194 [2] pls a

MANNING, WENTWORTH. 6640
Some history of Van Zandt county, Texas. Vol.I [all]. *Des M* [1919]. 0 220 a Most of edition burned.

MANRING, BENJAMIN F. 6641
Conquest of the Coeur d'Alenes.... *Spokane* Graham [1912]. D 280 map 21pls facs a

MANSFIELD, EDWARD D. 6642
Exposition of the natural position of Makinaw City, and... the surrounding country. *Cin* 1857. 0 48 2maps a

MANSFIELD, EDWARD D. 6643
Memoirs... of Daniel Drake... with notices of the early settlement of Cincinnati. *Cin* 1855. D 408 port a

MANSFIELD, EDWARD D. 6644
Personal memories... 1803-1843. *Cin* 1879. D [8] 348 a

[MANSFIELD, JOHN B.] ed. 6645
History of the great lakes. *Chi* Beers & Co 1899. Q 2v: [16] 928; [4] 1108 [incl.pls] 5 double-page maps a

MANTE, THOMAS 6646
The history of the late war in North America.... *L* 1772. Q [12] 542 18maps & plans errata, l. d N NYP Y
Best contemporary chronicle of this war; including detailed accounts of the frontier campaigns under Washington, Braddock, Amherst, Bradstreet, Bouquet, *et al.*

MANUAL-GUIDE
Manual-guide des voyageurs aux États-Unis.... *See* Fernagus de Gelone.

MANYPENNY, GEORGE W. 6647
Our Indian wards. *Cin* 1880. 0 436 a

MANZANEDA Y ECINAS, DIEGO M. B., DE 6648
Sermon en las solemnes honras celebradas en obsequio de... Fr. Francisco Tomas Hermengildo Garces.... *Madrid* 1819. 0 94 a
Gives account of the massacre by the Indians of four missionaries at Yuma in 1781.

[MARBAULT, M. DE?] 6649
Essai sur le commerce de Russie, avec l'histoire de ses découvertes. *Amst* 1777. D 300 map a
Pays considerable attention to discoveries and trade between Kamschatka and America.

MARCEL, GABRIEL 6650
Reproductions des cartes & de globes relatifs à la découverte de l'Amérique, du XVIe au XVIIIe siècle. *P* 1894. F 2v: [text 146p., atlas 40maps] a
Complete in itself, but formed a portion of Schefer and Cordier, *Recueil de voyages*....

MARCH 6651
March (The) of the First... Regiment of Colorado Volunteers.... *Denver* 1863. 0 40 + 4adv-p b S

MARCHAND, ETIENNE
A voyage round the world... 1790-2. *See* Fleurieu, Charles P. C.

MARCOU, JULES 6652
Esquisse d'une classification de chaines de montagnes d'une partie de l'Amérique du Nord. *P* 1855. 0 24 2fold.maps a

MARCOU, JULES 6653
Geology of North America... with two... reports on the prairies of Arkansas and Texas, the Rocky mountains of New Mexico, and the Sierra Nevada of California. *Zurich* 1858. Q [8] 144 10maps & pls a
—Fr. tr., *Geneva* 1858.
First detailed geological map of the country west of the 100th meridian.

MARCY, RANDOLPH B. 6654
Border reminiscences. *N Y* 1871. D 396 [incl. front. & pls] a
—rptd. same impr. 1872.

MARCY, RANDOLPH B. 6655
Exploration of the Red river of Louisiana .... [Sen. Exec. Doc. 54]. *Wash* 1853. 0 [16] 320 65pls[botanical pl.18 & geological pl.2 not issued] + 2maps[in separate vol.] a
—rptd. [for Sen.], *Wash* Tucker 1854. [16] 310 otherwise same collat.
—rptd. [for H. R.], *Wash* Nicholson 1854. [16] 286 + blank l. otherwise same collat.

MARCY, CAPT. [RANDOLPH B.] 6656
Message of the President... communicating... the report and maps of: of his explorations of the Big Wichita.... [Sen. Exec. Doc. 60]. *Wash* 1856. 0 48 map a

MARCY, RANDOLPH B. 6657
The prairie traveller. A hand-book for overland expeditions.... *N Y* 1859. 16° 340[incl. front. & 10pls] map a
—rptd., with adds., *N Y* 1861. 16° 381[incl. pls] map
—Eng. ed., with notes by R. F. Burton, *L* 1863. 16° [16] 251 map

MARCY, RANDOLPH B. 6658
Thirty years of army life on the border.... *N Y* 1866. 0 442 [incl. pls] a

[MARÉCHAL, PIERRE S.] 6659
Voyage au Kentoukey, et sur les bords du Genesée.... Par M.... *P* 1820. 0 [4] 244 map b
—rptd., same collat., *P* 1821. a
Ascribed also to Mme. V. Lamothe; whoever wrote it borrowed heavily from Filson's great book and from Bridel's *Le pour et le contre*.

MARESTIER, [JEAN B.] 6660
Mémoire sur les bateaux à vapeur des États-Unis.... *P* 1824. Q [4] 291 + atlas F 2 [17fold.pls] b BN NYP

MARGINALIA
Marginalia; or gleanings from an army note book. By "Personne." *See* Fontaine, Felix G. de.

MARGRY, PIERRE, ed. 6661
Découvertes et établissements des Francais dans l'ouest et dans le sud de l'Amérique Septentrionale (1614–1754).... *P* Jouaust 1876–7–8, 1880–3–6. 0 6v: [4] 619; [4] 618 [2]; [4] 656; [4] 654 [2]; [4] 698 [2]; [4] 760. 4ports b AA N NYP
—anr. ed. *P* Maisonneuve 1879–88. 0 6v: [36] 619; [4] 618 [2]; [4] 656; [76] 654 [2]; [164] 698 [2]; [24] 760. 2maps 5ports facs b JCB NYP Y
Reports, journals and letters, many here first printed, illuminating French explorations and Indian trade, from Canada to the Gulf, from the St. Lawrence to the Rockies.

MARIGNY, BERNARD 6662
Reflexions sur la campagne du général André Jackson en Louisiane.... *N O* 1848. 0 56 a

MARIGNY, BERNARD 6663
Reflexions sur la politique des États-Unis .... *N O* 1854. 0 96 a
—Eng. ed. "Thoughts upon the foreign policy of the United States...," same impr. & date. 0 82 [2]

MARION HORNETS 6664
Marion Hornets (the), Co. H., 7th Regt., Fla. Vols.... Adventures of: *Knoxv* 1863. 0 24 a

MARIS, MARTIN 6665
Souvenirs d'Amérique. Relations d'un voyage au Texas et en Haïte. *Brus* 1863. 0 135 a

MARIS, OMER 6666
Sketches from Alaska. *Chi* 1897. 0 63 a

MARJORIBANKS, ALEXANDER 6667
Travels in South and North America. *Edin* 1852. D 486 a
—rptd. *L* 1853; *Edin* 1854.
—best ed. *L* 1854. D [14] 480 pl

MARKHOV, ALEKSANDR 6668
Russia na Vostochnom Okeanie. Vostochnaia Sibirj. Rossiiskiia vladieniia v Amerikie. Ryt dikarei. Kalifforniia. Proekt Krugosvietnoi torgovoi ekspeditsii. [The Russians on the Pacific ocean. Eastern Siberia. Russian possessions in America. Condition of the natives. California. Plan for a trading expedition round the world]. *Moscow* 1849. 0 148 a
—ed. 2, enl., *St Ptbg* 1856. 0 263 a

MARKS, ALFRED 6669
On to Klondike! and the... gold discoveries.... [*N Y* 1898]. D 62 a

MARKS, DAVID 6670
Memoirs of the life of:.... Ed. by Mrs. Marilla Marks. *Dover N H* 1846. 0 516 port a
Itinerant Free Will Baptist preacher.

MARLETTE, S. 6671
Report on the northern boundary survey.... *Sacr* 1855. 0 98 a

[MARLOW, GEORGE and CHARLES] 6672
Life of the Marlows. *Ouray Colo* [1892]. D 181 front. a
—rptd., same impr., n.d. 0 100
Five respected, but nomadic, brothers, caught in a conspiracy concocted by a Texas sheriff, had to shoot it out with the county's entire male population. Only the two writing the story survived.

MARQUETTE, R. PÉRE JACQUES. 6673
Recit des voyages... du: en l'année 1673 ....[*Alb* 1855]. D [10] 169 [2] map facs a

MARQUEZ, JOSÉ A. 6674
Recuerdos de viaje a los Estados-Unidos ....*Lima* 1862. 0 [6] 136 a

MARRANT, JOHN
A narrative of the Lord's wonderful dealings with: *See* Aldridge, Wm.

[MARRIOTT, JAMES] 6675
Mémoire justificatif de la conduite de la Grande Bretagne, en arrêtant les navires étrangers... destinées aux insargens de l'Amérique. *L* 1779. Q [8] 60 a
—rptd. *L* 1804. 0 [10] 106
Refers to Holland's conduct in supplying munitions to America.

MARRYAT, FRANK [FRANCIS S.] 6676
Mountains and molehills....*L* 1855. 0 [12] 443 + 24adv-p 8col.pls a
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1855. D 319 front.

MARRYAT, [FREDERICK] 6677
A diary in America, with remarks on its institutions. [Part I]. *L* 1839. D 3v: [4] 321; [4] 319; [4] 312 a
—Am. ed. *Phil* Carey & Hart 1839. D 2v: 242; 228
—one vol. eds.,all in 1839: *P*; *N Y*; *Phil*

MARRYAT, [FREDERICK] 6678
A diary in America. Part II. *L* 1839. D 3v: [4] 304; [4] 293; [4] 362. 2maps a
—rptd. *L* 1840.
—Am. ed. *Phil* 1840. D [2] 300

MARRYAT, FREDERICK 6679
Narrative of the travels and adventures of Monsieur Violet, in California, Sonora and western Texas. *L* 1843. 0 3v: [8] 312; [4] 318; [4] 299. map a
—issue 2, ommiting 1/2 titles and map, title [a cancel] reading: "Travels and romantic adventures among the Snake Indians, etc."
—Am. eds.: *N Y* 1843. 0 133; same impr. & date. Q 77
Incredible adventures of an imaginary Frenchman borrowed from various sources. Other one volume editions were published at Leipzig in 1843, at Paris in 1844 and at London in 1849; a French translation, in two volumes at Paris 1845.

[MARRYAT, JOSEPH] 6680
Concessions to America, the bane of Britain....*L* 1807. 0 63 a

MARRY-IT, CAPTAIN, C. B. (COMMON BLOAT) 6681
Lie-ary in America....*B* 1840. 18° 36 a

[MARSCHALK, ANDREW] 6682
Letters addressed to the hon. George Poindexter, one of the judges of the Mississippi Territory: on the subject of British claims, and his attack on the liberty of the press. By Castigator & Philo-Castigator. *Washington Miss Terr* 1814. D 34 [2] b PaH[only copy known]
—rptd. with adds. [*Washington Miss?* 1815?]. D 100 + ? b no complete copy known

MARSH, JAMES B. 6683
Four years in the Rockies; or, the adventures of Isaac P. Rose... as a hunter and trapper....*New Castle Pa* 1884. D 262 port b MontH N NYP Y
—rptd., without port, *Columbus O* 1951. a
Rose was a member of Wyeth's expedition and trapped with all the famous mountain men, Bridger, Carson, Meek, Sublette, *et al.*

MARSHALL, MRS. ANN J. 6684
The autobiography of:....*Pine Bluff Ark* 1897. D 232 errata slip a
Missionary teacher among Cherokees and Creeks, from 1846.

MARSHALL, CHRISTOPHER 6685
Passages from the remembrancer of: *Phil* 1839. D 124 [16] errata slip a
—anr. ed. "Passages from the diary of:...," vol.1, 1774–7 [all], *Phil* 1839–49[i.e., 1849]. D [4] 174 [19] errata slip
—rptd., with adds., "Extracts from the diary of:..., 1774–81," *Alb* 1877. 0 330
Most reliable contemporary authority on the Revolution in Pennsylvania.

MARSHALL, EDWARD C. 6686
History of the United States Naval Academy....*N Y* 1862. 0 156 2pls a

MARSHALL, HUMPHREY 6687
An address to the people of Kentucky. *Phil* 1796. 0 48 a

MARSHALL, HUMPHREY 6688
The history of Kentucky; including an account of the discovery, settlement [etc.]. *Frankf* 1812. 0 [8] 407 a
—ed. 2, enl. *Frankf* 1824. 0 2v: [6] 3–465 [8]; [6] 524 a

Most valuable early Kentucky history, with the fullest treatment of border wars and massacres.

MARSHALL, HUMPHREY 6689
Self-defence. The spurious message, or fraud exposed:.... *Lex* 1840. 0 66 a
Substantiates charges against Isaac Shelby which had been brought out in his [Marshall's] *History of Kentucky* and attacks the spurious documents in Mann Butler's *History*....

MARSHALL, JOHN 6690
Expediency of accepting from Connecticut jurisdiction of the territory west of Pennsylvania.... *Phil* 1800. 0 31 a

MARSHALL, JOHN 6691
A history of the colonies planted by the English on the continent of North America .... *Phil* 1824. 0 [16] 9–486 a
A revision of the introductory portion of the author's *Life of Washington*.

MARSHALL, JOHN 6692
The life of George Washington.... *Phil* 1804–7. 0 5v: [24] 488 [45]; [8] 560 [72]; [8] 580 [28]; [3–8] 626 [1] 16; [8] 780 [36] + Q atlas [22p + 10maps]. port a
—rptd., same impr. 1805–7. 0 5v: [22] 460 [43]; [8] 516 [67]; [8] 528 [28]; [3–8] 568 [16]; [8] 780 [36] + 0 atlas [10maps]. port
—abr. Am. eds.: 0 2v: *Phil* 1832; 1836; 1840. [In 1832 an 0 atlas, with eng.t. & 10 maps was issued for owners of these eds.]
—Eng.—and best—ed. *L* 1804–7. Q 5v: [32] 458; [8] 541; [8] 470; [8] 589; [8] 670. 10maps 6pls
—rptd., same impr. & date. 0 5v: [36] 576; [8] 634; [8] 570[error for 572]; [8] 684; [8] 844. 10maps 6pls
—Fr. tr. *P* 1807. 0 5v + Q atlas
—Dutch tr. *Haarlem* 1805–9. 0 10v + Q atlas
—Ger. tr. *Hamburg* 1805–6. 0 4v

MARSHALL, MR. CHIEF JUSTICE [JOHN] 6693
Opinion of the Supreme Court of the United States by:... in the case of Samuel A. Worcester... *versus* the State of Georgia.... *Wash* 1832. 0 39 a
—anr. ed. same impr. & date. 0 20
Reviews the whole history of our Indian treaties.

MARSHALL, JOHN ALEXANDER 6694
Five chapters of an unpublished "Book for the times;" giving a Virginia view of the causes of the revolution in the border slave states and demonstrating who were the true authors of the civil war. *Rich* 1863. 0 cover t. 40 a

MARSHALL, ORSAMUS H. 6695
Historical writings, relating to the early history of the west. *Alb* 1887. sm Q [24] 500 map port a

MARSHALL, ORSAMUS H. 6696
The Niagara frontier. [*Buf* 1865]. 0 46 a
—rptd. *Buf* 1866; 1881.

MARSHALL, THOMAS M. 6697
History of the western boundary of the Louisiana purchase.... *Berkeley* 1914. 0 [14] 265 30maps[on 19sheets] a

MARSHALL, WILLIAM I. 6698
Acquisition of Oregon, and the long suppressed evidence about Marcus Whitman. *Seattle* 1911. 0 2v: [2] 450; 368. port a
Elaborate monograph, based on twenty-five years' research, annihilating the myth that Whitman saved Oregon.

MARSILLAC, J. 6699
La vie de Guillaume Penn... contenant l'histoire des premiers fondemens de Philadelphie.... *P* 1791. 0 2v: 264; 294 a
—Ger. tr. *Strassburg* 1798. 0

MARSTON, ANNA L., ed. 6700
Records of a California family. Journals and letters of Lewis C. Gunn and Elizabeth Le Breton Gunn. *San Diego* 1928. 0 [12] 3–283[incl.map] 15pls a 300copies ptd.

MARTELS, HEINRICH VON 6701
Briefe über die westlichen Theile der Vereinigten Staaten.... *Osnabruck* 1834. 0 195 map a

MARTHA'S VINEYARD.
Sketches of:.... *See* Devens, Saml. A.

MARTIAL ACHIEVEMENTS 6702
Martial achievements (The) of Great Britain and her allies... 1799–1815. *L* Jenkins [1815]. Q [14] 122 53col.pls[incl.eng.t.] b LC NYP

MARTIN, CHARLES I. 6703
History of Door county, Wisconsin. *Sturgeon Bay* 1881. D [8] 136 port a Inserted in some copies is an extra l. [p100 1/2 & 100 3/4]

MARTIN, EDWARD ed. 6704
The Watsonville [Calif.] directory.... [no t-p]. [*Watsonville* 1873]. D 64 + 22adv-p a
Chiefly a history of the region, only five pages being occupied by the directory.

MARTIN, FELIX 6705
The life of Father Isaac Jogues. Trans. by John G. Shea. *N Y* 1885. D 263 port map a
—ed. 2, same impr. & collat. n.d.

[MARTIN, FELIX, and MONTEZON, F. DE] eds. 6706
Mission du Canada. Relations inédites.... *P* 1861. D 2v: [40] 356; [2] 384. 2maps a

MARTIN, FRANCOIS-XAVIER 6707
The history of Louisiana.... *N O* 1827–9. 0 2v: [84] 364; [16] 429. a
—rptd., with adds., *N O* 1882. 0 [38] 469 [16] port plan facs a

MARTIN, FRANCOIS-XAVIER 6708
The history of North Carolina. *N O* 1829. 0 2v: [12] 326 + blank l. [114 + blank l. after p70]; [4] 412 a

MARTIN, GEORGE W. 6709
The first two years of Kansas.... *Topeka* 1907. 0 30 a

MARTIN, JACK 6710
Border boss; Captain John R. Hughes—Texas ranger. *San Antonio* 1942. D [16] 236 front. a

[MARTIN, JAMES S.]? 6711
A narrative of some of the adventures... of a revolutionary soldier. *Hallowell* 1830. D 213 a
Experiences from the battle of Long Island to Yorktown.

MARTIN, JOHN A. 6712
Military history of the Eighth Kansas... Infantry. *Leavenworth* 1869. 0 112 a

MARTIN, JOHN H. 6713
Columbus, Georgia... history.... *Columbus* 1874–5. D 2v in 1[paged continuously] 362 a

MARTIN, JOHN HILL 6714
Historical sketch of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. *Phil* 1872. 0 [4] 3–191 port a 150copies ptd.

MARTIN, JOSEPH 6715
A new and comprehensive gazetteer of Virginia and the District of Columbia.... *Charlottesville* 1835. 0 636 map a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1836.
—anr. ed. "A comprehensive description of Virginia...," *Rich* n.d. same collat.

MARTIN, LUDWIG 6716
Der nordamerikanische Freistaat Texas.... *Heilbronn* 1847. D [8] 55 map a
—rptd., same collat., *Wiesbaden* 1848.

MARTIN, LUTHER 6717
The genuine information... relative to the proceedings of the general convention... at Philadelphia.... *Phil* 1788. 0 [8] 93 b AA BA NYP

MARTIN, MRS. MARIA 6718
History of the captivity and sufferings of: who was six years a slave in Algiers.... *B* 1807. 0 72 pl a
—rptd. *Brookfield* 1818. 16° 125

MARTIN, COL. WILLIAM 6719
The self vindication of: against certain charges... made against him by Gen. Andrew Jackson... in relation to... transactions in the campaign against the Creek Indians.... *Nash* 1829. 0 48 a

MARTIN, WILLIAM T. 6720
History of Franklin county [0.]. *Columbus* 1858. 0 [6] 450 7pls a

MARTIN COUNTY 6721
Martin county and other border counties of southern Minnesota and upper Iowa. *L* [1876]. 0 47 map a

MARTINEAU, HARRIET 6722
Retrospect of western travel. *L* 1838. D 3v: [8] 318 [2]; [6] 292; [6] 294 a
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1838. D 2v: [6] 13–276; 239
—anr. Am. ed. *Cin* 1838. D 2v: 278; 252

[MARTINEAU, HARRIET] 6723
A review of [her] work on "Society in America." *B* 1837. O 54 a
Attributed to James Boyle and to—Wilkes.

MARTINEAU, HARRIET 6724
Society in America. *L* 1837. D 3v: [19] 364; [6] 369; [6] 365 a
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1837. D 2v: [22] 395; [2] 420
—Fr. eds.: *Brus* 1836. 16° 3v: rptd. 1838; *P* 1839. O 2v

MARTINELLI, VINCENZIO 6725
Istoria del governo d'Inghilterra e delle sue colonie in India, e nell' America.... *Florence* 1776. O [8] 164 a
—ed. 2, *Pescia* 1777. O [8] 190

[MARTINEZ DE YRUJO Y TACON, CARLOS] 6726
Communications concerning the agriculture and commerce of America.... *L* 1800. O [8] 120 a
See Strickland, William, of Yorkshire, whose *Observations* this supplements.

[MARTYN, BENJAMIN] 6727
An account showing the progress of the colony of Georgia.... *L* 1741. F [2] 71 a
—anr. ed. *L* 1741. F [6] 68
—Am. ed. *Annap* 1742. Q 56
One of several replies to Tailfer's *True and historical narrative*....

[MARTYN, BENJAMIN] 6728
An impartial enquiry into the state and utility of the province of Georgia. *L* 1741. O [4] 104 a
Attributed also to John Percival, Earl of Egmont.

[MARTYN, BENJAMIN] 6729
A new and accurate account of:...South Carolina and Georgia....*L* 1732. O [4] 76 a
—anr. issue, identical, but with new t-p, *L* 1733.
—Ger. ed. "Neuste und richtigste Nachricht von der...Georgia...," *Göttingen* 1746. O 88
Attributed also to General Oglethorpe, in whose interest it was published.

[MARTYN, BENJAMIN] 6730
Reasons for establishing the colony of Georgia...*L* 1733. Q 39 map pl a
—anr. issue, with adds. Q 48 map pl a
—ed. 2, au. named, *L* 1733. Q 48 map pl a

MARTYRS
Martyrs to the revolution in the British prison ships....*See* Taylor, George, of Pa.

MARVIN, FREDERICK R. 6731
Yukon overland; the gold-digger's handbook. *Cin* 1898. D 170 map 18pls a

MARYLAND
An address to the people of: on the origin ...of French aggression....*See* Dennis, L. P.

MARYLAND 6732
An answer to the queries on the proprietary government of:....By a friend to Maryland. [*Phil?*] 1764. O [2] 160 a
Authorship has been variously ascribed to James Tilghman, Secretary Calvert and Benjamin Franklin.

MARYLAND
A brief sketch of: its geography....*See* Hughes, Jeremiah.

MARYLAND LINE (THE) 6733
Papers relating chiefly to: during the revolution. Edited by Thomas Balch. *Phil* Seventy-Six Soc. 1857. O [4] 219 a

MARYLAND SOLDIER (A)
Maryland soldier (a) in the war between the states. Personal reminiscences of: *See* Booth, G. W.

MARYLAND
Political schemes...addressed to the citizens of: *See* Hanson, Alex. C.

MARYLAND 6734
The present state of: By the delegates of the people. *Balt* ptd., *L* rptd. 1787. O 28 + 2adv-p a

MARYLAND 6735
A relation of: *N Y* 1865. Q [8] 103 map a 250copies [50 on L.P.] some copies issued without the charter.
Reprint of the third publication on Maryland, issued at London 1635, square 16mo, pages [2] 56, 25, map.

MARYLAND 6736
A relation of the colony of the Lord Baron of Baltimore, in:....[*Wash* Force 1846]. O 47 a
—anr. ed., same collat., *Balt* 1847.

MARY-LAND 6737
A relation of the successefull beginnings of the Lord Baltemore's plantation in: [*Alb* 1865]. Q [2] 24 a 150copies[30 on L.P.]
Partial reprint of a sixteen-page tract published at London 1634, in quarto, the earliest publication on Maryland, aside from a 1633 eight-page tract. Written either by Andrew White or Lord Baltimore.

MARYLAND 6738
Secret correspondence illustrating the condition of affairs in: *Balt* 1863. O 32 a
Letters—captured by Stonewall Jackson from Banks—from Union informers concerning southern sympathizers in Maryland.

[MASERES, FRANCIS] 6739
Considerations on the expediency of admitting representatives of the American colonies into the...House of Commons. *L* 1770. O [2] 41 a

[MASERES, FRANCIS] 6740
A fair account of the late unhappy disturbance at Boston...extracted from the depositions...made concerning it....*L* 1770. O 28 [31] b H
Justifies the Boston massacre on the grounds that the British soldiers were provoked to it; the Tory reply to the patriot faction's *Short narrative of the horrid massacre*, see below.

[MASERES, FRANCIS] 6741
Occasional essays on various subjects, chiefly political and historical....*L* 1809. O [16] 607 a

MASON, JEREMIAH 6742
Memoir and correspondence of:....*C* 1873. O [8] 467 port a
—enl. ed. *K C* 1917. O [16] 491 ports

MASON, MAJ. JOHN 6743
A brief history of the Pequot war.... *B* 1736. D [18] 22 d AA N NYP Y
—rptd. *N Y* 1869. O a
Written by a leading participant; most reliable contemporary account.

MASON, JONATHAN, JR. 6744
An oration... to commemorate the bloody tragedy of the fifth of March, 1770. *B* 1780. Q 28 a

MASON, DR. PHILIP 6745
A legacy for my children... his autobiography.... *Cin* 1868. O 610 port a
Settled in Indiana in 1816. Describes trips made in the '50s and '60s, throughout Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa and Nebraska.

MASON, RICHARD LEE, in the pioneer west, 1819 6746
Narrative of: *N Y* [1915]. O 74 port a 160 copies ptd[10 on Jap. vell.]

MASON, Z. H. 6747
A general description of Orange County [Fla.].... *Orlando* [1881]. O 56 map a

MASSACHUSETTENSIS
See Leonard, Danl.

MASSACHUSETTS
A journal of a young man of: *See* Waterhouse, Benj.

MASSACHUSETTS 6748
Life and adventures of Robert, the hermit of: who has lived 14 years in a cave, secluded from human society.... *Prov* 1829. 16° 36 a
Unusual narrative of a fugitive slave.

MASSACHUSETTS 6749
Papers relating to the public events in: preceding the... revolution. *Phil* Seventy-Six Soc. 1856. O [4] 199 a

MASSACHUSETTS 6750
Statistical tables relating to: *Worc* 1839. 32° 32 map a

MASSACHUSETT'S BAY 6751
A brief state of the services and expences [*sic*] of...: in the common cause. *L* 1765. O 24 a

MASSACHUSETTS-BAY
Massachusetts-Bay and New York. The case of the provinces of: respecting the boundary line.... *See* Hutchinson, Thomas.

MASSACHUSETTS-BAY
A collection of original papers relative to the history of the colony of: *See* Hutchinson, Thos., *The history of Massachusetts-Bay*....

MASSACHUSETTS-BAY 6752
A conference between the commissaries of: and the commissaries of New-York [concerning boundary line]. *B* 1768. Q [2] 26 [2] b NYP

MASSACHUSETTS-BAY (THE)....
The origin of the American contest... or, the present political state of:.... *See* Leonard, Danl.

MASSACHUSETTS-BAY
The present political state of:.... By a native of New England. *See* Leonard, Danl.

MASSACHUSETTS-BAY 6753
The proceedings of the General assembly ... of: relating to the Penobscot expedition .... *B* 1780. Q 29 c AA N

MASSACHUSETT'S BAY 6754
The report of the Lords committees, appointed to enquire into the several proceedings in the colony of:.... *L* 1774. F [2] 35 a
—anr. ed., same impr. & date. O 62

MASSACHUSETTS BAY
A short view of the history of...: *See* Mauduit, Israel.

MASSACHUSETT'S BAY
A speech intended to have been spoken on the bill for altering the charters of.... *See* Shipley, Jonathan.

MASSACHUSET'S BAY 6755
A speech never intended to be spoken, in answer to A speech intended to have been spoken on the bill for altering the charter of...: *L* 1774. O [4] 34 [1] a
—rptd., same impr. & date. O [14] 35

MASSEY, S[TEPHEN] L.
James' Traveler's companion. *See* Cumings, Samuel, *The western navigator*.

MASSIE, JAMES W. 6756
America:... illustrated by incidents of travel... from... Maine to the Mississippi. *L* 1864. O [8] 472 map a

MASSON, L[OUIS] F[RANCOIS] R. 6757
Les bourgeois de la Compagnie du Nord-ouest.... *Quebec* 1889–90. O 2v: [10] 154 414; [6] 499. map b N NYP Y
Includes many journals and narratives of early Indian traders in the lake region, Rockies and Upper Missouri.

[MATHER, COTTON] 6758
Decennium luctuosum... occurrences, in the long war... with the Indian salvages ... 1688–1698. *B* 1699. O 254 [1] d NYP

MATHER, COTTON 6759
The diary of: 1681–1724. *B* 1911–12. O 2v: [28] 604; [16] 860. fold.map port facs a

MATHER, COTTON 6760
Duodecennium luctuosum. The history of a long war with Indian salvages....*B* 1714. D [2] 30 c AA MH NYP
Recapitulation of New England Indian wars, from 1702 to 1714; continuing the author's *Decennium luctuosum* [covering wars from 1688 to 1698] published at Boston in 1699.

MATHER, COTTON 6761
India Christiana. A discourse, delivered unto the Commissioners, for the Propagation of the Gospel among the...Indians....*B* 1721. D [4] 95[p52–55 on double-pages] b AA BP H NYP Y

MATHER, COTTON 6762
Magnalia Christi Americana...ecclesiastical history of New England...1620–1698. *L* 1702. F 7bks in 1: [28 incl. initial blank l.] 38; [2] 76; [2] 238; [2] 125–222; 100; [2] 88; 118 + 4adv-p[in some copies 2] map b AA N NYP Y some copies ptd on L. P. copies containing 2errata l. have had them inserted as they were not issued with the book, but were ptd later, in *B* c AA
—Am. eds.: *Hart* 1820. O 2v: 573; 595 a; *Hart* 1853–5. O 2v: [43] 13–626; 682 port; *Hart* 1870. O 2v port
Most famous 18th century American book.

MATHER, COTTON 6763
Parentator. Memoirs of remarkables in the life and death of...Dr. Increase Mather. *B* 1724. D [26] 239 [5] port b AA N NYP Y
—anr. ed. *B* 1741. O 256 a
—Eng. ed. abr., with new pref., no au. named, "Memoirs of...Reverend Increase Mather...," *L* 1725. O [8] 88 port

[MATHER, COTTON and INCREASE] 6764
Some few remarks, upon a scandalous book...by one Robert Calef....*B* 1701. O 72 b AA NYP

MATHER, JAMES 6765
Two lectures, delivered at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the constitutions and republican institutions of the United States ....*Newcastle-upon-Tyne* 1840. D [10] 90 [2] a

MATHER, MOSES 6766
America's appeal to the impartial world ....*Hart* 1775. O [72] b AA BA NYP Y

[MATHER, SAMUEL] 6767
An attempt to shew, that America must be known to the ancients....*B* 1773. O 35 a

MATHER, SAMUEL 6768
The life of...Cotton Mather....*B* 1729. O [8] 6, 10, 186 b AA N NYP Y
—Eng. ed., abr. by David Jennings. *L* 1744. D [16] 143 a
—rptd. *Leeds* 1802; *Edin* 1822.

MATHEWS'...TRIP
Mathews' (Mr.) celebrated trip to America. Sketches of:....See Smith, James.

MATHEWS, ALFRED E. 6769
Canyon City, Colorado....*N Y* 1870. Q 24 map 5col pls b

MATHEWS, ALFRED E. 6770
Gems of Rocky mountain scenery....*N Y* 1869. Q 23 l. 20pls b LC

MATHEWS, ALFRED E. 6771
Interesting narrative; being a journal of the flight of: from the state of Texas...across the states of Louisiana, Arkansas and Missouri. [*New Philadelphia O*] 1861. O [2] 7–34 [2] b LC S

MATHEWS, ALFRED E. 6772
Pencil sketches of Colorado. *N Y* 1866. ob1 F 16 front. 22col.pls c NYP Y

MATHEWS, ALFRED E. 6773
Pencil sketches of Montana. *N Y* 1868. Q [6] 95[incl. 31pls front.] c MontH NYP WashU Y

MATHEWS, EDWARD J. 6774
Crossing the plains...in '59. n.p. [1930?]. 16° 91 a

MATHEWS, LOIS K. 6775
The expansion of New England...to the Mississippi river, 1620–1865. *B* 1909. O [16] 304 27maps a

MATSON, N[EHEMIAH] 6776
French and Indians of Illinois river. *Princeton Ill* 1874. D 260 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. D [10 incl.final blank l.] 15–270

MATSON, N[EHEMIAH] 6777
Map of Bureau county, Illinois, with sketches of its early settlement. Ed. 2. *Chi* 1867. sq O 108 26maps 8pls a
Called "2nd ed." because there had been issued previously, *Chicago* 1858, the map alone, in larger form.

MATSON, N[EHEMIAH] 6778
Memories of Shaubena....*Chi* 1878. D [8] 17–269[incl.pls] front. a
—ed. 2, *Chi* 1880. D 7–252[incl.front. & pls]

—ed. 3, *Chi* 1882. D [4] 13–252[incl.front. & pls]

MATSON, N[EHEMIAH] 6779
The pioneers of Illinois.... *Chi* 1882. D [2] 11–306 port a

MATSON, N[EHEMIAH] 6780
Reminiscences of Bureau county, Illinois .... *Princeton Ill* 1872. O 2pts in 1: [10] 15–212[incl. final blank l.]; [8] 232–406 front. & 15pls all incl. in paginat. a

MATTHES, BENNO 6781
Reise-Bilder. Bilder aus Texas. *Dresden* 1861. D [8] 104 a

MATTHEWS, FREDERICK C. 6782
American merchant ships. *Salem* 1930–31. O 2v: [16] 400; [12] 359. 47pls a Also 97 copies on L.P., Q 2v
Supplements *American clipper ships* by Howe and Matthews.

MATTHEWS, LYMAN 6783
History of... Cornwall, Vermont. *Middlebury* 1862. O 356 8pls a

MATTHEWS, MARY McN. 6784
Ten years in Nevada....*Buf* 1880. O 343 [incl.front.] 2ports a

MATTHEWS, WASHINGTON 6785
Navajo legends....*B* 1897. O [8] 299 map 7pls a

MATTHEWS, W[ILLIAM] B. 6786
The settler's map and guide book. Oklahoma....*Wash* 1889. O 66 map a
—anr. ed., with app., *Wash* dated 1889[but actually 1890]. O 84 map slip of commendation inserted at t-p cover-t.reads *Topeka* 1890.

[MAUDE, JOHN] 6787
Visit to the falls of Niagara, in 1800. *L* 1826. O [18] 313 [27] + [in some copies 16p, not issued until later and inserted] 8pls a 300copies[50 on L. P.]

[MAUDUIT, ISRAEL] 6788
Remarks upon Gen. Howe's Account of his proceedings on Long Island....*L* 1778. O [4] 54 map a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

[MAUDUIT, ISRAEL] 6789
A short view of the history of... Massachusetts Bay....*L* 1769. O [2] 71 a
—ed. 2, with charter added, *L* 1774. O [4] 93
—ed. 3, with adds., *L* 1774.
—ed. 4, t.altered, with 1764 conference between Grenville and colonial agents added, *L* 1776. O [2] 100
Strives to prove that this colony's charter was not exempt from Parliamentary authority.

[MAUDUIT, ISRAEL] 6790
Some thoughts on the method of improving ... the advantages which accrue to Great-Britain from the northern colonies. *L* 1765. O [4] 23 a

[MAUDUIT, ISRAEL] 6791
Strictures on the Philadelphia mischianza or triumph upon leaving America unconquered....*L* 1779. O [4] 42 a
—Am. ed. *Phil* 1780. O 22
The strictures are directed principally against Gen. Howe's conduct.

[MAUDUIT, ISRAEL] 6792
Three letters to Lieutenant-General Sir William Howe. *L* 1781. O [4] 44 41–48 map a
Not to be confused with this author's *Three letters to Lord Viscount Howe*....

[MAUDUIT, ISRAEL] 6793
Three letters to Lord Viscount Howe.... *L* 1780. O [4] 47 a
—ed. 2, with adds., *L* 1781. O 48 map
Attributed also to Joseph Galloway. Highly critical of both Admiral and General Howe.

[MAULE, THOMAS]? 6794
Tribute to Caesar... with some remarks on the... expedition against Canada.... [*Phil* 1715?]. sm Q [6] 29 c NYP PaH

MAUN-GWU-DAUS 6795
An account of the North American Indians, written for:....*Leicester Eng* 1848. O 24 a
—Am. ed., t. altered, *B* 1848.

MAURELLE [or MOURELLE], FRANCISCO A. 6796
Journal of a voyage in 1775, to explore the coast of America, northward of California....[*L* 1781]. Q [10]3–67 map c B LC
—Am. ed. *S F* 1920. Q [12] 121 port 2maps a 230copies ptd.
This translation of a Spanish MS. formed part of Daines Barrington's *Miscellanies* [*q.v.*]. Only a few copies were issued [previously?] in this separate form. Maurelle was pilot on the expedition under Heceta and Quadra, which followed that under Perez, of 1774; these were the earliest Spanish voyages to Alaska, and of them this is the only contemporary account.

MAURY, MRS. BETTY H. 6797
The Confederate diary of:....*Wash* 1938. O [4] 102 port a 25copies ptd.

MAURY, DABNEY H. 6798
Recollections of a Virginian in the Mexican, Indian and civil wars. *N Y* 1894. O [12] 280 port a

MAURY, RICHARD L. 6799
A brief sketch of the work of Matthew Fontaine Maury... 1861–1865. *Rich* 1915. D 36 a

MAURY, SARAH M. 6800
An Englishwoman in America. *L* 1848. O [4 118] 251 [2] 204 [2] a

MAURY, SARAH M. 6801
The statesmen of America in 1846. *L* 1847. D [10] 548 a
—Am. ed. *Phil* 1847. D 261

MAVERICK, MARY A. 6802
Memoirs of: ed. R. M. Green. *San Antonio* 1921. O 136 16pls a
First woman from the States to settle in San Antonio.

MAXIMILIAN, prinz zu Wied-Neuwied 6803
Reise in das innere Nord-America, 1832–4. *Coblenz* 1839–41. Text: Q 2v: [16] 654 [2]; [24] 688 [2]. plan[of Ft. Clark, etc.] key-pl["Lithographie der 21sten Tafel"] & fold. tab[of temperatures], the latter two probably sent to subscribers, after pub., to be inserted in vol.II at p. 686 & 688, are frequently lacking. Pls: 43 large-size pls & 38 small-size vignettes, sometimes all bound in one vol., F, with t-p, sometimes in 2v[large ones in F, vignettes in Q]; these pls differ from those in the English and French eds. in not containing any English letter-press. A map [completed after the German ed. was pub.] is found inserted, generally in the Atlas, but often in vol.II of the text, just as the key-pl and temperature chart are often found in the Atlas instead of in the text. With all pls col. dd N NYP
—Eng. tr., much abr. & without pls, *L* 1839. O 2v a
—most complete Eng. tr., omitting all vocabularies, *L* 1843. Q [12] 520 map + Atlas[same pls as in Fr. ed.]. With all pls col. dd N NYP Y
—Fr. tr., omitting most of the vocabularies, *P* 1840–41–43. O 3v: [6] 383; [6] 487; [14] 410 map + Atlas[of same 81pls as in Ger. ed., but all on folio sheets and with titles in Ger., Fr. & Eng. With all pls col. dd N NYP Y
—Am. ed., ed. by Thwaites, *Clev* 1906. O 3v + Atlas F [map & 81 black & white pls] a
The same atlas—issued in Paris—was used with all of the above editions. It came with all plates uncolored, with some only colored and with all colored. In the latter state, as originally issued, with the last name of the artist—Charles Bodmer—stamped in blind on each of the forty-eight large plates, this work is the most beautiful, faithful and vivid ever produced depicting western plains and Indians. In 1844 a London engraver, Lumley, reproduced the atlas, even to its title-page, but the inferiority of its plates and the absence of Bodmer's stamp make it readily distinguishable. At Leipsic, early in the 20th century, plates were re-issued with brief letterpress descriptions in an edition of 100 copies from the original plates under the title *Nord-Amerika in Bildern*; some of these are found finely colored, but none were so issued.

MAXWELL, A[RCHIBALD] M. 6804
A run through the United States.... *L* 1841. D 2v: [22] 310; [12] 261. 2ports a

MAXWELL, HU 6805
History of Tucker county, W. Va. *Kingwood W Va* 1884. O 574 28pls a

MAXWELL, JOHN 6806
The American patriot and hero... memoir of... General Washington.... [*Lancaster Pa*] 1785 [error for 1795]. D 94 [error for 64] errata l. b
One of the earliest biographies of Washington.

MAXWELL, THOMAS 6807
Tuskaloosa [Ala.]... its history.... *Tuskaloosa* 1876. O 86 a

MAXWELL, WILLIAM A. 6808
Crossing the plains in... 1857. [*S F* 1915]. D 179 a

MAY, CHARLES 6809
The pioneers of Nashville.... *Nashv* 1880. 16° 157 a

MAY, ENOCH 6810
The olio.... Also some of the exploits of Walker, May, Ringgold, Sackett, and others, in Texas and Mexico. *Indp* 1846. D 144 a

MAY, COLONEL JOHN 6811
Journal and letters of: relative to two journeys to the Ohio country... 1788–9. *Cin* 1873. O 160 a

MAYER, BRANTZ 6812
Tah-Gah-Jute, or Logan and Captain Michael Cresap.... *Balt* 1851. O 86 a
—enl. ed. t. slightly altered, *Alb* 1867. O [14] 204
Refutes Jefferson's accusations against Cresap.

[MAYHEW, HENRY] 6813
The Mormons: or Latter Day Saints.... *L* [1851]. D 326 a
—rptd. *L* 1852. D 320
—several later eds., some with slight changes in t.
Frequently ascribed to Charles MacKay, who edited it.

MAYHEW, INCREASE 6814
Indian converts... lives... of the Christianized Indians of Martha's Vineyard.... *L* 1727. O [24] 310 + advs a

MAYNARDE, THOMAS 6815
Sir Francis Drake, his voyage, 1595.... *L* Hakluyt Soc 1849. O [10] 65 [12] a

MAYO, ROBERT 6816
Political sketches of eight years in Washington.... *Balt* 1839. O [14] 216 facs a
Part I [all published] of a virulent attack on Jackson's administration.

MAZZEI, FILIPPO 6817
Memorie della vita e delle peregrinazioni .... *Lugano* 1845–6. 16° 2v: [4] 547; 352 a
Significant autobiography by an intimate of Adams, Franklin and Jefferson and an active co-worker with them in the revolutionary movement.

[MAZZEI, FILIPPO] 6818
Recherches historiques et politiques sur les États-Unis. *P* 1788. O 4v: [20] 384; [4] 259; [4] 292; [4] 366 a
The author, Italian by birth, lived in Virginia near his friend Thomas Jefferson, who may have assisted in this work.

MAZZUCHELLI, SAMUELE 6819
Memorie istoriche ed edificanti d'uno missionario apostolico.... *Milan* 1844. O 364 3maps front. b S WisH
—Eng. tr., with adds., *Chi* 1915. O [26] 375 2maps 2pls + extra half t. not incl. in paginat. a
Missionary labors in Iowa, Wisconsin and Michigan from 1830.

[MEAD, BRADOCK] 6820
Remarks in support of the New chart of North and South America.... *L* 1753. Q [6] 3–48 map[on 6 sheets]dated 1753 b H Y
—anr. issue, map undated
One of the earliest English treatises on the Russian discoveries on the Northwest coast, and the first book to give Bering's name to the straits separating Asia and America; notable, too, for exposing the cartographical errors made by Buache and Delisle in accepting Fonte's fictions.

MEAD, DANIEL M. 6821
A history of... Greenwich [Conn.]. *N Y* 1857. D [8] 13–318 a
—best ed. *N Y* 1911.

MEAD, EDWARD C. 6822
Historic homes of the south-west mountains of Virginia. *Phil* 1899. O 275 map 23 pls a 750copies ptd.

MEAD, WHITMAN 6823
Travels in North America. *N Y* 1820. O 2pts in 1 [all]: 160 a
Title page calls for a third part, which was not included.

MEADE, BISHOP [WILLIAM] 6824
Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. *Phil* 1857. O 2v: 490; 496. 22pls a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1861; 1878; 1889; 1897.
—later eds. omitted pls, but incl. 114-p index, by Wise.

MEADER, J. W. 6825
The Merrimack river... towns along its course.... *B* 1869. O 307 map a

MEAGHER, GOV. THOMAS F. 6826
Lectures of:.... Comp. John P. Bruce. *Va C* Mont 1867. O 104 a

MEALEY, TOBIAS G. 6827
... Journal... during a 175 days sailing voyage... from Maine to California, 1849–50. *Minneap* 1904. O 60 a

MEARES, DIXON, PORTLAK (DEN KAPITAINEN) U. A. 6828
Reisen nach der nordwestlichen Küste von Amerika von: *Nurnberg* 1795. O 440 a

MEARES, JOHN 6829
An answer to Mr. George Dixon.... In which the remarks of Mr. Dixon... are fully considered and refuted. *L* 1791. Q 32 a
For work answered and rejoinder made to this reply, see Dixon, George

MEARES, JOHN 6830
... Memorial [on capture of his ships at Nootka]. [*L* 1790]. F 31 tab capt.t.only b JCB WashU
—anr. ed. *L* 1760 [i.e. 1790]. O [2] 65 a
—rptd. *L* 1810. O
—Am. ed. *Port* 1933. O [14] 92
This was included in the author's *Voyages...*, see below.

MEARES, JOHN 6831
Voyages... to the north west coast of America, 1788–9. *L* 1790. Q [116] 372 [108] port 26maps & pls b N NYP Y

—anr. ed. *L* 1791. O 2v: [84] 363; [4] 332 [63]. port 13maps & pls tab a
—Fr. tr. *P* [1794]. O 3v: [24] 391; [4] 386; [4] 371. port & Q atlas 27maps & pls
—Ger. tr. *Berlin* 1791.
—Ger. & Ital. trs. 1796; Swed. tr. [abr.] *Stockh* 1797; Rus. tr. St *Ptbg* 1797; anr. Ital. ed. *Turin* 1797.

Pioneer English voyage to this coast, supplying the chief basis to British claims to Oregon. Spanish pretensions to territory beyond California were relinquished in the treaty following England's remonstrance over the seizure of Meare's ships, anchored off Nootka. Some copies of the original edition have an extra plate [of the Philippines] at page seventeen.

MEASE, JAMES 6832

A geological account of the United States. *Phil* 1807. 16° 496 [14] 5pls a

MEASE, JAMES 6833

The picture of Philadelphia.... *Phil* 1811. D [12] 376 pl a
—anr. ed. "Picture of Philadelphia for 1824," containing adds. to 1811 ed., *Phil* 1823. D 72 85–96 [4 3–12] 358 3pls
—rptd. *Phil* 1831. D 2v: [12] 358; [8] 128. pls

MECKLENBURG COUNTY [N.C.] 6834

The declaration of independence by the citizens of: on... the twentieth day of May, 1775.... *Raleigh* 1831. O 32 a

[MEDINA, ANTONIO DE] 6835

Memoria presentada al soberano congresso mexicano por el Secretario de Estado .... *Mex* 1822. O 29 b

Includes account of California, the earliest printed in the Mexican Republic.

MEEK, ALEXANDER B. 6836

The claims and characteristics of Alabama history.... *Mobile* 1858. O 65 a

MEEK, A[LEXANDER] B. 6837

Romantic passages in southwestern history.... *N Y* 1857. D 330
—3 other eds., same collat. & date, some with *Mobile* impr.

MEEK, A[LEXANDER] B. 6838

The southwest: its history.... *Tuscaloosa* 1840. O 40 a

Relates to the Alabama-Mississippi-Louisiana region.

MEEKER, EZRA 6839

Pioneer reminiscences of Puget sound, the tragedy of Leschi.... *Seattle* 1905. O [20] 554 25pls 2facs a

MEEKER, EZRA 6840

Washington Territory west of the Cascade mountains.... *Olympia* 1870. O 52 + 6adv-p b NYP PortOreL WashU Y
—rptd. [1920].

A large part of the edition was bought up by Jay Cooke in the interest of the Northern Pacific R. R. It was the first description of this Territory printed within its confines.

MEEKER, JOSEPHINE

The Ute massacre! *See* that title.

MEGINNESS, JOHN F. 6841

Biography of Francis Slocum... her captivity.... *Williamsport Pa* 1891. O 238 [12] 6pls a

MEGINNESS, J[OHN] F. 6842

Otzinachson; or, a history of the West Branch valley of the Susquehanna.... *Phil* 1857. O 518 15pls a
—rev. ed. *Williamsport Pa* 1889. O 702 [5]

MEIGS, CHARLES D. 6843

A biographical notice of Daniel Drake .... *Phil* 1853. O 38 a

MEIGS, RETURN J.

An appeal to the people: or, an exposition of the official conduct of:.... *See* Hart, Wm.

MEIGS, MAJOR RET[URN] J. 6844

A journal of occurrences... in the detachment commanded by... Arnold.... n.p. n.d. [1776] sm Q 11 b MH.
—anr. ed. "Journal of the expedition against Quebec...," *N Y* 1864. O 57 port a

MEIGS, WILLIAM M. 6845

The life of John Caldwell Calhoun. *N Y* 1917. O 2v: 456; [8] 7–478. 12pls a
—rptd. *N Y* [1925?]. O 2v

MEIN, JOHN, and FLEEMING, JOHN 6846

Register for New England.... *B* [1767]. 18° 92 [4] a

[MEIN, JOHN] 6847

Sagittarius's letters and political speculations.... *B* 1775. O [2] 127 a

A Tory publication emphasizing the rebellious conduct of the New England Puritan element.

[MEIN, JOHN] 6848

A state of the importations from Great-Britain into the port of Boston.... *B* 1769. Q [4] 130 a

MELBOURN, JULIUS 6849

Life and opinions of: with sketches of... Thomas Jefferson, John Quincy Adams, *et al. Syracuse* 1847. D 239 pl a

MELINE, JAMES F. 6850
Two thousand miles on horseback. Santa Fe and back.... *N Y* 1867. D [10] 317 map a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1868.

MELISH, JOHN 6851
A description of the roads in the United States.... *Phil* 1814. D [11] 82columns[i.e., 41p] a
—rptd. 1815. D [4] 88columns[i.e., 44p] 89–97
—anr. ed. "The traveller's directory through the United States; being a complete list of the... roads," *Phil* 1819. D 102 2maps
—rptd. 1822. D [20] 183 2maps; *N Y* 1825. D [20] 194 2maps

MELISH, JOHN 6852
A geographical description of the United States.... *Phil* 1815. D 32 3maps a
—enl. ed., "A geographical description of the United States, with the contiguous British and Spanish possessions," *Phil* 1816. O 182 errata-l. 5maps
—ed. 2, *Phil* 1816. O 182 5maps
—ed. 3, *Phil* 1818. O 186 4maps
—new ed. *Phil* 1822. O [2] 491 [15] 12maps [of 14 listed]
—rptd. *N Y* 1826. O 497 [15] 12maps
Issued to accompany Melish's *Map of the United States*, which was sold separately and accompanied none of the editions. This large map [35" × 57"] was the first presenting the entire country, from coast to coast, and the first to show South Pass. *cf.* below, *A statistical account*....

MELISH, JOHN 6853
Information and advice to emigrants.... *Phil* 1819. 16° [8] 144 2maps a

MELISH, JOHN 6854
A military and topographical atlas of the United States.... *Phil* 1813. O [6] 3–34; 3–18; 3–29; 44 8maps & plans a
—rptd. *Phil* 1815. same collat., except 12 maps & plans

MELISH, JOHN 6855
A statistical account of the United States ... *Phil* 1814. D 32 a
—rptd. "A statistical view of the United States...," *Phil* 1822. D 45; *N Y* 1825. D 41
—for enl. eds., see above, *A geographical description*, [*etc.*]. *cf.* also the two entries immediately below

MELISH, JOHN 6856
The traveller's directory through the United States: consisting of a geographical description.... *Phil* 1814. D 2pts in 1: [4] 32; 82 a
—other *Phil* eds. with maps: 1815; 1816; 1818; 1819. D 134 + 14p calendar 4single sheet maps[and, in special pocket-form copies, 2 extra fold. maps]
—anr. ed. *Phil* 1822. D [20] 183 2fold.maps
—new ed., enl., *N Y* 1825. D [20] 194 2 maps

[MELISH, JOHN] 6857
The traveller's manual; and description of the United States.... *N Y* 1831. D 498 [15] a
—other eds.: "The North American tourist ...," *N Y* 1840. D [10] 506 12maps 5 views; N Y *1841; also an* undated ed. to which some authorities give precedence on the belief of its having appeared in 1839, but maps in all three eds. bear 1840 dates

MELISH, JOHN. 6858
Travels in the United States... 1806–7 and 1809–11.... *Phil* 1812. O 2v: [24] 444; [10] 492. 8maps & plans 2tabs a
—rptd., same collat., 1815.
—anr. ed. with adds. *Phil* 1818. O 648 8 maps & plans 2tabs
—Eng. eds., all dated 1818, same collat.: *L; Belf; Dub*
—Ger. ed. *Weimar* 1819. 16° [18] 378 maps

MELLEN, GEORGE W. F. 6859
An argument on the unconstitutionality of slavery.... *B* 1841. D 440 a

MELLICK, ANDREW D. 6860
The story of an old farm, or life in New Jersey in the eighteenth century.... *Somerville N J* 1889. O [26] 743 front. a

MELLON (THOMAS) 6861
Mellon (Thomas) and his times. *Pitt* 1885. O [2] 648 [8] pls a

MELODY, G[EORGE] H. C. 6862
Notice sur les Indiens Ioways... venu des plaines du Haut-Missouri.... *P* 1845. D 24 8pls a
These were the Indians exhibited by George Catlin.

MELSHEIMER, F[REDERICK] V. 6863
Tagebuch von der Reise der Braunschweigischen auxiliär Truppen von Wolfenbüttel nach Quebec.... *Minden* 1776. 16° 40 32 b H

MELVILLE, HERMAN 6864
Israel Potter: his fifty years of exile. *N Y* 1855. D 276
—issue 1, perfect type, top of p113 a
—Eng. ed., same date, but issued 2weeks later, *L*
For earlier form, see Trumbull, Henry.

MELVIN, JAMES 6865
A journal of the expedition to Quebec... under... Arnold. *N Y* 1857. O [8] 30 a some copies on L. P.

—rptd. *Phil* 1864. O [8] 34 120 copies [20 on L. P.]
—anr. ed., with adds., *Port Me* 1902. Q 90 port 250 copies ptd.

[MEMMINGER, CHRISTOPHER G.] 6866
The book of nullification.... *Charleston S C* 1830. O 31 a
Satirizes the movement

MEMMINGER, C[HRISTOPHER] G. 6867
Lecture... showing African slavery to be consistent with the moral and physical progress of a nation. *Augusta Ga* 1851. O 25 a

[MEMMINGER, CHRISTOPHER G.] 6868
The mission of South Carolina to Virginia. *Balt* [1861]. O 34 a
—anr. ed. n.p. n.d. same collat.

MÉMOIRE
Mémoire contenant les précis des faits .... *See* Moreau, Jacob N.

MÉMOIRE 6869
Mémoire historique sur la négociation de la France et de l'Angleterre, depuis de 26 Mars 1761 jusqu'au 20 Septembre de la même année.... *P* 1761. O [4] 196 a some copies on L.P.
—anr. ed. *L* 1761. Q 60
—Eng. tr. "An historical memorial...," *L* 1761. O 64
Preliminaries to the definitive treaty of 1762, ending the French and Indian war. Editorship has been ascribed to Jean F. de Bastide and to the Duke de Choiseul.

MÉMOIRE
Mémoire justificatif de la conduite de la Grande Bretagne.... *See* Marriott, James.

MÉMOIRE
Mémoire justificatif pour servir de réponse .... *See* Gibbon, Edw.

MÉMOIRES 6870
Mémoires des commissaires du roi et de ceux de sa majesté britannique, sur les possessions... en Amérique.... *P* 1755–7. Q 4v: [94] 181 61 [108] 120; [14] 646; [16] 319; [32] 654. 3maps [vol.IV generally lacking] b AA JCB NYP TorP Y
—anr. ed. *P* 1756. D 6v: [8] 321; [6] 363; [6] 278; [8] 331; [10] 335; [22] 438. map a
—other Fr. eds.: *Amst* 1755. D 3v; *Copenhagen* 1755. D 3v
—Eng. ed., in part, "The Memorials of the English and French commissaries...," *L* 1755. Q [4] 520
—anr. issue, same impr. & date. Q [4] 771 map

—anr. ed. "All the Memorials of the courts of Great Britain and France...," *L* 1756. Q 2pts in 1: [2] 349; [2] 188. 2maps[on 1 sheet]
Presents the conflicting claims of the two nations concerning the Ohio and Mississippi valleys, etc., and includes Washington's 1754 Journal and Braddock's letters which had fallen into French hands after his 1755 defeat. The most important contemporary source on the origins of the old French War. *See* note to Moreau, Jacob N., *Mémoire*.... Volume four, issued only in the original edition, gives *in extenso* English and French arguments concerning Cabot's 1797 voyage.

MÉMOIRES
Mémoires et observations... sur la situation des pays septentrionaux de l'Asie et de l'Amerique. 1765. *See* Engel, Samuel.

MÉMOIRES 6871
Mémoires sur l'Amérique et sur l'Afrique ....*P* 1752. Q 58 a

MEMOIRS
Memoirs, extracts of speeches, diary of a journey to America.... *See* Freer, R. L.

MEMOIRS
Memoirs of a nullifier.... By a native of the south. *See* Johnson, A. S.

MEMOIRS
Memoirs of an American lady.... *See* Grant, Mrs. Anne.

MEMOIRS
Memoirs of an unfortunate young nobleman .... *See* Annesley, James.

MEMOIRS
Memoirs of... the last war between the English and French in North America. *See* Shirley, Wm.

MEMOIRS
Memoirs of the principal transactions of the last war between the English and the French in North America.... *See* Alexander, Wm.

MEMORANDA
Memoranda of the experience... of a Universalist preacher. *See* Rogers, Wm.

MEMORIA
Memoria de las proporciones naturales de las provincias internas occidentales.... *See* Riézo, Juan M., Velasco, J. Francisco, *et al.*

MEMORIA
Memoria presentada a los dos camaras del Congreso....*See* Alaman, Luis.

MEMORIA
Memoria presentada al soberano congresso mexicano....*See* Medina, Antonio de.

MEMORIA
Memoria que el Secretario de Estado y del Despacho de Relaciones Exteriores e Interiores. *See* Alaman, Lucas

MEMORIAL 6872
To the Senate and House of Representatives, in Congress....[capt. t.] n.p. n.d. [*Chi* 1848]. O 42 a
—rptd. *Alb* 1848. O 46
For cause of this remonstrance *see Chicago. Proceedings of the harbor and river convention.*

MEMORIAL (A)
Memorial (A) containing a summary view of facts....*See* Moreau, Jacob N., *Mémoire contenant les précis des faits....*

MEMORIAL (THE) 6873
Memorial (The) of Common-Sense, upon the present crisis between Great-Britain and America....*L* 1778. O 29 a

MEMORIALS (THE)
Memorials (The) of the English and French commissaries....*See Memoires des commissaires du roi....*

MEMORIALS 6874
Memorials presented to the Congress of the United States...by the different societies instituted for promoting the abolition of slavery....*Phil* 1792. O [4] 31 a

MEMORIES
Memories of the southern states. *See* Collins, Eliz.

MEN
Men and manners in America. *See* Hamilton, Thos.

MENDELL and HOSMER, MISSES 6875
Notes of travel and life....*N Y* 1854. D 288 a

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, ERNST 6876
Von New-York nach San Francisco. Flüchtige Reiseskizzen. [*Leip* 1869]. O 192 a

MENDOCINO INDIAN WAR (THE)
Report...on: *See* Lamar, J., and O'Farrell, J.

MENEFEE, C[AMPBELL] A. 6877
Historical...sketch book of Napa, Sonoma, Lake and Mendocino counties, California. *Napa City* 1873. O 356[i.e.358] 14pls a

MENZEL, GOTTFRIED 6878
Die Vereinigten Staaten...mit besonderen Rücksicht auf deutsche Auswanderung.... *Berlin* 1853. O [8] 364 a
Menzel had pastorates at Friedrichsburg and New Braunfels, Texas, 1849–1851.

MENZIES, ARCHIBALD JR, 1754–1842 6879
Journal of Vancouver's voyage....*Victoria Can* 1923. O [20] 171 2maps 11pls 2 facs[on 3 l.] a

MENZIES, ARCHIBALD SR. 6880
Proposal for peopling His Majesty's colonies on the continent of America. [*Perth* 1763]. O 44 a

MERCER, A[SA] S. 6881
The banditti of the plains....[*Cheyenne* 1894]. O 139 b N NYP WashU Y
—anr. ed., re-written by John Mercer Boots, "The Powder river invasion," *L A* [1923]. D 146 a
—anr. ed., illus. by Parker, *S F* Grabhorn 1935. O [14] 136
Basic authority on the Johnson County war [between big cattle interests, supported by Wyoming officials, and independent ranchers]. Most copies burned by interested authorities; others bought up and destroyed by individuals whose relatives were unfavorably mentioned.

MERCER, A[SA] S. 6882
Big Horn county, Wyoming....*Hyattville Wyo* [1906]. D 115 8pls a

MERCER, ASA S. 6883
Material resources of Linn county, Oregon....*Albany Ore* 1875. O 72 a

MERCER, A[SA] S. 6884
The material resources of Marion county, Oregon, with...business directory. *Salem* 1876. O 80 fold.map + double-p. tab a

MERCER, A[SA] S. 6885
Washington Territory; the great north-west....*Utica* 1865. O 38 b N WashU Y.
—rptd. *Seattle* 1939. O 54 a 350copies ptd.

[MERCER, CHARLES F.] 6886
An exposition of the weakness...of the government of the United States. [*Rich*?] 1845. D 380 a
—Eng. ed., t.altered, *L* 1863. 16° [14] 17–382

Bitter attack on the Constitution and the way it was working; soon suppressed by its repentant author.

MERCER, JESSE 6887
A history of the Georgia Baptist Association. *Wash Ga* 1836. D 419 a
—rptd. same impr. 1838.

MERCER, PHILIP 6888
The life of the gallant Pelham. *Macon Ga* [1929]. D 180 a

MERCER, W. T., ed. 6889
The fall of Oswego, August 14, 1756... from the papers of Colonel Mercer, commanding the British forces.... *Reading Eng* 1873. O 32 a

MEREDITH, EDMUND A. 6890
Essay on the Oregon question.... *Montr* 1846. O 43 a

[MEREDITH, SIR WILLIAM] 6891
Historical remarks on the taxation of free states.... *L* 1778. Q [2] 82 b AA N NYP Y
Only thirty copies issued of this refutation of British claims that historical precedents warranted colonial taxation.

MERENESS, NEWTON D. 6892
Maryland as a proprietary province. *N Y* 1901. O [22] 530 a

MERENESS, NEWTON D. [ed.] 6893
Travels in the American colonies. *N Y* 1916. O [6] 693 a
Collection of eighteen previously unpublished travel journals, some highly interesting.

[MERIWETHER, MRS. ELIZABETH A.] 6894
Facts and falsehoods concerning the war on the south. *Memphis* [1904]. O [10] 271 a
References to a suppressed 1866 edition of Herndon's biography—depicting Lincoln's unsavory character and differing entirely from the 1889 issue—gave birth to a troublesome and wholly falso bibliographical myth.

MERK, FREDERICK, ed. 6895
Fur trade and empire. George Simpson's journal... in the course of a voyage from York factory [to the Columbia river]... 1824–5. *C* 1931. O [380] 370 map a

MERKELEY, CHRISTOPHER 6896
Biography of:... by himself. *S L C* 1887. D 46 a
Adventures of a Mormon in Missouri, Illinois and the far West.

MERLE, J. A. 6897
De l'emigration aux États-Unis.... *Geneva* 1849. O 46 map a

MERRICK, GEORGE B. 6898
Old times on the upper Mississippi.... *Clev* 1909. O 323[incl. 16pls] map pl a

MERRIFIELD, EDWARD 6899
The story of the captivity... of Luke Swetland.... *Scranton* 1915. D 68 a small ed.
Amplification of Swetland's own narrative, *q. v.*

MERRILL, ELIPHALET, and PHINEHAS 6900
A gazetteer of... New Hampshire.... *Exeter* 1817. O 218 [13] a
First gazetteer of this state.

MERRILL, GEORGIA D. 6901
History of Carroll county, New Hampshire. *B* 1889. O [14] 987 map pls a

MERRILL, J[AMES] W. 6902
Yellow Spring and Huron [in Des Moines county, Ia.].... *Mediapolis* 1897. O 433 [incl. front.] + inserted 1. at p420 2fold. maps 13pls a

MERRILL, JOHN L. 6903
History of Acworth, N. H.... *Acworth* 1869. O 306 56pls a

MERRILL, O. N. 6904
True history of the Kansas wars, and their origin [etc.]. *Cin* 1856. O 56 port 3col pls b

MERRITT, CAPT. W[ILLIAM] H. 6905
Journal of events... on the Detroit and Niagara frontiers, during the war of 1812. *St Catherines Canada* 1863. O 82 a

MERWIN, H. 6906
An historical sketch of Leavenworth, with a directory of the city.... *Leavenworth* 1870. O 184 a

MESA COUNTY, COLORADO 6907
History and business directory of:.... *Grand Junction* 1886. O 93 a

MESERVE, FREDERICK H.
Historical portraits and Lincolniana. Index of a part of the collection [of the author]. *N Y* 1915. Q [12] 143 a

MESERVE, FREDERICK H. 6908
Lincolniana. Historical portraits and views printed... from original negatives [etc.]. *N Y* 1915. Q 104 369photos[108 of Lincoln] 16copies c IIIH.

MESERVE, FREDERICK H. 6909
The photographs of Abraham Lincoln. *N Y* 1911. Q 110 130mounted photos 100copies c AA 111H
—suppl. No. 1, *N Y* 1917. Q 7 7photos
—suppl. No. 2, *N Y* 1938. Q 7 7photos

MESSAGE 6910
Message from the President... transmitting... such further information, in relation to our affairs with Spain, as... is not inconsistent with the public interest to divulge. *Wash* 1819. O 214 a
Documents concerning troubles resulting from Jackson's high-handed conduct in Florida.

MESSAGE 6911
Message from the President... transmitting the correspondence between this government and that of Great Britain, on the subject of the claims... to the territory west of the Rocky mountains. *Wash* 1828. O 77 a

MESSAGE 6912
Message from the President... transmitting the correspondence with the British government, in relation to the boundary of the United States on the Pacific ocean. *Wash* 1826. O 26 a

MESSAGE 6913
Message of the President... in relation to our affairs with Spain... Dec. 28, 1818. *Wash* 1818. O 215 a
Seminole war beginnings, including Jackson's impulsive conduct in the case of Arbuthnot and Ambrister.

MESSAGE (A) 6914
Message (A) of the President... relative to France and Great-Britain... December 5, 1793.... *Phil* 1793. O 102 [2] 116 32 [4] 12 36 4 a
—Eng. ed. [omitting documents], *L* 1794. O 103
First of many presidential messages to Congress. It presents the official version of the Genet affair.

MESSAGE 6915
Message of the President... relative to the affairs of the United States on the Mississippi.... *Phil* Ross [1798]. O 91 a

MESSAGE 6916
Message of the President... to explain the... failure of the United States on the northern frontier, Feb. 2nd 1814. *Wash* 1814. O 115 114 a
—rptd. *N Y* 1814. O [2] 65; *Alb* 1814. 16° 175

MESSAGE 6917
Message of the President... transmitting ... documents... from a secret agent of the British government, employed... to destroy the union.... *Wash* 1812. O 50 a

MESSITER, CHARLES A. 6918
Sport and adventure among the... Indians .... *L* 1890. O [18] 368[incl. pls] a

METCALF, ANTHONY 6919
Ten years before the mast.... How I became a Mormon.... [*Malad City Ida ca* 1880]. O [2] 81 b LC Y[only copies located].

METCALF, SAMUEL L. 6920
A collection of... narratives of Indian warfare in the west.... *Lex* 1821. O 270 errata slip b KyH N Y
This compilation, seeking to preserve for posterity early border narratives, has become almost as rare as the originals themselves.

METHODIST CONFERENCES 6921
Methodist conferences (the). Minutes of: annually held in America... 1773–1794. *Phil* 1795. 16° 214 a

METHVIN, J. J. 6922
Andele, or the Mexican-Kiowa captive .... *Louisv* 1899. D 184 a
—ed. 2, *Louisv* 1899.

[METLAR, GEORGE W.] 6923
Northern California, Scott and Klamath rivers.... By a practical miner. *Yreka* 1856. D 24 a

MEXICAN CITIZENS
Mexican citizens (Claims of) against the United States for Indian depredations.... *See* Gomez del Palacio, Francisco.

MEXICAN WAR 6924
Mexican war (the late). Complete history of:.... *N Y* 1851. D 128 a

MEXICAN TREACHERIES
Mexican treacheries and cruelties.... By a volunteer returned from the war. *See* Allen, Lieut. G. N.

MEXICAN CORDILLERA (THE)
Travels on the western slope of:.... By Cincinnatus. *See* Wheat, Marvin T.

MEXICANA 6925
Mexicana (la Republica) y los Estados-Unidos...: Tratado de paz... entre: [in Eng. & Span.] *Queretaro* 1848. O 28 27 a
—U.S. ed., see below under Mexico.

MEXICO
Camp life of a volunteer. A campaign in: .... By "One who has seen the elephant." *See* Scribner, Benjamin F.

MEXICO
A campaign in: "By one who was thar." *See* Scribner, Benjamin F.

MEXICO! 6926
The conquest of: An appeal to the citizens of the United States, on [its] justice and expediency.... *B* 1846. O 32 map a

MEXICO 6927
Message from the President [Jackson]... concerning the fur trade, and inland trade to Mexico. [Sen. Ex. Doc. 90] *Wash* 1832. O 86 a
Among the several communications on the subject suggested by the title is Joshua Pilcher's report.

MEXICO EN 1847 6928
Contiene una relacion de las revoluciones ... desde que comenzó la guerra contra los Estados-Unidos.... *Mex* 1847. Q 40 a

MEXICO
Mexico in 1842. *N Y* 1842. *See* Folsom, George F.

MEXICO
Mexico versus Texas, a descriptive novel .... By a Texian. *See* Ganilh, Anthony.

MEXICO
Official despatches ... connected with the Commission to ... mark the boundary between the United States and: *See* Bartlett, John R.

MEXICO 6929
Mexico and the battle of Buena Vista. Recollection of: *B* 1871. O 27 a

MEXICO
Reminiscences of a campaign in: *See* Robertson, John B.

MEXICO (NORTHERN)
Sketches of the campaign in:.... By an officer.... *See* Giddings, Maj. L.

MEXICO (NORTHERN) 6930
Sketches of the war in: with pictures of life.... *N Y* 1848. 16° 75 a

MEXICO
The statistical account of: *See* Villa-Señor y Sarchez, Joseph A.

MEXICO 6931
The treaty between the United States and: .... [*Wash* 1848]. O 384 a
—anr. ed., without accompanying papers, [*Wash* 1848]. O 74
—Mexican ed. [in Span. & Eng.], *see* above under Mexicana.
Famous Treaty of Guadeloupe Hidalgo, which closed the Mexican war and gave California, Arizona and New Mexico to this nation.

MEYER, BALTHASAR H., ed. 6932
History of transportation in the United States before 1860. *Wash* 1917. O [12] 678 a

MEYER, CARL 6933
Nach dem Sacramento.... *Aarau* 1855. D [4] 365 a
—Eng. tr. *Claremont Cal* 1938. O

MEYER, GEORGE 6934
Autobiography of: Across the plains with an ox team in 1849.... *Shenandoah Ia* 1908. O 29[incl.front.] a

MEYERS, AUGUSTUS 6935
Ten years in the ... army. *N Y* 1914. O [6] 356 a
—issue 1 has gilt top
Campaigning on the Nebraska-Dakota frontier, 1855–60.

MEYERS, R[OBERT] C. V. 6936
Life and adventures of Lewis Wetzel. *N Y* [1883]. D 414[incl.front.] 3pls a
—anr. issue, same collat. *Phil* [1883].
—rptd. *Phil* 1889. same collat.

MICHAELER, KARL 6937
Historisch-Kritischer Versuch über die ältesten Volkerstamme, und ihre Wanderungen nebst weiterer Verpflanzung nach Amerika. *Vienna* 1801–02. D 5v a

MICHAËLIUS, JONAS D. 6938
The first minister of the Dutch Reformed Church in the United States. *Hague* [1858]. O 25 a
—rptd., in Dutch & Eng., *Amst* 1883.
—anr. ed. "Manhattan in 1628...," *N Y* 1904. Q [14] 204 [2] [incl.front.] pls 225 copies ptd.[50 on Jap.P.]
Contains the first printing in separate form of a letter of 1628 giving the first description of New York City.

MICHAUX, ANDRÉ 6939
Journal of: 1787–1796. *Phil* [1889]. O 145 a
Separate printing from American Philosophical Society Proceedings, volume 26; text in French, notes in English. Informative diary of travels to remote settlements of the South and West, made obviously in behalf of Genet's filibusting scheme against Spanish possessions.

MICHAUX, F[RANCOIS] A. **6940**
Voyage à l'ouest des monts Alléghanys ....*P* 1804. O [10] 312 map a
—rptd., same collat., 1808.
—Eng. tr., by Lambert, *L* Mawman 1805. O [16] 350 map a
—Eng. ed. 2, *L* Crosby 1805. O [12] 294
—anr. Eng. tr. *L* Phillips 1805. O 96 map
—Ger. tr. *Weimar* 1805. O [14] 250 map

MICHIGAN **6941**
Appeal by the convention of:... in relation to the boundary question between Michigan and Ohio. *Det* 1835. O 176 a

MICHIGAN **6942**
Des auswanderers Wegweiser nach...: *N Y* 1849. O 31 a

MICHIGAN
The emigrant's guide to...: [1849]. *See* Thomson, E. H.

MICHIGAN **6943**
Historic and scientific sketches of:.... *Det* 1834. D 215 a

MICHIGAN **6944**
De Toestand der Hollandische Kolonisatie in den Staat:....*Amst* 1849. O 39 2maps a

MICISSIPI **6945**
Journal de la guerre du:...1739–1740. Par un officier de l'armée....*N Y* 1859. D 92 a 100 copies ptd.
Diary of an expedition against the Chickasaws, under Bienville.

MICKLE, ISAAC **6946**
Reminiscences of old Gloucester... [N. J.]. *Phil* 1845. O [4] 98 errata l. pl a

MIDDLE LINE (THE) **6947**
Middle line (The): or, an attempt to furnish some hints for ending the differences...between Great Britain and her colonies. *Phil* 1775. D 48 a

[MIDDLETON, H.] **6948**
Economical causes of slavery in the United States, and obstacles to abolition. *L* 1857. O [4] 56 a

MIDDLETON, JOHN W. **6949**
History of the regulators and moderators and the Shelby county war in 1841 and 1842, in the republic of Texas....*Ft Worth* 1883. O 40 a
—rptd. n.p. n.d. same collat.

[MIFFLIN, WARNER] **6950**
A serious expostulation with the members of the House of Representatives....*Phil* 1793. D 24 a
—rptd., same impr. & date. D 16
—other eds.: *New Bedford* 1793. D 16; *Poughkeepsie* 1794. D 24
Plea for slavery abolition.

MIGNARD, JACQUES **6951**
Appercu [*sic*] des crimes commis par les Anglo-Américains envers les Francais. *P* [1800]. O 52 a
Furious excoriation of everything English or American.

MIGNARD, JACQUES **6952**
Quelques escrocs Anglais démasqués, ou les deserts de l'Amerique du Nord...tels qu'ils sont. *P* [1797–8]. O 52 a
Exposé of the Scioto Company land fraud.

MILAM [pseud.]
Texas....See Thompson, Henry.

MILBERT, J[ACQUES G.] **6953**
Itinéraire pittoresque du fleuve Hudson et des parties latérales....*P* 1828–9. Q 2v: [40] 246 [2]; [4] 257 [2] + atlas F [2] map 54pls b AA BA NYP Y

MILES, GEN. NELSON A. **6954**
Annual report of: commanding the Department of the Pacific. *S F* 1889. O 74 a

MILES, GEN. NELSON A. **6955**
Official report of Gen. Miles, commanding the Department of Arizona. [*L A*] 1888. O 40 cover t. only a

MILES, GENERAL NELSON A. **6956**
Personal recollections...of:....*Chi* 1896. O [8] 590[incl. pls] a
—issue 1, rank on front.port given as "General"
—issue 2, [identical except rank on port cor. to "Maj. Gen."]
—ed. 2, same impr. & collat., 1897, with p.591 [a pl.] added

MILES, W. H., and BRATT, JOHN **6957**
Early history and reminiscences of Frontier county, Nebraska. *Maywood Neb* 1894. D [2] 39 a

MILES, WILLIAM **6958**
Journal of the sufferings...of Capt. Parker H. French's overland expedition to California. *Chambersburg Pa* 1851. O 24 d AA Hn [of 7 known copies]
—rptd. *N Y* 1916. O 26 a
Followed the southern route, via San Antonio and El Paso to the Gila river and San Diego. First gold-rush expedition across Texas.

MILET [or MILLET], PIERRE 6959
Relation de sa captivité parmi les Onneiouts [Oneidas] en 1690–1. *N Y* 1864. D [5] 9–56 a 100copies ptd.
—Eng. tr. *N Y* 1888. O 18 a
—rptd. *Chi* 1897. D [4] 7–72 75copies ptd.
First printing of one of the earliest accounts of the Five Nations.

MILFORT, LE CLERC 6960
Mémoire ou coup-d'oeil rapide sur... mon séjour dans la nation Creck.... *P* [1802]. O [4] 332 b N NYP Y
Narrative of an extraordinary French adventurer among the Upper Creeks somewhat —but not entirely—invalidated by its extravagant romanticism.

MILITARY HISTORY (THE) 6961
Military history (The) of Great Britain, for 1756–7. Containing a letter from an English officer... taken prisoner at Oswego [etc.]. *L* 1757. O 125 plan b LC

MILITARY POSTS
Military posts—Council Bluffs to the Pacific.... *See* Pendleton, N. G.

MILLER, ANDREW 6962
New states and territories.... [*Keene N H*] 1819. 24° 96 fold.tab b AA LC N Y
—anr. issue, [*Keene* 1819]. O 32[incl.tab] b AA ChiH WisH
Priority between these issues not established, but probabilities favor the octavo.

MILLER, BENJAMIN S. 6963
Ranch life in the southwest... in southern Kansas and the Indian Territory.... *N Y* 1896. D 163 port a

MILLER, E[LIJAH] 6964
The history of Page county, Iowa.... *Clarinda* 1876. D 100 + 17adv-p map a

MILLER, FRANCIS W. 6965
Cincinnati's beginnings... chiefly from hitherto unpublished documents. *Cin* 1880. D [10] 235 pl a

MILLER, BISHOP GEORGE. 6966
Correspondence of: with the northern islander. n.p. [*ca* 1900]. O 50 capt.t.only a
All of these letters were written from St. James, Michigan, in 1855.

MILLER, GEORGE, JR. 6967
The trial of Frank James for murder.... *K C* [1898]. D 348 pls a

MILLER, J. M. 6968
Recollections of "a pine knot" in the lost cause.... *Greenwood Miss* [1899]. O 56 a

MILLER, "JOAQUIN" [CINCINNATUS H.] 6969
Life amongst the Modocs.... *L* 1873. O [8] 400 a
—Am. ed., "Unwritten history...," *Hart* 1874. O 445 24pls a
—rptd. variously entitled "Paquita, the Indian heroine," and "My own story," *Hart* 1881, *Chi* 1890.

MILLER, "JOAQUIN" [CINCINNATUS H.] 6970
Memorie and rhyme.... *N Y* 1884. D 237 a

MILLER, REV. JOHN 6971
A description of... New York. *L* 1843. O [4] + advs [4] 21–116 6pls a
—rptd. *N Y* 1862. O 127 6plans 50copies on L. P.; *Clev* 1903. O 400copies ptd.
Miller resided in New York from 1693 to 1695.

MILLER, LEWIS B. 6972
A crooked trail.... *Pitt* [1908]. O 184 a
—rptd. *B* [1911]. O 413 pls
A thousand mile horse-back trip along the Texas frontier.

MILLER, LEWIS B. 6973
Saddles and lariats.... *B* [1912]. O 285 pls a
—rptd. *B* [1917].

MILLER, LINUS W. 6974
Notes of an exile to Van Dieman's Land: comprising incidents of the Canadian rebellion in 1838. *Fredonia N Y* 1846. D [12] 378 a

MILLER, MARK 6975
The Racine register, business directory .... *Racine* [1849]. D 844 34adv-p a
Contains an historical sketch.

MILLER, REUBEN 6976
James J. Strang weighed in the balance of truth and found wanting.... *Burlington Ia* 1846. O 24 c ChurchL[S L C] only 2copies known

MILLER, STEPHEN F. 6977
The bench and bar of Georgia.... *Phil* 1858. O 2v: 483; 454 a

MILLER, STEPHEN F. 6978
Memoir of Gen. David Blackshear.... *Phil* 1858. O [4] 355–483, 133–157 a
Separate printing from *The bench and bar of Georgia*, with introduction and muster rolls added.

MILLER, SUSAN F. 6979
Sixty years in the Nueces valley.... *San Antonio* [1930]. O [20] 374 maps pls a

MILLER, WILLIAM H. 6980
The history of Kansas City.... *K C* 1881. O 264 map a

MILLIGAN, JACOB 6981
The Charleston directory and revenue system. *Charleston S C* 1790. O [2] 56 b
—contd. annually for some yrs.

MILLISON, D. G., pub. 6982
City directory... of Topeka. To which is added an historical sketch. *Topeka* 1868. O 144 a
First directory of this infant municipality.

MILLS, ANSON 6983
My story. *Wash* 1918. D 412[incl. maps & pls] errata slip a
—ed. 2, with adds., *Wash* 1921. D 431
Service in Arizona, at Ft. Bridger and with Crook's 1876 Sioux campaign.

MILLS, ROBERT 6984
The American pharos, or light-house guide... also a general view of the coast, from the St. Lawrence to the Sabine. *Wash* 1832. O 184 a

[MILLS, ROBERT] 6985
[Atlas of... South Carolina. *Balt* 1825.] F [4] 29maps b AA N Y
—rptd., same collat., *Phil* 1826; *Phil* [1838]. a
—anr. ed. *Columbia S C* 1938. F [4] 39maps 350copies ptd.

MILLS, ROBERT 6986
Memorial, submitting a plan for a new roadway, with the operation of steam carriages, for a commercial highway to Oregon and California. *Wash* 1846. O 27 map a

MILLS, ROBERT 6987
Statistics of South Carolina.... *Charleston* 1826. O [8] 17-782 [48] map[not in all copies] a
Intended as a companion volume for his *Atlas*, above.

MILLS, ROBERT 6988
A treatise on inland navigation. *Balt* 1820. O 104 [4] map a

MILLS, SAMUEL J., and SMITH, DANIEL 6989
Report of a missionary tour... west of the Allegheny mountains.... *Andover* 1815. O 64 a
Best first-hand account of Illinois in its territorial period.

MILLS, T. B. 6990
Handbook to New Mexico. *Las Vegas* 1879. O 38 map a

MILLS, T. B. 6991
New Mexico. San Miguel county, illustrated.... *Las Vegas* 1885. O 52 map a

MILLS, W. JAY 6992
Historic houses of New Jersey. *Phil* 1902. O [16] 13-348 19pls a
—anr. issue, identical except for Ins. Co. adv. on cover

MILLS, WILLIAM W. 6993
Forty years at El Paso.... [*El Paso* ptd. *Chi* 1901]. D 165[incl.front.] a

MILMINE, GEORGINE 6994
The life of Mary Baker G. Eddy.... *N Y* 1909. O [14] 495 25pls a
Miss Milmine assembled the facts; the actual writer was Willa Cather.

MILNER, JOE E., and FORREST, EARLE R. 6995
California Joe, noted scout and Indian fighter. *Caldwell Ida* 1935. D 396 26pls a

[MILNOR, WILLIAM] 6996
An authentic historical memoir of the Schuylkill Fishing Company.... *Phil* 1830. O [8] 127 58 5pls a
—rptd. *Phil* 1889. O 446 pls
Founded in 1732, this is the oldest sporting club in the world. Includes, with separate title, *Memoirs of the Gloucester... club.*

MILWAUKEE 6997
Directory...: for 1848-9, with a sketch of the city.... *Milw* King 1848. O 204 map a
Second directory of this city; for the first, see McCabe, Julius, F. B.

MINER, CHARLES 6998
History of Wyoming [Valley].... *Phil* 1845. O 488 [2] 104 2maps 2pls a

MINER'S... BOOK 6999
Miner's (The) own book.... *S F* 1858. O 32 b NYP Y Issue 1 has inverted woodcut on p23
—rptd. *S F* 1949. O 50 a 500copies ptd. a

MINNEAPOLIS DIRECTORY 7000
Minneapolis directory for... 1865-6.... *Minneap* 1865. D 99 a

MINNEHAHA COUNTY, DAKOTA
History [etc.] of: *See* Ellis, Frankwill.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (THE) 7001
Annals of: Four annual nos. *St P* 1850-53. O 4v: 32; 183; 64; 72 a
—rptd., in combined form, *St P* 1856. O 158 5pls

The Society's activities went into eclipse in 1856; on resumption of operations sixteen years later, the above material was reissued as volume I of their *Collections*.

MINNESOTA 7002
A guide for emigrants to: By a tourist. *St P* 1857. D 24 front. map a

MINNESOTA 7003
The guide to:....*St P* 1868. D 81 + 14 adv-p a

MINNESOTA 7004
The immigrants' guide to: in 1856. By an old resident. *St Anthony* [ptd in *N Y*] 1856. D 116 [8] map a

MINNESOTA 7005
Minnesota als eine Heimat für Einwanderer ....n.p. 1864. O 59 [36 8] a
—anr. issue. O 59 [25]

MINNESOTA GAZETEER 7006
Minnesota gazeteer and business directory, for 1865....*St P* 1865. O 399[incl.advs] a
First state directory.

MINNESOTA GUIDE (THE) 7007
Minnesota guide (The)....*St P* 1869. D 94 [3] a

MINNESOTA MESSENGER 7008
Minnesota messenger (The), containing sketches of the rise and progress of Minnesota....*St P* 1855. O 78[incl.advs] b G

MINNESOTA YEAR BOOK
Minnesota year book for 1851. [Same for 1852—and for 1853]. *See* Le Duc, W. G.

MINNESOTA TERRITORY 7009
Rise and progress of: *St P* 1855. O 64 b
—rptd. 1865. a

MINNESOTA
Rural sketches of:....*See* Hamilton, H. W.

MINNESOTA
Wanderings in: during the Indian troubles of 1862. *See* Scantlebury, Thos.

MINOT, GEORGE R. 7010
Continuation of the history of...Massachusetts Bay, from 1748....*B* 1798-1803. O 2v: 304; 222 a
Continues Hutchinson's history of this province.

MINOT, GEORGE R. 7011
The history of the insurrections in Massachusetts....*Worc* 1788. O 192 a
—ed. 2, *B* 1810. same collat.
—ed. 3, *B* 1840.

MINUTES 7012
Minutes of the proceedings of the convention of delegates from the abolition societies....*Phil* 1794. O 30 a
—same, 2nd convention, *Phil* 1795. O 32
—con., to over 20 conventions, 1796-1830.

MIRABEAU, HONORÉ G. R., comte de 7013
Considerations sur l'ordre de Cincinnatus ....*L* 1784. O [12] 385 [3] a
—rptd. *L* 1785; *L* 1788.
—Eng. tr., with omissions, *L* 1784. O [12] 203
—anr. ed. *L* 1785. O [12] 284
—Am. ed. *Phil* 1786. O [4] 68

MIRANDA'S EXPEDITION
A general account of:....*See* Sherman, John H.

MIRANDA'S ATTEMPT
Miranda's attempt to effect a revolution in South America....History of: *See* Biggs, James.

MIRICK, B. L. 7014
The history of Haverhill. *Haverhill Mass* 1832. D 277 pl a
The poet Whittier assisted in the preparation of this work.

MISCEGENATION
Miscegenation: the theory of the blending of the races....*See* Croly, David G.

MISCELLANEOUS ESSAY (A)
Miscellaneous essay (A), concerning the courses pursued by Great Britain, in...her colonies....*See* McCulloch, Henry.

MISCELLANIES
Miscellanies; by an officer. 1813. *See* De Peyster, Arent S.

MISSISSIPPI TERRITORY (THE) 7015
An address to the people of: showing the ...expedience of dividing the Territory preparatory to the formation of two states ....By Tempus Nunc. *Natchez* 1816. D 48 b PaH Y

MISSISSIPPI 7016
Chronicles of the fire-eaters of the tribe of: By Seraiah the scribe. *Brandon Miss* 1853. O 38 a

MISSISSIPPI (THE)
The commerce and navigation of the valley of: *See* Allen, Thos.

MISSISSIPPI AND MOBILE RIVERS (THE)
An estimate of commercial advantages by way of:....*See* Cox, Zachariah.

MISSISSIPPI 7017
A full and impartial account of the Company of:... projected and settled by Mr. Law... to which are added, a description of the country and a relation of the first discovery of it.... *L* 1720. O [4] 64 73-79 b LC N NYP Y
Principal English promotion tract for Law's Mississippi Bubble; text in both English and French. For a similar German work, see *Historische und geographische Beschreibung des an dem... Mississippi.*

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY
Mississippi valley (the upper). History of: *See* Winchell, N. H., *et al.*

MISSISSIPPI 7018
Mississippi (the great river). An impartial enquiry into the right of the French king to the territory west of:... not ceded by the preliminaries... a vindication of the English claim to the whole continent.... *L* [1762]. O [2] 58 b BA N Y

MISSISSIPPI RIVER (THE) 7019
A journey on:... a lecture.... *Phil* 1847. O 24 a

MISSISSIPPI NAVIGATOR (THE) 7020
Mississippi navigator (The); revised and corrected. *Phil* Bradford 1815. D pls Sab. 49528
See Cramer, Zadok. A doubtful edition.

MISSISSIPPI QUESTION
Mississippi question (The) fairly stated .... By Camillus. *See* Duane, Wm.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER 7021
Mississippi river (The) from St. Louis to the sea. *St L* 1892. obl F [8] 42maps a

MISSISSIPPI
Nine years of Democratic rule in: *See* Van Winkle, H. E.

MISSISSIPPI (THE) 7022
Notes on the navigation of:... by a gentleman of talents and observation.... *Frankfort Ky* 1803. D 56 c WisH[only copy known]

MISSISSIPPI
Mississippi (Le nouveau), ou les dangers d'habiter les bords du Scioto.... *See* Roux, Sgt.-Maj.

MISSISSIPPI... CONVENTION 7023
Mississippi valley railroad convention (the). Official proceedings of:.... *St L* [1852]. O 64 + cover t. tab a

MISSISSIPPI (THE)
Opening of: or two years' campaigning in the southwest.... *See* Driggs, Geo. W.

MISSISSIPPI (THE) 7024
Remarks on the western states... or the valley of:.... *L* 1839. O 45 a

MISSISSIPPI
Mississippi (The river), from St. Paul to New Orleans.... *See* Harthill, A.

MISSISSIPPI (THE) 7025
Some considerations on the consequences of the French settling colonies on:.... *L* 1720. O [4] 60 map b N NYP Y
By an American named Beresford.

MISSISSIPPI (THE)
Tales of travel west of: *See* Snelling, Wm. J.

MISSISSIPPI (THE)
View of the valley of:.... *See* Baird, Rob't.

MISSISSIPPI
Vue de la colonie espagnole du:.... *See* Berquin-Duvallon.

MISSOURI
Life and scenery in: *See* O'Hanlon, John.

MISSOURI (THE) 7026
Outline descriptions of the posts in the military division of:.... *Chi* 1872. D 130 [2] fold.map, inserted slip showing distances a

MISSOURI (THE) 7027
Outline descriptions of the posts in the military division of:.... *Chi* 1876. D 157 fold.map 120pls a

MISSOURI 7028
Proceedings of a convention... for promotion of internal improvements within...: *St L* 1836. O 30 a

MISSOURI
Missouri and Kansas. Rebel invasion of: .... *See* Hinton, Richard J.

MISSOURI 7029
Table of distances in the Department of: embracing the Districts of Kansas, Upper Kansas, New Mexico and Indian Territory. *Leavenworth* 1868. O 28 [4] b

MITCHEL, MARTIN, and OSBORN, JOSEPH H. 7030
Geographical... history of the county of Winnebago [Wis.]. *Oshkosh* 1856. D 120 12 pls a

MITCHEL, MARTIN 7031
History of the county of Fond du Lac, Wis.... *Fond du Lac* 1854. D 96 a

MITCHELL, COLIN, et al 7032
Mitchell, Colin, *et al*, versus the United States. Record in the case of:.... *Wash* 1831. Q 736 b NYP
—anr. ed. "Exposition... of the title...," *Wash* 1834. O a
Appellants claimed a million and a quarter acres in Florida—acquired under the original Panton, Leslie 1783 Spanish grant, confirmed in 1806 and 1811—and the presentation of their case involved an elaborate account of Florida's complicated history and Indian trade, from the Revolution to American accession.

MITCHELL, D. W. 7033
Ten years in the United States.... *L* 1862. D [12] 332 a
Favorable account of the South and its peculiar institution.

MITCHELL, FRANCES L. 7034
Georgia land and Georgia people. [*Atlanta* 1900]. D [30] 495 a

[MITCHELL, JOHN] 7035
The contest in America between Great Britain and France. By an impartial hand .... *L* 1757. O [2, 50] 17–244 a
Ascribed also to Oliver Goldsmith.

[MITCHELL, JOHN] 7036
A full account of the proceedings in relation to Capt. Kidd.... *L* 1701. sm Q [8] 51 b
—ed. 2, same impr. & date O 40 [1] a
—rptd. "A full account of the actions of... Capt. Kidd. With the proceedings against him...," *Dub* 1701. O [4] 42 a
Defends the Earl of Bellomont from charges of being implicated in Kidd's piracies. Ascribed also to Lord Somers and to Lord Halifax.

MITCHELL, JOHN 7037
A map of the British and French dominions in North America.... *L* pub. by au. & sold by And. Miller 1755. F 8sheet maps in col. [extended would be 55" × 77"] b N Y
—anr. issue, identical except Miller is cor. to Millar b
—rptd. *Amst* Covens & Mirtier [*ca* 1756]. F same collat. a
Most comprehensive, detailed and accurate map of North America produced up to its time.

[MITCHELL, JOHN] 7038
The present state of Great Britain and North America.... *L* 1767. O [24] 364 a

MITCHELL, JOSEPH 7039
The missionary pioneer... life... of John Stewart.... *N Y* 1827. 16° 96 a
—rptd. *N Y* 1918. same collat.
Stewart founded the Sandusky Wyandotte mission.

MITCHELL, NAHUM 7040
History of... Bridgewater [Mass.]. *B* 1840. O 402 a
—rptd. *Bridgewater* 1897. O 430

MITCHELL, MRS. REBECCA 7041
Historical sketches... of eastern Idaho. [*Idaho Falls* 1905]. O 96 port a

MITCHELL, GOV. ROBERT H. 7042
First annual message to the legislative assembly of the Territory of New Mexico. *Santa Fe* 1867. O 31 a
Describes territorial conditions just after the Civil War.

MITCHELL, SAMUEL A. 7043
An accompaniment to [his] reference and distance map of the United States.... *Phil* 1834. D 324 a
—rptd.—5 eds.—from 1835 to 1845.
—Ger. eds.: "Die Vereinigten Staaten...," *Phil* 1846. O; *Phil* 1849. O

[MITCHELL, SAMUEL A.] 7044
Accompaniment to Mitchell's new map of Texas, Oregon and California.... *Phil* 1846. 18° 34 map a
—anr. issue, 46p. map a
—rptd. *Oakland* 1948. O [6] 47 map p1

MITCHELL, SAMUEL A. 7045
Compendium of the internal improvements of the United States.... *Phil* 1835. 24° 84 [4] fold.map[in some copies] a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1838.

[MITCHELL, SAMUEL A.] 7046
Description of Oregon and California: embracing an account of the gold regions .... *Phil* 1849. 18° 76 map b N Y

MITCHELL, SAMUEL A., pub. 7047
Geographical description of... Texas; also of... Oregon and upper California. *Phil* 1846. O 62 map a

[MITCHELL, SAMUEL A.] 7049
Illinois in 1837; a sketch.... *Phil* 1837. O 144 map a Issue 1 has word "animals" misspelled on t-p; this was corrected in issue 2.
—anr. issue, with cover t. "Illinois in 1837 & 8...," *Phil* 1838. same collat.
—abr. ed. "Sketches of Illinois...," *Phil* 1838. O 32 map

—Eng. ed. "The far west; a sketch of Illinois...," *Bolton-le-Moors* 1842. D no perfect copy known

MITCHELL, SAMUEL A. 7050
The principal stage, steamboat and canal routes in the United States.... *Phil* 1834. 16° 96 a
—continued as "Traveller's guide...," *Phil* [1836]. 16° 74 [4] map; rptd. several times
—reissued as "New traveller's guide...," *Phil* 1849. 16° 128 map; *Phil* 1857. 16° [32] 122 2maps
The 1834 edition was the first containing text; the map alone, however, was issued under both of above titles in 1832, 1833 and 1835.

MITCHELL, W. H. 7051
Dakota county [Minn.]: its past and present.... *Minneap* 1868. D [6] 161 + 8 adv-l. 2pls a
First history of the second Minnesota settlement.

MITCHELL, W. H., and STEVENS, J. H. 7052
Geographical... history of the county of Hennepin [Minn.] *Minneap* 1868. 16° 149 + 25adv-p errata l. a
First history of the first Minnesota settlement.

MITCHELL, W. H. 7053
Geographical... history of the county of Olmstead [Minn.].... *Rochester Minn* [1866]. 16° 121 a

MITCHELL, W. H. 7054
Geographical... sketch of... Goodhue county [Minn.]. *Minneap* 1869. D 191 a

MITCHELL, W. H., and CURTIS U. 7055
Geographical... sketch of... Wabasha county [Minn.].... *Rochester Minn* 1870. 16° 164 a

MITCHELL, W. H., and CURTIS, U. 7056
Historical sketch of Dodge county, Minn. *Rochester Minn* 1870. D 124 a

MITCHELL, W. H. 7057
History of Steele county [Minn.]. *Minneap* 1868. D 97 + 10 adv-l. a

MITCHELL, WESLEY C. 7058
A history of the greenbacks. *Chi* 1903. O [16] 577 a

MITCHELL, REV. WILLIAM 7059
Personal reminiscences... circuit riding ... in the early days of Illinois. *Arcola Ill* 1897. D 85 a

MITCHELL [SOUTH DAKOTA] 7060
The city of: and the country tributary thereto. *Mitchell* 1887. O [4] 82 a

MITCHENER, C. H. 7061
Ohio annals... events in the Tuscarawas and Muskingum valleys.... *Dayton* 1876. O [8] 358 a

MITCHILL, SAMUEL L. 7062
The life, exploits... of Tammany, the famous Indian chief.... *N Y* 1795. O 36 port [in some copies, but probably not issued with the pamphlet] a
Spurious biography of a mythical character.

[MITCHILL, SAMUEL L.] 7063
The picture of New York.... *N Y* 1807. 16° [8] 224 map a
—rptd. [1828]. 16° [8] 492 7 pls
Inspired Irving's burlesque *Knickerbocker history.*

[MITCHELL, SAMUEL L.] 7064
A tour through part of Virginia in the summer of 1808.... *N Y* 1809. O 31 a
—rptd. *Belf* 1810. D 63
Attributed also to Joseph Caldwell and to T. Caldwell.

MITE (A)
Mite (A) cast into the treasury.... *See* Benezet, Anthony.

MITTELBERGER, GOTTLIEB 7065
Reise nach Pennsylvanien... 1755.... *Stuttgart* 1756. D [8] 120 a
—rptd. *Frankf* 1756. same collat.
—Eng. tr. *Phil* 1898. D 129 facs
The author taught school in this State.

MOBILE
The chase of the rebel steamer... Oreto ... into the bay of: by the... steam sloop Oneida.... *See* Preble, Geo. H.

MOBILE DIRECTORY 7066
Mobile directory... for 1837. *Mobile* 1837. D [10] 75 76 a

MOBILE DIRECTORY
Mobile directory... 1839. *See* Fay, T. C., comp.

MODERN VIEW (A) 7067
Modern view (A) of the thirteen United States... settlement... cities.... *L* D. Walker [1784]. O [2] 101 a

MODEST ENQUIRY (A) 7068
Modest enquiry (A) into the grounds... of a late pamphlet, intituled, A memorial of the present deplorable state of New-England.

By a disinterested hand. *L* 1707. O [2] 30 b AA N

Defends Governor Dudley from charges levelled against him in the pamphlet answered.

MODEST ENQUIRY

Modest enquiry into the nature and necessity of a paper currency. *See* Franklin, Benj.

MODOC INDIANS (THE) 7069

Message from the President [Grant]... relative to the war with: [Ex. Doc. 112]. *Wash* 1873. O 330 a

MÖLLER, JOACHIM VAN 7070

Auf nach Alaska; ein Führer fur Wagemutige. *Charlottenburg* 1897. D 198 map a

MÖLLHAUSEN, BALDUIN 7071

Die in Texas und Virginien gelegenen, der Londoner allgemeinen Auswanderungs- und Colohisations-Gesellschaft gehörigen Landerein.... *Berlin* 1850. O 55 2maps a

MÖLLHAUSEN, BALDUIN 7072

Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerikas bis zum Hoch-Plateau von Neu-Mexico .... *Leip* [1860?] O 2v: [16] 455; [9] 406. map facs 12col pls a

—anr. ed. *Jena* 1861. O 2v in 1: [26] 861 map 12pls a

—Swed. ed. "Resor...," *Stockh* 1867. O 2v map 6pls

Narrative—never translated into English —of the Ives Colorado River expedition of 1857–8.

MÖLLHAUSEN, BALDUIN 7073

Tagebuch einer reise vom Mississippi nach den Küsten der Südsee. *Leip* 1858. Q [28] 496 map 14pls[13col] a

—anr. issue, same impr. & date. Q 2v: [10] 222; [20] 223–496. map 14pls

—rptd. 1858. O 2v map 13col.pls

—ed. 3, 1860. O [16] 492 map

—Danish tr. *Copenhagen* 1862. O 476 map 9pls

—Dutch ed. "Reis van den Mississippi ...," *Zutphen* 1858–9. O 2v 3fold.maps & pls

—Eng. ed. "Diary of a journey from the Mississippi to the coasts of the Pacific ...," *L* 1858. O 2v: [4, 7–20] 352; [12] 397 + adv-1. map 19pls[some col]

Experiences and observations of the author while with the Whipple expedition, of which his is the best account.

MÖLLING, PETER A. 7074

Reise-Skizzen in Poesie und Prosa. Gesammelt auf einer siebenmonatlichen Tour durch die Vereinigten Staaten.... *Galv* [1859?]. O 384 9pls a

MOEN, C. G. DE 7075

De Toestand der Hollandische Kolonisatie en den Staat Michigan. *Amst* 1849. O 39 2 maps a

MOFFETTE, JOSEPH F. 7076

The territories of Kansas and Nebraska. *N Y* 1855. 18° 84 + 36adv-p 2maps b AA Hn N Y

—anr. ed. 1856, only 24adv-p; one of the maps, now dated 1856, contains add.matter b

Some of the information was secured from Peter Sarpy, one of the pioneer traders on the upper Missouri.

MOHR, EDUARD 7077

Reise-und-Jagd-Bilder aus der Südsee, Californien.... *Bremen* 1868. D [4] 112 a

MOKLER, ALFRED J. 7078

History of Natrona county, Wyoming.... *Chi* 1923. O [14] 477[incl.pls] a

MOMBERT, JACOB I. 7079

An authentic history of Lancaster county ... Pennsylvania. *Lancaster* 1869. O [8] 617 [175] 8maps a

MONDOT, ARMAND 7080

Histoire des Indiens des États-Unis.... *Montpellier* 1858. O [4] 352 4pls a

—anr. issue, same collat. & date, with *P* impr.

Condensation of the first three volumes of Schoolcraft.

MONETTE, JOHN W. 7081

History of the discovery and settlement of the valley of the Mississippi.... *N Y* 1846. O 2v: [24] 567; [16] 595. 3maps 4plans 2pls a

—rptd., same collat., *N Y* 1848.

MONKS, WILLIAM 7082

History of southern Missouri and northern Arkansas.... *West Plains Mo* 1907. D 247 a

MONROE, PRES. JAMES 7083

Message... at the first session of the eighteenth Congress. [And] Documents.... [Sen. Ex. Doc. 1]. *Wash* 1823. O 2pts in 1: 16; 206. 26fold.tabs b AA NYP

In addition to containing the notable first enunciation of the "Monroe Doctrine," one of the accompanying documents gives General Gaines' report on the upper Missouri campaign against the Arikaras.

MONROE'S EMBASSY

Monroe's embassy... in relation to our claims to the navigation of the Mississippi .... *See* Brown, Chas. Brockden.

MONROE, JAMES 7084
A narrative of a tour... by: through the north-eastern and north-western departments of the Union.... *Phil* 1818. D 228 [36] a
Not to be confused with a more general, and less military, account of this same tour, *q.v.* under its author, Samuel P. Waldo.

MONROE, COLONEL JAMES
Observations to shew the propriety of the nomination of:.... By a South-Carolinian. *See* Pinckney, Chas.

[MONROE, JAMES?] 7085
Observations upon the proposed plan of federal government.... *Petersburg* 1788. Q 64 [2] a

MONROE'S VIEW
Monroe's View of the conduct of the Executive. Scipio's reflections on: *See* Tracy, Uriah.

MONROE, JAMES 7086
A view of the conduct of the Executive, in the foreign affairs, etc. *Phil* 1797. O [60] 407 a
—Eng. eds. with omissions: Ed. 1, *L* 1797. O [8] 117; ed. 3, same impr. & date O [16] 117
Issued in reply to criticisms on Monroe's French mission contained in Robert G. Harper's *Observations on the dispute between the United States and France*; Monroe, in turn, blames Washington.

MONTAGU, LORD ROBERT
A mirror in America. *L* 1861. O 108 a

MONTAGUE, E. J. 7087
A directory, business mirror, and historical sketches of Randolph County [Ill.] .... *Alton* 1859. 16° 246 a

MONTAGUE, PHIL. S. 7088
Ready reference and hand book of the Klondike... gold fields. *S F* [1897]. O 58 map a

MONTAGUE, WILLIAM L. 7089
Illinois and Missouri state directory.... *St L* 1854. O 504 a

MONTANA TERRITORY
Facts about: and the way to get there. *See* Boyce, James R.

MONTANA
Historical sketch and essay on the resources of:.... *See* Maguire, H. N., and Horn, Henry.

MONTANA TERRITORY
History and business directory. 1879. *See* Warner, F. W.

MONTANA
History of: *Chi* 1885. *See* Leeson, Michael A.

MONTCALM, MARQUIS DE 7090
Lettres... a messieurs de Berryer & de la Molé. [Fr. & Eng. on opposite pages]. *L* 1777. O [2] 28 [1] a
Parkman proved these letters to be forgeries.

[MONTEIRO, ARISTIDES] 7091
War reminiscences.... *Rich* 1890. D 208 front. errata l. a small ed.

MONTEITH, JOHN B. 7092
The status of young Joseph and his band of Nez Perce Indians.... *Port Ore* 1876. O 49 a

MONTÉMONT, ALBERT 7093
De l'Oregon et de la Californie.... *P* 1846. O 23 a
Compilation, chiefly from Duflot de Mofras.

MONTEREY AND VICINITY 7094
Hand book to: Containing a brief... history.... *Monterey* 1875. 16° 128 a

MONTEREY 7095
Taking possession of: Message of the President... in reply to the resolution... calling for information in relation to the taking... of Monterey by Thomas Ap. Catesby Jones. [House Ex. Doc. 156]. [*Wash* 1843]. O 117 a
Presents the Government's story of the conquest of California. Said to have been suppressed.

MONTGOMERY, CORA
Eagle pass. *See* Cazneau, Mrs. Wm. L.

MONTGOMERY, CORINNE
Texas and her presidents. *See* Cazneau, Mrs. Wm. L.

MONTGOMERY, ELIZABETH 7096
Reminiscences of Wilmington [Del.].... *Phil* 1851. O [12] 7-367 4pls a
—rptd. *Wilm* 1872. O 310
Nearly all of the original edition burned.

[MONTGOMERY, DR. JAMES] 7097
Decius's letters on the opposition to the new constitution in Virginia, 1789. *Rich* [1789]. O [2] 134 a
—ed. 3, with adds., *Rich* 1818. O [2] 36
Attributed also to John Nicholas.

MONTGOMERY, M. W. 7098
History of Jay county, Ind. *Chi* 1864. D 288 map a

[MONTGOMERY, SIR ROBERT] 7099
A description of the golden islands, with an account of the undertaking... of making a settlement there.... *L* 1720. O 45 b GaU
These were islands on the Georgia coast, included in the proposed Margravate of Azilia.

MONTGOMERY, SIR ROBERT 7100
A discourse concerning the design'd establishment of a new colony to the south of Carolina.... *L* 1717. O [2] 30 [3] plan b N NYP
Earliest project for a settlement in Georgia on the coast islands and between the Altamaha and Savannah rivers, to be called the Margravate of Azilia.

MONTGOMERY, ALA.
City directory and history of: 1878. *See* Beale and Phelan.

MONTGOMERY [ALA.] 7101
Journal of the Southern Rights convention, held in...: *Montg* 1851. O 40 a

MONTGOMERY DIRECTORY
Montgomery directory, for 1859–60. *See* Turnbull, M. S., *comp.*

MONTIGNY, [JEAN FRANCOIS] DE, et al 7102
Relation de la mission du Missisipi... en 1700. *N Y* 1861. D 66 [2] a 100 copies ptd.
Contains St. Cosme's narrative of his work among the Indians in the upper Mississippi valley.

[MONTLEZUN, BARON DE] 7103
Souvenirs des Antilles: Voyage en 1815 et 1816, aux États-Unis. *P* 1818 O 2v: [8] 406; [4] 590 a
For his later visit to the United States, see next entry.

[MONTLEZUN, BARON DE] 7104
Voyage... de New-Yorck à la Nouvelle-Orléans.... *P* 1818. O 2v: [4] 373; [4] 408 a
Bitterly satirical views of Republican society by a Parisian aristocrat who maintains that the sale of Louisiana to the United States by "a miserable Corsican" should be annulled, as a fraud on the French nation, and the province restored to France.

MONTULÉ, EDOUARD DE 7105
Voyage en Amérique.... *P* 1821. O 2v: 466; [8] 448 + atlas Q [map 58pls] b H IndU NYP Y
—Eng. tr. [of portion relating to North America] *L* 1821. O 102 6pls a
—anr. Eng. tr. *Bloomington Ind* 1951. O 197 map 17pls
Describes his steamboat trip up the Mississippi and Ohio. The plates are highly interesting.

MOODY, JAMES 7106
Narrative of his exertions... in the cause of government, since... 1776. *L* 1782. O 59 a
—ed. 2—and best—with adds., *L* 1783. O [4] 57 [7]
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1865. O 98 4ports 100 copies ptd
Services of a New Jersey Tory as a British scout and spy.

[MOOERS, J. H.] 7107
Sioux Falls, the queen city of South Dakota.... *Sioux Falls* 1889. O 32 a

MOONEY, THOMAS 7108
Nine years in America. *Dub* 1850. D 154 a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

[MOOR, REV. ALLEN P.] 7109
Letters from North America.... *Canterbury* 1855. D [4] 72 small ed. ptd. a
Visited Maine, Connecticut and west to Illinois and Wisconsin.

MOORE, ALBERT B. 7110
Conscription and conflict in the Confederacy. *N Y* 1924. O [14] 367 a

MOORE, CHARLES B. 7111
Town of Southold, Long Island.... *N Y* 1868. obl Q 145 a

[MOORE, CLEMENT C.] 7112
Observations upon... Notes on Virginia. *N Y* 1804. O 32 a

MOORE, CLEON 7113
Epitome of the life of... John Brown... his attack on Harper's Ferry.... *Point Pleasant W Va* 1904. O 22 port a

MOORE, DANIEL... collector of ... customs at Charles-Town 7114
A representation of facts relative to the conduct of:.... *Charleston S C* 1767. F [8] 3–43 c B M 2copies located

MOORE, POST-CAPTAIN E[DWIN] W. 7115
A brief synopsis of the doings of the Texas navy under...: *Wash Tex* 1847. O 32 a

MOORE, POST-CAPTAIN EDWIN W. 7116
Documents relative to the dismissal of: from the Texian navy. [*Wash Tex* 1847?]. O 29 a

MOORE, FRANCIS 7117
A voyage to Georgia.... *L* 1744. O 108 [2] b AA GaU N NYP Y

MOORE, FRANCIS, JR. 7118
Map and description of Texas.... *Phil* 1840. 16° 144 front.[not in all copies] 8pls fold.map b
—ed. 2, "Description of Texas," *N Y* 1844. 16° [6] 5–143 a

MOORE, FRANCIS M. 7119
A brief history of the missionary work in the Indian Territory.... *Muskogee* 1899. O 227 a

MOORE, FRANK, ed. 7120
Diary of the American revolution.... *N Y* 1860–59. O 2v: 528; 559. 6maps 12pls a
—anr. issue, both vols. dated 1860.
—rptd., same collat. & impr. 1863.
—anr. ed., on L.P., with pls on India paper, same collat. *N Y* 1865. 100copies
—other eds.: *Hart* 1875. O 1084 pls; 1876.

MOORE, FRANK, ed. 7121
Material for history printed from original manuscripts. Series I, Laurens correspondence. [all]. *N Y* Zenger Club 1861. Q [4] 9–240 port 250copies ptd a

MOORE, GEORGE 7122
Journal of a voyage across the Atlantic .... *L* priv. ptd. 1845. D [8] 96 a

MOORE, H. JUDGE 7123
Scott's campaign in Mexico.... *Charleston S C* 1849. D [12] 234 a
Narrative of an eye-witness; remarkable for credit given Santa Anna.

MOORE, HORATIO N. 7124
Life... of Gen. Anthony Wayne.... *Phil* [1845]. 18° 208[incl.pls] a

MOORE, HORATIO N. 7125
The life... of Gen. Francis Marion.... *Phil* 1845. D [2] 7–210 7pls a
—other eds., same impr. & collat., n.d.; 1855.

MOORE, HUGH 7126
Memoir of Col. Ethan Allen.... *Plattsburgh* 1834. D 252 a

MOORE, J. H. 7127
The political condition of the Indians... of the Indian Territory. *St L* 1874. O 62 a

MOORE, JAMES, M. D. 7128
Kilpatrick and our cavalry... from the beginning of the rebellion to the surrender of Johnston. *N Y* 1865. D [14 incl.port] 26–245 12pls a

MOORE, JOHN WHEELER 7129
History of North Carolina.... *Raleigh* 1880. O 2v: [21] 495; 530 a

MOORE, MISS MADELINE 7130
A wonderful... narrative of the adventures of: who, in order to be near her lover, joined the army, was elected Lieutenant and fought in West Virginia. *Phil* Barclay [1862]. O 40 a

MOORE, MARTIN 7131
Memoirs of the life... of Rev. John Eliot .... *B* 1822. 16° 174 a
—ed. 2, t.altered, *B* 1842. 16° 144 [incl. front.]

MOORE, M[AURICE] A. 7132
The life of Gen. Edward Lacey... in South Carolina during the revolution. *Spartanburg* 1859. O 32 a

MOORE, S. S., and JONES, T. W. 7133
The traveller's directory... from Philadelphia to New York.... *Phil* 1802. O [6] 52 38maps[on 22 l.] a
—ed. 2, same impr. 1804. O [4] 37 [19] 38 maps[on 22 l.]
One of the earliest guides.

[MOORE, WILLIAM] 7134
The crisis. To be continued weekly during the present bloody civil war in America. [*L*] 1775–6. F 91nos[paged continuously] 574 & broadside Declaration of Independence for July 4, 1776 b NYP
—Am. eds.: *Newport* [1775]. O 9nos[caption titles, paged continuously] 72 a; *Hart* D 6 nos.only 48 a; 1775. *N Y* 1776. D 28nos [paged continuously] 236 a
Violent censure of the British ministry's American policy; Thomas Paine probably borrowed this title when he launched a similar series. One extra number was issued, August 9, 1775, called "The Crisis. Extraordinary."

[MOORE, WILLIAM H.] 7135
Startling incidents... of Osawotomy Brown's... movements at Harper's Ferry. *Balt* 1859. O 72 a

MOOREHEAD, WARREN K. 7136
The American Indian in the United States .... 1850–1914. *Andover* 1914. O 440 2maps 9pls a

MOOREHEAD, WARREN K. 7137
The stone age in North America.... *B* 1910. O 2v: [12] 458 [1]; [8] 418. 20pls a

MOOSO, JOSIAH 7138
The life and travels of:.... A life on the frontier among Indians and Spaniards.... *Winfield Kas* 1888. O 400 port a

MORAN, THOMAS
The Yellowstone national park.... *See* Hayden, Ferdinand V.

MORAVIANS (THE)
Historical sketch of the church and missions of: *See* Reichel, Edw. H.

[MORDECAI, SAMUEL] 7139
Richmond in by-gone days.... *Rich* 1856. 16° 321 a
—ed. 2, with adds., "Virginia, especially Richmond, in by-gone days...," *Rich* 1860. 16° 359

MORÉ, [CHARLES ALBERT, CHEVALIER DE PONTGIBAUD] COMTE DE 7140
Mémoires du:.... *P* 1828. O [4] 319 front. a
—rptd. *P* 1898. O [6] 343 5pls
—Eng. ed. "A French volunteer of the war of independence (the Chevalier de Pontgibaud)," *P* 1897. O [12] 209 port
—ed. 2, *P* 1898, t. slightly altered. same collat.
—Ger. ed. "Denkwuerdigkeiten des Grafen von M...," *Dessau* 1829. 16° [6] 258
The original Paris edition was printed by Honore Balzac.

[MOREAU, JACOB N.] comp. 7141
Mémoire contenant les précis des faits... pour servir de réponse aux Observations envoyées par les Ministres d'Angleterre, dans les cours de l'Europe. *P* 1756. Q [6] 198 b H NYP Y
—other Fr. eds.: *P* 1756. D [12] 275; *P* 1756. D [8] 292; *P* 1757. same collat. a
—Eng. ed. "The conduct of the late ministry...," *L* 1757. O [6] 320 b N NYP
—rptd. under t. "The mystery revealed; or, truth brought to light.... By a patriot...," *L* 1759. O [2] 319 b N Y
—Am. eds. "A memorial containing a summary view of facts...," *Phil* 1757. O [6 incl. 1/2 t. probably added later] 338 b AA NYP Y; *N Y* 1757. O [4] 190 b AA N NYP Y
France had issued a *Memorial* to the world presenting her side of the dispute with England; England replied with her *Observations* [on that *Memorial*]; this *Mémoire* is in rebuttal and embodied papers taken from Washington on his surrender of Ft. Necessity, which, it was claimed, proved him to have practically murdered Jumonville, *cf.*, *Reasons humbly offered*....

MOREAU DE SAINT-MÉRY, MÉDÉRIC L. É. 7142
Extrait d'un ouvrage manuscrit intitulé: Lettres d'un francais voyageur à un de ses amis en France. *Phil* [1798]. O 45 a

MORECAMP, ARTHUR 7143
Live boys in the Black hills... adventure during a trip over the great Texas cattle trail... among the miners....*B* 1880. D 363 a

MORECAMP, ARTHUR 7144
Live boys; or Charley and Nasho in Texas... their life on the great Texas cattle trail....*B* [1878]. D 308 a
Author of this earliest authentic, though fictionized, cowboy narrative was Thomas Pilgrim, who wrote under pseudonym shown.

MOREHEAD, JAMES T. 7145
An address in commemoration of the first settlement of Kentucky. *Frankfort* 1840. O 181 a

MORFI, JUAN A. 7146
History of Texas, 1673–1779.... *Albuquerque* Quivira Soc 1935. O 2v: 242; [6] 243–496 map 4pls a 500copies ptd.
First publication in any language of this contemporary manuscript; most complete history of Spanish Texas in its early period.

MORFIT, HENRY M. 7147
The political, military and civil condition of Texas.[H. Doc.35]. *Wash* 1836. O 34 a
Report on the new republic made by an investigator for the United States.

MORGAN, A. W., & CO., pub. 7148
San Francisco directory.... *S F* 1852. O 174 b Hn Soc.of Calif.Pioneers

MORGAN, A[LBERT] T. 7149
Yazoo, or the picket line of freedom in the south. *Wash* 1884. O [6] 9–512 a

MORGAN, GEORGE H. 7150
Annals... of Harrisburg.... *Harrisburg* 1858. D 400 a

MORGAN, [MRS.] GERTRUDE 7151
Morgan, [Mrs.] Gertrude: or, life and adventures among the Indians of the far west. *Phil* Barclay [1866? 1876?]. O 40 a
Unadulterated fiction.

MORGAN, JAMES M. 7152
Recollections of a rebel reefer....*B* 1917. O [22] 491 18pls a also a special

issue of 200copies, with leather label and g.t.

MORGAN, JOHN, et al 7153
Four dissertations on the reciprocal advantages of a perpetual union between Great Britain and her American colonies.... *Phil* 1766. O [18] 12 [2] 112 a
—Eng. ed. *L* same date. O

MORGAN, JOHN 7154
A vindication of his public character in the station of... physician in chief of the American army....*B* 1777. O [44] 158 a

MORGAN, LEWIS H. 7155
The American beaver.... *Phil* 1868. O 330 map 23pls a

MORGAN, LEWIS H. 7156
Ancient society....*N Y* 1877. O [16] 560 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1878.

MORGAN, LEWIS H. 7157
League of the... Iroquois. *Roch* 1851. O [18] 477 map 21pls fold. tab a
—anr. ed. *N Y* 1901. O 2v a 300 sets ptd [30 on Jap. vell.]
—rptd. *N Y* 1904. O 2v in 1

MORGAN, MRS. MARTHA M., ed. 7158
A trip across the plains in... 1849.... *S F* 1864. D 31 & cover t. dd H S Y [of 4 copies known]
Written from the journal kept by the writer's husband. For another book by this authoress, see Graham, Mrs. Martha M.

MORGAN, RICHARD P. 7159
Report of the survey of the route of the Galena and Chicago Union Rail Road.... *Chi* 1847. O 28 map a
For later reports see *Galena and Chicago Union Railroad.*

MORGAN (WILLIAM)
Confession of the murder of: See Valance, Henry L.

MORGAN, WILLIAM 7160
A narrative of the facts... relating to the kidnapping... of: [*Batavia N Y* 1827]. O 36 a
—anr. ed., with trials added, *Brookfield Mass* 1827. D 84
—ed. 3, *Roch* 1828. D 72
—Ger. tr. n.p. 1828. 16° 80

MORGAN, CAPT. WILLIAM 7161
The trial of James Lackey, Isaac Evertson and others for kidnapping: *N Y* 1827. O 24 a

MORI, ARINORI 7162
Life and resources in America.... *Wash* 1871. D 404 [1] port a

MORINEAU, AUGUSTE DE 7163
Essai statistique et politique sur les États-Unis. *P* 1848. F 39 port 27tabs a

MORISON, GEORGE 7164
An interesting journal of occurrences during the expedition to Quebec under Arnold. *Hagerstown* 1803. D 66 b
—rptd. *Tarrytown* 1916. O 44 a

MORISON, SAMUEL E. 7165
The maritime history of Massachusetts ....*B* 1921. O [18] 402 48pls a
—L.P. issue. Q same paginat. 60pls 385 copies ptd.
First issue of trade edition has reading, on page 150, "scared codfish."

[MORMON]
A book of commandments, for the government of the Church of Christ.... 1833. See Smith, Joseph.

[MORMON] 7166
Constitution of the State of Deseret, with a journal of the convention which formed it and the proceedings of the legislature consequent thereon. *Kanesville Iowa* 1849. O 16 dd H[of 4copies known]
—anr. ed., with laws passed by the legislature from Nov. 12, 1849 to March 28, 1850, [*S L C* 1850?]. O 34 capt.t.only c H

[MORMON] 7167
Document containing the correspondence [etc.] in relation to the disturbances with the Mormons.... *Fayette Mo* 1841. O [4] 163 c LC MoH NYP Y

MORMON FANATICISM
Mormon fanaticism exposed....See Parsons, Tyler.

MORMON HOMES
Mormon homes (Twelve)....See Kane, Mrs. Elizabeth D.

MORMONEM
Frauenleben unter den: See Ward, Maria.

MORMONISM EXPOSED
Mormonism exposed: in which is shown ....See Sunderland, La Roy.

[MORMONISM] 7168
Some account of the so-called Church of the Latter-Day Saints. *L* 1852. 18° 24 a

MORMONS
Female life among the:.... By the wife of a Mormon elder....*See* Ward, Mrs. Maria.

MORMONS (THE)
Fifteen years' residence with: By a sister of one of the high priests. *See* Green, Nelson W.

MORMONS (THE)
Life among: and a march to their Zion.... By an officer....*See* Waters, Wm. E.

MORMONS (THE) 7169
Mormons (The); or, knavery exposed.... *Frankfort Pa* 1841. O 24 a
The Kirtland period of the Saints.

MORMONS (THE)
Mormons (The): or Latter Day Saints. With memoirs of the life...of Joseph Smith.... *See* Mayhew, Henry.

MORMONS (THE)
Mormons (The). The dream and the reality ....*L* 1857. 16^{9} [8] 92 a

MORPHIS, J[AMES] M. 7170
History of Texas....*N Y* 1874. O [8] 601 map a
—rptd., same impr. 1875.

MORRELL, BENJAMIN 7171
A narrative of four voyages, to the South sea, north and south Pacific...1822–31. *N Y* 1832. O [8] 492 + 4adv-p port a
—rptd., same impr.: 1841; 1853.
Includes visit to the Northwest coast and a long stay in California, in 1825.

MORRELL, Z. N. 7172
Flowers and fruits from the wilderness; or thirty-six years in Texas....*B* 1872. D 386 a
—ed. 2, rev., *B* 1873. D 386 port
—ed. 3, with sub-t. "forty-six years in Texas," *St L* 1882. D 412 port
—rptd. *Dallas* 1886. D 426 port
Corner-stone narrative of early Texas.

MORRILL, EDMUND N. 7173
History and statistics of Brown county, Kansas....*Hiawatha* 1876. D 82 a
—ed.2, "History of Brown county...," *Hiawatha* 1876. a

MORRIS, B. F. 7174
Historical sketch of Rising Sun, Indiana ....*Cin* 1858. O 31 a

MORRIS, COMMODORE CHARLES 7175
The autobiography of: *Annap* 1880. O 111 front. a
—anr. issue, same date & collat., *B*

MORRIS, DRAKE 7176
The travels of...: *L* 1755. D [20] 328 a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.
—rptd., "Interesting narrative...," *L* 1797. D [16] 198

MORRIS, EASTIN 7177
The Tennessee gazetteer....And a condensed history [etc.]. *Nashv* 1834. D [4] 116 178 [18] a

[MORRIS, GOUVERNEUR] 7178
An answer to War in disguise....*N Y* 1806. O 76 a
—rptd. *L* 1806. same collat.

MORRIS, GOUVERNEUR 7179
The diary and letters of: Ed. A. C. Morris. *N Y* 1888. O 2v: [16] 604; [12] 630. 2ports a

MORRIS, GOUVENEUR 7180
A Diary of the French Revolution. Ed. Beatrix C. Davenport. *B* 1939. O 2v: [46] 618; [8] 652 16 pls. a

[MORRIS, GOUVERNEUR] 7181
Notes on the United States....*Phil* 1816. O 48 a

[MORRIS, GOUVERNEUR] 7182
Observations on the American revolution ....*Phil* 1779. O [4] 122 a
—ed. 2, *Prov* 1780. O 126

MORRIS, MARGARET 7183
Private journal kept during a portion of the revolutionary war....*Phil* priv. ptd. 1836. sm Q 31 a
—rptd. *N Y* 1865. Q [4] 36 50copies ptd [only 12 with t-p & pref]

MORRIS, MAURICE O'C. 7184
Rambles in the Rocky mountains....*L* 1864. O [8] 264 a

MORRIS, [BISHOP] T. A. 7185
Miscellany....*Cin* 1852. D 390 port a
—rptd., same collat., *Cin* 1853; *Cin* 1854.
Includes a 46-page account of a trip through Missouri and Arkansas to Austin, Texas, in 1841–2; also an 1844 trip to Tahlequah.

MORRIS, CAPT. THOMAS 7186
Miscellanies in prose and verse. *L* 1791. O [6] 64 [4] 67–181 port c NYP PittU
Valuable source on Pontiac's conspiracy.

[MORRIS, WILLIAM W.] 7187
Considerations on...annexing the province of Texas to the United States. *N Y* 1829 O 40 b TxU Y

MORRISON, ADÈLE SARPY 7188
Memoirs. *St L* 1911. O [10] 206 [2] 5pls a 100copies ptd.
By the daughter of Jean Baptiste Sarpy, partner in the American Fur Company and Nebraska pioneer.

MORRISON, ANDREW 7189
The industries of Dallas.... *Dallas* 1887. O 136 a

MORRISON, M. V. B. 7190
The orphan's experience: or, the hunter and trapper... in the southern states.... Also... trapping expeditions on the plains of the great west.... *Des M* 1868. O [12] 204 a

MORRISON (WILLIAM), the Rocky mountain trapper 7191
Horrible and awful developments from the confession of:.... *Phil* 1853. O 32 b
Lots of blood and thunder; utterly incredible.

MORSE, JEDIDIAH 7192
The American gazetteer.... *B* 1797. O [8] 619 7maps a
—abr. ed. *B* 1798. D 388 map
—ed. 2, enl., *Charlestown* 1804. O [6] 628 6maps
—ed. 3, rev., *B* 1810. O 600 2maps
—Eng. ed., with adds., calling itself 2nd ed., *L* 1798. O [8] 634 7maps
—later Am. eds., "The traveller's guide; or pocket gazetteer,": *N Hav* 1823. 16° 324 map; *N Hav* 1826. D
This formed Vol. I of his *Universal gazetteer*, 1810.

MORSE, JEDIDIAH 7193
The American geography, or, a view of the present situation of the United States .... *Elizabeth Town N J* 1789. O [12] 534 [4] 2maps a
—ed. 2, *L* 1792. O [16] 536 2maps
—ed. 3, *Dub* 1792. O
—new ed., enl., *L* 1794. Q [12] 715 3maps
Of this best ed. a few copies were issued with 25maps[earliest separate dated ones of the various states]
—anr. ed. *Edin* 1795. 7maps

MORSE, JEDIDIAH 7194
Annals of the American revolution.... *Hart* 1824. O [4] 400 [50] 5pls a

MORSE, JEDIDIAH 7195
A description of the... Georgia Western Territory.... *B* 1797. D 24 map a
Separate printing from author's *American gazetteer*.

MORSE, JEDIDIAH 7196
Geography made easy... for the use of schools in the United States. *N Hav* Meigs, etc. [1784]. D 215 2maps a
—ed. 2, now calling itself "An abridgment of The American geography," *B* 1790. D 322 maps
—22 reprs. issued by 1820.
First American school geography and first American book describing the western country. Later expanded into his *American geography* of 1789 and *American gazetteer* of 1797.

MORSE, JEDIDIAH 7197
A report... on Indian affairs, comprising a narrative of a tour... for the purpose of ascertaining... the actual state of the Indian tribes.... *N Hav* 1822. O 96 [400] errata l. map port a

MORSE, JEDIDIAH, and R. C.
The traveller's guide; or, pocket gazetteer. *See* above under *The American gazetteer*.

MORSE, JOHN F., and COLVILLE, SAMUEL 7198
Illustrated historical sketches of California.... No.I[all]. *Sacr* 1854. O 46 [8] front. b N

MORTIMER, GEORGE 7199
Observations... during a voyage to the islands of Teneriffe... Owhyhee, the Fox islands on the northwest coast of America .... *L* 1791. Q [16] 72 2maps pl b JCB N NYP Y
—rptd. *Dub* 1791. O [14] 119 a
—Dutch tr. *Leyden* 1793. O
Early British investigation into the possibilities of fur-trading on the northwest coast. For German account of this voyage *see* under Portlock and Mortimer, *Reisen an die Nortvestkuste von Amerika*....

[MORTIMER, J.] 7200
La sécession aux États-Unis et son origine.... *P* 1861. O 30 a

MORTON, CAPITAIN 7201
Californien das neue Goldland.... Nach dem Englischen.... *Grimma* 1849. 16° [6] 5-77 map b NYH

MORTON, JOHN W. 7202
The artillery of... Forest's cavalry. *Nashv* 1909. O 374 10pls a

MORTON, OREN F. 7203
A history of Pendleton county, West Virginia. *Franklin* 1910. O [8] 493 map 10 pls a

MORTON, SAMUEL G. 7204
An inquiry into the distinctive characteristics of the aboriginal race of America. *Phil* 1840. O 37 a
—rptd. *B* 1842. same collat.
—ed. 2, *Phil* 1844. O 48

MORTON, SILAS 7205
Autobiography of: *Omaha* 1895. O 46 port b G
Includes trips from Nebraska to Colorado and Montana gold regions.

MOSBY, JOHN S. 7206
The memoirs of: *B* 1917. O [22] 414 fold. map 16pls a

MOSER, JOHANN J. 7207
Nord-Amerika nach den Friedensschlüssen vom Jahr 1783.... *Leip* 1784–5. O 3v: [16] 840; [4] 682; [2] 598 [24]. map a
First comprehensive analysis of this republic of states.

MOSES, JOHN 7208
Illinois, historical.... *Chi* 1889–92. O 2v: [4] 9–552 + 6adv-p; [10] 553–1316 + 2 adv-p. 52pls a
—ed. 2, enl., *Chi* 1895. O 2v: 1419 pls

MOSGROVE, GEORGE D. 7209
Kentucky cavaliers in Dixie.... *Louisv* 1895. O 265 22pls errata slip a

MOTA PADILLA, MATIAS A. DE LA 7210
Historia de la conquista de la Nueva-Galicia. *Guadalajara* 1855–6. O 3v:
—best ed. *Mex* 1870–[72]. Q [20] 524 [10] 3 pls 4fold.tabs a
—rptd. *Guadalajara* 1920. Q 555 [10]
Written originally in 1742 and first printed as shown, in 1855–6, from an untrustworthy manuscript and containing 1265 errors, that edition was pronounced by the Mexican Geographical Society as "non-existent," to be replaced by the 1870 version. Most comprehensive early chronicle of the interior states of Mexico, including Arizona, New Mexico and Texas. It is also a recognized authority on both the Coronado expedition and the Cabeza de Vaca incident, giving details not found elsewhere.

MOTT, FRANK L. 7211
A history of American magazines, 1741–1885. *C* 1938. O 3v: [20] 848; [18] 608; [16] 649. 74pls a

MOTT, M. H.] 7212
History of the Regulators of northern Indiana.... *Indp* 1859. O 67 b LC

MOULTON, JOSEPH W. 7213
New York 170 years ago.... *N Y* 1843. O 24 pl a

MOULTON, JOSEPH W. 7214
A view of the city of New Orange (now New York), as it was in... 1673. *N Y* 1825. O 40 pl a

MOULTRIE, A. 7215
An appeal to the people on the conduct of a certain public body in South-Carolina, respecting Col. Drayton and Col. Moultrie. *Charleston* 1794. O 28 a

MOULTRIE, WILLIAM 7216
Memoirs of the American revolution... as it related to... Carolina, and Georgia.... *N Y* 1802. O 2v: 506[incl. port]; 446 [2] a
—rptd. *N Y* 1805. same collat.

MOUNTAIN MEADOWS MASSACRE (THE) 7217
History of:... account of the trial... and execution of John D. Lee.... [*S F*] Spalding & Barto 1877. O 32 port a

MOUNTAIN MEADOWS.... 7218
Message of the President communicating information in relation to the massacre at: ....[Sen. Exec. Doc. 42]. [*Wash* 1860]. O 139 a
A fifty-seven-page House Document 78, issued the same year, differed in contents. *See* also Carleton, James H., and Cradlebaugh, John.

MOUNTAINEER (THE)
See Speece, Conrad.

MOUNTGOMERY, SIR ROBERT
See Montgomery.

MOUSTIER, ELEONORE-FRANCOIS-ELIE, COMTE DE 7219
Observations... sur l'affaire du Scioto. *P* 1790. O 25 a

MOWRY, SYLVESTER 7220
The geography and resources of Arizona and Sonora. *Wash* 1859. O 48 errata slip a
—anr. ed. enl. *S F* 1863. O [6] 3–124 map
—ed. 3, rev. *N Y* 1864. D 251[incl. pl]

MOWRY, SYLVESTER 7221
Memoir of the proposed Territory of Arizona. *Wash* 1857. O 30 a
Most important Arizona historical document of the period, and the first book relating exclusively to that Territory. A map lithographed in Cincinnati, intended to accompany this *Memoir* but probably not issued with it, is found inserted in some copies.

MUDD, NETTIE 7222
The life of Dr. Samuel A. Mudd. *N Y* 1906. O 326 port a

MUDD, DR. SAMUEL A. 7223
Testimony for the prosecution [etc.] in the case of: charged with conspiracy to assassinate the President.... *Wash* 1865. O 311 a

MUDGE, ZACHARIAH A. 7224
The missionary teacher: a memoir of Cyrus Shepard, embracing a brief sketch of the... Oregon mission. *N Y* 1848. 16° 221 [incl.front.] + adv-p a
—rptd., same collat., *N Y* n.d.; *N Y* 1853.
Shephard crossed the plains with Wyeth in 1834. *Cf.* Perkins, H. K. W., *Sketches of mission life*....

[MÜLLER, GERHARD F.]? 7225
Lettre d'un officier de la marine Russienne... concernant la carte des nouvelles découvertes au nord de la mer du Sud, et la mémoire... publie par M. de Lisle à Paris .... *Berlin* [1753]. Q 60 b
—Eng. tr., abr., with observations by Arthur Dobbs added, *L* 1754. O [2] 84 b Hn JCB Y
—Ger. tr. *Berlin* [1753?]. 16° 54 a
Important work on efforts to discover a passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, containing account of Bering's second voyage. See also Müller, Gerhard F., *Nachrichten von Seereisen und zur See gemachten Entdeckungen*..., and Buache, Philip, *Explication de la carte*.... Wickersham gives name of the Russian officer as Sven Waxel, Bering's second in command who brought back from the American coast the few survivors of his expedition.

MÜLLER, GERHARD F. 7226
Nachrichten von Seereisen und zur See gemachten Entdeckungen, die von Russland aus längs den Küsten des Eismeeres and auf dem östlichen Weltmeere gegen Japan und Amerika geschehen sind, zur Erlauterung einer bei der Acadamie der Wissenschaften vertertigten Land-karte. [Vol. III, Pt. 1, *Sammlung russischer Geschichte*, issued at *St Ptbg* 1758, in 4vols.]. O 304 b NYP Y
—rptd. 1759. a
—Eng. ed. by Thomas Jefferys, "Voyages from Asia to America for completing the discoveries of the north west coast of America...," *L* 1761. Q [52] 76 4maps[on 3 sheets] b N NYP WashU Y
—Eng. ed. 2, enl., *L* 1764. Q [8] 120 4maps [on 3sheets] a
—Fr. ed. "Voyages et découvertes faites par les Russes le long des côtes de la mer glaciale...," *Amst* 1766. D 2v: [12] 388; [4] 207 [22]. map a
—rptd. 1768. same collat.
Most important contemporary account of Bering's discoveries, by a scientist attached to his second expedition. See also, above, *Lettre d'un officier de la marine*....

MÜLLER, J. 7227
Das goldland Californien.... *Leitmeritz* 1850. 16° 84 6pls[on 3sheets] b LC

MÜLLER, JOHANN J. 7228
Extract aus unsers Conferenz-Schreibers ... gehalten in Germantown.... *Phil* B. Franklin 1742. Q 2pts: [2] 93–102; [2] 105–120 b NYP Y
For earlier Moravian conferences, of which these were continuations [and from which these were continued in pagination], see *Authentische Relation von dem Anlass*....

MÜLLER, M. G. P.
Voyages et découvertes faites par les Russes.... See Müller, Gerhard F., *Nachrichten*....

MÜLLER, S.
Voyages from Asia to America.... See Müller, Gerhard F., *Nachrichten*....

MÜNCH, FRIEDRICH 7229
Der Staat Missouri.... *N Y* 1859. D 237 2maps a
—rptd. *Bremen* 1866. D map
—ed. 2, *N Y* 1875. O 181 map 4pls

MUHLENBERG, HENRY A. 7230
The life of Major-General Peter Muhlenberg.... *Phil* 1849. D 456 port a

MUIR, JOHN 7231
The mountains of California. *N Y* 1894. D [4 9–14] 381 front. a

MULFORD, AMI F. 7232
Fighting Indians in the 7th United States Cavalry.... *Corning N Y* 1878. 16° 223 b Y
—ed. 2, same impr., [*ca* 1930] D 155

MULFORD, ISAAC S. 7233
Civil and political history of New Jersey. *Camden* 1848. O 500 a
—rptd., t. lengthened, *Phil* 1851. same collat.

MULFORD, PRENTICE 7234
Prentice Mulford's story.... *N Y* 1889. D [10] 5–299 a
Embraces his life in California in the '50's and '60's, including a ten-month whaling voyage.

MULLAN, LT. (JOHN) 7235
Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting the report of: in charge of the con-

struction of a military road from Ft. Benton to Ft. Walla-Walla.... [H. Exec. Doc. 44]. *Wash* 1861. O 171 map a

MULLAN, CAPTAIN JOHN 7236

Letter of the Secretary of War, transmitting... the report and maps of:... of his operations... in the construction of a military road from Fort Walla-Walla... to Fort Benton.... Sen.Exec.Doc.43. [*Wash* 1863]. O [2] 363 errata 1. 4maps 10pls a

—anr. issue, same impr., date & collat., with t., "Report on the construction of a military road...."

MULLAN, JOHN 7237

Miners' and travelers' guide to Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming and Colorado. *N Y* 1865. D 153 map a

MULLETT, J. C. 7238

A five years whaling voyage. *Clev* 1859. D 68 a

MULLINS, LIEUTENANT COLONEL HON. THOMAS 7239

General court martial for the trial of: [for misconduct in the attack on New Orleans]. *Dub* 1815. O [4] 83 a

MUMEY, NOLIE 7240

Calamity Jane... her life and adventures ....*Denver* 1950. O [14] 146 pls a 200 copies ptd.

MUMEY, NOLIE 7241

The life of Jim Baker... trapper, scout, guide and Indian fighter....*Denver* 1931. O [4 incl.front.] 234 map a 250copies ptd.

MUNGER, JAMES F. 7242

Two years in the Pacific... being a journal of... events peculiar to a whaling voyage. *Vernon N Y* 1852. O 80 b LC Prov L Victoria.

MUNRO, ROBERT [pseud.]

Description of the Genesee country.... *See* Williamson, Chas.

[MUNRO, WILFRED H.] 7243

Tales of an old sea port... sketch of the history of Bristol, Rhode Island.... *Princeton* 1917. O [4] 292 4pls a

Includes particulars of John D'Wolf's voyage to the Northwest coast, 1804–08. For original account, *see* D'Wolf, John.

MUNRO-FRASER, J. P. 7244

History of Solano county [Calif.]. *Oakland* 1879. Q 503 a

MUNSELL, JOEL 7245

The annals of Albany. *Alb* 1850–9. D 10v [Con. as] Collections on the history of Albany. *Alb* 1865–71. O 4v In all, 14v maps & pls a

—ed. 2, ["Annals" only] *Alb* 1869. D 10v

Volume one of the *Annals* has no pages 27–36. Of the *Collections*, 50 copies were on large paper.

MURAT, PRINCE [NAPOLÉON] ACHILLE 7246

Esquisse morale et politique des États-Unis.... *P* 1832. 16° [32] 389 a

—Eng. ed. "A moral and political sketch of the United States...," *L* 1833. D [40] 402 map

—Eng. ed. 2, "The United States...," *L* 1833. D same collat.

—Am. ed. "America and the Americans," *N Y* 1849. D [4] 260

—rptd. *Buf* 1851.

—Ger. ed. "Briefe über den moralischen... Zustand der Vereinigten Staaten...," *Braunschweig* 1833. O

—Dutch tr. *Zalt-Bommel* 1834. O 2v: [16] 173; 177

Praises American institutions—even slavery—but is critical of the wide-spread religious hypocrisy.

MURAT, PRINCE [NAPOLÉON] ACHILLE 7247

Exposition des principes du gouvernement ... en Amerique. *P* 1833. O [32] 414 tab a

—Ger. ed. "Darstellung der Grundsätze der republikanischen Regierung... in Amerika ...," *Braunschweig* 1833. D [30] 325

MURAT, PRINCE [NAPOLÉON] ACHILLE 7248

Lettres sur les États-Unis.... *P* 1830. D [4] 155 a

—Swed. ed. "Karakteristik öfver Förente Staterna," *Stockh* 1831. O

Contains four of the ten letters later issued as *Esquisse... des États-Unis*, see above.

MUREL (JOHN A.)

A history of the detection... of:.... *See* Walton, Augustus Q.

MURIETA, JOAQUIN

The life and adventures of:.... By Yellow Bird. *See* Ridge, John R.

MURIETA, JOAQUIN....

The life of: *See* Dewitt, Robt. M.

MURRIETA [SIC] JOAQUIN 7249

Vida y adventuras de: *San Antonio* [ca 1885]. Q 59 a

Probably a translation of John R. Ridge's biography.

MURPHY, D. F. 7250
The Jeff Davis piracy case... trial of William Smith for piracy, as one of the crew of the Confederate privateer, the Jeff Davis. *Phil* 1861. O [4 incl. front cov.] 7–100 a
The United States got its verdict of guilty, of course, and, of course, it was rendered barren when the Confederacy threatened reprisals.

MURPHY, HENRY C. 7251
Henry Hudson in Holland... objects of the voyage which led to the discovery of the Hudson river. *Hague* 1859. O 72 port a
—rptd., same impr., 1909.-O [12] 150

MURPHY, HENRY C., ed. 7252
Journal of a voyage to New York and a tour in several... American colonies, in 1769–80, by Jaspar Dankers and Peter Sluyter. Trans. from the original manuscript. *Bklyn* 1867. O [8 48] 440 12pls a

MURPHY, HENRY C. 7253
The voyage of Verrazano.... *N Y* 1875. O 206 a

MURPHY, J. W. 7254
Outlaws of the Fox river country [Mo.] .... *Hannibal* 1882. O 138 a
Lurid narrative of midwestern crime, comparable to Bonney's classic *Banditti of the prairies*.

MURPHY, JOHN M., comp. 7255
Oregon business directory and... gazetteer. *Port Ore* 1873. 0 382 5pls a

MURPHY, JOHN M., comp. 7256
Oregon hand-book and emigrant's guide. *Port Ore* 1873. 0 136 4pls tab a

MURPHY, JOHN M., and HARNED [comp.] 7257
Puget Sound business directory and guide to Washington Territory, 1872, comprising a correct history [etc.]. *Olympia* [1872]. 0 72 [116] + 6adv-p a

MURPHY, TIMOTHY
Life and adventures of:.... See Sigsby, Wm.

MURRAY, ALEXANDER H. 7258
Journal of the Yukon, 1847–8. Ed. L. J. Burpee. *Ottawa* 1910. 0 [2] 125 map 14pls plan a
—Fr. tr., same impr. & collat., except paginat. runs to 138
First detailed account of the Yukon region.

MURRAY, AMELIA M. 7259
Letters from the United States.... *L* 1856. D 2v: [10] 320; [10] 318. map a
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1856. D 402

MURRAY, CHARLES A. 7260
Travels in North America... including a summer residence with the Pawnee tribe.... *L* 1839. 0 2v: [16] 473; [12] 372. 2pls [omitted in all later eds.] a
—eds. 2 & 3, both D 2v, *L* 1841; *L* 1854.
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1839. D 2v: 324; [8] 13–247
Best account of the Pawnees while yet uncontaminated by whites.

MURRAY, HUGH 7261
Historical account of discoveries and travels in North America. *L* 1829. 0 2v: [12] 530; [12] 556 [1]. map a

MURRAY, JAMES [of N. Y.]. 7262
Letters of: *B* 1901. 0 [14] 324 13pls & facs a

MURRAY, REV. JAMES 7263
An impartial history of the present war in America.... *L* & *Newcastle Eng* [1778–80]. 0 3v: [4] 573; 576; 332 [unfinished & ending abruptly]. 31pls & maps issue 1 of v.I has Address to King, dated July 29, 1778 b NYP Y
—later issues of v.I have Address dated later
—other eds. of vols. 1&2: *Newcastle* 1779; 1781; 1782; 1784; n.d. Each: 0 2v: [4] 573; 576. map 23ports a
—Am. ed. "An impartial history of the war in America," *B* 1781–82–84. 0 3v: [4] 445; 448; 190 [unfinished]. 3plans 12pls c AA H
The original edition of vols. 1 and 2 was issued in 24 parts. Volume 3, entitled *Short account of commotions in America*, is seldom found with the other vols.

MURRAY, REV. JAMES 7264
A short account of the commotions in America.... *Newcastle Eng.* 1780. 0 332 [ending abruptly] 6pls
This constitutes an unfinished volume III of *An impartial history...*, see above.

MURRAY, MRS. LOIS L. 7265
Incidents of frontier life.... *Goshen Ind* 1880. D 274 2ports a
Narrative of eighteen years of life in Kansas.

MURRAY, NICHOLAS 7266
Notes... concerning Elizabeth-Town. *Elizabeth-Town N J* 1844. D 166 front. a
—rptd. *N Y* 1941. D [18 incl. front.] 174

[MURRAY, WILLIAM VANS] 7267
Political sketches.... *L* 1787. 0 [8] 96 a

MURSINNA, FRIEDRICH S. 7268
Geschichte der Entdekkung von Amerika. *Halle* 1795. D [8] 400 a

MUSCATINE CITY DIRECTORY
Muscatine city directory... for 1856.... *See* Mahin, John, comp.

MUSKINGUM (THE).... 7269
Message from the President... transmitting information in relation to certain Christian Indians... on: *Wash* 1823. 0 58 a
Documents—by Heckewelder and De Schweinitz—on Moravian missions in Ohio.

MUSSEY, OSGOOD 7270
Review of Ellwood Fisher's lecture, on the North and the South. *Cin* 1849. 0 98 [2] a

[MUSSON, EUGÈNE] 7271
Lettre à Napoléon III sur l'esclavage aux états du sud.... *P* 1862. 0 [8] 160 a
—Eng. tr. *L* 1862. 0 [4] 160

MUYBRIDGE, [EADWEARD] 7272
Panorama of San Francisco.... [*S F* 1877]. Q 12photos cover t.only b LC
—rptd. *S F* [1896?]; 1911. a

MY FIRST TRIP 7273
My first trip to America. By the rambling reporter of the Glasgow "Herald." *Glas* 1866. D 319 port a
Fine account of a war-worn South just after hostilities ended.

MYERS, ALBERT C. 7274
Immigration of the Irish Quakers into Pennsylvania, 1682–1750. *Swarthmore* 1902. 0 [22] 477 pls a

MYERS, FRANK 7275
Soldiering in Dakota... 1863–4–5. *Huron S D* 1888. D 60 a
—rptd. *Pierre* 1936. 0 48

MYERS, FRANK M. 7276
The Comanches: a history of White's battalion, Virginia cavalry.... *Balt* 1871. 0 400 a

MYERS, J. C. 7277
Sketches on a tour through the northern and eastern states.... *Harrisonburg Va* 1849. 16° [18] 476 a

MYERS, CAPT. JOHN 7278
Life, voyages and travels of:... exhibiting a most instructive description of the northwest trade. *L* 1817. 0 410 [8] a

MYRAND, ERNEST 7279
Sir William Phips devant Québec: histoire d'un siège. *Quebec* 1893. 0 428 errata l. 7maps & pls a

MYRTHE, A. T.
Ambrosio de Letinez, etc. *See* Ganilh, Anthony.

MYRTLE, MINNIE [pseud.]
The Iroquois.... *See* Johnson, Anna C.

MYSTERY
Mystery (The) revealed; or, truth brought to light.... By a patriot.... *See* Moreau, Jacob N., *Mémoire contenant les précis des faits*....

N

N., S. VON 7280
Mein Besuch Amerikas im Sommer 1824.... *Aarau* 1827. D 251 + cov.t. a
Travelled widely throughout Ohio and Indiana.

NAAUWKEURIGE BESCHRYVING 7281
Naauwkeurige Beschryving van Noord-America.... *Dordrecht* 1780. 16° 207 a

NACHRICHTEN
Nachrichten und Erfahrungen über die Vereinigten Staaten.... Von einem Rheinländer. *See* Gottlieb, G. A.

NAGEL, RUDOLF 7282
Geschichtliche Entwickelung der nordamerikanischen Union.... *Leip* 1854. 0 [6] 130 a
Includes California, Texas and other parts of the West.

[NAIRNE, THOMAS] 7283
A letter from South Carolina... by a Swiss gentleman.... *L* 1710. 0 63 b JCB N
—ed. 2, *L* ptd for Smith 1718. 0 56 b
—anr. issue, *L* Clarke 1732. 0 63 a
One of the best early accounts of this province. Attributed also to Jean Pierre Purry, but it is more likely that it was to him this letter was sent.

NAPEY, H. 7284
The Harrisburg business directory... with a sketch of its... settlement. n.p. 1842. 0 64 map a

NAPTON, WILLIAM B. 7285
Over the Santa Fé trail, 1857. *K C* 1905. D 99 a

Includes his trip into the upper Missouri country in 1858.

NARRAGANSET CHIEF 7286
Narraganset chief (The), or the adventures of a wanderer. *N Y* 1832. D 195 a

NARRATIVE
Narrative (A) of a light company soldier's service... during the late American war.... *See* Byfield, Shadrach.

NARRATIVE 7287
Narrative of a voyage to the Spanish main, in the ship "Two Friends".... *L* 1819. 0 [16] 328 errata slip a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1827.
Almost entirely devoted to events in Florida during its last days under Spain, including the best narration of Captain McGregor's filibustering seizure of Amelia Island, account of Seminole Indians, etc.

NARRATIVE
Narrative (A) of some of the adventures... of a revolutionary soldier. *See* Martin, James S.

NARRATIVE
Narrative of the adventures of an American navy officer.... *See* Fanning, Nathaniel.

NARRATIVE 7288
Narrative (A) of the capture of the... brig Vixen.... By one of the Vixen's crew.... *N Y* 1813. D 35 a

NARRATIVE 7289
Narrative (A) of the horrid massacre by the Indians of the wife and children of the Christian hermit, a resident of Missouri.... *St L* 1840. 0 24[incl. front.] b LC N NYP Y
James B. Taylor was the unfortunate hermit's name.

NARRATIVE 7290
Narrative of the missions to the new settlements [and] Continuation of the Narrative... according to the appointment of the General Association of... Connecticut. *N Hav* 1794. 0 2v: [2] 17; 32 a
—rptd.: 1795; 1797.

NARRATIVE
Narrative of the negotiations occasioned by the dispute between England and Spain.... *See* Burgess, Sir James B.

NARRATIVE 7291
Narrative (A) of the proceedings... concerning the lands to the westward of Connecticut river, lately usurped by New-Hampshire.... *N Y* 1773. F 28 [34 l.] b AA H NYP

Usually bound with *A state of the right of the colony of New-York with respect to its eastern boundary on Connecticut river...*, see under Duane, James.

NARRATIVE
Narrative (A) shewing the promises made to the officers of the... continental army.... *See* Hill, Mark L.

NASH, SOLOMON, a soldier of the revolution. 7292
Journal of:.... *N Y* 1861. 0 65 3pls a

NASHOTAH [WIS.].
A few days at: *See* Kip, Wm. I.

[NASON, DANIEL] 7293
A journal of a tour from Boston to Savannah... to New Orleans and several western cities.... *C* 1849. 16° 114 a

NATION'S PERIL (THE) 7294
Twelve years' experience in the south... the Ku Klux Klan.... *N Y* 1872. 0 144 a

NATIONAL... GALLERY
National portrait gallery (The) of distinguished Americans. *See* Herring, James, and Longacre, James B.

NATIONAL RAILROAD CONVENTION (THE). 7295
Proceedings of:.... *St L* 1850. 0 98 a

NAUMANN, JAKOB 7296
Nordamerika, sein Volksthum und seine Institutionen.... *Leip* 1848. 0 [8] 414 a
—anr. ed. "Reise nach den Vereinigten Staaten...," *Leip* 1850. 0 [6] 390

NAUVOO 7297
Manifestations et addresses par les Icariens de: au fondateur d'Icarie. *P* 1856. 0 35 a

NAVAL ATLANTIS
Naval atlantis (The).... By Nauticus, Junior. *See* Harris, Jos.

NAVAL BATTLES
Naval battles (The) of the United States.... *See* Kimball, Horace.

NAVAL BIOGRAPHY 7298
Naval biography; or, lives of the most distinguished American naval heroes.... *Pitt* 1815. 16° 144 a
—anr. ed. *Cin* 1815. D [8] 296

NAVAL MONITOR
Naval monitor.... By an officer. *See* Claxton, Christopher.

NAVAL MONUMENT
Naval monument (The).... *See* Bowen, Abel.

NAVAL TEMPLE
Naval temple (The).... *See* Kimball, Horace.

[NAVARRE, ROBERT]? 7299
Journal of Pontiac's conspiracy, 1763. [*Det* 1912]. 0 [4] 7-243 3facs a
First printing of an original diary kept during the siege of Detroit.

NAVARRO, FERNANDO 7300
Memoria sobre la poblacion del... Nueva España. *Mex* 1820. 0 23 chart a

NAVIGATOR
Navigator (The).... *Pitt* 1804. *See* Cramer, Zadok.

NEAL, DANIEL 7301
The history of New-England.... *L* 1720. 0 2v: [20] 330; [4] 331-712 [15]. map a
—ed. 2, with adds., *L* 1747. 0 2v: [16] 392; [4] 380 [15]
Based chiefly on Mather's *Magnalia* and Oldmixon's *British empire in America.*

NEBRASKA 7302
Brownville and Nemeha county in 1859. Containing a short historical sketch [etc.]. *Brownville* 1859. 16° 99[incl. advs] a

NEBRASKA 7303
Guide, gazetteer and directory of:.... *Omaha* 1872. 0 210 map a

NEBRASKA CITY DIRECTORY 7304
Nebraska City directory, for 1870. Containing a historical... sketch of the city.... *Neb City* 1870. 0 152 [incl. advs] + unnumb adv-pp interspersed. [Probably not ptd at Nebraska City]. a

NEBRASKA
Nebraska; a sketch of its history.... *See* Smith, C. C.

[NEBRASKA]
Pioneer sketches, Nebraska and Texas. *See* Straley, Wm. Wilson.

NEBROFF, JOHANNES 7305
Geschichte de ersten deutschen Evangelisch-Lutherischen Synode in Texas. *Chi* 1902. 0 360 a

NECESSITY 7306
Necessity (The) of repealing the... Stamp-act.... *L* 1766. 0 46 + 2adv-p a
—Am. ed. *B* 1766. 0 31

NEEDLES, EDWARD 7307
An historical memoir of the Pennsylvania Society, for pomoting [*sic*] the abolition of slavery.... *Phil* 1848. D 116 a

NEESE, GEORGE M. 7308
Three years in the Confederate horse artillery. *N Y* 1911. 0 362 a

NEGRO SLAVERY 7309
Negro slavery; or, a view of some... features of that state of society... in the United States.... *L* 1823. 0 118 a
—rptd. several times.

NEILL, EDWARD D. 7310
Dahkotah land and Dahkotah life.... *Phil* 1859. 0 [4] 49-239 [4] a

NEILL, EDWARD D. 7311
Early settlement of Virginia.... *Minneap* 1878. 0 47 a

NEILL, EDWARD D. 7312
The English colonization of America during the seventeenth century. *L* 1871. 0 [12] 352 a

NEILL, EDWARD D. 7313
The Fairfaxes of England and America in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.... *Alb* 1868. 0 234 a

NEILL, EDWARD D. 7314
The founders of Maryland. *Alb* 1876. 0 193 a

NEILL, EDWARD D. 7315
The history of Minnesota.... *Phil* 1858. roy 0 628 3maps a 100copies on L.P., with 45pls
—ed. 2, same impr. 1873. roy 0 [52] 49-758 4maps 3ports
—ed. 3, *Minneap* 1878. 0 778 10 [4] 14 4, maps & pls
—ed. 4, *Minneap* 1882. 0 [52] 49-928 [10 16 4] 6maps 8ports tab

NEILL, EDWARD D. 7316
History of the Virginia company of London.... *Alb* 1869. 0 [16] 432 port a

NEILL, EDWARD D. 7317
Materials for the future history of Minnesota.... *St P* 1856. 0 142 [17] front. a

NEILL, EDWARD D. 7318
Pocahontas and her companions.... *Alb* 1869. Q 32 port a

NEILL, EDWARD D. 7319
Terra Mariae; or, threads of Maryland colonial history. *Phil* 1867. D [8] 260 a

NEILL, EDWARD D. 7320
Virginia Carolorum... 1625–1685.... *Alb* 1886. 0 447 a

NEILL, EDWARD D. 7321
Virginia vetusta, during the reign of James the first.... *Alb* 1885. 0 [16] 216 a

NEILSON, CHARLES 7322
An original... account of Burgoyne's campaign.... *Alb* 1844. D 292 map a

NEILSON, PETER 7323
Recollections of a six years residence in the United States.... *Glas* 1830. D [8] 358 [4] a

NEILSON, PETER, ed. 7324
Zamba; life and adventures of an African Negro king, and his experience of slavery in South Carolina. *L* 1847. 0 258 port a
Unconvincing English abolition propaganda.

NELL, WILLIAM C. 7325
The coloured patriots of the... revolution.... *B* 1855. D 396 2pls facs a

NELL, WILLIAM C. 7326
Services of colored Americans, in the wars of 1776 and 1812. *B* 1851. 0 24 a
—ed. 2, *B* 1852. 0 40
—rptd. *Tor* 1854. D 32

NELSON, WILLIAM 7327
Notes toward a history of the American newspaper. Vol.I [all]. *N Y* 1918. 0 [6] 644[incl. initial blank l.] a 150copies ptd [45 on fine paper]

NEPTUNE AMERICO-SEPTENTRIONAL 7328
Neptune Americo-Septentrional... depuis le Groenland... jusques et compris le Golfe du Mexique.... *P* [1778–80]. F [2] 18maps b
—anr. issue, same impr. & date. 25maps [on 31 l.] b N NYP
Published for use of the French navy in the Revolution.

NERINCKX, CHARLES 7329
Nagelaten Brief van: in leven missionaris in Kentucky.... *Hague* 1825. D [10] 66 a

[NETTLE, GEORGE] 7330
A practical guide for emigrants to North America.... *L* 1850. 0 [8] 7–57 map a

NEU ENGLAND 7331
Vertrauliche briefe, aus Kanada und: vom J. 1777 und 1778.... *Göttingen* 1779. 0 84 a
Letters written by German officers serving in America.

NEU-GEFUNDENES EDEN 7332
Neu-Gefundenes Eden... Bericht von Süd und Nord Carolina, Pensilphania, Mary Land & Virginia.... *Truck* 1737. D [16] 288 map a
Embodies result of two trips through these regions.

NEUESTE EISENBAHN POST 7333
Neueste eisenbahn post und kanal-karte fur Reisende in den Vereinigten Staaten... Canada, Texas.... *Hamburg* 1853. D 32 [10] map a

NEUSTE KUNDE 7334
Neuste Kunde von Amerika.... *Weimar* 1815–16. 0 2v; 610; 648 a

NEVADA
The bonanza mines of:.... *See* Dewey, Squire P.

NEVADA TERRITORY
First directory of: *See* Kelly, J. Wells.

NEVADA
History of: *Oakland* 1881. *See* Angel, Myron.

NEVADA
Nevada, Grass valley and Rough and Ready directory.... *See* Brown, Nat. P., and Dallison, John K., pubs.

NEVADA TERRITORY
Second directory of: *See* Kelly, J. Wells.

NEVADA
The silver districts of: *N Y* 1865. *See* Blatchly, A.

NEVADA 7335
The silver mines of: *N Y* 1864. 0 76 [2] map a
—rptd. *N Y* 1865. same collat.

NEVADA 7336
The wonders of:... and how to get to them. *Virginia City* 1879. 16° 32 a

NEVADA LIVESTOCK ASSOCIATION, pubs. 7337
Cattle brands. *Reno* 1885. D 85 [4] a

[NEVILL, SAMUEL]? 7338
The history of North America, from the first discovery.... By Sylvanus Americanus. Vol. I [all]. *Woodbridge N J* 1760. 0 [4] 284 b NYP PaH

NEVINS, ALLAN 7339
American social history as recorded by British travellers. *N Y* 1923. 0 [8] 577 a
—rptd. *N Y* [1931]. 0 [8] 593 front.

NEVINS, ALLAN 7340
Fremont, the west's greatest adventurer .... *N Y* 1928. 0 2v: [12] 344; [10] 345–738. errata slip 64pls a

NEW... HISTORY 7341
New and complete history (A) of the British empire in America. *L* [1756–8]. 0 3v: [46] 402; 496; 272. 10maps&pls a
Issued first in 56 monthly parts and never completed, hence last page of volume three ends abruptly.

NEW... COLLECTION
New and impartial collection (A) of interesting letters, from the public papers.... *See* Almon, John, *A collection of interesting, authentic papers....*

NEW CRISIS 7342
New crisis (The). By an old Whig. *N Y* 1810. 0 96 a

NEW EMPIRES
New empires in the northwest.... *See* Quigg, Lemuel E.

NEW-ENGLAND
The deplorable state of..... 1708. *See* Holmes, Alex.

NEW-ENGLAND 7343
A memorial of the present deplorable state of:... by the male-administration of their present Governour... by Philopolites. [*L*]? 1707. Q [4] 41 b BM
For similar pamphlet, see Holmes, Alexander, *The deplorable state of New England.* Both have been ascribed to Cotton Mather.

NEW ENGLAND PATRIOT (THE)....
See Lowell, John.

NEW ENGLAND
Records of the council for: *See* Deane, Chas.

NEW ENGLAND
The revolution in: justified, and the people there vindicated.... *See* Rawson, E., and Sewall, Saml.

NEW ENGLAND 7344
A short account of the province of:.... *L* [1774]. 0 32 a

NEW-ENGLAND 7345
The state of religion in:.... *Glas* 1742. 0 44 a
—enl. ed., with Whitefield's "Reply...," same impr. & date. D [20] 112 [4]
—Am. ed. *B* 1743.

NEW ENGLAND 7346
The traveller's guide in: *N Y* 1823. 16° 94 a

NEW GOSPEL
New gospel of peace.... *See* White, Rich. G.

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Notes... during an excursion to...: By a gentleman of Boston. *See* Hale, Nathan.

NEW-HAMPSHIRE GRANTS (THE)... 7347
A public defence of the right of: to associate together and form themselves into an independent state.... *Dresden N H* 1779. 16° 56 [4] c Hn JCB NYP

NEW HAVEN COLONY
The Blue laws of:.... Compiled by an antiquarian. *See* Hinman, Royal R.

NEW-JERSEY 7348
An account of the college of:.... *Woodbridge* 1764. 0 47 pl a

NEW-JERSEY 7349
A brief of the claim, on the part of the province of:... for settling the boundary line, between... New-Jersey, and... New-York. [*N Y* 1769]. F [44] b NYP VtS

[NEW JERSEY]
A concise view of the controversy between the proprietors of East and West-Jersey.... *See* Cowell, Ebenezer.

NEW JERSEY
New Jersey, in America. A letter from:.... By a gentleman.... *See* Thompson, Thos.

NEW JERSEY 7350
The memorial of the council of proprietors of the eastern division of:... with documents (in support of their title to the lands in controversy between... New York and New Jersey).... [*N Y* 1755]. F 118 b NYP

[NEW JERSEY] 7351
The petitions and memorials of the proprietors of West and East-Jersey, to the legislature of New Jersey.... *N Y* [1784]. 0 76 + errata l. at p72 map a
—ed. 2, *N Y* [1785]. 0 96 + errata l. at end map

NEW-JERSEY 7352
Proposals for traffick and commerce... in:.... By Amicus patriae. [*N Y*] 1718. Q 24 b NYH NYP

[NEW JERSEY] 7353
A short state of the proceedings of the proprietors of East and West Jersey relative to the line of division between them. . . . *N Y* 1775. 0 23 a

NEW LONDON, WISCONSIN 7354
Sketches of the early history . . . of: *New London* 1857. D 31 a

NEW LYME, OHIO
Condensed history of: *See* Phillips, B. F.

NEW MEXICO
New Mexico and California. Address to the inhabitants of:. . . . *N Y* 1849. *See* Burnett, Peter H.

NEW MEXICO
New Mexico, California, and Oregon. The emigrant's guide to: See Disturnell, John.

NEW MEXICO 7355
An illustrated history of: *Chi* Lewis 1895. Q 672 37pls a

NEW MEXICO 7356
Land claims in the Territory of:. . . . [H. R. 457, 35th Cong.] *Wash* 1858. 0 326 a

(NEW MEXICO)
A political problem: New Mexico and the New Mexicans. *See* Ruffner, Ernest H.

NEW MEXICO 7357
Report of the Secretary of War, communicating . . . Colonel [George A.] McCall's reports in relation to: [Sen Exec. Doc. 26]. [*Wash* 1851]. 0 23 a

NEW MEXICO 7358
Table of distances for troops in: *Santa Fe* 1878. 0 27 a

NEW MIRROR
New mirror (The) for travellers; and guide to the Springs. By an amateur. *See* Paulding, James K.

NEW ORLEANS 7359
Battle of: or, Jackson's victory. By a citizen of Baltimore. *Balt* 1825. 16° 36 a

NEW ORLEANS
A faithful picture of the political situation of:. . . . See Workman, James.

NEW ORLEANS
New Orleans and environs. Historical sketch book and guide to: *See* Coleman, Wm. H.

NEW ORLEANS 7360
New Orleans as it is: its manners and customs. . . . By a resident. *Utica* 1849. 0 79 b AA LaU
—rptd., same collat., [*N O?*] 1850. b LC

NEW ORLEANS DIRECTORY 7361
New Orleans directory for 1835. [*N O* 1834]. D [7–19] 216 [22] a

NEW ORLEANS SKETCH BOOK
New Orleans sketch book (The). . . . *See* Wharton, Geo. M.

NEW ORLEANS
Notes of conversations with a volunteer officer . . . on the passage of the forts below: *See* Taylor, G. C.

NEW ORLEANS 7362
Proceedings of the court of inquiry relative to the fall of: *Rich* 1864. 0 206 a

NEW ORLEANS
Remarks on the late infraction of treaty at: By Corialanus. *See* Smith, Wm. Stephens.

NEW ORLEANS
A short review of the late proceedings at: . . . . By Agrestis. *See* Allston, Jos.

NEW STATES 7363
New states (The) . . . history . . . of North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana and Washington. *N Y* 1889. 0 72 fold.map a

NEW STATES 7364
New states (The), or a comparison of the wealth . . . of the northern and southern states . . . to expose the injustice of erecting new states at the south. By Massachusetts. *B* 1813. 0 36 a

NEW TRAVELS
New travels among the Indians . . . taken partly from the communications . . . of Captains Lewis and Clark. . . . *See* Fisher, Wm.

NEW TRAVELS
New travels to the westward, or unknown parts of America. *See* Decalves, Don Alonso.

NEW VOYAGES
New voyages and travels. *See* Phillips, Sir Richard.

NEW YORCK 7365
New Yorck à la Nouvelle-Orleans. Examen . . . d'un ouvrage intitulé: Voyage . . . de: où l'on réfute les calomnies . . . sur les Américains . . . et les réfugiés francais. . . . *P* 1818. 0 [4] 23 a

NEW YORK 7366
New York and Pennsylvania. An account of the soil [etc.] of the lands... in the back parts of: And particularly of the lands in the ... Genesee tract.... [*L*] 1791. sm F [2] 37, 4, 39-45 2maps a
—Ger. ed. "Bericht über den Genesee-Distrikt...," n. p. 1791. 0 32, 8, 8
—anr. Ger. ed. "Kurze Beschreibung...," *Bremen* 1792. 0
Refers to the unfortunate land speculation of Robert Morris. *See* also *Genesee tract (The)*....

NEW-YORK
An address to the people of...: shewing the necessity of... amendments to the constitution proposed for the United States. *See* Smith, Melancthon.

NEW-YORK 7367
An argument delivered on the part of: at the hearing before His Majesty's commissioners... to settle... the boundary line, between... New York and New-Jersey. [*N Y?*] 1769. Q [2] 80 b BP NYP

NEW-YORK
Asmodée à: revue critique des institutiones politiques et civiles de l'Amérique.... *See* Longchamp, Ferdinand.

NEW YORK 7368
Authentic account of the proceedings of the congress held at: in 1765, on the... Stamp act. *N Y* 1765. 0 37 b
—other eds.: *Annap* 1766. F 28; *Phil* 1767. a; *Phil* 1813. 0 29
—Eng. ed. [*L*] 1767. 0 [2] 37 b N NYP
The Declaration of Rights and Grievances recorded by this "Stamp Act Congress" foreshadowed the Declaration of Independence.

NEW YORK
A brief topographical... manual of the state of: *See* Goodenow, Stirling.

NEW-YORK 7369
The charter of the city of: *N Y* Bradford [*ca* 1720]. F 11 d Hn
—anr. ed. n.p. [*ca* 1730]. 0 96 c
—anr. ed. [known as "Montgomeries charter"], *N Y* Zenger 1735. F 52 c AA BA NYP

NEW YORK
The citizens directory and strangers guide through the city of: *See* Stanford, Thos. N.

NEW YORK 7370
New-York and the surrounding country. A clear and concise statement of: containing ... account of... impositions... upon British emigrants. *L* [1819?]. D 30 a
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1819. D

NEW YORK
A concise description of the city of: *See* Stanford, Thos. N.

NEW YORK
The cries of: *See* Wood, Saml. S.

NEW YORK 7371
An Englishman's sketch-book; or, letters from: *N Y* 1828. D [2] 195 a

NEW YORK CITY
Glimpses of: By a South Carolinian. *See* Bobo, Wm. M.

NEW YORK
A journal of the proceedings in the detection of the conspiracy... for burning the city of: *See* Horsmanden, Daniel.

NEW-YORK 7372
A letter from an officer at: to a friend in London. *L* 1777. 0 [2] 81 a

NEW YORK
A letter to the people of America, lately printed at: now re-published by an American .... *See* Galloway, Jos.

NEW YORK 7373
Minutes of the trial... of certain persons in the province of: charged with... a conspiracy against... the Congress and the liberties of America. *L* 1776. 0 [4] 45 b Hn N NYP Y
—rptd., with slightly altered t., *Phil* 1865. 0 [18] 112 [2] a 250copies ptd[25 in F, 75 in Q]
The famous "Hickey Plot" [to kidnap Washington] in which were implicated Governor Tryon, the Mayor of New York, and one of Washington's life-guards, Hickey, who was executed.

NEW YORK DIRECTORY
New York directory.... 1786. *See* Franks, David, comp.

NEW YORK DIRECTORY 7374
New York directory, and register for... 1789.... *N Y* Hodge, Allen & Campbell 1789. D 144 map b AA NYP Y
The third directory of this city; for the two earlier ones *see* Franks, David.

NEW YORK 7375
New York and New Jersey. Papers concerning the boundary between...: Ed. H. B. Dawson. *Yonkers* 1866. 0 [8] 159 a

NEW-YORK
Papers relating to an act of the Assembly of the province of: for encouragement of the Indian trade.... *See* Colden, Cadwallader.

NEW YORK 7376
The picture of: *See* Mitchill, Sam'l L.

NEW YORK CANALS (THE).
Public documents relating to:.... *See* Haines, Chas. G.

NEW YORK 7377
Review of the trade and commerce of: from 1815.... By an observer. *N Y* 1820. 0 43 a

NEW YORK 7378
A serious appeal to... the legislature of: on the subject of a canal communication between the... lakes and the... Hudson. By a friend to his country. n.p. 1816. 0 37 a

NEW-YORK PRESS (THE) 7379
Sketches of the character of: By O. P. Q. *N Y* 1844. 0 47 a

NEW-YORK
A state of the right of the colony of: with respect to its eastern boundary.... *See* Duane, James.

NEW YORK 7380
Statistical tables of the state of:.... *N Y* 1828. D 24 a

NEW YORK 7381
A statistical... view of the state of: *Roch* 1846. 16° 71 + 9adv-p a

NEW YORK 7382
New York, Canada, etc. The traveller's guide through the state of:.... *N Y* 1836. 18° 71 + adv-p front. 2maps plan a

NEWARK 7383
Directory of: for 1835–6. With an historical sketch.... *Newark* 1835. D [24] 102 a
First Newark directory.

NEWCOMB, REV. HARVEY 7384
The North American Indians.... *Pitt* [1835]. 18° 2v: 169; 169 a
Limited chiefly to missionary aspects.

NEWCOMB, JAMES P[EARSON] 7385
History of secession times in Texas and journal of travel from Texas... to California ....*S F* 1863. 0 [4] 12 [2] 33 a

NEWCOMB, REXFORD 7386
Old Kentucky architecture. *N Y* 1941. F 22 130pls on 65 l. front. a

NEWELL, C[HESTER] 7387
History of the revolution in Texas.... *N Y* 1838. D [4, 7–10] 215 map a
—rptd. *Austin* 1935. D 215 map

[NEWHALL, FREDERIC C.] 7388
With General Sheridan in Lee's last campaign. *Phil* 1866. D [2] 235 [2] map port a

NEWHALL, JOHN B. 7389
The British emigrant's "hand book," and guide to the new states... Illinois, Iowa and Wisconsin.... *L* 1844. D 100 a

NEWHALL, JOHN B. 7390
A glimpse of Iowa in 1846, or the emigrant's guide and territorial directory.... *Burlington* 1846. D 80 c No perfect copy known.
—ed. 2, with state constitution added and word "territorial" [in sub-t.] changed to "state." *Burlington* [ptd *St L*] 1846. D [4] 9–106 b NYP WisH
—anr. issue, same date, *St L* D 106 + 6adv-p b N

NEWHALL, JOHN B. 7391
Sketches of Iowa, or the emigrant's guide. *N Y* 1841. 16° 252 map a

NEWHOUSE, S[EWELL] 7392
The trapper's guide... and narratives of trapping and hunting excursions.... *Wallingford Conn* 1865. 0 118[incl.port] a
—ed. 2, same impr. 1867. 0 216 port 31pls
—ed. 3, *N Y* 1869. 0 32pls
The second edition first included Henry Thacker's narrative of three hunting expeditions, in 1844–1845, to the Chicago region.

NEWMAN, ALFRED 7393
Ups and downs... with incidents of travel and adventure... 1855–62. *L* 1868. D 83 a

NEWMAN, JOHN B. 7394
Texas and Mexico in 1846.... *N Y* 1846. 0 32 map a

NEWMARK, HARRIS 7395
Sixty years in Southern California... 1853–1913. *N Y* 1916. 0 [30] 688 33pls a also L.P. issue of 50copies
—ed. 2, same impr. 1926. 0 [36] 688 pls
—rptd. *B* 1930. 0 [36] 744 43pls

NEWPORT
Newport and its vicinity. Sketches of:.... *See* Cahoone, Sarah S.

[NEWSOME, E.] 7396
Historical sketches of Jackson County, Illinois.... *Carbondale* 1882. 0 138 a
—ed. 2, 1894. 0 233 a

NEWSON, THOMAS M. 7397
Drama of life in the Black hills. *St P* 1878. 0 90 a

NEWSON, T[HOMAS] M. 7398
Thrilling scenes among the Indians... Custer's last fight.... *Chi* 1884. D 241 8pls a
—rptd. same impr. & collat. 1889.

NEWTON, J[AMES] H., ed. 7399
History of the Pan-handle [W.Va.].... *Wheeling* 1879. Q 450 [34] 2maps 2pls facs a

NEWTON, J[AMES] H., ed. 7400
History of Venango county [Pa.].... *Columbus O* 1879. Q 651 47pls[some double] on 33 l. a

NEWTON, JOHN MARSHALL 7401
The memoirs of: [*Cambridge N Y* 1913]. 0 [2] 91 7pls a
Includes his overland trip to California and experiences there from 1850 to 1852.

NEZ-PERCE INDIANS
The status of young Joseph and his band of: *See* Wood, H. Clay.

NIAGARA
Niagara, Montreal and Quebec. An account of a journey to: *See* Izard, Ralph.

NIAGARA (THE)
Facts relative to the campaign on: in 1814. *See* Ripley, Eleazer W.

NIAGARA
A guide to travelers visiting the falls of: By a resident.... *See* Parsons, Horatio A.

NIAGARA 7402
Niagara, and the lakes. A summer month; or, recollections of a visit to the falls of: *Phil* 1823. D [8] 250 a

NIAGARA.
Visit to the falls of: in 1830. *See* Maude, John.

NICAISE, AUGUSTE 7403
...Une année au désert; scènes et récits du far-west américain. *Chalons* 1864. D [4] 115[unp] c Hn Y [of 4copies known]
There were some copies at the printers in 1916; all went when the Germans sacked Chalons. Nicaise crossed the plains to Ft. Walla Walla in 1858.

NICELY, W[ILSON] S. 7404
Facts for emigrants. A description of twenty-six counties of south-west Missouri ....*St L* 1867. D 72 a

NICELY, WILSON[S.] 7405
The great southwest, or plain guide for emigrants and capitalists. *St L* 1867. D 115 map a

NICHOLAS, GEORGE, of Kentucky 7406
Correspondence between: and... Robert G. Harper.... *Lex* 1799. 0 26 [8] a

NICHOLAS, GEORGE, of Kentucky 7407
A letter from: to his friend in Virginia.... *Lex* 1798. 0 42 b AA N NYP
—rptd. *Phil* 1799. 0 39 a
Justifying Kentucky's resolutions opposing the Federal Alien and Sedition laws.

NICHOLAS, GEORGE 7408
Observations on a letter from:... to his friend in Virginia.... By an inhabitant of the north-western territory. *Cin* 1799. 0 46 b OHP

NICHOLAS, GEORGE 7409
To the citizens of Kentucky. [capt. t.] [*Lex?* 1798]. D 42 b Hn[only copy known]

[NICHOLAS, ROBERT C.] 7410
Considerations on the present state of Virginia examined. [*Wmsbg*] 1774. 0 43 d LC NYP
—rptd., with adds., *Metuchen N J* 1919. a 65copies ptd.

NICHOLL, EDITH M. 7411
Observations of a ranchwoman in New Mexico. *L* 1898. D [8] 271 pls
—Am. ed. *Cin* 1901. D 260

NICHOLLS, J[AMES] F. 7412
The remarkable life... of Sebastian Cabot ....*L* 1869. D [16] 190 [1] map port a

NICHOLLS, JOHN ASHTON 7413
Letters from America. Ed. by his mother. n.p. 1862. 0 418 a
Observations on an extensive tour, including Minnesota, Illinois, Ohio, Louisiana, etc.

NICHOLS, G. W. 7414
A soldier's story of his regiment [61st Ga.]. *Jesup Ga* [1898]. D [2] 291 [2] a

NICHOLS, THOMAS L. 7415
Forty years of American life. *L* 1864. 0 2v: [12] 408; [12] 368 a
—ed. 2, *L* 1874. D [16] 509
By a New Englander, who, believing it unconstitutional to compel the South to remain in the Union, expatriated himself.

NICHOLSON, FRANCIS... Governor of South Carolina 7416
An apology or vindication of: from... aspersions cast on him by some of the members

of the Bahama-Company. *L* 1724. 0 62 b Hn JCB Y

[NICHOLSON, JOHN]? 7417
A view of the proposed constitution... compared with the present confederation. *Phil* 1787. 0 [37] a

NICHOLSON, THOMAS 7418
An affecting narrative of the captivity... of:...among the Algerines....*B* [1818]. D 24 port a

[NICKLIN, PHILIP H.] 7419
Letters descriptive of the Virginia Springs ....*Phil* 1835. 16° 100 [4] map a
—ed. 2, enl., same impr., 1837. D 248 map pl

[NICKLIN, PHILIP H.] 7420
A pleasant peregrination through the prettiest parts of Pennsylvania. *Phil* 1836. 0 148 a

NICOL, JOHN, mariner 7421
The life and adventures of: *Edin* 1822. D [10] 215 port a
—rptd. *N Y* [1937]. 0 [10] 245[incl.front.]
Accompanied Portlock to the Northwest Coast.

[NICOLAY, CHARLES G.] 7422
The Oregon Territory; a geographical... account....*L* Knight 1846. 16° 226 2maps [one fold.] a
—anr. issue, bound with *The backwoods of Canada*....
—ed. 2, with suppl., *L* Hodson 1860. 16° 237 2maps[one fold.]
—rptd. *L* Renny 1886. 16° [8] 157 2maps pl
For similar title, but entirely different work, issued same year by Knight, see *Oregon Territory (The)*: *consisting of a brief description*....

NICOLLET, J[OSEPH] N. 7423
Report...to illustrate a map of the hydrographical basin of the upper Mississippi.... [Sen. Doc. 237]. *Wash* 1843. 0 170 map a
—anr. issue [H.R. Doc. 52] *Wash* 1845. same collat., but smaller map

NIEUW YORK
Herinnerigen eener Reize naar: *See* Brauw, J. de.

NIKKANOCHEE, OSCEOLA
A narrative of the early days and reminiscences of:....*See* Welch, Andrew.

NILES, JOHN M. 7424
History of South America and Mexico...to which is annexed, a geographical and historical view of Texas...[by L. T. Pease]. *Hart* 1837. 0 2v in 1: 370; 230. 2ports 2maps a
—rptd. 1838; 1839; 1844.

NILES, HENRY C. 7425
History of Douglas County, Illinois.... *Tuscola Ill* 1876. 0 79 a

NILES, H[EZEKIAH] 7426
Principles and acts of the revolution.... *Balt* 1822. 0 [8] 495 a

[NILES, HEZEKIAH] 7427
Things as they are, or Federalism turned inside out....*Balt* [1809]. 0 75 a

NILES, JOHN M. 7428
The life of Oliver Hazard Perry....*Hart* 1820. D 376 3pls a
—ed. 2, enl., *Hart* 1821. D 384 5pls

NIMMO, JOSEPH 7429
Letter...transmitting a report...in regard to the range and ranch cattle traffic.... [H. R. Doc. 267]. [*Wash* 1885]. 0 200 4maps no t-p a
—anr. ed. issued by Senate
—anr. ed. [occupying p95–294 of "Report on Internal Commerce,"] *Wash* 1885. 0 562 5maps
—anr. issue, *Wash* 1885. 0 200 + wraps fold.map[only one issued, though 4 called for]
Contributed to by cattle experts, statistically documented, the unrivalled source for the period.

NISBET, COL. JAMES C. 7430
Four years on the firing line. *Chattanooga* [1914]. D [4] 445 port a

[NISBET, RICHARD] 7431
Slavery not forbidden by Scripture.... By a West-Indian. *Phil* 1773. 0 [6] 30 a
This defense of slavery was aroused by Benjamin Rush's *An address...upon slavekeeping*. For Rush's reply, see his *A vindication of the Address*....

NIXON, PAT[RICK] I. 7432
The medical story of early Texas, 1528–1855. [*Lancaster Pa*] 1946. 0 [16] 507 ports a

NOAH, MORDECAI M. 7433
Discourse on the evidences of the American Indians being the descendants of the lost tribes of Israel....*N Y* 1837. 0 40 a
—Ger. tr. *Altoona* 1838. 18° [2] 54

NOAILLES, AMBLARD M. R. A., VICOMTE DE 7434
Marins et soldats francais en Amérique... (1778–83). *P* 1903. 0 [8] 440 7ports 2fold. maps a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

NOBLE, JOHN 7435
Instructions to emigrants... account of the United States.... *B* [Eng] 1819. 0 [6] 112 errata l. map tab a

NOEL, BAPTIST W. 7436
Freedom and slavery in the United States.... *L* 1863. 16° [4] 242 a

NOEL, BAPTIST W. 7437
The rebellion in America. *L* 1863. D [20] 494 a
—Dutch ed. "De Opstand in Noord-Amerika," *Kampen* 1864. 0 2v

NOEL, THEO[PHILUS] 7438
A campaign from Santa Fé to the Mississippi... a history of the old Sibley brigade... 1861–4. *Shreveport* 1865. 0 152 fold. tab. c N TxU [of 3copies known]

NOLAN, PHILIP 7439
Description of Texas. *Natchez* 1799. 16° map dd no perfect copy known
First non-legal book printed in Mississippi and first book on Texas printed in the United States.

NOLTE, VINCENT 7440
Fünfzig Jahre in beiden Hemisphären.... *Hamburg* 1854. 0 2v: [18] 323; [14] 360 a
—Eng. ed. "Fifty years in both hemispheres," *N Y* 1854. D [22] 11–484 + 218–225repeated

NOOTKA SOUND
An authentic statement of all the facts relative to:.... See Etches, John C.

NOOTKA SOUND
A continuation of an authentic statement of all the facts relative to: See Etches, John C.

NOOTKA SOUND 7441
Official papers relative to the dispute between... Great Britain and Spain, on the subject of the ships captured in:.... *L* Debrett [1790]. 0 [8] 100 b H PortOreL Y

NORD-AMERIKA 7442
Nord-Amerika (Das) historisch und geographisch Beschrieben.... *Hamburg* 1777–8. 16° 4v: [32] 160; 192; [8] 179; [2] 126. map port a

NORD-AMERIKA
Nord-Amerika in Bildern oder eine Auswahl von Ansichten der interessantesten Gegenden .... See note to Maximilian, Prinz zu Wied.

NORDAMERIKA 7443
Nordamerika, oder neuestes Gemälde der nordamerikanischen Freistaaten. Von einem Würtemberger.... *Tübingen* 1818. 16° [10] 166 a

NORDENSKIÖLD, G[USTAV E. A.] 7444
The cliff dwellers of the Mesa Verde, southwestern Colorado.... *Stockh* [1893]. F [8] 174 [16] map port 61pls[34 of which are accompanied by explanatory text of one l. each] a
—anr. issue, same impr. & date, in Swedish

NORDENSKIÖLD [NILS] A. E. 7445
Facsimile-atlas to the early history of cartography.... *Stockh* 1889. F [10] 141 51pls[containing 170maps] b N NYP
—anr issue, same impr & date, in Swedish.

NORDENSKIÖLD, [NILS] A. E. 7446
Periplus; an essay on the early history of charts.... *Stockh* 1897. F [10] 208 60pls [containing 234maps] b N NYP

NORDHOFF, CHARLES 7447
The communistic societies of the United States.... *N Y* 1875. 0 440[incl. front.] + 7adv-p map 15pls tab a

NORDHOFF, CHARLES 7448
The cotton states in the spring and summer of 1875. *N Y* 1876. 0 112[incl. front cover] a
Honest report on reconstruction conditions made to the New York Herald.

NORGATE, E[LIAS] 7449
Mr. John Dunn Hunter defended.... *L* 1826. 0 38 a

NORMAN, B[ENJAMIN] M. 7450
New Orleans and environs.... *N O* 1845. 24° 223 + blank leaves for memoranda front. a

NORMAN, JOHN, pub. 7451
The Boston directory.... *B* 1789. 16° 56 plan errata l. b AA
—rptd., *B* 1852. D 63
First Boston directory; no others published until 1796.

NORRIS, ISAAC 7452
The journal of:... during a trip to Albany in 1745.... *Phil* 1867. Q [4] 31 a 80copies ptd

NORRIS, J[AMES] W. 7453
A business advertiser and general directory of... Chicago, for 1845–6.... *Chi* 1845. D [2] 156 [12] pl b ChiH MH
—for 1847–8, *Chi* 1846. D 104 + 36adv-p b ChiH LC
—for 1848–9, *Chi* 1848. D 132 [28] b ChiH[only copy known]

NORRIS, J[AMES] W. 7454
Business directory... of Chicago, for 1846. *Chi* 1846. D 64 b AA ChiH N
Second Chicago business directory.

NORRIS, J[AMES] W. 7455
General directory [etc.] of... Chicago, for 1844, with a historical sketch.... *Chi* 1844. D 116 wraps b AA ChiH NYP
—anr. issue, clo., with 2adv-l. before t-p and binder's adv-slip b
Chicago's first real city directory, preceded only by an incomplete 10-page list of inhabitants appended to *The laws and ordinances of Chicago*, 1839.

NORRIS, J[AMES] W., and GARDINER, G. W. 7456
Illinois annual register, and western business directory.... *Chi* 1847. 0 120 36 [12] b LC
Embraces a complete account of the Mormons in Illinois.

[NORRIS, JOHN] 7457
Profitable advice for rich and poor. In a dialogue... between James Freeman, a Carolina planter, and Simon Question.... containing a description... of South Carolina.... *L* 1712. D 110 + 2adv-p a

NORTH, JAMES W. 7458
The history of Augusta [Me.].... *Augusta* 1870. 0 [12] 990 2maps 28pls [incl. fold. panorama] a

[NORTH, LORD] 7459
The history of Lord North's administration. Pt. 1 [all]. *L* 1781.
—rptd. *Dub* 1783. 0 [8] 183
—complete ed. "A view of the history of Great-Britain during the administration of Lord North," *L* 1782. 0 2pts in 1: [4] 170; 169-412 Sabin mentions port., but all copies do not have it a
—anr. ed. *Dub* 1782. 0 2pts in 1: [2] 184; [8] 185-427
—Fr. ed., tr. by Hilliard d'Auberteuil, with large adds., "Histoire de l'administration de Lord North...," *L & P* 1784. 0 2v: [20] 276; [4] 180 [80]. map a
—Sp. tr. [from Fr. ed.], *Madrid* 1806. 16° [14] 402
Animadversions on the feeble showing of the British army in America in spite of great expenditures.

NORTH, LORD, et al.
Het Oor in het Kabinet. Of geheime zamenspraaken tusschen:.... Betreffende den Toestand van Amerika. *See* Cerisier, Antoine M., *Le destin de l'Amérique*....

NORTH, the Right Honble. LORD 7460
Letter to: to which is added a petition... in favour of the colonies. *L* [1776]. 0 28 a

NORTH, LORD 7461
Nathan to:.... *L* 1780. 0 [4] 59 a
Venomous upbraiding of this minister.

NORTH, LORD
A view of the history of Great Britain during the administration of: *See* above, *The history of Lord North's administration.*

NORTH, THOMAS 7462
Five years in Texas; or, What you did not hear during the war... *Cin* 1870 D 231 a
—rptd., *Cin* 1871, same collat.

NORTH AMERICAN... GAZETTEER 7463
North-American and West-Indian gazetteer (The).... *L* 1776. D [30] 218 [2] 2maps a
—ed. 2, same impr. & collat. 1778.

NORTH AMERICAN ATLAS
North American atlas (The).... 1776. *See* Faden, Wm.

NORTH-AMERICAN PILOT (THE)....
See Jefferys, Thos.

NORTH AMERICAN TOURIST (THE).
See Melish, John, *The traveller's manual*....

NORTH AND SOUTH
North and south. By the white republican .... *See* Fuller, Hiram.

NORTH AND SOUTH 7464
North and South. Impressions of northern society upon a southerner.... *N Y* 1853. D 35 a

NORTH CAROLINA. 7465
An address to the people of: on the evils of slavery. By the friends of liberty.... *Greensborough* 1830. 16° [2] 68 [1] a

NORTH-CAROLINA
A continuation of the... differences... in the province of: *See* Husband, Harmon.

NORTH CAROLINA
An impartial relation of the... cause of the recent differences... in the province of: *See* Husband, Harmon.

NORTH CAROLINA 7466
Information concerning the province of: By an impartial hand. *Glas* 1773. 0 32 a

NORTH CAROLINA BANDITS (THE) 7467
The swamp outlaws; or:.... *N Y* 1873. 0 84 a

Lurid crimes by this band of monsters which terrorized the Cape Fear region.

NORTH DAKOTA

Wam-Dus-Ky... record of a hunting trip to:.... *See* Tuttle, J. H.

NORTH-EASTERN BOUNDARY

North-eastern boundary (The) of the United States. *B* 1832. *See* Daveis, C. Stewart.

NORTH RIVER (THE) 7468

Sketches of: *N Y* 1838. D 119 map a

NORTHERN TOUR

Northern tour (A):... to Saratoga.... *See* Gilpin, Thos.

NORTHERN TRAVELLER

Northern traveller (The);... routes to Niagara.... *See* Dwight, Theo.

NORTHROP, N. B. 7469

Pioneer history of Medina County [O.]. *Medina* 1861. 16^{0} 224 a

Medina was one of the earliest counties formed from the Western Reserve.

NORTHWEST COMPANY

Northwest Company of Canada (the). On the origin and progress of: *See* Atcheson, Nathaniel.

NORTON, A[NTHONY] BANNING 7470

A history of Knox county, Ohio.... *Columbus* 1862. 0 424 4pls a

NORTON, CHARLES 7471

Der treue Führer des Auswanderers nach den Vereinigten Staaten... Texas [etc.]. *Regensburg* 1846. D 2pts in 1: 142 [2]; 120. map a

—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat. 1848.

—rptd., same collat., 1850.

Relates chiefly to Texas, but has chapters on Oregon and the Midwestern states.

NORTON, DAVID 7472

Sketches of... Old Town [Me.]. *Bangor* 1881. 0 152 a

NORTON, HARRY J. 7473

Bird's-eye view of the Black hills... mining region. *N Y* 1879. 0 32[incl. advs] a

NORTON, HARRY J. 7474

Wonder-land illustrated; or, horseback rides through Yellowstone... Park. *Va City* [1873]. D 132 16pls map a

NORTON, JOHN 7475

Narrative of the capture... of Fort Massachusetts by the French and Indians.... *B* 1748. 0 40 d AA

—rptd. *Alb* 1870. Q 51 a 100copies ptd.

[NORTON, JOHN] 7476

The redeemed captive... a narrative of the taken [*sic*] and carrying into captivity the Reverend Mr. John Norton.... *B* 1748. 0 40 d AA N

—issue 2, word "taking" on t-p correctly spelled d Y

—anr. ed., with notes, "Narrative of the capture... of Fort Massachusetts by the French and Indians...," *Alb* 1870. Q 51 a 100 copies ptd.

NORTON, COL. L[EWIS] A. 7477

Life and adventures of... by himself. *Oakland Cal* 1887. D 492 port a

NOTA ESTADISTICA 7478

Nota estadistica.... [Texas, etc.]. *Mex* 1826. D 99 b

NOTES

Notes of a tour in North America in 1861.... *See* Fergusson, James.

NOTES

Notes on political economy as applicable to the United States. By a southern planter. *See* Ware, N. A.

NOTES

Notes on the origin and necessity of slavery. *See* Brown, Edw.

NOTES

Notes on the United States.... *See* Morris, Gouverneur.

NOTES

Notes upon Canada and the United States.... By a traveller. *See* Todd, Henry C.

NOTICE

Notice sur la riviere Rouge.... *Montr* 1843. *See Taché*, Alex.

NOTIONS

Notions of the Americans. Picked up by a travelling bachelor. *See* Cooper, James F.

NOTT, MANFORD A. 7479

Across the plains in '54.... n.p. n.d. [1905]. D 2pts in 1: [4] 232[incl. blank 1. before 2nd t-p] port a

Called second edition on title, but apparently the first in book form. Almost all copies destroyed in the 1906 fire.

NOUVELLE FRANCE (LA) 7480

Nouvelle France (la) et la Nouvelle Angleterre. Recueil de pièces sur la negociation entre: ès années 1648 et suivantes. *N Y* 1866. sm 0 62 [1] a 100copies ptd.

NOUVELLE ORLEANS (LA)
Relation du voyage des dames religieuses Ursulines de Rouën, à:.... *See* Tranchepain, Mère St. Augustin de.

NOVA SCOTIA
The conduct of the French with regard to:.... *See* Jefferys, Thos.

NOVO Y COLSON, PEDRO DE 7481
Historia de las exploraciones articas... en busca del paso del nordeste.... *Madrid* 1880. F [14] 260 map port a
—ed. 2, same impr. & collat. 1882

NOVO Y COLSON, PEDRO DE 7482
Sobre los viajes apocrifos de Juan de Fuca y de... Maldonado.... *Madrid* 1881. Q 223 a

NOWLIN, WILLIAM 7483
The bark covered house... pioneer life in... Michigan. *Det* 1876. D 250 b
—rptd., ed. Quaife, *Chi* 1937. a

NOYES, ALVA J. 7484
In the land of Chinook; or, the story of Blaine county. *Helena Mont* [1917]. 0 152 24pls a

NOYES, ALVA J. 7485
Story of Ajax: life in the Big Hole basin. *Helena* 1914. 0 [8] 158 12pls a
First autobiography published in Montana; by a settler of 1860.

NOYES, DAVID 7486
The history of Norway [Me.].... *Norway* 1852. 0 216 a

NOYES, JOHN H. 7487
History of American socialisms. *Phil* 1870. 0 [6] 678 a

NUCKOLLS, B. F. 7488
Pioneer settlers of Grayson County, Virginia. *Bristol* 1914. 0 206 a

NUECES 7489
Nueces and Rio Grande (the). Appeal to the people between: *Corpus Christi* 1878. 0 40 a

NUEVA-ESPAÑA 7490
Instruccion para formar una linea... de quince presidios sobre las fronteras de las provincias internas de...: y nueva reglamento.... *Mex* 1771. F [2] 80 c B JCB
This Mexican reglamento was superseded by the official Spanish one issued at Madrid, 1772, *q.v.* For the earliest *Reglamento* see Acuña, Juan de.

NUEVA-ESPANA (LA) 7491
Real ordenanza para el establecimiento... de intendentes de exército y provincia en el reino de: *Madrid* 1786. F [62] 410 b NYP
Sometimes bound with *Leyes de la recopilacion de Indias*, containing 68 leaves and index of 24 pages.

NUEVA ESPAÑA (LA) 7492
Reglamento... para los presidios que se han de formar en la linea de frontera de: *Madrid* 1772. Q [4] 122 c JCB N
—rptd. *Mex* 1773. Q [2] 132 b B NYP; *Madrid* 1822. Q b
—other eds.: n.p. n.d. *ca* 1810-25? Q; *Monterrey* 1827. Q a; *Mex* 1834. F 30 a
Includes the military establishments in New Mexico and Texas. For the first of such *Reglamentos*, see Acuña, Juan de. See also Rivera, Pedro de, and, above, *Instruccion*....

NUEVO ALMADEN 7493
Nuevo Almaden en la alta California. Algunas declaraciones en el asunto de: *Mex* 1859. 0 36 a

NUEVO MEJICO 7494
Leyes del Territorio de: [in Spanish and English]. [*Santa Fe* 1846]. 0 115 dd Y
This fundamental work, erecting the conquered region into a part of the United States, defining its powers, etc., was written by Colonel A. W. Doniphan, promulgated by General Stephen W. Kearny and is cited as the "Kearny Code."

NUGENT, H. P. 7495
A letter to... William C. C. Claiborne, governor of the Territory of Orleans.... *N O* 1808. Q 52 b LC NYH

NUTTALL, THOMAS 7496
Journal of travels into the Arkansa Territory... [with observations on the Chickasaw, Cherokee and Osage Indians inhabiting the prairie country traversed]. *Phil* 1821. 0 [12] 9-296 map 5pls a
—rptd., ed. Thwaites, *Clev* 1905. O [8] 11-366 [incl. map & pls]

NUTTING, WALLACE 7497
Furniture of the Pilgrim century, 1620-1720. *B* [1921]. Q [12] 587 a
—enl. ed. *Framingham Mass* [1924]. Q 716

NYE, WILLIAM F., tr. 7498
Sonora; its extent.... *S F* 1861. D 190 a
Abridged translation of the Spanish work by José F. Velasco, *q. v.*

NYE-STARR, KATE 7499
A self-sustaining woman; or, the experience of seventy years. *Chi* 1888. D 161[incl. port] a
Account by the sister of Governor Nye of Nevada of her 1862 trip west and life in Carson City.

NYSTEL, OLE T. 7500
Lost and found, or, three months with the wild Indians.... *Dallas* 1888. D 26 a
—rptd. 1930.

O

OAKES, WILLIAM 7501
Scenery of the White mountains. *B*[1848]. F [4] 4 16pls[sometimes colored, each with accompanying l. of explanatory text] b AA H N NYP Y

OAKLAND
Directory of...: 1869. *See* Stillwell, B. F.

OATES, WILLIAM C. 7502
The war between the Union and the Confederacy.... *N Y* 1905. 0 808 13pls a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1906.

O'BEIRNE, H[ARRY] F. 7503
Leaders and leading men of the Indian Territory. Vol.I, Choctaws & Chickasaws [all pub.]. *Chi* 1891. 0 320 [6] 7pls a
—anr. ed. "The Indian Territory, its chiefs...," *St L* 1892. 0 [8] 15–485[incl.pls]

[O'BEIRNE, THOMAS L.?] 7504
A candid and impartial narrative of the transactions of the fleet under Lord Howe.... *L* 1779. 0 44 a
—ed. 2, rev., *L* [1779]. 0 58 plan
Vindication of Lord Howe. O'Beirne was chaplain of the fleet.

OCCIDENTE 7505
Manifiesto que a los pueblos de su estado dirije el congreso de: sobre la conducta politica del ciudadano Francisco Iriarte, en el tiempo que obtuvo el gobierno del mismo estado. *Concepcion de Alamos* 1829. 0 32 b
Iriarte, Governor of the State of Occidente, having advocated its re-separation into Sinaloa and Sonora, the unionist-controlled legislature decreed his removal. On appeal, this was declared invalid by the Mexican Congress.

OBJECTIONS
Objections (The) to the taxation of our American colonies... briefly considered. *See* Jenyns, Soame.

O'BRYAN, WILLIAM 7506
A narrative of travels in the United States.... *Shebbear* [*L* ptd] 1836. D 419 port a
By the founder of the "Bryanite" religious sect. He travelled through Pennsylvania and spent some time in Ohio. Most of the edition was destroyed at a printer's fire.

OBSERVATIONS 7507
Observations d'un homme impartial sur la Lettre de Mr..... à Mr. S. B.... *L* [ptd Holland?] 1776. 0 65 a
Defence of colonies against the *Lettre* of Isaac Pinto, *q.v.* For answer to Pinto's *Seconde lettre*, see under that author.

OBSERVATIONS
Observations impartiales d'un vrai Hollandois..... *See* Cerisier, Antoine M.

OBSERVATIONS
Observations leading to a fair examination of the... government proposed by the late convention... in a series of letters from the federal farmer to the republican. *See* Lee, Rich. H.

OBSERVATIONS 7508
Observations occasion'd by reading a pamphlet... concerning the currencies of the British plantations.... *L* 1741. 0 23 a

OBSERVATIONS 7509
Observations on a late pamphlet, entitled, "Considerations upon the order of the Cincinnati"... evincing the... propriety of that... institution. By an obscure individual. *Phil* 1783. 0 28 [4] a
—rptd. *Hart* 1784. 0 22
For pamphlet attacked, see Burke, Aedanus. The "obscure individual" was possibly Stephen Moylan, one of the founders of this Society.

OBSERVATIONS
Observations on a late State of the nation.... *See* Burke, Edmund.

OBSERVATIONS
Observations on government.... By a farmer of New Jersey. *See* Stevens, John.

OBSERVATIONS 7510
Observations on railroads in the western and southern states. *Cin* 1850. D 28 a

OBSERVATIONS
Observations on the American revolution.... *See* Morris, Gouverneur.

OBSERVATIONS
Observations on the... conduct of the French.... 1755. *See* Clarke, Wm.

OBSERVATIONS
Observations on the debates of the American congress.... By Peter Porcupine. *See* Cobbett, Wm.

OBSERVATIONS
Observations on the importance of the northern colonies.... *See* Kennedy, Archibald.

OBSERVATIONS
Observations on the impressment of American seamen by... Great Britain.... By a citizen of Baltimore. *Balt* 1806. 0 60 a

OBSERVATIONS
Observations on the late popular measures. By a tradesman. *See* Drinker, John.

OBSERVATIONS 7512
Observations on the North American Land Company.... *L* 1796. 0 [2] 149 a
This Company controlled six million acres in the South, in Pennsylvania and in Kentucky.

OBSERVATIONS
Observations on the present state of the waste lands of Great Britain.... *See* Young, Arthur.

OBSERVATIONS
Observations on the proposed constitution for the United States.... *See* Lee, Richard H.

OBSERVATIONS
Observations on the reconciliation of Great-Britain and her colonies.... *See* Green, Jacob.

OBSERVATIONS 7513
Observations on the Review of the controversy between Great Britain and her colonies. *L* 1769. 0 [2] 43 a

OBSERVATIONS 7514
Observations on the slavery of the Africans.... *N Y* 1814. D 23 a

OBSERVATIONS
Observations (Some) on the... Indian natives of this continent. *See* Benezet, Anthony.

OBSERVATIONS
Observations upon the proposed plan of federal government.... By a native of Virginia. *See* Monroe, James.

OBSERVATIONS 7515
Observations upon the railways of the western and southern states. *Cin* 1850. 0 28 a

OBSERVATOR'S TRIP 7516
Observator's trip (The) to America, in a dialogue [with] his countryman Roger. [*Phil*] 1726. 16° 45 b BM

O'CALLAGHAN, E[DMUND] B. tr. 7517
A brief... narrative of the hostile conduct of the barbarous natives towards the Dutch. *Alb* 1863. 0 48 a 50copies ptd.

O'CALLAGHAN, E[DMUND] B. 7518
The documentary history of the state of New York. *Alb* 1849-51. 0 4v: [8] 787; [8] 1212; [8] 1215; [32] 1144. 28maps & pls a
—anr. ed. same impr. 1850-51. Q 4v: 536; [8] 711; [6] 748; [24] 700. 78maps & pls

O'CALLAGHAN, E[DMUND] B. 7519
History of New Netherland.... *N Y* 1846-8. 0 2v: 493; 608. 2maps 2pls 2facs a
—ed. 2, *N Y* 1855. 0 2v

OCCASIONAL ESSAYS
Occasional essays on various subjects, chiefly political and historical. *See* Maseres, Francis.

OCCASIONAL REFLECTIONS
Occasional reflections on the importance of the war in America.... *See* Williamson, Peter.

OCEAN
Ocean to ocean. The Pacific railroad.... *See* Carrington, Mrs. Henry B.

OCEOLA NIKKANOCHEE
A narrative of the early days... of: By his guardian. *See* Welch, Andrew.

OCHS, JOHANN R. 7520
Americanischer Wegweiser oder Kurtze... Beschreibung der Engelischen Provintzen in Nord America, sonderlich aber der Landschafft Carolina.... *Bern* 1711. D 102 map b JCB

O'CONNELL, REV. J[EREMIAH] J. 7521
Catholicity in the Carolinas and Georgia.... *N Y* [1879]. 0 647[incl. front.] port a

[O'CONNOR, THOMAS] 7522
An impartial and correct history of the war between the United States and Great Britain.... *N Y* 1815. D 304 pl a
—ed. 2, rev., *N Y* 1815. D 312 pl
—ed. 3, *N Y* 1816. D 336 pl
—ed. 4, *N Y* 1817. D 336 3pls
—Eng. ed. *Belf* 1816. D 300

ODELL, JAMES [pub.] 7523
Dayton directory.... To which is prefixed a sketch of the history of the city. *Dayton* 1850. D 120 map a
For separate edition of the *History* see Curwen, Maskell C.

ODENEAL, T. B. 7524
The Modoc war... origin.... *Port Ore* 1873. 0 56 a

ODÉRAHI
Odérahi, histoire américaine.... *See* Palisot de Beauvois, Baron de.

ODIN, MGR. JEAN-MARIE.
Vie de: *See* Bony, Monsieur.

O'DONOVAN, JEREMIAH 7525
A brief account of the author's interview with his countrymen... during his travels through various states of the Union in 1854-5. *Pitt* 1864. D 382 a

OEHLER, ANDREW 7526
The life, adventures... of:.... [*Trenton*] 1811. D 226 a
Narrative of a restless adventurer who operated throughout the southern states from Charleston to New Orleans.

OF THE TEN TRIBES 7527
Of the ten tribes of Israel, and the aborigines of America.... By a Bible professor.... *New Albany Ind* 1831. 0 32 a

OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS 7528
Official documents relative to the operations of the British army in the reduction of the Canadas under... Wolfe, Amherst.... *Phil* 1813. 0 29 2maps a

OFFICIAL REPORTS 7529
Official reports of battles, embracing the defence of Vicksburg... and the attack upon Baton Rouge.... *Rich* 1863. 0 170 a

OFFICIAL REPORTS 7530
Official reports of battles [evacuation of Little Rock, Look Out mountain, etc.]. *Rich* 1864. 0 72 a

OFFICIAL REPORTS 7531
Official reports of battles [evacuation of Pensacola Navy yard, etc.]. *Rich* 1864. 0 562 a

OFFICIAL REPORTS 7532
Official reports of battles [from Seven Pines to Chickamauga]. *Rich* 1862. 0 571 a

OFFICIAL REPORTS 7533
Official reports of battles [Ft. McAllister, Fayette C. H., Seven Pines, Stone River]. *Rich* 1864. 0 98 a

OFFICIAL REPORTS 7534
Official reports of battles [operations in northwest Va.]. *Rich* 1864. 0 96 [2] a

OFFICIAL REPORTS 7535
Official reports of battles. Published... at Richmond.... *N Y* 1863. 0 578 port a

[OGDEN, AARON] 7536
Concerning steam boats. Documents without comments. n.p. [1818]. 0 25 a

OGDEN, GEORGE W. 7537
Letters from the west... and a residence of two summers in... Ohio and Kentucky.... *New Bedford* 1823. D 126 b AA N Y
—anr. issue, same sheets with *Exeter* impr. b

OGDEN, H[ENRY] A., illustrator 7538
The army of the United States. *N Y* [1888]. F 43 l. 44col.pls a
—best ed. "Uniform of the army and navy ...," *Akron & N Y* 1889. F 2v: 242 103col. pls b
—enl. ed. *N Y* [1907]. F [77] 70col.pls b

OGDEN, JOHN C. 7539
An excursion into Bethlehem & Nazareth, in Pennsylvania.... *Phil* 1800. D [2] 168 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1805.

[OGDEN, JOHN C.] 7540
A tour through Upper and Lower Canada. *Litchfield* 1799. 16° 119 a
—ed. 2, au. named, *Wilm Del* 1800. D 117
Includes description of Detroit, Mackinac and Ft. Miami.

[OGDEN, PETER S.]? 7541
Considerations on the Indian trade.... *Det* 1821. 0 15 10 b

OGG, FREDERIC A. 7542
The opening of the Mississippi; a struggle for supremacy.... *N Y* 1904. 0 [12] 670 5maps a

OGILVIE, WILLIAM 7543
Information respecting the Yukon district from reports of:.... *Ottawa Can* 1897. 0 65 13maps & pls a

OGILVIE, WILLIAM 7544
Lecture on the Yukon gold fields. *Victoria Can* 1897. 0 32 a

OGLE COUNTY, ILL.
Sketches of the history of: *See* Boss, H. R.

OGLETHORPE, GENERAL [JAMES] 7545
Appendix to the report of the [S. C. Assembly] committee... to enquire into the causes of the disappointment... in the late expedition against St. Augustine, under...: *L* 1743. 0 [4] 79 b
This appendix—containing vouchers—was included in the Charleston edition of the *Report*, but not in the London edition, which requires it for completion.

OGLETHORPE, GENERAL [JAMES] 7546
An impartial account of the late expedition against St. Augustine under: *L* 1742. 0 68 map b AA BA GaU NYP
For reply to this criticism of Oglethorpe's conduct, *see* Cadogan, George.

OGLETHORPE, GENERAL [JAMES] 7547
The report of the committee, of both houses of Assembly of... South-Carolina, appointed to enquire into the causes of the disappointment... in the late expedition against St. Augustine, under the command of: *Charles-Town S C* 1742. F 108 + app 52 [1] map c N NYP[only 2copies known]
—rptd., without app., *L* 1743. 0 [4] 112 b GaU N

[O'HANLON, JOHN] 7548
Life and scenery in Missouri. Reminiscences of a missionary priest. *Dub* 1890. 16° [12] 292 a

OHIO (THE)
The advantages of a settlement upon: *See* Wharton, Sam'l.

OHIO (THE)
An adventure on the banks of:... story of Mrs. Eliza Williamson.... *See* Farnesworth, Frederick.

OHIO COMPANY (THE) 7549
Articles of an association by the name of: *N Y* 1787. 0 45 b MH NYP WisH
An earlier tract of twelve pages, same title, was issued at Worcester, 1786.

OHIO 7550
A concise view of the State of:.... *L* 1825. 0 30 a

Emigration tract, with no historical significance.

OHIO (I')
Description abrégé du territoire... au sud de: *See* Smith, Daniel.

OHIO (THE RIVER)
Facts and observations, respecting the country granted... by the Six United Nations..., on the south-east side of: *See* Wharton, Sam'l.

OHIO INDIANS
An historical account of the expedition against: *See* Smith, [*Provost*] Wm.

OHIO (THE) 7551
Laws of the Territory of the United States north-west of:... by the Governour and Judges, in their legislative capacity.... *Cin* Maxwell 1796. 0 225 dd NYP JCB [of 5 perfect copies known]
—rptd. in facs, *Cin* [*ca* 1890]. a
—anr. ed. *Wash* 1891.
Cited as the *Maxwell Code*, this was the first book printed in Ohio or anywhere in the Northwest Territory. Of a separately printed *Table of Contents*, of the same year, no copy is known.

OHIO DEFEAT (THE)
A letter to a friend, giving a concise... account... of: [etc.]. *See* Chauncy, Chas.

OHIO... NAVIGATOR
Ohio and Mississippi navigator (The).... *See* Cramer, Zadok.

OHIO NAVIGATOR 7552
Ohio navigator (The)... account of that... river from its head.... From the journals of gentlemen... who have frequently navigated it. *Washington* [*Ky?*] 1798. No copies now known.
Evans cites two editions as published that year. These predecessors to his *Navigator* may have caused Cramer to style the first of his series, in 1802, as "third edition."

OHIO RAILROAD GUIDE 7553
Ohio railroad guide (The).... *Cin* 1852. D 96 map a
—enl. ed. *Columbus* 1854. D [6] 135 32pls

OHIO... MISCELLANIES
Ohio valley historical miscellanies.... *See* Espy, Josiah.

OHIO 7554
Ohio et de Scioto. Prospectus pour l'établissement sur les rivieres d':....

[*P* de Prault 1789–90]. Q [2] 16, 14 [3] map tab a
Glowing account of an Ohio Eden, circulated in France by the Scioto Company, which lured 500 emigrants to their ruin; probably written by Joel Barlow and William Playfair.

OHIO CANALS (THE)
Public documents concerning:.... *See* Kilbourn, John

OHIO RIVER (THE) 7555
Railroad from the banks of: to the tide waters of the Carolinas and Georgia. *Cin* 1835. 0 30 a

OHIO
Ohio (the church in). Report of proceedings in Ireland relative to: *See* West, G. Montgomery.

OHIO RIVER (THE)
Three days on: *See* William, *Father.*

OHIO
Ohio, Indiana Territory and Louisiana. Topographical description of: By a late Officer in the U. S. Army. *See* Cutler, Jervis.

OHIO 7556
Traveler's guide to and through: *N Y* 1833. 0 24 map a

OJIBBEWAY INDIANS 7557
Ojibbeway Indians (the) now on a visit to England. A short history and description of: *L* 1844. D 30 [incl. front.] a

O'KELLY, PATRICK 7558
Advice and guide to emigrants... to the United States. *Dub* 1834. D 96 [2] a

OKLAHOMA CITY
Directory of: [1889]. *See* McAdam, Rezin W., and Levi, S. E.

OKLAHOMA CITY
The first eight months of: By Bunky. *See* Geffs, Irvin.

OLD, R. O. 7559
Colorado... history, geography.... *L* [1869]. 0 64 map a
—rev. ed. *L* 1872. 0 95 map

OLD BLOCK'S SKETCH BOOK....
See Delano, Alonzo.

OLD FOX
Old fox (An) tarr'd and feather'd.... *See* Toplady, Augustus M.

OLD MAN'S STORY 7560
Old man's story (The) of old times.... *Adrian Mich* 1855. 0 38 port a

OLD SOLDIER'S HISTORY
Old soldier's history (The)... 1813-14. *See* Fairbanks, Chas.

OLDFIELD, J. 7561
"'Tother side of Ohio," or a review of a "Poem in three cantos." *Hart* 1818. D 40 a

[OLDMIXON, JOHN] 7562
The British empire in America.... *L* 1708. 0 2v: [40] 412; [2] 382 [32]. 8maps a
—ed. 2, cor. & enl., but with some omissions, *L* 1741. 0 2v: [36] 567; [2] 478. 8maps a
—Ger. tr. *Hamburg* 1715. 0 [28] 879; *Lemgo* 1744. Q 2v: [36] 706; [2] 709–1254 [22]. 8maps 13pls; *Sorau* 1761. Q
—Dutch tr. *Amst* 1721. Q 2v: [26] 300; [2] 327 [14]. 8maps 5pls; *Amst* 1727. Q 2v same collat.

OLDMIXON, CAPT. [JOHN W.] 7563
Transatlantic wanderings; or, a last look at the United States. *L* 1855. 16° [4] 189 a
Uncomplimentary portrayal of the American scene, with visits to Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, New Orleans, Mobile, Pensacola, etc.

OLDYS, FRANCIS [pseud.]
The life of Thomas Pain [*sic*].... *See* Chalmers, Geo.

OLIPHANT, EDWARD 7564
The history of North America.... *Edin* 1800. 0 408 map a
—ed. 2, same impr. 1801.
Largely an unblushing piracy from Jedidiah Morse's *History of America.*

OLIPHANT, LAURENCE 7565
Minnesota and the far west.... *Edin* 1855. 0 [14] 306 map 7pls a

OLIVÁN REBOLLEDO, JUAN DE 7566
Informe juridico al Rey.... [*Madrid* 1724]. F 50 l. b JCB
Answers certain complaints against the *Audiencia* of Mexico, of which the author was a member. Contains his plan, as governor of the "Pais de los Texas," to erect there a province to be named "Nuevas Philipinas," with its boundaries described.

OLIVER, ANDREW 7567
Proceedings of His Majesty's Council of the province of Massachusetts-Bay, relative to the deposition of:.... *B* 1770. F [2] 33 b AA BA NYP Y

Oliver's deposition claimed the British soldiers were justified in shooting the Boston citizens.

OLIVER, BENJAMIN L. 7568
The rights of American citizens; with a commentary on state rights.... *B* 1832. 0 411 a

OLIVER, DAVID D. 7569
Centennial history of Alpena county, Michigan. *Alpena* 1903. 0 186 [2] port a

[OLIVER, JOHN W.] 7570
Guide to the new gold region of western Kansas and Nebraska. *N Y* 1859. D 32 map dd AA G [of 4copies known]

OLIVER, PETER 7571
The Puritan commonwealth. An historical review of the Puritan government in Massachusetts.... *B* 1856. 0 [12] 502 + 4adv-p at front a

OLIVER, WILLIAM 7572
Eight months in Illinois.... *Newcastle Eng* 1843. D [10] 141 b Y
—rptd. *Chi* 1924. 0 260 a

OLLIFFE, CHARLES 7573
Scènes américaines: dix-huit mois dans le nouveau monde. *P* 1852. 0 [14] 320 2pls a
—ed. 2, with 7 chaps. added, *P* 1853. D [16] 344 2pls
—rptd. *Brus* 1853. D [14] 298 2pls
Extensive travels in the central West and South; concluded that the slaves' condition was superior to that of any laborer in the world.

OLLIVANT, J. C. 7574
A breeze from the great Salt Lake; or, New Zealand to New York.... *L* 1871. 0 176 map a

OLMSTED, DENISON 7575
Memoir of Eli Whitney. *N Hav* 1846. 0 80 2pls a
Revolutionized fire-arms manufacturing; his cotton gin, increasing in ten years our annual cotton export from two hundred thousand to forty-one million pounds, sounded the death knell to peaceful emancipation.

OLMSTED, FRANCIS A. 7576
Incidents of a whaling voyage....*N Y* 1841. D 360 12pls a
One of the earliest accounts of the sperm-whale industry.

OLMSTED, FREDERICK L. 7577
The cotton kingdom....*N Y* 1861. D 2v: [8] 376; [4] 404. map a
—rptd. *N Y* 1862. same collat.
—Eng. ed. "Journeys...in the cotton kingdom...," *L* 1861. same collat.
Condensation of his three separately published Journeys.

OLMSTED, FREDERICK L. 7578
A journey in the back country....*N Y* 1860. D [16] 11–492 a
—rptd. *N Y* 1861. same collat.; *N Y* 1863. same collat.
—Eng. ed. *L* 1860. same collat.
—new ed. *N Y* 1907. 0 2v: [18] 281; [6] 284 [4]

OLMSTED, FREDERICK L. 7579
A journey in the seaboard slave states.... *N Y* 1856. D [6, 9–16] 724 [4] map pl a
—rptd. *N Y* 1861. same collat.
—Eng. ed. *L* 1856. D
—new ed. *N Y* 1904. 0 2v: [42] 418; [4] 412. port

OLMSTED, FREDERICK L. 7580
A journey through Texas....*N Y* 1857. D [34] 516 map pl a
—rptd. *N Y* 1860. same collat.
—Ger. tr. *Leip* 1857. 0 [20] 286

OLMSTED, JOHN 7581
A trip to California in 1868. *N Y* 1880. 16° 131 a

OLSHAUSEN, THEODOR 7582
Geschichte der Mormonen.... *Gottingen* 1856. 0 [4] 244 a

OLSHAUSEN, THEODOR 7583
Die Vereiningten Staaten von Amerika.... *Kiel* 1853–5. 0 3pts in 2v: [8] 427; [18] 190 [10] 201. 9maps & pls [on 7 sheets] a
Vol. I, Das Mississippi-Thal; Vol. II, pt. 1, Der Staat Missouri, pt. 2, Der Staat Iowa. No more issued.

OMAHA DIRECTORY
Omaha directory....1866. *See* Collins, Chas., comp.

O'MEARA, JAMES, 7584
Broderick and Gwin. The most extraordinary contest for a seat in the Senate of the United States ever known. *S F* 1881. 16° [10] 254 a

ON THE FRONTIER
On the frontier, or, scenes in the west. *See* Pearson, C. H.

ON THE PAST RELATIONS 7585
On the past relations between Great Britain and the United States. *L* 1813. 0 59 a

ON THE TEN TRIBES
On the ten tribes of Israel, and the aborigines of America.... By a Bible professor. *See* Jones, Epaphras.

ON THE... PAY-ROLL
On the "White Pass" pay-roll.... *See* Graves, S. H.

ONDERDONK, HENRY, JR. 7586
Annals of Hempstead [L.I.].... *Hempstead* 1878. 0 107 a

ONDERDONK, HENRY, JR. 7587
The barbarous capture and death of Gen. Nathaniel Woodhull.... *N Y* 1848. D 52 a

ONDERDONK, HENRY, JR. 7588
Documents... to illustrate the revolutionary incidents of Queens county [N. Y.]. Ser. I & II. *N Y* [& *Hempstead*] 1846–84. D 2v: 264; 70. map a

ONDERDONK, HENRY, JR. 7589
Queens County [N. Y.] in olden times.... *Jamaica N Y* 1865. Q [2] 122 a

ONDERDONK, HENRY, JR. 7590
Revolutionary incidents of Suffolk and Kings counties [N. Y.]....*N Y* 1849. D 268 map a
—rptd. 1866.

ONDERDONK, JAMES L. 7591
Idaho; facts....*S F* 1885. 0 150 a

O'NEALL, JOHN B. 7592
The annals of Newberry [S. C.].... *Charleston S C* 1859. D 413 [8] port a
—enl. ed., with pt.2 [by J. A. Chapman], *Newberry* 1892. 0 816 [8]

O'NEALL, JOHN B. 7593
Biographical sketches of the bench and bar of South Carolina. *Charleston S C* 1859. 0 2v: [32] 431; [4] 614 [1]. tab 3facs a

ONEER, P. I. [pseud.]
The early pioneers of the west. *See* Gregg, Wm. J.

ONEIDA COMMUNITY 7594
Oneida community (The)... its ideas.... *Wallingford Conn* 1865. 0 32 pl a

O'NEIL, NEAL J. 7595
The guide to Texas.... *Dub* 1834. 0 176 map a
—rptd., "Observations... on Texas, etc." *L* 1834. 0

O'NEILL, JOHN 7596
Northern Nebraska as a home for immigrants. *Sioux City* 1875. 0 108 fold.map b Y
Account of the Platte River and Black Hills country, written from investigations made while seeking a site for an Irish colony.

ONIS, LUIS DE 7597
Memoria sobre las negociaciones entre Espana y los Estados-Unidos, que dieron motivo al tratado de 1819.... *Madrid* 1820. 0 2pts in 1: [8] 108 [2] 70 [1]; 213. map b NYP Y
—rptd. *Mex* 1820. Q [6] 60 [72] map; *Mex* 1825. same collat. a
—Eng. tr. [*Wash*] 1821. 0 152; *Balt* 1821. same collat.
Official correspondence concerning the Floridas and the disputed western boundary of Louisiana.

ONIS, LOUIS DE, Minister from Spain, and ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY.... 7598
Official correspondence between: in relation to the Floridas and the boundaries of Louisiana.... *L* 1818. 0 130 a

ONKEN, OTTO, illustrator
Western scenery.... *See* Wells, Wm.

ONSTOT, T[HOMAS] G. 7599
Pioneers of Menard and Mason counties... including personal reminiscenes of Abraham Lincoln.... *Forest City Ill* 1902. 0 400 a
Almost the entire edition burned.

ONTDEKKING VAN 'T GEHEEL....
See Kimyser, Arnold.

OPINIONS
Opinions respecting the commercial intercourse between the United States... and... Great Britain.... By a citizen of Massachusetts. *See* Bowdoin, James.

ORACLE
Oracle (The) of liberty, and mode of establishing a free government. By Hermes. *See* Rodney, Caesar A.

ORATION
Oration (An), upon the beauties of liberty, or the essential rights of the Americans. *See* Skillman, Isaac.

ORCUTT, SAMUEL, and BEARDSLEY, AMBROSE 7600
The history of... Derby, Connecticut.... *Springfield Mass* 1880. 0 [2 98] 844[incl. illus] 21pls a

ORD, GENERAL E[DWARD] O. C. 7601
... Annual report.... [*San Antonio* 1880]. D 94[incl. 5blank p] capt.t.only a

ORD, GENERAL E[DWARD] O. C. 7602
Report... relative to... protection of the Texas frontier. *San Antonio* 1879. D [6] 28 [4] fold.tab a

OREGON TERRITORY (THE)
An account and history of:.... *See* Wilkes, Geo., *The history of Oregon*, of which this is a garbled reprint.

OREGON TERRITORY (THE) 7603
Correspondence relative to the negotiation of the question of the disputed right to:.... *L* 1846. F [4] 71 a

OREGON
Oregon and California. Description of: 1849. *See* Mitchell, Sam'l. A.

OREGON (THE)
Excursion to: *See* Townsend, John K.

OREGON
The extent and value of the... rights of the Hudson's Bay Company in: *See* Coxe, Rich'd S.

OREGON
Historical sketches of the Catholic church in:.... *See* Blanchet, Francis N.

OREGON... RAILROAD COMPANIES 7604
Oregon Central Railroad Companies (the). Inside history of:.... *Port* 1869. 0 39 a

OREGON 7605
Memorial of the legislative assembly of: relative to their present situation.... [H. Misc. Doc. 98] *Wash* 1848. 0 36 a
Submitted by Joe Meek; includes account of the Whitman massacre. For another similar memorial, *see* Thornton, James Q.

OREGON 7606
Oregon and Washington. Message from the President... communicating information relative to Indian hostilities in...: [H. Exec. Doc. 93]. *Wash* 1856. 0 144 a

OREGON (I') 7607
Notice sur le territoire et sur la mission de: *Brus* 1847. D 180 map a

OREGON
Oregon and the Pacific northwest.... *Port* [*ca* 1879]. *See* Davidson, I. G.

OREGON CONTROVERSY 7608
Oregon controversy (The) reviewed.... By a friend of the Anglo-Saxons. *N Y* 1846. O 54 b N OreH Y

OREGON-GEBIET 7609
Oregon-gebiet (Das), der Rechtstitel der Vereinigten Staaten klar und unbestreitbar .... *Bremen* 1846. O 114 a
On the title to the Oregon country, with official correspondence, British and American.

OREGON QUESTION (THE)
See Senior, Nassau W.

OREGON TERRITORY
Oregon Territory (The); a geographical [etc.] account.... *See* Nicolay, Chas. G.

OREGON TERRITORY
Oregon Territory... and the claims of the United States. *See* Leonard, H. L. W.

OREGON TERRITORY 7610
Oregon Territory (The), consisting of a brief description.... *L* Nattali 1846. 16° 78 map a
The anonymous author had probably been a Hudson's Bay employee. For an entirely different work of similar title, issued by Knight the same year, and, like it, frequently bound with Mrs. Traill's *The backwoods of Canada*, *see* Nicolay, Charles G.

OREGON 7611
Oregon: the claim of the United States... as stated in the letters of... Calhoun and... Buchanan.... *L* 1846. O [4] 55 16 a

OREGON
Rambles in the United States... with a short account of:.... By Rubio. *See* James, Thos. H.

OREGON
Report of the Adjutant General of: for... 1865–6. *See* Reed, Cyrus A.

OREGON 7612
Report on the Territory of: by committee, appointed at a meeting of the citizens of Columbus.... *Columbus O* 1843. O 22 map[possibly not issued with all copies] c NYP WashU Y
Earliest attempt at a guide for Oregon emigrants.

OREGON
Sketches of mission life among the Indians of: *See* Perkins, H. K. W.

OREGON 7613
Oregon and Washington. Statement... in relation to the Indian war claims of: [*Salem Ore* 1857?]. O 67 a

OREGON CENTRAL RAILROAD... 7614
Oregon Central Railroad Company (the). Statement of facts relating to incorporation ... of: *Port* 1868. O 38 a

OREGON QUESTION (THE) 7615
Tracts on: By an American. *N Y* 1846. D 52 a

OREGON RAILROAD GAZETTEER
Traveler's guide and: *See* Samuel, Leo.

OREGONIAN... ADVOCATE 7616
Oregonian, and Indian's advocate.... Vol. I, 11monthly nos. [all]. *B* Oct.1838–Aug. 1839. O 352 map tab b NYP OreH SeattleP Y
This periodical was continued as *Oregon Weekly Times* from 1853 to 1858.

O'REILLY, GOV. ALEXANDER 7617
Le procès qui a été fait à cause du soulévement... dans cette colonie.... [*N O*? 1769?]. O 32 b B

O'REILLY, HARRINGTON 7618
Fifty years on the trail.... *L* 1889. D [16 incl. front.] 382 + 1. with printer's device a
—ed. 2, same impr. & collat. 1890.
—rptd. same impr. & collat. 1891.
—Am. ed., from sheets of *L* ed. 1, *N Y* 1889.
—Fr. tr. *P* 1889. D 348
Life story of Johnny Nelson, white renegade with the Sioux, adopted by Spotted Tail, married to Red Cloud's sister, army scout, trapper and colossal liar.

[O'REILLY, HENRY] 7619
Notices of Sullivan's campaign, in... western New York.... *Roch* 1842. D 192 pl a

O'REILLY, HENRY 7620
Settlement in the west. Sketches of Rochester; with... notices of western New-York .... *Roch* 1838. D [4] 17–336 starred p337–388 337–416 map 43pls a
Enlarged from the author's sixteen-page pamphlet of 1835 entitled *Rochester in 1835*. Correct spelling of his name is said to be O'Rielly.

ORIGIN 7621
Origin (The) and progress of the present difficulties between the United States and Great Britain.... By a citizen of Otsego County. *Utica* 1809. D 24 a

ORIGIN
Origin (The) of the American contest.... *See* Leonard, Dan'l., *Massachusettensis*.

OROZCO Y BERRA, MANUEL 7622
Apuntes para historia y geografia de California, Nueva Mexico, Nutka, y Arizona. *Mex* 1881. O 502 a

ORR, GEORGE 7623
The possession of Louisiana by the French, considered as it affects the interests of... Great Britain, America [etc.]. *L* 1803. O 45 a

ORR, N. M. 7624
The city of Stockton.... *Stockton* 1874. O 64 [2] a

[ORTEGA, JOSÉ] 7625
Apostólicos afanes de la Compañia de Jesus... por un Padre de la misma sagrada religion de su provincia de Mexico. *Barcelona* 1754. Q [12] 452 [10] b N NYP Y
—rptd. with new t-p, "Historia del Nayarit, Sonora, Sinaloa, y ambas Californias," *Mex* 1887. D [10] 564 [6] a
—anr. ed., with original t., *Mex* 1944. O [24] 446 [2]
Includes much on the movements and discoveries of the missionary priests Kino and Konsag in Arizona and California.

[ORTON, A. R.], pub. 7626
The Derienni; or, land pirates of the isthmus.... *N O* 1853. O 44 pl b NYP

OSAGE CAPTIVE
Osage captive (The little):.... *See* Cornelius, Elias.

OSAGE CITY [KAS.]
Directory of: 1887. *See* Black, Amos, and White, V.

OSAGES
Histoire de la tribu des:.... Par M. P. V. *See* Vissier, Paul.

OSAGES (GRANDS) 7627
Six Indiens rouges de la tribu des: arrivés du Missouri au Havre.... *Brus* 1827. 16° [4] 28 pl a
—ed. 2, enl., *Havre* [1827]. O [4] 28
—ed. 3, *P* 1827. D 36 front.

OSGOOD, ERNEST S. 7628
The day of the cattleman.... *Minneap* 1929. O [14] 283 [incl. front.] 14pls & maps a
Significant study into the expansion of the range cattle industry into the northern plains, from the late sixties to the early nineties.

OSGOOD, HERBERT L. 7629
The American colonies in the seventeenth century. *N Y* 1904–07. O 3v: [32] 578; [20] 490 + 2adv-p; [22] 551 a

—rptd. *N Y* [1930]. O 3v
Awarded the Loubat accolade in 1908 as the best work on early American history published in five years.

OSGOOD, HERBERT L. 7630
The American colonies in the eighteenth century. *N Y* 1924. O 2v: 552; 554 a

OSHKOSH [WIS.] 7631
Biographical and statistical history of: .... *Oshkosh* 1867. O 76 a

OSHKOSH CITY DIRECTORY
Oshkosh city directory.... 1868. *See* Thomas, James M.

OSHKOSH CITY DIRECTORY 7632
Oshkosh city directory.... Containing... history.... *Oshkosh* 1872. O 306 map 2pls a

[OSSOLI, SARAH M.] 7633
Summer on the lakes, in 1843. *B* 1844. D [4] 256 7pls a Issued also without the pls
—Eng. ed. *L* 1861. 16° 360

OSTERMAYER, H. 7634
Tagebuch einer Reise nach Texas. *Biberach* 1850. O 200 2pls b

O'SULLIVAN, MICHAEL 7635
The history of Franklin county [Neb.]: its settlement, [etc.]. *Lincoln* 1873. O 74 a

[OSWALD, ELEAZER?] 7636
Letters of "Franklin," on the conduct of the executive, and the treaty... with the court of Great Britain. *Phil* 1795. O 56 a

OSZWALD, H. FR. 7637
Californien und seine Verhaltnisse.... *Leip* 1849. 16° 130 map a

OSZWALD, H. FR. 7638
Der Deutsche in Californien.... *N Y* 1853. O 130 a

OTHER SIDE
Other side (The) of the question; or, a defence of the liberties of North-America.... *See* Livingston, Philip.

[OTIS, HARRISON GRAY] 7639
Letters developing the character... of the Hartford convention. *Wash* 1820. D 43 a
—enl. ed. "Letters in defence of the Hartford convention...," *B* 1824. O [8] 103

OTIS, HARRISON GRAY 7640
Resistance to laws of the United States, considered in four letters to:.... By Leolin. *B* 1811. O 24 a

[OTIS, JAMES] 7641
Brief remarks on the defence of the Halifax libel, on the British-American-colonies. *B* 1765. Q 40 a
An intemperate reply to Martin Howard's answer to Otis' earlier *Vindication*, see below.

[OTIS, JAMES] 7642
Considerations on behalf of the colonists. In a letter to a noble lord. *L* 1765. O [2] 52 a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

OTIS, JAMES 7643
The rights of the British colonies asserted and proved. *B* 1764. O [80] a
—rptd. *L* 1765; *L* 1766; both: O 120
Of great influence on colonial thought concerning the constitutionality of being taxed without representation.

[OTIS, JAMES] 7644
A vindication of the British colonies.... *B* 1765. O 32 a
—Eng. ed. *L* 1769. O [4] 48
—anr. Eng. ed., same impr. & date. O [4] 58
Reply to Martin Howard's *Letter from a gentleman at Halifax...*, a twenty-two-page pamphlet answering Samuel Hopkins' *The rights of the colonies examined.*

OTIS, JAMES 7645
A vindication of the conduct of the House of Representatives.... *B* 1762. O 53 a
This defence of the legislative body, in refusing to provide payment for the Governor's use on the ground that that body only could originate taxes, was the source of all subsequent colonial argument in the controversy with England.

OTIS, RICHARD W. [PUB.] 7646
The Louisville directory, for... 1832. *Louisv* 1832. 16° 198 b AA N
Louisville's first directory, containing its history by Mann Butler.

OTTAWA RIVER (THE) 7647
Minutes of debates in council on the banks of: *Phil* 1792. O [6] 5-22 b LC NYP
—rptd. *Balt* 1800. O 23 a
This fictitious account of a conference of Indian chiefs after their defeat of St. Clair's army was an attack on the "lawless ambition" of the Ohio land companies.

OTTER, WILLIAM 7648
History of my own times. *Emmitsburg Md* 1835. 16° 357 a

OTTO, W. T. 7649
Authentic... information on the origin... of the Indian hostilities on the frontier. *Wash* 1867. O 128 a

Covers the Fetterman massacre and other events on the Bozeman Trail.

[OTTOLENGUAL, D.] 7650
Behind the seams; by a nigger woman who took in work from Mrs. Lincoln and Mrs. Davis. *N Y* 1868. O 23 + cov.t. a
Parody on Keckley's *Behind the scenes*.

OUR CRUISE 7651
Our cruise in the Confederate States' war steamer "Alabama." The private journal of an officer. From a supplement to the South African Advertiser and Mail, Cape Town, Saturday, September 19, 1863. [*L* 1863?]. O 64 a

OUR FOREFATHERS
Our forefathers; their homes.... By the author of "Carolina in the olden time." *See* Poyas, Mrs. Eliz. A.

OUR GREAT INDIAN WAR.
The miraculous lives of Mustang Bill and Miss Marion Fannin.... *See* Decker, Wm. R.

OUR SOUTH 7652
Our south and her future. By a southerner .... *Augusta Ga* 1862. D cover-t. 34 [2] a

OUSELEY, WILLIAM G. 7653
Remarks on the statistics and political institutions of the United States.... *L* 1832. O [16] 208 a
—Am. ed. *Phil* 1832. O 226

OUTLAW BROTHERS
Outlaw brothers (The).... By the author of "Billy Le Roy, the colorado bandit." *See* Daggett, Thos. F.

[OVERTON, JOHN] 7654
A vindication of the measures of the President and his commanding generals, in the... Seminole war. *Nashv* [1819]. O 120 [incl. errata slip] b BP N [of 3copies known]
—*Wash* 1819. O 133 a
Defends Jackson's Florida invasion as attacked in Chairman Abner Lacock's *Report of the Select Committee of the Senate*....

OVIEDO Y VALDES, GONZALO F. DE 7655
Historia general y natural de las Indias, islas y tierra-firme del mar océano.... *Madrid* 1851-5. Q 4v: [112] 632 [2]; [8] 511 [2]; [8] 651 [2]; [8] 619 [2]. 15pls b N NYP Y
This publication contains so much material not included in the original Spanish editions of his *Natural hystoria* [1526] and his *Historia general* [1535], that it may be properly included in this compilation as a new work.

OWEN, DANIEL E. 7656
Old times in Saco.... *Saco Me* 1891. O [12] 172 8pls a

OWEN, G., comp. 7657
Salt Lake City directory.... [*N Y*] 1867. O [4] 135 a
First directory of this city. For first to be printed at Salt Lake City, *see* Sloan, E. L.

OWEN, JAMES TUDOR. 7658
The life and travels of:.... *L* Fisher [1801?]. D 42[incl.front.] a
Highly improbable adventures, containing a captivity by Indians during the Revolution.

OWEN, MAJOR JOHN, pioneer of the northwest 7659
The journals and letters of:.... *N Y* 1927. O 2v: [20] 346; [4] 367, 2maps 30pls a 50copies on L.P. [of 550 ptd.]

OWEN, MRS. NARCISSA 7660
Memoirs of: [*Wash* 1907]. O 126[incl. illus] a
By the widow of Colonel Robert L. Owen, U. S. Agent to the Oklahoma Cherokees, and next to Ross in influence with that nation.

OWEN, RICHARD E., et al 7661
Report on the mines of New Mexico. *Wash* 1865. O 59 cov.t.only a

OWEN, ROBERT 7662
[His] Opening speech, and his reply to the Rev. Alex. Campbell... also [his] Memorial to the Republic of Mexico and a narrative of the proceedings thereon, which led to the promise... to place a district... along the whole line of frontier bordering on the United States, under [his] jurisdiction.... *Cin* 1829. O 226 [2] a
Abortive scheme for an independent Texas to be established under a new moral system of government and guaranteed by Mexico.

OWEN, ROBERT
Life of: 1866. *See* Packard, Fred. A.

OWEN, ROBERT 7663
Life of: written by himself.... *L* 1857-8. O 2v: [44] 390 [1]; [16, 38] 358 [1] a

OWEN, ROBERT 7664
Two discourses on a new system of society.... *L* 1825. O 36 a
—Am. eds.: *Pitt* 1825. O 36; *Louisv* 1825.

OWEN PUBLISHING CO. 7665
. ...Gazetteer and directory of Jackson county, Iowa... history.... *Davenport* 1878. O 304 + advs a

OWENS, GEORGE, comp. 7666
A general directory... of the principal towns in the upper country, embracing a portion of California; together with... information concerning Idaho Territory. *S F* 1866. O 171 map a

OWENS, GEORGE [pub.] 7667
Idaho directory, including... towns in Boise, Owyhee and Altruras counties, with a brief account of each place.... [*S F*? 1864?]. O [2] 56 [2] b LC[only copy known] —enl. ed., "A general directory... of... towns east of the Cascade mountains," *S F* 1865. O 210 map b PortOreL Y

OWYHEE COUNTY, IDAHO 7668
Historical, descriptive and commercial directory of: *Silver City* 1898. O 140 16 [4] 28pls a

OZANNE, T. D. 7669
The south as it is.... *L* 1863. D [6] 306 a

P

P., ABBÉ J.
Vie de Monseigneur Dubuis.... *See* Perrichon, Abbé J.

P..., J....
The life of General James Wolfe.... *See* Pringle, John.

Pxxxx, M.
Discours sur les avantages... de la découverte de l'Amérique. *See* Chastellux, Francois J.

P., S. F. 7670
Stepping westward. *Nashua N H* [1878]. O 79 a

PACIFIC (THE) 7671
Outline descriptions of the military posts in: *S F* 1879. D 104 68maps & pls a

PACIFIC RAILROAD (THE)
First annual report of...: *See* Kirkwood, James P.

PACIFIC RAILROAD EXPLORATIONS. 7672
Report of the Secretary of War on...: H.Exec.Doc.129. *Wash* 1855. O 43 a
This report—Document 129—summarizing the several surveys was accompanied by the eight reports themselves, all bearing the same document number. For information on these separate reports, see entries under the various explorers: I, Humphreys, Andrew A.; II, Stevens, Isaac A.; III & IV, Beckwith, Edward G.; V, Whipple, Amiel W.; VI, Pope, John; VII, Parke, John G.; VIII, Williamson, R. S.
This document was originally, issued as an entity, bound in two volumes of text, together with a third volume containing eleven maps and profiles [on fourteen sheets]. Of a contemplated third volume of text, only one report—that of Frederick W. Lander, *q. v.*—was issued in 1856, bearing the same document number. Of it only two copies are known; hence a complete set of the octavo edition, with all nine reports and the maps, is not easily assembled. A set will have enhanced value if accompanied by the huge folding map made by Warren, engraved by Siebert, and issued at Washington in 1857, both separately and with the quarto edition of the reports; it was the best cartographical work on the West up to its time and some copies were colored.
In 1855–1860 all of above reports, elaborately illustrated and with considerable additions, appeared in quarto form—12 volumes in 13—as House Executive Document 91, serials 791–801, and House Executive Document 56, serials 1054–1055. A Senate issue [Executive Document 78, serials 758–768, and Executive Document 46, serial 992] differed only in the matter of arrangement.

PACIFIC... ROADS
Pacific wagon roads.... [*Wash* 1859]. *See* Campbell, Alex. H.

PACIFICUS
Letters of: *See* Hamilton, Alex.

[PACKARD, FREDERICK A.] 7673
Life of Robert Owen. *Phil* 1866. D 264 a —ed. 2, same impr. 1868. D [2] 264

PACKARD, JASPER 7674
History of La Porte County, Indiana.... *La Porte* 1876. D 467 map a

PACKARD, WELLMAN, and LARISON, G. 7675
Early emigration to California. *Bloomington Ill* 1928. O 23 2ports a 30copies ptd.

PADDOCK, B[UCKLEY] B. 7676
Early days in Fort Worth.... [*Ft. Worth*?] n.d. O 33 a

PADDOCK B[UCKLEY] H. 7677
A history of central and western Texas. *Chi* 1911. Q 2v: [2] 451; [2] 452–897 a

[PAGE, FREDERIC B.] 7678
Prairiedom; rambles and scrambles in Texas.... By a Suthron. *N Y* 1845. D [10] 11-166 map a
—ed. 2, *N Y* 1846 [10, inc. map on verso of 2 1]13-166

PAGE, KARL G. 7679
Darstellung der burgerlichen Verhaltnisse in den Freistaaten von Nordamerika....; *Bautzen* ptd for subscribers only, n.d. [*ca* 1830]. D 112 b LC

PAGE'S BATTERY 7680
Page's battery, or Morris artillery... Army northern Virginia. Sketch of: By one of the company. *N Y* 1885. D 82 [2] a

PAGÈS, [PIERRE MARIE F.] VICOMTE DE 7681
Nouveau voyage autour du monde... 1788-89-90. *P* 1797. O 3v 6pls a
Visited the eastern states, Florida and Louisiana. No English translation of these travels has appeared.

PAGÈS, [PIERRE MARIE F.] VICOMTE DE 7682
Voyages autour du monde... [1767-1776]. *P* 1782. O 2v: 432; 272. 10maps & pls a
—rptd. *Berne* 1783. O 3v in 1: [8] 199; 166; 219
—Dutch tr. *Rotterdam* 1784. O [18] 261
—Eng. tr. *L* 1791. O 2v: [14] 289; [4] 261 [error for 257]. 3adv-p
—rptd. *Dub* 1791. O [16] 437
—Eng. ed. 2—& best—with v.3 added [voyages of 1773 & 1776], *L* 1792-3. O 3v: [20] 300; [12] 268; [22] 303. 2tabs[one fold.]
—Ger. tr. *Frankf* 1786. O [10] 716 7maps
Describes a 1767 horse-back journey across Texas, from Natchitoches to the Rio Grande. The 1791 English editions included only the voyages from 1767 to 1771.

PAINE, ALBERT B. 7683
Captain Bill McDonald, Texas ranger... *N Y* 1909. O 448 8pls facs a First bdg. gilt-stamped.

PAINE, ALBERT B. 7684
Thomas Nast: his period and his pictures. *N Y* 1904. O [22] 584 [20] port a

PAINE, THOMAS 7685
Agrarian justice.... *L* 1797. O 50 a
Advocates establishment of a national fund, out of which every citizen shall receive, at the age of twenty-one, $75.00 to start him in life, and $50.00, annually, after arriving at the age of fifty.

[PAINE, THOMAS] 7686
The American crisis. Regular series consisted of Nos. I to XIII, issued at *Phil*, except No. V [ptd at *Lancaster*]. Nos. I-IV [1777]; Nos. V-VII [1778]; Nos. VIII-IX [1780]; Nos. X-XII [1780]; No. XIII [1783]. Two supernumerary Nos. [XIV-XV] followed in 1783, the latter No., through error, dated 1793. A "Crisis extraordinary," issued in 1780, completes the set as originally pub., in 15pts b Y
—collected eds.: *L* [1788]. O [2] 293 a; rptd. 1796.
—Am. ed.: Contained in "Writings," *Alb* [1792]. see below [No. 7703]
—Fr. tr. *P* 1791. O
Of the original thirteen numbers, probably only the first five were issued in pamphlet form, the others appearing only in newspapers.

[PAINE, THOMAS] 7687
Common sense.... *Phil* Bell 1776. O [4] 80 b AA Hn NYP PaH Y
—rptd., same yr., *B*; *N Y*; *Phil*, Bell; *Norwich*; *Prov*; *Salem* a
—ed. 2, with "large additions," *Phil* Bell 1776. O 2pts in 1: [4] 80; [2] 81-148 a
—ed. 3, further enl. with "A dialogue between the ghost of General Montgomery...," *Phil* Bell 1776. O 3pts in 1: [8] 80; [2] 81-148; [2] 16 b BA N NYP Y
—new ed., with adds., *Phil* Bradford [1776]. O [6] 50 a
—rptd.: *Lancaster* [1776]. O 63; *Newburyport* [1776]; *Phil* Bradford 1776. O [6] 99
—anr. ed. "Thoughts on the present state of American affairs: extracted from... 'Common sense'," [with] "large additions..." *Newport* 1776. O 2pts in 1: 31; [2] 33-70 [2]
—Eng. eds.: *L* 1776. O [6] 54; *Edin* 1776. D [6] 99; *Newcastle* 1776. O 131; and several later *L* eds.
—Fr. trs.: *Rotterdam* 1776; *P* 1791; *P* 1793. O [8] 119
This first appeal for séparation from England, issued in January, really paved the way for the July Declaration of Independence. *See* also *Large additions to Common sense*. Most English editions deleted the many aspersions on King and Government.

[PAINE, THOMAS] 7688
Dissertations on government, the affairs of the bank.... *Phil* 1786. O [2] 53 a
This defence of the Bank of North America is a different work from his *Dissertations on the first principles of government*....

[PAINE, THOMAS] 7689
Dissertations on the first principles of government.... *P* [1795]. O 32 a issue 1

has "stands" [for "all men"], p.25, line 1, paragraph 2
—ed. 2, same impr. n.d. O 40
—anr. ed. *L* [*ca* 1796]. O 31

PAINE, THOMAS **7690**
An impartial sketch of the life of:.... *L* 1792. O 48 a

PAINE, THOMAS **7691**
Large additions to Common sense. *Phil* Bell 1776. O [2] 81–147 a
—rptd. *B* 1776. O 44; *Newport* 1776. O [2] 33–70 [2]
—Eng. ed. "Additions to Common sense," *L* 1776. O 47
Paine was not the author of these *Additions*; they were gathered from various sources by Bell to make his edition 3 larger than the enlarged edition issued at Philadelphia by Bradford, to whom Paine had turned after his estrangement from Bell. Some copies were issued separately—and paged, as shown in above Philadelphia and Newport editions, to permit their being bound with the first and second editions of *Common sense*, see above.

PAINE, THOMAS **7692**
Letter to... Dundas. *L* Parsons 1792. O 24 a
—anr. ed., possibly the earlier, *L* Society for Promoting, etc. 1792. O 16

PAINE, THOMAS **7693**
Letter to George Washington.... *Phil* 1796. O [2] 76 + adv-1. a
—anr. issue, same impr. & date. D 64
—rptd. *N Y* 1802. O 34
—anr. ed., with Paine's 1802 letter added, *Balt* 1802. O 44
—Eng. eds.: *L* 1797[ptd variously by Eaton, Symonds, & Williams]; *Dub* 1797. O 48
For reply see Horry, Chas. L. P.

PAINE, THOMAS **7694**
Letter... to the Abbé Raynal on the affairs of North-America.... *Phil* Aitken 1782. O [4] 77 a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat. but pub. by Steiner.
—rptd. *B* 1782; *Trenton* 1782.
—Eng. eds.: *L* Dilly 1782. O [8] 76; *L* Stockdale 1782. O [2] 83; *Dub* 1782. O [8] 76; and others.
—Fr. tr. n.p. 1783. O [12] 124
—anr. ed. "Remarques sur les erreurs... de... Raynal," *Amst* 1783. O 126; *Brus* 1783. O

PAINE, THOMAS **7695**
A letter to the Earl of Shelburne, on his speech... respecting the acknowledgement of American independence. *L* 1783. O [2] 28 a
—other eds.: *L* Ridgeway 1791. O 58 port; *L* Jordan 1791. O 28; *Dub* 1791. O 48
This was No. 12 of *The American crisis*, as published in a Philadelphia newspaper in 1782; there was no separate American edition.

PAINE, TOM [THOMAS]
A letter to the infamous: See Cobbett, Wm.

PAINE, THOMAS **7696**
A letter to: in answer to his scurrilous epistle... to Washington.... By an American citizen. *N Y* 1797. O 24 a

PAINE, THOMAS **7697**
Letters addressed to the addressers of the late proclamation.... *L* Jordan 1792. D 40 a
—ed. 2, *L* Symonds, same date.
—Am. ed. *Phil* 1793. D
This attack on the evils of English government is practically a third part of his *Rights of man*.

PAINE, THOMAS **7698**
Letters from:... to the citizens of the United States on his arrival from France. *Wash* 1802. O 34 a
—anr. ed., same impr. & date. O 40
—anr. ed., same impr. & date. O 50
—anr. ed., *N Y* 1802. O 24
—same impr. & date. O 32
—Eng. ed., with adds., *L* 1804. O [10] 70
—rptd. *L* 1817; *L* 1819.

PAIN[E] (THOMAS)
The life of:.... See Chalmers, George.

PAINE, THOMAS
The life of:... by Peter Porcupine. See Cobbett, Wm.

[PAINE, THOMAS] **7699**
Public good... examination into the claim of Virginia to the vacant western territory .... *Phil* 1780. O 38 a
—anr. ed. *Alb* Webster [1780?]. D 41

PAINE, THOMAS **7700**
The rights of man... an answer to Mr. Burke's attack on the French revolution. *L* Johnson 1791. O [2] 158 b AA few copies known
—anr. issue, with pref. added, *L* Jordan same date. O [2] 6–162 a
—later Jordan eds., same date, all O [10] 7–171
—Am. eds., 1791: *Balt* D 88; *Bennington* O 86; *Bost* D 79; *Carlisle* O 90; *Phil* O [4] 100; *Phil* O 105

—Fr. ed. "Droits de l'homme," *P* 1791. O [12] 227

PAINE, THOMAS 7701
Second part of The rights of man. *L* ptd. by Chapman, but sheets acquired by Jordan 1792. O [16] 178 a
—rptd. 8 times in 1792.
—anr. ed. "Rights of men...," *L* Parsons 1792. D 81
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1742 [error for 1792]. D 164
—other Am. eds. 1792: *B* D [10] 108; *Phil* O 96
—Fr. tr. *P* 1792. O 224
For what may be considered a third part, see above *Letters addressed to the addressers....*

[PAINE, THOMAS]
Thoughts on the present state of American affairs: extracted from... "Common sense." *See*, above, *Common sense*.

PAINE, THOMAS 7702
The works of: *Phil* 1797. O 2v: [8] 391; [6] 368 148 a

PAINE, THOMAS. 7703
The writings of: *Alb* [1792]. O [7 sections separately paged] 57 a

PAINE'S... LETTER
Paine's [Thomas] Letter to Gen'l. Washington. A five minutes answer to:.... *See* Horry, Chas. L. P.

PALAIRET, J[EAN] 7704
Description abrégée des possessions Angloises et Francoises du continent septentrional de l'Amerique.... *L* Nourse 1755. O 62 a
—rptd. *L* 1756. O 72
—Eng. tr. *L* Haberkorn 1755. O 72; ed. 2, same impr. & date. O 70
—Dutch tr. *Amst* 1755. O 72
The large folding map of which this was an explanation, found inserted in some copies of the French and English editions, was published separately.

[PALISOT DE BEAUVOIS, AMBROISE M. F. J., BARON DE?] 7705
Odérahi, histoire américaine... une peinture fidelle des moeurs des habitants de l'intérieur de l'Amérique septentrionale.... *P* [1801]. D [10] 261 a
Originally issued in this author's *Veilées américaines*, next entry.

[PALISOT DE BEAUVOIS, AMBROISE M. F. J., BARON DE?] 7706
Veilées américaines. Ed. 2. *P* 1796. D 3v: 192; 202; 196. 3pls a

PALLADINO, LAWRENCE B. 7707
Indian and white in the northwest.... *Balt* 1894. O [26] 411 map 90pls 55ports a
—ed. 2, rev. & enl., *Lancaster Pa* 1922. O [20] 512 pls
History of all missions in the region—among the Blackfeet, Piegans, Cheyennes and Crows, and in the white settlements of Montana.

PALLISER, JOHN 7708
Exploration—British North America. *L* 1859–65. F 4v; "Papers" 64 8maps & pls on 12 sheets; "Further papers" 75 3maps; "Journal, reports..." 325; "Index and maps" [3] 5 maps b Y

PALLISER, JOHN 7709
Solitary rambles... of a hunter in the prairies. *L* 1853. O [16] 326 front eng t-p 6pls + adv-l. a
—anr. ed. entitled "Solitary hunter...." *L* 1856. D [16] 234 7pls
—rptd. 1857.

PALMER, BENJAMIN F., PRIVATEERSMAN 7710
The diary of: *N Hav* 1914. O [10 15–22] 274, pls a 102copies ptd.

PALMER, BENJAMIN M. 7711
A vindication of secession and the south.... *Columbia S C* 1861. O 46 a

PALMER, H. E. 7712
The Powder river Indian expedition, 1865. *Omaha* 1887. O 59 a
—rptd., with adds., same impr. 1902.

PALMER, JOEL 7713
Journal of travels over the Rocky mountains, to the mouth of the Columbia. *Cin* 1847. D [8] [9]–189 errata slip wraps. dd calf c AA N
—other issues, some with 2, some with 4, prelim.p. causing paginat. hiatus. Possibly such issues were printed earlier, but collectors prefer the completed form. Slight textual changes were made on p. 31 and 121, first reading on p.31, 7th line from bottom is "sandy"—not "grassy"; on p.121, 4th line from bottom: "The Company own from six to eight mills above the fort." c Y
—anr. issue, with date 1847 on t-p changed in ink to 1848. [This alteration of the final numeral was done by Palmer himself to make his unsold copies sell better in 1848]. b to some copies of this ed. was added John T. Hughes' "California."
—other eds. 1850; 1851; 1852. a
—rptd., ed. Thwaites, *Clev* 1906. O 312+ 5adv p.

Most reliable of the early guides to Oregon; in addition, the best narrative by a participant in the overland migration of 1845, which more than doubled the population of Oregon.

PALMER, JOHN 7714
Journal of travels in the United States.... *L* 1818. O [8] 456 map[col. in some copies] a
—Dutch tr. *Haarlem* 1820. O 318 map
—Ger. tr. n.p. n.d. O

PALMER, L. L. 7715
History of Napa and Lake counties [Calif.] ....*S F* 1881. Q 891 68ports a

PALMER, PETER S. 7716
History of lake Champlain.... *Plattsburgh* 1853. O 223 a
—rptd. *Alb* 1866. roy O [4] 276 6pls

PALMER, ROBERT H. 7717
A voyage around Cape Horn. *Phil* 1863. O 31[incl. cover-t.] a
Includes account of the discovery of Humboldt Bay.

PALMER, SARAH L. 7718
Six months among the secessionists.... *Phil* 1862. O 40 a
—rptd. *N Y* 1863. O

PALMER, THOMAS H. ed. 7719
The historical register of the United States... 1812–15. *Phil* 1814–16. O 4v: [10] 164, 226; [4] 132, 351; [6] 246 [2] 328; 136, 354 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & dates. O 4v

PALMER, WILLIAM J. 7720
Report of surveys... for a route extending the Kansas Pacific railway to the Pacific ocean. *Phil* 1869. O 250 3maps[in some copies only one] profile a
A few special copies contained, in addition to the maps, twenty photographic views along the explored route.

PALOÚ, FRANCISCO 7721
Noticias de la Nueva California. *S F* 1874. O 4v: [20] 270; 301; 315; 253. 19pls b 100 copies ptd N NYP Y
—Eng tr. ed. by Bolton, *Berkeley* 1926. 4v a
Compiled before 1784; first published at Mexico, in 1856, as a part of an extensive historical series.

PALOÚ, FRANCISCO 7722
Relación histórica de la vida y apostolicas tareas del... Fray Junipero Serra, y de las misiones que fundó en la California septentrionale.... *Mex* 1787. Q [28] 344 pl map[with no descriptive words on space showing the ocean] b JCB N Y
—issue 2 of map had words "Mar Pacifico" added b NYP
—Eng. trs.: *S F* 1874. b; *S F* 1884. O 156 port errata slip a; *Pasadena* 1913. O [34] 338 map 2pls; *S F* 1934. O 124 maps & pls
Most extensive early work on Upper California.

PAMPHLET 7723
Pamphlet (The), entitled, "Taxation no tyranny" candidly considered.... *L* [1775]. O [4] 132 a
—issue 2, same impr. & date, has errata added on last p.

PANET, JEAN C. 7724
Journal du siége de Québec en 1759. *Montr* 1866. O 24 a
For similar titles *see* under Quebec.

PANZACOLA 7725
Diario de las operaciones de la expedicion contra la Plaza de:....baxo las ordenas del... Bernardo de Galvez. [*Madrid*? or *Havanna*? 1781?]. Q 48 b N NYP
Account of Galvez's capture of Baton Rouge, Natchez, Mobile and Pensacola, resulting ultimately in Florida being ceded by England to Spain.

PAPERS 7726
Papers relating to America, presented to the House of Commons. *L* 1810. O [8] 178 [4] a
Relate largely to the "Leopard" and "Chesapeake" affair.

PAPERS 7727
Papers relating to the action between... sloop Little Belt, and... frigate President ....*L* 1811. O [12] 21 a

PARADÈS, ROBERT, COMTE DE. 7728
Mémoires secrets de:.... n.p. 1789. O 188 a
—Eng. tr. *L* 1791. O
Operations in England during the Revolution of a French spy transmitting information on military and naval movements.

PARALLEL 7729
Parallel (A) betweeh the... revolution in England of 1688, and the American revolution of 1860–61, by a gentleman of Mississippi. *Meridian* 1864. O 41 a

PARAMORE, H. H. 7730
The practical guide to... Klondike gold fields. *St L* 1897. D 64 map 12pls a

[PAREDES, M.] 7731
Proyectos de leyes sobre colonizacion y comercio en el estado de Sonora. *Mex* 1850. O 24 fold.map b LC Y
These laws and plans cover the author's colonization project in present Arizona.

PARISOT, PIERRE F., and SMITH, C. J. 7732
History of the Catholic church in... San Antonio.... *San Antonio* 1897. O 218 a

PARISOT, PIERRE F. 7733
The reminiscences of a Texas missionary. *San Antonio* [1899] D 227, inc. port [5] a

PARK, ROBERT E. 7734
Sketch of the Twelfth Alabama Infantry. *Rich* 1906. O 106 a

PARK, SAMUEL 7735
Notes on the early history of Union township, Licking county, Ohio. *Terre Haute O* 1870. O 56 a

PARKE, JOHN E. 7736
Recollections of seventy years, and historical gleanings of Allegheny, Penna. *B* 1886. O [12] 385 port a

PARKE, JOHN G. 7737
Report of explorations for that portion of a railway route... between... the Rio Grande and... the Gila. [*Wash* 1855]. O 53 a
For series [House Executive Document 129], of which this formed a part, and which contained a map and a profile relating to this report, see *Pacific railroad explorations*.

PARKER, A[MOS] A. 7738
Trip to the west and Texas.... *Concord N H* 1835. D 276 2pls a
—ed. 2 [and best] *Concord & B* 1836. D 380 [incl. 2pls] map[not in all copies] front. a

PARKER, B. G. 7739
Recollections of the Mountain Meadows massacre.... *Plano Calif* 1901. D 31 port b Y

PARKER, EDWARD L. 7740
The history of Londonderry.... N. H. *B* 1851. D [56] 358 [1] map 7pls a

PARKER, GRANVILLE 7741
The formation of... West Virginia.... *Wellsburg* 1875. O [10] 482 a

PARKER, JAMES M., pub. 7742
San Francisco directory.... *S F* 1852. O 20 20 [4] 31–106 12 107–114 13–32 21–48 [1] map pl a

PARKER, JAMES W. 7743
Narrative of adventures... during a frontier residence in Texas. *Louisv* 1844. D 95 36 d N NYP
—rptd. 1845 c; anr. repr. 1848 b
A separately-paged "Narrative" by his daughter, Mrs. Rachel Plummer, giving details of her captivity among the Comanches, is included and was undoubtedly printed at the same time; in her preface she alludes to an earlier edition, of which no copy is known, unless that statement refers to the 1838 pamphlet listed below under Plummer, Clarissa.

PARKER, NATHAN H. 7744
Illustrated handbook of the great west.... *N Y* 1869. O 162 3maps a

PARKER, [NATHAN H.]?, & HUYETT, [D. H.]? 7745
The illustrated miners' handbook... to Pike's Peak.... *St L* 1859. D [4] 7–76 + 36adv-p 6pls 2maps dd H Y
—rptd. *Denver* 1950.

PARKER, N[ATHAN] H. 7746
Iowa as it is in 1855.... *Chi* 1855. D 264 map 2pls a
—rptd. "Iowa as it is in 1856," *Chi* 1856. 2issues [of 264 & 282p] map pls
—abr. ed. "The Iowa handbook for 1856 ...," *B* 1856. D 188 map
—rptd. "The Iowa handbook for 1857," *B* 1857. same collat.

PARKER, NATHAN H. 7747
The Kansas and Nebraska hand-book for 1857–8.... *B* 1857. D 189 map a

PARKER, NATHAN H. 7748
The Minnesota hand book for 1856–7.... *B* 1857. D 160 map a

PARKER, NATHAN H. 7749
Missouri as it is in 1867.... *Phil* 1867. O 458 pl a

PARKER, NATHAN H. 7750
The Missouri hand-book.... *St L* 1865. D 162 2maps a

PARKER, NATHAN H. 7751
Stranger's guide to St. Louis.... *St L* 1867. D 58 + advs fold.map pl a

PARKER, SAMUEL 7752
Journal of... tour beyond the Rocky mountains, 1835–7. *Ithaca* 1838. D 371 pl map [earliest showing accurately the Oregon interior] a
—rptd. *Auburn* 1838; *Ithaca* 1840; and later.
—Eng. ed. *Dub* 1840. D 209; *Edin* 1841. O 78

—Ger. tr. *Dresden* 1840. D

Parker accompanied a fur-trading party, in 1835, from Council Bluffs to Walla Walla.

PARKER, THOMAS 7753

A history of Farmington, Maine.... *Farmington* 1846. O 136 a

—ed. 2, enl., same impr. 1875. O 120

PARKER, W[ILLIAM] B. 7754

Notes taken during the expedition commanded by Capt. R. B. Marcy, through unexplored Texas. *Phil* 1856. D [12] 9-242+ 6 adv.p. a

PARKER, WILLIAM H. 7755

Recollections of a naval officer [in the United States and Confederate service], 1841-1865. *N Y* 1883. D [16] 372 a

PARKER, WILLIAM T. 7756

Annals of old Fort Cummings, New Mexico, 1867-8. *Northampton* 1916. O [2] 56 port pls a

—suppl. to above [on Apache war], same impr. [1925]. O 28 [4] port pl

PARKER, WILLIAM T. 7757

Personal experiences among our... Indians, from 1867 to 1885. *Northampton* 1913. O 232 5pls a

—suppl. to above, same impr. 1918. O 46 pls

The author served in Kansas, Colorado, New Mexico and Texas.

PARKHURST, JACOB 7758

Sketches of the life and adventures of:... sufferings of the early pioneers along the Ohio.... *Newcastle* 1842. 16° 28 c G[only copy known]

—rptd. *Knightstown Ind* 1893. 16° 55 port a

Served in Harmar's Ohio campaign of 1790 and barely escaped with his life.

PARKINSON, RICHARD 7759

A tour in America, in 1798-1800.... *L* Harding 1805. O 2v: [8] 319; [8] 320-735 a

—anr. ed., t. slightly altered, *L* Stockdale 1805. O 2v in 1: [12] 735

PARKMAN, FRANCIS 7760

The California and Oregon trail.... *N Y* [March] 1849 1000 copies ptd Bound either in one vol. brown cl. or in 2 pts wraps. D 448 [incl. front. & eng. t] + 6 adv. p [numbered, at front, pp 1 & 2, at end, pp 3-6] cl. b Y wraps c Y

—some copies of Mch. ptg were sent in sheets to Eng. and were there issued with new t.p. giving *N Y* & *L* impr. a

—later Am. bdg. of Mch. ptg., brown or bluish-purple cl., final advs. increased to p. 10 [i.e. pp. 3-10] a

—anr. bdg. of this ptg., dark brown cl., omits frontis., eng. t. and all final adv's. This "freak" variant was probably one of the 6 special copies sent by the pub. to Parkman. b

—2nd ptg. *N Y* [early Apr.] 1849 500 copies, blue or bluish-gray cl., same collat. as Mch. ptg., but no front advs., 7 adv. p. at end, numbered 1 to 8 [error for 7], worn type on pp. 436 & 437 a

—3rd ptg. *N Y* [late Apr.] 1849 1000 copies, bluish-purple cl., same collat. as 2nd ptg. but no printers impr. on verso of t.p. and words "see p. 290" added to frontis.

—anr ed., with Remington ills. *B* 1892 O [16] 411 9 pls.

—anr. ed. with ills by Remington & Wyeth. *B* 1925 O 975 copies.

—same, trade ed., omitting the 5 Remington pls.

PARKMAN, FRANCIS 7761

The discovery of the great west. *B* 1869. O [24] 425 map a

—anr. ed., same collat., *B* 1870. also 75copies on L.P.

—ed. 11, rewritten to incorporate Margry's new findings, "La Salle and the discovery of the west," *B* 1879. O [28] 483 2maps

Part three in the series on France and England in North America.

PARKMAN, FRANCIS 7762

France and England in North America. *B* 1865-92. O 9v Pt.1, "Pioneers of France in the new world," 1865. [24] 420 2maps port; Pt. 2, "The Jesuits in North America," 1867. [92] 463 map; Pt.3, "The discovery of the great west [entered separately, above]; Pt.4, "The old regime in Canada," 1874. [16] 448 map; Pt.5, "Count Frontenac and New France," 1877. [4 7-16] 463 map; Pt.6, "A half century of conflict," 1892. 2v 3 maps; Pt.7, "Montcalm and Wolfe," 1885. 2v map 2pls a 75 copies of each on L.P.

PARKMAN, FRANCIS 7763

History of the conspiracy of Pontiac.... *B* 1851. O [24] 630 4maps a

—rptd. *B* 1866. same collat. also 75copies on L.P.

PARKMAN CLUB PAPERS. 7764

Complete set [of 17monographs on early Wisconsin, etc.] in 18pts. *Milw* 1896-7. O 2v: [4] 264; 244 a

Title-page is dated 1896-1897, although part one appeared in 1895.

PARLEMENT (LE) 7765

Parlement (Le) de Paris établi au Scioto, sur les bords de l'Oyo. *P* 1790. O 60 b Y

PARR, L. L. 7766
Sketch of the life of "Dick" Parr in the far west... chief of scouts, Indian interpreter and guide during the Indian campaign of 1868–9.... [*N Y* 1901]. D 62[incl. 9pls] a

PARRISH, JOHN 7767
Remarks on the slavery of the black people.... *Phil* 1806. O [4] 66 a
Abolition argument that "a house divided against itself cannot stand; neither can a government or constitution."

PARSONS, GEORGE F. 7768
The life and adventures of James W. Marshall, the discoverer of gold in California. *Sacr* 1870. 16° 188 port a
—rptd. *S F* Grabhorn 1935. D [16] 145 map 2pls 500 copies ptd.

PARSONS, HORATIO A. 7769
The book of Niagara Falls. *Buf* 1836. 18° 112 map a
—rptd. many times

[PARSONS, HORATIO A.] 7770
A guide to travelers visiting the falls of Niagara. [*Buf ca* 1834]. D 12 a
—ed. 2, enl., au. named, *Buf* 1835. 18° 96 plan
For another 1834 guide, see Ingraham, Joseph W.

[PARSONS, THEODORE, and PEARSON, ELIPHALET] 7771
A forensic dispute on the legality of enslaving the Africans.... *B* 1773. O 48 a

[PARSONS, TYLER] 7772
Mormon fanaticism exposed.... *B* 1841. O 102 [1] a
—rptd., same impr. 1842.

PARSONS, USHER 7773
The life of Sir William Pepperrell... only native of New England who was created a baronet.... *B* 1855. O [12] 352 map a
—ed. 2, same impr. & collat., 1856.
—ed. 3, same impr. & date. O [16] 356 map 2pls

PARSONS, WILLIAM B. 7774
The gold mines of western Kansas. *Lawrence* 1858. D [4] 54 + 3adv-p c LC[only known copy]
—enl. ed. "The new gold mines [etc.]," *Cin* 1859. D 63 + advs[8p in some and 13p in others] b Pn KasH NYP Y
—anr. ed., *Cin* [1860?], with fold. map by Pearman added. c
Earliest known guide book to the Pike's Peak mines.

PARTISAN LEADER (THE)....
See Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley.

PARTON, J[AMES] 7775
The life... of Aaron Burr.... *N Y* 1858. O 706 2ports a
—enl. ed. *N Y* 1864. D 2v: [22] 443; [12] 431. 2ports
—rptd. often.

PARTON, JAMES 7776
The life... of Benjamin Franklin. *N Y* 1864. D 2v: 627; 707. 4ports a
—anr. ed. *N Y* 1865. O same collat. 100 copies ptd
—rptd. *B* 1867. D same collat.

PARTON, JAMES 7777
Life of John Jacob Astor.... *N Y* 1865. D [6] 13–121 a

PASQUIN, ANTHONY pseud.
The Hamiltoniad: or, an extinguisher for the royal faction of New-England.... See Williams, John.

PASTORIUS, FRANCIS D. 7778
Umständige geographische Beschreibung der zu allerletzt erfundenen... Pensylvaniae. *Frankf* 1700. D [12] 140 b N NYP PhilL Y
—rptd., same impr. 1704. D [12] 140 [4] map a
For supplement, sometimes bound with this, see under Thomas, Gabriel, *An historical account of Pennsylvania*....

PATRIOTE ANGLOIS (LE).... See Le Blanc, Jean B.

PATTEN, EDMUND 7779
A glimpse at the United States.... *L* 1853. O 109 8pls a

PATTERSON, A. W. 7780
History of the backwoods; or, the region of the Ohio.... *Pitt* 1843. O [10] 5–311 map b BP N NYP Y
One of the best compilations of frontier narratives.

PATTERSON, D. C., ed. 7781
Centennial history and directory of La Porte City... Iowa.... *La Porte City* 1876. O 15 l. [incl. wraps] wrap. t. only a

PATTERSON, J. B. ed. 7782
Life of... Black Hawk... dictated by himself. *Cin* 1833. D 155 b AA IH N NYP
—other eds.: *B* Abbott 1834. D 155 port; *B* Russell &c. 1834. same collat., but different port; *Cooperstown* 1842. D no port; with adds., *Oquawka Ill* 1882. D 208 3pls all a value

—Eng. ed. *L* 1836. D 185 port
—Dutch tr. *Leeuwarden* 1847. D

PATTERSON, LAWSON B. **7783**
Twelve years in the mines of California .... *C* 1862. 16° 108 a

PATTERSON, SAMUEL **7784**
Narrative of the adventures and sufferings of: .... *Rhode Island* 1817. D 114 a
—issue 2, *Palmer Mass* 1817. D 144
—ed. 2, enl. *Prov* 1825. 16° 164
Compiled by Ezekiel Terry. Patterson made three voyages to the Northwest coast.

PATTIE, JAMES O. **7785**
Personal narrative ... during an expedition from St. Louis through the vast regions between that place and the Pacific ocean.... Ed. by Timothy Flint. *Cin* [John H. Wood] 1831. O 300 5pls d AA Hn Y
—re-issued, from unsold sheets of above, with new t-p, *Cin* [E. H. Flint] 1833. [In this issue are found 4 variant copyright readings, viz: by Wood in 1831, by Wood in 1833, by Flint in 1831, by Flint in 1833.] b NYP Y
—for pirated issue see Bilson, B., *Hunters of Kentucky*.
—other eds.: ed. Thwaites. *Clev* 1905. O 382 [incl. pls. & final blank 1 + adv.p; ed. Quaife, *Chi* 1930. 16° a
Second overland journey to California, first over the route taken, with adventures incredible had they not been substantiated by later investigations.

PAUER, FRIEDRICH **7786**
Texas: ein sichrer Fuehrer für Auswanderer.... *Bremen* 1846. D 200 a

PAUER, FRIEDRICH **7787**
Die Vereinigten Staaten ... nach erfolgtem Anschuss der Republik Texas.... *Bremen* 1847. O 256 a

PAUL, MRS. ALMIRA. **7788**
The surprising adventures of: who ... served as a common sailor.... *B* 1819. 16° 24 a

PAUL, HILAND **7789**
History of Wells, Vermont. *Rutland* 1869. D 154 a

PAUL, HIRAM V. **7790**
History of ... Durham, N. C. *Raleigh* 1884. O 256 map ports a

[PAUL, VINCENT DE] **7791**
Relation de ce qui est arrivé à deux religeux de la Trappe pendant leur séjour aupres des sauvages. *P* 1824. D 168 b
Valuable account of missionary work in Louisiana, Illinois, etc., 1805–1812.

PAUL-JONES
Paul-Jones, ou prophéties sur l'Amérique .... *See* Jones, Paul.

PAUL WILHELM, FRIEDRICH [Prince of Württemberg] **7792**
Reise in Nordamerika wahrend Jahren 1822, 1823 und 1824. *Mergentheim* 1828. c Y
—ed. 2, "Erste Reise nach dem nördlichen Amerika ... 1822–4," *Stuttgart* 1835. O [6] 394 map [in some copies] errata l. b Hn LC NYP Y
—Eng. tr. *Pierre S D* 1941. O a
Travelled up the Mississippi and Ohio to Kentucky, then ascended the Missouri, from St. Louis to Council Bluffs, visiting the Pawnee, Osage and Otoe tribes.

PAULDING, HIRAM **7793**
Journal of a cruise ... among the islands of the Pacific ocean ... in pursuit of the mutineers of the whaleship Globe.... *N Y* 1831. D 258 map a

[PAULDING, JAMES K.] **7794**
John Bull in America; or, the new Munchausen. *N Y* 1825. D [18] 226 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date
—Eng. ed. *L* 1825. D [20] 327
Satire on English observers.

[PAULDING, JAMES K.] **7795**
Letters from the south ... 1816. *N Y* 1817. D 2v: 254; 260 a
—rptd. *N Y* 1835. D 2v: 224; 212

[PAULDING, JAMES K.?] **7796**
The new mirror for travellers; and guide to the Springs. *N Y* 1828. D 292 a

PAULDING, JAMES K. **7797**
Slavery in the United States. *N Y* 1836 16° 312 a
Slavery defended by a New Yorker.

[PAULDING, JAMES K.] **7798**
The United States and England: ... reply to the criticism on Inchiquin's letters.... *N Y* 1815. O 115 a

PAULISON, C. M. K. **7799**
Arizona. The wonderful country. *Tucson* 1881. D 31 a

PAULLIN, CHARLES O. **7800**
Atlas of the historical geography of the United States. *Wash* 1932. F [20] 162 [4incl. blank l.] numerous maps [many col.] on 121 sheets a

PAULLIN, CHARLES O.
The battle of Lake Erie.... *Clev* 1918. O 222 a 150copies ptd.

PAUSCH, CAPTAIN [GEORG] 7801
Journal of:... during the Burgoyne campaign. Tr. & ed., W. L. Stone. *Alb* 1886. Q [14] 186 [incl. pls] a
First printing of an unpublished manuscript.

[PAUW, M. CORNEILLE DE] 7802
Defense des Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains. *Berlin* 1770. D 256 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat.: 1771; 1772.
For work to which this replies, *see* Pernety, Antoine J. D.

[PAUW, M. CORNEILLE DE] 7803
Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains.... *Berlin* 1768–9. D 2v: [24] 326 [26] tab; [2] 366 [32] tab a
—many later eds., to which were added vol. 3 [containing Pernety's critical "Dissertation" on this work, together with de Pauw's "Defense"]

PAVIE, THÉODORE 7804
Scenes et recits des pays d'outre-mer. *P* 1853. D [8] 472 a

PAVIE, THÈODORE 7805
Souvenirs atlantiques; voyage aux États-Unis et au Canada. *Angers* 1832. O [8] 550 [2] a
—rptd. with adds., *P* 1833. O 2v in 1: [8] 350 [2]; [4] 354 [2]
—Ger. ed. "Atlantische Erinnerungen...," *Braunschweig* 1834. 16° 2v: 274; 276
Extensive travels throughout the east and central west reaching Louisiana and Texas.

PAWNEE INDIANS (THE).
A sketch. *See* Dunbar, John B.

PAXSON, FREDERICK L. 7806
History of the American frontier, 1763–1893.... *B* 1924. O [20] 598 11maps a

PAXTON, J. D. 7807
Letters on slavery.... *Lex Ky* 1833. D [8] 207 a

PAXTON, JOHN A. [ed.] 7808
The St. Louis directory... with descriptive notes on St. Louis, [etc.]. *St L* 1821. D [6]; [48]; [14] [38] map d G MoSH Y
The first directory of this city.

PAXTON, JOHN G., ed. 7809
Elisha Franklin Paxton. Memoir and memorials. [*N Y*] 1905. O 114 port a
small ed.
General Paxton was on Stonewall Jackson's staff.

PAXTON, PHILIP [pseud.]
A stray Yankee in Texas. *See* Hammett, Samuel A.

PAXTON, WILLIAM E. 7810
History of the Baptists of Louisiana. *St L* 1888. D 622 port a

PAXTON, W[ILLIAM] M. 7811
Annals of Platte county, Missouri, *K C* 1897. O 1182 port a

PAXTON-MEN (THE)
Conduct of:.... 1764. *See* Barton, Thos.

[PAYNE, J.] 7812
French encroachments exposed; or, Britain's original right.... *L* 1756. O 44 map a

[PAYSON, GEORGE] 7813
Golden dreams and leaden realities. By Ralph Raven. *N Y* 1853. D 344 a
—rptd. "Romance of California," *N Y* 1854.

[PAYSON, GEORGE] 7814
The new age of gold; or, the life and adventures of Robert Dexter Romaine. *B* 1856. D 403 a

PAYSON, PHILLIPS 7815
A memorial of Lexington battle.... A sermon preached at Lexington, on the nineteenth of April, 1782. *B* 1782. O 24 a

PEABODY, ALFRED 7816
The early days and rapid growth of California. *Salem* 1874. O 32 a

PEACE
Peace without dishonour—war without hope... enquiry into the question of the Chesapeake.... By a Yankee farmer. *See* Lowell, John.

PEARCE, STEWART 7817
Annals of Luzerne county [Pa.].... *Phil* 1860. O [4] 554 a
—ed. 2, with adds., same impr. & date. O 564 map 33pls

PEARESON, P[HILIP] E. 7818
Sketch of... Judge Edwin Waller... early Texas revolution.... *Galveston* 1874. O 25 a

PEARL
Pearl (The) of great price.... *See* Smith, Jos.

PEARSE, JAMES 7819
A narrative of the life of:... particularly of five years residence in... Mississippi and Louisiana.... *Rutl* 1825. D 144 a

[PEARSON, C. H.] 7820
On the frontier, or, scenes in the west. *B* [1864]. 16° [4] 7–320 2pls a

PEARSON, CAPT. D[ANIEL] C. 7821
Notes on the Platte- Dakota campaign. n.p. [1896]. O 24 a

PEARSON, JOHN 7822
Notes... during a journey in 1821... from Philadelphia to the neighborhood of lake Erie.... *L* 1822. O 72 a

PEARSON, JONATHAN 7823
Contributions for the genealogies of the county of... Albany. *Alb* 1872. O [2] 182 a

PEARSON, JONATHAN 7824
Early records of... Albany.... *Alb* 1869. O [8] 528 a

PEARSON, JONATHAN 7825
The Schenectady patent.... *Alb* 1873. Q 324 a
—enl. ed., *Alb* 1883. Q 466 28maps & pls
Also 50 copies on L.P., with add. illus.
Well documented and authoritative.

PEASE, JOHN C., and NILES, JOHN M. 7826
A gazetteer of... Connecticut and Rhode Island.... *Hart* 1819. O [8] 390 2maps 2 ports a

PEASE & COLE, pubs. 7827
Complete guide to the gold districts of Kansas and Nebraska.... *Chi* 1859. D 20 map c G WisH [only copies located]
—rptd. *Chi* 1936. a

PECK, GEORGE 7828
Wyoming [Valley]; its history.... *N Y* 1858. D 432 12pls a

PECK, JEDIDIAH 7829
The political wars of Otsego.... *Cooperstown* 1796. O 122 [5] a

[PECK, JOHN M.] 7830
"Father Clark"; ... sketches and incidents of Rev. John Clark. By an old pioneer. *N Y* 1855. D 287 front.[not issued in all copies] a
—rptd. *N Y* 1868.

PECK, JOHN M. 7831
A gazetteer of Illinois.... *Jacksonville* 1834. 16° [8] 376 a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.
—ed. 2, rev., *Phil* 1837. 16° [12] 328

PECK, JOHN M. 7832
A guide for emigrants; containing sketches of Illinois, Missouri and adjacent parts. *B* 1831. 16° 336 map a
—rptd., same collat., *B* 1835.
—enl. ed. [incl. also O., Ind., Mich., Wis. and Ark.], "A new guide for emigrants," *B* 1836. 16° [8] 5–374 a
—ed. 2, *B* 1837. 16° 381
—rptd. *B* 1843.
—other eds.: *B* 1844. 16° 394; *Cin* 1848. 16° 381

PECK, JOHN M. 7833
The traveller's directory for Illinois.... *N Y* 1839. O 219 map[by Peck & Messinger] a
—rptd., same collat., *N Y* [1840].
Utilizes much material used in his *Gazetteer of Illinois*.

PECKARD, P. 7834
Memoirs of the life of Mr. Nicholas Ferrar. *Cambridge*. Eng. 1790. O [16] 316 fold.tab port a
—abr. ed. *L* 1833. D
Contains valuable data on the London Virginia Company and court intrigues concerning it.

PEEK, PETER V. 7835
Inklings of adventure in the campaigns of the Florida Indian war.... *Schenectady* 1846. O 72 b LC

PEEP
Peep (A) into the past. By the ancient lady, of Charleston. *See* Poyas, Mrs. Eliz. A.

PEIRCE, BENJAMIN 7836
A history of Harvard University... to the ... revolution. *C* 1833. O [20] 316 159 2 ports a
—rptd., same impr. & date, without ports

PEIRCE, BRADFORD K. 7837
Trials of an inventor: life and discoveries of Charles Goodyear. *N Y* [1866]. 16° 224 5pls a

PEIRCE, EBENEZER W. 7838
Indian history.... *No Abington* 1878. D [14] 261 11pls a

PEIRCE, HENRY A. 7839
Biography of: *S F* 1880. O 24 port a
Made trading voyages to California and the Northwest coast from 1825 to 1849.

PELET DE LA LOZÈRE, COMTE [P. J. C.] 7840
Lafayette en Amérique et en France. *P* 1867. D [4] 210 [1] a

PELET DE LA LOZÈRE, COMTE [P. J. C.] 7841
Précis de l'histoire des États-Unis.... *P* 1845. O [4] 550 [1] a

PELLETREAU, WILLIAM S. 7842
Early New York houses.... *N Y* 1900. Q 10pts 243 pls a 350copies ptd[25 on Jap. P.]
—rptd., same impr., 1909.

PELLETREAU, WILLIAM S. 7843
History of Putnam county [N. Y.]. *N Y* 1886. O 777 a

PELTON, JOHN C. 7844
Life's sunbeams and shadows.... Vol. I [all]. *S F* 1893. O 260 2pls a
Along with poetical effusions contains account in prose of Frank Pixley's trip to California and Pelton's establishing the first San Francisco school in 1849.

[PELTON, JOHN C.] 7845
Origin of the free public schools of San Francisco. *S F* 1865. O 129 a

PELZER, LOUIS 7846
The cattlemen's frontier.... *Glendale Calif* 1936. O 351[incl.front. & pls] a

PELZER, LOUIS 7847
Marches of the dragoons in the Mississippi valley.... *Iowa City* 1917. O [10] 282 a

PEMBER, PHOEBE Y. 7848
A southern woman's story. *N Y* 1879. O 192 a

PEMBERTON, E[BENEZER] 7849
A sermon... at the ordination of Mr. David Brainerd.... *B* 1744. Q [8] 39 a
Contains Brainerd's narrative of his 1743–4 missions among the Indians, as well as an account of Azariah Horton's similar work in Long Island.

[PEMBERTON, ISRAEL, et al] 7850
An address to the inhabitants of Pennsylvania by those freemen... now confined in the Mason's lodge... *Phil* 1777. O [4] 52 a
—rptd. *N Y* same date. O 43
—Eng. eds.: *L* 1777. D 46; *Dub* same date. O 32
These Quakers were imprisoned for security reasons by the Revolutionary Council of Pennsylvania.

[PEMBERTON, ISRAEL] 7851
Several conferences between... Quakers in Pennsylvania and the deputies from the Six Indian Nations.... *Newcastle Eng* 1756. O 28 b LC N NYP

PEMBERTON, THOMAS 7852
An historical journal of the American war.... *B* 1795. O [2] 206 a
First appearance was in the Massachusetts Historical Society Collections, 1793.

PEN KNIFE SKETCHES....
See Delano, Alonzo.

PEÑA Y PEÑA, D. M. DE LA 7853
Communicacion circular estendio en el año de 1845 sobre la cuestion de pax o guerra.... *Queretara* 1848. O 44 a

PENA Y REYES, JUAN ANTONIO DE LA 7854
Derrotero de la expedición en la provincia de los Texas... que passa à executar... D. Joseph de Azlor.... *Mex* 1722. F 32 l. [incl. 4plans] dd Hn Y
First book relating solely to Texas and the chief source on this expedition sent to protect Spanish missions in that province from French attacks.

PENDER, ROSE 7855
A lady's experience in the wild west [from California and Texas to Wyoming and Dakota]. *L* [1889]. O 80 a
Unflattering picture of an un-heroic West.

PENDERGRAST, GARRETT E. 7856
A physical and topographical sketch of the Mississippi Territory, lower Louisiana, and a part of West Florida.... *Phil* 1803. O 34 b AA LC NYP
Based on the author's own travels and on information contributed by William Dunbar.

[PENDLETON, EDMUND] 7857
The crisis; or nullification unmasked. n.p. [1832]. O 35 a

[PENDLETON, NATHANIEL G.] 7858
Military posts—Council Bluffs to the Pacific.... [H.R. Rep. 830, Sess. 2, 27th Cong.]. *Wash* 1842. O 64 map a
—anr. issue, with extract from Wilkes added [H.R. Doc, 31, Sess. 3, 27th Cong.], *Wash* 1843. O 78 map

PENGRA, B. J. 7859
Report of... surveys and progress of construction of the Oregon central military road. *Eugene* 1865. O 63 b B G Y[of 3copies known]

PENHALLOW, SAMUEL 7860
The history of the wars of New-England .... *B* 1726. O [8] 135 c AA N NYP —rptd. *Cin* 1859. Q 138 [36] a some copies issued without the app. ["A history of the Pequot war...," under Gardiner, Lion, *q.v.*]
Best early summary of New England's Indian troubles.

PENINGTON, JOHN 7861
An examination of Beauchamp Plantagenet's Description of the province of New Albion. *Phil* 1840. O 33 a
The pamphlet examined, referring to a royal grant of land in Delaware, New Jersey, and Long Island, was published at London in two editions, 1648 and 1650.

PENN, WILLIAM [pseud.]
Essays on the present crisis in the present condition of the... Indians. *See* Evarts, Jeremiah.

PENNINGTON, MRS. R. E. 7862
The history of Brenham and Washington county.... *Houston* 1915. O 123 a 100copies ptd.

PENNSILVANIA
A memorial of the case of the German emigrants settled in:.... *See* Franklin, Benj.

PENNSYLVANIA
An address to the inhabitants of: by those freemen... now confined in the Mason's lodge.... *See* Pemberton, Israel.

PENNSYLVANIA
An answer to an invidious pamphlet, intituled A brief state of the province of:.... *See* Cross, Henry.

PENNSYLVANIA
A brief state of the province of: in a letter from a gentleman.... *See* Smith, [*Provost*] Wm.

PENNSYLVANIA
A brief view of the conduct of: for 1755 .... *See* Smith, *Provost* Wm.

PENNSYLVANIA
Brief view of the system of internal improvement of...: By a Pennsylvanian. *See* Carey, Mathew.

PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL (THE)
Continuation of the account of:.... *See* Franklin, Benj., *Some account*....

PENNSYLVANIA (WESTERN)
Early history of:.... *See* Rupp, I. Daniel.

PENNSYLVANIA WEST LINE
Pennsylvania west line, the rivers Ohio and Sioto, and lake Erie. An explanation of the map which delineates that part of the Federal lands, comprehended between: *See* Cutler, Manasseh.

PENNSYLVANIA
An historical account of... canal navigation in: *See* Smith, *Provost* Wm.

PENNSYLVANIA 7863
An historical review of the constitution and government of:.... *L* 1759. O [26] 444 a
Attributed to Benjamin Franklin, who must have had a hand in it.

PENNSYLVANIA HALL
History of: *See* Webb, Saml.

PENNSYLVANIA LANDS (THE) 7864
An important statement... relative to the invalidity of the pretensions formerly made upon: by the unincorporated companies of Connecticut claimants.... *Lancaste*r 1801. O 40 a

PENNSYLVANIA
Letters from a farmer in: to the inhabitants of the British colonies. *See* Dickinson, John.

PENNSYLVANIA
Memoirs of a life, chiefly passed in:.... *See* Graydon, Alex.

PENNSYLVANIA
A pleasant peregrination through...: *See* Nicklen, Philip H.

PENNSYLVANIA FARMER (THE)
Remarks on the New essay of:.... *See* Gray, John.

[PENNSYLVANIA] 7865
Report of the legislative committee... to enquire into the causes of the disturbances at the seat of government, Dec. 1838. *Harrisburg* 1839. O 163 a
The "Buckshot War," resulting from party clashes, during which the Legislature was dispersed, local business suspended and the militia called out.

PENNSYLVANIA
Several conferences between... Quakers in: and the deputies from the Six Indian Nations.... *See* Pemberton, Israel.

PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL (THE)
Some account of:.... *See* Franklin, Benj.

PENNSYLVANIA
Thoughts on the situation of the... settlers... in the northwestern counties of: By Honestus. *See* Austin, Benjamin.

PENNSYLVANIA **7866**
A true and impartial state of...: *Phil* 1759. O [8] 3-173 [35 incl.adv-p] a
This defense of Quaker assemblymen, from accusations made in William Smith's *Brief state* and *Brief view*, may have been written by Franklin, but more likely by Jos. Galloway.

PENNSYLVANIA **7867**
The true policy of...: regarding the land of her citizens. By one of the people. n.p. 1818. O 35 a

PENNSYLVANIE (LA)
Pennsylvanie (la), les rivieres de l'Ohio & du Scioto, & le lac Erie. Description du sol... de cette portion des Etats-Unis, située entre: *See* Cutler, Manasseh, *An explanation of the map....*

PENNSYLVANIE....
Histoire naturelle et politique de la: *See* Rousselot de Surgy, Jacques P.

PENNSYLVANIE (LA HAUTE)
Voyage dans:.... *See* Crevecoeur, Michel-Guillaume Saint Jean de.

PENNSYLVANIEN (OBER-)
Reise in: und im Staate Neu York.... *See* Crevecoeur, Michel-Guillaume Saint Jean de.

PENNSYLVANISCHE NACHRICHTEN....
See Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig.

PENNY, JOSHUA **7868**
The life and adventures of:... who was impressed into the British service.... *N Y* 1815. O 60 a

PENNYPACKER, SAMUEL W. **7869**
Annals of Phoenixville [Pa.].... *Phil* 1872. O 295 map 4pls a

PENNYPACKER, SAMUEL W. **7870**
Historical and biographical sketches. *Phil* 1883. O 416 a

PENNYPACKER, SAMUEL W. **7871**
The settlement of Germantown, Pennsylvania, and the beginning of German emigration to North America. *Phil* 1899. O [8] 310 port a

PENOBSCOT
The siege of: by the rebels.... *See* Calef, John.

PENROSE, ELDER CHARLES W. **7872**
The Mountain Meadows massacre. Who were guilty of the crime? *S L C* 1884-5. D 104 a
—rptd. same impr. 1899. D 108

PENROSE, JOHN **7873**
Life of Sir Charles Vinicombe Penrose and Capt. James Trevenen. *L* 1850. O 301 2ports a
Trevenen accompanied Cook on his third voyage and witnessed his death.

PENSÉES
Pensées sur la revolution de l'Amérique-Unie.... *See* Jenings, Edmund, *A translation of the Memorial to the sovereigns of Europe....*

PENSILVANIA
News from:.... By the author of the Pilgrim's progress. *See* Bugg, Francis.

PENSILVANIE (LA) **7874**
État présent de:.... [*P?*] [1756]. D 128 map a
Abridged translation of William Smith's *A brief view of the conduct of Pennsylvania...*, and his *A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania...*, with additions by the translator, Abbé Jean Ignace de la Ville.

PENSYLVANIA **7875**
...Reasons why the lands... of the southern boundary line of:... should be separated from Virginia. [*L* 1770]. O 26 a

PEORIA **7876**
A descriptive account of...: combining a sketch of its early history.... *Peoria* 1859. O 32 a

PEORIA DIRECTORY
Peoria directory.... 1844. *See* Drown, S. De Witt, comp.

PEPIN, FRANCOIS **7877**
A narrative of the life... of: *Det* 1854. 16° 76 port a
Describes life in Detroit, from 1840.

PEPPER, GEORGE W. **7878**
Personal recollections of Sherman's campaigns in Georgia and the Carolinas. *Zanesville* 1866. O 522 a
One of the best narratives by a Union soldier.

[PEPPERELL, SIR WILLIAM] 7879
An accurate journal... of the proceedings of the New-England land-forces, during the late expedition against the French settlements on cape Breton.... *Exeter Eng* 1746. O 40 b AA LC JCB
—rptd. "Accurate account of the taking of cape Breton...," *L* 1758. O b JCB

PEPPERRELL [sic], SIR WILLIAM, et al. 7880
A conference held at St. George's... between: and the Indians of the Penobscott tribe.... *B* 1753. Q 26 c AA N NYP

PERCEVAL, DEAN 7881
A thousand miles in a canoe... from Denver... to Leavenworth... 1867. *Bushnell Ill* 1880. D 60 a

[PERCEVAL, JOHN, EARL OF EGMONT?] 7882
Faction detected, by the evidence of facts... parties at home, and affairs abroad. *L* 1742. O 175 a
—eds. 2,3,4 & 5, same impr., date & collat.
—anr. ed. *Dub* 1743. O [2] 170 + adv-l.
Attributed also to William Pulteney. For a reply, see *A defence of the people*.... For other titles by Perceval see Egmont.

PERCH, PHILEMON [pseud.]
Georgia sketches.... *See* Johnston, Richard M.

PERCY, ADRIAN 7883
Twice outlawed... history of Ed. and Lon Maxwell, alias the Williams brothers.... *Chi* 1884. D 194 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., [1890].
These outlaws operated in northern Illinois, Wisconsin and Minnesota.

PÉREZ DE LUXÁN, DIEGO. 7884
Expedition into New Mexico made by Antonio de Espejo, 1582–3.... *L A* Quivira Soc 1929. O 143 18pls a 500copies ptd.

PERIER, M[ONS.] DU [pseud.]
A general history of all voyages.... *See* Bellegarde, L'Abbé Jean B. M. de.

PERIER, M[ONS.] DU [pseud.]
Histoire universelle des voyages.... *See* Bellegarde, L'Abbé Jean B. M. de.

PERILS
Perils, pastimes, and pleasures of an emigrant in New Zealand, Vancouver's island and California. *See* Bayswater, J. W.

PERINE, MISS. 7885
The pathetic narrative of:... in the present Florida war.... *Phil* Gill [1841]. O 28 2pls a

PERIODICAL SKETCHES
Periodical sketches by an American patriot. *See* De Witt, Charles G.

PERKINS, G. W. 7886
Historical sketches of Meriden. *W Meriden* 1849. D 117 map a

PERKINS, MRS. GEORGE A. 7887
Early times on the Susquehanna. *Binghamton* 1870. D 288 [2] a
—ed. 2, same impr., 1906. O [28] 285

[PERKINS, H. K. W.]? 7888
Sketches of mission life among the Indians of Oregon. *N Y* 1854. 16° 229[incl. front. & 4pls] + 4adv-p a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., n.d.
Ascribed also to Zachariah A. Mudge, *q.v.*; whoever the editor, the narrative was obviously that of Jason Lee.

PERKINS, JAMES H. [ed.] 7889
Annals of the west.... *Cin* 1846. O [20] 592 2maps a
—rptd., same collat., 1847.
—ed. 2, rev. by J. M. Peck, *St L* 1850. O [24] 808
—anr. ed. *St L* 1851. O 818
—ed. 3, publisher [James R. Albach] named as compiler, neither Perkins nor Peck being mentioned, *St L* 1852. O 818
—enl. ed., Albach given as compiler, *Pitt* 1856. O 1016
—rptd., same collat., 1857; 1858.
Albach was the actual compiler; Perkins the competent editor.

PERKINS, JAMES H. 7890
The memoir and writings of: Ed. William H. Channing. *B* 1851. D 2v: [12] 527; [8] 502. port a
—anr. issue, same collat. *Cin* 1851.

PERKINS, MARY E. 7891
Old houses of... Norwich, Connecticut, 1660–1800. *Norwich* 1895. sm Q 621 map pls a

PERKINS, NATHAN E. 7892
Events and travels of: 1824–1887. *Camden* 1887. D 490 port a
Describes two overland trips to California, experiences there and in Colorado, Nevada, Utah and elsewhere.

PERKINS, SAMUEL 7893
General Jackson's conduct in the Seminole war.... *Eklyn* 1828. O 39 a

PERKINS, SAMUEL 7894
A history of the... events of the late war.... *N Hav* 1825. O [12] 9–512 a

[PERNETY, ANTOINE J. D.] 7895

Dissertation sur l'Amérique et les Américains, contre Les recherches philosophiques de Mr. de P[auw]. *Berlin* [1769]. D [8] 239 a

—rptd., same collat. & impr.: 1770; 1772.

Disputes de Pauw's attempt to prove America's natural inferiority to other parts of the world.

[PERNETY, ANTOINE J. D.] 7896

Examen des Recherches philosophiques sur l'Amérique, et de Défense de cet ouvrage. *Berlin* 1771. D 2v: [20] 318 [1]; [20] 604 a

De Pauw had replied to Pernety's *Dissertation*, and this is Pernety's rejoinder.

PÉRON, CAPITAINE [FRANCOIS] 7897

Mémoires du: sur ses voyages aux côtes d'Afrique... aux côtes nord-ouest de l'Amérique.... *P* 1824. O 2v: [10] 328; [4] 359. 6maps & pls b N NYP

Spent several months on the northwest coast in 1796, and coasted south as far as Monterey on the "Otter," first American ship to enter California waters.

[PERRICHON, ABBÉ J.] 7898

Vie de Monseigneur Dubuis l'apôtre du Texas. *Lyons* 1900. O [12] 304 a

Dubuis was the second bishop of Texas.

[PERRIE, GEORGE W. 7899

Buckskin Mose; or, life from the lakes to the Pacific.... Ed. C. G. Rosenberg. *N Y* 1873. D 285 12pls a

—rptd. 1890. D 288

PERRIN, WILLIAM H. 7900

The pioneer press of Kentucky. *Louisv* Filson Club 1888. Q 93 4pls facs a

PERRIN DU LAC, [FRANCOIS MARIE] 7901

Voyage dans les deux Louisianes, et chez les nations sauvages... en 1801-03.... *P* 1805. O [16] 479 map & pl[these probably not issued in all copies] a

—anr. issue, probably the first, same collat., but ptd on bluish paper and with *Lyons* impr. a

—Eng. tr. abr. *L* 1807. O 106 [2]

—Ger. tr. *Leip* 1807. O 2v: [10] 206; [6] 122. map pl; *Vienna* 1807. O 364 [5] map pl

Important for details concerning the early fur trade with the Indians on the upper Missouri. The map is the best of that region published at the time.

PERRINE, HENRY E. 7902

A true story of some eventful years in grandpa's life.... *Buf* [1885]. O 303 map pl a

Includes journal of his 1849 trip to California, life in the mines, etc.

PERROT, NICOLAS 7903

Memoire sur les moeurs, coustumes et religion des sauvages de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Ed. by R. P. J. Tailhan.... *Leip* & *P* 1864. O [8] 341 [43] a

First printing of a manuscript narrative written [ca 1700] by an Indian trader long active in the region of the Great Lakes. Some copies were on Large Paper; a few on Extra Large Paper, in quarto.

PERRY, DAVID 7904

Recollections of an old soldier... of the French and revolutionary wars. *Windsor Vt* 1822. O 55 b AA LC

PERRY, J[OHN] A. 7905

Thrilling adventures of a New Englander ... in Cuba, Mexico and California. *B* 1853. O 96 b

Chiefly of California interest.

PERRY (the late COMMODORE O. H.) and CAPTAIN J. D. ELLIOTT. 7906

Documents in relation to the differences ... between: *Wash* 1821. O 38 a

—rptd. *B* 1834. O 36

PERRY (the late COMMODORE OLIVER H.) and CAPT. JESSE D. ELLIOTT. 7907

A review of a pamphlet purporting to be Documents in relation to the differences... between: By a citizen of Massachusetts. *B* 1834. O 55 a

PERRY, OLIVER H., of Cleveland.... 7908

Hunting expeditions of: *Clev* 1899. O [8] 246 [2] 3pls a 100copies ptd.

Contemporary accounts, here first printed, of hunting expeditions in Ohio and Michigan, 1836 to 1855.

PERRY, WILLIAM S., ed. 7909

Historical collections relating to the American colonial church. Vols. I to IV [all]. [*Hart*] 1870–78. Q 5v in 4: [18] 585; [24] 607; [26] 720; [12] 370 [2] 151 a 250copies ptd.

Intended to be in ten volumes, covering all colonies, but only these five, covering Virginia, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, Maryland, and Delaware were done. Each of these were issued separately, with special title-pages, as *Papers*.... see next entry.

PERRY, WILLIAM S., ed. 7910

Papers relating to the history of the [Episcopal] church in Virginia, Pennsyl-

vania, Massachusetts, Maryland and Delaware. *Hart* 1870–78. O 5v a

Also issued with title *Historical collections relating to the American colonial church.*

PERSONAL NARRATIVE 7911

Personal narrative of events by sea and land: 1800–1815. By a captain of the [British] navy. *Portsmouth [Eng]* 1837. 16° [8] 186 pls map a

PERVOE MORSKOE

Pervoe morskoe pouteshestvie Rossiian predpriniatoe.... *See* Berkh, V. N.

PETER, ROBERT 7912

A brief sketch of the history of Lexington, Kentucky.... *Lex* 1854. O 24 a

PETERS, DEWITT C. 7913

Life... of Kit Carson... from facts narrated by himself. *N Y* 1858. O [4] 534 + 5adv-p 10pls a

—rptd., with slight changes, and add. pls, *N Y* 1859; *N Y* 1860.

—anr. ed., considerably enl., *Hartford* 1873. O 604 35pls

Dedication in the first edition—"to Col. Ceran St. Vrain"—reads in later editions, "to the companions of Kit Carson." *See* also Carson, Christopher.

PETERS, HARRY T. 7914

America on stone:... a chronicle of American lithography. *Garden City* [1931]. Q 415 [2] 154pls[18col.] a 751copies ptd.

PETERS, HARRY T. 7915

California on stone. *Garden City* 1935. F [8] 3–227 [2] pls a 501copies ptd.

PETERS, HARRY T. 7916

Currier & Ives: printmakers to the American people. *Garden City* 1929–31. Q 2v: 332 [1]; 404 [1]. 319pls[on 204sheets] 6-p. facs catalogue inserted in vol. I b AA N NYP 501copies ptd.

—rptd. *Garden City* 1942. Q [20] 41 192numb. pls[on 96sheets] some col. a

PETERS, HUGH.

An historical... account of: *See* Harris, Wm.

PETERS, RICHARD, reporter 7917

The case of the Cherokee nation against the state of Georgia.... *Phil* 1831. O [8] 286 a

PETERS, SAMUEL 7918

A history of the Rev. Hugh Peters. *N Y* 1807. D [6] 155 port a

[PETERS, SAMUEL A.] 7919

A general history of Connecticut.... *L* 1781. O [10] 436 + 2starred p. between p2 & 3 b JCB N NYP Y

—ed. 2, *L* 1782. same collat. a

—Am. eds., with adds.: *N Hav* 1829. D 405 8pls a; *N Y* 1877. D 285

Mobbed in Connecticut for his Tory activities, Peters fled to England and, in retaliation, wrote this false and vicious misrepresentation of that commonwealth. Included were the *Blue laws of the New Haven colony*, manufactured by his animosity, but still swallowed as true by many people.

PETERSEN, WILLIAM J. 7920

Steamboating on the upper Mississippi.... *Iowa City* 1937. O 576 a

PETERSON, EDWARD 7921

History of Rhode Island. *N Y* 1853. O [16] 370 eng. t. 7pls a

PETERSON, FREDERICK A. 7922

Military review of the campaign in Virginia and Maryland... in 1862. Parts I & II. *N Y* 1862–3. O 2pts: 55; 69 a

PETIT-THOUARS, ABEL-AUBERT DU 7923

Vie, lettres, mèmoires... d'Aristide-Aubert du Petit-Thouars... precédés d'un precis de la guerre que la France a eu avec l'Angleterre de 1778 à 1783.... [*P*] n.d. O [44] 232 a

Another volume was planned but never issued; however, the revolutionary services of this officer in the French fleet are here completely covered.

PETIT-THOUARS, ABEL-AUBERT DU 7924

Voyage autour du monde.... *P* 1840–43. O 4v: [8 44] 402; [8] 464; [8] 490; [8] 178. 7tabs + atlas F [4] tabs maps 68pls c NYP Y

Most important book on California during its Mexican regime. In addition to these four volumes of narrative, with *Atlas pittoresque*, there were six other volumes covering data on botany, zoology, etc., gathered on this voyage, with an *Atlas hydrographique* [2pages, 17maps].

PETO, SIR S[AMUEL] MORTON 7925

The resources and prospects of America.... *L* 1866. O [16] 428 col. views of Chi & S F a

—Am. ed. *N Y* 1866. 16° [12] 404

PETTIJOHN, JONAS 7926

Autobiography... and various reminiscences of the life of: among the Sioux.... *Clay Center Kas* 1890. D 104 a

Experiences, in the 'thirties and 'forties, from Missouri to Minnesota.

PETTIS, GEORGE H. 7927
Frontier service, or a history of Company K, First Infantry, California Volunteers. *Prov* 1885. D 54 + errata a 250 copies ptd.
—rptd. "The California column...," *Santa Fe* 1908. D 45 capt.t.only

PETTIS, GEORGE H. 7928
Kit Carson's fight with the Comanche & Kiowa Indians, at the Adobe Walls.... *Prov* 1878. O 44 a
—rptd. *Santa Fe* 1908. O 35[incl.front.]

PETTIT, EBER M. 7929
Sketches in the history of the underground railroad.... *Fredonia N Y* 1879. O 174 port a

PETZHOLDT, JULIUS 7930
"Das Buch der Wilden" im Lichte französischer Civilisation.... *Dresden* 1861. O 16 8pls a
—eds. 2 & 3, same impr., date & collat.
—Fr. tr. *Brus* 1861. O 16 8pls
Attacks the authenticity of Abbé Domenech's *Manuscrit pictographique...*, *q. v.*

PEUPLE (LE)
Peuple (Le) instruit; ou les alliances dans lesquelles les ministres de la Grande-Bretagne ont engagé la nation..., depuis le commencement des troubles sur l'Ohio.... See Shebbeare, John, *A fourth letter to the people of England.*

PEUPLE (LE)
Peuple (Le) juge, ou considérations sur lesquelles le peuple anglois pourra décider .... See *Reasons humbly offered, to prove....*

PEVERELLY, CHARLES A. 7931
The book of American pastimes... history of the principal base ball, cricket... clubs of the United States. *N Y* 1866. D [4] 556 4pls a

PEYTON, JOHN L. 7932
The adventures of my grandfather.... *L* 1867. O [10] 249 port a

PEYTON, JOHN L. 7933
The American crisis; or, pages from the note-book of a state agent during the civil war.... *L* 1867. O 2v: [12] 340; [6] 329. port a
Valuable contribution to the history of Confederate struggle for foreign recognition.

PEYTON, JOHN L. 7934
History of Augusta county, Virginia. *Staunton* 1882. O [8] 388 [9] port a
—rptd., same impr., 1918.

PEYTON, JOHN L. 7935
Memoir of John Howe Peyton.... *Staunton Va* 1894. O [2 6] 3–297 a

PEYTON, JOHN L. 7936
Memoir of William Madison Peyton, of Roanoke.... *L* 1873. O [8] 392 a

PEYTON, JOHN L. 7937
Over the Alleghanies and across the prairies.... *L* 1869. D [16] 377 a
—ed. 2, same collat., 1870.

PEYTON, JOHN L. 7938
A statistical view of... Illinois.... *Chi* 1855. D 48 a

PFEIFFER, GEORGE 7939
An eulogium to the memory of General George Washington. *Natchez* 1800. D 38 a

PHELAN, JAMES 7940
History of Tennessee.... *B* 1888. O [6] 478 map a
—rptd., same impr. 1889.

[PHELPS, ———]? 7941
The rights of the colonies, and the extent of the legislative authority of Great Britain, briefly stated.... *L* 1769. O [4] 20 a

PHELPS, ALONZO, the Rob Roy of the Mississippi. 7942
Confession of: *Jackson* 1834. O 50 a

PHELPS, JOHN S. 7943
Visit to the Territory of New Mexico [and "Arezonia"]. *Quincy Ill* 1859. O 27 a

PHELPS, CAPTAIN MATTHEW
Memoirs and adventures of:.... See Haswell, Anthony.

PHELPS, NOAH H. 7944
History of Simsbury, Granby and Canton [Conn.].... *Hart* 1845. O [4] 9–176 a
Contains account of the Indian captivity, in 1707, of Daniel Hays.

PHELPS, RICHARD H. 7945
Newgate of Connecticut.... *Hart* 1844. O 24 a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.
—ed. 3, same impr. & date. O 33
—enl. ed. "A history of Newgate...," *Alb* 1860. Q 151 port 300copies ptd, 10 on L.P.
—anr. ed. "Newgate of Connecticut...," *Hart* 1876. O [6] 13–117 4pls

[PHELPS, WILLIAM D.] 7946
Fore and aft; or, leaves from the life of an old sailor. By "Webfoot." *B* 1871. D 359 a

Author came to California in 1840, was active in the "Bear Flag Revolution" and his unpretentious narrative is a basic source on that event and on Hudson's Bay Co. operations in California. Only a few copies had been issued when fire destroyed the plates.

PHELPS & ENSIGN [pubs.] 7947
Traveller's guide through the United States.... *N Y* 1838. 16° [2] 53 map a
—rptd. same collat. 1839; 1843; 1844.
—reissued, "Phelps' traveller's guide," *N Y* 1847. 16° 70 map
—other eds., same collat., pub. Thayer & Ensign: 1848; 1850; 1851; 1853.

PHILADELPHES 7948
Mémoires du cercle des: Vol. I [all]. *Port-au-Prince* 1788. O 264 [8] b H NYP

PHILADELPHIA 7949
The cries of: *Phil* 1810. 32° 36 a

PHILADELPHIA 7950
Full... account of the late awful riots in: *Phil* [1844]. O 60 [2] 36 pl a
—rptd., same impr., 1848. 16° 96 10pls
Disturbances in the "city of brotherly love," between Irish Catholics and members of the Native American party, resulting in many deaths and colossal property damage.

PHILADELPHIA DIRECTORY
Philadelphia directory (The).... 1791. *See* Biddle, Clement.

PHILADELPHIA DIRECTORY
Philadelphia directory.... 1793. *See* Hardie, James, comp.

PHILADELPHIA 7951
Philadelphia in 1824... complete guide for strangers.... *Phil* 1824. 18° [12] 238 map 2plans pl a

PHILADELPHIA 7952
Philadelphia in 1830–1.... *Phil* 1830. D 288 map pl a

PHILADELPHIA
Philadelphia (the city of) and province of Pennsylvania. Plain truth: or, serious considerations on the present state of: By a tradesman.... *See* Franklin, Benj.

PHILADELPHIA 7953
A plan of: or the stranger's guide.... *Phil* 1832. 16° 54 [38] a

PHILADELPHIA 7954
Proceedings of the national convention held at:.... [*Phil* 1856]. O 101 a
First Republican party convention, in which Lincoln's name was offered as candidate for Vice President.

PHILADELPHIA 7955
Reise von Hamburg nach: *Hannover* 1800. 16° 208 a

PHILADELPHIA 7956
Sketches of the higher classes of colored society in: By a southerner. *Phil* 1841. D 116 a

PHILADELPHIA 7957
Philadelphia and adjoining districts. The stranger's guide to...: *Phil* 1828. 24° 38 10 map pl a

PHILADELPHIA
Philadelphia mischianza (the).... Strictures on: *See* Mauduit, Israel.

PHILADELPHIA
Strictures upon the Declaration of the Congress at: *See* Hutchinson, Thos.

PHILADELPHIA
Thoughts on emigration, in a letter from a gentleman in: *See* Cooper, Thos.

PHILADELPHIA 7958
The treaty held with the... Six Nations at: in July 1742. *Phil* 1743. F 25 b NYP Y
—Eng. ed., with adds., *L* n.d. O [14] 37 a

PHILADELPHIA
Views in: *See* Childs, C. G.; also Wild, J. C.

PHILADELPHUS, THEOPHILUS [pseud.] 7959
A sequel to Common sense: or the American controversy considered in two points of view hitherto unnoticed.... Ed. 2, enl. *Dub* 1777. O 78 a

PHILIPPI, FERDINAND 7960
Geschichte der Vereinigten Freistaaten.... *Dresden* 1826. 16° 3v: [10] 112; [6] 106; [8] 162 a

[PHILIPS, GEORGE] 7961
Travels in North America. *Dub* Bentham 1822. 16° 184 5pls a
—other eds.: *Dub* Jones 1824. 16° 180; *Dub* Smith 1824. same collat.; *Dub* Hardy n.d. same collat.; *L* 1831. 16° [2] 168 5pls
Imaginary experiences of an imaginary Irishman with the Lewis and Clark expedition.

PHILLIPPO, JAMES M. 7962
The United States and Cuba. *L* 1857. D [12] 476 a

[PHILLIPS, B. F.] 7963
Condensed history of New Lyme, Ohio. *Jefferson O* 1877. D 60 a

PHILLIPS, MRS. CATHERINE C. 7964
Cornelius Cole, California pioneer.... *S F* 1929. Q [8] 379 27pls a 250copies ptd.

PHILLIPS, MRS. CATHERINE C. 7965
Coulterville chronicle: the annals of a... mining town. *S F* Grabhorn 1942. O [10] 275 23pls a

PHILLIPS, MRS. CATHERINE C. 7966
Jessie Benton Fremont: a woman who made history. *S F* 1935. O [8] 344 347-361 front. 2facs a

PHILLIPS, [MRS.] CATHERINE C. 7967
Portsmouth plaza. The cradle of San Francisco. *S F* 1932. sm Q [14] 464 front. a

PHILLIPS, D. L. 7968
Letters from California. *Springfield Ill* 1877. O [8] 171 a

[PHILLIPS, EDWIN D.] 7969
Texas and its late military occupation and evacuation. *N Y* 1862. O 35 a

[PHILLIPS, GEORGE SEARLE] 7970
Transatlantic tracings; or, sketches of persons and scenes in America. *L* 1853. 16° 337 port a

[PHILLIPS, GEORGE SPENCER] 7971
Amusing... adventures of a California artist, while daguerreo-typing a continent. *B* 1854. D 92 b AA G N Y

PHILLIPS, HENRY 7972
Historical sketches of the paper currency of the... colonies. [And] Continental paper money. *Roxbury* 1865-6. sm Q 2v: [4] 233; 264 a 303copies ptd[50 on L.P. & 3 on Whatman paper]

PHILLIPS, P[HILIP] L. 7973
The rare map of the northwest... by John Fitch. *Wash* 1916. Q 43 fold.map a 200 copies ptd.

PHILLIPS, P[HILIP] L. 7974
The first map and description of Ohio... by Manasseh Cutler. *Wash* 1918. Q 41 fold. map a 200copies ptd.

PHILLIPS, P[HILIP] L. 7975
The first map of Kentucky, by John Filson. *Wash* 1908. Q 22 fold.map a 200copies ptd.

PHILLIPS, P[HILIP] L. 7976
Notes on... Bernard Romans. *Deland Fla* 1924. O 128 [6] facs + Atlas F [2maps in 13sections] a 325copies ptd.

PHILLIPS, P[HILIP] L. 7977
The rare map of Virginia and Maryland, by Augustine Herrman.... *Wash* 1911. Q 23 fold.map a 200copies ptd.

[PHILLIPS, SIR RICHARD] ed. 7978
A collection of modern and contemporary voyages and travels.... *L* 1805-10. O 11v[sometimes bound in 6] maps pls a
Contains fifty-four narratives, some of United States interest, with separate title-pages and paginations.

[PHILLIPS, SIR RICHARD] ed. 7979
New voyages and travels.... *L* [1819-23]. O 9v maps pls a
Contains sixty-five narratives, some of United States interest, with separate title-pages and paginations.

[PHILLIPS, SIR RICHARD] 7980
A view of the character... of the North-Americans.... *Phil* 1810. D [2] 39 3pls a

PHILLIPS, ULRICH B. 7981
American Negro slavery.... *N Y* 1918. O [12] 529 a

PHILLIPS, ULRICH B., ed. 7982
Florida plantation records.... *St L* 1927. O [10] 596 map 6pls a

PHILLIPS, ULRICH B. 7983
A history of transportation in the eastern cotton belt to 1860. *N Y* 1908. D [18] 405 3maps a

PHILLIPS, ULRICH B. 7984
The life of Robert Toombs. *N Y* 1913. O [12] 281 port a

PHILLIPS, ULRICH B., ed. 7985
Plantation and frontier documents, 1649-1863.... *Clev* 1909. O 2v: 275; 279 a [150sets ptd. as separate from "The documentary history of American industrial society"]

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM [A.] 7986
The conquest of Kansas, by Missouri and her allies.... *B* 1856. D 414 a

PHILLIPSON, WILLIAM M. 7987
The life and voyages of:.... *Sonora Calif* 1924. O [6] 9-114 a 200copies ptd.

PHILO-JACKSON [pseud.]
The presidential election.... *See* under Jackson, Gen. Andrew.

PHILOPATRIOS [pseud.] 7988
Some observations on the two campaigns against the Cherokee Indians.... *Charlestown* 1762. O 88 tab b Y
Defense of the conduct of the regiment of South Carolina Rangers against imputations made by Col. Grant, commanding the expedition.

PHINNEY, ELIAS 7989
History of the battle at Lexington.... *B* 1825. O 40 a
—rptd. *B* 1875. same collat.

PHOCION
A letter from:.... See Hamilton, Alex.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SKETCH BOOK
Photographic sketch book of the war. See Gardner, Alex.

PIATT, EMMA C. 7990
History of Piatt county [Ill.].... [*Chi* 1883]. Q 643 map a

PICK
Pick and pan. Trip to the diggings in 1849.... By an argonaut. 1883. See McCall, A. J.

PICKELL, JOHN 7991
A new chapter in the early history of [George] Washington, in connection with the... history of the Potomac Company. *N Y* 1856. O [12] 17–178 a

PICKERING, JOSEPH 7992
Emigration, or no emigration... narrative of the author.... *L* 1830. D 172 a
—new ed. "Inquiries of an emigrant...," *L* 1831. D [16] 132 + 18adv-p
—anr. ed. *L* 1832. D [16] 207 map
—Ger. tr., "Führer für Auswanderer nach Amerika." *Potsdam* 1832 D

PICKERING, OCTAVIUS, and UPHAM, CHARLES W. 7993
The life of Timothy Pickering....*B* 1867–73. O 4v: [20] 549; [20] 509; [4] 499; [4] 512. 2ports 2pls 2facs a

PICKERING, COLONEL [TIMOTHY] 7994
A letter from: containing a narrative of the outrage committed on him in Wyoming; with an account of the controversies respecting the lands claimed by... Pennsylvania and Connecticut.... [*Salem* 1819]. O 39 a

PICKERING, TIMOTHY 7995
Letters addressed to the people... on the conduct of... the American government, towards Great Britain and France. *L* 1811. O 168 a
—rptd. same impr. & collat. 1812.
—Am. ed. "Political essays...," *Canandaigua* 1812. D 215
A collected edition formed from several of his American pamphlets. The Canandaigua edition was the first bound book printed in western New York.

PICKERING, MR. [TIMOTHY] 7996
Letters from: to the Chevalier de Yrujo [Spanish Minister to the United States]. n.p. [*Phil?*] 1797. O 37 a
For reply to this attack on Spanish diplomacy, see Yrujo y Tacon, Carlos M.

[PICKERING, TIMOTHY] 7997
Review of the administration of the government of the United States; since the year ninety-three....*B* 1797. O 87 a
Correspondence between Secretary of State Pickering and the French minister Adet.

PICKERING, TIMOTHY 7998
A review of the correspondence between the Hon. John Adams... and the late Wm. Cunningham... 1803–1824. *Salem* 1824. O [4] 197 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. O [4] 140

PICKERING'S... LETTER 7999
Pickering's (Mr. [Timothy]) letter, on the subject of the embargo. Some remarks and extracts, in reply to: *N Hav* [1808]. O 24 [capt.t.] a
Pickering's *Letter* [16p.] was published at Boston, 1808, and reprinted many times that year.

[PICKERSGILL, LIEUT. RICHARD] 8000
A concise account of voyages for the discovery of a north-west passage....*L* 1782. D [28] 69 b JCB NYP ProvArchVictoria Y

PICKETT, ALBERT J. 8001
Eight days in New Orleans.... [*Montg*] 1847. O 40 a

PICKETT, ALBERT J. 8002
History of Alabama, and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi.... *Charleston* 1851. D 2v: [20] 377; [8] 445. map 3plans 8pls a
—eds. 2 & 3, same collat. and yr.
—anr. ed. *Sheffield Ala* 1896. O 669 port
—rptd., with adds. & index, *Sheffield* 1896. O 773 port
—anr. ed., same collat., *Birm Ala* 1900.
Essential work on the deep south.

PICKETT, ALBERT J. 8003
Invasion of the territory of Alabama by... Spaniards, under Ferdinand de Soto.... *Montg* 1849. O 41 a
Prospectus of his *History of Alabama*.

[PICKETT, JAMES C.] 8004
The memory of Pocahontas vindicated against the erroneous judgement of the Hon. Waddy Thompson.... *Wash* 1847. O 39 a

PICTET DE ROCHEMONT, C[HARLES] 8005
Tableau de la situation actuelle des États-Unis, d'après... les meilleurs auteurs américains. *P* 1795. O 2v: 360 [2]; 340 [2]. 2maps a

PICTURE
Picture of slavery in the United States.... See Bourne, Geo.

PICTURESQUE VIEWS 8006
Picturesque views of American scenery. *Phil* M Carey & son 1820. F [116] 19col.pls a

PIDGEON, WILLIAM 8007
Traditions of De-coo-dah, and antiquarian researches.... *L* & *N Y* 1853. O 334 map fold.pl a
—rptd., same collat., but no map: *N Y* 1854; *N Y* 1858.

PIÈCES OFFICIELLES
Pièces officielles... relatives a la négociation qui a eu lieu... sur les différens.... See Talleyrand, Mons.

PIERCE, DR. A. C. 8008
A man from Corpus Christi; or, adventures of two bird hunters and a dog in Texan bogs. *N Y* 1894. O 257 a

PIERCE, GEORGE F. 8009
Incidents of western travel.... *Nashv* 1857. D 249 port a
—rptd. 1859. D same collat.

PIERCE, HENRY H. 8010
Report of an expedition from Fort Colville to Puget sound.... *Wash* 1883. O 25 map a

PIERCE, JOSIAH 8011
A history of... Gorham, Maine. *Port* 1862. O 240 a

PIERCE, M[ARIS] B. 8012
Address on the present condition... of the aboriginal inhabitants of America.... [*Buf*] 1838. O 16 a
—ed. 2, *Phil* 1839. D 24

PIERCE, W. H. 8013
Thirteen years of travel and exploration in Alaska. *Lawrence Kas* 1890. D 224 a
One of the earliest accounts of gold discovery on the Yukon, by a pioneer of 1886.

PIERCE COUNTY, WIS. 8014
First annual review of:.... *Prescott Wis* [1856]. D 46 + cover t. a

PIERCY, FREDERICK
Route from Liverpool to Great Salt Lake valley. See Linforth, James.

PIERSON, HAMILTON W. 8015
Jefferson at Monticello.... *N Y* 1862. O 138 pl 8facs a

PIERZ [or PIRC] FRANZ 8016
Die Indianer in Nord-America.... *St L* 1855. D 130 [2] a

PIGMAN, WALTER G. 8017
The journal of: [from Ohio to California, in 1850]. *Mexico Mo* 1942. O [10] 82 port a 200copies ptd.

PIKE, ALBERT 8018
Letter of: to the Choctaw people. *Wash* 1872. O 26 [14] a
Discusses his participation in securing collection of their claims.

PIKE, ALBERT 8019
Letters to the people of the northern states, on the Nebraska and Kanzas act, and southern slavery.... *Wash* 1856. O 40 a

PIKE, ALBERT 8020
Message of the President [Davis], and report of: of the results of his mission [as Commissioner of the Confederate States to the Indian Nations]. *Rich* 1861. O 38 a

PIKE, ALBERT 8021
Prose sketches and poems, written in the western country. *B* 1834. D 200 b AA N NYP Y
Includes a graphic 80-page narrative of a trip over the southwestern prairies to Santa Fe, made by Aaron Lewis, in 1831. Pike's own narrative covers his trip to Santa Fe the same year, trapping adventures in the Comanche country and Colorado and return to Arkansas, in 1832.

PIKE, ALBERT 8022
State or province? Bond or free? [*Little Rock* 1861]. O 40 a
Advocates secession for Arkansas. One copy known has a 23-page appendix.

PIKE, ALBERT 8023
Treaty... at the North Fork village in the Creek nation, on the 12th day of July, 1861. [*Rich*? 1864]. D 25 a

[PIKE, ALBERT] 8024
Treaty with the Cherokees. October 7th, 1861. [*Rich*? or *Little Rock*? 1862?]. O 26 [capt.t. only] b H LC Y
The fateful instrument joining this Nation to the Lost Cause; one of the few treaties made by the Confederate States.

PIKE, [JAMES], corporal 8025
The scout and ranger:... adventures... as a Texas ranger in the Indian wars.... *Cin* 1865. O [12] 19-394[incl.24pls] port errata l. a

PIKE, JAMES S. 8026
First blows of the civil war. The years of preliminary conflict. *N Y* [1879]. O 526 a

PIKE, JAMES S. 8027
The prostrate State: South Carolina under Negro government. *N Y* 1874. D 279 + 8adv-p a
—rptd. *N Y* 1935. O 279 front.
—Dutch tr. *Doesborgh* 1875. O [4] 296

[PIKE, ZEBULON M.] 8028
An account of a voyage up the Mississippi ... 1805-1806. Comp. from Mr. Pikes journal. [*Wash*? 1807?]. O 68 map by King[probably not issued with all copies] c B BA NYP Y
Possibly edited by Dr. Samuel L. Mitchill. Some copies appear to have been issued with a pamphlet by Freeman and Custis, *An account of the Red river in Louisiana..., q.v.* For a similar account of this Pike expedition, see *Political cabinet*, below.

PIKE, ZEBULON M. 8029
An account of expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi and through western parts of Louisiana... 1805-07. *Phil* 1810. O [8] 106 [10] 107-278 [4] 66 53 87 4maps 2charts port 3tabs a
—best issue, with maps & charts in separate 4° atlas b N NYP
—Eng. ed., with slightly altered t. & some scientific data omitted, *L* 1811. Q [20] 436 2maps a
—rptd. *Denver* 1889. Q 394 3pls 4maps
—best ed., ed. by Coues, with copious notes, *N Y* 1895. O 3v: [8 114] 356: [6] 357-856; [6] 857-955. port 7maps facs also 150 sets on L.P. a
—Dutch & Fr. trs. pub. 1812
—Ger. tr. 1813. O [16] 556 map
First government exploration of the Southwest. For his *Arkansaw journal*, see Hart, Stephen H., and Hulbert, Archer B.

PIKE'S PEAK
Hints and information for the use of emigrants to: *Leavenworth* 1860. See Larimer, George W.

PILGRIMAGE
Pilgrimage (A) over the prairies. See Ruysdale, Philip.

PINAL COUNTY, ARIZONA 8030
Resources of: *Florence* Ariz 1889. O 23 4pls fold.map a

PINCKNEY, CHARLES 8031
Observations on the plan of government submitted to the federal convention.... *N Y* [1787]. sm Q 27 a
This speech, made before the Constitutional Convention, furnishes the only contemporary clue to the much discussed Pinckney plan for a Federal Constitution.

[PINCKNEY, CHARLES] 8032
Observations to shew the propriety of the nomination of Colonel James Monroe, to the presidency.... *Charleston S C* 1816. O 52 a

[PINCKNEY, CHARLES] 8033
Three letters written... under the signature of a South Carolina planter.... *Phil* 1799. O [2] 65 a
—rptd. *Charleston S C* 1799. O 69
On unlawful seizure of American vessels by British cruisers, etc.

PINCKNEY, JAMES D. 8034
Reminiscences of Catskill [N. Y.]. *Catskill* 1868. O 79 a

[PINCKNEY, THOMAS] 8035
Reflections, occasioned by the late [Negro] disturbances in Charleston. *Charleston S C* 1822. O 30 a

PINE, GEORGE W. 8036
Beyond the west... two years travel... on the plains, in the Rocky mountains.... *Utica* 1870. D 444 6pls a
—ed. 2, enl., same impr. 1871. D 483
—anr. ed. *Utica* 1873.

PINO, PEDRO BAUTISTA 8037
Exposicion sucinta... de la provincia del Nuevo México.... *Cadiz* 1812. O 48 [3] map b TxU JCB
—rptd. with Barreiro's Ojeada sobre Nuevo-México, ed. by Escudero, with adds., [under title "Noticias historicas... de la antigua provincia del Nuevo-México,"] *Mex* 1849. O [6] 98 [4] map b
Pino, supplemented by Barreiro, is the chief source on New Mexico's last years as a Spanish province and of her beginnings

as a Mexican state. *See* Barreiro for original edition of his book. The 1849 edition treats fully the trade, developed after Pino's time, between Santa Fe and the United States.

[PINTO, ISAAC DE] 8038
Lettre de Mr.... à Mr. S. B[arretts] au sujet des troubles qui agitent... l'Amérique Septentrionale. *Hague* 1776. O 29 a
—Eng. ed., with his second letter added, "Letters on the American troubles...," *L* 1776. O [4] 89

PINTO, MR. [ISAAC] DE 8039
Nouvelles observations sur la seconde lettre de:.... *L* [ptd Holland?] 1776. O 60 a
For same author's reply to Pinto's first *Lettre*, see *Observations d'un homme impartial*....

PINTO, MR. J.[i.e., ISAAC] DE 8040
Réponse de: aux Observations d'un homme impartial, sur sa Lettre à Mr. S. B...., au sujet des troubles qui agitent... l'Amérique Septentrionale. *Hague* 1776. O 60 a

PINTO, M[ONS. ISAAC DE] 8041
Seconde lettre de: à l'occasion des troubles des colonies.... *Hague* 1776. O 90 [2] a
—Eng. ed., *see* above "Lettre...."

PIONEER... REMINISCENCES
Pioneer and personal reminiscences. *See* Crary, C. G.

PIONEER DAYS
Pioneer days in the southwest.... *See* Hart, John A.

PIONEER LIFE 8042
Pioneer life in the west... adventures of Boone, Kenton, *et al. Phil* 1858. D 332[incl. pls] a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1860.

PIONEERING
Pioneering on the plains. [1924]. *See* McCoy, Alex. W., *et al.*

PIRATE'S OWN BOOK
Pirate's own book (The)... lives... of the most celebrated sea robbers.... *See* Elms, Chas.

PIRTLE, ALFRED 8043
The battle of Tippecanoe. *Louisv* Filson Club 1900. Q[20] 158 7pls plan a

PISANI, FERRI
Lettres sur les États-Unis.... *See* Ferri-Pisani.

PITEZEL, JOHN H. 8044
Lights and shadows of missionary life... during nine years spent in the region of lake Superior. *Cin* 1857. D 431 4pls a
—new ed., with adds., *Cin* 1883. D 468 4pls[incl. in paginat.] port

PITHOLE, [Pa.]
History of: by "Crocus." *See* Leonard, Chas. C.

PITKIN, TIMOTHY 8045
A political and civil history of the United States.... *N Hav* 1828. O 2v: 528; [12] 9–539. port a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1831.

PITKIN, TIMOTHY 8046
A statistical view of the commerce of the United States.... *Hart* 1816. O [12] 407 [20] a
—ed. 2, with adds., *N Y* 1817. O [12] 445 [8]
—anr. ed., enl., *N Hav* 1835. O [16] 600

PITMAN, BENN [reporter] 8047
The assassination of President Lincoln and the trial of the conspirators.... *Cin* 1865. O 421 [2] pl a
Officially expurgated transcript.

PITMAN, BENN [reporter] 8048
The trials for treason at Indianapolis, disclosing the plans for... a north-western confederacy.... *Cin* 1865. O 340 front. pl a

PITOU, LOUIS-ANGE 8049
Voyage à Cayenne, dans les deux Amériques.... *P* 1805. O 2v: 312; 404. 2pls a
—ed. 2, *P* 1807. O 2v: [12] 5–60, 312; [12] 404. 2pls
—Ger. tr. *Leip* 1805. O [6] 391 2pls; *Leip* 1838.
Exiled to Cayenne, in 1797, he was pardoned in 1801 and returned to France via the United States.

PITTMAN, PHILIP 8050
The present state of the European settlements on the Mississippi.... *L* 1770. Q [8] 99 8maps & plans b N.NYP Y
—rptd. *Clev* 1906. O 165[incl. facs] 6maps a
Extremely thorough description—in point of time the second English—of the western country under British occupation.

PITTS, J. R. S. 8051
Life and bloody career of... James Copeland, the great southern land pirate.... *Jackson Miss* 1874. O 220 a
—rptd., t.altered, *Hattiesburg* [1909]. O 237
By the sheriff who hanged this outlaw in 1857.

PITT'S ADMINISTRATION (MR.)
An appendix to the Review of: *See* Almon, John.

PITT'S ADMINISTRATION (MR.)
A review of: *See* Almon, John.

PITTSBURGH 8052
Pittsburgh and the Ohio canal. Documents relative to a communication between: *Pitt* 1833. O [32] 27 fold.map a

PITTSBURGH 8053
A full account of the great fire at:.... *Pitt* 1845. O 52 [14] a

PITTSBURGH DIRECTORY
Pittsburgh directory for 1815. *See* Riddle, James M., pub.

PLACER 8054
Directory of the county of:... history.... *S F* 1861. O 208 a

PLACER COUNTY [CALIF.]... DIRECTORY 8055
Placer county [Calif.] business and official directory... historical sketches.... *Auburn Calif* 1875. O 136 a

PLACERVILLE [CALIF.] 8056
Directory of:... containing a history.... *Placerville* 1862. D 128 a

PLACERVILLE AND SACRAMENTO RAILROAD (THE)
Report of the chief engineer on the survey of: *See* Bishop, Francis A.

PLAIN... ADDRESS 8057
Plain and seasonable address (A) to the freeholders of Great Britain, on the present posture of affairs in America. *L* 1766. O [2] 21 a
Denunciation of both Pitt and America.

PLAIN ENGLISH. 8058
A letter to the King. [*L* 1778]. O [38] 53 a
Defends revolting colonies and thinks they cannot be subdued.

PLAIN FACTS
Plain facts:... examination into the rights of the Indian nations.... *See* Wharton, Sam'l.

PLAIN LETTER
Plain letter (A) to the common people of England and Wales.... *See* Tucker, Josiah.

PLAIN QUESTION 8059
Plain question (The) upon the present dispute with our American colonies. *L* 1776. D 24 a
—eds. 2 & 3, same impr., date & collat.
—anr. ed., same date & collat. *Dub*
Rebellion against a benevolent Parliament pronounced unreasonable.

PLAIN SENSE 8060
Plain sense, on national industry.... *N Y* 1820. O 51 a

PLAIN SENSE 8061
Plain sense, or sketches of political frenzy and federal fraud and folly. *Wash* 1803. O 40 a

PLAIN TRUTH
Plain truth; addressed to the inhabitants of America.... By Candidus. *See* Smith, *Provost* Wm.

PLAIN TRUTH
Plain truth: or, a letter to the author of Dispassionate thoughts on the American war.... *See* Galloway, Jos.

PLAN 8062
Plan einer geregelten deutschen Auswanderung und Ansiedelung in den Vereinigten Staaten.... *Darmstadt* 1848. O 48 a

PLAN
Plan (A) for settling the unhappy dispute between Great Britain and her colonies. *See* Jenings, Edmund.

PLAN
Plan (A) for the... militia of the United States. *See* Knox, Henry.

PLAN 8063
Plan of association of the North American Land Company. *Phil* 1795. D 25 a
—Eng. ed. *L* 1795.
See also Observations on the North American Land Company, q.v.

PLAN
Plan (A) of reconciliation between Great Britain and her colonies.... *See* Ramsay, Allan.

PLAN
Plan (A) of reconciliation with America; consistent with the dignity... of both countries. *See* Cawthorne, J.

PLAN
Plan of re-union between Great Britain and her colonies. *See* Pulteney, Wm.

PLAN 8064
Plan of the new constitution of the United States.... *L* 1787. O [2] 30 + 8adv-p a
—new ed., cor., *L* 1791. O

—ed. 2, cor., same impr. 1792. O 32
—Am. eds., see "Constitution for the United States of America...."

PLAN 8065
Plan (A) to reconcile Great Britain and her colonies, and preserve the dependency of America. *L* M.DDC.LXXIV[error for 1774]. O [16] 40 a

PLANTER
Planter (The): or, thirteen years in the south. By a northern man. *See* Brown, David.

PLASBERG, C. L. 8066
Californië. Beschrijving van dat land. *Arnhem* 1849. O 38 a

[PLATT, P. L., and SLATER, NELSON]? 8067
The traveller's guide across the plains, the northern overland route.... [1854?]. 16° 64[?] map d
No perfect copy known, possibly printed in some Illinois town as map was engraved at English Prairie.

PLATTE VALLEY
Platte valley (the great). Incidents of a trip through: *See* Seymour, Silas.

PLAYFAIR, ROBERT 8068
Recollections of a visit to the United States... 1847-8-9. *Edin* 1856. D [8] 266 a
—rptd. 1859. same collat.

PLEA 8069
Plea (A) for the Indians. *Phil* 1838. O 29 port a
—rptd. [*Hart ca* 1845].
For similar title, *see* Beeson, John.

PLEA
Plea (A) for the poor soldiers.... By a citizen of Philadelphia. *See* Webster, Pelatiah.

PLEA
Plea of the colonies (The), on the charges brought against them.... *See* Williamson, Hugh

PLEAS, ELWOOD 8070
Henry County [Ind.]; past and present.... *New Castle Ind* 1871. 16° [4] 148 2pls a

PLEASANTS, W[ILLIAM] J. 8071
Twice across the plains, 1849, 1856. *S F* 1906. D 160 b LC

PLEMPEL, CHARLES A. 8072
The Klondyke gold fields.... *Balt* 1897. D 63 a

PLIMPTON, FLORUS B. 8073
The lost child... narrative of the loss and discovery of Casper A. Partridge among the Menominee Indians.... *Clev* 1852. D 79 [cover t. only] b AA N NYP

PLUMBE, JOHN 8074
Memorial against Mr. Asa Whitney's railroad scheme.[*Wash* 1851]. O 48 map[issued in only a few copies] b
—ordinary copy without map a

PLUMBE, JOHN 8075
Sketches of Iowa and Wisconsin.... *St L* 1839. D 103 map c NYP WisH Y

PLUMMER, MRS. CLARISSA 8076
Narrative of the captivity of: [by Texas Comanches]. *N Y* 1838. O 24 [incl. front.] b AA N NYP
—ed. 2, *N Y* 1839, same collat. b
For similar narratives ascribed to Mrs. Caroline Harris, Mrs. Jane Adeline Wilson and Mrs. Sarah Ann Horn, *see* those entries. *See* also Parker, James W.

PLYMOUTH COMPANY (THE) 8077
An answer to the Remarks of:... on the Plan and extracts of deeds published by the proprietors of the township of Brunswick... and also the boundaries of the Plymouth company's tract upon Kennebeck-River are... ascertained. *B* 1753. Q 33 a

PLYMOUTH COMPANY (THE) 8078
A defence of the Remarks of: on the Plan ... published by the proprietors... of the township of Brunswick.... *B* 1753. Q 50 a
The *Remarks on the plan*, here defended, had been issued by the Plymouth Company, at Boston, same year, in an eight-page tract. For the claims of the Brunswick proprietors, *see* above, *An answer to the Remarks of the Plymouth company*....

POCAHONTAS
The memory of: vindicated against the erroneous judgement of the Hon. Waddy Thompson.... By a Kentuckian. *See* Pickett, James C.

POE, JOHN W. 8079
The true story of the death of "Billy the Kid".... *L A* 1922. D 30 a 305copies[55 signed by printer]
—rptd., "The death of Billy the Kid," *B* 1933. D [22] 60 pls

POLARI, CONSTANT 8080
Herinneringen eener reize naar Nieuw York... 1831-2. *Leyden* 1833. O [2] 220 [2] a

POLES
Poles (The) in the United States.... *See* Kraitsir, Chas. V.

[POLETICA, PIERRE] 8081
, Apercu de la situation interieure des Etats-Unis.... *L* 1826. O [10] 164 a
—Eng. tr. *Balt* 1826. O [8] 163
Attributed also to Paul Svin'in.

POLICY 8082
Policy (The) of the nation, particularly as it respects a navy, in the present crisis .... *N Y* 1814. O 55 a

POLIGNAC, CAMILLE A. J. M., PRINCE DE 8083
L'union américaine aprés la guerre. *P* 1866. O 48 a

POLITE TRAVELLER 8084
Polite traveller (The):... a modern view of the thirteen United States.... *L* [1783]. 18° 144 map a

POLITICAL CABINET 8085
Political cabinet (The). *B* 1806–07. O 2v in 1; 96;80 c N NYP Y
These appendices—twenty-two in number —to the *Monthly Anthology* [vols III and IV] contain material on the Lewis & Clark expedition and a narrative of Pike's expedition up the Mississippi.

POLITICAL... SKETCHES 8086
Political, commercial, and statistical sketches of the Spanish empire in both Indies; reflections on the policy proper for Great Britain... and a view of the political question between Spain and the United States respecting Louisiana and the Floridas, with the claims of Great Britain... to the commercial navigation of the Mississippi .... *L* 1809. O [4] 156 a

POLITICAL DETECTION
Political detection (The); or, the... tyranny of administration... letters signed Junius Americanus. *See* Lee, Arthur.

POLITICAL ESSAYS....
See Galt, John M.

POLITICAL ESSAYS
Political essays concerning the present state of the British empire.... *See* Young, Arthur.

POLITICAL ESTABLISHMENTS 8087
Political establishments (The) of the United States... in a candid review of their deficiencies.... By a fellow citizen. *Phil* 1784. O 28 a

POLITICAL INTOLERANCE 8088
Political intolerance... exemplified in a recent removal from office.... By one of the American people. *B* 1801. O 36 a
Laudatory defence of Winthrop Sargent, just removed as Governor of Mississippi Territory.

POLITICAL MIRROR 8089
Political mirror (The); or review of Jacksonism.... *N Y* 1835. D [16] 316 a

POLITICAL MIRROR 8090
Political mirror (A); or... review of the present reign. With... list of the ships... destroyed since the commencement of hostilities. *L* 1779. O [2] 67 a

POLITICAL OPINIONS 8091
Political opinions; particularly respecting the seat of federal empire... the utility... of erecting the great city in the centre of the states.... By a citizen of America. n.p. 1789. D 72 a

POLITICAL... PAMPHLET 8092
Political reconciling-pamphlet, or, patriotic address to all the people in North America.... *Stamford Conn* 1813. 16° [6] 3–50 a

POLITICAL REFLECTIONS
Political reflections on the late colonial governments.... By an American. *See* Galloway, Jos.

POLITICAL REFLECTIONS
Political reflections on the royal, proprietary, and charter governments of the American colonies.... *See* Galloway, Jos.

POLITICAL REFORMER
Political reformer (The); or a proposed plan.... *See* Hamilton, Alex.

POLITICAL SKETCH 8093
Political sketch (A) of America. *Edin* 1808. O 87 a

POLITICAL SKETCHES
Political sketches.... By a citizen of the United States. *See* Murray, Wm. Vans.

POLITICAL TRUTH
Political truth... with an inquiry into the truth of the charges... against Mr. Randolph. *See* Randolph, Edmund.

POLITICKS
Politicks (The) and views of a certain party displayed. *See* Smith, Wm. Loughton.

POLITIEK VERTOOG....
See Goens, R. M. van.

POLITIQUE DANOIS (LE)
See Hübner, Martin.

POLK, JAMES K. **8094**
Diary... 1845–1849. Ed. M. M. Quaife. *Chi* 1910. O 4v: [32] 498; [6] 494; [6] 508; [6] 462. 4pls facs a

[POLK, JAMES K.] **8095**
Message of the President [with documents covering California affairs from May 1846 to January 1850]. Exec. Doc. 17, Session 1, 31st Congress. *Wash* 1850. O 976 7maps a

POLK, DR. J[EFFERSON] J. **8096**
Autobiography of:.... *Louisv* 1867. D 254 [1] port a
Men and manners in Kentucky, 1835–1866.

POLLARD, EDWARD A.
Black diamonds gathered in the darkey homes of the south. *See* This author's "The southern spy," below, of which it is an enlarged edition.

POLLARD, EDWARD A. **8097**
The first year of the war.... *Rich* 1862. O [8] 17–374 a
—cor. ed. *Rich* 1862. O 406
—rptd. *N Y* 1863. O [6] 360 [2] map & 3 ports; *N Y* 1864. O [6] 389 map 3ports; *N Y* 1865. same collat., but port of Jackson added.
—Eng. ed. *L* Stevens 1863. O [10] 360 [2] map 4ports; *L* Philip 1863. D [16] 354
—anr. ed. "Southern history of the great civil war...," *Tor* 1863. O 383

POLLARD, EDWARD A. **8098**
The key to the Ku Klux.... n.p. n.d. D 32 a

POLLARD, EDWARD A. **8099**
The last year of the war. *N Y* 1866. O 363 4ports a
Only a small edition, and no reprint, was issued of this final volume, the publisher almost immediately bringing out the 4 series complete in 2 volumes; *see* below, *Southern history of the war.*

POLLARD, EDWARD A. **8100**
Lee and his lieutenants.... *N Y* 1867. O 851 7pls a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1868.
—anr. ed. "The early life, campaigns... of Robert E. Lee; with... deeds of his companions in arms," *N Y* 1870. O [26] 33–851 6pls

[POLLARD, EDWARD A.] **8101**
Letters of the southern spy, in Washington and elsewhere. [*Balt* 1861]. D 92 [3] a
—rptd., au. named, with 3add. letters, "The southern spy. Letters on the policy and inauguration of the Lincoln war," *Rich* 1862. 16^{0} 118

POLLARD, EDWARD A. **8102**
Life of Jefferson Davis, with a secret history of the southern confederacy.... *Phil* [1869]. O [8] 536 port a

POLLARD, EDWARD A. **8103**
The lost cause.... *N Y* 1866. O 752 6pls a
—enl. ed., same impr. 1867. O [2] 762 map 6pls
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1868.
—Fr. tr., with notes by tr., *N O* 1867. Q 420 [3] 3maps 8pls

POLLARD, EDWARD A. **8104**
The lost cause regained. *N Y* 1868. D 214 a

POLLARD, EDWARD A. **8105**
Observations in the north: eight months in prison and on parole. *Rich* 1865. O 142 a
Last book published during the Confederate regime, with the possible exception of Keiley's *Prisoner of war.*

POLLARD, EDWARD A. **8106**
The rival administrations: Richmond and Washington in December, 1863. *Rich* 1864. O [8] 32 a
Part only of his *Third year of the war,* [*q. v.*] Attacks Lincoln's inhumanity and Davis' political ineptitude.

POLLARD, EDWARD A. **8107**
The second battle of Manassas.... *Rich* 1862. O 48 a

POLLARD, EDWARD A. **8108**
The second year of the war. *Rich* 1863. O [10] 17–326 a
—rptd. *N Y* 1863. O [10] 17–386 map 5 ports; also *N Y* 1864 & 1865. same collat.

POLLARD, EDWARD A. **8109**
The seven days battles.... *Rich* 1862. O 45 a
—anr. issue, same date & collat., *Charleston.*

POLLARD, EDWARD A. **8110**
Southern history of the war. *N Y* 1866. O 2v: 676; 644. 20ports a
—rptd., same date & impr. O 2v in 1: [2] 657; [2] 5–598 [2] 20ports

[POLLARD, EDWARD A.] 8111
The southern spy, or curiosities of slavery in the south.... *Wash* 1859. D 72 a
—rptd., au. named, "Black diamonds gathered in the darkey homes of the south," *N Y* 1859. D [14] 17–122
—anr. ed. *N Y* 1860. D 155

POLLARD, EDWARD A. 8112
The third year of the war. *N Y* 1865. O 391 + 3adv-p 5ports a
—rptd. *N Y* 1866. same collat.
—Eng. ed. "The war in America, 1863–64," *L* 1866. D [16] 407
Owing to lack of paper in the Confederacy, there was no complete Richmond edition of this title; for a portion only, *see* above, *The rival administrations*....

POLLEY, J[OSEPH] B. 8113
Hood's Texas brigade.... *N Y* 1910. O 347 25pls a

POLLEY, J[OSEPH] B. 8114
A soldier's letters to charming Nellie .... *N Y* 1908. O 317 16pls a

POLLOCK, J. M. 8115
The unvarnished west: ranching as I found it. *L* [1911]. O [8] 253 pls a

POMFREY, J. W. 8116
A true disclosure... of the Knights of the Golden Circle.... *Cin* [186–?]. 16° 47 a

PONTGIBAUD, CHEVALIER DE
See Moré, Chas. A.

PONTIAC'S CONSPIRACY.
Journal of: *See* Navarre, Robert.

PONTING, TOM CANDY. 8117
Life of: [*Decatur Ill* 1907]. D 102 + wraps 2ports b G 25copies ptd.
—rptd., same collat. & impr., also n.d. [but done 1908]. 25copies ptd[13 in wraps, identical with ed. 1;12 bd. in clo] b Y
—anr. ed. *Evanston Ill* 1952. D [16] 133 4 ports a 500copies ptd.
Ponting was prominent in the western cattle trade from 1848 to 1900; in 1854 he took Texas longhorns to New York.

POOLE, CAPT. D[E WITT] C. 8118
Among the Sioux of Dakota.... *N Y* 1881. D 235 a
Author was Indian Agent at the Whetstone Sioux Reservation in the 'sixties and a prominent figure in military events on the Dakota-Wyoming-Montana frontier.

POOR, HENRY V. 8119
History of the railroads and canals of the United States.... Vol. I [all]. *N Y* 1860. O [8] 632 [3] 2maps[sometimes bound separately] a

[POOR, HENRY V.] 8120
Influence of the railroads of the United States in the creation of its commerce and wealth. *N Y* 1869. O 43 a

POOR, HENRY V. 8121
The Pacific railroad. The relations... between it and the Government.... *N Y* 1871. O 55 a
—abr. ed. *N Y* 1879. O 16

POOR, JOHN A. 8122
English colonization in America. A vindication of the claims of Sir Ferdinando Gorges, as the father of English colonization.... *N Y* 1862. O 144 a

POORE, BEN: PERLEY [ed.] 8123
The conspiracy trial for the murder of the President.... *B* 1865. D 3v: 480; 552; 552 b IaU IH NYP
—anr. issue, in 10pts, wraps c IH
Only unexpurgated transcript.

POPE, JOHN, of Va. 8124
A tour through the southern and western territories.... *Rich* 1792. O 104 one copy known with 105p & errata l. dd N StLMerc
—rptd., with index added, *N Y* 1888. O 104 [4]

POPE, GEN. [JOHN] 8125
Official communications from:... concerning Indian affairs. *St L* 1865. D 30 a
Concerning the Minnesota uprising, etc.

POPE, CAPTAIN JOHN 8126
Report of exploration of a route for the Pacific railroad... from the Red river to the Rio Grande. [*Wash* 1855]. O 324 a
For series [House Executive Document 129] of which this formed a part, and which contained a map belonging to this report, *see Pacific railroad explorations.*

POPE, [CAPTAIN] JOHN 8127
Report of an exploration of the Territory of Minnesota. *Wash* 1850. O 56 map a

POPE, WILLIAM F. 8128
Early days in Arkansas.... *Little Rock* 1895. D 330 16pls a

POPPLE, HENRY 8129
A map of the British empire in America .... *L* Austen [1732]. F contents l. 20 sectional maps & key map [Issue with maps colored preferred] b JCB N NYP Y
—rptd. *Amst* Covens & Mirtier [*ca* 1735]. F 6maps[incl. general or key map] some copies have add. sheet[of 4views] b

Best map of the country at this date; the first large-scale one done in the colonial period. Some English editions give engravers as Toms and Searle, others name Toms only; later ones, printed for Jefferys and Faden, give Kitchin as engraver. The Amsterdam issue was incorporated into Delisle's *Atlas nouveau*....

PORCHER, FRANCIS P. 8130
Resources of the southern fields and forests.... *Charleston S C* 1863. O [26] 601 a
—anr. ed. *Rich* same date. O [26] 594
—new ed. enl., *Charleston* 1869. O [16] 733 + 22adv-1.

PORCUPINE, PETER
The life and adventures of: *See* Cobbett, Wm.

PORCUPINE, PETER
A rub from Snub... addressed to: *See* Cobbett, Wm.

PORTER, CHARLES T. 8131
Review of the Mexican war.... *Auburn N Y* 1849. D 220 a

PORTER, CAPTAIN DAVID 8132
Journal of a cruise made to the Pacific ocean, by: in the... frigate Essex... 1812–1814.... *Phil* 1815. O 2v[generally bound in 1v]: [6] 263; [2] 169. 14maps & pls a
—ed. 2, with adds., *N Y* 1822. O 2v: [76] 246; [4] 256. map port 7pls fold.tab
—Eng. ed., abr., "A voyage to the south seas...," *L* 1823. O [2] 126 map 3pls
—Ital. tr. *Milan* 1820. D 3v 2maps 11pls

PORTER, DAVID T. 8133
Memoir of Commodore David Porter.... *Alb* 1875. O [12] 427 port 25pls a

PORTER, EDWIN H. 8134
The Fall river tragedy: a history of the Borden murders.... *Fall River* 1893. O [4] 3–312 pls a
The perfect crime, committed by a girl; all the world believed her guilty, but it couldn't be proved.

PORTER, JACOB 8135
Topographical description and historical sketch of Plainfield... Massachusetts. *Greenfield* 1834. O 44 port a

PORTER, MRS. LAVINIA H. 8136
By ox team to California... in 1860. *Oakland* 1910. O [12] 139 port b 50copies ptd NYP Y

PORTER, WILLIAM D. 8137
State sovereignty and the doctrine of coercion.... *Charleston S C* 1860. O 36 a

PORTER, WILLIAM S. 8138
Historical notices of Connecticut. 2nos. [all]. *Hart* 1842. O 2v: 24 12; 13–48 a

PORTER, WILLIAM T., ed.
The big bear of Arkansas.... *See* Thorpe, Thos. B.

PORTER, WILLIAM T., ed. 8139
A quarter race in Kentucky.... *Phil* 1847. D 203[incl. pls] a
—rptd., same impr. 1850.

PORTILLO, ESTEBAN, ed. 8140
Apuntes para la historia antigua de Coahuila y Texas. *Saltillo* [1886]. D 482 [2] a

PORTLAND [ORE.] DIRECTORY 8141
Portland [Ore.] directory for... 1863.... *Port* McCormick 1863. O 133 a
First Portland directory.

[PORTLOCK, NATHANIEL, and DIXON, GEORGE] 8142
An abridgement of Portlock and Dixon's voyage round the world. *L* Stockdale 1789. O 272 map pl a
—rptd. *Dub* 1789. O 144
—Am. ed. "Voyage of Captains Portlock and Dixon to King George's sound...," *Phil* 1803. D 120
—Dutch ed. "Reis naar de noord-west kust ...," *Amst* 1795. Q [16] 265 [1] map 9pls
—Ger. tr. *Berlin* 1789. O 159

PORTLOCK, NATHANIEL, and MORTIMER, GEORGE 8143
Reisen an die Nortvestkuste von Amerika .... *Berlin* 1796. O [8] 384 8maps & pls a

[PORTLOCK, NATHANIEL, and DIXON, GEORGE] 8144
A voyage round the world... in the King George, commanded by Captain Portlock; and the Queen Charlotte, commanded by Captain Dixon.... *L* 1789. O [6] 144 150–151 pl b NYP Y
Preface signed C. L.

PORTLOCK, NATHANIEL 8145
A voyage round the world... particularly to the north-west coast of America... 1785–1788. *L* 1789. Q [12] 384 [40] 20maps & pls a some copies have some pls col.
—Ger. tr., ed. J. R. Forster, *Berlin* 1790. Q [30] 314 map 11pls

PORTRAIT (A) 8146
Portrait (A) of the evils of democracy.... *Balt* 1816. O 101 a

PORY'S...DESCRIPTION 8147
Pory's (John) lost description of Plymouth colony....*B* 1918. O [24] 65 2 fold. maps 4pls a 350copies ptd.
First printing of a manuscript which antedated Bradford's *History*.

POSITIVELY TRUE
Positively true. A dialogue....*See* Van Dusen, Increase McG.

POST, C[HARLES] C. 8148
Ten years a cowboy. *Chi* 1886. D [6] 17–358 14pls a
—anr. issue, au. named as Tex Bender, *Chi* 1886. same collat.
—anr. issue, au. given as Post, with 113-p. addenda by Bender, same impr.&date. 18pls [4repeated]
—rptd., au. named as Post, with adds. by Tex Bender, *Chi* 1887. D [6] 17–471 18pls [4 being repeated]
—anr. ed., au. given as Phil Johnson, t. changed to "Life on the plains...," *Chi* 1888. same collat. as ed.1
—other *Chi* eds., with and without the adds., under variant authorship—Post, Bender, Johnson: 1890; 1893; 1895; 1896; 1897; 1899.

POST, CHRISTIAN F. 8149
The second journal of:....*L* 1759. O 67 b JCB N NYP Y
Successful attempt of this Moravian missionary to win over Indians on the Ohio from French to British interests. For his first journal *see* Thomson, Chas., *An enquiry*....

[POST, LYDIA M.] 8150
Personal recollections of the American revolution. A private journal....*N Y* 1859. D [6] 11–251 front. a
—rptd. "Grace Barclay's journal...," *N Y* 1867. D

[POSTL, KARL] 8151
Das Cajütenbuch oder nationale Charakteristiken....*Zurich* 1841. 16° 2v: 312; 390 a
—rptd. *Stuttgart* 1847.
—Am. ed. "The cabin book; or, sketches of life in Texas," *N Y* 1844. O [4] 3–155 a
—rptd. "Life in Texas," *Phil* 1845.
—Eng. ed., different tr. from Am. ed., *L* 1852. D [6] 296 8pls

[POSTL, KARL] 8152
Les émigrés francais dans la Louisiane (1800–1804). *P* 1853. 16° [6] 194 [1] a
Translation of four sketches in his *Lebensbilder aus beiden Hemisphären.*

[POSTL, KARL] 8153
Life in the new world; or sketches of American society. *N Y* [1844]. O 349 a
—also issued serially, 5pts in 7nos
Translation of five sketches in his *Lebensbilder aus beiden Hemisphären*, Zurich 1834–7, 6 volumes, later issued at Stuttgart in 5 volumes, with title slightly changed, 1843 and 1846.

[POSTL, KARL] 8154
Nathan der Squatter-Regulator, oder der erste Amerikaner in Texas....[*Geschienen* 1837]. O [2] 451 a

[POSTL, KARL] 8155
Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika nach ihrem politischen... Verhältnisse betrachtet. Von C. Sidons. *Stuttgart* 1827. O 2v: [10] 206; [4] 247 a
—Dutch tr. *Leeuwarden* 1828.
—Eng. tr. [of v. I] "The United States... as they are," *L* 1827. O [12] 242 [2] a
—rptd. 1828.
—Eng. tr. [of v. II] "The Americans as they are; described in a tour through the valley of the Mississippi," *L* 1828. D [14] 218 [4] a

POSTON, CHARLES D. 8156
The Arizona election....*N Y* 1865. O 72 a

POTE, CAPTAIN WILLIAM, JR. 8157
The journal of: during his captivity in the French and Indian war....*N Y* 1896. O [40] 223 9maps & pls + fold.map in separate vol. a 375copies ptd.[25 on Jap. P.]

POTENT ENEMIES (THE)
Potent enemies (The) of America laid open ....*See* Benezet, Anthony.

POTIEKHIN, V. 8158
O byvshem Rossa, zaselenii na beregakh verkhnei Kalifornia. *St Ptbg* 1859. O 48 a
Account of the Fort Ross Russian settlement in California.

POTOMACK
Beschryving der rivier:.... Potomack *See* Lear, Tobias.

POTTER, C[HANDLER] E. 8159
The history of Manchester...New Hampshire....*Manchester* 1856. O [14] 67 764 46pls a

POTTER, ELISHA R. 8160
The early history of Narragansett....*Prov* 1835. O [20] 316 a

[POTTER, ELIZA] 8161
A hairdresser's experience in high life. *Cin* 1859. D [4] 11-294 a

POTTER, ISRAEL R.
Life and remarkable adventures of:....
See Trumbull, Henry.

POTTER, JACK M. 8162
Cattle trails of the old west. *Clayton New Mex* 1935. O 40 fold.map a
—rev. ed., same impr. 1939.

POTTER, THEODORE E. 8163
The autobiography of: [*Concord N H* 1913]. O [12] 228 3ports a
Describes his 1852 overland trip to California, adventures as a filibuster with Walker, etc.

[POTTER, WOODBURNE] 8164
The war in Florida... its causes [etc.]. By a late staff officer. *Balt* 1836. D [8] 184 3maps & plans a
Unsparingly critical of Jackson, Jesup and the Secretary of War.

POUCHOT, [FRANCOIS] 8165
Mémoires sur la dernière guerre de l'Amérique Septentrionale, entre la France et l'Angleterre.... *Yverdon* 1781. D 3v: [42] 184; [4] 308; [4] 308; [4] 398. 3maps b H N NYP Y
—Eng. tr. by F. B. Hough, with notes, *Roxbury* 1866. O 2v: [4] 268; 283. 21maps & pls a 200 copies ptd[of which 50 were in Q and 7 were on Whatman paper]
Contemporary authority of the first importance from the French point of view; Capt. Pouchot commanded Forst Niagara and Lévis.

[POULLIN DE LUMINA] 8166
Histoire de la guerre contre les Anglois .... *Geneva* 1759-60. O 2v: [24] 244; [28] 211 a
Contains account of Washington's operations on the Ohio, and accuses him of assassinating Jumonville.

POUSSIN, GUILLAUME T. 8167
Chemins de fer américains.... *P* 1836. Q [20] 271 map 7pls a
—ed. 2, *Brus* 1836. Q 124 map 7pls
—Ger. tr. *Regensburg* 1837. O [20] 408 map pl
Supplements the author's *Travaux d'ameliorations intérieures*, see below.

POUSSIN, GUILLAUME T. 8168
De la puissance américaine. *P* 1843. O 2v: [28] 554; [12] 428. map a
—ed. 2, *P* 1843. O 2v same collat.
—ed. 3, *P* 1848. O 2v: [4] 492; [4] 448
—Eng. tr. "The United States; its power ...," *Phil* 1851. O [24] 33-488

POUSSIN, GUILLAUME T. 8169
Question de l'Oregon.... *P* 1846. O 100 a

POUSSIN, GUILLAUME T. 8170
Travaux d'améliorations intérieures... par le gouvernement... des États-Unis. *P* 1834. Q [32] 364 + atlas F [4] 10pls a

POWELL, C. FRANK 8171
Life of... Zachary Taylor.... *N Y* 1846. O 96 port a
—enl. ed. *N Y* 1847. O 121 port

POWELL, CUTHBERT 8172
Twenty years of Kansas City's livestock trade.... [*K C* 1893]. O 345 a
In the first issue author's name is not on spine.

POWELL, FRED W. 8173
Hall Jackson Kelley, prophet of Oregon. *Port Ore* 1917. O 185 port 3maps & plans a 100copies ptd.
Separate from *Oregon Historical Quarterly*.

POWELL, H. M. T. 8174
The Santa Fé trail to California.... Ed. D. S. Watson, *S F* Grabhorn [1931]. Q [16] 272 18maps & pls b N NYP Y 315 copies ptd [15 with col. pls]

POWELL, JOHN J. 8175
Nevada: the land of silver. *S F* 1876. O [7] 306 + 6adv-p errata slip a

POWELL, JOHN W. 8176
Canyons of the Colorado. *Meadville Pa* 1895. Q 400 front. 10fold.pls a
First complete narrative; his earlier reports were largely devoted to scientific data.

POWELL, JOHN W. 8177
Exploration of the Colorado river... 1869-1872. *Wash* 1875. Q [10 7-11] 291 2maps 72pls a

POWELL, J[OHN] W. 8178
Report of explorations in 1873 of the Colorado of the west.... *Wash* 1874. O 36 a

POWELL, WILLIAM H. 8179
A history of the... Fourth Regiment of Infantry.... *Wash* 1871. O 215 a

POWELL, WILLIS J. 8180
A brief sketch of... Santa-Anna.... *St L* 1844. D 36 a

POWER, JOHN C. 8181
History of the early settlers of Sangamon county, Illinois.... *Springfield* 1876. O 798 map 2ports a

POWER, TYRONE 8182
Impressions of America... 1833–1836. O *L* 1836. 2v: [16] 440; [6] 408. 2pls a
—Am. ed., cor. by au., *Phil* 1836. D 2v: [8] 13–262 [2]; 219
—ed. 2, same date, impr. & collat.
The author's full name was William Gratton Tyrone Power.

POWER (THE) 8183
Power (The) and grandeur of Great-Britain, founded on the liberty of the colonies.... *Phil* 1768. O 22 a
—rptd. *N Y* same date. O 24

POWERS, GRANT 8184
Historical sketches of the... Coos country [N. H.]. *Haverhill N H* 1841. D 240 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1880.

POWERS, J. H. 8185
History and reminiscences of Chickasaw county, [Iowa]. *Des M* 1894. O 332 port a

POWERS, STEPHEN 8186
Afoot and alone; a walk from sea to sea by the southern route.... *Hart* 1872. O [4] 11–327 12pls + adv-p a
—ed. 2, same impr. 1884.
Vivid narrative of a pedestrian pilgrimage of 3500 miles from Carolina to California.

POWESHIEK COUNTY, IOWA 8187
Poweshiek County, Iowa. A descriptive account.... *Montezuma Ia* 1865. O 38 a

[POWNALL, THOMAS] 8188
The administration of the colonies. *L* 1764. O [2] 131 a
—ed. 2, enl., au.named, *L* 1765. O [28] 202 [60]
—ed. 3, further enl., *L* 1766. O [28] 202 60 [52]
—ed. 4, *L* 1768. O [32] 318 [73]
—ed. 5, with Pt. 2 added, but omitting "Considerations on... Parliament's right of taxing the colonies," which appeared in eds. 3 & 4, *L* 1774. O 2v: [20] 288; [12] 308
—ed. 6, *L* 1777. same collat.
Suggests the formation of a union of the thirteen colonies.

[POWNALL, THOMAS] 8189
Considerations on the points lately brought into question as to the... right of taxing the colonies.... *L* 1766. O [2] 52 a

Included also as an appendix in the third and fourth editions of *The administration of the colonies, see* above.

POWNALL, T[HOMAS] 8190
A memorial addressed to the sovereigns of America.... *L* 1783. O [6] 139 a
Forsees the wisdom of supplanting the original government, under the Articles of Confederation, by a more centralized form.

[POWNALL, THOMAS] 8191
A memorial addressed to the sovereigns of Europe, on the present state of affairs between the old and new world. *L* 1780. O [10] 127 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & collat. 1781.
—Fr. tr. *L* 1781. O 6 [8] 82
—rptd., same impr. 1782. O [4] 8 [8] 82
For an unauthorized transliteration, see Jenings, Edmund, *A translation of the Memorial*....

POWNALL, THOMAS 8192
A topographical description of... parts of North America... contained in the (annexed) map of the middle British colonies. *L* 1776. F [6] 46 [16] map b N NYP Y There were 2printings, identical, of 1000copies each.
—rev. ed. *Pitt* 1949. Q [16] 235 2maps front. 3facs a
An improved version of Lewis Evans's *Map* and *Analysis* of 1755. Contains the first printing of the first of Gist's *Journals* and of Gordon's *Journal of an expedition to the Illinois*. Some copies were issued on L.P., with map colored. Pownall uses *verbatim*, without quotation marks, the Preface of Evans's *Analysis*, which indicates his anonymous authorship of it.

POWNALL, THOMAS 8193
Two memorials, not originally intended for publication.... *L* 1782. O [4] 58 errata slip a
Outlines a plan for a truce and eventual peace with the colonies, submitted earlier in the war to the British ministry, but never acted upon.

POWYS, MR. 8194
Letter to: on the independency of America. By a man of candor.... *L* 1778. O 44 a

[POYAS, MRS. ELIZABETH A.] 8195
Carolina in the olden time. *Charleston* 1855. D [4] 202 a

[POYAS, MRS. ELIZABETH A.] 8196
Days of yore; or shadows of the past. Parts I & II. *Charleston S C* 1870. D 2v: [4] 43; 44 a

[POYAS, MRS. ELIZABETH A.] 8197
Our forefathers; their homes.... *Charleston S C* 1860. D 172 a

[POYAS, MRS. ELIZABETH A.] 8198
A peep into the past. *Charleston S C* 1853. D 238 a

PRACTICAL GUIDE (A)
Practical guide (A) for emigrants to North America.... By a seven years' resident.... *See* Nettle, Geo.

PRAIRIE SKETCHES
Prairie sketches, or fugitive recollections of an army girl of 1899. *See* English, Mrs. Mary K. J.

PRAIRIEDOM
Prairiedom; rambles and scrambles in Texas.... By a Suthron. *See* Page, Frederic B.

PRASLOW, DR. J. 8199
Der Staat Californien in medicinisch-geographischer Hinsicht. *Göttingen* 1857. O [6] 66 a
—Eng. tr. *S F* 1939. O [18] 86 [2] facs

PRATT, ENOCH 8200
A comprehensive history... of Eastham, Wellfleet and Orleans... Mass. *Yarmouth* 1844. O [8] 180 a

PRATT, GEORGE W. 8201
An account of the British expedition above the highlands of the Hudson river and... the burning of Kingston in 1777. *Alb* 1861. Q 73 a 50copies ptd.

PRATT, [JOHN J.], and HUNT, [HENRY J.?] 8202
Guide to the gold mines of Kansas.... *Chi* 1859. O 70 [10] map c N Y [of 4copies known]

PRATT, JULIUS H. 8203
Reminiscences... [with the narrative of a trip to California in 1849.] n.p. 1910. D [10] 287 9pls a

PRATT, PARLEY P. 8204
An appeal to the inhabitants of... New York. *Milw* [1841?]. O 24 [incl. cover t.] b Y
—anr. ed. *Nauvoo* [1841?]. O [2] 40 a

PRATT, PARLEY P. 8205
The autobiography of: *N Y* 1874. D 502 [10] 6pls a

PRATT, PARLEY P. 8206
An exile of Missouri. *Nauvoo* [1844]. O 40 b

PRATT, PARLEY P. 8207
History of the late persecution... by the state of Missouri upon the Mormons.... *Det* 1839. D 40 no copy located c
—rptd. *Mexico N Y* 1840. D 40 b WisH
—enl. ed. with adds., "Late persecution ...," *N Y* 1840. 16° 216 a

PRATT, PARLEY P. 8208
Mormonism unveiled. *N Y* 1838. O 47 a
—rptd. several times, same impr., date & collat.

PRATT, PARLEY P. 8209
Scriptural evidences in support of polygamy. *S F* 1856. O 24 a

[PRAY, ISAAC C.] 8210
Memoirs of James Gordon Bennett and his times. *N Y* 1855. D [6] 15–488 port a

PREBLE, COMMODORE EDWARD
The life of: *See* Kirtland, John T.

[PREBLE, GEORGE H.] 8211
The chase of the rebel steamer... Oreto ... into the bay of Mobile, by the... steam sloop Oneida.... *C priv. ptd.* 1862. O 60 a
—anr. ed., *C* Farnham 1862. O 48

PREBLE, GEORGE H. 8212
The first cruise of the... frigate Essex, with a short account of her origin and subsequent career until captured by the British, in 1814.... *Salem* 1870. O [2] 108 a

PREBLE, GEORGE H. 8213
Our flag; origin and progress of the flag of the United States.... *Alb* 1872. O [12] 11–535 14pls a
—ed. 2, rev., "History of the flag...," *B* 1880. O [22] 815 port 10pls
—rptd. *B* 1893.

PRÉCIS HISTORIQUE 8214
Précis historique de la révolution des États-Unis.... *Ghent* [1782?]. O [4] 3–28 a

PRÉCIS POLITIQUE 8215
Précis politique sur l'origine de la guerre des Américains.... *L* 1783. D 39 a

PRÉCIS
Précis sur l'Amérique Septentrionale.... *See* Mandrillon, Jos.

PRELIMINARY ARTICLES 8216
Preliminary articles (The) of peace between Great Britain, France, Spain and the United States... signed at Versailles, 20th January, 1783. Authentic copies of: *L* 1783. O 32 a
—anr. ed., t. slightly altered, *L* 1783. O 28

PRELIMINARY ARTICLES 8217
Preliminary articles of peace, between His Britannick Majesty, the most Christian king, and the Catholick king, signed at Fontainebleau, the 3rd day of November, 1762. *L* 1762. Q 23 a
For final terms, signed at Paris, the following year, *see The definitive treaty*....

PRENTICE, ARCHIBALD 8218
A tour in the United States.... *L* 1848. 18° [4] 156 a
—anr. ed., with 2 lectures added, same impr. 1849. 16° 217 map port
—rptd. 5 times within the next two years

[PRENTISS, CHARLES] 8219
The life of the late Gen. William Eaton ... from his correspondence.... *Brookfield* 1813. O 448 port a
Though published at the expense of the son-in-law of this unstable adventurer, none of his frailties—vanity, arrogance, intemperance, connection with Burr's conspiracy—are concealed.

[PRENTISS, GEORGE L.] 8220
A memoir of S. S. Prentiss. *N Y* 1855. D 2v: 382; 581 a
—rptd., same impr. 1856; 1858.

PRENTISS, S. S.
A memoir of: Edited by his brother. *See* Prentiss, Geo. L.

[PRESCOTT, BENJAMIN] 8221
A free and calm consideration of the unhappy misunderstanding... between the Parliament of Great-Britain, and these... colonies..., *Salem* 1774. O 52 a

PRESCOTT, GEORGE F. 8222
The Lee trial! An exposé of the Mountain Meadows massacre.... *S L C* 1875. O 64 a

PRESENT CLAIMS (THE) 8223
Present claims (The) and complaints of America briefly... considered. *L* 1806. O [16] 48 a

PRESENT CRISIS (THE) 8224
Present crisis (The) with respect to America, considered.... *L* 1775. O [2] 46 a

PRESENT HOUR (THE) 8225
Present hour (The). *L* 1782. O [2] 41 a

PRESENT STATE
Present (The) state of Great Britain and North America.... *See* Mitchell, John.

PRESENT STATE (THE) 8226
Present state (The) of liberty in Great Britain and her colonies. By an Englishman. *L* 1769. O 32 a

PRESENT STATE (THE)
Present state (The) of North America.... *See* Huske, John.

PRESENT STATE (THE)
Present state (The) of the British empire .... *See* Goldsmith, J.

PRESENT STATE
Present state of the nation. *See* Knox, Wm.

PRESTON, THOMAS L. 8227
Historical sketches.... *Rich* 1900. O [2] 7–170 port a

PRESTON, WALTER W. 8228
History of Harford county, Maryland.... *Balt* 1901. O 360 [19] port 5pls a

PRESTON, LT. COL. WILLIAM 8229
Journal in Mexico... 1847–8. *P* n.d. Q 48 a small ed.

PREVOST, MR. 8230
Message from the President [Monroe]... communicating the letter of:... relating to an establishment made at the mouth of the Columbia river. *Wash* 1823. O 65 tab a

PREVOST, SIR GEORGE 8231
The letters of Veritas... containing a succinct narrative of the military administration of: during his command in the Canadas.... *Montr* 1815. O 157 a
Ascribed to John Richardson and to Stephen Sewell.

PREVOST, the late LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR GEORGE
Some account of the public life of:.... *See* Brenton, E. B.

PRICE, EBENEZER 8232
A chronological register of Boscawen... New-Hampshire.... *Concord* 1823. O 116 a

PRICE, GEORGE F. 8233
Across the continent with the Fifth Cavalry.... *N Y* 1883. O 706 4ports a

PRICE, RICHARD 8234
Additional observations on the nature... of civil liberty, and the war with America .... *L* 1777. O [16] 176 a
—ed. 2, with suppl., *L* 1777. O [16] 176 [36] fold. tab
—rptd. *Dub* 1777. O [24] 260
—ed. 3, *L* 1778. O [22] 176

—later eds. entitled "Two tracts on civil liberty...."
—Am. ed. *Phil* 1778. O 122
—Dutch ed. *Leyden* 1777. O 58 106

PRICE, RICHARD 8235
The general introduction and supplement to the two tracts on civil liberty....*L* 1778. O [28] 181–216 fold.tab a
—ed. 2, *L* 1778. O [32] 36 fold.tab
—Am. eds.: *Phil* 1778. O 27; same impr. & date. O [2] 15
Supplements the author's *Additional observations*....

PRICE, the REV. DR. [RICHARD]
A letter to: wherein his Observations on the nature of civil liberty... are candidly examined....By a lover of peace....*See* Stewart, James, of London.

PRICE, RICHARD 8236
Observations on the importance of the American revolution....*L* 1784. O [2] 110 + 2adv-p a
—rptd., with adds., *L* 1785. O [8] 156
—anr. ed. *Dub* 1785. O [8] 156
—Am. ed. *B* 1784. O 88
—rptd. *N Hav* 1785. O 65 [*i.e.* 87]; *Trenton* 1785. O 88; *Bennington* 1785. O 84
—Am. ed. 2, *Phil* 1785. O [2] 60 [2]; and 3 other eds. by 1820.
Price, intimate friend of Franklin, was the most influential British advocate of American independence.

PRICE, RICHARD 8237
Observations on the nature of civil liberty... and the justice and policy of the war with America....*L* 1776. O [8] 128 a
—rptd., in at least 13 other eds., same yr.
—Am. eds.: *Phil* 1776. O 71; *B* 1776. same collat; *N Y* 1776. O 107; *Charleston S C* 1776. O [8] 104
—Fr. tr. *Rotterdam* 1776. O
—Ger. tr. *Braunschweig* 1777. O 108; *Leip* 1777.

PRICE, DR. [RICHARD]
Remarks on a pamphlet... by: intitled [*sic*], Observations on the nature of civil liberty....*See* Ferguson, Dr. Adam.

PRICE, DR. [RICHARD]
Three letters to: containing remarks on his Observations....By a member of Lincoln's Inn....*See* Lind, John.

PRICE'S NOTIONS
Price's (Doctor) notions of the nature of civil liberty... contradictory to reason....*See* Gray, John.

PRICE'S THEORY
Price's (Dr.) theory and principles of civil liberty....Observations on: *See* Goodricke, Henry.

PRICE, SIR ROSE L. 8238
A summer on the Rockies. *L* 1898. D [10] 279 map 2pls a

PRICE, SAMUEL W. 8239
The old masters of the bluegrass. *Louisv* Filson Club 1902. Q [18] 181 15pls a

PRICE, REV. T. 8240
A narrative of the adventure and escape of Moses Roper, from American slavery. *L* 1837. 16° 108 a
—rptd., same impr., date & collat.
—Am. ed. *B* 1838. 18° 89
—rptd., same impr. & date. D [8] 72

PRICE, T. M. 8241
An historic narrative of the bear flag revolution. n.p. [*ca* 1912?]. O 23 [cover t. only] a

PRICE, WILLIAM T. 8242
Historical sketches of Pocahontas county, W. Va. *Marlinton* 1901. O [6] 622 [3] 2pls a

PRIEST, JOSIAH 8243
American antiquities....*Alb* 1833. O 400 map 2pls a
—eds. 2 & 3, same impr., date & collat.
—rptd. several times.

PRIEST, JOSIAH 8244
The captivity... of Gen. Freegift Patchin ... among the Indians under Brant....*Alb* 1833. D 50 p1 b NYP Y
—ed. 2, *Lansingburg* 1841. a

PRIEST, JOSIAH 8245
A copy of the grants to the Van Rensaeler and Livingston families... with a history of the settlement of Albany....*Alb* 1844. O 32 a

PRIEST, JOSIAH 8246
The Fort Stanwix captive... adventures of Isaac Hubbell among the Indians... from the lips of the hero himself. *Alb* 1841. O [32] b N NYP Y

PRIEST, JOSIAH 8247
History of the early adventures of Washington among the Indians of the west. *Alb* 1841. O 64 a

PRIEST, JOSIAH 8248
The Low Dutch prisoner... capture of Frederick Schermerhorn... by a party of Mohawks....*Alb* 1839. O 32 b LC N
—anr. issue, "The Low Dutch boy...," same date & collat., *N Lond* a

PRIEST, JOSIAH 8249
Slavery, as it relates to the Negro... with strictures on abolitionism. *Alb* 1843. D 340 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1844; 1845.
—ed. 5, enl., "Bible defence of slavery ...," *Glasgow Ky* 1852. O [10] 3-569 8

PRIEST, JOSIAH 8250
Stories of early settlers in the wilderness .... *Alb* 1837. O 40 front. a

PRIEST, JOSIAH 8251
Stories of the revolution.... *Alb* 1836. O 32 pl a
—rptd., same collat., *Alb* 1838.

PRIEST, JOSIAH 8252
A true narrative of David Ogden among the Indians.... *Lansingburgh* 1840. O 32 front. a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1841.

PRIEST, JOSIAH 8253
A true story of the... adventures and sufferings of Matthew Calkins... never before published,[etc.]. *Lansingburgh* 1832. O 40 b
—other eds., same impr. & collat.: 1833; 1840; 1841. a
Includes also captivity of Gen. Patchin and other material.

PRIEST, WILLIAM 8254
Travels in the United States.... *L* 1802. O [10] 214 front. a

PRIESTLEY, HERBERT I., ed. & tr.
The Luna papers: documents relating to the expedition of Don Tristán de Luna y Arellano for the conquest of La Florida, 1559-61. *Deland Fla* 1928. O 2v: [74] 272; [14] 384. 5pls a 360copies ptd.

PRIESTLEY, JOSEPH 8255
Letters to the inhabitants of Northumberland [Pa.] and its neighborhood.... Pts. I & II. *Northumberland* 1799. O 2v: [4] 48; 42 [1] a
—rptd., with added letter on Liancourt's travels in the U. S., *Phil* 1800. O [6] 96
—ed. 2, same impr. & collat. 1801.

PRIESTLEY, JOSEPH 8256
Memoirs of: written by himself; with a continuation... by his son.... *Northumberland Pa* 1806. O 2v: [12] 336; [6] 337-82 [10]. errata slip errata 1. a
—Eng. ed. *L* 1806-7. O 2v: [12] 469[for 481]; 482-824. 2errata l. [in some copies a 10-p bibliog. added to v.2]

[PRIETO, GUILLERMO] 8257
Viaje á los Estados Unidos. *Mex* 1877-8. O 3v: [10] 625 [2]; 593 [2]; 532 [2]. 30pls a
—Eng. tr. of a portion only, *S F* 1938. Q [24] 91 3pls
Sketches of most of our large cities, including San Francisco.

PRIME, NATHANIEL S. 8258
A history of Long Island.... *N Y* 1845. D [12] 420 map a

[PRIMM, WILSON] 8259
Report of the celebration of the anniversary of the founding of St. Louis.... *St L* 1847. O 32 a

PRINCE, FREDERIC 8260
The story of Fort Hill... previous to the settlement of Auburn.... *Auburn N Y* 1859. O 50 a

PRINCE, L. BRADFORD 8261
Historical sketches of New Mexico.... *N.Y. & K C* 1883. D 327 a

PRINCE, L. BRADFORD 8262
New Mexico's struggle for statehood.... *Santa Fe* 1910. O 128 front. a

PRINCE, L. BRADFORD 8263
Spanish mission churches of New Mexico .... *Cedar Rapids* 1915. O 374[incl. pls] + adv-p a

PRINCE, THOMAS 8264
Annals of New England. Vol. II, 3nos. [all]. *B* [1755]. D 96 b AA H MH
For vol. I, see below *A chronological history of New England.*

PRINCE, THOMAS 8265
A chronological history of New-England .... Vol. I [all]. *B* 1736. D [42] 104 [2] 254 a
—complete ed., with v.2 added, *B* 1826. O 2v in 1: 439 a
—ed. 3, sheets of 1826 ed., with new t. & adds., *B* 1852. O [18] 3-12, 5-439 7pls[14 in some of the 30 copies issued] a
Though merely a skeletonized register of historical fragments, our most scholarly colonial work. For volume two, see above, *Annals*....

[PRINCE, THOMAS?] 8266
The vade mecum for America: or a companion for traders and travellers.... *B* 1731. O [8] 220 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1732.

PRINCETON, ILLINOIS
Sketches of the early settlement... of: See Smith, Isaac B.

PRINCIPLES (THE)
Principles (The), history, and use, of air-balloons.... *See* Blanchard, Jean Pierre.

PRINCIPLES 8267
Principles of law and government... the justice and policy of the present war.... *L* 1781. Q 2pts: [6] 202; [2] 127 [1] a
Defence of the colonies, probably written by Franklin's friend, David Williams.

PRINDLE, CYRUS 8268
Memoir of the Rev. Daniel Meeker Chandler... missionary among the Indians, at Kewa-we-non, and Sault St. Marie.... *Middlebury Vt 1842.* D 114 a

[PRINGLE, EDWARD J.] 8269
Slavery in the southern states. *C* 1852. D [2] 53 a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.
—ed. 3, au. named, *C* 1853. same collat.

PRINGLE, J. J. 8270
Twenty years of snipe-shooting.... *N Y* 1899. O [12] 324 pls a

[PRINGLE, JOH•] 8271
The life of General James Wolfe.... *L* 1760. Q [4] 24 a
—Am. eds., same date: *B* O 36; *Portsmouth* O 24

PRISONER OF WAR
Prisoner of war, or five months among the Yankees.... By A. Rifleman, Esq..... *See* Keiley, A. M.

[PRITTS, JOSEPH] 8272
Incidents of border life.... *Chambersburg* 1839. O 491 5pls a
—issue 2, enl. to 507p with 6pls
—rptd. *Lancaster* 1841. O 491 front.
—other eds.: *Chambersburg* 1841. O 511 7 pls; *Lancaster* 1842. O 491 7pls
—anr. ed., with adds. & omissions, and differently arranged, "Mirror of olden time border life...," *Abingdon Va* 1849. O 700 13pls[17 in a few copies]
—Ger. tr. "Abentheuerliche Ereignisse aus dem Leben der ersten Ansiedler an den Grenzen der mittleren und westlichen Staaten...," *Chambersburg* 1839. O 537 front.; *Lancaster* 1842. O 537 7pls

PRIVATE (THE)
Private (The) in gray.... By a private. *See* Smith, Wm. Calvin.

PROCEEDINGS 8273
Proceedings of the American Equal Rights Association..., N.Y., May 9th & 10th, 1867. *N Y* 1867. O 80 a

PROCEEDINGS (THE) 8274
Proceedings (The) of the Executive of the United States respecting the insurgents. *Phil* 1795. O 130 a

PROCEEDINGS 8275
Proceedings of the Republican national convention.... *Chi* 1860. O 153 a

PROCTOR, GEORGE H. 8276
The fishermen's memorial... containing a list of vessels and their crews, lost from the port of Gloucester, 1830–1873. *Gloucester* 1873. O [4] 172 a

PROCTOR, GEORGE H. 8277
The fishermen's own book... men and vessels lost from... Gloucester, 1874–1882. *Gloucester* [1882]. O [2] 274 3pls a

PROFITABLE ADVICE
Profitable advice for rich and poor. In a dialogue between James Freeman, a Carolina planter, and Simeon Question.... *See* Norris, John.

PROMINENT FEATURES 8278
Prominent features of a northern tour.... *Charleston S C* 1822. D 48 a

PROOFS
Proofs that Great Britain was successful against each of her numerous enemies.... *See* Barrington, Daines.

PROPHETICK DISCUSSION (THE)
See Strang, James J.

PROPHETS (THE)
Prophets (The); or, Mormonism unveiled .... *See* Belisle, Orvilla S.

PROPOSALS 8279
Proposals for a plan towards a reconciliation... with the thirteen provinces of America.... By one of the publick. *L* 1778. O [8] 41 a

PROPOSALS 8280
Proposals for carrying on an effectual war in America, against the French and Spaniards.... *L* 1702. sm Q 24 a
These prophetic suggestions were pretty much carried out in the French war fifty years later.

PROPOSALS
Proposals for uniting the English colonies on the continent of America.... *See* McCulloh, Henry.

PROPOSALS 8281
Proposals to amend and perfect the policy of the government of the United States.... n.p. 1782. D 36 a

PROPOSITION (A) 8282
Proposition (A) for the present peace and future government of the British colonies in North America. *L* [1775]. O [6] 54 a

PROSCH, CHARLES 8283
Reminiscences of Washington Territory .... *Seattle* 1904. O 128 2pls port a

PROSCH, THOMAS W. 8284
David S. Maynard and Catherine T. Maynard... two of the Oregon immigrants of 1850. *Seattle* [1906]. O 80 2ports a

PROSCH, THOMAS W. 8285
McCarver and Tacoma. *Seattle* [1906]. O [8] 198 2pls a

PROSE 8286
Prose and poetry of the live stock industry. Vol. I[all]. *Denver & K C* [1905]. Q [4] 7-757 10ports b LC NYP Y

PRO-SLAVERY ARGUMENT (THE)
Pro-slavery argument (The); as maintained by... distinguished writers of the south. *See* Harper, Chas. C., *et al.*

PROSPECT (THE)
Prospect (The) before us.... 1800-01. *See* Callender, James T.

PROSPECT (THE) 8287
Prospect (The) before us, or, strictures on the late message of the President of the United States.... *Charleston S C* 1832. D 24 a

PROSPECT (A) 8288
Prospect (A) of the consequences of the present conduct of Great Britain towards America. *L* 1776. O 98 + 2adv-p a

PROTEST
Protest against the bill to repeal the American Stamp act. *See Correct copies of the two protests....*

PROUD, ROBERT 8289
The history of Pennsylvania.... *Phil* 1797-8. O 2v: 508; 373 [146]. map port a

PROVIDENCE STATE (THE) 8290
A historical account of: *Prov* 1868. D 297 a 200copies ptd.

PROVIDENTIAL ASPECT
Providential aspect... of the existing crisis. *See* Bridge, Isaac.

PROVISIONAL... CONSTITUTIONS 8291
Provisional and permanent constitutions ... with the acts... of the first session of the provisional congress, of the Confederate States. *Montg* 1861. O 160 a
—anr. ed. *Rich* 1861. O 159 [some copies of this ed. have the acts of the 2nd & 3rd sessions of the provisional congress bound in]

PROWE, A. 8292
John Osawatomie Brown, der Negerheiland .... *Braunschweig* 1876. O 148 a

PRUD'HOMME, L. A. 8293
Notes historiques sur la vie de... Radisson. *St Boniface Can* 1892. D 60 a

PRUDHOMMEAUX, JULES J. 8294
Histoire de la communauté icarienne. *Nimes* 1906. O [28] 484 a

PRUDHOMMEAUX, JULES J. 8295
Icarie et son fondateur, Étienne Cabet.... *P* 1907. O [40] 688 2maps 12pls facs a
—rptd. same impr. & collat. 1926.

PUBLIC GOOD
Public good... examination into the claim of Virginia to the vacant western territory. *See* Paine, Thos.

PUCKETT, J[AMES] L., and ELLEN 8296
History of Oklahoma and Indian territory and homeseeker's guide. *Vinita* 1906. O 152 [incl. wraps & pls] a

[PUELLES, JOSE MARIA] 8297
Informe... sobre limites de la provincia de Tejas con la de la Luisiana. *Zacatecas* 1828. O [6] 38 c B Hn Y

PUGET SOUND... DIRECTORY
Puget Sound business directory... 1872. *See* Murphy and Harned.

[PUGLIA, JAMES P.] 8298
The blue-shop... observations on the Life and adventures of Peter Porcupine.... *Phil* 1796. O 52 a

PULASKI
Pulaski vindicated from an unsupported charge.... *See* Bentalou, Paul.

PULSZKY, FRANCIS and THERESA 8299
White, red and black; sketches of society in the United States.... *L* 1853. D 3v: [12] 288; [6] 344; [6] 281 a
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1853. D 2v: [4, 7-12] 331; 342
—Ger tr. *Kassell* 1853. O 5v.

[PULTENEY, WILLIAM] 8300
Plan of re-union between Great Britain and her colonies. *L* 1778. O [16] 211 a

[PULTENEY, WILLIAM] 8301
Thoughts on the present state of affairs with America.... *L* 1778. O [4] 100 a
—eds. 2, 3 & 4, same impr.: and date
—rptd. *Dub* 1778.
—ed. 5, with Franklin letter dated 1778 added, *L* 1778. O [4] 111

PUMPELLY, RAPHAEL 8302
Across America and Asia... and... a residence in Arizona.... *N Y* 1870. O [16] 454 4maps 12pls a
—eds. 2 & 3, rev., same impr., date & collat.
—enl. ed. "My reminiscences," *N Y* 1918. O 2v: [14] 438; [12] 439–844 9maps 59pls

PUNDERSON, MR. EBENEZER 8303
The narrative of:... drove [*sic*] away by the rebels in America.... *L* 1776. D 24 a
—rptd. "Mr. Punderson's narrative," [*L* 1780]. D 12

[PURMANN, J. G.] 8304
Sitten und Meinungen der Wilden in America. *Frankf* 1777–81. D 4v: [8] 503; [4] 476; 461; 461. 44pls a
—rptd. *Vienna* 1790. D 4v 44pls
Compiled from Charlevoix, Garcilasso de Vega, *et al*

PURRY, JEAN P.
Memoire... sur l'état présent de la Caroline.... *L* 1724. Q 11 d JCB only a few copies known
—Eng. ed. "Memorial... upon the present condition of Carolina...," *L* 1724. O 11 d BM only 2copies known
—rptd. *Augusta Ga* 1880. O 24 250 copies ptd. a
—Fr. ed. 2, enl., "Description abrégée de l'etat présent de la Caroline...," *Neufchâtel* [1730?]. O 36 d GaU [only copy known]
—Ger. ed. "Kurze Nachricht...," *Leip* 1734. O a
The Swiss author settled 600 of his countrymen at Purrysburg, S. C.

PURVIANCE, ELDER DAVID. 8305
The biography of:.... With a historical sketch of the great Kentucky revival. By Elder Levi Purviance. *Dayton* 1848. D 304 port a
—rptd., with adds., [*Lenoir City Tenn* 1940]. D 378 port
Travelled in Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana and Tennessee from 1790 onward.

PURVIANCE, ROBERT 8306
A narrative of events... in Baltimore Town during the revolutionary war.... *Balt* 1849. D [4] 231 a

PUSEY, WILLIAM A. 8307
The wilderness road to Kentucky. *N Y* [1921]. Q 131 [14] [incl.pls] 2fold.maps a

PUTESHESTVIE
Puteshestvie Kapitana Billingsa... i plavaniye Kapitana Galla.... *See* Sarychev, Garvrilla A.

PUTNAM, A. W. 8308
History of middle Tennessee.... *Nashv* 1859. O 668 3maps 10pls a
Authoritative account of pioneer times in the old Southwest.

PUTNAM, GEORGE P. 8309
American facts.... *L* 1845. D 292 map 4 ports[only 3 in some copies] a

[PUTNAM, HENRY] 8310
A description of Brunswick [Me.].... *Brunswick* 1820. O 28 a
—ed. 2, with adds., same impr. 1823. D 39

PUTNAM, GENERAL [ISRAEL] 8311
An enquiry into the conduct of: in relation to the battle of... Breed's hill.... *See* Child, David L.

PUTNAM, GENERAL ISRAEL 8312
The interesting life and adventures of: ... to which is added the singular case of Dr. Menzies... taken prisoner by the Cherokee Indians.... *L* [1800?]. D 24 b N
—rptd. *Falkirk* 1817. same collat.

PUTNAM, REV. J. W. 8313
Minesota[*sic*]: a description... presenting prospects for... organization into a new territorial government.... *Galena Ill* [1849?]. O 27 b NYS?
First book written in Minnesota.

PUTNAM, GEN. RUFUS 8314
Journal of:.... in New York... 1757–60. *Alb* 1886. Q 115 [incl.port] a 100 ptd.

PUTNAM, RUFUS 8315
The memoirs of: and... papers.... Ed. by Miss Rowena Buell. *B* 1903. O 443 a

PUTNAM, RUFUS 8316
Pioneer record... of the... settlement of Fayette county, Ohio. *Cin* 1872. O 120 errata-l. a

[PYE, HENRY J.] 8317
The democrat; or, intrigues and adventures of Jean Le Noir.... *N Y* 1795. D 2v: [12] 136; [4] 162 a

Q

QUAIFE, MILO M. 8318
Chicago and the old northwest, 1673–1835 .... *Chi*[1913]. O [8] 480 map 10pls a

QUAIFE, MILO M., ed. 8319
The development of Chicago, 1674–1914. *Chi* Caxton Club 1916. O [6] 290 4pls a 175 copies ptd.

QUAKERS (THE) 8320
An humble apology for: ... to which are added observations on a new pamphlet, intituled A brief view of the conduct of Pennsylvania.... *L* 1756. D 39 b NYP

QUAKERS
A serious address to such of the people called: as profess scruples relative to the present government.... By a native of Philadelphia. *See* Gray, Isaac.

QUANTRELL 8321
Quantrell, the terror of the west. By Allouette. *N Y* 1865. D 59 a

QUEBEC 8322
An accurate and authentic journal of the siege of: 1759. By a gentleman.... *L* 1759. O [2] 44 b NYP
—rptd. *Dub* 1759.
—anr. ed. *Quebec* 1790. O 2pts[Eng. & Fr.] in 1v: 34; 34

QUÉBEC
Annales de la Propagation de la foi pour ...: *See* below, *Notice sur les missions*....

QUEBEC 8323
Journal of the march of a party of provincials from Carlisle to Boston, and from thence to:.... *Glas* 1776. D 36 b
Attributed to Sergeant William McCoy.

QUEBEC
Journal of the principal occurrences during the siege of:.... *See* Shortt, W. T. P.

QUÉBEC 8324
Notice sur les missions du diocèse de: ... secourues par l'Association de la Propagation de la Foi. [Later nos. entitled "Rapport sur les missions...,"] *Québec* 1839–74. D 21nos b NYP Y
Published annually, from January 1839 to June 1843, then [except for No. 16, March 1864] every other year to May 1874. Contains valuable reports on missions in the Oregon country. Concurrently with these Quebec *Rapport*(s) ran a Montreal series [see *Rapport*]. The two were continued, in a single series, *Annales de la Propagation de la foi pour... Québec et de Montréal*, 141 numbers, Montreal, 1877–1923, value: b

QUÉBEC
Rapport sur les missions du diocese de: *See* above *Notice*....

QUÉBEC 8325
Relation de ce qui s'est passé au siège de:... par une religieuse....[*Quebec* 1840]. O 24 8 8 a
—anr. ed. [*Quebec*] 1855. 16° 24 pl
—rptd. n.p. n.d. 16° 24 [16]
—Eng. ed. "Siege of Quebec in 1759," [*Quebec* 1858] D 20 pl

QUEBEC
A short account of the expedition against: .... By an engineer.... *See* MacKellar, Patrick.

QUÉBEC 8326
Siège de: en 1759.... *Quebec* 1836. O 41 a
Different book from *Relation... par une religieuse*, above. For still another *see* Panet, Jean C.

QUEBEC
The siege of:.... *See* above *Quebec. Relation de ce qui s'est passé au siege de:*....

QUELQUES CONSIDÉRATIONS
Quelques considérations sur l'Amérique; par un vieux philanthrope. *See* Carlet, Jos. A.

QUENTIN, KARL 8327
Reisebilder und Studien aus dem Norden der Vereinigten Staaten.... *Arnsberg* 1851. O 2pts in 1: [16] 152; [6] 210 a

QUESTION (THE) 8328
Question (The) answered: or, how will nullification work?.... *Charleston S C* 1832. O 23 a

QUICKSILVER, JAMES [pseud.]
The blue-shop... observations on the Life and adventures of Peter Porcupine.... *See* Puglia, James P.

[QUIGG, LEMUEL E.] 8329
New empires in the northwest.... *N Y* 1889. O 84 a

QUIGG, MATTHEW [comp.] 8330
Atchison city directory... for 1865... and sketch of the city.... [*Atchison* 1864?] D 126 a

QUINCY, JOSIAH 8331
The history of Harvard university. *C* 1840. O 2v: [24] 612; [16] 728 [1]. 3pls a
—rptd. *B* 1860. O 2v

QUINCY, JOSIAH 8332
Memoir of the life of Josiah Quincy, Jr.... 1744–1775. *B* 1825. O [8] 498 a
—ed. 2, enl., *B* 1874. O [16] 431 2facs
—ed. 3, same collat. & impr., 1875.
One of the early opposers of British aggression. Includes his journal on a visit to Carolina in 1773 and another on his stay in London, 1774–5.

QUINCY, JOSIAH, JR. 8333
Observations on... the Boston Port-Bill ....*B* 1774. Q [2] 82 a
—rptd. *Phil* 1774. O 60
—Eng. ed. *L* 1774. O [6] 80

[QUINER, EDWARD B.] 8334
The city of Watertown, Wisconsin: its... advantages....*Watertown* 1856. D 24 fold. map a

QUINLAN, JAMES E. 8335
A history of Sullivan county, N.Y..... *Liberty N Y* 1873. O 700 a

QUINLAN, JAMES E. 8336
Tom Quick, the Indian slayer....*Monticello N Y* 1851. 16° 264 a
—rptd. "The original life of Tom Quick ...," *Deposit N Y* 1894.

QUINTUS, J. 8337
De Hollander in Amerika. Leerwijze der Engelsche Tal, door H. P.....*Buf* 1848. D [4] 77 a

R

R., C. H.
Incidents of travel in the southern states and Cuba....*See* Rogers, Carlton H.

R., I.
A lady's ranche life in Montana. *See* Randall, Isabelle.

RACINE REGISTER
Racine register....[1849]. *See* Miller, Mark.

RACINE, WISCONSIN
Early days at:.... By an outsider. *See* Hurlburt, S. S.

RADFORD, B. J. 8338
History of Woodford county [Ill.]. *Peoria* 1877. O 78 a

RADGES, SAMUEL 8339
Biennial directory of Topeka... with a history....*Topeka* 1870. O 278 a
Second directory of this city.

RADICAL (THE)
Radical (The): and advocate of equality ....*See* Brown, Paul.

RADICALISM 8341
Radicalism *vs.* liberty of the press. An account by the editors of the Memphis "Avalanche" of their incarceration by Judge Hunter of the carpet bag criminal court of Memphis for contempt. *Memphis* 1868. O 79 a
In an all-time high of vituperative abuse, "his Honor" is characterized as: "a petty-tyrant, cowardly poltroon, giddy bigoted fool, insatiable harpy, slimy reptile, sneaking informer, bankrupt brass-band swindler, mangy cur, hybrid hippograff, slabsided champion of radicalism, contemptible whangdoodle wallowing in the sewers of party filth, the most loathesome blotch that ever polluted the bench, gangrened with corruption, rancid with rascality and feculent with all that is vile; lies buzz in swarms around his mouth like summer flies on kitchen garbage; he is steeped so deep in infamy that if the genius of gravitation descended with the velocity of a sunbeam, it could never even reach him," etc. The "Avalanche" was appropriately named.

RADISSON, PIERRE ESPRIT 8341
Voyages of:... his travels... 1652–1684. Ed. Gideon D. Scull. *B* Prince Soc 1885. Q [8] 385 a 250copies ptd.
—rptd. same collat. *N Y* 1943.
First printing of these famous journals. Radisson and Groseilliers were the first Europeans to see the upper reaches of the Mississippi. They probably got to the Missouri.

RAFINESQUE, C[ONSTANTINE] S. 8342
The American nations....*Phil* 1836. D 2v in 1: [4] 260; 292. [maps & pls called for but not issued] a

RAFINESQUE, CONSTANTINE S. 8343
Ancient annals of Kentucky. *Frankfort Ky* 1824. O [4] 39 a
—anr. issue [omitting 2 tabs] inserted in v.I, Marshall's *History of Kentucky*. [2] 39

RAFINESQUE, C[ONSTANTINE] S. 8344
The ancient monuments of... America. Ed. 2, enl. *Phil* 1838. O 28 a

Called second edition, having previously in the year appeared in a magazine. It embodies much material used in his *Ancient annals of Kentucky*, above.

RAFINESQUE, C[ONSTANTINE] S. 8345
Ichthyologia Chiensis, or natural history of the fishes inhabiting the river Ohio.... *Lex* 1820. O 90 [incl.front wrap.] b AA N NYP Y [of 10copies known]
—rptd., with adds., *Clev* 1899. O 175 a 250 copies ptd

RAFINESQUE, C[ONSTANTINE] S. 8346
A life of travels and researches in North America and south Europe.... *Phil* 1836. D 148 a

RAFN, CHARLES C. 8347
Antiquitates americanae, sive scriptores septentrionales rerum ante-columbianarum in America.... *Copenh* 1837. Q [46 incl. eng. t.] 479 [6], 18 maps pls & facs. eng.t. a
—anr. issue, with Fr. t., *Copenh* 1845. Q [4] 24 [42] 479 [6] 18maps,pls & facs
—abr. issue, same impr. & date. Q [24] 200 2maps
The pioneer investigation into the Norse discoveries, with original sagas included.

RAFN, CHARLES C. 8348
Supplement to the Antiquitates americanae... *Copenh* 1841. O 27 2 maps 7 pls a

RAHT, CARLYSLE G. 8349
The romance of Davis mountains and Big Bend country.... *El Paso* [1919]. O [6] 381 map 13pls a
A history of the region between the Pecos and the Rio Grande.

RAINE, WILLIAM MacL., and BARNES, WILL C. 8350
Cattle. *N Y* 1930. O [14] 340 9pls a

RAINEY, GEORGE 8351
The Cherokee strip. *Guthrie* 1933. D [10] 504 a
Enlarged from his thirty-page pamphlet of similar title, published at Enid, 1925.

RAINEY, THOMAS C. 8352
Along the old trail. Vol.I [all]: Pioneer sketches of Arrow Rock [Mo.] and vicinity. *Marshall Mo* 1914. D 94 2ports a also 50 signed copies.

RALEIGH, SIR WALTER, and SMITH, CAPT. JOHN 8353
The lives of: with an account of the Governors of Virginia.... By a Virginian. *See* Caruthers, Wm. A.

RALFE, J[AMES] 8354
The naval chronology of Great Britain... 1803-1816.... *L* 1820. roy.O 3v: [12] 288; [2] 284; [2] 318. 60 col.pls port b BP N NYP Y

RAMBLING RECOLLECTIONS
Rambling recollections of a trip to America. *See* Smith, T.

RAMEAU, MR. [E.] 8355
Notes historiques sur la colonie Canadienne de Detroit.... *Montr* 1861. 16° 68 a

RAMEZAY, [JEAN B. N. ROCH] SIEUR DE 8356
Mémoire du: commandant à Québec, au sujet de la reddition de cette ville... 1759. *Quebec* 1861. O [4] 84 38 a

RAMOS DE ARÍZPE, MIGUEL 8357
Memoria... presénta á el augusto Congreso, sobre el estado... de la provincia de Coahuila y las del nuevo reyno de Leon, nuevo Santander y los Texas.... *Cadiz* 1812. sm Q 60 b Y
—Eng. ed. "Memorial on the natural, political... State of Coahuila...," *Phil* 1814. O 47 b B H NYP Y
Presented to the Spanish National Cortes in which Arízpe was representing Coahuila. He was expelled from that body and banished because of the accusations of government corruption contained in this memorial.

[RAMSAY, ALLAN] 8358
An historical essay on the English constitution.... Wherein the right of parliament, to tax our distant provinces, is explained .... *L* 1771. O [8] 210 a

[RAMSAY, ALLAN] 8359
A plan of reconciliation between Great Britain and her colonies.... By which the rights of Englishmen are preserved to the inhabitants of America.... *L* 1776. O [4] 60 a a

[RAMSAY, ALLAN] 8360
A succinct review of the American contest.... *L* [1782]. Q [2, 5-8] 35 a

[RAMSAY, ALLAN] 8361
Thoughts on the origin and nature of government. Occasioned by the late disputes between Great Britain and her colonies. *L* 1769. O 64 a

RAMSAY, DAVID, of Scotland 8362
Military memoirs of Great Britain, or, a history of the war, 1755-1763. *Edin* 1779. O [16] 7-473 l 12ports a

RAMSAY, DAVID, of S. C. 8363
A chronological table of the principal events... in the English colonies, now United States. From 1607, till 1810.... *Charleston S C* 1811. O 54 [2] a

RAMSAY, DAVID, of S. C. 8364
The history of South Carolina.... *Charleston* 1809. O 2v: [12] 478; [4] 602. 2maps a
—rptd. *Newberry S C* 1858. O 2v in 1: [8] 274; 307. 2maps

RAMSAY, DAVID, of S. C. 8365
The history of the American revolution. *Phil* 1789. O 2v: [6] 359; [6] 360 a
—other Am. eds.: *Trenton* 1811. O 2v; *Lex* 1815. O 2v
—Eng. ed. *L* 1791. O 2v: [14] 360; [6] 360. 2errata l.
—other Eng. eds., all O 2v: *L* 1793; *Dub* 1793; *Dub* 1795.
—Ger. tr. *Berlin* 1794–5. 18° 4v
—Dutch tr. *Campen* 1792–4. O 4v

RAMSAY, DAVID, of S. C. 8366
The history of the revolution of South-Carolina, from a British province to an independent state. *Trenton* 1785. O 2v: [20] 453; [20] 574. 5maps a
—Fr. tr.[by Lefort] *L & P* 1787. O 2v 5maps
—anr. Fr. tr. [by Mirabeau], with adds., *P* 1796. O 5v maps
Copyright granted by Congress April 20, 1789; first ever obtained.

RAMSAY, DAVID, of S. C. 8367
History of the United States... 1607–1808. *Phil* 1816–17. O 3v: [28] 418; [8] 445; [56] 368 [86] a
—ed. 2, rev., *Phil* 1818. O 3v: [8] 5–462; 492; [8] 5–498. map

RAMSAY, DAVID, of S. C. 8368
The life of George Washington....*N Y* 1807. O [8] 376 port[eng. by Leney] a
—ed. 2, *B* 1811. D [8] 371 port
—anr. issue of ed. 2, same impr. & date. D [8] 442 port
—ed. 3, *Balt* 1814. D [8] 442 port
—ed. 4, *Balt* 1815. D [8] 13–266 6pls
—ed. 5, same impr. & collat. 1818.
—several later Am. eds.
—Eng. ed. *L* 1807. O [8] 464 port[eng. by Heath]
—Fr. tr. *P* 1809. O [28] 472 port[eng. by Macret]
—Sp. tr. *N Y* 1825. 18° 2v: [8] 277; 238 [2]
—rptd. *Barcellona* 1842. O 2v
—anr. Sp. tr. *Phil* 1826. D 270

RAMSAY, DAVID, of S. C. 8369
An oration, on the cession of Louisiana .... *Charleston S C* 1804. D 27 a

RAMSAY, DAVID, of S. C. 8370
A sketch of the soil, climate... of South-Carolina. *Charleston* 1796. O [4] 30 3tabs a

RAMSDELL, CHARLES W. 8371
Reconstruction in Texas. *N Y* 1910. O 324 a

RAMSEY, ALBERT C.
The other side [etc.]. *See* Alcarez, Ramón.

RAMSEY, J[AMES] G. M. 8372
The annals of Tennessee.... *Charleston* 1853. O [16] 744 map plan a
—anr. issue, *Phil* 1853, same collat.
—rptd. same collat. 1860.

[RAMSEY, JAMES G. M.]? 8373
Tales of the revolution. By a young gentleman of Tennessee. *Nashv* 1833. D 179 a

RANCK, GEORGE W. 8374
Boonesborough; its founding.... *Louisv* Filson Club 1901. Q [12] 286 map 16pls a

RANCK, GEORGE W. 8375
History of Lexington, Kentucky. *Cin* 1872. O [6] 428 pl a

RANCK, GLENN N. 8376
Pictures from northwest history. [*Vancouver Wash* 1902]? O 38 a
—enl. ed. "Legends... of northwest history...," same impr. [1914]. O 152 map 13pls

RANDALL, HENRY S. 8377
The life of Thomas Jefferson. *N Y* 1858. O 3v: [24] 645; [12] 694; [12] 731. 2ports 2pls 7facs a
—rptd. *Phil* 1863. O 3v

[RANDALL, ISABELLE] 8378
A lady's ranche life in Montana. *L* 1887. O [8] 170 a

RANDALL, ORAN E. 8379
History of Chesterfield... N. H.... *Brattleboro Vt* 1882. O [6] 9–525 map port a

RANDALL, THOMAS E. 8380
History of the Chippewa valley [Wis.].... *Eau Claire* 1875. O 207 a

RANDEL, JOHN, JR. 8381
Description of a direct route for the Erie canal.... *Alb* 1822. O 72 a
—rptd., same impr., 1836. O

[RANDOLPH, EDMUND], 1753–1813 8382
Letters to the citizens of the United States. [capt. t.]. [*Phil* 1794]. O 77 errata slip a
Includes remarks on the whiskey insurrection and the Society of the Cincinnati.

[RANDOLPH, EDMUND], 1753–1813 8383
Political truth... with an inquiry into the truth of the charges... against Mr. Randolph. *Phil* 1796. O 44 a

[RANDOLPH, EDMUND], 1753–1813 8384
A vindication of Mr. Randolph's resignation.... *Phil* 1795. O 104 errata l. a
—issue 2, re-set, with cor. made, & containing a l. inserted after t-p
—new ed., with pref. by Daniel, *Rich* 1855. O [12] 82
The author had resigned from Washington's cabinet under fire, suspected of aiding French intrigue.

RANDOLPH, EDMUND, 1819–61 8385
Address on the history of California.... *S F* 1860. O 72 2maps a
—rptd., without maps, n.p. 1860. O 42
—anr.ed., "An outline of the history of California..." *S F* 1861 O 42
—rptd. *S F* 1868 O

[RANDOLPH, JOHN] 8386
Considerations on the present state of Virginia. [*Wmsbg*] 1774. O 24 d MH NYP [of 2copies known]
—rptd., with adds., *Metuchen N J* 1919. a 63copies ptd.

RANDOLPH, JOHN 8387
Randolph (John) abroad and at home.... By Julius. *Wash* 1828. O 29 a
—eds. 2 & 3, same impr. & date.
For sustained vituperation unexcelled by American pamphleteers.

[RANDOLPH, PEYTON] 8388
A letter to a gentleman in London, from Virginia. *Wmsbg* 1759. O 28 a

RANDOLPH, SARAH N. 8389
The domestic life of Thomas Jefferson .... *N Y* 1871. D [2] 7–432 2ports 5pls a

RANDOLPH, THOMAS J., ed. 8390
Memoir, correspondence... from the papers of Thomas Jefferson. *Charlottesville Va* 1829. O 4v: [10] 466; [4] 500; [4] 519; [4] 532. port 4facs a
—ed. 2, *B* 1830. O 4v
—Eng. ed. *L* 1829. O 4v: [10] 464; 496; 521; 552.

RANKIN, ADAM 8391
A review of the... revival in Kentucky .... *Lex* 1802. 16° 144 a
—other eds.: *Pitt* 1802; [*Lex*?] 1803. O 70

RANKIN, JOHN 8392
Letters on American slavery.... *B* 1833. 18° 118 a
—ed. 2, *Newburyport* 1836. same collat.
—3 later eds.

RANKIN, M. WILSON 8393
Reminiscences of frontier days, including ... account of the Thornburg and Meeker massacre. *Denver* [1935?]. O [10] 140 front. a

RANKIN, MELINDA 8394
Texas in 1850.... *B* 1850. D 199 a
—rptd. *B* 1852.

RAPELJE, GEORGE 8395
A narrative of excursions... in America, Europe.... *N Y* 1834. O 416 port a

RAPPORT 8396
Rapport de l'Association de la Propagation de la Foi. *Montr* 1839–46. D 46nos. c AA N Y
For note on concurrent *Rapport*(s) issued at Quebec and later continuation, *see Québec. Notice sur les missions....*

RATHBUN, JOHN C. 8397
History of Thurston county, Washington. *Olympia* 1895. O 131 a

RATHBUN, JONATHAN 8398
Narrative of: with... accounts of the capture of Groton Fort... by the British forces under... Benedict Arnold. [*N Lond*? 1840]. D [2] 80 a

RATIFICATIONS (THE) 8399
Ratifications (The) of the new foederal constitution... with the amendments proposed.... *Rich* 1788. D 32 a

[RAUDOT, ANTOINE DENIS] 8400
Relation par lettres de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 1709–1710. Ed. by Camille de Rochemonteix. *P* 1904. O [64] 221 a
These hitherto unpublished letters, on French activities in the Upper Mississippi and Lake regions, etc., were erroneously attributed by the editor to Antoine Silvy or, possibly, Moreau de Nautour.

RAUM, JOHN O. 8401
The history of New Jersey.... *Phil* 1877. O 2v: 450 [incl. front.]; 496 front. a

RAUM, JOHN O. 8402
History of,... Trenton, New Jersey. *Trenton* 1871. O [12] 448 map 3pls a

RAUMER, FRIEDRICH VON 8403
Die Vereinigten Staaten.... *Leip* 1845. D 2v: [24] 553; [12] 541. map 4tabs a
—rptd. *Phil* 1846. O 2v in 1: [8] 223 tab
—Dutch tr. *Deventer* 1849. O 2v: [12] 324; [6] 344. tab
—Eng. tr. "America and the American people," *N Y* 1846. O 512 tab
Travelled South to Charleston and West to St. Louis and Chicago.

RAVEN, RALPH, [pseud.]
Golden dreams and leaden realities. *See* Payson, Geo.

[RAVESIES, PAUL] 8404
Scenes and settlers of Alabama. By Sub Rosa. [*Mobile* 1886?] O 71 a

RAVOUX, AUGUSTIN 8405
Reminiscences, memoirs.... *St P* 1890. O [10] 223 3ports a
—Fr. ed., with adds., "Mémoires, reminiscences...," *St P* 1892. O [12] 257 3ports
Ravoux came to Minnesota in 1840: as missionary to the Sioux from 1840 to 1876 his operations covered the vast region between Dubuque and Ft. Pierre.

[RAWLE, FRANCIS] 8406
Ways and means for the inhabitants of Delaware to become rich.... *Phil* 1725. 16° 66 + adv-p c NYP PhilL PaH Y
—rptd. *Phil* 1878. O [2] 65 a
First American book on which Franklin worked.

RAWLE, WILLIAM 8407
A view of the constitution of the United States.... *Phil* 1825. O [8] 5–347 a
—ed. 2, *Phil* 1829. O 349
First authoritative interpretation, in which was admitted the abstract right of state secession. These views exerted a profound influence on Southern political thought.

RAWLINS, CHARLES E. 8408
American dis-union: constitutional or unconstitutional? A reply to Mr. James Spence .... *L* 1862. D [12] 228 a

RAY, P[ERLEY] ORMAN 8409
The repeal of the Missouri compromise .... *Clev* 1909. O 315 a

RAYMOND, DANIEL 8410
The Missouri question. *Balt* 1819. O 39 a

RAYMOND, DANIEL 8411
Thoughts on political economy.... *Balt* 1820. O [4] 470 a
—ed. 2, "The elements of political economy," same impr. 1823. O 2v: [2] 418; [2] 438
First systematic work on this subject by an American.

RAYNAL, ABBÉ GUILLAUME T. F. 8412
A philosophical and political history of the British settlements and trade in North America. *Edin* 1776. D 2v: 240; 231 a
—rptd. *Aberdeen* 1779. D 2v in 1: [12] 336
—anr. ed., to which was added "History of the present war," *Edin* 1779. D [12] 410
The *History*, added to the 1779 Edinburgh edition and apparently not by Raynal, was one of the earliest histories of the Revolutionary movement.

RAYNAL, L'ABBÉ GUILLAUME T. F. 8413
Révolution de l'Amérique. [unauthorized ed.] *L* [ptd. *Geneva?*] 1781. D [16] 171 a
—rptd., same date & impr. D [16] 183 port
—other issues, same impr. & date, with variant paginat.
—[authorized ed.] *P* 1782. O 122
—[unauthorized Eng. tr.] *L* 1781. D [16] 181 + 2adv-p
—rptd. same date & impr. D [4] 199; *Dub* 1781. 16° [20] 244
—[authorized Eng. tr.] *Edin* 1782. D [6] 162; anr. ed., same impr. & date. D [8] 191
—Am. eds.: *B* 1781; *N Y* 1781; *Phil* 1782; *Salem* 1782; *Norwich* 1782.
—Dutch ed. *Amst* 1781.
Intended to supplement the author's earlier history of European trade in the two Indies. An enterprising printer secured the manuscript and without his consent issued simultaneous English and French editions.

RAYNAL, L'ABBÉ GUILLAUME T. F. 8414
The sentiments of a foreigner on the disputes of Great-Britain and America. Tr. from French. *Phil* 1775. O 28 a
—Eng. ed. *Belf* 1775. O

RAYNAL, ABBÉ GUILLAUME T. F. 8415
Tableau et révolutions des colonies angloises.... *Amst* 1781 D 2v: [4] 273; [4] 270 a
—rptd., *P* 1783, same collat.

RAYNOLDS, WILLIAM F. 8416
Report on the exploration of the Yellowstone.... [Sen. Exec. Doc. 77]. *Wash* 1868. O [2] 174 map a
A four-page preliminary report was issued in Senate Executive Document 1, 1860; the Civil War prevented earlier publication in this completed form.

REA, D. B. 8417
Sketches from Hampton's cavalry. *Columbia S C* 1864. O 158 a

READ, BENJAMIN M. 8418
Historia ilustrada de Nuevo Mexico.... *Santa Fe* 1911. O 616[incl. pls] a
—Eng. tr., same impr. [*ca* 1912]. O 812 [incl. advs & pls]

READ, GEORGIA W., and GAINES, RUTH, eds. 8419
Gold rush: the journals... of J. Goldsborough Bruff, 1849–51. *N Y* 1944. O 2v: [88] 630; [8] 631–1404. 21pls[others incl. in paginat.]
—rptd. *N Y* 1949. O 2v in 1
Most elaborate of overland narratives.

READ, GEORGIA W., ed. 8420
A pioneer of 1850, George Willis Read ....*B* 1927. O [26] 185 fold.map a
First publication of one of the best overland diaries.

READ, J. A., and D. F. 8421
Journey to the gold diggins. *Cin* 1849. oblong D 64 b N
—anr. issue, same collat. *N Y* n.d. a
One hundred and twelve caricature illustrations of various phases of life to and at the mines.

READ, JOHN M. 8422
A historical inquiry concerning Henry Hudson....*Alb* 1866. O [8] 5–209 pl a
—Eng. ed., abr. *Edin* 1883. O 88

READ, WILLIAM T., ed. 8423
Life and correspondence of George Read, a signer of the Declaration of Independence ....*Phil* 1870. O 575 port a

REAGAN, JOHN H. 8424
Memoirs, with special reference to secession and the civil war. *N Y* 1906. O 351 4pls a

REASONS 8425
Reasons humbly offered, to prove, that the letter printed at the end of the French memorial of justification, is a French forgery....*L* 1756. O [2] 61 a
—Fr. ed., tr. Edmond J. Genet, "Le peuple juge, ou considérations sur lesquelles le peuple anglois pourra décider si la lettre ...," [*P?*] 1756. D [10] 160
Relates to the Ohio expedition. *Cf.* Moreau, Jacob N., *Mémoire contenant les précis des faits...*, in which the questionable letter appeared. *Reasons humbly offered...* has been ascribed to John Shebbeare.

REASONS
Reasons why the British colonies... should not be charged with internal taxes by ... Parliament....*See* Fitch, Thos.

REAVIS, L[OGAN] U[RIAH] 8426
The life and military services of Gen. William Selby Harney....*St L* 1878. O [2] 477 3pls a

[REAVIS, S. A.], comp. 8427
The Hillsboro and Hill county [Texas] directory....*Hillsboro* 1884. O 92 a

REBELLION (THE)
Rebellion (The): its consequences....By Investigator. *See* Barker, Jacob.

RECHERCHES HISTORIQUES
Recherches historiques... sur les États-Unis. Par un citoyen de Virginie. *See* Mazzei, Filippo.

RECHERCHES PHILOSOPHIQUES
Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains....Par Mr. de P....*See* Pauw, M. Corneille de.

RECK, [PHILIPP G. F.] VON 8428
An extract of the journals of:....*L* 1734. O [4] 72 b GaU N NYP
Account of the bringing over and settling in Georgia of the 1733 Salzburger colony.

RECK, PHILIPP G. F., VON 8429
Kurz gefasste Nachricht von dem Etablissement derer salzburgischen Emigranten zu Ebenezer in... Georgien....*Hamburg* 1777. D 44 a

RECOLLECTIONS
Recollections of rambles in the south. *See* William, Father [*pseud.*]

RECOLLECTIONS
Recollections of the United States army .... By an American soldier....*See* Gordon-Miller, William L.

RECONSTRUCTION
Reconstruction in America. By a member of the New York bar. *See* Kingsley, Vine W.

RECOVERY (THE) 8430
Recovery (The) of America demonstrated to be practicable....By the author....*L* 1782. O [4] 7–26 a

RECUEIL 8431
Recueil d'arrests [*sic*] et autre pieces pour l'etablissement de la Compagnie d' Occident....*Amst* 1720. D 2pts in 1: [2] 100; 253. map 3pls a

Part two [containing Crozat's concession, etc.] sometimes accompanies *Relations de la Louisiane, q.v.*

RECUEIL 8432
Recueil d'edits, déclarations et arrêts... concernant l'administration de la justice, et la police des colonies francaises de l'Amerique.... *P* 1744. D 220 b

RECUEIL
Recueil d'estampes representant les differents evenemens de la guerre qui a procuré l'independance aux États-Unis.... See *Collection d'estampes....*

RECUEIL 8433
Recueil de reglemens, concernant le commerce des isles et colonies francoises de l'Amérique. *P* 1744. D [24] 531 b

RECUEIL 8434
Recueil de reglemens, edits, declarations et arrêts, concernant le commerce, l'administration de la justice et la police des colonies francaises de l'Amérique... avec le Code noir et l'addition audit code. *P* 1745. D [16] 357 b
—new ed. *P* 1765. D 2v: 301; [2] 193 b
This work superseded the two earlier colonial regulations, shown above: *Recueil d'edits...* and *Recueil de reglemens, concernant....*

RECUEIL 8435
Recueil des loix constitutives des colonies angloises, confédérées sous la dénomination d'États-Unis... les actes d'independance, de confédération.... *Phil* & *P* [ptd *P*] 1778. D [12] 370 a
—anr. ed., "En Suisse," same date & collat.
First collected edition, compiled by Regnier. For later editions see *Constitutions of the several independent states....*

REDFIELD, LEVI 8436
A true account of... occurrences in the life of: *Norwich Conn* [1798]. 16° 24 b
—anr. ed., no priority established, *Brattleborough* [1798]. D 12 b LC

[REDFIELD, WILLIAM C.] 8437
Sketch of the geographical rout [*sic*] of a ... railway... to connect the canals and navigable waters of New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri [etc.]. *N Y* 1829. O 16 map a
—ed. 2, enl. *N Y* 1830. O 48 map
Prospectus on the initial part of a grandiose project to extend rail lines eventually from the Atlantic to the Pacific.

REDFORD, A. H. 8438
The history of Methodism in Kentucky [to 1832]. *Nash* 1868–70. D 3v: 479; 512; 554. 4pls a

REDFORD, A. H. 8439
Western cavaliers... history of the Methodist Episcopal church in Kentucky... 1832–1844. *Nash* 1875–6. D 552 a
May be considered a fourth and concluding volume of the preceding item.

REDICK-LE-MAN, JOHN 8440
A detection of the conduct... of Messrs. Annan and Henderson.... *Balt* [1765]. D [48] 48 errata l. b
First Baltimore imprint.

REDMOND, PAT. H. 8441
History of Quincy [Ill.], and its men of mark.... *Quincy* 1869. 16 302 a

REDNITZ, L. 8442
Getreuste und zuverlassigter Wegweiser und Rathgeber zur Reise nach und in Amerika und Californien.... *Berlin* 1852. D [8] 151 a

REDPATH, JAMES 8443
Echoes of Harper's Ferry.... *B* 1860. D 514 a

REDPATH, JAMES, and HINTON, RICHARD J. 8444
Hand-book to Kansas Territory and the Rocky mountains' gold region. *N Y* 1859. 16° 178 + adv-pp[varying no. in different copies] 2maps a

REDPATH, JAMES 8445
The public life of Capt. John Brown.... *B* 1860. D 408 3pls a

REDPATH, JAMES 8446
The roving editor: or, talks with slaves in the southern states. *N Y* 1859. D [16] 349 2pls a

REDSECKER, JACOB H. 8447
Across the continent.... *Lebanon Pa* [1879?]. D 98 a

REED AND CADWALADER PAMPHLETS (THE) 8448
A reprint of: [*Phil* ptd.*Alb*] 1863. O [4] 82 44 12 a 199 copies ptd.

[REED, CYRUS A.] 8449
Report of the Adjutant General of Oregon for.... 1865–6. *Salem* 1866. O 353 errata slip a

REED, EMILY H. 8450
Life of A. P. Dostie; or, the conflict in New Orleans. *N Y* 1868. D 375 port a

REED, ISAAC 8451
The Christian traveller... including nine years, and eighteen thousand miles. *N Y* 1828. 16° 243 b IndU IH

Observations, on people, manners and conditions in frontier Indiana, Illinois and Kentucky, by an intelligent itinerant preacher. Portions were included in his *The youth's book*, Indianapolis, 1840 [16° 230 pages].

REED, J. W. 8452
Map and guide to the Kansas gold fields. *N Y* 1859. D 24 map dd S Y [only copies known]

REED, JOHN 8453
An explanation of the map of the city... of Philadelphia. *Phil* 1774. Q 24 [8] 23 [9] a
—rptd. *Phil* 1844.
The map [17 3/4" × 29"] was issued separately.

REED, JONAS 8454
A history of Rutland... Massachusetts .... *Worc* 1836. D 168 plan a
—new ed., with suppl. to 1879 by Daniel Bartlett, *Worc* 1879. D 194 errata slip map

REED, JOSEPH 8455
Remarks on a late publication in the Independent gazetteer.... *Phil* 1783. O 72 errata slip a
Denial of charges that the author, Washington's Adjutant General, became disaffected after the battle of Trenton. For answer to this denial see Cadwalader, John.

REED, PARKER McC. 8456
History of Bath, Maine.... *Port Me* 1894. O 526 port a

REED, WALLACE P. 8457
History of Atlanta.... *Syracuse* 1889. O 2pts in 1: 491; 211. 46ports a

REED, WILLIAM 8458
Life on the border [of northern New York], 60 years ago. *Fall River* 1882. D 120 a

REED, WILLIAM B. 8459
A lecture on the romance of American history.... *Phil* 1839. 16° 46 a

[REED, WILLIAM B.?] 8460
A letter on American history. *Phil* priv. ptd. 1847. O 39 a

REED, WILLIAM B. 8461
Life and correspondence of Joseph Reed .... *Phil* 1847. O 2v: 437; [4] 9–507. port a

REED, SILAS 8462
Report of:.... *Wash* 1871. O 46 a
Account of Wyoming's potential resources based on five personal surveys.

REES, O. VAN 8463
Geschiedenis der Nederlansche Volkplantingen in Noord-Amerika.... *Te Tiel* 1855. O [2] 162 [2] a

REES, WILLIAM 8464
Description of... Keokuk.... *Keokuk* 1854. O 24[incl.covers] a
—rptd., t. & text slightly altered, same impr. 1855. O [4] 24 + wraps

REES, WILLIAM 8465
The Mississippi bridge cities, Davenport, Rock Island and Moline.... *Rock Island* [ptd *Cin*] 1854. O 32[incl.front.] + 2adv-p at front a

REEVES, ARTHUR M., ed. 8466
The finding of Wineland the good. The history of Icelandic discovery in America .... *L* 1895. Q [72] 205 port facs a
Most satisfactory English presentation of Norse discoveries.

[REEVES, JOHN] 8467
Two tracts, shewing, that Americans born before the Independence, are... not aliens .... *L* 1814. O [8] 65 [2] 34 a
—ed. 2, au. named, *L* 1816. same collat.

REFLECTIONS 8468
Reflections and suggestions on the present state of parties. By an old Clay Whig. *Nash* 1856. O 88 a

REFLECTIONS
Reflections moral and political on Great Britain and her colonies. See Wheelock, Matthew.

REFLECTIONS
Réflections offertes aux capitalistes de l'Europe.... See Van Pradelles, Capt.

REFLECTIONS 8469
Reflections on government, with respect to America.... *L* 1776. O 32 a

REFLECTIONS 8470
Reflections on our present critical situation. In a letter from a landed proprietor. *L* 1777. O 33 a
Peace with America essential to the interests of England.

REFLECTIONS 8471
Reflections on the conservatory elements of the American republic. By a lady. *Chillicothe* 1842. O 55 a

REFLECTIONS 8472
Reflections on the inconsistency of man ... exemplified in the practice of slavery in the United States. *N Y* 1796. O 27 a

REFLECTIONS 8473
Reflections on the most proper means of reducing the rebels.... By an officer who served in the last war in America. *L* 1776. O 39 a

REFLECTIONS 8474
Reflections on the present combination of the American colonies against the... authority of the British legislature.... By a real friend to legal liberty.... *L* 1777. O [4] 100 a

REFLECTIONS
Reflections on the present state of the American war.... *See* Hampson, J.

REFLECTIONS 8475
Reflections on the proposition to communicate, by a navigable canal, the waters of Chesapeake with those of Delaware bay .... *Annap* [1797]. O 50 a

REFLECTIONS
Reflections on the rise and progress of the American rebellion. *See* Wesley, John.

REFLECTIONS
Reflections on the rise, progress... of the present contentions with the colonies. By a freeholder. *See* Erskine, John.

REFLECTIONS 8476
Reflections on the state of affairs in the south.... n.p. [*Wash*?] *ca* 1833. O 31 a

REFLECTIONS
Reflections on the state of parties.... *See* Champion, J.

REFLECTIONS
Reflections on the state of the Union.... *See* Carey, Matthew.

REFLEXIONS 8477
Reflexions on representation in parliament .... *L* 1766. O 46 a
Advocated more equal representation, including even American colonies.

REFLEXIONS
Reflexions politiques sur la guerre actuelle de l'Angleterre avec ses colonies.... *See* Le Trosne, G.-F.

REFUTATION (A)
Refutation (A) of the calumnies... against the southern and western states.... By a South-Carolinian. *See* Holland, Edwin C.

REFUTATION (A)
Refutation (A) of the Letter to an Honble. Brigadier-General... in Canada. By an officer. *See* Thurlow, Ed.

REGAN, JOHN 8478
The emigrant's guide to the western states...; or, backwoods and prairies. *Edin* Oliver & Boyd [1852]. D [14] 9–408 [called ed. 2 on t-p because previously issued in the columns of the *Ayrshire Advertiser*] a
—ed. 2, enl., "The western wilds...; or, backwoods and prairies," *Edin* Menzies, etc. 1859. same collat.
This Scotsman, who came to Illinois in 1842, gives one of the most entertaining accounts of pioneer life in the Upper Mississippi Valley.

REGLAMENTO 8479
Reglamento para la Compania Cosmopolitana Protectora de la Industria en la Alta California. *Mex* 1834. D 59 b

REGNAULT-WARIN, [JEAN] 8480
Histoire du... Lafayette en Amérique.... *P* 1832. O [40] 373 a

REGULATIONS 8481
Regulations for the uniform and dress of the Army of the United States.... *Wash* 1851. D 28 a
—ed. 2, *Phil* [1851]. F 12 25chromo-lith pls
—anr. ed. *Phil* 1882. F 19pls[10col.]
—anr. ed. *Phil* 1888. F 25pls [12 col.]

REGULATIONS 8482
Regulations for the uniform and dress of the Marine corps.... *Phil* [1859]. Q 9 16pls [some col.] a

REGULATIONS 8483
Regulations for the uniform and dress of the... Navy. [*Wash* 1841]. D 17 3pls a
—rev. ed. *Wash* 1866. O 16 29pls
For later regulations see *Uniforms*....

REGULATIONS 8484
Regulations for the uniform... of the Navy and Marine corps.... *Phil* 1852. Q 16 15pls [13col.] a

REGULATIONS 8485
Regulations governing the uniform of... officers, warrant officers and enlisted men .... *Wash* 1886. O 52col.pls a

REGULATIONS
Regulations lately made concerning the colonies.... *See* Whately, Thos.

[REICHEL, EDWARD H.] 8486
Historical sketch of the church and missions of the... Moravians. *Bethlehem* 1848. D 93 a

REICHEL, LEVIN T. 8487
The Moravians in North Carolina: an authentic history. *Salem N C* 1857. D [4] 13–206 a

REICHEL, WILLIAM C., ed. 8488
Memorials of the Moravian church. Vol. I [all]. *Phil* 1870. O [15] 19–366 errata slip a

REID, A[LEXANDER] J. 8489
The resources... of the lower Fox river valley [Wis.]. *Appleton Wis* 1874. O 56 2 maps 3pls a

REID, ARTHUR 8490
Reminiscences of the revolution, or Le Loup's bloody trail.... *Utica* 1859. O 31 a

REID, HIRAM A. 8491
History of Pasadena.... *Pasadena* 1895. O 675 2maps a

REID, H[UGO] 8492
Sketches in America.... *L* 1861. D 320 a
—rptd. "American crisis...," *L* 1862. D
Favored English recognition of the Confederacy.

REID, HUGO [J.] 8493
Account of the Indians of Los Angeles county. *Salem* 1885. O [2] 33 pl a
—rptd. *L A* 1926. O [4] 70
Reid's book was written in 1852.

REID, J. M. 8494
Sketches and anecdotes of the old settlers .... *Keokuk* 1876. O 177 + 16adv-p a
Mormon troubles, etc., in the 'forties.

REID, JESSE W. 8495
History of the Fourth Regiment S. C. Volunteers.... *Greenville S C* 1892. O 143 [incl. front.] a

[REID, JOHN] pub. 8496
The American atlas; containing the following maps.... *N Y* 1796. F [2] 20maps [and, in some copies, add. unlisted plan of Washington] b AA N NYP Y
—anr. issue, undated, same collat. a
Accompanied the 1796 edition of Winterbotham's *Historical... view of the United States*, but also sold separately. The second purely American atlas of the United States, preceded only by Carey's 1795 atlas, *q.v.*

REID, JOHN, and EATON, JOHN H. 8497
The life of Andrew Jackson.... *Phil* 1817. O 425 port 4maps a
—ed. 2, Reid's name as co-author omitted, *Phil* 1824. O 468 port[different from one in ed. 1]
—rptd. without port, *Cin* 1827. D 454
—ed. 3, *Phil* 1828. D 335 port
—Ger. tr. *Reading Pa* 1831. D 419 map port

REID, JOHN C. 8498
Reid's tramp... through Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, Sonora and California.... *Selma Ala* 1858. O 237 c AA Hn N NYP Y
—rptd. *Austin* 1935. O 245 a
Important early account of the Gadsden Purchase; includes adventures with Crabb's filibusters.

REID, RICHARD 8499
Historical sketches of Montgomery county [Ky.]. [cover-t.] *Mt Sterling* 1882. D 69 a
—rptd. same collat. *Lex* 1926.

REID, SAMUEL C. 8500
History of the wonderful battle of the brig-of-war General Armstrong with a British squadron at Fayal, 1814. *N Y* 1833. 16° 46 a

REID, SAMUEL C. 8501
The scouting expeditions of McCulloch's Texas rangers.... *Phil* 1847. D 251 12pls plan a
—rptd. Phil 1848; 1859; 1860.
Adventures in the Mexican war and in border campaigns against Comanches.

REID, WHITELAW 8502
After the war: a southern tour.... *Cin* 1866. D 589 7pls a
—Eng. ed. *L* 1866. same collat.
Best portrayal of conditions in the war-torn South.

REIERSEN, J[OHAN] R. 8503
Veiviser for norske emigranter til de forenede nord-amerikanske stater og Texas .... *Christiania* 1844. O [30] 166 b Y

REIGART, J. FRANKLIN 8504
The life of Robert Fulton.... *Phil* 1856. O 297 26pls[some col.] a

REISE (DIE) 8505
Reise (Die) nach Amerika, und das leben in den Vereinigten Staaten.... *Frankf* 1855. O 165 a

REISE (EINE) 8506
Reise (Eine), um die Welt, von Westen nach Osten durch Siberien und das stille und atlantische Meer. *Aschaffenburg* n.d. O 136 map 2pls

REISEN
Reisen durch Amerika.... Aus dem Franzōsichen, 1783. *See* Cluny, Alex.

REISEN 8507
Reisen durch einige franzosische, englische, hollandische, spanische, Besitzungen in der neuen Welt.... *Leip* 1789. D 230 a

REISEN
Reisen eines Schweizers in... Kolonien von Amerika.... *See* Girod-Chantrans, Justin.

REISEN
Reisen im Inneren von Nordamerika.... *See* Anburey, Thos.

REISS, N. 8508
Excursion à New York en 1850. *Brus* 1851. D 96 a

REISTER, J. T. 8509
Sketches of Colorado... from personal observation.... *Macon Mo* 1876. 16° 62 [incl. initial blank l.] a

REITER, ERNST A. 8510
Schematismus der deutschen katolischen Geistlichkeit in den Vereinigten Staaten.... *Cin* 1870. O [8] 252 [2] a

REJON, MANUEL C. 8511
Justificazion de la conducta de:.... *N O* 1846. Q 35 a

REJON, MANUEL C. 8512
Observaciones... contra los tratados de paz, firmados en la ciudad de Guadalupe .... *Queretaro* 1848. D 62 [2] b B LC NYP Y
Spirited attack on the terms of the treaty of peace with the United States.

RELACION 8513
Relacion de las causas que influeron en los desgraciados sucesos del dia 20 de Agosto de 1847. *Mex* 1847. O 36 a

RELACION
Relacion del viage hecho por las goletas Sutil y Mexicana.... *See* Galiano, Dionisio Alcala.

RELATION
Relation de ce qui est arrivé à deux religeux de la Trappe.... *See* Paul, Vincent de.

RELATION
Relation d'un voyage en Afrique et en Amérique, par Madame xxxxx. *See* Uitenhage de Mist, Mlle. van.

RELATION
Relation d'une traversée faite en 1812 d'Angleterre en Amérique. *See* Becours, Mich. V.

RELATIONS 8514
Relations des Jésuites.... Publié sous les auspices du gouvernement canadien. *Quebec* 1858. Q 3v: 43 relations paged separately, with index added a
Reprints Biard's relation of 1611, a relation of 1626, and the regular series of 41 relations issued annually from 1632 to 1672. The four preliminary pages to Biard's relation are often lacking as they were printed after volume one was completed. The 1665 relation contains a folding map.

RELATIONS 8515
Relations diverses sur la battaile du Malangueulé... 1755.... *N Y* 1860. D [16] 9–52 port a 100 copies ptd.
Nine documents relating to Fort Duquesne affairs and Braddock's defeat.

REMARKABLE SHIPWRECKS 8516
Remarkable shipwrecks.... *Hart* 1813. D 384 + subscriber's names, p373–419 a

REMARKS
Remarks on a late pamphlet entitled Plain truth. *See* Dickinson, John.

REMARKS
Remarks on a pamphlet... "A Dissertation on the political union and constitution of the... United States. By a Connecticut farmer. *See* Sherman, Roger.

REMARKS 8517
Remarks on African colonization and the abolition of slavery. By a citizen of New England. *Windsor Vt* 1833. O 48 a

REMARKS
Remarks on slavery in the United States .... *See* Sewall, Saml.

REMARKS
Remarks on the condition of the Indians. *See* Cass, Lewis.

REMARKS 8518
Remarks on the conduct of opposition with regard to America.... *L* 1777. O [4] 42 a
Intemperate defense of all measures of Parliament.

REMARKS 8519
Remarks on the different opinions relative to the American colonies. *L* 1776. O 44 a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

REMARKS 8520
Remarks on the embargo law.... By Civis. *N Y* 1808. O [2] 41 a

REMARKS
Remarks on the Indians of North America .... *See* Bannister, Saxe.

REMARKS
Remarks on the Letter address'd to two great men.... *See* Townshend, Chas.

REMARKS
Remarks on the Letters from an American farmer. *See* Ayscough, Saml.

REMARKS 8521
Remarks on the moral and religious character of the United States.... By Observer. *Colchester* 1831. O 64 a
Denies its existence.

REMARKS
Remarks on the nature and extent of liberty.... *See* Blacklock, Thos.

REMARKS 8522
Remarks on the ordinance of nullification .... By a South-Carolinian. *Charleston 1833.* O 71 a

REMARKS 8523
Remarks on the policy and practice of the United States and Great Britain in their treatment of the Indians. *B* 1827. O 78 a

REMARKS 8524
Remarks on the policy of recognizing the independence of the southern states.... By Nemo. *L* 1863. O 31 a

REMARKS
Remarks on the principal acts of the thirteenth parliament.... By the author of Letters concerning the present state of Poland. *See* Lind, John.

REMARKS
Remarks on the proposed plan of a federal government.... By Aristides. *See* Hanson, Alex. C.

REMARKS
Remarks on the Review of the controversy between Great Britain and her colonies.... *See* Bancroft, Edw.

REMARKS 8525
Remarks on the western states... or valley of the Mississippi.... *L* 1839. O 45 a

REMARKS 8526
Remarks upon a letter... in the London Chronicle... containing an Enquiry into the causes of the failure of the late expedition against Cape Breton.... *L* 1757. O 30 a

REMARKS
Remarks upon slavery.... *See* Hobby, Wm. J.

REMEMBRANCER (THE)
Remembrancer (The); or impartial repository of public events, from 1775 to 1784. *See* Almon, John.

REMER, JULIUS A. 8527
Amerikanisches Archiv. *Braunschweig* 1777-8. O 3v: [16] 268 [3]; [8] 294 [4]; [24] 335 a
Revolutionary affairs in America. More volumes were planned, but never published.

REMINGTON, CYRUS K. 8528
The ship-yard of the Griffon.... *Buf* 1891. O 78 [2] [incl. maps & pls] a

REMINGTON, FREDERIC 8529
Crooked trails. *N Y* 1898. O [8] 151 49pls a
—rptd. same collat. & impr. [1923].

REMINGTON, FREDERIC 8530
Done in the open. *N Y* Russell 1902. obl F 90[incl. pls]
—issue 1, au's first name spelled "Frederick" on front cover, caption for pl. "Caught in the Circle" ptd. in blue & red a
—ltd. issue, leather bdg. 250copies, signed
—rptd., same date, *N Y* Collier. F

REMINGTON, FREDERIC 8531
Drawings. *N Y* Russell 1897. obl F [6] 61 pls a
—ltd. issue, leather bdg. 250copies, proof print signed
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1898; 1800.

REMINGTON, FREDERIC 8532
Frontier sketches. *Chi* [1898]. Q 7 15pls a

REMINGTON, FREDERIC 8533
Pony tracks.... *N Y* 1895. O [10] 269 [incl. pls] front. + adv-l. a
—rptd. *Columbus O* 1951. O

REMINGTON, FREDERIC 8534
The way of an Indian. *N Y* Duffield 1906. D 252 14pls a issue 1: bd. in red clo., yellow lettering on both covers, "Duffield" at foot of spine, numeral on p9

REMINISCENCES
Reminiscences of America in 1869. By two Englishmen. *See* Rivington, Alexander, and Harris, W. A.

REMINISCENCES
Reminiscences of the French war.... *See* Rogers, Robt., *Journals.*

REMINISCENCES
Reminiscences of the Indians.... *See* Washburne, Cephas.

REMINISCENCES
Reminiscences of travel, 1852–65. *See* Clark, Austin S.

REMOVE
Remove Indians westward.... *See* McCoy, Isaac.

[REMSBURG, GEORGE J.] 8535
Life of Charley Reynolds, Custer's chief of scouts. [*Potter Kas* 1914–15]. O 40 capt. t.only Proof sheets of the series of 20 articles as pub. in the "Weekly Kansan." a —rptd. *K C Mo* 1931. D 88 [2] [incl.port] 175copies ptd.

REMY, JULES 8536
Voyage au pays des Mormons.... *P* 1860. O 2v: [88] 432; [8] 544. map 10pls a —Eng. ed. "Journey to Great-Salt-Lake City." *L* 1861. O 2v: [132] 508; [7] 605. map 10pls

RENICK, WILLIAM 8537
Memoirs, correspondence and reminiscences. *Circleville O* 1880. O [6] 115 port erratum slip a
Renick owned, in 1853, the first drove of Texas cattle brought to Illinois; his article reprinted herein [on cattle and cattle trade of the West] appeared first in Nimmo's *Report* of 1860.

RENO, JOHN 8538
Life and career of:... by himself. *Indianap* 1879. D 108 pls a
Outlaw operations in Missouri and the West.

RENSEIGNEMENTS 8539
Renseignements sur la partie des États-Unis... la plus favorable aux agriculteurs .... *P* 1834. O 30 a

RENVILLE, MRS. MARY BUTLER 8540
A thrilling narrative of Indian captivity. *Minneap* 1863. O 52 b Y

REPLY (THE) 8541
Reply (The) of a gentleman... upon the important contest between Great Britain and America. *L* 1775. O 39 errata slip a

RÉPONSE
Réponse aux... questions... sur les États-Unis... par un habitant de la Pennsylvanie. *See* Bonnet, Abbé J. E.

REPORT 8542
Report of the committee relative to excitements on the part of British subjects, of the Indians, to commit hostilities against the United States.... *Wash* 1812. O 43 a

REPORT
Report of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations on the petition of... Thomas Walpole [*et al*] for a grant of lands on the river Ohio.... *See* Walpole, Thos.

REPORT
Report of the Secretary of the Treasury ... on the subject of manufactures.... 1791. *See* Hamilton, Alex.

REPORT (A)
Report (A) on barracks and hospitals.... *See* Billings, John S.

REPORT
Report on hygiene of the... army.... [Surgeon General's circulars nos. 4 & 8]. *See* Billings, John S., *A report*....

REPORTS
Reports of the committee of investigation sent in 1873 by the Mexican government to the frontier of Texas.... *See Informe de la Comisión*....

REPORTS
Reports of the operations of the Army of Northern Virginia, from June... to Dec. 1862. *Rich* 1864. *See* Lee, Robert E.

REPUBLIC (THE)
Republic (The) of the United States; its duties.... Embracing also a review of the late war between the United States and Mexico.... *See* Capen, Nahum.

RESEARCHES
Researches on America.... By an officer .... *See* McCulloh, James H., Jr.

RESISTANCE 8543
Resistance no rebellion: in answer to Dr. Johnson's "Taxation no tyranny," *L* 1775. O [4] 35 a

RESISTANCE 8544
Resistance no rebellion. In which the right of a British parliament to tax the American colonies, is fully considered and found unconstitutional.... [*L*] ptd for N. Mand 1775. D [2] 65 a

RESULT 8545
Result of the deliberations of the federal convention... Sept. 17, 1787. [*Phil* 1787]. O 15 b

One of the earliest printings of the constitution, accompanied by Washington's circular letter of transmission to the states. For other editions, *see* under *Constitution of the United States*.

RETORT, JACK [pseud.]
A humble attempt at scurrility.... *See* Franklin, Wm.

RETROSPECTIVE VIEW (A)
Retrospective view (A) of the causes of the difference between Great Britain and her colonies.... *See* Simpson, Wm.

RETURN 8546
Return of the whole number of persons within... the United States.... *Phil* Child & Swaine 1791. O 56 [some copies signed by Secy. of State Jefferson] b AA N Y
—anr. ed. *Phil* Gales [1798?]. O 56 a
—rptd. *Wash* 1802. O 52
—Eng. ed. *L* 1793. O 56
First census, taken pursuant to act of March 1, 1790 [not 1791, as on title-page of first edition].

RETURN 8547
Return of the whole number of persons within the... United States. [2nd census]. [*Wash* 1801]. F [4] 34 [36] + add. starred p. 12 a
—anr. ed. *Wash* 1802. O [4] 9–88 fold. tab
For later enumerations *see Census of the United States*.

REVELATIONS
Revelations: a companion to the "New gospel of peace...." *See* White, Rich. G.

REVERE, JOSEPH W. 8548
Keel and saddle... forty years of military and naval service. *B* 1872. D [14] 360 a

REVERE, JOSEPH W. 8549
A tour of duty in California.... *N Y* 1849. D [12] 305 map 6pls a
—rptd. "Naval duty in California," *Oakland* 1947.
Description of the gold fields and authoritative particulars on the California conquest.

REVERIES 8550
Reveries d'un Suisse, ayant pour but la réconciliation entre l'Angleterre et ses colonies. *L* [*Amst*?] 1781. O 40 a

REVIEW
Review of the administration of the government of the United States; since the year ninety-three.... *See* Pickering, Timothy.

REVIEW 8551
Review of the constitution proposed by the late convention at Philadelphia. By a federal republican. *Phil* 1787. O 39 b

REVIEW 8552
Review of the controversy between federalists and republicans. *Phil* 1800. O 50 a

REVIEW (A)
Review (A) of the military operations in North America. *See* Livingston, Wm.

REVIEW (A) 8553
Review (A) of the question, In whom has the constitution vested the treaty power? .... By a senator of the United States. *Phil* 1796. O 36 a

REVIEW (A) 8554
Review (A) of The rector detected, or, the colonel reconnoitred. Pt. I [all]. *Wmsbg* 1764. O 29 a

REVIEW (A)
Review (A) of the revenue system.... By a citizen. *See* Findley, Wm.

REVIEW
Review of the slave question.... By a Virginian. *See* Harrison, Jesse B.

REVIEWERS (THE) 8555
Reviewers (The) reviewed, or British falsehoods detected by American truths. *N Y* 1815. D 72 a

RÉVOIL, BÉNÉDICT H. 8556
Chasses et pêches de l'autre monde. *P* 1856. 16° 320 a
—anr. ed. [in part], enl., "Chasses dans l'Amérique du Nord," *P* 1861. D [12] 326
—anr. ed. [in part], enl., "Pêches dans l'Amérique du Nord," *P* 1863. D [4] 320
—Eng. tr. [by the "Chronicler"], "Shooting and fishing in... North America," *L* 1865. D 2v: [10] 291; [6] 279
—Eng. tr. [by W. H. D. Adams], "The hunter and trapper in North America," *L* 1874. D 393

REVOLUTION (THE) 8557
Revolution (The) in 1782. Impartially considered. *L* 1782. O 35 a

REVUELTAS, J. C. 8558
Articulos en defensa de los creditos de la frontera contra los Estados-Unidos del Norte por depredaciones de las tribus barbaras. *Mex* 1857. O 28 a

REY, WILLIAM 8559
L'Amérique protestante: notes et observations d'un voyageur. *P* 1857. D 2v: [8] 326 [1]; [4] 371 a

REYNAL, RAFAEL, ed. 8560
Viage por los Estados Unidos.... *Cin* 1834. 24° [6] 164 7pls a
Describes his trip up the Mississippi to Louisville, Cincinnati, Pittsburgh and the East.

REYNOLDS, BERNARD 8561
Sketches of Mobile.... *Mobile* 1868. O [2] 80 a

REYNOLDS, CHARLEY
Life of: *See* Remsburg, Geo. J.

REYNOLDS, JOHN 8562
"The balm of Gilead." An enquiry into the right of American slavery. *Belleville Ill* 1860. O 48 b B N NYP

REYNOLDS, JOHN 8563
Friendship's offering. A sketch of... Dr. John Mason Peck. *Belleville Ill* 1858. D 34 b ChiH IH

REYNOLDS, JOHN 8564
My own times.... [*Belleville*] 1855. D 600 [23] port a
—ed. 2, *Chi* 1879. O [22] 396 port

REYNOLDS, JOHN 8565
The pioneer history of Illinois.... *Belleville* 1852. D 348 a
—ed. 2, with index, *Chi* 1887. O [8] 17–459 10ports plan

REYNOLDS, JOHN 8566
Sketches of the country on the northern route from Belleville, Illinois, to... New York, and back by the Ohio valley. *Belleville* 1854. D 264 b N NYP WisH

REYNOLDS, JOHN G. 8567
A conclusive exculpation of the marine corps in Mexico.... *N Y* 1853. O 124 a
—anr. issue, *Wash* same date. O
Answer to allegations made by Lieut. Devlin in *The marine corps in Mexico*.

REYNOLDS, JOHN S. 8568
Reconstruction in South Carolina.... *Columbia* 1905. O [4] 522 port a

REYNOLDS, SAMUEL 8569
A history of the city of Williamsburgh [N. Y.]. *Williamsburgh* 1852. D 137 [4] a

REYNOLDS, STEPHEN 8570
The voyage of the New Hazard to the northwest coast, Hawaii and China, 1810–13. *Salem* 1938. O [22] 158 [2 l.] 12pls[on 6 sheets] a 600copies ptd.[100 on special paper]

REYNOLDS, LIEUT. W. D. 8571
The rebel fiend; or, the scout of secession ... historical romance... embracing passages... in the varied career of... Parson Brownlow. Also... heroism... of his... daughter. *Phil* Reichner n.d. [1862?]. O [2] 21–49 a
—rptd. "Miss Martha Brownlow; or the heroine of Tennessee...," au. given rank of Major, *Phil* Barclay [1863]. same collat.
—Ger. tr., same impr., date & collat.

[REZANOV, COUNT NICOLAI P.] 8572
The Rezanov voyage to Nueva California. The report... with notes... by Thomas C. Russell.... *S F* 1926. O [12] 104 [1] 5pls a 260copies ptd.
A translation of a part of the second volume of P. Tikhmenev, *Rossisko-Amerikanskoi Kompanii*, St. Petersburg, 1863—giving Rezanov's report.

RHODE ISLAND
Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. Records of the colony of: *See* Bartlett, John R.

RHYS, HORTON 8573
A theatrical trip for a wager through Canada and the United States. *L* 1861. O 140 4pls a

[RICE, DAVID] 8574
Slavery inconsistent with justice and good policy. *Lex* 1792. 16° 34 a
—rptd. *Phil* 1792.
—other eds.: *L* 1793; *N Y* 1804; *N Y* 1812.
Kentucky's first protest against slavery delivered in a speech before that state's constitutional convention.

RICE, HARVEY 8575
Incidents of pioneer life in the... western reserve. *Clev* 1881. D 300 a

RICE, JOHN H. 8576
A system of modern geography... for use in the Confederate States.... *Atlanta* 1862. Q 91 a
A geography *sans* maps, no facilities being available for making them; but conditions and resources of the South, "studiously concealed by every Yankee work," are amply presented.

RICHARDS, FRANKLIN D., comp. 8577
Latter Day Saints in Utah. Opinion of Judge Z. Snow upon the official course of Brigham Young.... *Liv* 1852. O 24 a

RICHARDS, GEORGE H. 8578
Memoir of Alexander Macomb.... *N Y* 1833. D 130 a
By an artillery officer serving under Macomb.

[RICHARDS, ROBERT] pseud. 8579
The California Crusoe; or the lost treasure found. A tale of Mormonism. *L* 1854. 18° [4] 162 pl a
—rptd. *L* 1858.
Completely fictitious, even to the pseudonym.

RICHARDS, STEPHEN DEE 8580
Life and confession of: the murderer of nine persons....[*Lincoln Neb* 1879]. D 72 a

RICHARDS, WILLIAM C., ed. 8581
Georgia illustrated.... *Penfield Ga* 1842. Q [6] 44 13pls[incl. eng. t.] a

RICHARDSON, ALBERT D. 8582
Our new states and territories...notes of a recent tour....*N Y* Beadle [1866]. O 80 [incl.front wrap] a

RICHARDSON, D. 8583
Texas as seen in 1870.... *Shreveport* 1870. O 48 a

RICHARDSON, HESTER D. 8584
Side-lights on Maryland history.... *Balt* 1913. O 2v: [22] 460; [12] 498. 2errata-l. 102pls a

[RICHARDSON, MAJ. JOHN] 8585
The letters of Veritas...a succinct narrative of the military administration of Sir George Prevost....*Montreal* 1815. O 157 a
Severely critical of Prevost's conduct as British commander in the War of 1812. Ascribed also to Stephen Sewell.

RICHARDSON, MAJ. JOHN 8586
Wacousta, or, the prophesy....*Phil* 1833. D 2v in 1: 538 a
Historical novel, including a fine account of Pontiac's attempt on Detroit.

RICHARDSON, MAJ. [JOHN] 8587
War of 1812. First series [all]. [*Brockville*] 1842. O [8] 182 a
—rptd. *Tor* 1902. O [60] 320 32pls 1100 copies ptd.[100 with some pls col.]

RICHARDSON, SIR JOHN, et al 8588
The zoology of Captain Beechey's voyage .... 1825–1828. *L* 1839. Q [12] 180 4maps [on 3sheets] 44col.pls b LC NYP Y

RICHARDSON, N. S. 8589
Historical sketch of Watertown [Conn.] ....*N Hav* 1845. D 48 a
—enl. ed. *Waterbury* 1858. D 72

RICHARDSON, W., and D., [comps.] 8590
Galveston directory for 1859–60; with a brief history....*Galv* 1859. O 92 map a

RICHARDSON, WILLIAM H. 8591
Journal of: a private soldier in Col. Doniphan's command. *Balt* 1847. D 84 b Hn LC Y
—ed. 2, *Balt* 1848. D 96 3pls facs a
—ed. 3, same collat., *N Y* 1848. rptd: 1849; 1850.

RICHMOND, C. W., and VALLETTE, H. F. 8592
A history of the county of Du Page, Illinois....*Chi* 1857. D [4] 6–212 a

RICHMOND, WILLIAM 8593
A discourse...with reference to the mission...through the valley of the Mississippi...1829–30. *L* 1830. O [8] 31 a

RICHMOND, IND. 8594
Annals of pioneer settlers on the Whitewater and its tributaries, in the vicinity of: By a native. *See* Wasson, John M.

RICHMOND, INDIANA 8595
Directory of: with a historical sketch. By John T. Plummer....*Richmond* 1857. O 168 map a

RICHMOND, [VA.]
A concise statement of the awful conflagration of the theatre, in...: [*Phil?*] 1812. O 36 a

RICHMOND [VA.]
Richmond [Va.] during the war....By a Richmond lady. *See* Brock, Sallie A.

RICHMOND [VA.]
Richmond [Va.] in by-gone days....*See* Mordecai, Samuel.

RICHMOND [VA.] 8596
Richmond [Va.]. The seven days' battles in front of:....*Rich* 1862. O 45 a

RICHMOND [VA.] 8597
The stranger's guide...for:...offices of the Confederate...government....[*Rich*] 1863. 16° 31 a

RICHTER, GUSTAV 8598
Der Nordamerikanische Freistaat Wisconsin. *Wesel* 1849. O 32 map a

RICHTER, KARL E. 8599
Reisen nach Nordamerika und zurück in den Jahren 1835 bis 1849. Zugabe: Ein brief aus Californien von Moritz A. Richter .... *Leip* 1852. 16° 2v: [8] 374; [6] 3–271 [1] a

RICHTHOFEN, FERDINAND, BARON VON 8600
The Comstock lode: its character.... *S F* 1866. O 83 a

RICHTHOFEN, FERDINAND, BARON VON 8601
Explorations in the iron fields of Sierra county [Calif.]. n.p. [1867]. O 31 fold.map a

RICHTHOFEN, WALTER, BARON VON 8602
Cattle-raising on the plains.... *N Y* 1885. D [8] 102 a
The Baron was a leading cattleman of Colorado and father of Germany's famous flyer.

RICKETSON, DANIEL 8603
The history of New Bedford. *New Bedford* 1858. D 412 a

RICKETTS, W. P. 8604
Fifty years in the saddle. *Sheridan Wyo* 1942. O 198 a

[RICKMAN, JOHN] 8605
Journal of Captain Cook's last voyage to the Pacific... 1776–1780. *L* 1781. O [50] 388[error for 396] map 5pls b N NYP
—ed. 2, *L* 1781. O [52] 404 map 5pls a
—rptd. *Dub* 1781. same collat. as ed. 1, with final p. correctly numb.
—new ed. *L* 1785. O [66] 376 map 10pls
—Am. ed. ["By an officer on board the Discovery,"—au.unnamed] *Phil* 1783. O [2] 9–96 99–230 + 2adv-p b JCB LC
—Fr. tr. *P* 1782. O [10] 508 map pl a
—Ger. tr. *Leip* 1790. O 2v
First published account of Cook's third and last voyage, preceding the official publication three years. Map is substantially same as in the narrative attributed to John Ledyard, and the texts of the two accounts are quite similar, hence some authorities attribute this book to Ledyard, However, the text shows that its anonymous author was originally on the "Discovery" and not transferred to the "Resolution" until 1777, whereas Ledyard was on the latter throughout the voyage. The American edition, with title-page copying almost exactly that of William Ellis's account of this voyage, has been erroneously ascribed to that officer.

[RICKMAN, THOMAS C.] 8606
Emigration to America candidly considered.... *L* 1798. O [8] 62 [2] a
Condemnatory.

RICKMAN, THOMAS C. 8607
The life of Thomas Paine.... *L* 1819. O [16] 278 port a
Attempts to vindicate Paine from the earlier unfriendly biographies by George Chalmers and James Cheetham.

RIDDLE, JAMES M., pub. 8608
Pittsburgh directory for 1815. *Pitt* 1815. 16° 156 chart b AA LC Y
First directory of this city. The second was issued in 1819. For the third, see Jones, Samuel.

[RIDGE, JOHN R.] 8609
The life and adventures of Joaquin Murieta, the celebrated California bandit. By Yellow Bird. *S F* 1854. O 90 2pls d one copy known
—anr. ed. 1859. O 71 front.& 8illus[by Nahl] c B S
—ed. 3, rev. & enl., 1871. O 81 a
—rptd., with "Career of Tiburcio Vasquez ...," 1874. O 98 a
—anr. ed. *S F* Grabhorn 1932. O 400copies ptd.
Best biography of California's most romanticized villain. For Spanish translation, see Murrieta.

RIDGELY, DAVID 8610
Annals of Annapolis.... *Balt* 1841. O [16] 13–283 front a

RIDINGS, SAM P. 8611
The Chisholm trail.... *Guthrie* [1936]. O [12] 591[incl. front.] map a

RIDLEY, BROMFIELD L. 8612
Battles and sketches of the Army of Tennessee. *Mexico Mo* 1906. O 662 [10] map 8 pls errata slip a

RIDLON, G. T. 8613
Saco valley [Maine] settlements and families.... *Port* 1895. Q [14] 1250 68pls a
For the 1200 copies of this most ambitious of all local histories two tons of paper were required.

RIEDESEL, FRIEDRICH A., and FREDERICA C. L. 8614
Auszüge aus den Briefen und Papieren des:... Ihre beyderseitige Reise nach America.... [*Berlin* 1800]. O [2] 386 260 copies [60 on fine paper] b BP LC NYP
—rptd. "Die Berufs-Reise nach America ...," *Berlin* 1800. D [10] 352 eng.t-p a

—ed. 3, *Berlin* 1801. D [10] 352 eng.t.
—Dutch tr. *Haarlem* 1802. O [8] 220 [2]
—Eng. tr., with about 40p. omitted, as indelicate, and some adds., "Letters and memoirs relating to the war of American independence...," *N Y* 1827. D 323
—best—complete—Eng. tr. "Letters and journals...," tr. Wm. L. Stone, *Alb* 1867. O 235 3pls a Also 50 copies on L. P.
Larger portion of the letters was by the wife. For other Riedesel material see Eelking, Max von.

RIES, JULIUS 8615
Schilderungen des Treibins im Leben und Handel in den Vereinigten Staaten und Havanna....*Berlin* 1840. O [10] 236 [2] a

RIETHMULLER, CHRISTOPHER J. 8616
Alexander Hamilton and his contemporaries....*L* 1864. D [10] 452 [2] a

RIETTI, J. C. 8617
Military annals of Mississippi.... Vol. I [all]. n.p. [1896?]. D 196 a

[RIÉZO, JUAN M., VELASCO, J. FRANCISCO, et al] 8618
Memoria de las proporciones naturales de las provincias internas occidentales.... *Mex* 1822. O 62 a
Report by delegates from Sonora to the commissioners of the Mexican constitution, including account of present Arizona and New Mexico.

RIGGS, STEPHEN R. 8619
Mary and I. Forty years with the Sioux. *Chi* Holmes [1880]. D [20] 388 2ports a
—rptd. *B* [1887]. D 437 3ports

RIGGS, STEPHEN R. 8620
Tah-Koo Wah-Kan; or, the gospel among the Dakotas. *B* [1869]. D [36] 491 5pls a
Describes Sioux life and polytheistic worship.

RIGHT (THE) 8621
Right (The) and practice of impressment, as concerning Great Britain and America, considered. *L* 1814. O [2] 68 a

RIGHT (THE) 8622
Right (The) of the British legislature to tax the American colonies vindicated....*L* 1774. O [4] 48 41-50 a
—ed. 2, with adds., same impr. 1775. O 88
Attributed to Samuel Johnson.

RIGHT (THE) 8623
Right (The) of the British legislature to tax the colonies considered, in a letter to ... Lord North. *L* [1774]. O 24 a
Attributed to John Gray.

RIGHTS (THE)
Rights (The) of colonies examined. *See* Hopkins, Steph.

RIGHTS (THE)
Rights (The) of Great Britain asserted against the claims of America....*See* Dalrymple, Sir John.

RIGHTS (THE) 8624
Rights (The) of Parliament vindicated, on occasion of the late stamp-act....*L* 1766. O 44 a

RIGHTS (THE) 8625
Rights (The) of the British colonies considered. The administration and regulation of the colonies exploded....*L* [1765]. O [6] 3-91 errata slip a
Defence of colonial rights, highly critical of the pamphlets of Grenville and Pownall.

RIGHTS (THE)
Rights (The) of the colonies, and the extent of the legislative authority of Great-Britain, briefly stated....*See* Phelps,—.

RIGHTS (THE) 8626
Rights (The) of the English colonies... stated and defended....*L* 1774. Q [2] 51 a

RIKER, JAMES 8627
The annals of Newtown, in Queens county, New York. *N Y* 1852. O [6] 3-437 2maps port[in some copies] a

RIKER, JAMES 8628
Harlem: its origin and early annals.... *N Y* 1881. O [14] 636 map a
—rptd. 1904.

RIKER, JOHN F. 8629
Journal of a trip to California. [*Urbana O* 1855]? O 32 capt.t.only dd Y [only copy known]

RILEY, BENJAMIN F. 8630
History of Conecuh county, Alabama.... *Columbus Ga* 1881. D [12] 233 a

RILLIET DE CONSTANT, M[ONS. LOUIS] 8631
Extraits de correspondance d'un colon américain sur la colonie suisse à Highland, près de Saint-Louis [in Madison county, Ill.]. Pt.I[all]. *Berne* 1849. D 54 tab map a

RINFRET, RAOUL 8632
Le Yukon et son or. *Mont* [1898]. D 89 a

RING, WILLIAM B. 8633
A guide to mechanics...wishing to emigrate to the United States....*L* [1837]. D 24 cov. t. only a

RINGGOLD, CADWALADER 8634
A series of charts... embracing surveys of the... entrance to the bay of San Francisco.... *Wash* 1851. O 44 6maps 11pls a
—rptd. 3 times, same impr. 1852.
Some copies are accompanied by a separately printed undated fifteen-page pamphlet. *Correspondence to Maps and charts of California.*

RINGWALT, J[OHN] L. 8635
Development of transportation systems in the United States. *Phil* 1888. Q 398 48pls a

[RIPLEY, ELEAZER W.] 8636
Facts relative to the campaign on the Niagara in 1814. *B* 1815. O 48 [4] fold.tab a
Vindicates the conduct of this general at Lundy's Lane.

RIPLEY, MRS. ELIZA [M.] 8637
Capture... of Richmond. *N Y* 1907. O 31 a

RIPLEY, MRS. ELIZA M. 8638
From flag to flag; a woman's experience in the south during the war.... *N Y* 1889. D 296 a

RIPLEY, MRS. ELIZA [M.] 8639
Social life in old New Orleans.... *N Y* 1912. O [12] 332 8pls a

RIPLEY, EZRA, et al 8640
A history of the fight at Concord.... *Concord* 1827. O 60 a
—ed. 2, same impr. 1832. O 40

RIPLEY, BRIGADIER GENERAL R[OSWELL] S. 8641
Report of operations from August 21 to September 10, 1863.... *Rich* 1864. O 42 a

RIPLEY, R[OSWELL] S. 8642
The war with Mexico. *N Y* 1849. O 2v: [2] 13–524; 650 14 plans a

RISE (THE) 8643
Rise (The) and progress of... abolitionism.... *Alexandria La* 1840. O 23 a

RISE (THE) 8644
Rise (The), progress, and present state, of the dispute between the people of America, and the administration. By the bishop of—. *L* [1775?]. D 56 front. a
Contains account of the fight at Concord. Author was William Jackson, Bishop of Oxford.

RISHEL, C. D., ed. 8645
The life and adventures of David Lewis, the robber and counterfeiter, the terror of the Cumberland valley. *Newville Pa* 1890. O 84 a

RISLER, JEREMIAS 8646
Leben August Gottlieb Spangenbergs, Bischofs der Evangelischen Brüder-Kirche.... *Barby* 1794. D [20] 516 a
—Fr. tr. *Neuchatel* 1835. O
Includes his missionary travels from Pennsylvania to Georgia.

RISLEY'S AUS AMERICA
Risley's Aus America... panorama des Mississippi flusses. *See* Smith, John R., *Descriptive pamphlet....*

RITCH, WILLIAM G. 8647
The resources of New Mexico. *Santa Fe* [1879]. O 64 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1881.
—enl. ed., t. altered, *B* 1885. O [4] 253 map

RITTENHOUSE, RUFUS 8648
Boyhood life in Iowa forty years ago.... *Dubuque* 1880. O 23 a

RITTER, ABRAHAM 8649
History of the Moravian church in Philadelphia.... *Phil* 1857. O [20] 17–282 [2], 21 pls a

RITTER, ABRAHAM 8650
Philadelphia and her merchants.... *Phil* 1860. O 223 20pls&plans

RIVERA, PEDRO DE 8651
Diario. Y derrotero de lo caminado, visto y obcervado en el discurso de la visita general de precidios... en las provincias ynternas de Nueva España.... *Guatemala* 1736. F [2] 76 c B N NYP
General Rivera's inspection tour of presidios in the frontier provinces included those of New Mexico and Texas; his description of the people, settlements, etc., is of value. *Cf.* Acuña, Juan de, and *Nueva España.*

RIVERS, WILLIAM J. 8652
A chapter in the early history of South Carolina. *Charleston S C* 1874. O 110 a
A continuation of his 1856 *History.*

[RIVERS, WILLIAM J.] 8653
A sketch of the history of South Carolina to... 1719.... *Charleston S C* 1856. O 470 errata slip a
—rptd. *Charleston* 1857.

[RIVERS, WILLIAM J.] 8654
Topics in the history of South-Carolina. *Charleston* 1850–53. D 2v: 60; [4] 61–96 a

RIVERSIDE [CALIF.] 8655
History and directory of: By A. A. Bynon & Son. *Riverside* 1893. O 152 189 [incl. advs] a

RIVES, WILLIAM C. 8656
History of the life and times of James Madison. *B* 1859–68. O 3v: [22] 660; [22] 658; [26] 639 a
Due to the author's death an intended fourth volume never appeared.

[RIVINGTON, ALEXANDER, and HARRIS, W. A.] 8657
Reminiscences of America in 1869. *L* 1870. D [20] 332 a

[RIVINGTON, JAMES] pub. 8658
A list of the officers... serving under... General Sir Guy Carleton.... *N Y* 1783. O 98 [4] c NYH

RIVORS, [C.] 8659
A full and authentic account of the murders of James King, of Wm., *et al.* The execution of James P. Casey, *et al. Roch* 1857. O 64 a
For similar title, see Fargo, Frank F.

RIVOT, LOUIS E. 8660
Notice sur le lac Supérieur.... *P* 1857. O [4] 112 pl a

RIVOT, LOUIS E. 8661
Voyage au lac Supérieur. *P* 1855. O [4] 156 3maps a

ROA BÁRCENA, JOSÉ M. 8662
Recuerdos de la invasion Norte-Americana, 1846–8. *Mex* 1883. O [8] 686 a

ROACH, LIEUT. ALVA C. 8663
The prisoner of war and how treated. Containing a history of Col. Streight's expedition to the rear of Bragg's army.... *Indp* 1865. D 244 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1887.

[ROBB, JOHN S.] 8664
Streaks of squatter life, and far-west scenes.... *Phil* 1847. D 187 9pls a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1849; [1858].
—anr. ed. "Western scenes...," *Phil* [1858?]. same collat.
For another reprint, see Lewis, Henry C.

ROBBINS, REV. AMMI R., a chaplain in the American army 8665
Journal of: in the northern campaign of 1776. *N Hav* 1850. O 48 a

ROBBINS, THOMAS 8666
An historical view of the first planters of New England. *Hart* 1815. 18° 300 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1843.

ROBERT, T. 8667
A narrative of the life of the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield... with the history of his travels.... *L* J. Bunyan [1770?]. D [4] 259 a

ROBERTS, CAPTAIN [pseud.]
Never caught... blockade-running during the American civil war.... See Hobart-Hampden, Augustus C.

ROBERTS, MRS. D. W. 8668
A woman's reminiscences... in camp with the Rangers. *Austin Tex* [1928]. O 64 6pls a

ROBERTS, DE WITT C. 8669
Southern sketches.... *Jacksonville* 1865. 16° 142 a

ROBERTS, JAMES 8670
The narrative of: a soldier under Gen. Washington, and under Gen. Jackson.... *Chi* 1858. O 32 a
Unconvincing reminiscences of a centenarian Negro; issued obviously as anti-slavery propaganda.

ROBERTS, JOHN M., ed.
Autobiography of a revolutionary soldier. See Collins, James.

ROBERTS, CAPT. LEMUEL 8671
Memoirs of:... as a continental soldier ... as prisoner.... *Bennington Vt* 1809. O 96 a

ROBERTS, ORAN M. 8672
Description of Texas.... *St L* 1881. O [10] 17–133 14maps & pls a

[ROBERTS, ROBERT E.] 8673
Sketches of the city of Detroit.... *Det* 1855. O 63 a

ROBERTS, W. H. 8674
Northwestern Washington: its soil, climate.... *Port Townsend* 1880. D 52 fold. map b Y

ROBERTS, WILLIAM 8675
An account of the first discovery and natural history of Florida.... *L* 1763. Q [10] 102 7maps & pls b AA H N NYP Y
A timely book, issued immediately after the cession of this colony from Spain to England, to satisfy British curiosity concerning the territory acquired.

ROBERTS, W[ILLIAM] MILNOR 8676
Special report of a reconnaissance of the route for the Northern Pacific railroad between lake Superior and Puget sound.... [*Phil?* 1869]. O 51 [4] a

ROBERTSON, ARCHIBALD, LIEUT. GENERAL 8677

Robertson, Archibald, Lieut. General...; his diaries and sketches in America, 1762–80. Ed. by H. M. Lydenberg. *N Y* 1930. sm Q [12] 300 [2] 63maps & pls a

ROBERTSON, GEORGE 8678

Outline of the life of; written by himself ....*Lex Ky* 1876. O 210 port a

Primitive Kentucky described by one of her ablest sons.

ROBERTSON, GEORGE 8679

Scrap book on law and politics, men and times. *Lex Ky* 1855. O 402 a

ROBERTSON, IGNATIUS L. [pseud.]

Sketches of public characters....*See* Knapp, Saml. L.

ROBERTSON, JAMES 8680

A few months in America....*L* [1855]. D 230 [9] a

[ROBERTSON, JOHN] 8681

Letters on...southern wrongs and remedies. *Rich* 1861. O 60 + cover t. a

[ROBERTSON, JOHN B.] 8682

Reminiscences of a campaign in Mexico; by a member of "The Bloody-First".... *Nashv* 1849. D 288 front. map a

ROBERTSON, W., and W. F. 8683

Our American tour...from the Atlantic to the Golden Gate....*Edin* 1871. O 148 pl a

ROBERTSON, W. G. 8684

Recollections of early settlers of Montgomery co. [Ala.]....*Montg* 1892. 16° 157 a

ROBERTSON, WILLIAM 8685

The history of America. [Books I to VIII, covering discovery and Spanish conquests]. *L* 1777. Q 2v: [24] 488; [4] 536 [20] a

—many reprints in Eng.

—Am. ed. *N Y* 1798. O 2v: 512; 512 [30]

—continued, posthumously, in Books IX to X [covering early histories of Va. & New Eng.], *L* 1796. Q [8] 249

—complete ed., all 10 books, called 8th ed., *L* 1800–01. D 3v: [42] 417; [4] 458; [2] 438. 11pls a

—rptd. many times in Eng.

—Am. ed. from 10th *L* ed., *Phil* 1812. O 2v: [12] 532; 514

——anr. ed. [continued by David McIntosh through the revolution], *Edin* 1817. Q 588 [4] 3maps 12pls

Most highly regarded secondary source of its time, now entirely superseded.

ROBERTSON, WYNDHAM 8686

Oregon...with a statement of the claims of Russia, Spain, Great Britain, and the United States. *Wash* 1846. O [8] 5–203 [24] map b N NYP OreH Y

ROBIDOUX, MRS. ORRAL M. 8687

Memorial to the Robidoux brothers.... *K C* 1924. O 311[incl.front.] map 16pls a

ROBIN, L'ABBÉ 8688

Nouveau voyage dans l'Amérique....*Phil & P* 1782. O [10] 222 a

—anr. issue, same date & impr. D 192

—anr. ed., same impr., 1783. O [8] 224

—anr. ed. *Phil* [ptd. *P*] 1783. D 192

—Eng. tr. by Freneau, *Phil* Bell 1783. O 112 a

—anr. Eng. tr. *B* 1784. O 95

—Dutch tr. *Amst* 1782. O [8] 284 [2] map

—Ger. tr. *Nurnberg* 1783. O 176

ROBIN, C[LAUDE] C. 8689

Voyages dans l'intérieur de la Louisiane, de la Floride Occidentale....*P* 1807. O 3v: [16] 346; [4] 511; [12] 551. map plan port a

—Ger. tr. *Berlin* 1908–9. O 3v: *Vienna* 1811. O 2v

Robin witnessed at New Orleans and at Nachitoches, the transfer of Louisiana to the United States; he gives a most ample description of Louisiana's Western interior and of Spanish Texas.

[ROBINSON, ALFRED] 8690

Life in California: during a residence of several years....By an American. *N Y* 1846. D [14] 341 9pls a

—rptd. 1849. a

—Eng. ed., omitting the 2nd pt. [Boscana's account of Cal. Indians] and all pls. *L* 1851. D 182[incl. initial blank l.] + 10adv-p

—rptd. with add. reminiscences and port., *S F* 1891; 1897; 1925. O [28] 316 [2] pls 250copies ptd.

Useful authority on the period covered and the first account of California in English by a resident. The author came to the province in 1829 and married into the prominent De Guerra family.

ROBINSON, CONWAY 8691

An account of discoveries in the west until 1519, and of voyages to and along the Atlantic coast, 1520–73. *Rich* 1848. O [16] 491 a

ROBINSON, FAYETTE 8692

An account of the organization of the army of the United States; with biographies.... *Phil* 1848. D 2v: 352; [10] 334. 36ports a

ROBINSON, FAYETTE 8693
California and its gold regions.... *N Y* 1849. O 137 map a
—anr. issue, with app. added, 144p. map
A view of San Francisco is sometimes found, inserted, but was not issued with the book.

ROBINSON, DR. J. H. 8694
Silver-Knife: or, the hunters of the Rocky mountains. *B* Hotchkiss, 1850. O 103 a
—anr. Ed. *B* 1854. D 168
—rptd. *B* Gleason 1864. Q

ROBINSON, JACOB S. 8695
Sketches of the great west. A journal of the Santa-Fe expedition. *Portsmouth N H* 1848. 18° 71 b AA
With Doniphan to Santa Fe and operations in the Navajo country.

ROBINSON, JOHN, and DOW, GEORGE F. 8696
The sailing ships of New England. Ser. 1, 2 & 3. *Salem* 1922-4-8. O 3v: 66 [2] 182 pls; 52 [2] 209pls; 46 [2] 216pls a

ROBINSON, JOSEPH W. 8697
History of Kansas, and rail road and steamboat sketches.... *Phil* 1857. D 74 [21] b G KasH [only copies known]

ROBINSON, J[OSEPH] W. 8698
Railroad and steamboat sketches between New York and Kansas. [*Phil*? 1859?]. D 22 + cover t. b H NYP Y

[ROBINSON, MATTHEW, BARON ROKEBY] 8699
Considerations on the measures... with respect to the British colonies.... *L* [1774]. O [2] 160 a
—to later issues of ed. 1, errata l. added
—ed. 2, *L* [1774]. O [4] 176 [45]
—ed. 3, *L* [1774]. same collat.
—rptd. *Bath* [1776].
—Am. ed.: *B* 1774 [3 eds.]. O [64]; *Hart* 1774. same collat.; *N Y* 1774. O [2] 73; *Phil* 1774. O 60
Strongly critical of Lord North's policy, and also of Franklin's conduct. The *Appendix*, added to edition two, was issued separately at Philadelphia, 1775, in a octavo of 19 pages.

[ROBINSON, MATTHEW, BARON ROKEBY] 8700
A further examination of our present American measures.... *Bath Eng* 1776. O [6] 3-256 a

ROBINSON, MATT[HEW], BARON ROKEBY 8701
Peace the best policy or reflections upon the appearance of a foreign war.... *L* 1777. O [4] 112 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. O [2] 59

[ROBINSON, MRS. THÉRÈSE L. VON J.] 8702
Aus der Geschichte de ersten Ansiedelungen in den Vereingten Staaten. *Leip* 1845. O 191 a

[ROBINSON, MRS. THÉRÈSE L. VON J.] 8703
Geschichte der Colonization von Neu-England... 1607-92. *Leip* 1847. O [18] 710 map a
—Eng. tr. *L* 1851. D 2v: [14] 381; [4] 407

ROBINSON, W. A. 8704
A business directory of Grand Rapids... [with historical sketch]. *Chi* 1856. O 56 a

ROBINSON, W. D. 8705
Memoir... to persons of the Jewish religion in Europe, on the subject of emigration to... one of the most eligible parts of the United States.... *L* 1819. O 40 a
Advocates settling on the Upper Mississippi or the Missouri. This arcadian dream was never realized.

ROBLES, MANUEL 8706
Memoria del secretario de estado y del despacho de guerra y marina. *Mex* 1852. O 118 [57] fold.map a
Includes material on the boundary between Mexico and the United States, the Gadsden Purchase territory, etc.

ROBLES, VITO A. 8707
Coahuila y Texas en la epoca colonial. *Mex* 1938. O [12 incl. front wrap.] 752 [1] 8maps[7fold.] 9pls[3 col.] a
—also issued in 100copies, signed

ROBUCK, J. E. 8708
My own personal experience... in the Confederate army; appending a history of the ... Ku Klux Klan.... *Birm Ala* 1911. O 136 port a

ROCHAMBEAU, [JEAN B. D. DE VIMEUR, COMTE DE] 8709
Mémoires militaires, historiques... de: *P* 1809. O 2v: [16] 437; [4] 395 a
—rptd. *P* 1824. O 2v
—Eng. tr. [in part], *P* 1838. O [6] 114

ROCHE, ALFRED R. 8710
A view of Russian America in connection with the present war. *Montr* 1855. O 70 b LC PortOreL Y

Views with alarm the probable purchase of Alaska by the United States and suggests that Canada, now that England is at war with Russia, take armed possession.

ROCHEMONTEIX, CAMILLE DE 8711
Les Jesuites et la Nouvelle-France au XIIe siècle. *P* 1895. O 3v: [68] 488; [2] 536; [4] 694. 3maps 8ports a
Thorough, but biased narrative of missionary activities and exploring enterprise throughout the Lake region and the Mississippi valley.

ROCHEMORE [LE FEU SR. DE] 8712
Mémoire concernant:... ordonnateur a la Louisiane. Contre le Sieur de Kerlerec, gouverneur de la même colonie.... *P* 1765 Q 160 [9] 14 a
Rochemore had charge, under Kerlerec, of all French trading stations and forts from Pittsburgh to New Orleans.

ROCHESTER
Rochester in 1827. *See* Hawley, Jesse.

ROCK, JAMES L., and SMITH, W. I. 8713
Southern and western Texas guide.... *St L* 1878. O 282 map port a

ROCK, MARION T. 8714
Illustrated history of Oklahoma. *Topeka* 1890. O [12] 277[incl. 2 l. of illus] 99pls a
Most of the edition burned.

ROCK ISLAND 8715
A directory of...: for 1856–7.... *Rock Island* 1856. D 114 a
Some copies, bound with Davenport and Moline directories of the same year. *See* Fleming and Torrey.

ROCK ISLAND
Rock Island and its surroundings.... *See* Bross, Wm.

ROCKWELL, WILLIAM S. 8716
The Oglethorpe Light Infantry.... *Sav* 1894. O 36 errata slip port a

ROCQUE, JEAN and MARY ANN
A set of plans and forts in North America. *See* Andrews, P. and John.

RODENBOUGH, THEO. F. 8717
From everglade to canyon with the Second Dragoons.... *N Y* 1875. O [14] 17–561 2 maps 8pls a

[RODNEY, CAESAR A.] 8718
The oracle of liberty, and mode of establishing a free government. *Phil* 1791. O 39 a

RODRIQUEZ, A. DE 8719
Calendario para 1849: breve resena historica de... la rebelion de la colonia de Tejas. *Mex* 1849. D 72 2pls a

RODRÍGUEZ, JOSÉ M. 8720
Memoirs of early Texas. *San Antonio* 1913. O 76[incl. front.] a 100copies ptd.

RODRIQUEZ [JOSÉE POLICARPO] 8721
Rodriquez [José Policarpo], the old guide ... Indian fighter.... *Nashv* [*ca* 1897]. D 121 front. a

RODRIQUEZ DE SAN MIGUEL, JUAN 8722
Documentos relativos al fondo piadoso de misiones para conversion... de los numerosas tribas de las Californias. *Mex* 1845. O 60 b

ROE, MRS. ELIZABETH A. 8723
Aunt Leanna, or, early scenes in Kentucky. *Chi* [ptd. *Auburn N Y*] 1855. D [12] 281 a
Describes the emigration and settlement of Col. Matthew Lyon and family, early advocates of emancipation.

ROE, MRS. ELIZABETH A. 8724
Recollections of frontier life [in Ky., Neb. & Ill.]. *Rockford* 1885. O 295 2ports a
This daughter of the Kentucky colonist, Colonel Matthew Lyon, gives the best account by any woman of the hardships and perils of backwoods life.

ROE, MRS FRANCES M. 8725
Army letters from an officer's wife. *N Y* 1909. D [10] 387[incl. 10pls] front. a

[ROEBUCK, JOHN] 8726
An enquiry, whether the guilt of the present civil war, ought to be imputed to Great Britain or America. *L* 1776. O [2] 69 a
—anr. issue, [*L* 1776]. O 61
—new ed. *L* 1776. O [2] 73
Attributes everything to America's folly and ingratitude.

RÖMER, FERDINAND 8727
Die Kreidebildungen von Texas und ihre Organischen Einschlüsse. . . *Bonn* 1852. Q [8] 100 11pls a

RÖMER, FERDINAND 8728
Texas. Mit besonderer Rücksicht.... *Bonn* 1849. O [16 incl. errata l.] 464 fold.map [first geological map of this state] b N NYP Y
—Eng. tr. *San Antonio* 1935. O [12] 301 map a
Römer was the father of Texas geology.

ROESLER, CORPORAL J. N. 8729
Army sketches. *Cin* 1862. obl F 20 11th. pls[of army life & operations] a

ROFF, JOE T. 8730
A brief history of early days in north Texas and the Indian Territory. [*Allen Okla*] 1930. D 40 a

ROGER, R. C. 8731
My wife and I....*S F* 1871. O 440 a 50 copies ptd.
Narrative of California life in the 'fifties.

[ROGERS, CARLTON H.] 8732
Incidents of travel in the southern states and Cuba...[in 1856]. *N Y* 1862. D [2] 320 a

[ROGERS, EDWARD C.] 8733
Letters on slavery..., showing its illegality....*B* 1855. D [2] 108 *e*

[ROGERS, GEORGE?] 8734
Memoranda of the experience...of a Universalist preacher. *Cin* 1845. D 400 a
Fine picture of frontier travel, social conditions, etc., in the West and South.

ROGERS, HOWARD S. 8735
History of Cass county, Michigan.... *Cassopolis* 1875. O 406 a

ROGERS, JOHN 8736
The biography of Elder J. T. Johnson. *Cin* 1861. D 408 port a
His life in Kentucky before 1800, and travels throughout the South and Central West.

ROGERS, JUSTUS H. 8737
Colusa county, California: its history.... *Oakland* 1891. O 474[incl.front.] fold.map 59pls a
Includes sketches of Bidwell, Larkin, Ide and Lassen, and the autobiography of Major Stephen Cooper, who crossed the plains in 1846, became Alcalde of Sonoma and was the man who first wrote President Polk of the gold discovery.

[ROGERS, NICHOLAS?] 8738
Observations upon certain passages in Mr. Jefferson's Notes on Virginia....*N Y* 1804. O 32 a
Ascribed also to Clement C. Moore.

ROGERS, RANSFORD 8739
An account of the beginning, transactions and discovery of: who seduced many by pretended hobgoblins and apparitions, and thereby extorted money from their pockets ....[Elizabeth-town?] 1792. D 28 a
—rptd. "The wonderful history of the Morristown ghost...," ed. David Young, *Newark* 1826. 24° 76
—anr. ed., with app., "Original history of the Morristown ghost!" *Morristown* 1876. D [4 incl. cover-t.] 41[incl. blank l.]

ROGERS, ROBERT 8740
A concise account of North America... also of the interior or westerly parts....*L* 1765. D [8] 264 a
—rptd. *Dub* 1769; 1770.
Based largely on personal knowledge, this was the first geographical account of the American interior after England had wrested it from France, and, aside from those by Pittman and Hutchins, the most accurate of the period.

ROGERS, MAJOR ROBERT 8741
Journals of: during the late war....*L* 1765. O [8] 236 + 4adv-p b AA N NYP Y
—rptd. [with "Bouquet expedition"] *Dub* 1769. D [10] 218 [20] 99 a; *Dub* 1770. same collat.
—Am. ed. "Reminiscences of the French war," with adds., but "Journals" condensed, *Concord N H* 1831. D 276 port of Stark[not in all copies]
—rptd. 1860; 1877.
—best Am. ed., ed. with notes by Hough, *Alb* 1883. O 297 map
In these military journals Rogers describes visits to the shores of lakes Erie and Huron, and a trip from Detroit to the Delaware villages on the Muskingum and Pittsburgh.

ROGERS, THOMAS J., comp. 8742
A new American biographical dictionary ...confined exclusively to those who signalized themselves...in the revolutionary war....*Easton Pa* 1813. D [6] 424 [4] a
—ed. 2, same impr. 1823. D 352
—ed. 3, same impr. 1824. O 504
—ed. 4, *Phil* 1829. D [4] 400 5ports
—anr. ed. "Lives of the departed heroes ...," *N Y* 1834. D

ROGERS, WOODES 8743
A cruising voyage round the world....*L* 1712. O [22] 428 56 [14] 5maps a
—ed. 2, cor. 1718. O [20] 428 57 [7] 5maps + 8adv-p a
—rptd. 1726, same collat. but 2pls added a
—Fr. trs., with adds.: *Amst* 1716 D 2v 7 maps 16pls[incl. 2eng.t-p]; 3v. 1723; 3v. 1725.
—Dutch tr. *Amst* 1715. Q [8] 14 438 [8] 9 maps & pls
Accounts of this richly rewarded buccaneering expedition were written by commanders of both ships, Rogers and Edward Cooke. The California coast was visited.

ROLES, JOHN 8744
Inside views of slavery on southern plantations. . . . *N Y* 1864. O 47 a

ROLLE, DENYS 8745
The humble petition of: setting forth the hardships . . . which have attended him in his attempts to make a settlement in East Florida. . . . [*L* 176–?]. O 85 47 pl fold. sheet b
Rolle purchased an extensive tract, to which he brought 1000 colonists. On the complete collapse of his project, he worked his way back to England and submitted this plea to the privy council.

ROLPH, THOMAS 8746
A brief account . . . made during a visit to the West Indies, and a tour through the United States. . . . *Dundas Canada* 1836. O 272 [21] errata slip a
—ed. 2, "A descriptive . . . account of Canada. . . ," *L* 1842. O 300

ROMAINE, ROBERT DEXTER [pseud.]
The new age of gold; or, the life and adventures of: *See* Payson, Geo.

ROMANCE 8747
Romance of Indian history . . . incidents in the early settlement of America. *N Y* [*ca* 1850]. D 24 a
Contains Adam Poe captivity, etc.

ROMANS, BERNARD 8748
A concise natural history of East and West Florida. . . . Vol. I. [all]. *N Y*, for the author, 1775. O [14] 175 178–342 [2] 90 [3] front. eng. dedication 1. 3maps 6pls fold. tab d AA N NYP
—ed. 2, *N Y* Aitken 1776. Made from sheets of ed. 1, omitting the 3maps, part of prelim. matter and app. O [4] 175 178–342 dedication 1. 6pls tab c AA N
Romans, who spent several years in Florida, gives a valuable description of the country and its natives. The title page calls for 12 plates and 2 whole-sheet maps, but ordinary copies contain only the 9 maps and plates shown. Perhaps the other 5 maps and plates were to accompany a second volume, proposed but never issued. The only known copies of these original 2 maps are in the Pennsylvania Historical Society; but some copies have, inserted, reprints of them made later in London.

ROMSPERT, GEORGE W. 8749
The western echo. . . . *Dayton* 1881. D 406 [incl. port] a

RONAN, PETER 8750
Historical sketch of the Flathead . . . nation. . . . *Helena* [1890]. O [4] 80 3pls a

RONDTHALER, EDWARD 8751
Life of John Heckewelder. *Phil* 1847. D 149 + 2adv-p port a

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE 8752
Hunting trips of a ranchman. . . . *N Y* 1885. Q [18] 318 20pls a 500copies ptd. "Medora ed."
—trade ed., same impr. 1886. O [16 incl. front.] 348 + 3adv-p

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE 8753
The naval war of 1812. . . . *N Y* 1882. O [18] 498 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. O
—seven other eds. before 1902.

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE 8754
Ranch life and the hunting trail. . . . *N Y* Century Co. [1888]. F [8] 186 2pls Binding 1: coarse light tan buckram, stamped in green & gold a; binding 2: smooth brown linen, stamped in brown & gold
—some copies carry *L* impr.
—rptd., with 12 add. illus., *N Y* 1896.
—other eds.: *N Y* 1899; *N Y* 1901.

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE 8755
The winning of the west. *N Y* 1889–1894–1896. O 4v: [16] 352; [4] 427; [6] 339; [8] 363. 4maps Issue 1 has "diameter," last word, p160, vol. I. a
—issue 2, "diameter" cor. to "circumference"
—best ["Alleghany"] ed. *N Y* 1900. O 4v: [20] 352; [10] 427; [12] 339; [14] 363. 5maps 153pls
—anr. issue, ["Boone ed."], p. of MS inserted, same impr., date & collat. 200copies

ROOT, FRANK A., and CONNELLEY, WILLIAM E. 8756
The overland stage to California. . . . *Topeka* 1901. O [20] 630 map front. a
—rptd. *Columbus* O 1950. O fold. map

ROOT, HENRY 8757
Personal history and reminiscences . . . 1845–1921. *S F* 1921. O [6] 134 port a Not over 100copies ptd.
Informative on early California railroads.

ROOT, RILEY 8758
Journal of travels . . . to Oregon . . . with a description of California . . . and its gold mines. *Galesburg Ill* 1850. O 143 c AA Y
One of the best overland journals, one of a few covering 1848, one of the earliest describing the California gold-fields, which he reached from Oregon, May 1849.

ROOT, W. D. 8759
Sandusky in 1855; with historical sketches of the region and a directory.... *Sandusky* 1855. D 151 a

[ROPES, MRS. HANNAH A.] 8760
Six months in Kansas. *B* 1856. D 231 a
—rptd., same collat., impr. & date.

[ROQUE, JOHN]
A set of plans and forts in North America. *See* Andrews, P. & John.

ROQUEFEUIL, CAMILLE DE 8761
Journal d'un voyage autour du monde... 1816–1819. *P* 1823. O 2v: [50] 344; [4] 407. 2maps b N NYP Y
—Eng. tr. abr. *L* 1823. O 112 a
—Ger. ed. "Reise um die Welt...," *Jena* 1823. O [2] 396
Visited California and the northwest coast, in 1816–17.

ROSA, GABRIELE 8762
Constantino Beltrami, da Bergamo. Notizie... dedicate alla Società di Minnesota. *Bergamo* 1865. Q 134 port a

ROSA, GABRIELE 8763
Della vita e degli scritti di Constantine Beltrami... scopritore delle fonti del Mississippi. *Bergamo* 1861. O 34 a

ROSA, LUIS DE LA 8764
Impresiones de un viage de Mexico á Washington.... *N Y* 1849. O 54 a

ROSE, MRS. S. E. F. 8765
The Ku Klux Klan or invisible empire. *N O* 1914. D 84 pls a

ROSE, VICTOR M. 8766
Life and services of General Ben McCulloch. *Phil* 1888. O [4] 25–260 port a
Most famous Texas ranger.

ROSE, VICTOR M. 8767
Ross' Texas brigade.... *Louisv* 1881. O 185 2pls a

ROSE, VICTOR M. 8768
Some historical facts in regard to the settlement of Victoria, Texas. *Laredo Tex* 1883. O 216 a

ROSEN, PETER 8769
Pa-Ha-Sa-Pah, or the Black hills of South Dakota.... *St L* 1895. O [14] 645 + adv-l. 27 pls a
By a missionary in that region from 1882 to 1889.

ROSIER, ELLIK 877(
The emigrant's friend in Canada.... *Glas* 1834. D 81 map a
—rptd. *L* 1839.
Contains information on Midwestern states.

ROSS, ALEXANDER 8771
Adventures of the first settlers on the Oregon.... *L* 1849. D [16] 352 map col front. [in few copies] b NYP Y no front. a
—Am. ed., ed. Thwaites, *Clev* 1904. O 332 [incl map & facs.] + 4 adv. p a

ROSS, ALEXANDER 8772
Fur hunters of the far west. *L* 1855. D 2v: [15] 333; [8] 262 + adv-l. port pl map a
—Am. ed., abr., ed. Quaife, *Chi* 1924. 16°

ROSS, CAPT. C. 8773
The earthquake at New Madrid.... *Cin* 1847. O 24 a

ROSS, C. P., and ROUSE, T. L. 8774
Early day history of Wilbarger county, Texas. *Vernon* 1933. O 208 a

ROSS, EDMUND G. 8775
History of the impeachment of Andrew Johnson.... [*Santa Fe*] 1896. O [4] 180 a
By the Kansas senator who with two other heroic Republicans defied party dictation and voted a pivotal "Not Guilty."

ROSS, FITZGERALD 8776
A visit to the cities and camps of the Confederate States. *Edin* 1865. O [10] 300 map a

ROSS, GEORGE M. VON 8777
Des Auswanderer's Hand-buch.... *Elberfield* 1851. D 509 a

ROSS, GEORGE M. VON 8778
Der Nordamerikanische Freistaat Texas .... *Rudolstadt* 1851. O [2] 85 map a

ROSS, HARVEY L. 8779
The early pioneers and pioneer events of ... Illinois.... *Chi* 1899. O [12] 199 port a
Ross knew Lincoln intimately at New Salem; he takes issue with many of Herndon's statements concerning Lincoln's early life.

ROSS, JAMES, of Wis. and GARY, GEORGE 8780
From Wisconsin to California, and return .... *Madison Wis* 1869. O 132 a

ROSS, JAMES 8781
Life and times of Elder Reuben Ross. *Phil* [1882]. D 427 2ports

Pioneer conditions and early Indian troubles in northeast Tennessee.

ROSS, JOEL H. 8782
What I saw in New-York; or, a bird's-eye view of city life. *Auburn* 1851. D 326 pl a
—ed. 2, same impr. & collat., 1852.

ROSS, JOHN, principal chief of the Cherokee nation 8783
Letter from: ... regarding the Cherokee affairs with the United States.... [*Wash* 1836]. O 31 a

ROSS, JOHN, principal chief of the Cherokee nation 8784
Letter from: to a gentleman of Philadelphia [i.e., Job R. Tyson]. [*Phil* 1838]. O 40 a

ROSS, MRS. WILLIAM P. 8785
The life and times of Hon. William P. Ross. [*St L? ca* 1893]. O [22] 272 port a

ROSSI, LOUIS 8786
Six ans en Amérique: Californie et Orégon. [*Brus*] 1863. O 322 [2] 2maps a
—ed. 2, *P* 1863. same collat.
—anr. ed., same impr. & collat., entitled "Souvenirs d'un voyage en Orégon et en Californie," 1864.
This missionary priest went to Washington Territory with Bishop Blanchet in 1856 and was later assigned to northern California and Nevada.

ROSSIGNON, JULES 8787
Guide pratique des émigrants en Californie.... *P* 1849. 16° 108 a

ROTHERT, OTTO A. 8788
A history of Muhlenberg county, Kentucky. *Louisv* 1913. O [18] 496 pls a

ROTHERT, OTTO A. 8789
The outlaws of Cave-in-Rock.... *Clev* 1924. O 364[incl. 10maps & pls] a

ROTTERMUND, COUNT DE 8790
Report on the exploration of lakes Superior and Huron. [*Tor* 1856]. O 24 a

ROTTERMUND, COMTE DE 8791
Second rapport sur l'exploration des lacs Supérieur et Huron. *Tor* 1857. O 50 a

ROUBY, JULES 8792
Guide américain. *P* 1859. 16° 248 a

ROUHAUD, HIPPOLYTE 8793
Les régions nouvelles... au nord de l'Océan Pacifique. *P* 1868. O [10] 404 a
Embraces accounts of Oregon, California and Texas.

[ROUSSELOT DE SURGY, JACQUES P.] tr. 8794
Histoire naturelle et politique de la Pennsylvanie.... Traduite de l'Allemande .... P[ar] M. D[e] S[urgy]. *P* 1768. D [20] 372 [4] map a
Translations from travel narratives written by Kalm and Mittelberger.

ROUTES
Routes and tables of distances... in the Traveller's guide.... *See* Davison, Gideon M.

[ROUX, SERGEANT-MAJOR] 8795
Le nouveau Mississippi, ou les dangers d'habiter les bords du Scioto, par un patriote voyageur. *P* Jacquemart 1790. D 44 a
—anr. issue, *P* Jacob-Sion 1790. O [6] 44
Adverse report on the Ohio lands of the Scioto Company.

ROUX DE ROCHELLE, JEAN B. G. 8796
États-Unis.... *P* 1837. O [6] 400 [2] map 96pls a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1838; 1839; 1845; 1853.
—Ital. ed. "Stati Uniti d'America...," *Venice* 1839. O 416 pls
—Sp. tr. *Barcelona* 1841. O [4] 79pls
By the French Minister to this country, 1829–1831. The French editions formed part of *L'univers*.

ROVINGS
Rovings in the Pacific... with a glance at California. By a merchant.... 1851. *See* Lucatt, Edw.

ROWAN, ARCHIBALD H. 8797
Autobiography of: *Dub* 1840. O [16] 475 port a
Exiled for conspicuous activities as an Irish political leader, Rowan spent the years 1795 and 1796 at Philadelphia and Wilmington.

ROWLAND, DAVID S. 8798
Historical remarks... a sermon... wherein are represented, the... dispensations of... providence to the people... in the rise and progress of the present war.... *Prov* [1779]. O 35 a

ROWLAND, KATE M. 8799
The life of Charles Carroll of Carrollton .... *N Y* 1898. O 2v: [22] 400; [6] 487. 7pls pedigree tab a

ROWLAND, KATE M. 8800
The life of George Mason, 1725–1792. *N Y* 1892. O 2v: 400; 475. fold.tab port a
—rptd. 1898.

[ROY, JUST J. E.] 8801
Les aventures d'un capitaine francais... au Texas. *P* 1858. D 191[incl.front.] a
—rptd. *Tours* 1860. D 185 pl
—Eng. tr. *N Y* [1876?]. D 180 pl
Fictionalized, but reasonably authentic, account of the French settlement at Champ d'Asile.

ROY, WILLIAM L. 8802
A new work: the emigrant's guide to the United States....*N Y* 1850. 16° 72 a

ROYALL, MRS. ANNE 8803
The black book... continuation of travels in the United States. *Wash* 1828–9. D 3v: 329; 396; 235 b AA LC N
Volume III, an afterthought, is seldom found with the other two of this title, which is a continuation of her *Sketches of history*....

ROYALL, MRS. ANNE 8804
Letters from Alabama....*Wash* 1830. O 232 [6] a

ROYALL, MRS. ANNE 8805
Mrs. Royall's southern tour, or second series of The black book. *Wash* 1830–31. O 3v: 169 [12]; 218; 246 a
The last of the author's travel series.

ROYALL, MRS. ANNE 8806
Pennsylvania, or travels continued.... *Wash* 1829. D 2v: 276, 273 [24] a
This was a continuation of *The black book*, above.

[ROYALL, MRS. ANNE] 8807
Sketches of history, life and manners in the United States. By a traveller. *N Hav* 1826. D [6] 13–392 front. a

ROYCE, C[HARLES] C. 8808
John Bidwell, pioneer... a biographical sketch. *Chico Calif* 1906. O 66 [incl.pls] facs a
—enl. ed. [to which is added Bidwell's "Addresses, reminiscences...," dated 1907]. *Chico* 1906–07. O 2v in 1: [2] 66; [4] 221. map pls 100copies ptd. b NYP Y

ROYCE, JOSIAH 8809
California, from the conquest in 1846.... *B* 1886. D [16] 513 map + 6adv-p a
—rptd. same impr. 1888.

ROYS, AUREN 8810
A brief history of... Norfolk....*N Y* 1847. O [4] 89 a

ROZIER, FIRMIN A. 8811
History of the early settlement of the Mississippi valley. *St L* 1890. O 337[incl. front.] 13pls a

RUBESAM, FRED 8812
Grenzerleben: Bilder und Skizzen aus dem "Wilden-Westen." *Chi* 1894. O 167 a
Service with Texas Rangers and in a Comanche uprising of 1858.

RUBIO, pseud.
Rambles in the United States....*See* James, Thos. H.

RUCKER, GEN. D[ANIEL] H. 8813
Lists of distances between... western forts and... points along the various overland trails. *Wash* 1868. D 121 a

RUDO ENSAYO....
See Smith, Buckingham, *ed.*

RÜHL, KARL 8814
Californien....Mit Verücksichtigung der Minen-Regionen der benachbarten Staaten und Territorien. *N Y* 1867. O [8] 283 2maps a

RUFFIN, EDMUND 8815
Agricultural, geological and descriptive sketches of lower North Carolina [etc.]. *Raleigh* 1861. O 296 a
By the "Father of modern scientific agronomy," the most radical advocate of State's Rights and firer of the first shot of the Civil War.

RUFFIN, EDMUND 8816
The political economy of slavery; or, the institution considered in regard to its influence on public wealth and... welfare. [*Wash* 185–?]. O 31 a

[RUFFNER, ERNEST H.] 8817
A political problem: New Mexico and the New Mexicans. By an officer of the army. [*Leavenworth*? 1876]. O 31 + cov.t. a

[RUFFNER, HENRY] 8818
Address to the people of West Virginia; shewing that slavery is injurious to the public welfare....*Lex., Va.* 1847 O 40 a
—rptd. *Louisv* 1847. O 32; also [*Bridgewater Va* 1933].

RUGER, GEN. THOMAS H. 8819
Report of: [to the Adj. Gen. of the Army] ....[*S F* 1891]. 16° 104 l. b G
Includes reports of various subordinate officers, all concerning the Messiah Craze, death of Sitting Bull, etc., each separately paged.

RUMPLE, JETHRO 8820
A history of Rowan county, N. C. *Salisbury N C* 1881. 24° [8] 508 [10] slip inserted at p505 a
—rptd., same impr., n.d.; *Salisbury* 1916; *Raleigh* 1929.
One of the most admirable of Southern local histories.

RUMSEY, JAMES 8821
A plan, wherein the power of steam is fully shown, by a new constructed machine for propeling [sic] boats.... [*Winchester?* 1788]. Q 20 [2] no t-p only a few copies ptd b AA
—rptd. "A short treatise on the application of steam, whereby is clearly shewn...," *Phil* 1788. O 26
—issue 1, word "cheap" misspelled on t-p a
—issue 2, spelling corrected.
—anr. ed. dated *Phil* 1788, but ptd. *ca* 1850. same collat.
Earliest work on steam navigation.

[RUNCKLER, SEB.] 8822
Handbuch für meine Freunde in den Districten von Canajohary und Palatine, an der Mohawk-Rivier.... *Phil* 1794. D [6] 40 a

RUNNELLS, E[LIZA] B. 8823
A journal of facts, descriptive of scenes and incidents in Maryland, Pennsylvania and New-Jersey.... *Phil* 1839. D 40 a

RUNNELS, M[OSES] T. 8824
History of Sanbornton, N. H. *B* 1882. O 2v: [30] 570 [10]; [14] 1022. 2maps 43pls a

[RUNNION, JAMES B.] 8825
Out of town... account of the suburban towns... of Chicago. *Chi* 1869. O 64 + 2 initial adv-l. map a

RUPP, I[SRAEL] DANIEL, ed. 8826
A collection of... thirty thousand names of... immigrants in Pennsylvania, 1725–1776.... *Harrisburg* 1856. D [24] 368 a
—anr. issue, identical except for additional "Remarks on the origin of surnames," with separate t. & 37p
—ed. 2, enl., *Phil* 1876. D [10] 495 + 23 adv-p 8pls[on 4 l.]
—rptd. same impr. & collat. [1898].

[RUPP, ISRAEL DANIEL] 8827
Early history of western Pennsylvania, and of the west, and of western expeditions and campaigns, 1754–1833. By a gentleman of the bar.... *Pitt* 1846. O 352 406 [10] 2 maps a
This historical treasure-house includes the journals of Bouquet, Croghan, Post, etc.

RUPP, I[SRAEL] DANIEL 8828
The geographical catechism of Pennsylvania and the western states.... *Harrisburg* 1836. D [4] 384 a
—rptd., same collat., *Phil* 1837.

RUPP, I[SRAEL] DANIEL, ed. 8829
He pasa ekklesia. An original history of the religious denominations... in the United States.... *Phil* 1844. O 734 a
Separate histories of the various churches written by members; that of the Mormons by Joseph Smith.

RUPP, I[SRAEL] DANIEL 8830
The history... of Dauphin, Cumberland, Franklin, Bedford, Adams and Perry counties [Pa.]. *Lancaster* 1846. O [2, 5–12] 25–605 4pls a
—ed. 2, with Somerset, Cambria and Indiana counties added, same impr. 1848. O 660 10 pls

RUPP, I[SRAEL] DANIEL 8831
History of Lancaster county [Pa.] *Lancaster* 1844. O 524 5pls fold.tab a
—other eds., same impr. & date, contain 528p & 531p

RUPP, I[SRAEL] DANIEL 8832
History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carlson and Schuylkill counties [Pa.]. *Lancaster* 1845. O [16] 568 5pls a
—anr. issue, same impr. & date. O 550 5pls

RUPP, I[SRAEL] DANIEL 8833
History... of Northumberland, Huntington, Mifflin, Centre, Union, Columbia, Juniata and Clinton counties, Pa.... *Lancaster* 1846. O 556 4pls a
—anr. ed., same impr. 1847. O 568 8pls

RUPP, I[SRAEL] DANIEL 8834
History of the counties of Berks and Lebanon. *Lancaster* 1844. O 512 3pls a

RUPP, I[SRAEL] DANIEL 8835
History of York county [Pa.]. *Lancaster* 1845. O [8] 525–750 a
Usually found with Rupp's *History of Lancaster county*, but some copies issued separately.

RUSCHENBERGER, WILLIAM S. W. 8836
A voyage round the world... 1835–7. *Phil* 1838. O 559 + 12adv-p a
—best ed., "A narrative of a voyage round the world," *L* 1838. O 2v: [8] 450; [8] 472. 4pls a
Contains account of a visit to California. The Philadelphia edition prints some aspersions on the British, omitted in the London issue.

RUSH, BENJAMIN 8837
An account of the life... of Christopher Ludwick... Baker-General... during the revolutionary war. *Phil* 1831. D 61 a
First appearing in a periodical in 1801, this is the first edition in book form.

RUSH, BENJAMIN 8838
An account of the manners of the German inhabitants of Pennsylvania. Ed. I. D. Rupp. *Phil* 1875. 16° 72 port a
Written in 1789, but here first printed.

RUSH, BENJAMIN 8839
An address to the inhabitants of the British settlements in America, upon slave-keeping. *Phil* 1773. O [2] 30 a
—rptd., same date: *N Y*. O 36; *B*. O [2] 30
—anr. ed., *Norwich* 1775. O 24
—ed. 2, with adds., *Phil* 1773. O [2] 28 + adv-l + "Observations, &c." 54p some copies of this ed. 2 have slightly altered t-p

RUSH, BENJAMIN 8840
Observations upon the present government of Pennsylvania.... *Phil* 1777. O [24] some copies have a 4-line errata on p24 a
—rptd. *Phil* 1783. O

RUSH, BENJAMIN 8841
A vindication of the Address, to the inhabitants of the British settlements, on the slavery of the negroes in America, in answer to a pamphlet entitled "Slavery not forbidden by Scripture...." *Phil* 1773. O 54 a
Included with some editions of Rush's *An address*....

RUSH, CHRISTOPHER 8842
A short account of the rise... of the African Methodist Episcopal church in America.... *N Y* 1843. 16° 117 a

RUSH, RICHARD 8843
Memoranda of a residence at the court of London. *Phil* 1833. O 460 a
—ed. 2, enl., same impr. & date. O [12] 9-501
—Eng. ed., t. slightly altered, *L* 1833. O [18] 420
—Eng. ed. 2, same impr. & date. O
Above constituted the first series, covering the years 1817 to 1819. For second series see following entry. Together they present the diplomatic manouvers concerning the conflicting claims to Oregon and the adjustment of a Northwestern boundary line. English editions of both series probably have priority.

RUSH, RICHARD 8844
Memoranda of a residence at the court of London... from 1819 to 1825. Including negotiations on the Oregon question.... *Phil* 1845. O [12] 640 a
—Eng. ed., t. slightly altered, *L* 1845. O 2v: [15] 392; [7] 326
—anr. Eng. ed., styled ed. 3, ed. Benj. Rush, with adds., *L* 1872. O [36] 595 port

RUSHTON, EDWARD 8845
Expostulatory letter to George Washington ... on his continuing to be a proprietor of slaves. *Liv* priv. ptd. 1797. D 24 a
—Am. ed. *B* 1831. O 8

RUSO D'ERES, CHARLES DENNIS 8846
Memoirs of: *Exeter N H* 1800. D 176 b AA N
Captivity of 11 years among Canadian Indians; authentic in the main, but not in all details.

RUSSELL, CHARLES M. 8847
Back-trailing on the old frontier. *Great Falls* 1922. large O 56 14pls a

RUSSELL, CHARLES M. 8848
Good medicine. *Garden City* 1929. O 162 [2] 7pls[incl. one separate extra] a ltd. ed. of 134copies, bound in 3/4 blue buckram, vell. sides
—trade ed., brown buckram, same impr. & collat., except supplementary pl used as end papers, 1930. [of this ed. 59copies in blue buckram for presentation]

RUSSELL, C[HARLES] M. 8849
More rawhides. *Great Falls Mont* 1925. Q [4] 60 a

RUSSELL, CHARLES M. 8850
Pen sketches.[*Great Falls* 1899]. F 50 12 pls cover t. only a
—issue 2, identical except that vignette of camp scene above pub's.impr. on fly l. has been replaced by buffalo skull.
—ed. 2, same collat., but no titles on pls
—ed. 3, same collat., but pub's. name on cover stamped in gold

RUSSELL, C[HARLES] M. 8851
Rawhide Rawlins stories. *Great Falls Mont* 1921. Q [4] 60 a
—later printings shown on t-p
—rev. ed., with biog. added, [*Pasadena* 1946]. Q

RUSSELL, CHARLES M. 8852
Studies of western life. *N Y* Albertype Co [1890]. obl O cl0. 24 l. [incl. 12pls] letterpress describing each pl on separate sheet, except in case of pl. no. 1 a
—issue 2, identical except letter-press, relating to pl. 1, added to verso of t-p
—anr. ed., with pub. given as J. L. Robbins Co *Spokane* [1919?]. obl Q wraps 26[incl.

12pls] letter-press for each pl. on verso of preceding pl.
—rptd. [*Helena Mont ca* 1929].
First book devoted to illustrations of cowboy life.

RUSSELL, CHARLES M. 8853
Trails plowed under.... *N Y* 1927. O [20] 211 10pls[some col] a

RUSSELL, CHARLES T. 8854
The history of Princeton [Mass.] *B* 1838. O [8] 130 a

RESSELL, DAVID 8855
Autobiography of:... his travels, romantic adventures.... *B* 1857. D 372 5pls a

RUSSELL, J[OHN], JR. 8856
The history of the war, between the United States and Great-Britain.... *Hart* 1815. O 472 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. O 402

RUSSELL, M[ORRIS] C. 8857
Uncle Dudley's odd hours; western sketches, Indian trail echoes.... *Lake City Minn* 1904. O 256[incl.port] a
Uncommon, uncommonly unmeritorious, uncommonly uninteresting.

RUSSELL, OSBORNE 8858
Journal of a trapper; or, nine years in the Rocky mountains: 1834-1843.... [*Boise* 1914]. O 105 b 100 copies ptd. NYP OreH WashU Y
—ed. 2, with adds., *Boise* [1921]. O [18] 149 a
The fur trade in its most colorful period.

[RUSSELL, ROBERT W.] 8859
America compared with England, with the social effects of their respective governments, and the mission of democracy. *L* 1848. D [24] 289 a
—rptd., au.named, same impr. & collat., 1849.
By an Ohio social philosopher; with critical remarks on Trollope, Hall and other English observers and a study of various American communal experiments.

RUSSELL, WILLIAM 8860
The history of America.... *L* 1778. Q 2v: [4] 596; 630 [2]. 51maps & pls a
—rptd. *L* 1780. same collat.
—Ger. tr. *Leip* 1779-80. O 4v: [14] 782; [6] 752 [7]; [4] 660; [4] 480 [34]. 4maps 4ports

RUSSELL, WILLIAM H. 8861
My diary north and south. *L* 1863. D 2v: [16] 424; [12] 442. map a
—Am. eds.: *B* 1863. D [22] 602; *N Y* 1863. O 225 port; *Tor* 1863. D [22] 602

RUSSELL, WILLIAM H. 8862
Pictures of southern life, social, political and military. *N Y* 1861. D 143 a

[RUSSELL, WILLIAM H. C.] 8863
Running the blockade. *L* 1863. D 315 a

[RUSTON, THOMAS] 8864
Remarks on Lord Sheffield's Observations on the commerce of the American states. *L* 1784. O [1] 51 a

RUTER, P. S. 8865
Reminiscences of a Virginia physician. *Louisv* 1849. D [4] 278 a

RUTHERFURD, JOHN 8866
The importance of the colonies to Great Britain.... *L* 1761. O 46 a

RUTLEGE [pseud.] 8867
Separate state secession practically discussed.... [*Edgefield S C*] 1851. O 42 a
—rptd., same impr. [1860?]. O 38

RUTTENBER, E[DWARD] 8868
History of.... Newburgh [N. Y.]. *Newburgh* 1859. O [12] 322 [10] 3pls a Issued originally in 10pts

RUTTENBER, E[DWARD] M. 8869
History of the county of Orange [N.Y.] .... *Newburgh* 1875. O 424 [1] 4maps 17pls a
—rptd., with adds., *Phil* 1881. O [12] 820 pls

RUTTENBER, E[DWARD] M. 8870
History of the Indian tribes of Hudson's river.... *Alb* 1872. O 415 5ports[not issued in all copies] a

RUTTENBER, E[DWARD] M. 8871
Obstructions to the navigation of Hudson's river.... *Alb* 1860. sm Q [10] 210 map a 110copies[10 on L. P.]

RUTTER'S... QUARTERLY 8872
Rutter's political quarterly: devoted to unearthing the sanctimonious political rats of the south.... *Memphis* 1870. O 56 a

RUXTON, GEORGE F. [A.] 8873
Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky mountains. *L* 1847. D [8] 332 a
—anr. issue, same impr. & date, in wraps. D 2v
—rptd. *L* 1849; 1861.
—Am. eds: *NY* 1848; 1860. D 312

RUXTON, GEORGE F. [A.] 8874
Life in the far west. *Edin* 1849. D [16] 312 a
—ed. 2, *Edin* 1851. D [14] 289
—rptd. *Edin* 1854; 1861; 1868.

—Am. eds: *N Y* 1849; 1855. D 235
—Ger. ed. *Dresden* 1852.

RUXTON, G[EORGE] F. [A.] **8875**
The Oregon question.... *L* 1846. O 43 b Y
Obviously prepared and printed for government officials only; it leaves little doubt that Ruxton's trip to the West was undertaken, to some extent, as that of a secret agent, to report on the military situation there in the event that the Oregon controversy ended in war.

[RUYSDALE, PHILIP] **8876**
A pilgrimage over the prairies. *L* 1863. 2v in 1: [2] 298; [2] 313. 6pls a
A romance, incorporating an 1825 trip to the Rockies and the Wind River Blackfeet.

[RYAN, JOHN G.] **8877**
The life and adventures of Gen. W. A. C. Ryan.... *N Y* 1876. 16° 256 a
Includes his 1866 Montana adventures.

RYAN, GEN. W. A. C.
The life... of: By an old comrade. *See* Ryan, John G.

RYAN, WILLIAM R. **8878**
Personal adventures in... California.... *L* 1850. D 2v: [12] 348; [6] 414. 23pls a
—rptd., same collat., *L* 1852.
—Dutch tr. *Haarlem* 1850. O 2v: [12] 308; [8] 325. 10pls
Both text and illustrations are among the best of the period.

RYE, EDGAR **8879**
The quirt and the spur.... *Chi* [1909]. D 363[incl. 10pls] front. a

RYERSON, [ADOLPHUS] EGERTON **8880**
The loyalists of America.... *Tor* 1880. O 2v: [28] 517; [28] 490. port a
Standard Canadian study of Loyalist persecutions.

[RYNNING, OLE] **8881**
Sandfaerdig beretning om Amerika.... *Christiania* 1839. O 39 a
Advice to Norwegian immigrants.

RYUS, WILLIAM H. **8882**
The second William Penn... along the Santa Fé trail.... *K C* [1913]. D 176[incl. port] a

S

S..., A.
A narrative of the official conduct of: *See* Stokes, Anthony.

S., J. L.
Neue Nachrichten von denen neuentdekten Insuln.... *See* Schulze, Johann L.

S., M. D.
Histoire... de la Pennsylvanie.... *See* Surgy, Jacques P. Rousselot de.

S., S. S.
Two hundred years ago; or, a brief history of Cambridgeport and East Cambridge. *See* Simpson, S. S.

S., T.
A cool reply to A calm address.... *See* Stanley, Thos.

SABIN, EDWIN L. **8883**
Kit Carson days (1809–1868). *Chi* 1914. O [15] 669 many maps & pls a
—ed. 2, same collat., 1919.
—new ed. *N Y* 1935. O 2v: [16] 488; [12] 489–996 [1]

SABINE, LORENZO **8884**
The American loyalists, or biographical sketches.... *B* 1847. O [8] 733 a
—enl. ed. "Biographical sketches of loyalists...," *B* 1864. O 2v: [12] 608; [2] 600

SABINE, LORENZO **8885**
Notes on duels and dueling.... *B* 1855. D [8] 394 a
—ed. 2, same impr. 1856. D [8] 426
—ed. 3, same impr. & collat. 1859.

SACHOT, OCTAVE L. M. **8886**
Récits de voyages. Les grandes cités de l'Ouest.... *P* 1874. D 344 a
—ed. 2, *P* 1878. D 337 7pls

SACHOT, OCTAVE L. M. **8887**
La Sibérie orientale et l'Amérique russe .... *P* 1875. O [6] 370 [1] map a

SACHSE, JULIUS F. **8888**
The German pietists of provincial Pennsylvania. *Phil* 1895. O [18] 504 3maps pl a 500copies ptd.

SACHSE, JULIUS F. **8889**
The German sectarians of Pennsylvania .... *Phil* 1899–1900. O 2v: [22] 506; [16] 535. 55pls a 350copies ptd.

SADDLEBAGS, JEREMIAH
Journey to the gold diggins. *See* Read, J. A., and D. F.

SAFFELL, W[ILLIAM] T. R.
Records of the revolutionary war.... *N Y* 1858. D 554 + 12adv-p a
—rptd. *Phil* 1860; *Balt* 1894.

[SAFFORD, A[NSON] P. K.] 8890
Resources of Arizona Territory.... *S F* 1871. O 31 a
—rptd., "The Territory of Arizona...," *Tucson* 1874. O 38 cov. t. only

SAFFORD, WILLIAM H. 8891
The Blennerhasset papers.... *Cin* 1861. O 665 4pls a
—rptd., same collat., 1864.

SAFFORD, WILLIAM H. 8892
The life of Harman Blennerhassett.... *Chillicothe* 1850. D 239 pl a
—rptd., same collat. but pl omitted, *Cin* 1853.

SAGATOO, MRS. M. A. 8893
Wah-sash-kah-moqua, or thirty-three years among the Indians. *B* 1897. D 140 a
By a Boston girl who lived with the Chippewas in Michigan and married two of them.

[SAGE, BERNARD J.] 8894
Davis and Lee; a protest.... *L* 1865. O 80 a
—Am. ed. "Davis and Lee: a vindication of the southern states...," *N Y* 1866. O 80

[SAGE, RUFUS B.] 8895
Scenes in the Rocky mountains.... By a New Englander. *Phil* 1846. D 303 map b AA Hn NYP Y
—ed. 2, same collat., but no map, au. named, *Phil* 1847. a
—anr. ed. *Phil* 1854. D [6 incl. eng. t. 10] 13–304 + blank l. + 24adv-p 11pls
—other eds., 1855; *B* 1857; 1858; 1859; 1860.
Intelligent narrative of extensive travels from the Platte to the Arkansas, including the best contemporary account of Snively's abortive land-pirate expedition. Sage's map seems not to have been completed until after many copies of the early issues had been distributed. Collectors, however, insist on its presence. In the earliest issue the following pages were numbered on the inner margin: 77–88, 270, 271, 302.

SÂGEAN, MATTHEW 8896
The original manuscript account of the Kingdom of Aacaniba, given by the affidavit of:.... *L* 1755. F [4] 10 [Text in Fr. & Eng.] c G N
—anr. ed., Fr. text only, "Extrait de la relation des avantures et voyage...," *N Y* 1863. O 32 a some copies on L. P.
From a manuscript dictated by this imposter in 1701, in which he claims to have gone far west of the Mississippi in about 1680 at the head of a party sent out from Illinois by Tonty; on the faith of this relation France erected its Mississippi Company.

SAGEN
Sagen der nordamerikanischen Indianer. *See* Jones, James Athearn.

SAGINAW VALLEY (THE)
Indian and pioneer history of:.... *See* Thomas, James M., and Gallatin, A. E.

SAGITTARIUS'S LETTERS
Sagittarius's letters and political speculations.... *See* Mein, John.

SAGRA, RAMÓN DE LA 8897
Cinco meses en los Estados Unidos.... *P* 1836. O [40] 437 a
—Fr. tr. *P* 1837. O [28] 458 [1] 3pls; *Brus* 1837. D 484
A study of social and industrial conditions.

SAINT-AMANT, PIERRE CHARLES DE 8898
Guide pour les voyageurs... à travers l'isthme de Panama.... *P* 1853. D 108 [incl. 6adv-p] map a
Chiefly a re-writing of the introductory chapters of the author's *Voyages en Californie et dans l'Oregon*.

SAINT-AMANT, PIERRE CH[ARLES] DE 8899
Voyages en Californie et dans l'Oregon .... 1851–1852. *P* 1854. O [52] 651 2maps a
Most comprehensive and reliable French description of the Pacific coast at this time. Not to be confused with the author's previous 48-page pamphlet, *Voyage en Californie*, [1851] which is chiefly devoted to his journey from France to the Golden State.

ST. ANTHONY 8900
St. Anthony and Minneapolis. Historical sketch of:.... *St. Anthony* 1855. D 24 + 4 adv-p map errata slip a

ST. ANTHONY 8901
St. Anthony and Minneapolis. Sketch of: *St Anthony* 1857. D 32 errata slip map a
A 15-page pamphlet with similar title was published at Philadelphia in 1856.

ST. AUGUSTINE
A relation... of a late expedition to the gates of:.... *See* Kimber, Edw.

ST. AUGUSTINE 8902
St. Augustine: sketches of its history.... By an English visitor. *N Y* 1869. 16° 62 fold. view [59" in length] a

ST. CLAIR, MAJOR GENERAL [ARTHUR] 8903

A narrative of the manner in which the campaign against the Indians... was conducted by:....*Phil* 1812. O [20] 274 + 20p of subscriber's names[some copies have 24] a

Attempt to vindicate his surprise and rout by Ohio Indians. Custer and our Pearl Harbor authorities could have profited by a study of this disaster.

ST. CLAIR, MAJOR GENERAL [ARTHUR] 8904

Proceedings of a general court martial... for the trial of: *Phil* 1778. F 52 plan c AA N NYP

Best contemporary account of the forced American abandonment of Ft. Ticonderoga in 1777.

ST. CLAIR PAPERS (THE). 8905

The life... of Arthur St. Clair... with his correspondence and other papers. Ed. by William Henry Smith. *Cin* 1882. O 2v: [12] 609; [4] 649 + 8adv-p. map 2ports a

ST. CLAIR, HENRY, comp. 8906

The United States criminal calendar....*B* 1832. D [2] 5-356 13pls a

—rptd. same impr. & collat. 1833; 1835.

—anr. ed., comp. by P. R. Hamblin, "United States criminal history," *Fayetteville N Y* 1836. D 560

—other eds., *N Y* 1840; *B* 1840.

ST. CLAIR COUNTY, ILLINOIS

History of: 1876. *See* West, Edw. W.

ST. EUSTASIUS 8907

Authentic rebel papers seized at: 1781. *L* 1781. Q [8] 23 a

These papers—perhaps less authentic than claimed—relate to economic conditions in the colonies, particularly those in the South.

ST. GEORGE'S 8908

St. George's in the county of York. A conference held at: on the twentieth day of September... 1753, between Sir William Pepperrell, et al... to treat with the eastern Indians....*B* 1753. Q 26 b AA N NYP

ST. GERMAIN, ALFRED H. 8909

A voyage to California....*To* 1853. D 24 b

ST. JOHN, J. HECTOR [pseud.]

Letters from an American farmer. *See* Crevecouer, Michel-Guillaume Saint Jean de.

ST. JOHN, JOHN R. 8910

A true description of the Lake Superior country....*N Y* 1846. D [2] 118 2maps a

ST. LOUIS 8911

History of:....*St L* 1854. O 48 map[showing routes west] 2pls a

Probably by William M. McPherson.

ST. LOUIS 8912

Proceedings of the national railroad convention... in: 1849. *St L* 1850. O 98 a

First convention of national nature; assembled when the California gold discovery made evident the need for transcontinental communication.

ST. LOUIS 8913

St. Louis to San Francisco. Railroad from: *B* 1849. O 24 a

P. P. F. De Grand's plan to complete the undertaking in four years.

ST. LOUIS

Report of the celebration of the anniversary of the founding of:....*See* Primm, Wilson.

ST. LOUIS... DIRECTORY 8914

St. Louis business directory, for 1847; containing the history of St. Louis....*St L* 1847. D 176 a

ST. LOUIS DIRECTORY 8915

St. Louis directory and register. *St L* 1821. O [4] 100 [2] d G MoH Y

Including, as it does, an historical sketch, this is both the first directory and the first historical work printed west of the Mississippi.

ST. LOUIS

Thoughts about the city of: *See* Hogan, John.

ST. LOUIS 8916

St. Louis in 1846. The western metropolis; or: *St L* W. D. Skilman 1846. D 161 fold. plan a

—rptd., same collat. & impr., 1847.

ST.-MÉMIN, M[ONS. FEVRET] DE

The St.-Mémin collection of portraits.... *See* Fevret de St.-Mémin, Charles B. J.

ST. PAUL, HENRY 8917

Our home and foreign policy. [*Mobile*] 1863. O 23 a

Dream of an imperial Confederacy: French alliance, control of Central America and the Mexican Gulf.

ST. PAUL . . . DIRECTORY 8918
St. Paul city directory for 1856–7. *St P* Goodrich & Somers 1857. D [8] 194 [4] [incl. advs] map a
First city directory of this city.

[SAINT-VICTOR, JACQUES B. M. B., COMTE DE] 8919
Lettres sur les États-Unis. . . . *P* 1835. O 2v: [14] 355; 359 a
—Ger. tr. *Berlin* 1835. O 2v: [16] 293; [24] 372
Valuable study of American life by a royalist with little sympathy for democratic institutions.

[SAINTE-CROIX, GUILLAUME E. J. G. De CLERMONT-LODÈVE, BARON DE] 8920
De l'état et du sort des colonies . . . avec observations sur . . . la conduite des Anglois en Amérique. *Phil* [probably ptd at *P*] 1779. O [14] 336 a
—anr. issue, same date & collat., carries impr. *Yverdon*
—Ital. tr. *Phil* 1780. O 278 tab

SALA, GEORGE A. 8921
My diary in America. . . . *L* 1865. O 2v: [10] 424; [6] 425 a
—ed. 2, rev., same impr. & date. O 2v

[SALAZAR, JOSEPH DE] 8922
Crisis del Ensayo a la historia de la Florida. *Alcala* 1725. Q 55 a
For work here attacked—but without disturbing its scholarly reputation—see Barcia, *Ensayo chronologico*. . . .

SALAZAR YLARREGUI, JOSÉ 8923
Datos de los trabajos . . . por la Comision de Limites Mexicana en la linea que divide esta republica de la de los Estados Unidos . . . . *Mex* 1850. O [2] 123 2maps b AA N NYP Y
Day-by-day report of the Mexican Boundary Survey, printed prior to the American Report, and the earliest detailed account of the region.

SALE, EDITH T. 8924
Colonial interiors, second series. *N Y* 1930. Q 15 front. 159pls on 81 l. a

SALE, EDITH T. 8925
Interiors of Virginia houses of colonial times. . . . *Rich* 1927. O [24] 503[incl.pls] a

SALE, EDITH T. 8926
Manors of Virginia in colonial times. *Phil* 1909. O [2] 310 49pls a

SALE, EDITH T. 8927
Old time belles and cavaliers. *Phil* 1912. O [2] 285 51pls a

SALEM WITCHCRAFT
Records of: . . . . See Woodward, Wm. Elliot.

[SALES, LUIS] 8928
Noticias de la provincia de Californias . . . . *Valencia* 1794. 16° 3pts in 1: 104; 96; 104. 2fold.tabs b N NYP Y
This book, which contains interesting material on the Nootka embroglio and Martinez's capture of Colnett, is said to have been suppressed. It was the only work on California written by a Dominican.

SALLEY, ALEXANDER S. 8929
The history of Orangeburg County, S. C. . . . . *Orangeburg* 1898. O [8] 572 map port a

SALPOINTE, JOHN B. 8930
Soldiers of the cross. Notes on the ecclesiastical history of New-Mexico, Arizona and Colorado. *Banning Calif* 1898. O [15 incl.front.] 299 [2] 19pls a
—anr. issue, same sheets, with Appendix No.7[8 unnumb p] added in 1900.

SALTIEL, EBENEZER H., and BARNETT, GEORGE 8931
History and business directory of Cheyenne and guide to the mining regions of the Rocky mountains. . . . *Cheyenne* [ptd *Omaha*?] n.d. [1868]. O 113[incl. cover t.] + fold.adv-sheet c Y[only copy known]

[SALVATOR, LUDWIG L.] 8932
Eine Blume aus dem goldenen Lande oder Los Angeles. *Prague* 1878. D [12] 257 front. 12pls a
—Eng. ed. "Los Angeles in the sunny seventies. . . ," *L A* 1929.

SALZBACHER, JOSEPH 8933
Meine Reise nach Nord-Amerika. . . . *Vienna* 1845. O [12] 480 [14] map a

SAMPSON, ABEL 8934
The wonderful adventures of: . . . . Ed. by Edmund H. Kendall. *Lawrence Mass* 1847. O 91 [4] a
Privateering in the war of 1812, etc.

SAMPSON, M. B. 8935
Slavery in the United States. . . . *L* 1845. O [8] 88 a

SAMPSON, WILLIAM 8936
Memoirs of: . . . adventures in various parts of Europe . . . and a few observations on the state of manners . . . in America. *N Y* 1807. O [12] 448 a
—ed. 2, rev., *Leesburg Va* 1817. O 432 port
—Eng. ed. *L* 1832. 18° [32] 292 port

SAMS, CONWAY W. 8937
The conquest of Virginia... [1584–1624]. *Norfolk [& N Y]* 1924–29–39. O 3v: [30] 547; [52] 174 171–916 + explanatory l. after p132; [16] 824. 14fold.maps 172pls a

SAMUEL, L[EO] pub. 8938
Traveler's guide and Oregon railroad gazetteer. [*Port Ore* 1872]. D 96 tab a

SAMWELL, DAVID 8939
A narrative of the death of Captain James Cook; to which are added some particulars concerning his life.... *L* 1786. Q [4] 34 b NYP Y

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA 8940
Illustrated description of: *San Bernardino* 1881. O 34 a

SAN DIEGO 8941
Descriptive, historical... information relative to...: [*San Diego*] 1874. O 52 22 photo.views on 7 l. a

SAN FRANCISCO 8942
History of the vigilance committee of:... with the names of its officers. *S F* 1858. D 100 b

SAN FRANCISCO
Judges and criminals.... History of the Vigilance comittee of: 1858. *See* Gray, Henry M.

SAN FRANCISCO 8943
Manual of the corporation of the city of: ....*S F* 1852. O [50 6 9–16] 261 2maps b LC NYP Y
—anr. issue, same impr. & date. O [16] 96 a
—anr. ed. *S F* 1853. O [16] 261 2maps

SAN FRANCISCO 8944
Mysteries and miseries of: By a Californian [—Garrett?]. *N Y* [1853]. O [2] 7–208 a

SAN FRANCISCO 8945
Mysteries of:.... *Syracuse* 1850. O 52 a

SAN FRANCISCO
Origin of the free public schools of: *See* Pelton, John C.

SAN FRANCISCO
The Presidio of:.... [*Wash* 1874]. *See* Elliott, Geo. H.

SAN FRANCISCO 8946
Proceedings of the friends of a railroad to: showing that P. F. De Grand's plan is the only one... which will secure the construction.... *B* 1849. O 24 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date.

SAN FRANCISCO 8947
Public schools of: John C. Pelton's course in regard to same unmasked. *S F* 1865. O 129 a

[SAN FRANCISCO] 8948
To San Francisco and back. By a London parson. *L* [1870]. D [4] 224 + 4adv-p a

SAN JACINTO 8949
A detailed account of the battle of:.... *N O* 1836. D 34 c no copy located

SAN JUAN [COLO.] 8950
San Juan [Colo.], its past and present.... *Denver* 1876. D 93[incl.advs] a

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY [CALIF.]
History of: *See* Angel, Myron.

SAN SALVADOR, AUGUSTIN P. F. 8951
Los Jesuitas quitados y restuidos al mundo. Historia de la antigua California. *Mex* 1816. D 214 [10] a

SANBORN, KATE 8952
Old time wall papers.... *Greenwich Conn* 1905. Q 16 116 [2] 62pls 1050copies ptd. [75 on Jap.Paper] a

SAND CREEK MASSACRE (THE) 8953
Report of the Secretary of War, communicating... evidence... taken by a military commission, ordered to inquire into: [*Wash* 1865]. Sen.Exec. Doc. 26. O 228 a
This, the most elaborate investigation of this affair, required seventy-six days of testimony.

SANDBURG, CARL 8954
Abraham Lincoln: the prairie years. *N Y* [1926]. O 2v: [16] 480; [6] 482. 2fronts. 22 pls[with illus on both sides] L. P. issue, signed, of 260 sets b AA 12copies of v.I contained error "ears" [for "eyes"], p175, line 9
—trade issue, ptd later, same yr., same collat. a

SANDBURG, CARL 8955
Abraham Lincoln: the war years. *N Y* [1939–40]. O 4v: [32] 660; [12] 655; [14] 673; [12] 515. 64pls L. P. issue of 525 sets b
—trade issue, same yr. a
—rptd., with "Prairie years," in the "Sangamon ed." *N Y* 1940. O 6v

SANDER, CONSTANTIN 8956
Der Amerikanische Bürgerkrieg.... *Frankf* 1863. O 121 a
—enl. ed. "Geschichte des vierjährigen Bürgerkrieges...," same impr. 1865. O [16] 587 3maps
—anr. ed. vol. I[all], same impr. 1876. O [16] 792 7maps & plans

[SANDERS, DANIEL C.] 8957
A history of the Indian wars... particularly in New England. *Montp Vt* 1812. 16° 319 a
—ed. 2, with adds. & omissions; *Roch* 1828. D 180 [incl. front. & pl] 185–196 a
—anr. ed. *Roch* 1893. D 196 2pls
The sensitive author, chagrined over some scornful critique of his book, strove to suppress the 1812 edition.

SANDERS, JOHN 8958
A centennial address relating to the early history of Schenectady.... *Alb* 1879. O [14] 346 front. ports a

SANDERS, [CAPT.] JOHN 8959
Memoir on the military resources of the valley of Ohio.... *Pitt* 1845. O 19 a
—anr. ed., with adds. *Wash* 1845. O 24

SANDERSON, GEORGE 8960
A brief history of the early settlement of Fairfield County [O.].... *Lancaster O* 1851. O 32 view a

SANDERSON, JOHN, ed. 8961
Biography of the signers to the declaration of independence. *Phil* 1820–27. O 9v: [4] 224 [43]; [6] 250; [2] 310; [6] 288 + errata slip; [2] 382; [2] 354; [2] 343; [2] 348; [2] 339. 31ports 4 l. of facs a some copies on L.P.
—ed. 2, enl. *Phil* 1828. O 5v: [22] 397; [6] 435; [6] 391; [6] 372; [6] 386. 31ports 4 l. of facs; rptd. *Phil* 1831.
—abr.ed. in 1v, ed.Conrad, O: 1846; 1848; 1852.
For a later work, based on this, see Brotherhead, William.

SANDFAERDIG
Sandfaerdig beretning om Amerika.... See Rynning, Ole.

SANDFORD, ADAM C. 8962
My recollections of eighty years of a strenuous life. *Port Ore* [1910?]. O 96 map pls tab a

SANDS, FRANK 8963
A pastoral prince. The history and reminiscences of J. W. Cooper. *Santa Barbara* 1893. D [16] 190[incl.front.& 3pls] a
Thrilling account of early California.

[SANDS, ROBERT C.] ed. 8964
Life and correspondence of John Paul Jones.... *N Y* 1830. O 556 port errata slip a

SANDUSKY [OHIO] 8965
Directory of: for 1858–9. *Sandusky* 1858. D 162 front. a
Includes a twenty-six page historical sketch.

SANFORD, A. 8966
Treason unmasked... origin... of the Knights of the Golden Circle.... *Albion N Y* 1863. 16° 42 a

SANFORD, EZEKIEL 8967
A history of the United States before the revolution. *Phil* 1819. O [192] 342 a

SANFORD, MRS. NETTIE 8968
Central Iowa farms and herds. *Newton Ia* 1873. O 125 a

SANFORD, MRS. NETTIE 8969
History of Marshall county, Iowa. *Clinton Ia* 1867. D [8] 158 + 10adv-p front. l. of ports a

SANPETE...[UTAH] 8970
Sanpete and Emery counties [Utah]. History of: *Ogden* 1898. O 681 [2] [incl.pls] a

[SANTA-ANNA, ANTONIO LÓPEZ DE] 8971
Detalle de las operaciones ocurrida en la defensa de la capital de la republica, atacada por el ejercito de los Estados-Unidos. *Orizava* 1847. O 54 a
—anr. ed. *Mex* [1847?]. O 48

SANTA-ANNA, ANTONIO LÓPEZ DE 8972
Manifiesto que de sus operaciones en la campaña de Tejas.... *Vera Cruz* 1837. Q 108[incl.cover-t.] a
Official report on the San Jacinto campaign.

SANTA BARBARA 8973
All about:.... *Santa Barbara* 1878. O 100 8pls a

SANTA BARBARA
Sketch of the history of: See Huse, Chas. E.

SANTA FÉ 8974
The conquest of:... by the military forces of the United States; with... a history of Colonel Doniphan's campaign.... By a Captain of Volunteers. *Phil* 1847. O 48[incl. cov.t. & t.] a

SANTA FÉ 8975
Message from the President... transmitting information relative to the... im-

prisonment of certain American citizens at: *Wash* 1818. O 23 a

SANTLEBEN, AUGUST 8976
A Texas pioneer. . . . *N Y* 1910. O 321 a

SARGENT, GEORGE B. 8977
Lecture on the "West". . . . *Davenport Ia* 1858. O 27 a

SARGENT, GEORGE B. 8978
Notes on Iowa. *N Y* 1848. 18° 74 map a
—rptd. *N Y* 1849. same collat.

[SARGENT, JOHN O.] 8979
. . . General Hazen . . . reviewed. *N Y* 1874. O 32 a

SARGENT, MARTIN P. 8980
Pioneer sketches. . . . *Erie Pa* 1891. D 512 a

SARGENT, NATHAN 8981
Public men and events . . . 1817–1853. *Phil* 1875. O 2v: 349; 407 a

SARGENT, WINTHROP, 1753–1820 8982
Diary during the campaign of 1791. *Wormsloe Ga* [*Phil* ptd] 1851. Q 59 2pls a 46 copies ptd.
Highly important account of St. Clair's disastrous defeat, kept by his Adjutant General. The brutal truth on the Pearl Harbor of 1791.

SARGENT, WINTHROP [1753–1820] 8983
A letter from: to Dr. Benjamin Smith. *Cin* 1794. Q 39 2pls a

SARGENT, WINTHROP [1753–1820] 8984
Papers in relation to the official conduct of: . . . governor of the Mississippi Territory . . . . [*Wash* 1801]. O 29 a
—rptd. *B* 1801. O 64
Justifies his conduct from Claiborne's accusations which had brought about his removal by Jefferson.

SARGENT, WINTHROP, ed. 1825–70 8985
The history of the expedition against Fort Du Quesne, in 1755. . . . *Phil* Pa Hist Soc 1855. O 423 10pls a
—rptd. *Phil* Lippincott 1856. same collat.
Best account of the Braddock disaster.

SARGENT, WINTHROP, 1825–70 8986
The life and career of Major John André . . . . *B* 1861. D [16] 471 map port a 75copies ptd on L.P. in O.
—rptd. "The life of Major John André. . . ," *N Y* 1871. D [16] 478 map 2ports
—enl. ed. *N Y* 1902. O 558 map 75 L.P. copies

SARYCHEV, GARVRILLA A. 8987
Atlas [in Russian] of the northern part of the Pacific ocean. *St Ptbg* 1826. Q 33 double-sheet maps a

[SARYCHEV, GARVILLA A.] 8988
Puteshestvie flota Kap. Sarycheva po siev.-vostochnoi chasti Sibiri, Ledovitom moriu i vostoch, okeanu v prodolzhenie osjmi liet pri geogr. i astron. morskoi eksped. byvshei pod nachalj. flota Kap. Billingsas 1785–93 g. [Voyage to N. E. Siberia, the Arctic and Pacific oceans, on an 8-year geographical and astronomical expedition under Capt. Billings]. *St Ptbg* 1802. Q 2v: [20] 187 [3]; [4] 192. tab + atlas F 52maps & pls b NYP Y
—Dutch ed. "Reis in het . . . Siberien. . . ," *Amst* 1808. O 2v
—Eng. ed., with vocabularies omitted, "Account of a voyage of discovery. . . ," *L* 1806–7. O 2v: 70; 82. 5pls a
—Ger. ed., with vocabularies omitted, "Achtjahrige Reise im. . . Siberien auf dem Eismeere und dem nordostlichen Ozean," *Leip* 1805–15. O 3v map 14pls a
Account by the surveyor on this official expedition, sent out by Catherine II, on which Alaska and the Aleutians were first carefully charted. For another account, by the secretary, see Sauer, Martin.

[SARYCHEV, GARVRILLA A.] 8989
Puteshestvie Kapitana Billingsa. . . i plavaniye Kapitana Halla. . . . *St Ptbg* 1811. Q [6] 191 3maps 3pls a
Voyages made by Billings and Hall to the Alaskan coast, etc.

SAUER, MARTIN 8990
An account of a geographical, [etc.], expedition to the northern parts of Russia. . . and of the islands in the eastern ocean, stretching to the American coast. Performed by Commodore Joseph Billings. . . 1785–94. *L* 1802. Q [26] 332 [58] map 14pls a
—Fr. tr. —and best ed. —*P* [1802]. O 2v: [26] 385; [4] 418 + atlas Q [of 2p & 15maps & pls] a
—Ger. tr. *Berlin* 1802. O [4] 334 map 2pls
—rptd. 1803.
—Ital. tr. *Milan* 1816. 16° 2v: [30] 288; 324. 8pls[6 col]
For another account of, and note on, this voyage, see Sarychev, Gavrilla A.

SAUNDERS, ARTHUR C. 8991
The history of Bannock county, Idaho. *Pocatello* 1915. O 143 a

SAUNDERS, JAMES E. 8992
Early settlers of Alabama. Pt.I[all]. *N O* 1899. O 530 [24] a

SAUNDERSON, HENRY H. 8993
History of Charlestown, N. H.... *Claremont N H* [1876]. O [8] 726 24pls a

SAVAGE, EDWARD H. 8994
A chronological history of the Boston watch and police.... *B* 1865. O 396 a
—ed. 2, rev., same impr. & date. O 408 port
—rptd. "Policy records and recollections ...," *B* [1873]. O 400 [2] 9pls

SAVAGE, I. O. 8995
A history of Republic county [Kas.]. *Topeka* 1883. O 112 map pl a
—enl. ed., to 1901, *Beloit Kas* 1901. O 323 map 34pls

SAVAGE, JAMES, 1767–1845 8996
Memorabilia; or, recollections.... *Taunton Eng* 1820. O [8] 328 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1822.

SAVAGE, JAMES, 1784–1873 8997
A genealogical dictionary of the first settlers of New England.... *B* 1860–2. O 4v: [16] 516; [4] 599; [4] 664; [6] 714 a
—index to above, by O. P. Dexter, *N Y* 1884. O 38

SAVAGE, JAMES W., BELL, JOHN, T., et al 8998
History of... Omaha.... *N Y* & *Chi* 1894. Q [16] 699 54ports a

SAVAGE, WILLIAM 8999
Observations on emigration to the United States.... *L* 1819. O 66 a

SAVANNAH
Census of:.... 1848. *See* Bancroft, Jos.

SAVANNAH
Directory of...: for 1849. *See* Galloway, David H., comp.

SAVANNAH DIRECTORY 9000
Savannah directory.... *Sav* Purse 1866. O 200 a
First "post-bellum" directory of Savannah.

SAVARDAN, AUGUSTIN 9001
Un naufrage au Texas.... *P* 1858. D [4] 344 a
Best account of Victor Considerant's ill-fated socialistic colony at Reunion, written by its physician.

SAVERY, WILLIAM
A journal of the life, travels... of: *See* Evans, Jonathan.

SAVVAGE, JEHAN 9002
Memoire du voiage en Russie fait... par: suivi de l'expedition de Fr. Drake en Amérique.... *P* 1855. 16° [10] 30 a

SAWYER, EUGENE T. 9003
The life and career of Tiburcio Vasquez, the Californian bandit and murderer.... [*San Jose* 1875]. O 48 pls a
—rptd. *Oakland* 1944. O pls 500copies ptd.
Best biography of this outlaw; written by a local journalist who attended his trial and interviewed him at length.

SAWYER, GEORGE S. 9004
Southern institutes... with notes and comments in defence.... *Phil* 1858. O 393 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1859.

SAWYER, JAMES A. 9005
Report on the wagon road from Niobrara to Virginia City. [H. Doc. 58]. *Wash* 1866. O 32 a
A train of eighty wagons, convoyed by less than one hundred and fifty men, was a constant temptation to the hostile Indians of this region.

SAWYER, JOSEPH D. 9006
Washington, *N Y* 1927. O 2v: [20 incl. front.] 640; [10] 619 a
Contains 1500 illustrations, including 250 portraits of Washington.

SAWYER, LORENZO 9007
Way sketches... incidents of travel across the plains.... *N Y* 1926. O 126 port a
35copies were on L. P.

SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH, DUKE OF
Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, Duke of: Reise ... durch Nord Amerika. *See* Bernhard, Karl, Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach.

SAXON, ISABELLE, pseud.
Five years within the Golden Gate. *See* Sutherland, Mrs. Redding.

SAXTON, CHARLES 9008
The Oregonian; or history of the Oregon Territory. No. 1 [all]. *Wash* 1846. D 48 [2] map[called for on t-p]not issued c N NYP Y

SCAMEHORN, GEORGE N. 9009
Behind the scenes; or, Denver by gaslight. *Denver* 1894. O 80[incl.pls] a

SCAMMON, CHARLES M. 9010
The marine mammals of the north-western coast... with an account of the American whale-fishery. *S F* 1874. Q 319 [5] 27pls a

SCANLAND, JOHN M. 9011
Life of Pat F. Garrett and the taming of the border outlaw.... *El Paso* 1908. O [2] 42[incl.pls] b G NYP 3copies known

[SCANTLEBURY, THOMAS] 9012
Wanderings in Minnesota during the Indian troubles of 1862. *Chi* 1867. O 32[incl.wraps] b G MinnH only two copies known

SCARBOROUGH, KATHERINE 9013
Homes of the cavaliers. *N Y* 1930. O [16] 392 pls a

SCENES
Scenes in the Indian country. *Phil* [1859]. *See* Loomis, Augustus W.

SCENES
Scenes in the Rocky mountains.... *Phil* 1846. *See* Sage, Rufus B.

SCENOGRAPHIC AMERICANA 9014
Scenographic Americana.... *L* 1768. F 4 28 pls d AA
—anr. issue, with Fr. text, same impr., date & collat.

SCHABELSKI, ACHILLE 9015
Voyage aux colonies russes de l'Amérique ... 1821–1823.... *St Ptbg* 1826. O [6] 106 a

SCHARF, J[OHN] THOMAS 9016
The chronicles of Baltimore.... *Balt* 1874. O [8] 756 a
—enl. ed. "History of Baltimore, city and county...," *Phil* 1881. O 947 map pl

SCHARF, J[OHN] THOMAS, ed. 9017
History of Delaware. *Phil* 1888. Q 2v: [10] 610 [33] errata slip; [8] 611–1358. 157 pls facs a

SCHARF, J[OHN] THOMAS 9018
History of Maryland.... *Balt* 1879. O 3v: [16] 556; [14] 635; [16] 782 [38]. 26maps & pls a
Most valuable history of this state.

SCHARF, J[OHN] THOMAS, and WESTCOTT, THOMPSON 9019
History of Philadelphia, 1609–1884. *Phil* 1884. O 3v: [10] 852 [4]; [6] 853–1702; [6] 1703–2399. 5fold.maps 108pls facs a

SCHARF, J[OHN] THOMAS 9020
History of Saint Louis city and county .... *Phil* 1883. Q 2v: [12] 988; [4] 989–1943. 2maps 162pls a

SCHARF, J[OHN] T[HOMAS] 9021
History of the Confederate States navy .... *N Y* 1887. O 824 42pls a

SCHARF, J[OHN] THOMAS 9022
History of western Maryland.... *Phil* 1882. Q 2v: [8] 13–788; [4] 789–1560. map 109pls tab a

SCHARMANN, HERMANN B. 9023
... Landreise nach Californien.... [*N Y* 1905?]. 16° 125 port a
—Eng. ed. "Overland journey to California ...," [*N Y* 1918]. 16° 114 port 50copies ptd.

SCHEER, FREDERICK 9024
A letter on the effects of the California gold discoveries. *L* 1852. O 38 a

SCHEFFER, ARNOLD 9025
Histoire des États-Unis.... *P* 1825. D 312 a

SCHEIBERT, J[USTUS] 9026
Der Bürgerkrieg in den nordamerikanischen Staaten.... *Berlin* 1874. O [4] 182 map 3pls a
—Fr. tr. *P* 1876. O [6] 320 map 3pls

SCHEIBERT, JUSTUS 9027
Sieben monate in den Rebellen-Staaten... 1863. *Stettin* 1868. O 126 2maps a
The author served in the Confederate army.

SCHEIBERT, JUSTUS 9028
Das Zusammenwirken der Armee und Marine. Eine Studie illustriet durch den Kampf um den Mississippi, 1861–3. *Rathenow* n.d. O [6] 64 [4] 7maps a

SCHENCK, DAVID 9029
North Carolina... 1780–81. *Raleigh* 1889. O 498[incl.front.] map 2pls a

SCHENECTADY DIRECTORY 9030
Schenectady directory... for 1841–2. *Schenectady* 1841. D 46 a

SCHÉRER, JEAN-BENOIT 9031
Recherches historiques et géographiques sur le nouveau-monde. *P* 1777. O [16] 352 map 8pls a
Early exposition of the similarity of Asiatic language with that of the Northwest coast tribes.

SCHERMERHORN, JOHN F., and MILLS, SAMUEL J. 9032
A correct view of that part of the United States... west of the Alleghanies.... *Hart* 1814. O 52 a

SCHERPF, G. A. 9033
Entstehungsgeschichte und gegenwärtiger Zustand des neuen unabhängigen ameri-

kanischen Staates Texas. *Augsburg* 1841. D [8] 154 2maps a

SCHICKSALE (DIE) 9034
Schicksale (Die) und Abenteuer der aus Sachsen nach Amerika ausgewanderten Stephanianer. Ihre Reise nach St. Louis.... *Dresden* 1839. D [8] 124 a

SCHIEL, J[AMES] 9035
Reise durch die Felsengebirge und die Humboldtgebirge nach dem Stillen Ocean. *Schaffhausen* 1859. D [2] 139 errata l. b Hn NYP Y
This account of Beckwith's Pacific Railroad exploration, from Salt Lake to California, written by the geologist of the expedition, has never been translated.

[SCHIRACH, G. B. VON] 9036
Historisch-statistische Notiz der grossbrittanischen Colonien in America.... *Frankf* 1776. D 96 a
—anr. ed. *Hanover* 1776. D

SCHLÄGER, E[DUARD] 9037
Die sociale und politische Stellung der Deutschen in den Vereinigten Staaten.... *Berlin* 1874. D [4] 50 a

SCHLAGINTWEIT, ROBERT VON 9038
Californien. Land und Leute. *Cologne* 1871. D [16] 380 port a
—Dutch tr. *Deventer* 1873. O [12] 243 front.

SCHLAGINTWEIT, ROBERT VON 9039
Die Mormonen.... *Cologne* 1874. O [16] 292 a

SCHLAGINTWEIT, ROBERT VON 9040
Neue Pfade vom Missouri-Strom zum stillen Meere.... *Cologne* 1883. O 42 2maps a

SCHLAGINTWEIT, ROBERT VON 9041
Die Pacific-Eisenbahnen... *Cologne* 1870. D [14] 203 map front. tab a
—Am. ed., same collat. & date, *N Y*

SCHLAGINTWEIT, ROBERT VON 9042
Die Prairien des amerikanischen Westens .... *Cologne* 1876. D [12] 208 front. a

SCHLATTER, MICHAËL 9043
Getrouw Verhaal den waren toestant der meest herderloze Gemeentens in Pennsylvanien.... *Amst* 1751. Q [22] 56 a
Describes the author's visit to Pennsylvania and adjacent states while on a mission to the churches there. See also Harbaugh, H.

SCHLESINGER, ARTHUR M. 9044
The colonial merchants and the American revolution. *N Y* 1917. O 631 a
—anr. ed., same impr. 1918. O 647

SCHLIEBEN, WILLIAM E. A. VON 9045
Atlas von Amerika. *Leip* 1830. F [4] 54 [2] 30maps a

SCHMIDT, CARL 9046
Dies Buch gehört dem deutschen Auswanderer.... Beschreibung der Vereinigten Staaten.... *Leip* 1853. O [10] 333 map a

SCHMIDT, CARL E. 9047
A western trip... to the Yellowstone Park .... [*Det* 1904]. Q 90 28photo views[some col.] a

SCHMIDT, FREDERICH 9048
Versuch über den politischen Zustand der Vereinigten Staaten.... *Stuttgart* 1822. O 2v: [16] 585; [12] 663. 14charts 20pls a
Unfavorable observations, based on four years of residence, done with Teutonic thoroughness.

SCHMÖLDER, B. 9049
Neuer praktischer Wegweiser für Auswanderer nach Nord-Amerika in drei Abtheilungen. Erste Abtheilung... Oregon und Californien und Allgemeines über das Mississippi-und Missouri-Thal.... *Mainz* 1848. O [6] 120 port 3maps plan 3pls c
—ed. 2, same collat. but no maps in most copies, 1849. b NYP PortOreL Y
—Eng. tr. [in part]. *See* "California. Emigrant's guide to: By a traveller [etc.]."
Schmölder reached California, overland, before the gold discovery, with a plan for colonizing Sutter's property.

SCHMÖLDER, B. 9050
Neuer praktischer Wegweiser.... Zweite Abtheilungen.... Die mittleren Staaten... Missouri, Iowa, Wiskonsin, Illinois [etc.]. *Mainz* 1848. O 152 map b
—ed. 2, *Mainz* 1849. O 154 no map in most copies, which is then generally replaced with view of St. Louis, but some copies have both map and view a

SCHMÖLDER, B. 9051
Neuer praktischer Wegweiser... Die Dritte Abtheilung... Congress-Landes in Iowa.... *Mainz* 1849. O 106 map b Y
Usually found bound with the 1849 editions of Parts I and II. A 3rd edition [three parts in one?] was issued at Mainz in 1855, according to Sabin 77698.

SCHÖPF, JOHAN D. 9052
Reise durch einige der mittlern und südlichen... Staaten nach Ost-Florida....

Erlangen 1788. O 2v: [24] 644; [8] 31 552. map a
—issue 1, on thick paper.
—issue 2, on thinner paper.
—Eng. ed. "Travels in the Confederation ...," *Phil* 1911. D 2v: [10] 426; [4] 344. port 2facs. a
First notable 19th century account of the United States by a German traveller.

[SCHOLTE, HENRY P.] 9053
American slavery.... *Pella Ia* 1856. O 88 a

SCHOLTE, HENRY P. 9054
Eene Stem uit Pella, Iowa.... *Amst* 1848. O [4] 63 2pls a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date
Appendix relates to Dutch settlements in Michigan. There was an abridged German version of sixteen pages.

SCHOLTE, HENRY P. 9055
Tweede Stem uit Pella, Iowa.... *Bosch* 1848. O 35 2pls a

[SCHOLTE, HENRY P.] 9056
Wegwijzer en raadgever voor landverhuizers naar Noord-Amerika, inzonderheid naar de westelijke staten: Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Wisconsin en Iowa. *Zwijndrecht* 1846. D [4] 64 [2] a
This political exile from Holland, after extensive investigations throughout the central West, founded Pella, Iowa.

SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY R. 9057
Algic researches... inquiries respecting the mental characteristics of the North American Indians. First series [all]. *N Y* 1839. D 2v: 248; 244. a
—anr. ed., with adds., "The myth of Hiawatha...," *Phil* 1856. D [24] 13–343
Algic was Schoolcraft's term for Algonquin.

SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY R.
The American Indians. *See* below, *Oneóta*....

SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY R. 9058
Annual report of... Indian affairs for Michigan. *Det* 1840. O 28 a

SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY R. 9059
A discourse... on the anniversary of the Historical Society of Michigan. *Det* 1830. O 44 a

SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY R. 9060
Historical... information respecting the ... Indian tribes.... *Phil* 1851–7. Q 6v: v.I, [2, 18] 13–568 eng.t. 76maps & pls; v.II, [24] 17–608 eng.t. 78pls[incl. 2 unnumb. pls of Cherokee alphabet]; v.III, 635 eng.t. 42 pls[numb. 1–21, 25–45]; v.IV, [26] 19–668 eng.t. 42pls; v.V, 712[incl. eng.t.] 33maps & pls[numb. 1–8, 10–36]; v.VI, [28] 25–756 port 57pls[some duplicating pls in previous vols.] 3tabs b N NYP Y
—rptd., with shortened t., "Information respecting...," *Phil* 1853–57. Q 6v: same collat. b AA NYP
—cheaper ed., smaller size and omitting v.VI[the general history or prelim. resumé], *Phil* 1853–6. 5v a
—anr. ed., with slight changes and indexes added to first 5vols., "Archives of aboriginal knowledge," *Phil* 1860. Q 6v: [28] 13–575; [24] 17–614; 642; [26] 19–674; 718; [28] 25–756. port 5eng.t. 328maps & pls
—for condensed ed., see Drake, Francis S.

SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY R.
The Indian in his wigwam. *See* below, *Oneota*....

SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY R. 9061
Inquiries respecting the history... of the Indian tribes.... n.p. [1850?]. Q 55 caption t.only a
—anr. ed. [separate printing from v.I of au's. "Historical and statistical information..."] *Phil* 1851. Q paged 523–568

SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY R. 9062
Journal of a tour into the interior... from Potosi... towards the Rocky mountains, 1818–19. *L* 1821. O 102 fold.map a
This constituted a part of this author's *A view of the lead mines...*, but was not included in that work as published.

SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY R. 9063
Narrative journal of travels through the northwestern regions.... *Alb* 1821. O 419 [4] eng. t. map 7pls errata slip a
—rptd. [in part] in "Summary narrative ...," below.

SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY R. 9064
Narrative of an expedition through the upper Mississippi to Itasca lake.... *N Y* 1834. O [2] 308 5maps a
—rptd. [in part] in "Summary narrative ...," below.
On this trip was discovered what later proved to be the real source of the Mississippi.

SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY R. 9065
Oneóta, or the red race of America. *N Y* Burgess, Stringer 1844–5. O 8 nos[of 64p each] a
—re-issued, bound form, "Oneóta, or characteristics of the red race...," *N Y* Wiley & Putnam 1845. O [6] 5–512

—anr. ed., wraps, "The red race of America," [cover t. "The Indian in his wigwam...,"], *N Y* Graham 1847. O 418 [incl. front & rear wraps] 2pls
—anr. issue, bound form, "The Indian in his wigwam...," *N Y* Graham 1848. O 416 [incl. front.] 2pls[different from those in 1847 ed.] some copies of this issue carry Dewitt & Davenport's *N Y* impr.; others the *Buf* impr. of Derby & Hewson
—rev. & enl. ed. "The American Indians ...," *Auburn* 1850. O 495 [incl. front. & 7pls]
—rptd., same collat., *Buf* 1851; *Roch* 1851.
—anr. ed. "Western scenes and reminiscences...," *Auburn* & *Buf* 1853. O [6] 495 6pls
Issuing a book under 5 different titles within 10 years is an unparalleled Protean feat—even for Schoolcraft.

[SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY R.] 9066
Outlines of the life... of Gen. Lewis Cass. *Alb* 1848. O 64 a

SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY R. 9067
Personal memoirs of a residence of thirty years... on the American frontiers.... *Phil* 1851. O [48] 17-703 port[not issued in all copies] a

SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY R.
The red race of America. See above, *Oneóta*....

SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY R. 9068
Report of: [on the N. Y. Indians]... contained in "Communication from the [N. Y.[Secretary of State." Sen. doc. 24. [*Alb* 1846]. O 286 a
—rptd., with list of contents added, "Notes on the Iroquois...," *N Y* 1846. O [8] 286
—enl. ed., re-written, *Alb* 1847. O [16] 498 + 12adv-p 2col ports

SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY R. 9069
Summary narrative of an exploratory expedition to the sources of the Mississippi ... in 1820... completed, by the discovery of its origin in Itasca lake, in 1832.... *Phil* 1855. O [20] 17-596 2maps pl a
—rptd., without maps, + pl, same impr. & date.
A fusion of his 1821 and 1834 *Narratives*, with some additions.

SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY R. 9070
Travels in the central portions of the Mississippi valley....*N Y* 1825. O [4] 459 5maps & pls a
Describes a trip, with Gen. Cass, via the Wabash and Ohio to Illinois and Missouri, returning via the Mississippi and Illinois rivers to Peoria and Chicago.

SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY R. 9071
A view of the lead mines of Missouri... and other sections of the western country. *N Y* 1819. O 299 3pls a
—anr. ed. with changes, "Scenes and adventures in the... region of the Ozark mountains of Missouri and Arkansas...," *Phil* 1853. O 256 3pls

SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY R.
Western scenes and reminiscences. See above, *Oneota*....

[SCHOOLCRAFT, MRS. HENRY R.] 9072
Letters on the condition of the African race in the United States. *Phil* 1852. O 34 a

SCHOONOVER, T[HOMAS] J. 9073
The life... of Gen'l. John A. Sutter. *Sacr* 1895. 16° [8] 136 port a
—enl. ed., same impr. 1907. D 312 [3] errata slip port

SCHORI, P. 9074
Das Neuste aus dem Staate Ohio.... *Berne* 1834. 16° [6] 100 map a

SCHREIBEN 9075
Schreiben des Evangelisch-Lutherisch und Reformirten Kirchen-Rathes, wie auch der Beamten der teutschen Einwohner der Provinzen von Neu-York und Nord-Carolina. *Phil* 1775. 16° 40 a
The Philadelphia Germans here go on record officially as favoring the Revolutionary cause, and ask their New York and North Carolina brethren to fall in line.

SCHREIBEN
Schreiben eine russichen Officier von der Flotte.... See *Lettre d'un officier de la marine russienne*....

SCHREYVOGEL, CHARLES 9076
My bunkie and others.... *N Y* 1909. obl F [8] 36pls a

[SCHRÖTER, JOHANN F.] 9077
Algemeine Geschichte der Länder und Völker von America.... *Halle* 1752-3. Q 2v: [46] 688; [22] 905 [63]. 68maps & pls a
Chiefly a compilation, from Lafitau, Charlevoix and others.

SCHÜTZ, KUNO D. VON 9078
Texas. Rathgeber für Auswanderer nach diesen Lande. *Wiesbaden* 1846. D [8] 232 map a
—rptd. same impr. 1847. D 260 map

SCHULTZ, CHRISTIAN 9079
Travels on an inland voyage through... New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Ohio,

Kentucky... Tennessee [etc.]. *N Y* 1810. O 2v: [18] 207; [8] 224. port 2pls 4[in some copies 5]maps a

Best description of this region at the period.

SCHULTZ, JAMES W. **9080**

My life as an Indian....*B* 1907. D [16] 3–426 16pls a

SCHULTZ, JAMES W. **9081**

William Jackson, Indian scout....*B* 1926. D [6] 200 4pls a

SCHULTZ, J[OHN] H. S. **9082**

Die deutsche Ansiedelung in Texas.... *Bonn* 1845. O 60 a

—rptd. *Wiesbaden* 1846. O

SCHULZE, JOHANN L., ed. **9083**

Nachrichten von den vereinigten deutschen Evangelisch-Lutherischen Gemeinen in Nord-America, absonderlich in Pennsylvanien.... *Halle* 1787. Q 2v: [14] 700; [12] 701–1518 [20] a

—rptd. *Allentown Pa* 1886–95. O 2v

Collection of reports of Lutheran missionaries.

[SCHULZE, JOHANN L.] **9084**

Neue Nachrichten von denen neuentdekten Insuln in der See zwischen Asien und Amerika....*Hamburg* 1776. D [2] 173 a

On this study of the Russian discoveries, Aleutian Islands, etc., was largely based William Coxe's *Account...*, *q.v.*

SCHULZE, W. **9085**

Reise-und Lebens-bilder aus Neuholland, Neuseeland, und Californien. *Magdeburg* 1853. O 167 a

SCHURICHT, HERRMANN **9086**

History of the German element in Virginia. *Balt* 1898–1900. O 2v: 160 [8]; 239 [5]. port with l. of letterpress a

SCHURZ, CARL **9087**

The reminiscences of: *N Y* McClure 1907–08. O 3v: [8] 405; [10] 443; [10] 486. 9opls a

—Ger. ed. "Lebenserinnerungen...," *Berlin* 1906–12. O 2v [vol.I preceded Am. ed. of that vol., being tr. from McClure's magazine, in which it ran serially, beginning in 1906].

SCHURZ, CARL **9088**

Report on the states of South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi and Louisiana; also the report of Lieut. Gen. Grant on the same subject. [*Wash* 1865]. O 108 a

Contained in Executive Document 2, *Message of the President.*

SCHUYLER, GEORGE W. **9089**

Colonial New York....*N Y* 1885. O 2v: [12] 509; [4] 539 a

SCHUYLER, MAJOR GENERAL [PHILIP] **9090**

Proceedings of a general court martial... for the trial of: *Phil* 1778. sm F 62 b Hn NYP

SCHUYLKILL...COMPANY (THE)

Schuylkill Fishing Company (the). An authentic historical memoir of:....By a member. *See* Milnor, Wm.

SCHWAB, JOHN C. **9091**

The Confederate States of America...a financial and industrial history. *N Hav* 1913. O [12] 332 tab a

SCHWARTZ, J. L., ed. **9092**

Briefe eines Deutschen aus Kalifornien ....*Berlin* 1849. D [4] 54 a

SCIOTO (LA COMPAGNIE DU) **9093**

Lettre écrite par un Français emigrant sur les terres de: [*P* ? 1790]. O 27 a

SCIOTO

Observations generales...sur l'affaire du: *See* Barlow, Joel.

SCOBLE, JOHN **9094**

Texas: its claims to be recognized as an independent power....*L* 1839. O 56 b LC NYP S

SCOTT, DRED **9095**

The case of: in the United States Supreme Court....*N Y* 1857. O 104 a

—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1860.

SCOTT, DRED **9096**

Scott, Dred, decision (The)....*N Y* 1859. O 48 a

—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1860; 1863.

SCOTT, DRED, CASE (THE)

Historical and legal examination of that part of the decision...in: which declares the unconstitutionality of the Missouri compromise act....*See* Benton, Thos. H.

SCOT, DRED **9097**

A legal review of the case of:....*B* 1857. O 62 a

SCOTT, DRED, versus JOHN F. A. SANDFORD **9098**

A report of the decisions of the Supreme Court...in the case of: *N Y* 1857. O 393–633 a

SCOTT, EBEN G. 9099
Reconstruction during the civil war.... *B* 1895. D [10] 432 a

SCOTT, EDWIN J. 9100
Random recollections of a long life, 1806–1876. *Columbia S C* 1884. D [2, 6] 3–216 a

SCOTT, MRS. FRANCES 9101
A true [etc.] narrative of the... captivity of: Eds. 1 & 2 [possibly ptd at *B* 1785 by E. Russell, in about 15p.] No copies known
—ed. 3, with Capt. Stewart's captivity added, *B* E.Russell 1786. D 24 c MH [of 2 perfect copies known]
—rptd. *B* 1788. b
—other eds. "A remarkable narrative...," *Newbypt* 1789. b; *Newbypt* [1799]. a; [*Leominster*] Whitcomb [*ca* 1810]; *Leominster* S. Wilder 1811; *Leominster* J. Wilder 1811.
Captured in Virginia by Indians [who killed her husband and children], Mrs. Scott soon escaped and finally, after much suffering, reached a white settlement.

SCOTT, HERVEY 9102
A complete history of Fairfield County, Ohio.... *Columbus* 1877. O [10] 304 4pls a

SCOTT, JAMES L. 9103
A journal of a missionary tour.... *Prov* 1843. D [8] 203 a
Valuable description of the country from Pennsylvania to Iowa and Wisconsin.

SCOTT, J[ESUP] W. 9104
A presentation of causes tending to fix ... the future great city of the world in the central plain of North America.... *Toledo* 1868. O 28 a
—ed. 2, same impr. 1876. O 41
Centre of world commerce, once at London, now at New York, by 1968 at some city on the Great Lakes.

SCOTT, JOB 9105
Journal of the life, travels, and gospel labours of...: *N Y* 1797 D [14] 360
—rptd. *Wilm. Del.* 1797 D [12] 324
—Eng. ed. L. 1797 D [14] 354
—3 other Eng. eds. 1798: *L; Warrington; Dub.*
Visited almost every part of the United States.

SCOTT, JOHN, of Ind. 9106
The Indiana gazetteer.... *Centreville* 1826. 16° 143 [2] b LC WisH Y
—ed. 2, *Indp* 1833. D 200 a
—ed. 3, ed. by E. Chamberlain, *Indp* 1849. O 440 [incl. front. & pls] some copies of this edition dated 1850.

[SCOTT, JOHN] of Ky. 9107
Encarnacion prisoners; comprising an account of the march of the Kentucky cavalry from Louisville to the Rio Grande.... By a prisoner.... *Louisv* Prentice & Weisinger 1848. O 96 a
—anr. issue [priority undetermined], au. named, "Encarnacion, or the prisoners in Mexico...," *Louisv* Monsarrat & Co 1848. O 123 a

SCOTT, JOHN, of Va. 9108
Letters to an officer in the army, proposing constitutional reform in the Confederate government.... A supplement to "The lost principle." *Rich* 1864. O 82 a

[SCOTT, JOHN] of Va. 9109
The lost principle; or the sectional equilibrium.... *Rich* 1860. O 266 a

SCOTT, MAJ. JOHN, of Va. 9110
Partisan life with... Mosby. *N Y* 1867. O [2] 7–492 map 2ports facs a
—Eng. ed., same date & collat., *L*

SCOTT, JOSEPH 9111
A geographical description of... Maryland and Delaware.... *Phil* 1807. 16° [2] 191 2maps a

SCOTT, JOSEPH 9112
A geographical description of Pennsylvania.... *Phil* 1806. 16° 147 map a

SCOTT, JOSEPH 9113
The United States gazetteer.... *Phil* 1795. D [8] 286[unpaged] 19maps a
—rptd. [maps only] as "An atlas of the United States," *Phil* 1796. D cover t. 19 maps a
—rev. & enl. ed., "A geographical dictionary of the United States...," *Phil* 1805. O [4] 584[unpaged] map
First gazetteer of the United States; in its 1796 form, the first national atlas.

SCOTT, NANCY N., ed. 9114
A memoir of Hugh Lawson White.... *Phil* 1856. O [10] 455 port a

SCOTT, SAMUEL 9115
Map of the Black hills. *Custer* 1897. O 40 map a

SCOTT, REV. WILLIAM A. 9116
My residence in and departure from California. [*P* 1861]. O 31 a
Sermons against the vigilantes brought such threats as to compel his departure.

SCOTT, WILLIAM W. 9117
A history of Orange county, Virginia. *Rich* 1907. O 292 map 18pls a

SCOTT, LIEUT.-GENERAL [WINFIELD] 9118

Memoirs of:... by himself. *N Y* 1864. D 2v: [24] 330; [4] 331–653. 2ports a

—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1865.

Of the 1864 edition, a special large paper edition of 250 copies was issued in one volume, royal octavo.

SCOTT, MAJOR GENERAL WINFIELD 9119

Official list of officers who marched with the army under the command of: from Puebla upon the City of Mexico.... *Mex* 1848. obl Q 24 2errata slips plan a

Printed on the occupying army's own press.

SCOTT (GENERAL)

Scott (General) and his staff.... *See* Conrad, Robert T.

[SCOVILLE, JOSEPH A.] 9120

The old merchants of New York. 5 series. *N Y* 1863–9. D 5v: 472; 406; 351; 255; 304. a

—rptd. *N Y* 1870. D 5v in 3: [6] 9–472; [6] 9–406 [2] 5–255; [4] 9–351 [2] 5–308

—anr. ed., same collat. 1872, with map & 11pls added

[SCRIBNER, BENJAMIN F.] 9121

Camp life of a volunteer. A campaign in Mexico.... *Phil* 1847. O 75[incl. front. & cover-t.] a

—rptd. "A campaign in Mexico. By one who was thar," *Phil* 1850. O 75[incl. front. & cover-t.]

[SCRIPPS, JOHN L.] 9122

Life of Abraham Lincoln. [capt. t.]. [*Chi* 1860]. O 32, advs, p.32, in double columns c IH Y

—issue 2, identical except advs, p.32, in one column covering whole p. b IIIH N

—anr. ed. [*N Y* Greeley 1860]. a

—rptd. [*Det*] 1900. O 85 [2] port 245 copies a

Most authentic of Lincoln campaign biographies.

SCUDDER, WILLIAM 9123

The journal of:... taken captive by the Indians at Fort Stanwix... 1779.... [*N Y*?] for the au. 1794. D 250 d NYH [only copy known]

Only edition of one of the most authentic and detailed of narratives by captives of the French and Indian war.

[SEABROOK, WHITMARSH B.?] 9124

An appeal to the people of the northern and eastern states on... negro slavery in South Carolina. *N Y* 1834. O 27 a

—rptd., same impr. 1838. O 24

SEABROOK, WHITMARSH B. 9125

A concise view of the critical situation ... of the slave-holding states.... *Charleston S C* 1825. O 29 a

—ed. 2, same impr. & date. O 31

SEABROOK, WHITMARSH B. 9126

A memoir on the origin, cultivation and uses of cotton.... *Charleston S C* 1844. O [4] 62 [1] a

[SEABURY, SAMUEL] 9127

The congress canvassed: or, an examination into the conduct of the delegates, at... Philadelphia, Sept. 1, 1774. [*N Y*]1774. O 28 a

—Eng. ed. *L* 1775. O [4] 59 a

[SEABURY, SAMUEL] 9128

Free thoughts on the proceedings of the Continental Congress.... By a farmer.... [*N Y*] 1774. O 31 [last p. wrongly numb. 29] a

—anr. issue, *N Y* 1774. O 24

—Eng. ed. *L* 1775. O [4] 50 a

This was answered by Alexander Hamilton's *Full vindication* of... Congress.

[SEABURY, SAMUEL] 9129

A view of the controversy between Great-Britain and her colonies. *N Y* 1774. O 37 + 2adv-p[in some copies] a

—Eng. ed. *L* 1775. O [4] 90

Reply to Hamilton's *Full vindication of ... Congress.* All of these Tory pamphlets, issued as by A. W. Farmer [i. e., A Westchester farmer], have been also variously ascribed to T. B. Chandler, Charles Inglis and Isaac Wilkins. Seabury was undoubtedly their author, aided some by Wilkins. For Hamilton's rejoinder, see his *The Farmer refuted....* Seabury was the pre-eminent exponent of Tory thought in America.

SEALSFIELD [OR SEATSFIELD] CHARLES

Sealsfield [or Seatsfield], Charles, *pseud.* for Postl, Karl.

SEAMAN, E. F. 9130

Memoirs of Commodore Stephen Decatur .... *Lebanon O* 1820. 16° 72 a

SEAMAND, WILLIAM G. 9131

Map of the Wood river, Saw Tooth and Smoky mining districts, Idaho Territory. *Bellevue Idaho* [ptd. *Chi*] 1881. 16° 15 + 11 adv-p map a

SEARIGHT, THOMAS B. 9132

The old pike. A history of the national road.... *Uniontown Pa* 1894. O 384 a

SEASONABLE ADVICE 9133
Seasonable advice to the members of the British parliament concerning conciliatory measures with America.... *L* 1775. O [8] 38 a

SEAT, W. H. 9134
The Confederate States... in prophecy. *Nashv* 1861. D 144 a

SEATTLE
Business directory of...: for the year 1876.... *See* Ward, Kirk C.

SEATTLE 9135
Seattle and Walla Walla Railroad and Transportation Company (The). Report of the chief engineer of:.... *Seattle* 1874. O 48 map a
First book printed in Seattle.

SEATTLE 9136
Residence and business directory of...: for 1882... sketch of the settlement.... *Seattle* Elliott & Sweet [1882]. O 88 [10] a
Third Seattle directory. For the earlier two, *see* Ward, Kirk C., and Choir, Melody.

SEAVER, EBEN, ed. 9137
Documents from Henry, the British spy! [*B* 1812]. O 22 + blank l. a
John Henry, Canadian adventurer in British employ, met with some success in fomenting New England disaffection towards the war. Chagrined by a niggardly reward, he sold his documents to President Madison.

SEAVER, JAMES E. 9138
A narrative of the life of Mrs. Mary Jemison... taken captive by the Indians in ... 1755 [etc.]. *Canandaigua N Y* 1824. 16° 189 some copies have no copyr. on verso of t-p, others have separate copyr. leaf [either pasted down on that p. or bound in after it] b AA N NYP Y
—abr. ed. "Interesting narrative of Mary Jemison," [capt.t.] [*Buf* 1834]. D 36 a
—rptd. *Roch* 1840; 1841; *Utica* 1842. D 32 fold. pl
—anr. ed. enl. by E. Mix, "Deh-he-wa-mis; or a narrative of the life of Mary Jemison ...," *Batavia N Y* 1842. 16° 192 a; ed. 2, same impr. & collat., 1842; ed. 3, same impr. & collat., 1844.
—anr. ed., ed. L. H. Morgan, "Life of Mary Jemison: Deh-he-wā-mis," *N Y* & *Auburn* 1856. D 312 [incl. front. & 5pls]
—rptd., same collat., *N Y* 1859; *N Y* 1860.
—most complete ed., ed. W. P. Letchworth, *Buf* 1877. D [4] 7–303 9pls a; rptd., same collat., 1880.
—Eng. eds.: *Howden* 1826. 16° 180 a; *L* 1827. 16° 180; *Otley* 1842. 16° 192; *Devon* 1847. 16° 184.

One of the most authentic and interesting of captivity narratives, told by one who spent a long life among the Senecas and was the first white woman to descend the Ohio.

SEAVER, WILLIAM 9139
A historical sketch of the village of Batavia. *Batavia* 1849. O 56 a

SÉCESSION (LA)
Sécession (La) aux États-Unis et son origine. Par un journaliste americaine. *See* Mortimer, J.

SECESSION 9140
Secession: considered as a right.... By a gentleman of Mississippi. *Jackson* 1863. O 45 a

SECOND APPEAL (A)
Second appeal (A) to the justice and interests of the people, on the measures respecting America. *See* Lee, Arthur.

SECOND CRISIS (THE) 9141
Second crisis (The) in America, or... view of the peace lately concluded between Great Britain and the United States.... By a citizen of Philadelphia. *N Y* 1815. O 87 a

SECOND PROTEST
Second protest against the bill to repeal the American Stamp act. *See Correct copies of the two protests....*

SECRETS
Secrets of the American bastile.... *See* Winder, Wm. H.

SEDGLEY, JOSEPH 9142
Overland to California in 1849. *Oakland* 1877. O 66 b N NYP Y

SEDGWICK, THEODORE 9143
A memoir of... William Livingstone.... *N Y* 1833. O 450 [2] 7 port a

[SEDGWICK, THEODORE] 9144
Thoughts on the proposed annexation of Texas.... *N Y* Fanshaw 1844. O 55 + covers a
—ed. 2, enl., *N Y* Benedick 1844. O 56 + covers

SEEBOHM, F[REDERIC] 9145
The crisis of emancipation in America .... *L* 1865. O 40 + wraps [cov.t.only] a

SEEMAN, BERTHOLD C. 9146
Narrative of the voyage of H. M. S. Herald ... 1845–51.... *L* 1853. O 2v: [16] 322; [8] 302. map 2pls a
—Ger. tr. *Hannover* 1853. O 2v: [12] 335; [6] 294. 4pls

Visited San Francisco, Monterey and San Diego just after the Conquest; later coasted North to Bering's Strait.

SEGAR, LT. NATHANIEL 9147
A brief narrative of the captivity... of: taken prisoner by the Indians... during the revolutionary war. *Paris Me* 1825. D 36 c AA H Y
—rptd.: 1911; 1940.
Written by Rev. Daniel Gould from Segar's dictation.

SEGUIN, JOHN N. 9148
Memoirs of: from... 1834 to the retreat of Generall Woll from... San Antonio in 1842. *San Antonio* 1858. O 32 b TxU[of 2 copies known]

SELKIRK, THOMAS DOUGLAS, EARL OF 9149
A sketch of the British fur trade in North America.... *L.* 1816 O [6] 130 a
—Fr tr. *Montr* 1819 O 116 + 1.

SELL, JOHANN J. 9150
Versuch einer Geschichte des Negersclavenhandels.... *Halle* 1791. O [10] 246 [2] a

SELLERS, WILLIAM W. 9151
A history of Marion county [S. C.]. *Columbia* 1902. O [10] 647 port a

SELLON, C. J. 9152
A review of the commerce... of Galesburg, Illinois... and sketches of the first settlement of the town. *Galesburg* 1857. O 62 a

[SEMERIA, GIOVANNI B.] 9153
Sketches of the life of the Very Rev. Felix de Andreis... with a sketch of the progress of the Catholic religion in the United States. *Balt* 1861. D 276 port a

SEMINOLE CAMPAIGN (THE) 9154
A concise narrative of: By an officer.... *Nashv* 1819. D 41 b BA LC NYP

SEMINOLE INDIANS (THE) 9155
Seminole Indians in Florida. Reports detailing the hostilities and outrages committed by the: *Wash* 1850. O 173 a

SEMINOLE WAR (THE) 9156
An authentic narrative of:.... *Prov* 1836. O 24 pl b AA Y
—anr. issue, *N Y* 1836. same collat. b NYP Y
—ed. 2, *Prov*, same date & collat.
—anr. ed. "A true and authentic account of the Indian war in Florida...," *N Y* 1836. O 28 pl b N
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat. a

No priority is yet established between the Providence and New York editions.

SEMINOLE WAR (THE) 9157
Debate in the House of Representatives ... on: *Wash* 1819. O [4] 591 a

SEMINOLE WAR (THE) 9158
Message of the President... transmitting copies of documents... in relation to:.... *Wash* 1818. O 165 a

SEMINOLE WAR (THE) 9159
Report of the select committee of the Senate relative to:.... [*Wash* 1819]. O 40 a
Attacks Jackson's Florida invasion and suggests that President Monroe be impeached.

SEMINOLE WAR (THE) 9160
Sketch of:.... By a lieutenant [etc.]. *Charleston S C* 1836. D [6] 312 a

SEMMES, RAPHAEL 9161
The cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter .... *L* 1864. D 2v: [16] 411; [12] 436. 7pls a Issued July
—ed. 2, same date, impr. & collat. Issued Sept.
—abr. ed. "The log of the Alabama and Sumter," *L* 1864. D [12] 297
—rptd. 1865.
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1864. D 2v in 1: 328 port
—Fr. tr. *P* 1864. D [4] 471 front.; 2 other eds., same impr., date & collat.
—Ger. tr. *Zwolle* 1864–5. O 2v

SEMMES, RAPHAEL 9162
My adventures afloat... cruises and services in the "Sumter" and "Alabama." *L* 1869. O 2v in 1: [6] 11–444; [2] 445–833. map 10pls a
—Am. ed. "Memoirs of service afloat during the war between the states," *Balt* 1869. O [6] 11–833 map 10pls
—other eds., "Service afloat...," *Balt* 1887; *L* 1887; *N Y* n.d.

SEMMES (RAPHAEL) 9163
Semmes (Raphael), the pirate. *N Y* 1865. 18° 105 a

SEMMES, RAPHAEL 9164
Service afloat and ashore during the Mexican war. *Cin* 1851. D [12] blank l. 7–480 map 6pls a
—rptd., somewhat abr. "The campaign of Gen. Scott...," *Cin* 1852. D 367 map

SEMPLE, ROBERT B. 9165
A history of the rise and progress of the Baptists in Virginia. *Rich* 1810. O [8] 446 [1] a
—enl. ed., same impr., 1894. O [10] 536 port

[SENIOR, NASSAU W.] 9166
The Oregon question. n.p. n.d. O 28 a

SENOUR, F[AUNTLEROY] 9167
Morgan and his captors. *Cin* 1865. D 389 port a

SENTER, ISAAC 9168
The journal of: . . . on a secret expedition against Quebec under . . . Arnold. *Phil* 1846. O 40 a

SENTER, NATHANIEL G. M. 9169
A vindication of the character of: against the charge of being a spy and traitor. . . . *Hallowell Me* 1815. O 64 a

SEQUEL 9170
Sequel to the Counsel for emigrants. . . . *Aberdeen* 1834. D 72 map a
See also *Counsel for emigrants.*

SEQUOYAH 9171
Constitution of the state of: [capt.t.]. *Muskogee* "Phoenix" 1905. O 68 map a
—issue 2, p68 not numb. & printer's name at foot of that p
—unofficial ed. [*Guthrie* 1905]. O 50
—anr. ed. *Wash* 1906. O 87 map
Proposed state advocated by Indian Territory citizens, who wanted statehood separate from Oklahoma.

SERIES
Series (A) of answers to certain popular objections, against separating from the rebellious colonies. . . . *See* Tucker, Josiah.

SERIOUS ADDRESS 9172
Serious address (A) to the rulers of America, on the inconsistency of their conduct respecting slavery: forming a contrast between the encroachments of England on American liberty, and American injustice in tolerating slavery. [Signed "A farmer."]. *Trenton* 1783. O 22 a
—Eng. eds. *L* 1783. O 24; [*Liv*] 1784. O 22
Ascribed to Anthony Benezet.

SERIOUS CONSIDERATIONS
Serious considerations on several important subjects. . . . *See* Benezet, Anthony.

SERIOUS CONSIDERATIONS
Serious considerations on the election of a president. . . . *See* Linn, Wm.

SERIOUS CONSIDERATIONS
Serious considerations on the present state of affairs of the northern colonies. *See* Kennedy, Archibald.

SERIOUS EXPOSTULATION
Serious expostulation (A) with the members of the House of Representatives. . . . *See* Mifflin, Warner.

[SERLE, AMBROSE] 9173
Americans against liberty . . . [their] designs and conduct . . . tend only to tyranny and slavery. . . . *L* 1775. O 64 a
—ed. 2, enl., *L* 1776. O 44
—ed. 3, same impr. & date. O 48

SERRANO Y SANZ, MANUEL 9174
El Brigadier Jaime Wilkinson y sus tratos con España para la independencia del Kentucky, 1787–9. *Madrid* 1915. O 99 fold.map a

SERRANO Y SANZ, MANUEL 9175
España y los indios Cherokis y Chactas en la segunda mitad del siglo XVIII. *Seville* 1916. O 92 map a

SESHERRE-DESCOSSAS, M. DE 9176
Cours des trois premiers fleuves des Etats-Unis. . . . *Angouleme* 1855. D [8] 230 a
The Mississippi, Ohio and Red rivers are described, both in prose and verse.

SET
Set of plans and forts in America. *See* Andrews, P. and John.

SEVILLE, WILLIAM P. 9177
Narrative of the march of Co. A. Engineers, from Fort Leavenworth . . . to Fort Bridger . . . 1858. *Wash* 1912. O [2] 46 a

[SEWALL, JONATHAN] 9178
A cure for the spleen . . . a conversation on the times. . . . [*B*] 1775. O 32 b JCB NYP
—ed. 2, "The Americans roused, in a cure for the spleen . . . ," *N Y* [1775?]. O 32 a
Relates to the political grievances of the colonies.

SEWALL, OLIVER 9179
History of Chesterville, Maine. *Farmington* 1875. O 96 a

SEWALL, RUFUS K. 9180
Ancient dominions of Maine. . . . *Bath* 1859. O 366 9pls a

SEWALL, R[UFUS] K. 9181
Sketches of St. Augustine. . . . *N Y* 1848. D 69 6pls a
—ed. 2, *Phil* 1849. D 100 6pls
Most copies of the first edition have pages 39–40 deleted.

SEWALL, SAMUEL, [1652–1730] 9182
Diary of: 1674–1729. *B* 1878–82. O 3v: [10 9–40] 532; [6 4 4 7–132] 462; [6] 572. port errata slip a

Most valuable American diary of the 18th century. Constitutes volumes 5, 6 and 7, Massachusetts Historical Society Collections, series 5.

[SEWALL, SAMUEL] 1757–1814 9183
Remarks on slavery in the United States.... *B* 1827. O 28 a

SEWARD, WILLIAM 9184
Journal of a voyage from Savannah to Philadelphia.... *L* 1740. O [8] 88 a
Seward accompanied Whitefield on his 1740 trip.

SEXAGENARY
Sexagenary (The); or, reminiscences of the... revolution. See Bloodgood, Simeon De Witt.

SEXTON, GEORGE 9185
A portraiture of Mormonism.... *L* 1849. D 113 a

SEYBERT, ADAM 9186
Statistical annals... of the United States ... 1789–1818. *Phil* 1818. Q [28] 803 a
—Fr. tr. *P* 1820. D [16] 455 69tabs[on 24sheets]
Especially useful on early financial history.

SEYD, ERNEST 9187
California and its resources.... *L* 1858. O [4] 168 2maps 22pls a

SEYMOUR, CHARLES 9188
Historical address... in La Crosse.... *La Crosse* 1877. O 32 a

SEYMOUR, E[PHRAIM] SANFORD 9189
Emigrant's guide to the gold mines of upper California. *Chi* 1849. O 104 map c B NYP only copies known
The extreme rarity of this *Guide* suggests its possible suppression; perhaps because of Henry I. Simpson having published one with the same title in 1848, *q.v.*

SEYMOUR, E[PHRAIM] S[ANFORD] 9190
Sketches of Minnesota... with incidents of travel in that Territory.... *N Y* 1850. D 281 [6] map a

[SEYMOUR, SILAS] 9191
Incidents of a trip through the great Platte valley, to the Rocky mountains.... *N Y* 1867. D 129 port a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

SEYMOUR, SILAS 9192
A reminiscence of the Union Pacific Railroad.... *Quebec* 1873. O 74 pls a

SEYMOUR, SILAS 9193
Union Pacific railroad. Report of the consulting engineer on the location between Omaha City and the Platte valley.... *N Y* 1865. O 10 [38 2] 2maps cov.t.only a
—issue 1 has p8 & 29 of suppl. pp. misnumb.
—issue 2, mispaging cor.

SEYMOUR, CAPT. W. D. 9194
Journal of a voyage round the world. *Cork* 1877. D [8] 169 port a
Includes trip from Chicago to California, via the Platte valley and Utah.

SEYMOUR, WILLIAM N., comp. 9195
Directory of Galena, Illinois. *Galena* [possibly ptd. Chi] 1847. D 72 b N[only copy located]
First directory of this city.

SEYMOUR, WILLIAM N., comp. 9196
Madison [Wis.] directory.... *Madison* 1855. 16° 192 + 64adv-p map a
First directory of this city, with historical sketch.

SHAFFNER, TAL[IAFERRS] P. 9197
The war in America.... *L* [1862]. D [6] 418 map a

SHAFFORD, JOHN CONRAD 9198
Narrative of the... life of:.... *N Y* 1840. O 24[incl. front.] a
—rptd., same collat. & impr., 1841.
Contains account of the Indian captivity of his daughter, Ellen.

SHAFTER, EDMUND F., ed. 9199
Voyages of the Northmen to America.... *B* Prince Society 1877. sm Q 162 a

SHALER, WILLIAM 9200
Journal of a voyage between China and the north-western coast of America. *Phil* 1808. O 38 a
—anr. ed. *Claremont Cal* 1935. O 108 map

SHALL THE FREEDMEN 9201
Shall the freedmen be admitted to the right of suffrage. By a member of the Richmond bar. *Augusta Ga* 1865. O 133 a

SHALLENBERGER, MRS. E. H. 9202
Stark County [Ill.] and its pioneers. *Cambridge Ill* 1876. O 328 a

SHANNON, FRED A. 9203
The organization and administration of the Union army, 1861–5. *Clev* 1928. O 2v: 323; 348 a

SHARAN, JAMES 9204
The adventures of: . . . during his voyages and travels in the four quarters of the globe . . . . *Balt* 1808. D 225 [14] a
Includes account of his overland trip from New Orleans to Niagara.

SHARLAND, GEORGE 9205
Knapsack notes of . . . Sherman's grand campaign through . . . Georgia. . . . *Springfield Ill* 1865. O 68 a

SHARP, MRS. ABBIE [GARDNER] 9206
History of the Spirit Lake massacre. *Des M* 1885. D [4] 312 port a
For abbreviated earlier version see Lee, L. P. There were numerous later editions.

SHARP, GRANVILLE 9207
A declaration of the people's natural right to a share in the legislature . . . the fundamental principle of the British constitution . . . . *L* 1774. O 32 a
—Am. eds., same date: *Phil* O 21; *N Y* O 16; *B* O 22
—enl. ed. *L* 1774. O [44] 244
—ed. 2, *L* 1775. O [44] 244 [some copies have index carrying paginat. to 279]
A powerful influence in determining colonial resistance.

SHARP, JAMES MEIKLE 9208
Brief account of the experiences of: [*Saticoy Calif?* 1931?]. D 72[incl. 2ports] + preliminary blank l. a
Describes his 1852 trip to Oregon.

SHARP, LEANDER J. 9209
Vindication of . . . the late Col. Solomon P. Sharp, from the calumnies published . . . since his murder, by . . . Beauchamp. *Frankfort Ky* 1827. O 140 b ChiU KyH
All but 25copies were destroyed by the Sharp family.

SHATTUCK, LEMUEL 9210
A history of . . . Concord [Mass.]. . . . *B* 1835. O [8] 392 map a

SHAVER, LEWELLYN A. 9211
A history of the Sixtieth Alabama Regiment. . . . *Montg* 1867. O 111 front. a

SHAW, ALBERT 9212
Icaria; a chapter in the history of communism. *N Y* 1884. D [10] 219 a
—Ger. tr. *Stuttgart* 1886. O [8] 139
Best study of Cabet's experiment in rational democratic communism.

SHAW, CHARLES 9213
A topographical . . . description of Boston . . . . *B* 1817. D 312 8pls a

SHAW, ELIJAH 9214
A short sketch of the life of: who served for twenty-two years in the navy. . . . *Roch* 1843. 16° 87 a
—ed. 3, *Roch* 1845. 16° 63

SHAW, J. HENRY 9215
Historical sketch of Cass county, Illinois. *Deardstown* 1876. O [2] 53 a

SHAW, REV. JAMES, of Ireland 9216
Twelve years in America. . . . *L* & *Dub* 1867. D [16] 440 map front. a
—ed. 2, same sheets, with 2pls added & new t-p pasted over the old t-p, "American resources. . . ," *L* & *Dub* 1867.
Resided chiefly in Illinois.

SHAW, REV. JAMES, of Kansas 9217
Early reminiscences of pioneer life in Kansas. [*Atchison* 1886]. D 238[incl. port] a

SHAW, JOHN 9218
A ramble through the United States. . . . *L* 1856. O [2] 370 pl errata slip a

SHAW, JOHN ROBERT 9219
Shaw, John Robert, the well-digger. . . . A narrative of the life and travels of: *Lex* 1807. D 180 [incl. subscribers' list] 6pls b BA TennS Y
This curious autobiography of an eccentric character was the earliest original work of a literary nature produced and written west of the Alleghanies.

SHAW, JOSHUA 9220
Picturesque views of American scenery. 3pts [all]. *Phil* [1820–21]. F [21 l.] 51col. pls [incl. eng. t.] dd PhiIL
—issue 2—of pt. 1 only, *Phil* 1829. F 20col. pls c

SHAW, JOSHUA 9221
United States directory for . . . travellers and merchants. . . . *Phil*[1822]. 16° [10] 156 + 40adv-p a

SHAW, LUELLA C. 9222
True history of some of the pioneers of Colorado. . . . *Hotchkiss* [ptd *Denver*] 1909. D 268 12pls a

SHAW, PRINGLE 9223
Ramblings in California. . . . *Toronto* [ca 1856–60]. D 239 a
Experiences, in the Yuba district, both as miner and local magistrate.

SEDGWICK, CHARLES F. 9224
A history of . . . Sharon . . . Connecticut. *Hart* 1842. 16° 124 a

—ed. 2, t. slightly altered, *Amenia N Y* 1877. O 207
—ed. 3, same impr. 1898.

SHAW, R[EUBEN] C. 9225
Across the plains in forty-nine. *Farmland Ind* 1896. D 200 port a
—rptd. *Chi* Lakeside series 1948. 16°

SHAW, S. C. 9226
Sketches of Wood county, western Virginia.... Pt. I [all]. *Parkersburg* 1878. O 60 a

SHAW, WILLIAM 9227
Golden dreams and waking realities... adventures of a gold-seeker in California.... *L* 1851. D [12] 316 a

SHAWANGUNK 9228
Sketch of an Indian irruption into the town of: in 1780. n.p. [1823?]. O [2] 7-35 a

SHAWNEE... KANSAS 9229
Shawnee, Wakaunsee and Osage counties, Kansas. Directory of:.... *Topeka* 1887. O 155 a

SHAWNEE COUNTY, KANSAS 9230
Historical sketch of: 1876. *See* Giles, Frye W.

SHEA, GEORGE 9231
The life and epoch of Alexander Hamilton. *B* 1879. O [10] 470 map 5ports facs a

SHEA, J[OHN] C., ed. 9232
... The only true history of Quantrell's raid.... *K C* 1879. O 27 a

SHEA, JOHN G. 9233
The bursting of Pierre Margry's La Salle bubble. *N Y* 1879. O 24 a
Discredits Margry's claim that La Salle antedated Marquette and Joliet in descending the Mississippi.

SHEA, JOHN G. 9234
Discovery and exploration of the Mississippi valley: with the original narratives of Marquette, *et al*. *N Y* 1852. O [80] 268 map facs a
—anr. issue [v. IV of French, B. F., *Historical collections of Louisiana*].
—ed. 2, same collat., *N Y* 1853.
—rptd. *Alb* 1903.

SHEA, JOHN G. 9235
Early voyages up and down the Mississippi.... *Alb* 1861. sm Q [10] 7-191 a 100 copies ptd [a few on L. P.]
—rptd. *Alb* 1902.

SHEA, JOHN G. 9236
The hierarchy of the Catholic church in the United States... and a brief history of the church.... *N Y* 1886. O 402 a

SHEA, JOHN G. 9237
A history of the Catholic church within the... United States. *N Y* 1886-92. O 4v: [22] 9-663 [2]; [4] 11-695 [2]; 732; [34] 23-727. maps & pls a
Vol. I, In colonial days; vol. II, Life and times of [Bishop] Carroll; vol. III, From 1808 to 1843; vol. IV, From 1843 to 1866.

SHEA, JOHN G. 9238
History of the Catholic missions among the Indian tribes... 1529-1854. *N Y* 1855. D 514 [4] eng. t. 5ports a
—rptd. often
—Ger. tr. *Wurzburg* [1858?]. D 668 6pls

SHEA, JOHN G., and MCGEE, THOMAS D. 9239
Die Katholische Kirche in den Vereinigten Staaten.... *Regensburg* 1864. O [16] 518 a

SHEA, JOHN G. 9240
Perils of the ocean and wilderness; or, narratives of shipwreck and captivity... from early missionary annals. *B* Donahue [1856]. D 206 a
—anr. ed., same impr. & collat., 1857.

SHEA, JOHN G., ed. 9241
Relations diverses sur la battaile du Malangueulé [i.e., Monongahela].... *N Y* 1860. O [16] 9-51 front. a 100copies ptd.

SHEAFER, P[ETER] W., et al, eds. 9242
Historical map of Pennsylvania. Showing the Indian names.... *Phil* 1875. O 26 [1] map a

[SHEBBEARE, JOHN] 9243
An answer to a pamphlet, call'd The conduct of the ministry impartially examined.... *L* 1756. O 100 a
Relates largely to disputes with France over the Ohio country.

SHEBBEARE, DR. [JOHN]
An appendix to a letter to:.... By a doctor of laws. *See* Baillie, Hugh.

SHEBBEARE, J[OHN] 9244
An essay on the origin... of national society; in which the principles... contained in Dr. Price's Observations... are... refuted: together with a justification of the legislature, in reducing America to obedience by force.... *L* 1776. O [4] 212 a

[SHEBBEARE, JOHN] 9245

A fourth letter to the people of England. On the conduct of the M----rs... since the first differences on the Ohio.... *L* 1756. O [4] 111 a

—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

—anr. ed., same impr. & date. O [2] 49

—Fr. ed., tr. Edmond J. Genet, "Le peuple instruit...," [*P?*] 1756. O [24] 212 [8]

—rptd. *Vienna* 1757. Q 55

Highly critical of the Ministry's futile policy in checking French encroachments. For reply, see *Full and particular answer*....

SHEBBEARE, JOHN 9246

A letter to the people of England on the present situation and conduct of national affairs. Letter I. *L* 1755. O [2] 58 a

—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

—3 other eds., *L* 1756.

Shebbeare issued, in all, seven *Letters*, of which the *First* and *Fourth* have been selected for inclusion here, as being more concerned with American affairs. This first *Letter* blames Braddock's failure to Quaker influence persuading the Ministry to send the expedition from Virginia rather than from Pennsylvania.

SHECUT, J[OHN] L. E. W. 9247

Medical and philosophical essays. Containing... historical and other sketches of the city of Charleston.... *Charleston S C* 1819. O [8] 260 [2] pl a

SHEEDY, D. 9248

Autobiography of: *Denver* [1922]. O 61 a

SHEFFIELD, EARL OF

Observations on the commerce of the American states.... *See* Holroyd, John B.

SHEFFIELD'S... OBSERVATIONS 9249

Sheffield's (Lord) Observations on the commerce of the United States. A brief examination of:.... *Phil* 1791. O 135 a

—Eng. ed. *L* 1792. O

For work examined, see Holroyd, John B.

SHEFFIELD'S... OBSERVATIONS

Sheffield's (Lord) Observations on the commerce of the American states. Remarks on: by an American. *See* Ruston, Thos.

SHELBURNE, THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL OF 9250

A letter to: on... the principles which have actuated the opposition to the measures of the administration in respect to America. *L* 1776. O 28 a

[SHELBY, ISAAC] 9251

Battle of King's mountain. To the public. n.p. [1823?]. D 24 b AA LC NYP Y

SHELDON, MRS. E[LECTRA] M. 9252

The early history of Michigan.... *N Y* 1856. O 409 4ports a

—rptd. *N Y* 1874.

Based largely on unpublished manuscripts concerning Jesuit missions among the Indians, etc.

SHELDON, HEKEKIAH S. 9253

Documentary history of Suffield [Mass.], 1660–1749. *Springfield* 1879–88. O [4] 343 2plans a 250copies ptd.

SHELDON, MARK 9254

An autobiographical sketch. *S F* n.d. O [2] 120 port a

Account of mining experiences, etc., by a California pioneer of 1851.

SHELDON, REV. STEWART 9255

Gleanings by the way.... *Topeka* 1890. O 262 a

His 1849 trip to California and later missionary labors in Colorado, Dakota and Missouri.

SHELDON, WILLIAM 9256

Mormonism examined: or was Joseph Smith a divinely inspired prophet?.... [*Broadhead Wis*] n.d. 16° 184 a

SHELEKHOV, GRIGORII I. 9257

Rossiiskago kuptsa imenitago.... [The voyage of Grigorii Shelekhov, Russian merchant, in the year 1783, from Okhotsk over the eastern ocean to the American shores....] *St Ptbg* 1791. D [4] 76 map pl b N Y

—anr. ed., with sequel [expedition under Izmailov and Bocharov made to same region in 1788–9]. *St Ptbg* 1793. D 2v in 1: 172 map b

—rptd. 1812. map b Y

—Ger. ed. by J. Z. Logan, "Erste und Zweyte Reise... nach den Kusten von Amerika... 1783–9," *St Ptbg* 1793. O 2pts in 1: 104 b NYP Y

—Eng. tr. [1783 voyage only], in vol.2, "Varieties of literature," *L* 1795. O 42 a

Shelekhov established the first permanent Russian settlement on the northwest coast, from which evolved the great Russian-American fur-trading monopoly.

SHELLEY, JOE 9258

Western wilds of America.... [*Brussels* 1888]. O 20 + cov.t. a

Five years with Texas Rangers and scout for General Ord.

[SHELTON, FREDERICK W.] 9259

The Trollopiad; or travelling gentleman in America: a satire. *N Y* 1837. D 151 a

SHELTON, WILLIAM H. 9260
The Jumel mansion. *B* 1916. O [12] 257 33pls a 750copies ptd.
Most famous American residence, aside from Mt. Vernon, still standing.

SHELVOCKE, GEORGE 9261
A voyage round the world by way of the great South sea.... 1719–1722.... *L* 1726. O [44] 468 map[on 2sheets] 4pls a
—ed. 2, rev. 1757. O [12] 476 map 4pls
—ed. 3, 1767.
—Ger. tr. *Bremen* 1787. O 407
Of his visit to California Shelvocke gives an interesting account, including particulars of finding gold. For another narrative of this voyage see Betagh, William.

SHEMELIN, FEDOR 9262
Zhurnal pervago puteshestviia Rossiian vokrug zemnago shara.... [Journal of the first Russian voyage around the globe]. *St Ptbg* 1816–18. Q 2v in 1: [112] 168; 426 a

SHEPARD, A. K. 9263
The land of the Aztecs.... *Alb* 1859. D 209 a
Contains meager Texas and Arkansas material.

SHEPARD, ELIHU H. 9264
The autobiography of:.... *St L* 1869. O 275 2ports a

SHEPARD, ELIHU H. 9265
The early history of St. Louis and Missouri.... *St L* 1870. O 170 a

SHEPHERD, J[OSEPH] S. 9266
Journal of travel across the plains to California.... *Racine* 1851. O 44 d Pn[only known copy]
—rptd. *Placerville* 1945. 250copies ptd[12 in cl. bdg.] a

SHEPHERD, WILLIAM 9267
Prairie experiences in handling cattle and sheep.... *L* 1884. O [6] 266 + 40adv-p map 8pls a
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1885. D 215[incl. front.]

SHEPPARD, GEORGE 9268
New homes in Minnesota, Northern Dakota, Montana, *etc. Liv* 1881 O 36 fold map a

SHEPPARD, JOHN H. 9269
The life of Samuel Tucker, commodore in the American revolution. *B* 1868. O 384 port a

SHERBURNE, ANDREW. 9270
Memoirs of: a pensioner of the navy of the revolution. *Utica* 1828. D 262 [1] a
—rptd. *Prov* 1831. D 312 front.

SHERBURNE, CAPT. JACOB 9271
A narrative of... the life and adventures of:... in the merchant service.... *Castine Me* 1829. D 96 a

SHERBURNE, JOHN H. 9272
Life... of the Chevalier John Paul Jones .... *Wash* 1825. O 364 port a
—ed. 2, *N Y* 1851. O [16] 9–408 port facs
—Eng. ed. *L* 1825. D [12] 320
—Dutch tr. *Groningen* 1829. O port

SHERIDAN, PHILIP H. 9273
Outline descriptions of the posts of the... division of the Missouri. *Chi* 1872. D 129 a
—rptd. *Chi* 1876; *S F* 1879.
For 1870 edition, see Hartsuff, George L.

SHERIDAN, P[HILIP] H. 9274
Record of engagements with hostile Indians... 1868–82.... *Chi* 1882. O 120 a
—rptd., *Wash* same date. O 112
Official compilation covering the bloodiest years of western warfare.

SHERIDAN, LIEUT. GEN. P[HILIP] H. 9275
Report of an exploration of parts of Wyoming, Idaho and Montana.... *Wash* 1882. O 69 map 2diags a

SHERIDAN, P[HILIP] H., and SHERMAN, W[ILLIAM] T. 9276
Reports of inspection made by:... of the country north of the Union Pacific railroad. *Wash* 1878. O 110 10maps 5pls a

SHERIDAN, GENERAL [PHILIP H.]
With: in Lee's last campaign. By a staff officer. *See* Newhall, Frederic C.

SHERIDAN'S... SQUAW SPY 9277
Sheridan's [General] squaw spy and Mrs. Clara Blynn's captivity among the wild Indians of the prairies.... *Phil* [1869]. O [2] 19–80 + 2adv-p 5pls[4 incl. in paginat.] a
—Ger. ed. "General Sheridan's Indianer-Kundschafterin...," same impr. [1869]. O
Two utterly incredible narratives.

SHERMAN, ELEAZER 9278
The narrative of:.... *Prov* 1832. 16° 263 a
Describes his travels south to Georgia, plantation life there, etc.

SHERMAN, HENRY 9279
Slavery in the United States... from the establishment of the confederacy.... *Hart* 1858. D [16] 9–187 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & collat. 1860.

[SHERMAN, JOHN H.] 9280
A general account of Miranda's expedition.... *N Y* 1808. O 120 a

[SHERMAN, ROGER?] 9281
Remarks on a pamphlet... "A dissertation on the political union and constitution of the... United States...." [*N Hav*?] 1784. O 43 a
The pamphlet referred to was by Pelatiah Webster, *q.v.*

SHERMAN, GEN. SIDNEY 9282
Defence of: against the charges made by Gen. Sam Houston.... *Galv* 1859. O 30 a
—rptd. *Houston* 1885. O 35
Claims that Houston's popularly accepted account of San Jacinto was a tissue of lies.

SHERMAN, GEN. WILLIAM T. 9283
Official account of his... march through Georgia and the Carolinas.... *N Y* 1865. O 214 a

SHERMAN, GEN. WILLIAM T., and SACKETT, GEN. D. B. 9284
Protection of the routes across the continent... from molestation by hostile Indians. *Wash* 1867. O 55 a

SHERWIN, W. T. 9285
Memoirs of the life of Thomas Paine.... *L* 1819. O [8] 232 [48] port a

SHERWOOD, ADIEL 9286
A gazetteer of... Georgia. *Charleston* 1827. 16° 143 a
—ed. 2, *Phil* 1829. 16° 300 errata-l. map plan
—ed. 3, enl., *Wash* 1837. D [4] 344 maps
—anr. issue has 356p
—ed. 4, rev., *Macon* 1860. D 209 map

SHERWOOD, J. ELY 9287
California: her wealth and resources.... *N Y* 1848. O 40 b NYP S Y
One of the earliest publications evoked by the gold discovery but giving chiefly information already published in the President's message and other official reports.

SHERWOOD, J. ELY 9288
The pocket guide to California, sea and land route. *N Y* 1849. O 72 + 4adv-p map b NYP S Y
—later issues include advs at rear carrying paginat. to 80 in some copies, to 98 in others.

SHERWOOD, SAMUEL 9289
The church's flight into the wilderness... observations on scripture prophecies: shewing that sundry of them relate to Great-Britain and the American colonies.....*N Y* 1776. O 54 a

SHERWOOD, SAMUEL 9290
A sermon... in which the principles of... good government are established... and some doctrines advanced... by New England tories, are considered and refuted.... *N Hav* [1774]. O 82 a

SHIELDS, GEORGE O. 9291
Battle of the Big Hole.... *Chi* 1889. D 120 8pls a

SHIELDS, GEORGE O. 9292
The blanket Indian of the northwest. *N Y* 1921. O 322 32pls a 500copies ptd.

SHIELDS, JOSEPH D. 9293
Life,and times of Seargent Smith Prentiss. *Phil* 1883. O 442 port a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1884.

SHILOH
Shiloh, or the Tennessee campaign of 1862.... By a comrade.... *See* Worthington, Thos.

SHINN, CHARLES H. 9294
Mining camps: a study of American frontier government.... *N Y* 1885. D [11] 316 + 8adv-p a
—rptd. *N Y* 1948. D [26] 292 [9]

SHINN, CAPT. JONATHAN 9295
The memoirs of: *Greeley Colo* 1890. D 88 b N Y small ed.
Pioneer experiences in the upper Mississippi country, Iowa, Nebraska and Colorado.

SHINN, JOSIAH H. 9296
Pioneers and makers of Arkansas.... Vol. I [all]. n.p. n.d. [*Little Rock* 1908]. O 423 a

SHIPHERD, JACOB R., comp. 9297
History of the Oberlin-Wellington rescue ....*B* 1859. O [8] 280 a
One of the most famous fugitive slave affairs.

[SHIPLEY, JONATHAN] 9298
A speech intended to have been spoken on the bill for altering the charters of... Massachusett's Bay. *L* Cadell 1774. O [8] 36 a
—rptd. several times, same impr., collat. & date
—Am. eds., all 1774: *B* Edes & Gill. O 24; *B* Greenleaf. O 12; *Hart*; *N Y*; *Lancaster*; *Newport*. Q 20; *Phil* Bradford. O [6] 29; *Phil* Towne. O 18; *Salem* Hall. Q 16; *Salem* Russell. O 16

SHIPMAN, DANIEL 9299
Frontier life; or, fifty-eight years in Texas.... [*Houston* 1879]. O [8] 403 port a

SHIPMAN, MRS. O. L. 9300
Taming the Big Bend.... [*Austin*? 1926]. O [8] 215 fold.map 4pls a
History of West Texas from El Paso to Fort Clark.

SHIPP, BARNARD 9301
The history of Hernando de Soto and Florida... 1512–1586. *Phil* 1881. O [12] 689 2maps pl a
Based entirely on accounts by participants, as given by Garcilasso de la Vega, etc.

SHIPP, JOHN E. D. 9302
Giant days; or, the life and times of William H. Crawford.... *Americus Ga* 1909. O 266 map port a

SHIRLEY, MAJOR GEN. [WILLIAM]
The conduct of:.... *See* Alexander, Wm.

SHIRLEY, GEN. WILLIAM 9303
A letter from:... to his grace the Duke of Newcastle: with a journal of the siege of Louisbourg.... *L* 1746. O 32 a
—rptd. *L* 1748. same collat.
—Am. eds.: *B* Draper [1746]. Q 31 a; *B* Rogers & Fowle 1746. O 16; *N Y* 1746. O 20

[SHIRLEY, GEN. WILLIAM]? 9304
Memoirs of... the last war between the English and French in North America. *L* 1757. O 102 a

SHIRLEY LETTERS
Shirley letters (The) from the California mines. 1922. *See* Clappe, Louise Amelia Knapp Smith.

SHIRREFF, PATRICK 9305
A tour through North America.... *Edin* 1835. O [14] 473 a

SHOEMAKER, FLOYD 9306
Missouri's struggle for statehood. *Jefferson City* 1916. O 383 20pls a

SHOEMAKER, R. M. 9307
Reports of... surveys for the Union Pacific railway from Fort Riley to Denver. *Cin* 1866. O 27 2maps b Y

SHORT, RICH 9308
Travels in the United States.... Ed. 2. *L* [1834]. O 24 a
With his manifest antipathy to this country, one wonders at his making three trips here; one of these extended to Michigan.

SHORT ACCOUNT 9309
Short account (A) of the naval actions of the last war.... By an officer. *L* 1788. O [8] 148 fold.sheet a
—ed. 2, *L* 1790. O 147 fold.sheet
Sneers for the enemy, praise for British valor; even the fight with the "Serapis" by "the desperate English outlaw Paul Jones," is a British victory.

SHORT ADDRESS
Short address (A) to the government... on the present state of affairs. By a member of parliament. *See* Bacon, Anthony.

SHORT... CAUTION 9310
Short and friendly caution (A) to the good people of England.... *L* 1766. O [4] 20 a
Contends that the stamp act must be continued.

SHORT... ACCOUNT 9311
Short (A) and interesting account of America. By English settlers. *Chester Eng* 1835. 16° 56 a

SHORT... NARRATIVE 9312
Short and thrilling narrative of... incidents... in the... war of 1812–14. *Norway Me* 1853. O 62 a

SHORT APPEAL 9313
Short appeal (A) to the people of Great Britain; upon the unavoidable necessity of the present war with our disaffected colonies.... *L* 1776. O 24 a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.
Support of ministerial policy, probably by Samuel Johnson.

SHORT HISTORY 9314
Short history (A) of the conduct of the present ministry, with regard to the American stamp act. *L* 1766. O 24 a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

SHORT HISTORY
Short history (A) of the opposition.... *See* Macpherson, James.

SHORT STORIES 9315
Short stories and reminiscences of the last fifty years. By an old traveller. *N Y* 1842. D 2v: 226; 220 a
Spent much time on the Ohio and Mississippi, from Cincinnati to Natchez and New Orleans.

SHORTFIELD, LUKE [pseud.]
Wild western scenes.... *See* Jones, John Beauchamp.

SHORTT, WILLIAM T. P., ed. 9316
Journal of... the siege of Quebec... 1775–6.... By an officer [Sir J. Hamilton?]. *L* 1824. O [16] 112 a

SHOURDS, THOMAS 9317
History and genealogy of Fenwick's colony. *Bridgeton N J* 1876. O 554 [2] 14pls errata slip a

SHRIVER, JAMES 9318
An account of surveys... relative to the projected Chesapeake and Ohio, and Ohio and Lake Erie canals. *Balt* 1824. O 116 2maps a

SHUCK, OSCAR T., comp. 9319
The California scrap-book.... *S F* 1869. O 704 a

SHURTLEFF, NATHANIEL B., ed. 9320
Records of the colony of New Plymouth... [1633–1692]. *B* 1855–61. roy O 12v in 10 a
Volumes 1–6, Court orders; vol. 7, Judicial acts; vol. 8, Miscellaneous records; vols. 9–10, Acts of Commissioners; vol. 11, Laws; vol. 12, Deeds.

SHURTLEFF, NATHANIEL B., ed. 9321
Records of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay... [1626–1686]. *B* 1853–4. Q 6v; [16] 479; [12] 344; [18] 510; [12] 578; [10] 647; [12] 615 a

SIATKA, STANISLAW 9322
Krotkie Wspomnieinie o Zyciu i Dzialalnosci Ks. M. Wincentego Barzynskiego.... [Short memoirs from the life... of the Rev. M. Vincent Barzynski]. *Chi* 1901. O 65 a
Pastor of Polish churches in Texas and at Chicago.

SIBBALD, GEORGE 9323
Notes... on the pine lands of Georgia.... To which is added a geographical sketch.... *Augusta Ga* 1801. O 71 a
—anr. issue, identical except for add. of 6-1. postscript.

SIBLEY'S... EXPEDITION 9324
Sibley's [Henry Hastings] Indian expedition, during the summer of 1863.... Journal of: *Winona* 1864. O 52 b

SIBLEY, HENRY HASTINGS 9325
The unfinished autobiography of:.... Ed. by T. C. Blegen. *Minneap* 1932. O [6 incl. front.] 78 a 200copies ptd.

SIBLEY, JOHN L. 9326
A history of... Union [Me.].... *B* 1851. D [14] 540 port a

SIDDONS, MISS LEONORA 9327
The female warrior... adventures of: who joined the Texas army... and fought in the battle of San Antonio. *N Y* 1843. O 23 pl a
—ed. 2, *N Y* 1844, same collat.
—rptd. *N Y* [1847], same collat.
Unquestionably fictitious.

SIDNEY, ALGERNON [pseud.]
See Granger, Gideon.

SIDNEY, EDWARD W. [pseud.]
The partisan leader; a tale of the future. See Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley.

SIDONS, CHARLES
Die Vereinigten Staaten.... See Postl, Karl.

[SIEBERT, JOHN] comp. 9328
Columbus business directory for 1843–4. *Columbus* 1843. D 201 a
—anr. ed. "Directory of... Columbus for... 1848," comp. named, *Columbus* 1848. D 264
Both editions contain historical sketch.

SIEBERT, WILBUR H. 9329
Loyalists in East Florida, 1774–1785.... *Deland Fla* 1929. Q 2v; [14] 264; [10] 432. 6maps & pls facs a 350copies ptd.

SIEBERT, WILBUR H. 9330
The underground railroad.... *N Y* 1898. O [26] 478 fold.map pls a
—rptd. same impr. & collat. 1899.

SIGNS 9331
Signs of the times; or, reflections on nullification. By a citizen of Abbeville. *Columbia* 1831. O 32 a

[SIGOURNEY, MRS. LYDIA H.] 9332
Sketch of Connecticut forty years since .... *Hart* 1824. D [2] 278 a

[SIGSBY, WILLIAM] 9333
Life and adventures of Timothy Murphy... from the commencement of the revolution.... *Schoharie N Y* 1839. O 32 b NYP.
—rptd. 1863. same impr. O 23 a
—anr. ed. *Middleburgh N Y* 1912. O 32

SIGÜENZA Y GÓNGORA, CARLOS DE 9334
Descripcion, que de la Vaia de Santa Maria de Galve (antes Pansacola) de la Movila, y rio de la Palicada, en la costa septentrional del seno Mexicano, hizo:... yendo para ello en compañia de Don Andres de Pes.... [*Mex ca* 1700?]. F 32 l. [capt.t. only] d JCB [only copy known]
Account of an exploring voyage from Vera Cruz to Pensacola and the Mississippi made in 1693 under the command of Admiral Pez.

SIKES, WILLIAM W. 9335
A midsummer's ride on the great lakes. *Chi* 1864. O 30 a

SILINGSBY, MAURICE 9336
Buckskin Joe; or, the trapper's guide. *N Y* [1879] O 300 a

SILLIMAN, BENJAMIN 9337
A gallop among American scenery.... *N Y* 1843. 16° [8] 267 a
—rptd., with adds., *N Y* 1881. D 345 pls

[SILLIMAN, BENJAMIN] 9338
Remarks made on a...tour, between Hartford and Quebec.... *N Hav* 1820. D 407 eng.t. 9pls a
—ed. 2, with adds., *N Hav* 1824. D [10] 9–443 eng.t. 9pls
—Eng. ed., au. named, "A tour to Quebec ...," *L* 1822. O [8] 128 2pls[though 4 called for]

SILVERSMITH, JULIUS 9339
The new northwest.... *Omaha* [some copies give *Cheyenne*, but both issues ptd *Chi*] 1869. O cover t. 72 + 12adv-p[4 at front, 8 at back] b Y [of 2copies known]
One of the earliest accounts of Wyoming, published just after its Territorial creation.

SILVY, ANTOINE
Relation par lettres de l'Amérique Septentrionale.... See Raudot, Antoine Denis.

SIMCOE, JOHN G. 9340
A journal of the operations of the Queen's Rangers.... *Exeter Eng* [1787]. Q [8] 184 [48] 10maps c AA H NYP
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1844. O [20] 13–328 10maps a Also 25 copies on L. P. with maps col.

[SIMCOE, JOHN G.] 9341
Remarks on the travels of the Marquis de Chastellux.... *L* 1787. O [4] 86 a

SIMMONS, FLORA E. [pub.] 9342
A complete account of the John Morgan raid.... n. p. [*Louisv?*] 1863. 32° 94 a
—anr. issue, same date. 108

SIMMONS, JAMES 9343
The history of Geneva, Wisconsin.... *Geneva* 1875. O 101 a

SIMMONS, N[OAH] 9344
Heroes and heroines of the Fort Dearborn massacre.... *Lawrence Kas* 1896. O 75 2pls a
Story of Corporal John Simmons, who, with one of his children, was killed in this affair; his wife with her remaining child—the first white child born in Chicago—escaped after wandering a thousand miles.

[SIMMS, JEPTHA R.] 9345
The American spy; or, freedom's early sacrifice. *Alb* 1846. O 63 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & collat. 1857. some copies on L.P.
The story of Nathan Hale.

SIMMS, JEPTHA R. 9346
History of Schoharie county, and border wars of New York.... *Alb* 1845. O 672 front. [facs & 3pls incl. in paginat.] a
—best ed., enl. & re-written, "The frontiersmen of New York," *Alb* 1882–3. O 2v: 713; 760. port

SIMMS, JEPTHA R. 9347
Trappers of New York.... *Alb* 1850. D 280 4pls a
—ed. 2, *Alb* 1851. D 287 2pls
—other *Alb* eds., same collat.: 1857; 1860; 1871.

SIMMS, WILLIAM G. 9348
The geography of South Carolina.... *Charleston* 1843. D 192 map a

SIMMS, WILLIAM G. 9349
The history of South Carolina.... *Charleston S C* 1840. O [2] 355 a some copies on L. P.
—ed. 2, *Charleston* 1842. D 345
—rev. ed. *N Y* 1860. D [8] 437; *Charleston*; 1860; *N Y* 1866. same collat.

SIMMS, W[ILLIAM] G. 9350
The life of Captain John Smith.... *N Y* Cooledge [1846]. D [4] 379 eng.t. 13pls a
—rptd. many times.

SIMMS, WILLIAM G. 9351
The life of Francis Marion. *N Y* 1844. D [4] 9–349 eng. t. 11pls a
—rptd., many times.

SIMMS, W[ILLIAM] G. 9352
The life of Nathanel Greene.... *N Y* Cooledge 1849. D 393 eng.t. 13pls a
—rptd., same impr. 1858. 1861.

[SIMMS, WILLIAM G.] 9353
The lily and the totem, or, the Huguenots in Florida. *N Y* 1850. D [12] 470 a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.
—ed. 3, "The Huguenots in Florida...," *N Y* 1854.

[SIMMS, WILLIAM G.] 9354
Sack and destruction of the city of Columbia, S. C..... *Columbia* 1865. O 76 a
—rptd. Oglethorpe Univ. 1937. D 106
After selling about 100 of the 5000 copies printed, most of those remaining were destroyed. Simms was an eye-witness of the holocaust he described.

[SIMMS, WILLIAM G.] 9355
Slavery in America...brief review of Miss Martineau on that subject. *Rich* 1838. O 84 a
—anr. issue, t. slightly altered, au. named, Charleston, 1838

[SIMMS, WILLIAM G.] 9356
South Carolina in the revolutionary war.... By a Southron. *Charleston S C* 1853. D [4] 177 a

[SIMMS, WILLIAM G.] 9357
Southern passages and pictures. *N Y* 1839. D [14] 228 a

[SIMMS, WILLIAM G.] 9358
A succinct memoir of the life... of Colonel John Laurens.... *Williamstadt* 1867. O 250 a
For original edition, see Laurens, Col. John, *The army correspondence of:*

[SIMMS, WILLIAM G.] 9359
Views and reviews in American literature, history and fiction.... [2series]. *N Y* 1845. D 2v: [8] 238; [4] 184 a
—Eng. ed. [ser.1 only] *L* 1846. D

SIMON, MRS. BARBARA ANNE 9360
The hope of Israel;... evidence that the aborigines of the western hemisphere are descended from the ten missing tribes of Israel. *L* 1829. O [8] 328 a

SIMON, MRS. BARBARA ANNE 9361
The ten tribes of Israel... identified as the aborigines of the western hemisphere. *L* 1836. O [40] 370 fold.pl a

SIMONDS, T. C. 9362
History of South Boston, formerly Dorchester Neck, now ward II of... Boston. *B* 1857. D 331 2plans 4pls a

SIMONIN, LOUIS L. 9363
À travers les États-Unis.... *P* 1875. D [8] 410 a
—rptd. *P* 1885. 16° [8] 382
—Ital. tr. *Milan* 1876. O [4] 306

SIMONIN, L[OUIS L.] 9364
La Californie. [*P* 1860]. 16° 40 a

SIMONIN, LOUIS L. 9365
Une excursion chez les peaux-rouges. *P* 1868. O 73 a

SIMONIN, L[OUIS] [L.] 9366
Le grand-ouest des États-Unis.... *P* 1869. D [10] 364 map a
Letters written on trips to Dakota and the far West made in 1859 and in 1867–8.

SIMONIN, L[OUIS L.] 9367
L'homme américain. Notes sur les Indiens.... *P* 1870. O 30 2maps a

SIMONIN, L[OUIS L.] 9368
Le mineur de Californie. *P* 1866. 16° 52 a

SIMONIN, LOUIS L. 9369
Le monde américain.... *P* 1876. O [8] 395 a
—ed. 2, *P* 1877. D [6] 445 [2]

SIMONIN, LOUIS L. 9370
Le pays lointains.... *P* 1867. 16° [8] 350 a
Includes a visit to California.

SIMPSON, ALEXANDER 9371
The Oregon Territory. Claims thereto of England and America considered.... *L* 1846. O 60 a

SIMPSON, ELIZABETH M. 9372
Bluegrass houses and their traditions. *Lex* 1932. O [12] 408[incl.pls] a

SIMPSON, ELIZABETH M. 9373
The enchanted Bluegrass.... *Lex* 1938. O [12] 313[incl.pls] a
Sequel to preceding work.

SIMPSON, SIR GEORGE 9374
California, its history.... *Cin* 1848. D 120 a
—other eds., same impr. O 144: 1849; 1850.

SIMPSON, SIR GEORGE 9375
Narrative of a journey round the world, 1841–2. *L* 1847. O 2v: [12] 438; [7] 469. port map a
—Am. ed., title altered. *Phil* 1847. O 2pts in 1v: 273; [2] 17–230
—anr. ed. [in part], "Narrative of a voyage to California ports...," *S F* 1930. Q 250 copies ptd.

SIMPSON, HENRY 9376
The lives of eminent Philadelphians.... *Phil* 1859. O 993 44ports a Some copies on L.P. in Q.

SIMPSON, HENRY I. 9377
The emigrant's guide to the gold mines.... *N Y* 1848. O 30 + 2adv-p map[not issued with all copies] c H N NYH NYP Y

SIMPSON, JAMES H. 9378
Journal of a military reconnaissance, from Santa Fe... to the Navajo country. *Phil* 1852. O 140 map 72pls[34 col.] nos.2, 21 & 39 not issued a
First separate printing; somewhat amplified from its first appearance as a part of Joseph E. Johnston's *Reconnaissance*, 1850.

SIMPSON, CAPT. [JAMES H.] 9379
Report and map of wagon road routes in Utah Territory. [*Wash* 1859]. O 84 map a

SIMPSON, LIEUTENANT [JAMES H.]. 9380
Report from the Secretary of War, communicating... the report of the... route from Fort Smith... to Santa Fe... made by: [Sen. Exec. Doc. 12]. *Wash* 1850. O 25 4maps a
—anr. issue, [H. R. Exec. Doc. 45] to which is added Marcy's report, *Wash* 1850. O 89 map 2pls

SIMPSON, COL. JAMES H. 9381
Report of explorations across the great basin of... Utah for a direct wagon-route.... *Wash* 1876. Q 518 25maps & pls a
This route, explored in 1859, shortened the distance to California by 250 miles; it was adopted by the overland mail, pony express and telegraph. This report was submitted in 1861, but publication had to be deferred because of the Civil War. Portions, however, appeared in the author's *The shortest route to California*, see below.

SIMPSON, LIEUT. COL. JAMES H. 9382
Report of:... on the change of route west from Omaha... proposed by the Union Pacific.... *Wash* 1865. O 70 [2] map a

SIMPSON, LIEUT. COL. JAMES H. 9383
Report of: on the Union Pacific railroad .... *Wash* 1865. O [4] 161 4maps a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1866.
This report, dated November, includes the author's September report, listed above ... *On the change of route west from Omaha.*

SIMPSON, J[AMES] H. 9384
The shortest route to California.... *Phil* 1869. O 58 map a
See note to this author's *Report of explorations across the great basin of... Utah*, above.

[SIMPSON, S. S.] 9385
Two hundred years ago; or, a brief history of Cambridgeport and East Cambridge.... *B* 1859. sq 18° 111 pl a

SIMPSON, STEPHEN 9386
The lives of George Washington and Thomas Jefferson.... *Phil* 1833. D [6] 389 port a

[SIMPSON, WILLIAM]? 9387
A retrospective view of the causes of the difference between Great Britain and her colonies.... [*L* 1783]. O [8] 126 a

SIMS, A. D. 9388
A view of slavery, moral and political. *Charleston S C* 1834. D 34 a

SIMS, DR. J. MARION 9389
The story of my life. *N Y* 1884. D 471 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1886.
—ed. 2, *N Y* 1889. D 471 port

SIMS, WILLIAM 9390
Kansas: Auskunft über seinen Ackerbau, Gartenbau.... *Topeka* 1884. O 60 fold.map pls a

SINGLETON, ARTHUR [pseud.]
Letters from the south and west. See Knight, Henry Cogswell.

SINGULARITY, THOMAS 9391
Novelettes of a traveller; or odds and ends from the knapsack of:.... *N Y* 1834. D 2v: 228; 203 a
—Eng. ed. "Sketch of the life of Thomas Singularity...," *L* 1835. D [8] 123
Adventures of a roving South Carolina printer who served in the war of 1812, etc.

SIOUX FALLS
Sioux Falls, the queen city of South Dakota.... See Mooers, J. H.

SIPES, WILLIAM B. 9392
The Pennsylvania railroad.... *Phil* 1875. roy O [4] 281 3pls a

SIPMA, S. A. 9393
Belangrijke Berigten uit Pella, Iowa. n.p. 1849. O 44 a
Same author issued in 1848 an 18-page *Brief van Land... naar Pella.*

SIRINGO, CHARLES A. 9394
A cow-boy detective.... *Chi* 1912. D 519 9pls a

SIRINGO, CHARLES A. 9395
History of Billy the Kid. [*Santa Fe*] 1920. D 142 a

SIRINGO, CHARLES A. 9396
Riata and spurs.... *B* 1927. O [16] 276 16pls a
—rev. ed., with many suppressions, *B* [1927]. O [16] 261 + inserted l. between p260 & 261 pls

SIRINGO, CHARLES A. 9397
A Texas cow-boy.... *Chi* Umbdenstock 1885. D 316[incl.front. & eng. t.] port a
—anr. ed. *Chi* Siringo & Dobson 1886. D 347 8pls
—anr. ed., with addenda, *Chi* Rand McN. [1886]. D [4] 9-316 [31] 8pls
—rptd. under t. "Lone Star cowboy...," *Santa Fe* 1919. D [8] 290
—anr. issue, same impr. & date. D [8] 291
—anr. ed. *N Y* [1950]. O 198
The first—and best—cowboy autobiography.

SIRINGO, CHARLES A. 9398
Two evil isms: Pinkertonism and anarchism. *Chi* [1915]. D [4] 109 front. a

Rather libellous account of his twenty-two years detective operations against cattle-rustlers, mining swindlers, etc. Probably suppressed.

SITGREAVES, LORENZO 9399

Report of an expedition down the Zuni and Colorado rivers. [Sen. Exec. Doc. 59]. *Wash* Armstrong 1853. O 198 map 23views &c. [no pl. 14, pl. 23 sometimes unnumb.] 6animal pls 5bird pls [no pl. 2] 21reptile pls [no pl. 12, but pls 10 & 13 are repeated] 3fish pls 21botanical pls [one not listed] a —rptd. [Sen. Exec. Doc. unnumb.], *Wash* Tucker 1854. same collat., except as to reptile pls, where no. 12 replaces one of the 2pls numb. 10

SITTEN

Sitten und Meinungen der Wilden in America. *See* Purmann, J. G.

SIX MOIS 9400

Six mois chez les sauvages. Par un missionaire. *Limoges* [*ca* 1860]. O 166 front. a

Apparently written in the eighteenth century.

SKETCH 9401

Sketch (A) of the claims of sundry... citizens on the government... for indemnity, for depredations... by the French.... *Balt* 1826. O 145 a

—rptd. *Wash* 1836. O 109

Possibly by Robert Purviance.

SKETCH

Sketch of the geographical rout [*sic*] of a... railway... to connect the canals and navigable waters of New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio [etc.]. *See* Redfield, Wm. C.

SKETCH 9402

Sketch (A) of the geography and present state of the united territories of North America.... *Phil* 1805. O 57 a

SKETCH 9403

Sketch (A) of the internal conditions of the United States.... By a Russian. *Balt* 1826. O 163 a

SKETCH 9404

Sketch (A) of the origin and progress of the causes which have led to the overthrow of our union. By a man who has been an actor in many scenes.... *Wash* 1861. O 33 a

SKETCH 9405

Sketch (A) of the politics, relations... of the western world... intended to demonstrate the necessity of a grand American confederation.... *Phil* 1827. O 200 a

SKETCHES

Sketches and incidents; or, a budget from the saddle-bags of a superannuated itinerant. *See* Stevens, Abel.

SKETCHES

Sketches by a traveller. *See* Holbrook, S. B.

SKETCHES

Sketches from the civil war.... By V. Blada. *See* Volck, Adalbert J.

SKETCHES

Sketches from the study of a superannuated itinerant.... *See* Stevens, Abel.

SKETCHES 9406

Sketches of celebrated murderers and pirates.... *B* [1854]. O 95 + covers a

SKETCHES 9407

Sketches of French and English politicks in America.... By a member of the old Congress. *Charleston S C* 1797. O [2] 65 a

SKETCHES

Sketches of history, life and manners in the United States. By a traveller. *See* Royall, Anne.

SKETCHES

Sketches of scenery and manners in the United States. By the author of the "Northern traveller." *See* Dwight, Theo.

SKETCHES

Sketches of the war between the United States and the British Isles. 1815. *See* Williams, Sam'l.

SKIDMORE, THOMAS 9408

The rights of man to property.... *N Y* 1829. D 406 [2] a

Wealth to be equally divided, with its equal transmission to later generations on the maturity of each individual. An early Townsend plan.

SKIFF, V[ERNON] W., pub. 9409

The Springfield [Ill.] almanac, directory and business advertiser, for 1845. *Springfield* 1845. 16° 128 [2] 129–130 3plans a

First directory of this city.

[SKILLMAN, ISAAC] 9410

The American alarm... for the rights, and liberties, of the people. *B* 1773. O 4pts in 1: 35; 8; 9; 16 a

Ascribed also to John Allen.

SKILLMAN, ISAAC 9411

An oration, upon the beauties of liberty, or the essential rights of the Americans.... *B* 1773. O 31 a

—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.
—ed. 3, *N Lond*, same date. O 23
—ed. 4, with adds., *B* same date. O 80
—rptd. *Hart* 1774. O; *Wilm Del* 1775. O

SKILLMAN, W[ILLIAM] D. [comp.] 9412
The western metropolis; or Saint Louis in 1846. *St L* 1846. 18° 161[incl.initial blank l.] map b H N NYP

SKINNER, J[OHN] E. H. 9413
After the storm; or Jonathan and his neighbours in 1865–6. *L* 1866. D 2v: [16] 312; [6] 370 a

SKIPWITH, H. 9414
East Feliciana [La.], past and present. *N O* 1892. O 38 a

SKIRVEN, PERCY G. 9415
The first parishes of... Maryland.... *Balt* [1923]. O [14] 181 [21] fold.map 56pls a

SKIRVING, J. 9416
Descriptive of Fremont's overland route to Oregon and California.... [*L ca* 1850]. D 48[incl.wrap.t.] a
Issued when Skirving was exhibiting his panorama of this route.

SKLAVENLEBEN
Sklavenleben in America.... *See* Chamerovzow, L. A.

SLAFTER, EDMUND F. 9417
Sir William Alexander and American colonization.... *B* Prince Soc. 1873. Q [10] 283 map port a 160copies ptd[10 on L.P.]

SLAFTER, EDMUND F. 9418
Voyages of the northmen to America.... *B* Prince Soc. 1877. Q 162 2maps pl a 210copies ptd[10 on L.P.]

SLANEY, ROBERT A. 9419
Short journal of a visit to Canada and the states.... *L* 1861. D [2] 73 a

SLATER, N[ELSON] 9420
Fruits of Mormonism.... *Coloma Calif* 1851. D [2] 94 b AA N NYP Y
Blanket arraignment of Utah Mormons. One of the earliest English books printed in California.

SLAUGHTER, LINDA W. 9421
The new northwest... advantages of Bismarck and vicinity.... *Bismarck* 1874. O 24 b LC MinnH
Earliest North Dakota pamphlet.

SLAUGHTER, PHILIP 9422
A history of Bristol parish [Va.]. *Rich* 1846. O 51 pl a
—ed. 2, same impr. 1879. D [20] 237 front.

SLAUGHTER, PHILIP 9423
A history of St. George's parish [Va.]. *N Y* 1847. O 62 pl a
—rptd., with adds., *Rich* 1890. D 78 pl

SLAUGHTER, PHILIP 9424
A history of St. Mark's parish [Va.]. *Rich* 1877. D [10] 200 map a
—rptd., same impr. 1879.
—for enl. ed., *see* under Green, Raleigh T.

SLAUGHTER, PHILIP 9425
The history of Truro parish in Virginia. *Phil* [1908]. D 164 [6] a

SLAUGHTER, PHILIP 9426
Memoir of Col. Joshua Fry... Washington's senior in command of Virginia forces .... *Rich* [1880]. O 113 [2] a

SLAUGHTER, PHILIP 9427
A sketch of the life of Robert Fairfax... with an account of Jackson's... Valley campaign. *Rich* 1864. D 48 a
—rptd. [*Balt*] 1878. D [10] 72 port
Above editions are styled "second" and "third" editions. First appearance was probably in some periodical.

SLAUGHTER, PHILIP 9428
The Virginian history of African colonization. *Rich* 1855. O [16] 116 a

SLAVERY
Essays on:.... By Vigornius, *et al*. *See* Worcester, Samuel M.

SLAVERY 9429
Slavery; a treatise showing that slavery is neither a moral, political or social evil. By a Baptist minister. *Penfield Ga* 1844. O 40 a

SLAVERY
Slavery in America... brief review of Miss Martineau on that subject. By a South Carolinian. *See* Simms, Wm. G.

SLAVERY
Slavery in the southern states. By a Carolinian. *See* Pringle, Edw. J.

SLAVERY
Slavery inconsistent with justice and good policy. By Philanthropos. *See* Rice, David.

SLAVERY
Slavery not forbidden by Scripture.... By a West-Indian. *See* Nisbet, Richard.

SLEEPER, JOHN, and HUTCHINS, J. C., comps. 9430
Waco and McLennan county, Texas.... *Waco* 1876. O [2] 171 pl a

SLEIGH, W. W. 9431
Abolitionism exposed!... injurious to the slaves... destructive to this nation, and contrary to the... commands of God. *Phil* 1838. O 93 a

SLENDER, ROBERT
Letters on various... subjects.... *See* Freneau, Philip.

SLIGHT, BENJAMIN 9432
Indian researches; or, facts concerning the North American Indians.... *Montr* 1844. D 179 a

SLOAN, EDWARD L. 9433
Salt Lake City directory and business guide, for 1869. *S L C* 1869. O 53-219 map view a
First directory to be printed in Salt Lake City. For earlier one, printed in New York, see Owen, G.

SLOAN, JOHN A. 9434
Reminiscences of the Guildford Grays, Co. B, 27th N. C. Reg't. *Wash* 1883. O [6] 130 a

SLOAN, WALTER B., pub. 9435
History and map of Kansas and Nebraska. *Chi* 1855. D [6] 9-144 map c KasH
—anr. issue *Chi* same date. D [6] 9-80 [incl. wraps.] map c N Y

SLOCUM, CHARLES E. 9436
The history of the Maumee river basin.... *Defiance O*[1905]. Q 638 [20] a

SLOCUM, JOHN, comp. 9437
An authentic narrative of the life of Joshua Slocum... revolutionary services.... *Hart* 1844. D 105 [incl. front. & 6pls] a

SMALL, FLOYD B. 9438
Autobiography of a pioneer... 1867-1916. *Seattle* 1916. D 106 a
Adventures with buffalo, cattle and outlaws.

SMALLEY, EUGENE V. 9439
History of the Northern Pacific railroad. *N Y* 1883. O [26] 5-437 6maps[1 in pocket] 48pls a some copies on L. P.

SMART, STEPHEN F. 9440
Colorado miner:... guide to Leadville, Ten Mile, California Gulch... and other noted mining camps.... *K C* 1879. O 56 2maps a

SMART, THEOPHILUS 9441
Authentic memoirs of Capt. Paul Jones, the American corsair.... *L* 1779. O 40 port b

SMEDLEY, WILLIAM 9442
Across the plains in '62. [*Denver* 1916]. O 56 map port a small ed. ptd.

SMET, PIERRE-JEAN, DE
See De Smet, Pierre-Jean.

SMETHURST, GAMALIEL 9443
A narrative of an... escape out of the hands of the Indians.... Likewise a plan for reconciling the differences between Great Britain and her colonies. *L* 1774. O 48 b N

SMILEY, JEROME C. 9444
History of Denver.... *Denver* 1901. Q 978 a

SMITH, ABNER C. 9445
A random historical sketch of Meeker county, Minnesota. *Litchfield Minn* 1877. sq D [4] 160 [2] map a

SMITH (MR. ADAM) 9446
An essay in vindication of the continental colonies of America. From a censure of: in his Theory of moral sentiments.... By an American. *L* For the author 1764. O 46 a
—anr. issue, same collat. & date, pub. by Becket.
Smith had characterized the colonists as "the refuse of the jails of Europe."

SMITH, ALICE R., and SMITH, D. E. H. 9447
The dwelling houses of Charleston.... *Phil* 1917. O [6 incl. front.] 389[incl. pls] a
Of the 1000 copies printed many were destroyed in the publisher's fire.

[SMITH, ANDREW M.] 9448
Luck of a wandering Dane. *Phil* 1885. D [2] 130 a

SMITH, ASHBEL 9449
Notice sur la géographie du Texas.... [*P* 1851?]. O 24 a

SMITH, ASHBEL 9450
Reminiscences of the Texas republic.... *Galv* 1876. O 82 100 copies, unbound in sheets a
—rptd. in facs., bound in wraps.

[SMITH, AUGUSTIN S.] 9451
A vindication of the recent... policy of the state of Georgia.... *Athens Ga* 1827. O [10] 9–90 a

SMITH, BUCKINGHAM [ed.] 9452
Coleccion de varios documentos para la historia de la Florida y tierras adyacentes. Tomo I [all]. *L* [1857]. Q [8] 208 port[not issued with all copies] a
Among the 33 documents assembled are many of the highest importance on De Soto, Coronado, Cabrillo and other early explorers in the southern portions of the present Republic, from the Atlantic to the Pacific.

SMITH, BUCKINGHAM 9453
An inquiry into the authenticity of documents concerning a discovery in North America claimed to have been made by Verrazzano. *N Y* 1864. Q 31 map a 120copies ptd.

SMITH, BUCKINGHAM, ed. 9454
Rudo ensayo, tentativa de una prevencional descripcion geographica de la provincia de Sonora.... *St Augustine* [ptd. *Alb*] 1863. Q [10] 208 b BP LC N Y 160 copies ptd[a few on L. P.] NYP
—Eng. tr., Cath. Hist. Soc., 1896. a
—rptd. *Tucson* 1951. 500copies ptd.
First printing of a manuscript compiled in 1762 by an unknown missionary. Valuable for light thrown on the Apache and other tribes of Arizona and New Mexico.

SMITH, BYRON 9455
Reminiscences of a Confederate prisoner .... *Jackson, Miss.* 1910 O 42 a

[SMITH, C. C.] 9456
Nebraska; a sketch of its history.... *Neb City* 1870. O 31 a

SMITH, CHARLES, 1768–1808 9457
The American war... 1775–1783. *N Y* 1797. O 183 7plans port pl b AA BA NYP Y
A re-publication of articles on this war [based on information supplied by Gates and Steuben] which appeared serially in Smith's *Military repository*, 1796–7. Some copies have 8 plans and 3 plates.

SMITH, CHARLES J. 9458
Annals of the town of Hillsborough... N. H.... *Sanbornton N H* 1841. O 72 a

SMITH, CHARLES K. 9459
Three years in North America.... *Glas* 1858. 16° [8] 112 128 a

SMITH, [CLARENCE] & ELLIOTT, [WALLACE W.] pubs. 9460
Illustrations of Contra Costa county, California, with historical sketch. *Oakland* [1878?]. Q 54 2maps 66pls a

SMITH, [CLARENCE] & ELLIOTT, [WALLACE W.] pubs. 9461
Illustrations of Napa county, California, with historical sketch. *Oakland* 1878. Q [4] 28 2maps 68pls a

SMITH, D. N. [pub.] 9462
Gold in the Black Hills.... *Burlington Ia* 1876. O 40 + adv-p map b Y

SMITH, D. P. 9463
Company K, 1st Alabama regiment. *Prattville Ala* 1885. O 135 [10] a

[SMITH, DANIEL] 9464
A short description of the Tennessee government... to accompany... a map.... *Phil* 1793. O 26 b AA WisH
—anr. ed. "A short description of the State of Tennessee...," *Phil* 1796. D 36 b AA MH
—anr. issue, with spelling "Tennessee" on t-p, *Phil* 1796. D 44 a
—anr. ed. *N Y* 1797. D
—Fr. ed. "Description... du territoire... au sud de l'Ohio," [*P* ca 1793–6?]. O 28 a
No map issued with the pamphlet, but one by Smith, engraved by Scott, was sold separately; copies of it appeared also in Carey's American edition of Guthrie's *Geography*. The *Description* was the first account of this Territory. *Cf. Tennessee. A short description of the situation... and history of:*

SMITH, DELAZON 9465
A history of Oberlin, or new lights of the west.... [cover t. "Oberlin unmasked"] *Clev* 1837. D 82 a
The college is said to have bought and destroyed many copies of this scurrilous pamphlet.

SMITH, EDWARD, M. D. 9466
Account of a journey through north-eastern Texas.... *L* 1849. D [6] 5-188 2maps a
—ed. 2, *L* 1852.

SMITH, EDWARD M. 9467
Documentary history of Rhinebeck... New York. *Rhinebeck* 1881. O [2] 239 map a

SMITH, MRS. ELIZA R. [SNOW] 9468
Biography... of Lorenzo Snow, one of the twelve apostles of the church of... Latter-Day Saints. *S L C* 1884. O [16] 581 2ports a

SMITH, FRANCIS H. 9469
Discourse on the life... of Lt. Gen. Thomas J. Jackson.... *Rich* 1863. O 23 a

SMITH, GAMALIEL E. 9470
Journal of the proceedings of the convention... at Brunswick... on the separation

of Maine from Massachusetts.... *Kennebunk* 1817. D 80 a

SMITH, GEORGE 9471
History of Delaware county, Pennsylvania.... *Phil* 1862. O [8] 582 4maps 32pls a

SMITH, GEORGE A[LBERT] 9472
The rise, progress... of the church of... Latter Day Saints.... *S L C* 1869. O 49 a
—ed. 2, enl., same impr. 1872. O 71
—Eng. ed. *L* 1873. O

SMITH, GEORGE G. 9473
History of Methodism in Georgia and Florida, 1785–1865. *Macon* 1877. D 530 10ports a

SMITH, GEORGE G. 9474
The story of Georgia.... *Macon* 1900. O [20] 634 31pls a
—ed. 2, with pref. dated 1901, *Macon* 1900[1904]. O [8 incl.front., l., 9–20] 664 40pls

SMITH, GEORGE W. 9475
Incidents of travel.... *Indp* 1855. O 118 b N

SMITH, GUSTAVUS W. 9476
Confederate war papers. *N Y* 1884. O 381 3maps port a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

SMITH, HAMILTON 9477
Cannelton, Perry county, Indiana... its natural advantages.... *Louisv* 1850. O 108 map a

SMITH, REV. HENRY 9478
Recollections... of an old itinerant.... *N.Y* 1848. 16° 352 front a

SMITH, ISAAC 9479
Reminiscences of a campaign in Mexico .... *Indp* author 1848. 16° [12] 204 b LC WisH
—ed. 2, rev. *Indp* Chapmans & Spann 1848. O 116 b IndS LC N NYP Y
Chapters devoted to Price's campaign, Doniphan's march and the conquest of California.

[SMITH, ISAAC B.] 9480
Sketches of the early settlement... of Princeton, Illinois, with a sketch of Bureau County. *Princeton* 1857. D 96 front. a

SMITH, J. FRASER 9481
White pillars.... *N Y* 1941. Q 252[incl. pls] a
—ed. 2, same impr. 1946.
Architecture along the lower Mississippi.

SMITH, J. GRAY 9482
A brief historical... review of east Tennessee.... *L* 1842. O [12] 71 map pl a
—rptd. in abr. form, *L* 1843. O 24

SMITH, COLONEL JAMES 9483
An account of... occurrences in the life and travels of:.... *Lex* 1799. O 88 dd N NYP
—anr. ed., with account of Smith's second wife, *Phil* 1831. 18° 162 b NYP Y
—rptd., same collat., *Phil* 1834. a
—anr. ed. "Life of Colonel James Smith ...," *Phil* 1838. No copy known
—anr. ed., ed. by Darlington, *Cin* 1870. O [12] 190 Also 50 copies on L. P. a
Dynamic activities of an inveterate frontiersman on the borders of Pennsylvania, Ohio and Kentucky, including captivity among the Indians from 1755 to 1759. One of the imperial books on the early Ohio valley.

SMITH, COLONEL JAMES 9484
A treatise on the mode and manner of Indian war.... Also—a brief account of twenty-three campaigns... against the Indians... since the year 1755.... *Paris Ky* 1812. O [2] 2–59 d MH N
Free use is made of material in the author's autobiography.

[SMITH, JAMES], 1775–1839 9485
Sketches of Mr. Mathews' celebrated trip to America.... *L* 1824. D 24 a

SMITH, JAMES W., pub. 9486
First directory of Oklahoma Territory.... *Guthrie* [1890]. O [6, incl. 2adv-p] 67–84 33–226 [6adv-p] 225–331 + 3adv-p inserted slip at p33 b OkH[of 2copies 1ocated]

SMITH, JEDIDIAH [S.]
The travels of: See Sullivan, Maurice S.

SMITH, JEROME V. C. 9487
A condensed historical examination of the wars of the Indians.... *B* 1840. O 304 a
A condensation, with some additions, of Henry Trumbull's *History of the Indian wars.*

[SMITH, JEROME V. C.] 9488
Memoirs of Andrew Jackson.... *B* 1828. 18° 334 port a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., but different port: 1832; 1833; 1834; 1845; 1847; 1850.

SMITH, JOE H. 9489
History of Harrison county, Iowa.... *Des M* 1888. O 491[incl.front.] a

SMITH, REV. J[OHN] C. 9490
Reminiscences of early Methodism in Indiana... *Indp* 1879. O [22] 322 a

SMITH, JOHN CALVIN. **9491**

The autobiography of:...trip to Missouri in 1816...border ruffian war.... *Phil* 1907. D 96 a

SMITH, J[OHN] CALVIN **9492**

The illustrated hand-book...for travelers through the United States.... *N Y* 1846. 16° 233 map pl a

—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1847.

—other eds., same impr., 234p, map & pl: 1848; 1849; 1850.

—anr. ed. "Hand-book for travellers...," *N Y* 1856. 16° 275 map

—Eng. ed. "The emigrant's hand-book...," *L* 1850. 16° [10] 267 map pl

—rptd., same collat., *Liv* n.d.

—abr. ed. "A new guide for travelers through the United States...," *N Y* 1846. 16° 79 map

—rptd., same collat.: 1847; 1850.

SMITH, J[OHN] CALVIN **9493**

The western tourist and emigrant's guide, with a compendious gazetteer.... *N Y* J. H. Colton 1839. 18° 180 map a

—rptd., same collat., 1840.

—anr. ed. "The western tourist, or emigrant's guide...being an accurate [etc.] description...," [Smith's name not on t-p] *N Y* 1843. 18° 119 map

—rptd., same collat.; 1844; 1845; 1846; 1847.

—other eds., with 89p & map: 1850; 1851; 1853.

—reissued, "Colton's Traveller and tourist's guide-book through the western states and territories," 1855; 1856; 1857.

For other handbooks, essentially the same, *see* Colton, Joseph H.

SMITH, JOHN JAY, and WATSON, JOHN F. **9494**

American historical and literary curiosities.... [No.1]. *Phil* 1847. F [6] 74 a

—eds. 2 & 3, same impr., date & collat.

—No. 2, *Phil* 1847. F [4] 74 a

—eds. 4, 5 & 6, containing material in above 2nos.: *N Y* 1850; *N Y* 1852; *N Y* 1861.

—ser. 2, *Phil* 1860. F [4] 200 a

—anr. issue with *N Y* impr.

SMITH, JOHN R. **9495**

Descriptive pamphlet of Smith's leviathan panorama of the Mississippi river....*Phil* 1848. O 32 a

—anr. ed., with different title, *Phil* 1853. O 32

—Eng. ed., with different title, *L* 1849. O

—Ger. tr. *Berlin* 1851. D 32

This moving panorama was 4 miles in length and depicted the river, in its 4,000 miles, from St. Paul to the Gulf.

SMITH, JOHN W. **9496**

History of Macon county, Illinois. *Springfield* 1876. O 304 [4] port a

SMITH, JOSEPH, D. D. **9497**

History of Jefferson college:.... *Pitt* 1857. D 433 + 2adv-p port a

—anr. issue, with list of graduates, &c., added, same impr. & date. D 433 [24] + 2adv-p port

SMITH, JOSEPH, D. D. **9498**

Old Redstone; or, historical sketches of western Presbyterianism.... *Phil* 1854. O 459 8pls a

[SMITH, JOSEPH] prophet **9499**

A book of commandments, for the government of the Church of Christ. *Zion* [i.e. *Independence Mo*] *1833. 24°* 160 [incomplete, but all ptd] There were 2 variations of t-p, one without, one with, ornamental borders. dd NYP UCHO Y

—rptd.: *S L C* 1884. 18° 96 [incl. front cover] a; *S L C* 1903. same collat.; *Lamoni Ia* 1903. 16° 136 [incl. front cover]; *Independence* 1926. 16° 127

First book printed at Independence and the second publication of the Mormon Church. While being printed, a Missouri mob attacked the printing office and destroyed nearly all the sheets. For a later work containing these commandments, written down from revelations received by Smith, *see* below *Doctrines and covenants*.

SMITH, JOSEPH, prophet **9500**

The book of Mormon.... *Palmyra N Y* 1830. O 588 [2] a Some copies have, inserted, a 4-p. index ["References"] which was ptd. later b N NYP

—ed. 2, with changes, *Kirtland O* 1837. 16° [2] 5-621 a

—ed. 3, rev., *Nauvoo Ill* [ptd. *Cin*] 1840. 16° [4] 7-573 a

—anr. issue of this ed. has different set-up of type, at end, carrying text to p.574. Some copies have, inserted, 4 l. of index, ptd. at Nauvoo a little later b

—ed. 4, *Nauvoo* 1842. 16° same collat. a

—Eng. ed., from Am. ed. 2, with index added, *Liv* 1841. 16° [4] 634 637-643 a

—rptd. often in Am. & Eng. and in tr. in many countries.

On this flimsy foundation was reared America's most successful theocracy, its most enduring communal movement. In the first edition only was Smith named as author; in all subsequent ones he is designated as translator. The first edition was also the only one carrying his two-page preface.

SMITH, JOSEPH, prophet, et al. 9501
Doctrines and covenants of the Church of Latter Day Saints.... *Kirtland O* 1835. 18° 257 [25] a
—ed. 2, with adds., *Nauvoo Ill* 1844. 18° [2] 5-448
—ed. 3, *Nauvoo* 1845. same collat.
—ed. 4, *Nauvoo* 1846. same collat.
—many later eds.
Contains revelations to Smith as printed in *A book of commandments*, with additions.

SMITH, JOSEPH, JR. [prophet] et al 9502
Document containing the correspondence ... and the evidence given... on the trial of: for high treason.... *Fayette Mo* 1841. O [4] 163 b NYP UCHO Y
—rptd., in part, "Document showing the testimony...," [*Wash* 1841]. O 47 a

SMITH, MR. [JOSEPH], [prophet] 9503
Evidence taken on the trial of: before the municipal court of Nauvoo.... *Nauvoo* [1843]. O 38 b H Y
The evidence relates to Mormon persecutions in Missouri.

SMITH, JOSEPH [Mormon prophet] 9504
History of: *Liv* [1852]. O 88 no t-p, capt. heading "Supplement to vol. 14... of the... Millenial Star." a

[SMITH, JOSEPH] prophet 9505
The pearl of great price.... Selections from the revelations... of Joseph Smith.... *Liv* 1851. O [8] 56 fold.pl a
—Am. ed., with adds., *S L C* 1878. O [4] 71 fold.pl
—many reprints, Eng. & Am., and tr. into several languages

SMITH, JOSEPH, prophet 9506
The voice of truth, containing [his] correspondence.... *Nauvoo* 1844. O 64 b G NYP Y
—rptd. with cover-t. dated, *Nauvoo* 1845.

SMITH, JOSEPH A. 9507
A pamphlet descriptive of northwestern Iowa and southwestern Minnesota.... *Spirit Lake Ia* 1874. O 24 + cover-t. a

SMITH, JOSHUA H. 9508
An authentic narrative of the causes which led to the death of Major Andrè.... *L* 1808. O [8] 358 + 2adv-p map 2pls a
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1809. 16° 214 port

SMITH, JOSHUA H. 9509
Record of the trial of: for... conspiracy in the treason of Benedict Arnold. *Morrisania N Y* 1866. O [6] 116 a 50copies ptd.
Only separate edition of this trial.

SMITH, JOSHUA TOULMIN 9510
The northmen in New England.... *B* 1839. D [12] 364 [incl. chart] 2maps a
—Eng. ed. "The discovery of America by the northmen...," *L* 1839. D [12] 344 [incl. chart] 2maps 2pls
—Eng. ed. 2, with adds., *L* 1842. D [12] 348 2maps 2pls

SMITH, JUSTIN H. 9511
The annexation of Texas.... *N Y* 1911. O [10] 496 [1] a

SMITH, JUSTIN H. 9512
Our struggle for the fourteenth colony. Canada and the American revolution. *N Y* 1907. O 2v: [26] 638; [18] 635. 2fronts. a

SMITH, JUSTIN H. 9513
The war with Mexico. *N Y* 1919. O 2v: [22] 572; [14] 620. map a

SMITH, MRS. LUCY 9514
Biographical sketches of Joseph Smith, the prophet.... *Liv* 1853. 18° 298 a
—rptd. *Plano Ill* 1880. 18° 312
—rev. ed. "History of the prophet Joseph ...," *S L C* 1902. O 296 4ports
The original edition was condemned in 1865 by the Mormon Church as unauthorized and inaccurate and some copies were destroyed. The 1902 edition was from a revision made by order of Brigham Young in 1876.

SMITH, MARGARET
Leaves from [her] journal.... *See* Whittier, John G.

SMITH, MRS. MARY 9515
An affecting narrative of the captivity... of:... rescued from the merciless hands of the savages by a detached party from the army of... General Jackson, now commanding at New-Orleans. *Prov* by L. Scott [1815]. D 24 front. b Hn LC NYP
—issue 2, omitting the account of Indians killing thirty persons which followed Mrs. Smith's captivity in issue 1, *Prov* for L. Scott [1815]. D 24 front. b AA
—anr. ed. *Prov* for L. Scott [1815]. 24° 32 front. b
—anr. ed., with "New Orleans" on t-p not hyphenated, *Prov* for L. Scott [1815]. D 24 front. b
—anr. ed., t-p describes General Jackson as "late commanding at New-Orleans," *Prov* for L. Scott [1816?]. D 24 front. b
—other eds.: *Bangor* 1816. D 18; *Wmsbg Mass* 1818. D 24; n. p. [1818?]. D 24 b Y

SMITH, MRS. MARY ETTIE V.
Fifteen years among the Mormons.... *See* Green, Nelson W.

SMITH, MATTHEW H. **9516**

Twenty years among the bulls and bears of Wall street. *Hart* 1870. O [22] 25–557 + 2adv-p 12pls a

—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1871; *N Y* 1871.

—anr. ed., with 1873 crisis added, "Bulls and bears of New York...," *Hart* 1874. O [22] 25–576 12pls

—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1875.

[SMITH, MELANCTHON] **9517**

An address to the people of... New-York; shewing the necessity of... amendments to the constitution proposed for the United States. *N Y* 1778. O 26 a

One of the amendments urged, the Bill of Rights, was adopted; another, for a definite limit upon federal taxation, has remained unheeded to this day.

SMITH, M[ICHAEL] **9518**

A complete history of the late American war.... Sixth edition, rev. *Lex* 1816. 16° 288 a

Called "sixth edition," as there had previously appeared five editions of the author's *Geographical view*, the fifth edition of which included a concise sketch of this war, see following entry.

SMITH, M[ICHAEL] **9519**

A geographical view, of... upper Canada. And remarks relative to the situation of the inhabitants respecting the war. *Hart*, por [*sic*] the author, 1813. D 107 a

—ed. 2, enl., *Hart* John Russell 1813. 16° [4] 119

—anr. issue, *N Y* 1813. D 119

—ed. 3, *Trenton* 1813. D 119 pl

—other issues: *Phil*, for the author, 1813. D 120; *Phil*, for Desilver, 1813. same collat.; *N Y* 1813. same collat.

—anr. ed. enl., with a concise history of the war, "A geographical view of the British possessions...," *Balt* 1814. 16° 288

The author considered the last entry as being the 5th edition: some copies, sent to Washington, were burned by the British. For a 6th edition, see above, *A complete history....*

SMITH, M[ICHAEL] **9520**

Human sorrow and divine comfort, or a short narrative of the sufferings... of: *Rich* 1814. D 38 b Hn[only copy known]

—rptd. *Rich* 1815. a

—ed. 3, enl. "A narrative of the sufferings in upper Canada... and journey to Virginia and Kentucky...," *Lex* 1817. 16° 162 b

Another edition, with separate title-page, was issued at Lexington, in 1816, continuously paged, with the author's *Complete history of the late American war, q.v.*

SMITH, MOSES **9521**

History of the adventures and sufferings of:.... *Bklyn* 1812. D [8] 13–124 2pls a

—rptd. *Alb* 1814. 18° [4] 13–146 [6] 2pls

One of the few contemporary narratives relating to the Miranda expedition.

SMITH, MOSES **9522**

Naval scenes in the last war; or, three years on board the frigate "Constitution" .... *B* 1846. O 50 a

SMITH, NELSON F. **9523**

History of Pickens county, Ala.... 1817–1856. *Carrolton Ala* 1856. 16° 272 a

SMITH, O[LIVER] H. **9524**

Early Indiana trials; and sketches.... *Cin* 1858. O 640 port a

—rptd., same impr., date & collat.

SMITH, PHILIP H. **9525**

General history of Duchess county [N.Y.] .... *Pawling N Y* 1877. O [2] 7–507 map 5pls a

SMITH, PHILIP H. **9526**

Legends of the Shawangunk... and its environs... historical sketches... relating to those portions of the counties of Orange, Ulster and Sullivan.... *Pawling N Y* 1887. Q [8] 168 8pls a

SMITH, PLATT **9527**

The Central Pacific railroad.... *Dubuque* 1859. O 38 map b Y

SMITH, R. F. [ed.] **9528**

Doniphan county, Kansas, history and directory for 1868–9.... [*Wathena*] 1868. O [48, 2] 349 a

SMITH, R. F. **9529**

Guide to the southwest along the line of the Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway. Containing historical sketches.... *Sedalia Mo* 1871. O 216 map a

SMITH, RALPH J. **9530**

Reminiscences of the civil war.... [*San Marcos Tex* 1911.] O 26 + cov.t. port a

[SMITH, RICHARD PENN]? **9531**

Col. Crockett's exploits and adventures in Texas... written by himself.... *Phil* 1836. D 216 4adv-p at front port a

—ed. 6 [probably ed. 2], *Phil* 1837. same collat.

—rptd. *Cin* 1839. same collat.; *N Y* 1845. D port; *N Y* 1848. D 2pls

—Eng. ed. *L* 1837. D [8] 152

Ingenious pseudo-autobiography, purportedly printed from the manuscript found

with the baggage of a Mexican general slain at San Jacinto.

SMITH, ROBERT 9532
Railroad to the Pacific. Report from the Committee... to whom was referred the memorial of George Wilkes... upon the subject of constructing a railroad.., between... the Missouri and the Columbia. [*Wash* 1846]. O 48 a

SMITH, ROBERT, of Maryland 9533
Address to the people of the United States. *Balt* 1811. D 41 a
—rptd., without app., *Lex Ky* same date. O 34
—several other eds.
Concerning his leaving Madison's cabinet over a disagreement on foreign policy.

[SMITH, ROBERT HALL] 9534
A series of intercepted letters, captured by the American guard at Tacubaya.... *Mex* 1847. O 37 a
—rptd. *N O* 1847. O 32
—ed. 2, enl., au. named, *Columbus O* 1848. O 56

SMITH, ROBERT H[ARDY] 9535
An address to the citizens of Alabama on the constitution and laws of the Confederate States. *Mobile* 1861. O 24 a

SMITH, R[ODERICK] A. 9536
A history of Dickinson county, Iowa.... *Des M* 1902. O 598 port a

SMITH, SAMUEL, L. L. B. 9537
A sermon preach'd before the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia.... *L* 1733. O 42 map a
Second official publication of the Georgia Trustees; in it was reprinted their first publication—*Some account of the designs of the Trustees...*,—a folio of four leaves, issued the previous year, containing the earliest map of the colony, reproduced here with some changes. This sermon was the first of a long-continued annual series.

SMITH, SAMUEL, 1720-76 9538
The history of the colony of... New Jersey.... *Burl* MDCCLXV. O [10] 573 [1] a
—issue 2, identical except date punctuated: M,DCC,LXV
—ed. 2 [*Trenton* 1877]. O [16, incl. final blank l.] 574 map
—rptd., with index added, [*Trenton ca* 1880]. O [16, incl. final blank l.] 602 2maps
—anr. ed., with new t., *Trenton* 1890. O [14] 613 3fold.maps

SMITH, SAMUEL, revolutionary soldier 9539
Memoirs of the life of:... from a journal written by himself, 1776-1786. *Middleborough Mass* 1853. D 24 a
—rptd., t. altered, *N Y* 1860. O 41 2pls

SMITH, S[AMUEL] R. 9540
The story of Wyoming valley. *Kingston Pa* 1906. O 97 6pls a

SMITH, S[AMUEL] R., ed. 9541
The Wyoming valley in 1892. *Wilkesbarre* 1892. sm Q 160 11pls a

SMITH, S[AMUEL] R. 9542
The Wyoming valley in the nineteenth century. Vol. I[all]. *Wilkesbarre* 1894. Q 153 8pls a

SMITH, SARAH, AND THE HESSIAN 9543
The thrilling... story of:.... Together with Mr. Keith's captivity among the Indians. *Phil* 1844. O 24 a
—rptd., without Keith's captivity, *Phil* 1845. O 32[incl. front.]
For original edition of the fictitious Keith captivity, see Keith, Capt. Thos.

SMITH, SARAH SAUNDERS 9544
The founders of the Massachusetts Bay colony.... *Pittsfield* 1897. O 372 21pls 3facs plan a

SMITH, MRS. SEBA 9545
The western captive; or the times of Tecumseh. *N Y* 1842. Q 48 a
Captivity of Mrs. Margaret Mason.

SMITH, SIDNEY 9546
The settler's new home... a guide to emigrants.... *L* 1849. 16° [12] 144 a
—anr. issue, *L* n.d. D [44] 106
—enl. ed. [with pt2 on Austria, Africa, etc.], *L* 1850. 16° 2pts in 1: [6, 3-12] 144; [26] 105 a
One of the earliest English emigration manuals to mention California.

SMITH TRAGEDY
Smith (The "Soapy") tragedy. *See* Le Febre, H. B.

SMITH, SOL[OMON F.] 9547
The theatrical apprenticeship [etc.] of:... the first seven years of his professional life.... *Phil* Carey & Hart 1846. D 216 [incl. front., illus t-p, & 6pls] a
—rptd., same collat., 1847[illus t-p dated 1848].
—anr. ed., no text on p216, otherwise same collat., *Phil* Peterson [1854].
—anr. undated ed. D [2] 7-254 port

SMITH, SOL[OMON F.] 9548
The theatrical journey-work [etc.] of:... the second seven years of his professional life..., *Phil* [1855]. D 254 [incl. front-cover & port] a

SMITH, SOL[OMON F.] 9549
Theatrical management in the west and south for thirty years.... *N Y* 1868. O 276 + 4adv-p a

SMITH, S[TEPHEN] R. 9550
Historical sketches... illustrative of the establishment... of Universalism in the state of New York. *Buf* 1843. 18° 249 [1] a
—ser. 2, *Buf* 1848. D 248 a

[SMITH, T.] 9551
Rambling recollections of a trip to America. *Edin* 1875. D [6] 9–55 a

SMITH, JUSTICE [THEOPHILUS W.] 9552
Opinion... on Beaubien's claim.... *Chi* 1837. O 26 b ChiH LC
This case involved land on which Chicago was laid out. First book of a literary nature printed in that city.

[SMITH, THOMAS] of Liverpool 9553
Hints to emigrants... with copious extracts from the journal of Thomas Hulme.... *Liv* 1817. O 37 a
—ed. 2, enl. & au. named, "The emigrant's guide to the United States... including the substance of the journal of Thomas Hulme ...," *L* 1818. O [4] 52

SMITH, REV. THOMAS, of Portland 9554
Extracts from the journals of:...1720–1788. *Port Me* 1821. D 164 [4] 154 [2] a
—rptd., with journal of Rev. Samuel Deane and other adds., *Port* 1849. O 484 map 3ports
Includes much on Indian wars of New England.

SMITH, T[HOMAS] MARSHALL 9555
Legends of the war of independence, and of the early settlements in the west. *Louisv* 1855. O 397 a

SMITH, THOMAS W. 9556
Narrative of the life, travels... of: *B* 1844. D 233 [7] a
Eighteen voyages, including seven whaling expeditions to the South Pacific.

SMITH, TRUMAN 9557
Speech on the physical character of the northern states of Mexico (including the disputed territory between the Nueces and the Rio Grande, also New Mexico and Upper California)... showing that the present war with Mexico has been prosecuted for objects... injurious to the American people. [*Wash* 1848]. O 31 no t-p a
One of the earliest Congressional utterances on this region.

[SMITH, VENTURE] 9558
A narrative of the life... of Venture, a native of Africa... resident above sixty years in the United States.... *N Lond* 1798. O 32 a
—rptd, same impr. 1835. D 24; *Middletown* 1897. O 41

SMITH, WALKER C. 9559
The Everett massacre: a history of the class struggle in the lumber industry. *Chi* I. W. W. Pub. Bureau [1920?]. D [6] 9–302 + 2adv-p a
Sabin 84489 gives reasons for believing that an earlier edition—of 358 pages—may have been issued in 1918.

SMITH, REV. WESLEY 9560
A family history and fifty-two years... in Mississippi and Texas. *Nashv* 1898. O 167 [38] a

[SMITH, PROVOST WILLIAM] 9561
An account of the proceedings of the Ilinois and Ouabache Land Companies.... *Phil* 1796. O [15] 55 b AA JCB NYP Y
—rptd., with adds., "Illinois" on t-p spelled correctly, *Phil* 1796 [i.e. 1797]. O [16] 55, 8, 8, 7, 7 b JCB N
—anr. issue, paginat. after p. 55 continuous. O [16] 55, 26 a
—rptd. *Phil* 1803. O [14] 74 a; 1810.
These two companies having acquired land in present Illinois and Indiana, separately, from Indians, merged in 1780 as the United Illinois and Ouabach Land Companies.

SMITH, [PROVOST] WILLIAM 9562
Additional discourses and essays.... *L* 1762. O 112 [21, 39–106] a
Separate printing of new material added to edition two of his *Discourses*, issued for the convenience of owners of edition one of that work.

[SMITH, (PROVOST) WILLIAM] 9563
A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania.... *L* 1755. O [2] 45 a
—ed. 2, same place, date & collat.
—rptd. *Dub* 1755. O 48; *N Y* 1865. O
—ed. 3, *L* 1756. O 47
Denunciation of Quakers for their attitude concerning frontier defence.

[SMITH, (PROVOST) WILLIAM] 9564
A brief view of the conduct of Pennsylvania, for... 1755;... as it affected the general service of the British colonies,

particularly the expedition under... Braddock.... *L* & sold by Mr. Bradford in Philadelphia 1756. O 88 a

Sequel to the author's *Brief state of Pennsylvania*. For abridged French translation of both, see *Pensilvanie (la). Etat présent de:*

SMITH, [PROVOST] WILLIAM 9565

Discourses on several public occasions during the war in America.... *L* 1759. O [12] 246 a

—ed. 2, with adds., t. slightly altered, *L* for A. Miller, D. Wilson, *et al* 1762. O [16] 224 [160] a

—ed. 2, issue 2, *L* for A. Miller, R. Griffiths, *et al* 1762. O [16] 224 [33, 39-160]

For *Additional discourses*, see above.

SMITH, PROVOST WILLIAM 9566

Eulogium on Benjamin Franklin.... *Phil* 1792. O [4] 40 [6] a

—Eng. ed. *L* 1792. O [4] 39

[SMITH, PROVOST WILLIAM 9567

An examination of the Connecticut claim to lands in Pennsylvania.... *Phil* 1774. O [2] 93 32 map a

—anr. issue, with text on p94. O [2] 94 32 map a

A post-revolution Congress awarded the contested land to Connecticut; from the proceeds of its sale, Connecticut's school fund was established.

[SMITH, PROVOST WILLIAM, *et al*] 9568

Four dissertations, on the reciprocal advantages of a perpetual union between Great-Britain and her American colonies.... *Phil* 1766. O [18] 12 [2] 112 a

—Eng. ed. *L* [1766]. O [10] 12 [2] 112

Smith made the presentation address at the delivery of the prize medal. The dissertations were by John Morgan, Stephen Watts, Joseph Reed and Francis Hopkinson.

[SMITH, PROVOST WILLIAM] 9569

An historical account of... canal navigation in Pennsylvania.... *Phil* 1795. Q [16] 77 map a

—anr. issue, with adds., same impr. & date. Q [16] 80 map

Ascribed also to Robert Morris.

[SMITH, PROVOST WILLIAM] 9570

An historical account of the expedition against the Ohio Indians... under the command of Henry Bouquet.... *Phil* 1765. Q [16] 71 map 2plans c NYP Y

—Eng. ed. *L* 1766. Same collat. with different map and 2pls[by Benjamin West] added. b AA N NYP Y

—rptd., with adds., *Cin* 1868. O [24] 162 nap 2plans 2pls a some copies on L.P.

—anr. ed. [with "Rogers' Journals"] *Dub* 1769. D [10] 218 [20] 99 a; *Dub* 1770. same collat.

—Fr. tr., with biog. of Bouquet, *Amst* 1769. O [14] 147 [10] 2maps 4pls a

—rptd. *P* 1778. same collat.

Originally ascribed to Thomas Hutchins, who accompanied this expedition and executed the 2plans; but that the book was prepared by Smith, from Bouquet's notes, has been established. This campaign gave Pontiac's conspiracy its death-blow.

[SMITH, PROVOST WILLIAM] 9571

Memorial of the Illinois and Wabash Land Companies. [*Phil* 1797]. O 8 8 7 7 a

—rptd. *Balt* 1810. O 47

This *Memorial* also formed a part of the second Philadelphia edition of this author's *An account of the proceedings of the Illinois and Ouabache Land Companies, q.v.*

SMITH, PROVOST WILLIAM 9572

An oration in memory of General Montgomery, and of the officers and soldiers, who fell with him... before Quebec.... *Phil* 1776. O [6] 44 some copies have errata list on p44 a

—rptd., same yr., *N Y* D 36; *Newport* O [2] 30; *Norwich* O 22

—Eng. eds., same yr., *L* O [4] 36 12 eds.]; *Newcastle* O 35; *Belf* O 48

In making this address before Continental Congress, Smith aroused stupefaction and hostility by suggesting appeasement with England.

[SMITH, PROVOST WILLIAM]? 9573

Plain truth; addressed to the inhabitants of America, containing remarks on... Common sense.... *Phil* 1776. O [8] 84 + 2adv-p a

—other variant issues, same impr. & date, collate erratically: one paged [6] 9-64 57-64 73-86 79-84; the other paged [6] 9-64 57-64 73-80 73-78 89-96

—ed. 2, possibly precedes last of above variants, *Phil* 1776. same collat. as first of above variants

—new ed., with adds., *Phil* 1776. O [2] 5-64 57-64 73-96 [8] 97-136

—anr. issue, same date & impr., collates: 64 57-64 73-96 [8] 97-136

—Eng. eds.: *L* 1776. O [4] 48; ed. 2, cor., *L* 1776. same collat.; *Dub* 1776. O [4] 44; *L* 1783.

Most famous answer to Paine's advocacy for independence in *Common sense*. Attributed also to George Chalmers, Alexander Hamilton, Joseph Galloway, Charles Inglis, and Richard Wells.

SMITH, [PROVOST] WILLIAM 9574
A sermon on the present situation of American affairs.... *Phil* 1775. O [8] 32 a
—other eds., same yr.: *N Y; Wilm Del*
—Eng. eds. [of 1775]: *L* [3eds.]; *Bristol* [2eds.]; *Dub*; *Belf*
—Welsh ed. "Pregeth ar Helynt Bressenol America," *Bristol* 1775. O 24

[SMITH, PROVOST WILLIAM] 9575
The speech of a Creek-Indian.... *L* 1754. O 68 a
—rptd. "Some account of the North-America Indians; their genius...," *L* [1754]. O 68 + 2adv-p

SMITH, WILLIAM, banker 9576
Notes of a short American tour. *Dumfries* 1873. D [4] 3–82 a

SMITH, WILLIAM, of Canada 9577
The history of the post office in British North America, 1639–1870. *C* 1920. O [10] 356 3ports a

SMITH, WILLIAM, of Yorkshire 9578
A Yorkshireman's trip to the United States and Canada. *L* 1892. O [16] 317 + 3adv-p 2ports a

[SMITH, WILLIAM, JR.] historian of N. Y. 9579
The candid retrospect: or, the American war examined.... *Charlestown S C* 1780. Q 30 b BM [only copy known]
—rptd. *N Y* 1780. sq. D 28 a
Pleads for compromise and reconciliation.

SMITH, WILLIAM, JR., historian of N. Y. 9580
The history of the province of New-York .... *L* 1757. Q [12] 255 pl b Hn NYP Y
—untrimmed copy on larger and thicker paper d Hn N
—ed. 2, omitting dedication & pl, *L* 1776. O [8] 160 [12] 161–256 [12] 257–334 a
—Am. ed. [also styling itself ed. 2] *Phil* 1792. O 276
—anr. Am. ed.: *Alb* 1814, with adds. O 512
—Fr. tr. *L* 1767. D [4, 7–16] 415
First history of New York.

SMITH, WILLIAM A. 9581
Lectures on the philosophy and practice of slavery.... *Nash* 1856. D 328 + 4adv-p a
—rptd. same impr. & collat. 1857.

SMITH, MAJ. W[ILLIAM] A[LEXANDER] 9582
The Anson guards, Company C, Fourteenth Regiment, North Carolina Volunteers, 1861–5. *Charlotte N C* 1914. O [12] 368 10pls a

SMITH, WILLIAM C. 9583
Indiana miscellany.... *Cin* 1867. D 304 a

[SMITH, WILLIAM CALVIN] 9584
The private in gray.... [*Dallas* 1908]. O [4] 7–134 a

SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY, 1833–96 9585
A political history of slavery.... *N Y* 1903. O 2v: [18] 350; [6] 456 port a

SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY, ED. 1833-96 9586
The St. Clair papers.... *Cin* 1882. *See* under St. Clair, Arthur

SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY, 1839–1935 9587
The history of... Indiana... 1763–1897. *Indp* 1897. O 2v: [20] 512; [12] 513–1015. 4maps 28pls a
—rev. ed. *Indp* 1903. O 2v: [12] 512; [8] 522. 2maps 22pls

[SMITH, WILLIAM L., of S. C.] 9587
A candid examination of the objections to the treaty... between the United States and Great Britain.... *Charleston S C* 1795. O 42 a
—rptd., with added t-p, "The eyes opened ...," *N Y* 1795. O [2] 43 [2] 5

SMITH, WILLIAM L., of S. C. 9588
A comparative view of the constitutions of the several states.... *Phil* 1796. Q [10] 9–34 6fold.tabs a
—rev. ed. *Wash* 1832. O

[SMITH, WILLIAM L.] of S. C. 9589
The pretensions of Thomas Jefferson to the Presidency examined.... [*Phil*] 1796. O 2pts.: [64]; [2] 42 a
—rptd. "Phocion's examination of the pretensions of... Jefferson...," *Phil* 1797.
Oliver Wolcott probably helped in the production of these Federalist pamphlets. For reply see *Federalist (The) containing some strictures....*

SMITH, W[ILLIAM] L. G. 9590
Fifty years of public life. The life and times of Lewis Cass. *N Y* 1856. O 781 port a

SMITH, W[ILLIAM] L.G. 9591
Life at the south; or "Uncle Tom's cabin" as it is.... *Buf* 1852. D [6] 13–519 7pls a
—Eng. ed. "'Uncle Tom's cabin' as it is; or, life at the south," *L* 1852. D

[SMITH, WILLIAM LOUGHTON] 9592
The politicks and views of a certain party displayed. [*Phil?*] 1792. O 36 a
Defends Hamilton's financial policies. Ascribed also to Hamilton.

[SMITH, WILLIAM PRESCOTT] 9593
A history and description of the Baltimore and Ohio rail road.... *Balt* 1853. O 200 map 6ports a

SMITH, W[ILLIAM] ROY 9594
South Carolina as a royal province.... *N Y* 1903. O 20 441 + 2adv-p a

SMITH, WILLIAM RUDOLPH 9595
Discourse... before the State Historical Society of Wisconsin.... *Madison* 1850. O 53 a

SMITH, WILLIAM R[UDOLPH] 9596
The history of Wisconsin. Vols. I & III [all]. *Madison* 1854. O 2v: 432; 443 a

SMITH, WILLIAM RUDOLPH 9597
Incidents of a journey from Pennsylvania to Wisconsin... in 1837. Ed. J. G. Gregory. *Chi* [ptd. *Wooster O*] 1927. O 82 a 115copies ptd.
—L. P. issue, *Wooster O.* same date & collat. 35copies ptd.

[SMITH, WILLIAM RUDOLPH] 9598
Observations on the Wisconsin Territory .... *Phil* 1838. D [8] 134 map[eng. by Young] b AA N NYP Y
Based on personal investigation; aside from Lea's *Notes*, earliest extensive description of Wisconsin. The ten pages on "Iowa Territory" is the first account of it under that designation.

SMITH, WILLIAM R[USSELL], of Ala. 9599
The history and debates of the convention of the people of Alabama.... *Montg* 1861. O 336 339–464 [12] a
Principal authority on the momentous secession convention.

SMITH, WILLIAM R[USSELL], of Ala. 9600
Reminiscences of a long life. Vol. I [all]. *Wash* [1889]. O 376 8ports a

[SMITH, WILLIAM STEPHENS] 9601
Remarks on the late infraction of treaty at New Orleans. *N Y* 1803. O 44 a
Relative to Spain's suspension of American right to use this port.

SMITH, ZACHARIAH F. 9602
The battle of New Orleans.... *Louisv* Filson club 1904. Q [16] 209 2maps 6pls a

SMITH, Z[ACHARIAH] F. 9603
The history of Kentucky.... *Louisv* 1886. O [28] 824 2maps 8pls a
—anr. ed., with adds., same impr. 1892. O [32] 916 2maps 8pls
—anr. ed., with add. chap., same impr. 1895. O [32] 848 3pls
—rptd. *Louisv* 1901. O

SMITHWICK, NOAH 9604
The evolution of a state; or, recollections of old Texas days.... *Austin* [1900]. D [10] 9–354 5pls a
—rptd. *Austin* 1935.
After some lawless years, served through the War for Texas Independence and later as a Ranger. He was the blacksmith who forged the knife bearing Colonel Bowie's name.

SMOKY HILL EXPEDITION (THE)
Report and map of the superintendant and engineer of:.... *See* Green, H. T., and Tennison, O. M.

SMYLIE, JAMES 9605
Review of a Letter from the presbytery of Chillicothe to the presbytery of Mississippi, on the subject of slavery. *Woodville Miss* 1836. D 88 a
Refutation of Ohio's charge that slavery being an accursed thing, all slaveholders were essentially evil and should be denied church membership.

SMYTH, SIR JAMES CARMICHAEL 9606
Precis of the war in Canada, from... 1755 to... 1814.... *L* 1826. O [14] 186 a
—rptd. *L* 1862. O [4] 7–216

SMYTH, JOHN F. D. 9607
Narrative or journal of: taken prisoner by the rebels in 1775, lately escaped from them .... [capt. t.] n.p. n.d. [*N Y*? 1778?]. O 24 b JCB NYP

SMYTH, JOHN F. D. 9608
A tour in the United States.... *L* 1784. O 2v: [24] 400; [12] 455. 2errata l. & 6p. of subscribers a
—anr. ed. *Dub* 1784. D 2v: [16] 263; [10] 288
—Fr. tr. abr. *P* 1791. 2v: [12] 206; [4] 272

SMYTH, PATRICK 9609
The present state of the Catholic mission, conducted by the ex-Jesuits in North-America.... *Dub* 1788. O 48 a
Arraignment of Bishop Carroll, of Maryland.

SMYTH, THOMAS 9610
The battle of Fort Sumter... a discourse .... *Columbia S C* 1861. O 37 a
For similar title, see Fort Sumter.

SMYTH, THOMAS 9611
The true origin of the Mecklenburg and national declaration of independence.... *Columbia* 1847. O 29 a
Argues that both of these instruments were influenced by Presbyterian covenants in Scotland and Ireland.

SMYTHE, HENRY. 9612
Historical sketch of Parker county and Weatherford, Texas. *St L* 1877. D [8] 476 + 16adv-p at front a

SNAKE INDIANS (THE) 9613
Correspondence relating to the massacre of immigrants by: *Salem Ore* 1854. O 25 b OreH S

SNEDECOR, VICTORIA G. 9614
A directory of Green county... embracing ... sketch of the early settlement.... *Mobile* 1856. O 74 + advs map[not issued in all copies] a

[SNELLING, WILLIAM J.] 9615
A brief and impartial history of the life and actions of Andrew Jackson.... *B* 1831. 16° 216 port a

[SNELLING, WILLIAM J.] 9616
Tales of the northwest; or, sketches of Indian life and character. *B* 1830. 16° [8] 288 a
Based on the author's fur-trapping adventures in the upper Missouri region.

[SNELLING, WILLIAM J.] 9617
Tales of travel west of the Mississippi. *B* 1830. 16° [16] 162 map a
—rptd. *B* 1836. 16° 176 map
First American juvenile book on the trans-Mississippi region, giving account of its early explorers, wild tribes, etc.

SNIVELY, JACOB 9618
Field notes of thirteen leagues of land... in Coryell county, Texas. *Wash* 1858. D 155 map a

SNOW, CALEB H. 9619
A history of Boston.... *B* 1824–5. O 16pts, paged continuously to 400. [t-p bears date 1825, hence bound copies show that date only] 3maps 17pls a
—ed. 2, with minor changes, *B* 1828. O 427 3maps 18pls

SNOW, SAMUEL 9620
The exile's return; or narrative of:... banished to Van Dieman's Land for participating in the patriot war in Upper Canada, in 1838. *Clev* 1846. O 32 a

[SNOW, WILLIAM P.] 9621
Southern generals, who they are.... *N Y* 1865. O [6] 9–474 + 3adv-p 17ports a
—rptd., au. named, with adds., "Southern generals, their lives...," *N Y* 1866. O [6] 9–500 + 3adv-p 17ports
—anr. ed., "Lee and his generals," *N Y* 1867. O 500[incl. front.] + 2adv-p 17ports

SNOWDEN, JAMES R. 9622
The Cornplanter memorial.... *Harrisburg* 1867. O [2] 115 front. a

SNYDER, JOHN F. 9623
Adam W. Snyder and his period in Illinois history.... *Springfield Ill* 1903. D 392 [2] 2pls a
—rptd. *Virginia Ill* 1906. D 437 ports

SNYDER, JOHN F. 9624
Captain John Baptist Saucier at Fort Chartres in the Illinois, 1751–63. *Peoria* 1901. D 93 a small ed.
—ed. 2, *Springfield Ill* 1919. D
All known facts concerning the French officer who built this stronghold of the Illinois wilderness.

[SÖRGEL, ALWIN H.] 9625
Für Auswanderungslustige! Briefe eines unter des Mainzer Vereins nach Texas Ausgewanderten.... *Leip* 1847. D [6] 58 a

SÖRGEL, A[LWIN] H. 9626
Neuste Nachrichten aux Texas.... *Eisleben* 1847. D 38 a

SOJOURNER TRUTH
Narrative of: *B* 1850. *See* Gilbert, Olive.

SOLA, A. E. I. 9627
Klondyke; truth and facts of the new Eldorado. *L* [1897]. O 102 3maps 22pls a

SOLDIER'S STORY
Soldier's story (A) of the war.... *See* Bartlett, Napier.

SOLIGNAC, ARMAND DE 9628
Les mines de la Californie. *Limoges* [1852]. O [8] 12–98 pl a

SOLMS-BRAUNFELS, CARL, PRINZ ZU 9629
Texas. Geschildert in Beziehung auf seine geographischen, socialen und übrigen Verhältnisse mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die deutsche Colonisation.... *Frankf* 1846. O [10] 134 2maps b N Y
—Eng. tr. *Houston* 1936. Q [14 incl.port] 141 a 750copies ptd.
By a leading German colonizer in Texas.

SOLON
Solon; or the rebellion of '61.... By Delphine. *See* Baker, Delphine P.

SOME ACCOUNT
Some account of the North-America Indians; their genius.... *See* Smith, *Provost* Wm., *The speech of a Creek Indian*....

SOME... SUGGESTIONS 9630
Some candid suggestions towards accomodation of differences with America.... *L* 1775. O 33 a

SOME HINTS 9631
Some hints to people in power, on the present... situation of our colonies in North America.... *L* 1763. O 48 a

SOME OBSERVATIONS 9632
Some observations of consequence... occasioned by the stamp-tax.... *Phil* 1768. O 80 a

SOME OBSERVATIONS
Some observations on the... Indian natives of this continent. *See* Benezet, Anthony.

SOME REASON 9633
Some reason for approving of the Dean of Gloucester's plan of separating from the colonies.... *L* 1775. O 32 a

SOME STRICTURES 9634
Some strictures on the late occurrences in North America.... *L* 1766. O 24 a

SOME THOUGHTS
Some thoughts concerning domestic slavery.... *See* Carey, John L.

SOME THOUGHTS
Some thoughts on the method of improving... the advantages which accrue to Great-Britain from the northern colonies. *See* Mauduit, Israel.

SOMERS, ROBERT 9635
The southern states since the war. *L* 1871. O [12] 286 [2] map a

SOMMER, K[ARL] V[ON] 9636
Bericht über meine Reise nach Texas im Jahre 1846.... *Bremen* 1847. D [8] 84 pl a
Usually bound with following entry.

SOMMER, K[ARL] V[ON] 9637
Nachtrag zu dem Berichte meiner Reise nach Texas.... *Braunschweig* 1847. D [8] 51 a

SOMMER, WILH[ELM] 9638
Erindringer fra et ophold i Amerika. *Copenh* 1868. 16° 122 a

SONORA
Proyectos de leyes sobre colonizacion y comercio en el estado de: *See* Paredes, M.

SONORA
Rudo ensayo, tentativa de una prevencional descripcion geographica... de: *See* Smith, Buckingham.

SONORA... CO. 9639
Sonora Exploring and Mining Co. (The). Report of: *Cin* 1856. O 43 4maps 4pls b Hn NYP
—anr. issue, possibly earlier, ends on p44 & has only 2maps & 4pls b
—anr. ed. *Cin* 1857. O 24 map 3pls a
—abr. ed. n.p. [1857]. Q 4
—same, "2nd Annual Report," *Cin* 1858. O 16
—same, "3rd Annual Report," *N Y* 1859. O 30 5maps & pls b
—same, "4th Annual Report," *N Y* 1860. O 18 a
These reports, based on surveys made by C. D. Poston, Herman Ehrenberg, *et al*, presented the first reliable information on Arizona after the Gadsden Treaty.

SONORA... EXPEDITION 9640
Sonora filibustering expedition. Execution of Col. Crabb and associates. Message from the President communicating official information and documents.... [*Wash* 1858]. O 84 a
Crabb invaded Sonora with a handful of Californians, intending to conquer that Mexican state and annex it to the United States. All fell before a firing squad.

SONS
Sons (The) of the sires.... By an American. *See* Anspach, F. R.

SORENSON, ALFRED R. 9641
Early history of Omaha.... *Omaha* 1876. O [4] 248 [incl. advs] front. port a
—rptd., with adds., *Omaha* 1889. O 342[incl. initial blank l. & advs at end] double-p.pl

SORENSON, AL[FRED R.] 9642
"Hands up!" or the history of a crime. The great Union Pacific express robbery. *Omaha* 1877. D [8] 11–139[incl.pls] + 4adv-p b G LC

SORRELL, G. MOXLEY 9643
Recollections of a Confederate staff officer. *N Y* 1905. O 315 port a
—ed. 2, *N Y* 1917. O 309 port

SOTO, HERNANDO DE. 9644
Letter of: and memoir of Hernando de Escalante Fontaneda. Tr. Buckingham

Smith. *Wash* 1854. Q 67 map a 100 copies ptd., some on L. P.

SOULÉ, FRANK, *et al.* 9645
The annals of San Francisco.... *N Y* 1855. O 824 2maps 6pls a

SOULÉS, FRANCOIS 9646
Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique anglaise.... *L* 1775. O 2v: [8] 335; [2] 12[mispaged 8] 9–224 223–233 [59] a
—enl. - & best - ed. *P* 1787. O 4v: [8] 380 + 3adv-p, misnumb. 4–6; [4] 365; [4] 420; [4] 272 [43]. 3maps a
—Ger. tr. *Zürich* 1788. O 2v: [16] 510; 520. map
In its completed form the best French history of this war; Rochambeau aided in its preparation.

SOUTH 9647
South (Our) and her future. By a southerner .... *Augusta Ga* 1862. D 34 [2] cover t. only a

SOUTH
South (The) alone should govern the south.... *See* Townsend, John.

SOUTH 9648
South (The) and the North... reply to Lecture on the North and the South, by Ellwood Fisher. By a South Carolinian. *Wash* 1849. O 32 a

SOUTH
South by west; or, winter in the Rocky mountains.... *See* Kingsley, Rose G.

SOUTH
South (The) vindicated from the treason and fanaticism of the northern abolitionists. *See* Drayton, Wm.

SOUTH CAROLINA 9649
Address by the people of: to the slaveholding states. *Charleston* 1860. O 50 a

SOUTH CAROLINA
An address to the freemen of...: By Cassius. *See* Burke, Aedanus.

SOUTH CAROLINA 9650
An answer to Considerations on certain political transactions of the province of:.... *L* 1774. O [4] 140 a
For the book eliciting this scurrilous reply, *see* Leigh, *Sir* Edgerton.

SOUTH CAROLINA
An appeal to the people of the northern and eastern states on... negro slavery in: By a South Carolinian. *See* Seabrook, W. B.

SOUTH CAROLINA
An appeal to the state rights party of: *See* Calhoun, A. P., *et al.*

SOUTH CAROLINA
Considerations on certain political transactions of the province of:.... *See* Leigh, *Sir* Edgerton.

SOUTH CAROLINA 9651
The correspondence between the commissioners of:... to the government at Washington.... *Charleston* 1861. O 26 a

SOUTH CAROLINA 9652
Debates... in the House of Representatives of: on the constitution framed for the United States.... *Charleston* 1788. Q 55 b BA PhilL
—rptd., same impr. 1831. O [4] 95 a

SOUTH CAROLINA
A description of:.... *See* Glen, Dr. James.

SOUTH CAROLINA 9653
Documents ordered by the convention of the people of: to be transmitted to the President of the United States.... *Columbia* 1832. O 3pts in 1: [2] 28; 15; 16 a
—anr. issue, "The report, ordinance and addresses of the convention...," same impr., date & collat.
—anr. ed. "Proceedings of the convention ...upon the subject of nullification...," *B* 1832. O 52
—anr. ed., with 1833 session added, "Journal of the convention...," *Columbia* 1833.

SOUTH CAROLINA. 9654
A full state of the dispute betwixt the Governor and the... Assembly... of:.... [*L*] 1763. sm F [4] 78 a

SOUTH CAROLINA
South Carolina and Georgia. An historical account of the rise and progress of the colonies of:.... *See* Hewatt, Alex.

SOUTH CAROLINA 9655
Journal of the convention of the people of:... Nov. 19, 1832, and again, March 11, 1833. *Columbia* 1833. O 131 a
The convention which in defiance of the Constitution and Acts of Congress adopted the Nullification Ordinance.

SOUTH CAROLINA 9656
Journal of the convention of the people of: held in 1860–61... with the reports, resolutions.... *Charleston* 1861. O 420 [1] a
—issue 2, with S. C. & C. S. A. constitutions added, same impr. & date. O 420 [1] 96

Appended matter of issue two was also published separately.

SOUTH CAROLINA 9657
Journal of the state convention of:.... *Columbia* 1852. O 45 a
Declares that this state has the right—and sufficient cause—to secede from the Federal Union and that she forbears from exercising such right only from considerations of expediency. Marks the evolution of States Rights opinion, from mild nullification to the final break.

SOUTH CAROLINA
A letter from:... by a Swiss gentleman.... *See* Nairne, Thos.

SOUTH CAROLINA
A letter from a freeman of: to the deputies ... at Philadelphia. *See* Drayton, Wm. H.

SOUTH CAROLINA
South Carolina to Virginia. The mission of: *See* Memminger, C. G.

SOUTH-CAROLINA
A narrative of the proceedings of the people of: in the year 1719.... *See* Yonge, Francis.

SOUTH CAROLINA
South Carolina and Georgia. A new and accurate account of: *See* Martyn, Benj.

SOUTH CAROLINA
Notes on the finances of: *See* Dessausure, Henry W.

SOUTH CAROLINA MEMORIAL 9658
South Carolina memorial (the) upon... duelling. Observations on:.... By Postumus. n.p. 1805. D 32 a

SOUTH CAROLINA
The political annals of: By a citizen. *See* De Bow, James D. B.

SOUTH CAROLINA
Practical considerations... relative to the slave population of: By a South-Carolinian. *See* Dalcho, Frederick.

SOUTH CAROLINA 9659
Proceedings of the meeting of delegates from the Southern Rights Associations of: *Columbia* 1851. O 31 a

SOUTH CAROLINA 9660
South Carolina and Georgia. A reminiscence of the bold... adventures of small scouting parties... in: *N Y* 1840. O 40 a
Extracted from Horry's *Life of Marion, q.v.*

SOUTH-CAROLINA 9661
Report of the committee appointed to examine into the proceedings of the people of Georgia, with respect to the province of: and the disputes... between the two colonies. *Charles-Town S C* 1736. Q 120 [1] b GaU H NYP
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1737. b

SOUTH CAROLINA
A short description of:.... *See* Johnston, Georges M.

SOUTH CAROLINA
A sketch of the history of:.... *See* Rivers, William J.

SOUTH CAROLINA
South Carolina in the revolutionary war.... By a Southron. *See* Simms, Wm. G.

SOUTH CAROLINA... CLUB
South Carolina Jockey Club (The). *See* Irving, John B.

SOUTH CAROLINA PLANTER (A)
Three letters, written... under the signature of:.... *See* Pinckney, Chas.

SOUTH-CAROLINA
Topics in the history of: *See* Rivers, Wm. J.

SOUTH-CAROLINIAN (A) 9662
Letters by: Sketches of some Virginians. *Norfolk* 1827. 16° 89 a

SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY [VA.]
Authentic... narrative of the tragical scene... in: *See* Warner, Saml.

SOUTHERN... SKETCHES 9663
Southern and south-western sketches. Ed. by a gentleman of Richmond. *Rich* [1853?]. 16° 191 a

SOUTHERN... DIRECTORY
Southern business directory (The).... *See* Campbell, John P.

SOUTHERN GENERALS
Southern generals, who they are.... *See* Snow, Wm. P.

SOUTHERN HISTORY 9664
Southern history of the war. Official reports of battles as published by order of the Confederate congress.... *N Y* 1864. O 578 a
For original Richmond editions from which this was compiled, *see Official reports.*

SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD
Southern Pacific Railroad (the). First annual report to the Directors of:.... *See* King, Thomas Butler.

SOUTHERN PASSAGES
Southern passages and pictures. *See* Simms, Wm. G.

SOUTHERN SLAVERY 9665
Southern slavery considered on general principles.... By a North Carolinian. *N Y* 1861. O 24 a
—rptd. twice, same impr., date & collat.

SOUTHERN SPY
Southern spy (The), or curiosities of slavery in the south.... *See* Pollard, Edw. A.

SOUTHERN STATE RIGHTS 9666
Southern state rights, free trade and anti-abolition tract No. 1 [all]. *Charleston S C* 1844. O [2] 40 a

SOUTHERN STATES
Southern states (The), their present peril .... *See* Townsend, John.

SOUTH-WEST (THE)
By a Yankee. *See* Ingraham, Jos. H.

SOUTHWEST...SERIES 9667
Southwest historical series. Ed. by Hafen and Bieber. *Glendale Calif* 1931-43. O 12v b N

SOUTHWEST REVISITED 9668
Southwest revisited...letters of the second annual hunting expedition to Missouri, Kansas and the Indian Territory.... *Easton Pa* [1875]. Q 39 a

[SOUTHWICK, SOLOMON] 9669
Views of Ithaca and its environs. *Ithaca* 1835. O 44 a

SOUVENIR 9670
Souvenir (The) of the lakes. *Det* 1831. 16° 38 [1] b BP ChiU

SOUVENIR 9671
Souvenir (A) of the trans-continental excursion. By one of the party. *Alb* 1871. O 92 pl a

SOUVENIRS
Souvenirs d'Amérique et de France, par une creole. *See* Allain, Mme. Frédéric.

SOWELL, A[NDREW] J. 9672
Early settlers and Indian fighters of southwest Texas. *Austin* 1900. O [8] 844 12pls a
Nearly all copies were either destroyed or damaged by fire.

SOWELL, A[NDREW] J. 9673
History of Fort Bend county.... *Houston* 1904. O [12] 373 2 ports a Less than 100 copies ptd.

SOWELL, A[NDREW] J. 9674
Incidents connected with the early history of Guadalupe county, Texas. *Seguin Tex* n.d. 16° 60 a

SOWELL, A[NDREW] J. 9675
Rangers and pioneers of Texas.... *San Antonio* 1884. D 411 a

SPAFFORD, HORATIO G. 9676
A gazetteer of...New York.... *Alb* 1813. O 334 [2] map 2pls a
—enl. ed. *Alb* 1824. O 620 map addenda slip pasted at end
—rptd. *Alb* 1837.
First gazetteer of this state.

SPAFFORD, HORATIO G. 9677
A pocket guide for the tourist, along the line of the canals, and the interior commerce of New-York. *N Y* 1824. 18° 72 a
—ed., with adds., *Troy* 1825. 18° 89

SPALDING, ALBERT G. 9678
America's national game...baseball.... *N Y* 1911. O [20incl. front.] 542 6pls[5fold.] a

SPALDING, CHARLES C. 9679
Annals of the City of Kansas: embracing ...the trade and commerce of the great western plains.... *K C* 1858. O 111 7pls c AA N NYP Y

SPALDING, REV. H[ENRY] H. 9680
The early labors of the missionaries of the American Board of Foreign Missions in Oregon.... *Wash* [1871]. O 81 a
Baseless and hysterical accusations, against Jesuit missionaries and Hudsons' Bay Company officials, of their inciting Indian hostilities against American Protestants in Oregon; written in refutation of Brouillet's *Protestantism in Oregon*.

SPALDING, M[ARTIN] J. 9681
Miscellanea.... *Louisv* 1855. O 61 [2] 17-639 a
—6 other eds., last in 1885.

SPALDING, M[ARTIN] J. 9682
Sketches of the early Catholic missions of Kentucky, 1787-1827. *Louisv* 1844. D [16] 308 a
—anr. issue, same collat., *Louisv* & *Balt* [1844].

SPALDING, M[ARTIN] J. 9683
Sketches of the life...of...Benedict Joseph Flaget, first bishop of Louisville. *Louisv* 1852. D [16] 406 port a
—anr. issue, D [16] 407 port

SPANGENBERG, AUGUST G. 9684
Leben des Herrn Nicholaus Ludwig... von Zinzendorf.... [*Barby?*] 1772–5. O 8pts: [20] 5–176; [6] 179–393; [4] 395–766; [4] 767–1158; [4] 1159–1602; [4] 1603–1852; [4] 1853–2080; [4] 2081–2258 [104] a
—Eng. tr. *L*1838. O [36] 511 port
Includes his visit to Pennsylvania and New York.

[SPANGENBERG, AUGUST G.] 9685
Von der Arbeit der Evangelischen Brüder unter der Heiden. *Barby* 1782. O 168 a
—Eng. tr. "An account of the manner in which the... church of the Unitas Fratrum... carry on their missions among the heathen," *L* 1788. O [12] 127 + adv-p
—Am. ed. *Phil* 1789.
Work among the Indians from Pennsylvania to Georgia.

SPANGLER, EDWARD 9686
Testimony... in the case of: tried for conspiracy to murder the president.... [*Wash* 1865?]. O 66 [2] a

SPANISCHE REICH 9687
Spanische Reich (Das) in Amerika.... *Sorau* 1763. Q 136 a

SPANISH EMPIRE
Spanish Empire (The) in America.... *See* Campbell, John.

SPARKS, A. W. 9688
The war between the states, as I saw it .... *Tyler Tex* 1901. O [8] 393 port a

SPARKS, JARED, ed. 9689
Correspondence of the American revolution... letters of eminent men to George Washington.... *B* 1853. O 4v: [8] 549; [4] 554; [4] 560; [4] 555 a 250copies on L. P.

SPARKS, JARED, ed. 9690
The diplomatic correspondence of the revolution.... *B* 1829–[30]. O 12v a
—rptd. *B* 1854.
—new ed. *Wash* 1857. O 6v

SPARKS, JARED 9691
The life of George Washington. *B* 1839. O [20] 562 10pls 2plans 2facs a
—innumerable Am. eds.
—Eng. ed. *L* 1839. O 2v: [12] 486; [8] 500. 2ports
—rptd. 1842.
—Ger. tr. *Leip* 1839. O 2v: [16] 560; [10] 533

SPARKS, JARED 9692
The life of Gouverneur Morris.... *B* 1832. O 3v: [12] 520; [6] 531; [4] 520 a
—Fr. tr. *P* 1842. O 2v: [12] 547; [4] 578 [2]

SPARKS, JARED 9693
The life of John Ledyard..., comprising selections from his journals, [etc.]. *C* 1828. O [12] 325 a
—ed. 2, *C* 1829. D [12] 310
—Eng. ed. "Memoirs of the life and travels of John Ledyard...," *L* 1828. O [12] 428
—Eng. ed. 2, au. not named, "Travels and adventures of John Ledyard...," *L* 1828. same collat.
—rptd. *L* 1834.
—Ger. tr. *Leip* 1829. O [12] 350 front.

SPARKS, W[ILLIAM] H. 9694
The memories of fifty years... chiefly spent in the southwest. *Phil* 1870. O 489 a
—ed. 3, same impr. & collat., but port added, 1872.
—ed. 4, *Phil* 1882. O

SPEARS, JOHN R. 9695
Illustrated sketches of Death valley.... *Chi* 1892. D 226[incl. pls] a

SPECTATEUR AMÉRICAIN
Spectateur américain (Le).... *Amst* 1784. *See* Mandrillon, Jos.

[SPEECE, CONRAD] 9696
The mountaineer. Ed. 2[so called because previously ptd. in a periodical]. *Harrisonburg Va* 1818. 16° 240 [2] a
—rptd. *Staunton* 1823.

SPEECH
Speech (A) intended to have been delivered in the House of Commons, in support of the petition from the General Congress at Philadelphia. *See* Lee, Arthur.

SPEECH
Speech (A) on some political topics... intended to have been delivered in the House of Commons.... *See* Goodricke, Henry.

SPEECH 9697
Speech (A) to the people of England [on the revolution in America]. *L* 1777. O [4] 34 a

SPEECHES 9698
Speeches delivered by several Indian chiefs.... *N Y* 1810. 16° 24 a
—rptd. same impr. & collat. 1812.

SPEECHES 9699
Speeches (The) in... parliament... by several of the principal advocates... in favour of the rights of America. *Viz.* Governor Johnstone, Mr. Cruger, et al. *N Y* 1775. O 72 a

SPEED, JOSHUA F. 9700
Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln.... *Louisv* Morton & Co 1884. O 67 a
—anr. ed., same collat. *Louisv* Bradley & Gilbert 1896.

SPEED, THOMAS 9701
The wilderness road.... *Louisv* Filson Club 1886. Q 75 map a
First work on the first travel-route to Kentucky.

SPELMAN, HENRY 9702
Relation of Virginia. *L* 1872. sq 24° 58 [1] extra t. l. a 100copies ptd.
—anr. issue, without extra t., same impr. & date. Q 20 50copies ptd.
First printing of a 1609 manuscript.

SPENCE, IRVING 9703
Letters on the early history of the Presbyterian church in America.... *Phil* 1838. D 199 a

SPENCE, JAMES 9704
The American union... with an enquiry into secession as a constitutional right.... *L* 1861. O [16] 367 a
—eds. 2 & 3, same impr. & collat., 1862.
—ed. 4, rev., same impr. & date. O [16] 392 [1]
—Am. ed., from Eng. ed. 4, *Rich* 1863. D [24] 262
—Fr. tr. *P* 1862. O 434
—Ger. tr. *Leip* 1863. O 272
Most influential pro-Southern English book.

SPENCER, MRS. CORNELIA P. 9705
The last ninety days of the war in North-Carolina. *N Y* 1866. D 289 a
—rptd., same impr., date & collat.

SPENCER, ELIHU 9706
Pioneers of Outagamie county. *Appleton Wis* 1895. O 303 a

SPENCER, J[OHN] W. 9707
Reminiscences of pioneer life in the Mississippi valley....*Davenport* 1872. O 73 port[not issued in all copies] a
—rptd., with adds., "The early days of Rock Island...," *Chi* 1942. 16° [20] 315 [incl.front. & pls]

SPENCER, O[LIVER] M. 9708
Indian captivity: a true narrative of the capture of: by the Indians in the neighbourhood of Cincinnati. *N Y* 1835. 16° 157[incl. 4pls] 2pls[not incl. in paginat.] a
—anr. ed., possibly prior to *N Y* ed., *Wash Pa* 1835. O 56 b WisH
—other *N Y* eds.: 1836; 1842; 1846; 1847; 1848; 1852; 1854; and others a
—Eng. eds.: *L* 1836. 16° [38] 247 a; *L* 1842. 16° 282; *L* 1854. 16° [8] 278; *L* 1861. same collat.

SPENCER, WILLIAM S., comp. 9709
Davenport city directory... for 1855-6.... *Davenport* [1855]. D 36 [40] 8 26 [incl. advs.] a
Second directory of this city, preceded only by a 48-page compilation by Patton, published 1853.

SPENCER, WILLIAM S., comp. 9710
Rock Island directory... for 1855-6. *Rock Island* 1855. D 48 [4] preceded by 36adv-p a
First directory of this city.

SPICE, ROBERT B. 9711
The wanderings of the hermit of Westminster between New York and San Francisco in the autumn of 1881. [*L* 1882]. D 84 a
—rptd. [*L* 1884]. D 50, pls

SPILMAN, T. E. 9712
Semi-centenarians of Butler Grove township, Montgomery county, Ill. Also a brief history of the village of Butler. [*Butler* 1878]. D 143 a

SPLAWN, ANDREW J. 9713
Ka-mi-akin, the last hero of the Yakimas. [*Port Ore* 1917]. O [14 incl.front.] 438 [6] a
—ed. 2, [*Port*] 1944. O [16 incl.front.] 500
Indian side of the Northwestern wars of 1855-8.

SPOFFORD, JEREMIAH 9714
A gazetteer of Massachusetts....*Newburyport* 1828. D 348 map a
—ed. 2, rev., *Haverhill* 1860. 16° [4] 9-372 map

SPOONER, ALDEN 9715
Brooklyn directory, for 1822. *Bklyn* 1822. D 71 map a
First Brooklyn directory.

SPOONER, WALTER W. 9716
The backwoodsmen... authentic accounts of early adventure among the Indians. *Cin* 1883. O 608 [incl. front. & 26pls] a

SPORTSMAN'S COMPANION (THE) 9717
Sportsman's companion (The); or, an essay on shooting.... By a gentleman who has made shooting his favourite amusement ... in Great-Britain, Ireland and North-America. *N Y* 1783. O 90 [2] dd Y
—ed. 2, *Burl N J* 1791. D 90 [2] b AA NYP
—rptd. *N Y* 1930. 200copies ptd. a
—ed. 3, *Phil* [1792]. b
First American work on shooting.

SPOTTS, DAVID L. 9718
Campaigning with Custer [in the Washita campaign of 1868-9]. *L A* 1928. O 215 map 13pls a of 800copies ptd., all but about 300 burned.

SPRAGUE, JOHN T. 9719
The origin, progress and conclusion of the Florida war.... *N Y* 1848. O 557 map 8pls a
—anr. issue, identical, except no pls

SPRATT, L. W. 9720
A series of articles on the value of the Union to the south.... *Charleston* 1855. O [4] 39 a

SPRENGEL, C. M.
See Sprengel, Matthias C.

SPRENGEL, M[ATTHIAS] C. 9721
Allgemeines historisches Taschenbuch oder Abrisz der merkwürdigen neuen Welt-Begebenheiten enthaltend für 1784 die Geschichte der Revolution von Nord-Amerika von C. M. [sic] Sprengel. [Engraved title reads: "historisch genealogischer Calender ...."] *Berlin* Haude & Spener [1783]? 24° [2] 74 [6] 182 map 18pls eng. t. a
—anr. issue, paginat.: [14] 182, otherwise same collat.
—anr. issue, paginat.: [24] 74 [6] 182 map 18pls eng. t.
—rptd. "Geschichte der Revolution von Nord-Amerika," *Frankenthal* 1785. O [12] 272 map
—same impr. 1788. same collat.
—Swed. tr. "Historia om Förenta Amerikas Sjelfständighet och Frihetskrig mot England ...," *Örebro* 1810. D 250 2pls
For first edition, see below, *Ueber den jetzigen nordamericanischen Krieg.*

[SPRENGEL, MATTHIAS C.?] 9722
Briefe den gegenwärtigen Zustand von Nord America. *Göttingen* 1777. D [8] 118 [1] a

SPRENGEL, MATTHIAS C. 9723
Geschichte den Europäer in Nordamerica. Vol.I [all]. *Leip* 1782. O [14] 3-244 a

SPRENGEL, MATTHIAS C. 9724
Ueber den jetzigen nordamericanischen Krieg.... *Leip* 1782. O [4] 3-126[incl.tabs] a
First German history of the Revolution. For later editions, see above, *Allgemeines historisches....*

SPRING, AGNES W. 9725
Seventy years... history of the Wyoming Stock Grower's Association. n.p. [*Cheyenne*] 1942. O 273 a

SPRING, GARDINER 9726
Memoirs of... Samuel J. Mills, late missionary to the southwestern section of the United States.... *N Y* 1820. O [4] 9-247 a
—ed. 2, *B* 1829. 18° [8] 260
—rptd. *N Y* 1842. D
—Eng. ed., t.altered, *L* 1820. D [12] 214

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 9727
Proceedings and debates of the American convention of cattle commissioners held at: *Springfield* 1869. O 163 a

SPRINGFIELD [ILL.]... DIRECTORY
Springfield [Ill.] city directory... for 1855-6. See Hall, Edward H., pub.

SPRINGFIELD [MO.] 9728
Fragments of the early history of: [*Springfield Mo*] 1908. O 34 a

SPRINGFIELD [MO.]... DIRECTORY 9729
Springfield [Mo.] city directory for 1873-4. Containing a historical sketch.... *St L* 1873. O 180 a

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO 9730
Directory of...: containing... a brief history. *Springfield* 1852. 16° 212 a

SPRINGFIELD [O.] 9731
Sketches of:... early settlement.... By a citizen. *Springfield* [1852]. 16° 48 [2] + 11 adv-l. a

SPRINGFIELD [O.] 9732
Springfield [O.] in 1856. Sketches of: *Springfield* 1856. D 96 a

SPROAT, GILBERT M. 9733
Scenes and studies of savage life. *L* 1868. D [12] 318 + 2adv-p front. a
Largely concerned with Vancouver Island Indians, but includes account of the massacre of the crew of the "Boston" at Nootka, in 1803.

SPRUNT, JAMES 9734
Chronicles of the Cape Fear river. *Raleigh* 1914. O [14] 594 a
—ed. 2, same impr. 1916. O [12] 732 port 5maps

SQUIER, E[PHRAIM] G. 9735
Aboriginal monuments of... New York.... [*Wash* 1850]. F [4] 9-188 14pls a [In vol.2, Smithsonian "Contributions"]
—rptd., with adds., "Antiquities of... New York...," *Buf* 1851. O 343 16pls

SQUIER, E[PHRAIM] G. 9736
The ancient monuments... of New Mexico and California. *N Y* 1848. O 26 map capt.t. only a

SQUIER, E[PHRAIM] G., and DAVIS, E. H. 9737

Ancient monuments of the Mississippi valley.... [*Wash* 1848]. F [39] 306 48pls a

—anr. issue, *N Y*, for the authors, same collat. and date

First thorough scientific investigation of the problem of the mound builders.

SQUIER, E[PHRAIM] G. 9738

Observations on the aboriginal monuments of the Mississippi valley.... *N Y* 1847. O 79 2maps a

STACEY, NATHANIEL 9739

Memoirs of the life of: *Columbus Pa* 1850. O [6] 523 front. a

Pioneer life in New England, New York, Pennsylvania and Ohio.

STAEHLIN, [JACOB] VON 9740

Das von den Russen in den Jahren 1765, 66, 67 entdekte nordliche Insel-Meer zwischen Kamtschatka und Nordamerika. *Stuttgart* 1774. O [8 incl. blank l.] 40 map a

—Eng. ed., with adds., "An account of the new northern archipelago...," *L* 1774. D [20] 118 + 2adv-p map a

—anr. issue differs only in having vignette on t-p

—Fr. ed. [P 1782]. D [2] 60

Geographical information on what was then a little-known region. The map shows Alaska as an island and indicates routes of various eighteenth century expeditions through Bering's straits.

STAFFORD, MRS. MALLIE 9741

The march of empire... sketches of California history.... *S F* 1884. D 189 port a

Went to California with her husband in 1854 and describes life there in the mines; later they went to Colorado.

[STAFFORD, MARSHALL P.] 9742

A life of James Fisk.... *N Y* 1868. D 300 5pls a

—rptd. same collat. & impr. 1871.

—anr. ed., with adds., same impr. 1872. D 325 [16] 6pls

STALKER, BEN 9743

Life and adventures of Buckskin Ben. Twenty years a cowboy. *Columbus* [1906?]. O 32 a

[STAMBAUGH, SAMUEL C.] et al 9744

A faithful history of the Cherokee tribe .... *Wash* 1846. O 40 a

STAMER, W[ILLIAM] 9745

The gentleman emigrant... life... in Canada, Australia and the United States. *L* 1874. O 2v: [8] 306; [6] 286 a

STANARD, MARY N. 9746

Colonial Virginia.... *Phil* 1917. O [18] 15–375 93pls a

STANDART, STEPHEN H., pub. 9747

Colorado brand book.... *Denver* [1887]. D [10 incl. advs] 320 + 2adv-p b N

STANDISH, GEORGE 9748

Adventures of a Baltimore trader on the coast of the Pacific. Pt. I[all]. *Phil* 1869. D 87 a

—rptd. same impr. & collat., 1870.

[STANFORD, THOMAS N.] 9749

The citizens directory and strangers guide through the city of New York.... Part I [description, history, etc.]. Part II [directory]. *N Y* 1814. 18° 446 2pls a

—Part I only, issued separately, "A concise description...," *N Y* 1814. 18° 69 [incl. front.] map

STANLEY, BRIGADIER GENERAL D[AVID] S. 9750

Annual report [as commander of the Department of Texas]. [*San Antonio*?] 1886. D 40 l. a

STANLEY, MAJOR-GENERAL D[AVID] S. 9751

Personal memoirs of: *C* 1917. O [2] 271 a

Services in the Civil war and on the plains.

STANLEY, E[DWARD G. S.] Earl of Derby 9752

Journal of a tour in America, 1824–5. [*L*] 1930. O [6] 342 [1] 2fold.maps b 50copies ptd. LC N

This rather unfriendly observer, later England's Prime Minister and translator of Virgil, travelled through Ohio and Kentucky, by river to Natchez and Louisiana and by horseback through the deep South to Charleston.

STANLEY, E[DWIN] J. 9753

Life of Rev. L. B. Stateler, or sixty-five years on the frontier.... *Nash* 1907. D [18] 356 + adv-p 47pls a

—ed. 2, same impr. 1916. D [22] 356 + adv-p 47 pls.

Based on the journals of this pioneer Methodist itinerant in Kansas, Colorado and Montana.

STANLEY, EDWIN J. 9754

Rambles in wonderland... the Yellowstone .... *N Y* 1878. D [10] 7–180 + 10adv-p map 12pls a

—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1880.

[STANLEY, THOMAS] 9755
A cool reply to A calm address ... by Mr. John Wesley. *L* 1775. D 33 a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

STANLEY, WILLIAM M. 9756
A mile of gold ... adventures on the Yukon. *Chi* 1898. D 219 map a

STANSBERRY, LON R. 9757
The passing of 3 D ranch. [*Tulsa* 1930?]. O 92 cov.t.only a

STANSBURY, CHARLES F. 9758
Klondike, the land of gold. ... *N Y* 1897. D 190 maps pls a

STANSBURY, HOWARD 9759
An expedition to the valley of the Great Salt lake. ... *Phil* 1852. O 487 map 57pls + 2 fold.maps[in separate vol.] a
—anr. issue [Sen. Exec. Doc. 3], "Exploration ... of the valley ...," same impr., date & collat., some copies ptd. by Armstrong in *Wash*
—rptd. *Wash* 1853. [ptd. for H.R.] O 495 same maps & pls, but inferior impressions; anr. ed. *Phil* 1855.
—Eng. ed. *L* 1852. same collat. as *Phil* eds.
—Ger. tr. *Stuttgart* 1854. sq 16° [8] 293 map

STANSBURY, P[HILIP] 9760
A pedestrian tour of two thousand three hundred miles ... to the lakes. ... *N Y* 1822. D [12, 8] 13–274 9pls a

STANTON, DANIEL 9761
A journal of the life, travels ... of: *Phil* 1771. O [18] 184 [4] + errata l. a
—Eng. ed. *L* 1799. D [4] 120 119–132

STANTON, G[ERRIT] S. 9762
"When the wildwood was in flower" ... fifteen years' experience ... on the western plains. *N Y* [1909]. D 130 a
—rptd., t.slightly altered, same impr. [1910]. D 123

STANTON, IRVING W. 9763
Sixty years in Colorado. *Denver* 1922. O [4] 9–320 port a

STANTON, ROBERT B. 9764
Colorado river controversies. *N Y* 1932. O [48] 232 16pls a

STANTON, CAPT. W. S. 9765
Tables of distances and ... routes between the military posts in the Department of the Platte. ... *Omaha* 1877. D 39 3tabs [2fold] b

STAPLES, THOMAS S. 9766
Reconstruction in Arkansas. *N Y* 1923. O 451 a

STAPP, WILLIAM P. 9767
The prisoners of Perote. ... *Phil* 1845 D 164 a
—rptd. *Austin* 1935.
Contains the journal of his captivity as one of the members of the Texas expedition against Mier.

STARBUCK, ALEXANDER 9768
History of the American whale fishery. ... *Waltham Mass* 1878. O 768 6pls a
First appeared as Part IV, *Report of the U. S. Commissioner of Fish and Fishing*, [Washington 1878].

STARING, GEORGE E., comp. 9769
Helena [Montana] directory ... history. ... *Helena* 1884. O 116 + 2adv-l. [one front, one rear] a

STARK, CALEB 9770
Memoir ... of Gen. John Stark. ... *Concord N H* 1860. O 495 port a
—rptd., same impr. 1877. same collat.
First issued with the 1831 Concord edition of Robert Rogers' *Reminiscences of the French war.*

STARK, JAMES H. 9771
The loyalists of Massachusetts. *B* 1910. O [12] 509 + 4adv-p fold.map[in pocket] 46 pls a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., n.d.
Courageous portrayal of the Loyalist side of the Revolution.

STARR (BELLA), the bandit queen 9772
Starr (Bella), the bandit queen, or the female Jesse James. *N Y* 1889. O 68 a
Published by the "Police Gazette," hence of dubious authenticity, but the pioneer presentation of a romantic legend.

STARR, EMMET 9773
Cherokees west, 1794–1834. *Claremore Okla* 1910. O 164 a
Largely a reprint of Cephas Washburn's *Reminiscences of the Indians.*

STARR, EMMET 9774
Early history of the Cherokees. ... n.p. [*ca* 1917]. D 254 [14] 6maps 26pls[incl. Cherokee alphabet] a

STARR, EMMET 9775
History of the Cherokee Indians. ... *Okla City* 1921. O [4] 11–680 front. a

STARR, HENRY 9776
Thrilling events. Life of Henry Starr... Cherokee Indian outlaw.... *Tulsa* 1914. D 51 + cov.t. a

STARR, JEREMIAH 9777
A California adventure and vision. *Cin* 1864. 16° 102 a
Experiences of a California miner of 1850 chronicled in both verse and prose.

STARTLING FACTS
Startling facts for native Americans called "Know nothings...." *See* Hutchinson, E.

STARTLING INCIDENTS
Startling incidents... of Osawotomy Brown's... movements.... *See* Moore, Wm. H.

STATE 9778
State of the British and French colonies in America.... *L* 1755. O [2] 150 [misnumb. 190] [map in some copies] a
Treats of French encroachments on the Ohio, with notices of Gist's surveys and Washington's 1753 expedition.

STATE (A)
State (A) of the importations from Great-Britain into the port of Boston.... *See* Mein, John.

STATE (THE)
State (The) of trade in the northern colonies.... *See* Little, Otis.

STATE PAPERS 9779
State papers, on the negotiations and peace with America, 1814.... *L* 1815. O [2] 86 a

STATISTICS
Statistics of the woolen manufactories in the United States.... *See* Goulding, John.

STEADMAN, E. 9780
A brief treatise on manufacturing in the south. *Clarksville Tenn* 1851. O 24 a

STEADMAN, E. 9781
The southern manufacturer; showing the advantage of manufacturing the cotton... where it is grown.... *Gallatin Tenn* 1858. O 84 87–120 [incl. 2illus] a

STEAMBOAT DISASTERS
Steamboat disasters and railroad accidents in the United States.... *See* Howland, S. A.

STEARNS, CHARLES 9782
The black man of the south, and the rebels .... *N Y* 1872. O 562 8pls a

STEARNS, CHARLES 9783
Facts in the life of Gen. Taylor... bloodhound importer... slave-holder, and the hero of the Mexican war!! *B* 1848. D 36 a

STEARNS, CHARLES, ed. 9784
Narrative of Henry Box Brown, who escaped from slavery in a box.... *B* 1849. D 90 [incl. front. & covers] a

STEARNS, E[DWARD] J. 9785
Notes on Uncle Tom's cabin... answer to its allegations... against slavery.... *Phil* 1853. D 314 a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

STEARNS, EZRA S. 9786
History of the town of Rindge, New Hampshire.... *B* 1875. O [4] 788 13pls a

STEARNS, ISAAC 9787
Right and wrong, in Mansfield, Mass.... account of the pro-slavery mob.... *Pawtucket Mass* 1837. O 61 a

STEARNS, SAMUEL 9788
The American herbal, or materia medica .... *Walpole* 1801. D 360 a
First North American herbal.

STEARNS, SAMUEL 9789
A short history of the treatment that [he] hath met with in Massachusetts, since the ... hostilities between Great Britain and her colonies... by reason of his loyalty.... [*Worc*] 1786. D 24 a

STEARNS, WILLIAM 9790
A view of the controversy... between Great-Britain and the American colonies. A sermon.... *Watertown* 1775. O 33 a

STEDMAN, C[HARLES] 9791
The history of the origin, progress and termination of the American war. *L* 1794. Q 2v: [16] 399; [16] 449 [14]. 15maps a
—rptd. *Dub* 1794. O 2v: [12] 446; [2, 5–19] 502 [26]
—Ger. tr. *Berlin* 1795. O 2v: [10] 3–504; [2] 564. 3maps
Best contemporary British history of this war by a participant.

STEED, THOMAS 9792
The life of:.... [*S L C* 1935]. O 43 capt. t.only a
Describes his trip, in 1850, from Nauvoo to Salt Lake.

STEEDMAN, CHARLES J. 9793
Bucking the sagebrush.... *N Y* 1904. D [10] 270 9pls[by Russell] map 3ports a

STEEL, DAVID 9794
Steel's naval remembrancer... transactions of the late war....*L* 1784. sm Q [4] 104 [3] a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1785.
—anr. ed., same impr. & date. sm Q [2] 96 89–102

STEELE, ASHBEL 9795
Chief of the Pilgrims: or, the life and time of William Brewster....*Phil* 1857. O 416 map 7pls a

STEELE, MRS. [ELIZA R.] 9796
A summer journey in the west....*N Y* 1841. D [6] 13–278 eng.t. a

STEELE, JAMES 9797
Old Californian days. *Chi* 1889. D 227 [incl. front.] a

STEELE, JAMES W. 9798
The Klondike... gold fields of Alaska ....*Chi* 1897. O 80 map a

STEELE, JAMES W. 9799
The Oklahoma opportunity. Opening of the Kiowa, Comanche and Apache reservations. *Chi* 1900. O 24 map a

STEELE, JAMES W. 9800
The sons of the border. *Topeka* 1873. O 260 a
—ed. 2, "Frontier army sketches," includes 5 new sketches and omits 5 found in ed. 1. *Chi* 1883. D 329

STEELE, JOHN 9801
Across the plains in 1850....*Chi* Caxton Club 1930. O [38] 234 map 7pls a

STEELE, JOHN 9802
In camp and cabin; mining life in California....*Lodi Wisc* 1901. O 81 a
—rptd., with Bidwell, "Echoes of the past," *Chi* Lakeside 1928.

STEELE, JOHN 9803
The traveler's companion through the great interior. A guide for the road to California....*Galena* 1854. 16° 54 d G Hn NYP Y [of 5copies known]

[STEELE, JOSHUA?] 9804
An account of a late conference on the occurrences in America. *L* 1766. O 40 a
Imaginary conference on Parliament's right to tax the colonies.

[STEELE, OLIVER G.] 9805
The traveller's directory, and emigrant's guide... through... New York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and... Michigan....*Buf* 1832. 18° 83 [2] a
—anr. ed., enl., "The western guide book ...," *Buf* 1834. D 90 [2]
—rptd. *Buf* 1835. 18° 89 [2]
—7 other eds., with map added, *Buf* 1836 to 1839.
—later eds.: 1843; 1846; [1847].
—ed. 16, with app. on Ore. & Calif. routes, *Buf* 1849. 18° 72 2maps b AA
—rptd., same impr. & collat., n. d. a

STEELE, R. J., et al, [comp.] 9806
Directory of the county of Placer, for... 1861: containing a history....*S F* 1861. O 208 b Hn

STEELE, W. R., ed. 9807
The trans-continental. Vol. I[all]. [*N Y*] 1870. Q 12nos. [each 4p] a

STEELE, ZADOCK 9808
The Indian captive... narrative of the captivity... of:....*Montp Vt* 1818. 16° 142 [2] a

STEINER, BERNARD C., ed. 9809
A history of the plantation of Menunkatuck and of the original town of Guilford, Connecticut... from the manuscripts of the Hon. Ralph Dunning Smyth. *Balt* 1897. O 538 a

STEINERT, W. 9810
Nordamerika vorzüglich Texas im Jahre 1849. *Berlin* 1850. O [6] 280 [1] a

STELLER, G[EORG] W[ILHELM] 9811
Beschreibung von dem lande Kamtschatka ....*Frankf* 1774. O 384 2maps 12pls a
Steller was one of the scientists accompanying Bering's second expedition.

STELLER, G[EORG] W[ILHELM] 9812
... Reise von Kamtschatka nach Amerika mit... Bering. Ein Pendant zu dessen Beschreibung von Kamtschatka. *St Ptbg* 1793. O [4] 3–133 b NYP Y
—anr. ed. "Tagebuch seiner Seereise...," same impr. & date. O 2pts in 1: [4] 26; [5] 129–236
Most important contemporary account of Bering's second voyage.

STENHOUSE, T[HOMAS] B. H. 9813
Les Mormons... et leurs ennemis.... *Lausanne* 1854. D [12] 207 a

STEPHANISCHE LANDVERHUIZING (DE)
See Vehse, Karl Eduard.

[STEPHEN, JAMES] 9814
War in disguise; or, the frauds of the neutral flags. *L* 1805. O [4] 215 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. O [8] 252
—two other Eng. eds.

—Am. ed. *N Y* 1806. O [6] 215
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. D [6] 9–228 D [6] 9–228

Defends the illiberal English interpretation of neutral trade and her right to search our ships.

STEPHENS, ALEXANDER H. 9815

A constitutional view of the late war between the states.... *Phil* [1868–1870]. O 2v: [6] 3–655; [12] 5–827 [6]. map 16pls facs a

Most elaborate—and best—argument for the constitutional validity of the doctrine of State Sovereignty and the right of secession.

STEPHENS, ALEXANDER H. 9816

The reviewers reviewed; a supplement to "The war between the states".... *N Y* 1872. O 273 a

STEPHENS, MRS. ELLEN 9817

The cabin boy wife; or... surprising adventures of: who... made several passages up and down the [Mississippi] river.... *N Y* 1840. O 24 [incl. front.] a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1841.
—anr. ed. "The afflicted and deserted wife ...," *N Y* 1842. O 18 [incl. front.]
—rptd., same impr. & date. O 24 [incl. front.]

STEPHENS, L[ORENZO] DOW 9818

Life sketches of a jayhawker of '49.... [*San Jose*] 1916. O 68 6pls a 300copies ptd.

Travelled to California through Death Valley with Manly.

[STEPHENS, THOMAS] of Ga. 9819

A brief account of the causes that have retarded the progress of... Georgia [etc.]. *L* 1743. O [28] 101 a

Strictures on Oglethorpe's administration.

STEPHENS, THOMAS, pub. 9820

Philadelphia directory, for 1796.... *Phil* [1795]. D [20] 286 blank l. 70 + 2adv-p map a

George Washington is listed. The final seventy pages has running title *A short account of Philadelphia*, which may have been also issued separately.

STEPHENS, WILLIAM 9821

A journal of the proceedings in Georgia [Oct. 20, 1737–Oct. 28, 1741].... *L* 1742. O 3v: [2] 480 [15]; [2] 508, 32 [16]; 391 [16] b GaU NYP Y

Less than 100 copies seem to have been printed of any of the three volumes. Volume 3 usually lacking, as all but 30 copies were destroyed by fire at the printer's; a portion only [p.348–91] was reprinted, the same year, on 44 unnumbered pages. For reprint of appendix to volume 2, see, below, *A state of the province of Georgia....*

STEPHENS, WILLIAM 9822

Journal received February 4, 1741, by the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia. *L* 1742. O 44 a

This is a reprint of p.348–391 of the third volume of *A journal of the proceedings in Georgia*; issued in an edition of 100 copies to counteract the charges against the Trustees made in Tailfer's *A narrative of the colony of Georgia.*

[STEPHENS, WILLIAM] 9823

A state of the province of Georgia, attested.... *L* 1742. O [4] 32 a

Reprint of appendix to volume 2 of his *Journal of the proceedings in Georgia.* Stephens succeeded Oglethorpe as governor of this colony.

STEPHENSON, GEORGE M. 9824

The political history of the public lands ... 1840–1862.... *B* 1917. O 296 a

STEPHENSON, ISAAC 9825

Recollections of a long life.... *Chi* 1915. D [2] 265 6pls a

Early Wisconsin lumbering, shipping and politics.

STEPHENSON, WILLIAM, comp. 9826

Business directory of Cleveland... with historical and statistical account. *Clev* 1848. O 224 fold.plan a

STERNE, LOUIS 9827

Seventy years of active life. *L* 1912. O 191 port a small ed.

STEUBEN, FRIEDRICH W. A. H. F. VON 9828

Regulations for the order and discipline of the troops of the United States. Part I [all]. *Phil* Styner & Cist 1779. D 154 [9] 8 fold.pls a
—rptd. *Hart* Patten 1782. 16° 96 8pls
—anr. issue, *Hart* [1782?]. D 138 [6] 8pls
—rptd., same impr. Hudson & Goodwin [1782?]. D 90 [6] 8pls
—other eds.: *Phil* 1782. D 78 [4] 8pls; *Hart* Patten [1783]. D 108 8pls; *B* 1784. *Phil* 1785. D [4] 151 [8] 8pls; *Phil* 1786. D 143; many later eds.

[STEVENS, ABEL] 9829

Sketches and incidents; or, a budget from the saddle-bags of a super-annuated itinerant. *N Y* 1844–[1845]. 16° 2v: 166; 198 a
—other eds., 2v in 1: *N Y* 1846; *N Y* 1847.
—rptd.: *Cin* 1847; *N Y* 1853; *Cin* 1854; *Cin* 1863.

For another edition, with altered title, see next entry.

[STEVENS, ABEL] 9830
Sketches from the study of a superannuated itinerant....*B* 1851. D 257 a

STEVENS, B[ENJAMIN] F., comp. 9831
Facsimiles of manuscripts... relating to America, 1773–1783....*L* 1889–98. F 25v c AA LC N NYP Y 200 sets ptd.
The 2107 facsimiles were issued in twenty-four portfolios; the index volume, added in 1898, collates: [4 7–30] 352 portrait.

STEVENS, CALVIN F. 9832
A list of the post-offices in the United States....*N Y* 1808. D [4] 92 a

STEVENS, CHARLES 9833
Constitutional arguments indicating the rights and policy of the southern states. *Charleston S C* 1832. O 24 a

STEVENS, C[HARLES] A. 9834
Berdan's United States sharpshooters.... *St P* 1892. O [24] 555 3pls a

STEVENS, HENRY 9835
Sebastian Cabot-John Cabot=O. *B* 1870. 16° 32 a

STEVENS, ISAAC I. 9836
Address on the northwest. *Wash* 1858. O 56 a
Conclusions drawn from the author's several Pacific railroad surveys.

STEVENS, ISAAC I. 9837
A brief notice of the outrages committed by:....*Olympia* 1856. O 32 b NYP WashU Y

STEVENS, ISAAC I. 9838
Campaigns of the Rio Grande....*N Y* 1851. O 108 a

STEVENS, ISAAC I. 9839
A circular letter to emigrants desirous of locating in Washington Territory. *Wash* 1858. O 21 a

STEVENS, ISAAC I. 9840
Message of the Governor of Washington Territory, also the correspondence with the Secretary of War. *Olympia* 1857. O [20] 406 [20] b NYP

STEVENS, I[SAAC] I. 9841
Report of exploration of a route for the Pacific railroad... from St. Paul to Puget sound. [*Wash* 1855]. O [12] 600 [15] a
For series [House Executive Document 129] of which this formed a part, and which contained a map [in three sheets] relating to this report, see *Pacific railroad explorations.*

STEVENS, JAMES W. 9842
An historical... account of Algiers; comprehending... detail of events relative to the American captives. *Phil* 1797. D 304 [6] + 2adv-p front. a
—ed. 2, *Bklyn* 1800. D 318 [2] + 4p subscriber's names, front.

[STEVENS, JOHN] 1749–1838 9843
Documents tending to prove the... advantages of rail-ways... over canal navigation. *N Y* 1812. O 43 b AA Hn NYP
—rptd. *N Y* 1852. O [14] 46 a
First American railroad book.

[STEVENS, JOHN] 1749–1838 9844
Observations on government; including... animadversions on Mr. Adams's Defence of the constitutions... of the United States.... *N Y* 1787. O 56 a
—Fr. ed. "Examen du gouvernement d'Angleterre, comparé aux constitutions des États-Unis...," *L* 1789. O [8] 91
Attributed also to William Livingston. One of the earliest works on the Constitution.

STEVENS, JOHN H. 9845
Personal recollections of Minnesota.... *Minn* 1890. O [8] 432 [15] 7pls a

STEVENS, J[OHN] W. 9846
Reminiscences of the civil war. *Hillsboro Tex* 1902. O 213 port a

STEVENS, S[AMUEL] C. 9847
Sketch of Dover, N. H....*Dover* 1833. 16° 24 a

STEVENS, WALTER B. 9848
Through Texas... letters originally printed in the..."Globe-Democrat." *St L* 1892. O 108 a
Graphic picture of Texas, its cattle industry, etc.; an interview with a senora of 107 who nursed Bowie at the Alamo, and another with the last survivor of Lafitte's band, a soldier of San Jacinto.

STEVENS, WILLIAM B. 9849
A history of Georgia....*N Y* 1847–*Phil* 1859. O 2v: [16] 494, 497–503; [2] 11–524. map 4pls[fewer in some copies] a

STEVENS POINT 9850
Stevens Point, and the upper Wisconsin. Handbook of:....*Stevens Point* 1857. 16° 46 + 17adv-p map a

STEVENSON, DAVID 9851
Sketch of the civil engineering of North America....*L* 1838. O [4] 7–320 map 2pls 12diagrams a

—ed. 2, *L* 1859. D [14] 218 12pls
—Fr. tr. *P* 1839. O pls

STEVENSON, H. 9852
A lecture on Mormonism.... *Newcastle Eng* 1839. 18° 32 a

STEVENSON, JOHN 9853
Letters in answer to Dr. Price's two pamphlets on Civil liberty.... *L* 1778. O [16] 184 a
—ed. 2, *L* 1779. O

STEVENSON, COL. J[ONATHAN] D. 9854
Memorial and petition of: *S F* 1886. O 89 + 10add.p. inserted at center port 3views b LC NYP
This petition for a pension for services in the Mexican war throws light upon the operations of the petitioner's famous New York regiment.

STEVENSON, ROBERT L. 9855
The silverado squatters. *L* 1883. D [8] 254 + adv-p front. a
—issue 2, bound in buckram, no adv-p
Of the first issue, bound in figured cloth, there were two states of advertisements, one dated October, the other, November.

STEVENSON, ROGER 9856
Military instructions for officers detached in the field.... *Phil* 1775. D [16] 232 [4] 12 diagrams[7 fold.] a
First book carrying a dedication to Washington.

STEWARD, REV. JAMES [pseud.]
History of the discovery of America.... *See* Trumbull, Henry.

STEWART, CATHERINE 9857
New homes in the west. *Nashv* 1843. D 198 a

STEWART, COMMODORE CHARLES.... 9858
Biographical sketch, and services of: *Phil* 1838. O [4] 50 2pls a
—Ger. tr. *Phil* 1838. O 54 2pls

STEWART, GEORGE R. 9859
Ordeal by hunger: the story of the Donner party. *N Y* [1936]. D [12] 328 12 pls a

[STEWART, JAMES], of London 9860
A letter to the Rev. Dr. Price, wherein his Observations on the nature of civil liberty... are candidly examined.... *L* 1776. O 54 a

STEWART, JAMES, of London 9861
The total refutation... of Doctor Price; or, Great Britain successfully vindicated against all American rebels... in a second letter to that gentleman.... *L* 1776. O [8] 88 a

STEWART, JAMES H. 9862
Recollections of the early settlement of Carroll County, Ind. *Cin* 1872. D 372 2ports pl a

STEWART, JOHN
The missionary pioneer, or a brief memoir of...: *See* Walker, Wm.

STEWART, MRS. LILLIAN K. 9863
A pioneer of old Superior. *B* 1930. D [4] 7-322 a
Story of Charles Kimball.

STEWART, SAMUEL 9864
Travels and residence in the free states of America... or, the emigrants hand-book. *Belf* 1842. D 24 a

STEWART, W. M. 9865
Eleven years' experience in the western states. *L* 1870. D 139 a

[STEWART, SIR WILLIAM DRUMMOND] 9866
Altowan;... life and adventure in the Rocky mountains. By an amateur traveller. Ed. by J. Watson Webb. *N Y* 1846. D 2v: [4, 3-29] 25-255; 240. a
Based on this baronet's sporting trips of 1832, 1838 and 1842, but probably actually written by Webb.

[STEWART, SIR WILLIAM DRUMMOND] 9867
Edward Warren.... *L* 1854. O [2] 724 d MoH Y
An atrociously written novel, but notable as incorporating this eccentric sportsman's personal experiences in the Rockies, from 1833 to 1837. Some copies were issued in two volumes, volume two beginning at page 371, preceded by an added title-page.

STEWART, WILLIAM F. 9868
Last of the filibusters.... *Sacr* 1857. O 85 b G LC NYP

STEWART, WILLIAM M. 9869
Reminiscences of: Ed. Geo. R. Brown. *N Y* 1908. O 358 port a

STICKNEY, CHARLES E. 9870
A history of the Minisink region... in Orange county, N. Y..... *Middletown N Y* 1867. O [10] 211 a

STIDGER, FELIX G. 9871
Treason history of the... Sons of Liberty .... *Chi* 1903. D 246 [30] front. a

STIERLIN, L. 9872
Der Staat Kentucky und die Stadt Louisville.... *Louisv* 1873. O 234 51 [23] a

STIFF, EDWARD 9873
The Texan emigrant.... *Cin* 1840. O 368 [incl. 2illus] map a
—enl. ed. "A new history of Texas...," *Cin* 1847. O 336 [incl. front.]
—anr. issue, *Cin* n. d. O [6 incl. front.] 9-336 [8]
—anr. issue, *Cin* 1847. O 246 incl. front. [74] 15
—anr. issue, *Cin* 1847. O 244 incl. front. [74] 17
—other eds.: 1848 [2issues]; 1849; 1857.
One of the most objective accounts of Texas affairs issued in the days of the Republic, written largely from personal knowledge. Later editions included account of the war between Mexico and the United States.

STILES, EZRA 9874
A history of three of the judges of King Charles I... secreted and concealed, in Massachusetts and Connecticut.... *Hart* 1794. D 358 + adv-p errata slip pasted at end of text port 8numb. maps & pls[no no.7 was issued] a
—issue 2, same collat., but no errata slip

STILES, EZRA 9875
Literary diary, 1769-1795. Ed. F. B. Dexter. *N Y* 1901. O 3v: [4] 665; [4] 573; [6incl.errata l.] 648. 6pls a

STILES, HENRY R. 9876
The history of ancient Windsor, Connecticut. *N Y* 1859. O [14] 922 2maps 2pls + suppl [*Alb* 1863]. O 134 a
—ed. 2, *Alb* 1863. O 2v: [14] 510; [2] 511-922. 2maps 2pls a
—ed. 3 - and best - *Hart* 1891-2. O 2v: [8] 950; [10] 867. pls a

STILES, HENRY R. 9877
A history of... Brooklyn.... *Bklyn* 1867-70. O 3v: [8] 464; 500; [8] 501-982. errata l. 66maps & pls a
—also a special ed. of 80copies on thick tinted paper
—vol. I only, rptd. *Alb* 1869.

STILES, HENRY R., ed.
Letters from the prisons.... *See* "Account of the interment..."

STILES, ROBERT 9878
Four years under Marse Robert. *N Y* 1903. O 368 a

STILLÉ, CHARLES J. 9879
Major-General Anthony Wayne and the Pennsylvania line.... *Phil* 1893. O [10] 441 4pls a also 150copies on L.P.

STILLMAN, J[ACOB] D. B. 9880
Seeking the Golden fleece; a record of pioneer life in California.... *S F* 1877. O 352 4pls a

STILLWELL, B. F. 9881
Directory of... Oakland... for 1869. Also a history of... Oakland.... [*Oakland*] 1869. O 272 fold.map a
First directory of this city.

STIMSON, A[LEXANDER] L. 9882
History of the express companies: and the origin of American railroads.... *N Y* 1858. O cover-t. + 40[incl. illus] a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. O [8] 287 [incl. illus] port
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1859.
—anr. ed. "Express office hand-book and directory... being the history of the express business...," *N Y* 1860. O 228 + interspersed adv-p
—best ed., with adds., "History of the express business," *N Y* 1881. O [one issue has 468p, anr. only 387p] 11pls

STIPES, MILLARD 9883
Fort Orléans on the Missouri: its history .... *Jamesport Mo* 1906. D 67 a

STIPP, G. W. 9884
The western miscellany.... *Xenia O* 1827. 16° 224 [incl.blank l. before text] c KyH WisH
Contains first separate printing of John Bradford's valuable *Notes on Kentucky*, originally appearing in a Kentucky newspaper, and reprinted by the Grabhorn Press, San Francisco, 1932.

STIRLING, JAMES 9885
Letters from the slave states. *L* 1857. D [8] 374 map a

STIRLING, PATRICK J. 9886
The Australian and Californian gold discoveries, and their probably consequences .... *Edin* 1853. D [4 14] 13-279 diag. a
—Fr. tr. *P* 1853. D [4] 270 [2] pl

STITH, WILLIAM 9887
The history... of Virginia.... *Wmsbg* 1747. O [8] 256, 247-331 [40] b Hn NYP Y
—issue 2, line omitted above footnotes, p.21 & 27 of app. *Wmsbg* 1747. b AA HN JCB N
—issue 3, paginat. & other errors cor., *Wmsbg* 1747, [probably ptd 1753]. O [8] 304, 295-331 [39] a
—rptd. *N Y* 1865. O [16] 331 [34] a 150 copies ptd.
—Eng. ed., sheets of 2nd Am. issue, *L* 1753. a
—some copies made from sheets of 3rd Am. issue.

STOBO, MAJOR ROBERT 9888

Memoirs of: *L* 1800. O 78 b JCB PaH

—anr. ed., ed. by N. B. Craig, *Pitt* 1854. 16° [6 incl.front.] 9–92 a

The two editions were apparently printed from slightly different manuscript copies.

STOCKELL, CAPT. WILLIAM 9889

The eventful narrative of:... in the land and naval service, and... whale fishery. *Cin* 1840. O 326 [1] 12pls a

STOCKING, ABNER 9890

An interesting journal of:... detailing the distressing events of the expedition against Quebec... 1775. *Catskill* 1810. 18° 36 b BP[only copy known]

Day-by-day narrative of Arnold's expedition.

STOCKING, MOSES 9891

History of Saunders county, Nebraska. [*Wahoo Neb?* 1876]. O 42 + wraps[these are lacking in the only known copy, the front one probably serving as t-p] a

STOCKTON, COM. ROBERT F.

A sketch of the life of: *See* Bayard, Saml. J.

STOCKTON DIRECTORY 9892

Stockton directory, and emigrants' guide to the Southern mines. *Stockton* 1852. D [4] 140 [incl. advs] map b Hn LC

STODDARD, AMOS 9893

Sketches... of Louisiana. *Phil* 1812. O [8] 172 175–488 a

STÖCKLEIN, JOSEPH, et al, eds. 9894

Allerhand So Lehr -als Geist-reiche Brief, Schrifften und Reis-Beschreibungen, Welche von denen Missionariis der Gesellschafft Jesu.... *Augsburg* 1726–[1761]. F 38pts in 5v [vol. V with 1/2 t. only] 29maps 8pls 15 tabs b AA JCB NYP

Considered a German translation of *Lettres edifiantes...*, but includes much added material. Volume I only was reprinted.

S[TOKES], A[NTHONY] 9895

A narrative of the official conduct of:.... [*L* 1784]. O 112 b JCB GaU

Stokes was Chief Justice of Georgia under the royal government. His narrative covers the Revolutionary troubles in that province.

STOKES, ANTHONY 9896

A view of the constitution of the British colonies in North America... at the time the civil war broke out.... *L* 1783. O [20] 556 a

[STOKES, C.] 9897

A few notes respecting the United States .... *L* 1839. O 23 a

STOKES, I. N. P. 9898

The iconography of Manhattan island, 1498–1909. *N Y* 1915–28. Q 6v many pls [some colored] c AA N NYP Y 360sets ptd.

—anr. issue, on Jap. vell. d NYP 42sets ptd.

Most elaborate and comprehensive history of New York City.

STONE, ARTHUR L. 9899

Following old trails. *Missoula* 1913. O 304[incl.pls] front. a

Little known information on men and events in early Montana.

STONE, ASA 9900

Narrative of Amos Dressner; with... letters from Natchez... relating to the treatment of slaves. *N Y* 1836. D 42 a

STONE, ELD[ER] BARTON WARREN 9901

The biography of:... by himself.... *Cin* 1847. D [10] 404 port a

—rptd. 4 times by 1853. same collat.

STONE, EDWIN M., ed. 9902

The invasion of Canada in 1775.... *Prov* 1867. Q [8 7–24 48] 47–104 map 2ports tab 2errata slips a A reprint, on L. P., of R.I. Hist. Colls., v. 6.

STONE, EDWIN M. 9903

Our French allies... in the... revolution. *Prov* [1883]. O [32] 632 fold.plan 3pls a

STONE, WILLIAM H. 9904

Twenty-four years a cowboy and ranchman in southern Texas.... *Hedrick Okla* [1905]. D 268[incl. pls] a

STONE, WILLIAM L. 9905

The campaign of... Burgoyne, and the expedition of... St. Leger. *Alb* 1877. D [12] 9–461 fold.map 8pls a

STONE, WILLIAM L., tr. 9906

Letters of Brunswick and Hessian officers during the... revolution. *Alb* 1891. O [6, 5–10] 9–258 [11] 2pls a

Translated from a contemporary German periodical.

STONE, WILLIAM L. 9907

The life and times of Red Jacket.... *N Y* 1841. O [12 incl. eng. t.] 484 3pls a

—ed. 2, index & memoir of au. added, *Alb* 1866. O 510 5pls 500 copies ptd & 75 on L. P. a

STONE, WILLIAM L. and EDWIN M. 9908

The life and times of Sir William Johnson. *Alb* 1865. O 2v: [16] 9–555; [16] 544. port a Also 50copies on L. P.

STONE, WILLIAM L. 9909
Life of Joseph Brant....*N Y* 1838. O 2v: [36] 425 [59]; [6, 3–8] 537 [66]. 8pls & plans a
—anr. issue has facs & 10additional supplementary pp.in vol.I
—2 other eds. with same date on t-p, carry on spines later dates [1839 & 1841].
—anr. ed. *Cooperstown* 1841. O 2v: [21 incl. eng.t.] 425 [56]; [10] 537 [66]. 7pls & plans
—rptd. 1844; 1845; 1846; 1847; *Buf* 1851.
—best ed. with index added, *Alb* 1864. O 2v: [5–32] 500; [8] 602 [601–630]. 7pls & plans a 50 copies on L. P. a
—rptd., same collat., 1865.
—abr. ed. "Border wars of the American Revolution," *N Y* 1843. 16° 2v: 384; 381 + 1adv-p; frequently reissued.
Best biography of an American Indian.

STORIA
Storia della Rivoluxione dell' America Inglese....*See* Dubuisson, Paul U.

STORIES 9910
Stories of the Indians during the revolution....*N Y* 1836. O 32 fold.pl a

[STORK, WILLIAM] 9911
An account of East-Florida....*L* [1766]. O [6] 90 a
—ed. 2, with Bartram's journal added, *L* [1766]. O [6] 90 [8] 70 a
—ed. 3, enl., slight change in t., *L* 1769. Q [12] 40 [12] 36 3maps & plans b GaU N NYP Y
—ed. 4, same collat., *L* 1774. a

STORK, WILLIAM 9912
Extract from the account of East Florida ....*L* 1766. D [2] 39 a
Summarizes Stork's *Account of East-Florida*, with the *Observations* of Denys Rolle added.

STORM, GUSTAV 9913
Studier over Vinlandsreiserne....*Copenh* 1888. O [4] 80 a
—Eng. ed. "Studies on the Vineland voyages...," *Copenh* 1889. O [2] 80
Critical investigation, corroborating the authenticity of Icelandic Sagas.

STORROW, SAMUEL A. 9914
[Narrative of a tour...on the shores of lake Superior...in a letter to Maj. Gen. Jacob Brown]. No t-p. n.p. [1818?]. O 39 c WisH Y [of 4copies known]

STORY, JOSEPH 9915
Commentaries on the Constitution...*B* 1833. O 3v: [26] 494; [2] 555; [2] 776 a
—ed. 2, *B* 1851. O 2v: [20] 734; [2] 632
—ed. 3, *B* 1858. O 2v: [36] 735; [2] 702
—rptd. several times; also tr. into Fr. & Sp.

STORY, THOMAS 9916
A journal of the life of:....*Newcastle Eng* 1747. F [8] 768 8 a
Prominent Pennsylvania Quaker who travelled to various parts of the country.

STOTLER, JACOB 9917
Annals of Emporia and Lyon county, Kansas, 1857–1882....*Emporia* [1898?]. O 100 a

STOUGHTON, JOHN A. 9918
"Windsor farmes"....*Hart* 1883 Q [10] 9–150, front., fold. plan, facsims. a

STOUT, F. E. 9919
Rube Burrow; or life, exploits and death of the bold train robber. *Aberdeen Miss* 1890. D 78 a

STOVALL, PLEASANT A. 9920
Robert Toombs....*N Y* [1892]. O [8 7–8] 396 port a

STRACHEY, WILLIAM 9921
The historie of travaile into Virginia.... Now first edited from the original manuscript. *L* Hakluyt Soc 1849. O [8] 36 [4] 203 map facs 5pls a

STRAHORN, MRS. CARRIE A. 9922
Fifteen thousand miles by stage....*N Y* 1911. O [28] 673 5pls a
—rptd., same collat., 1915.

STRAHORN, ROBERT E. 9923
The hand-book of Wyoming and guide to the Black hills....*Cheyenne* [*Chi* ptd] 1877. O [6] 272[incl.advs.] a

STRAHORN, ROBERT E. 9924
The resources and attractions of Idaho Territory....*Boise* [ptd. at *Omaha*] 1881. O 88 + 8adv-p map a

STRAHORN, ROBERT E. 9925
The resources of Montana Territory....*Helena* [ptd *Omaha*] 1879. O 80 a
—ed. 2, *K C* 1881. O 205

STRAHORN, ROBERT E. 9926
To the Rockies and beyond....*Omaha* 1878. O 216 map a
—ed. 2, *Omaha* 1879. O 216 map front.
—ed. 3, *Chi* 1881. O 213 map front.

[STRALEY, WILLIAM WILSON] 9927
Pioneer sketches, Nebraska and Texas. *Hico Tex* 1915. O [6] 58 pls a

[STRANG, JAMES J.] 9928
Ancient and modern Michilimackinac.... [*St James Mich*] 1854. O cover t. + 48 dd LC WisH
—rptd. same date & collat.[but on paper obviously later] b AA LC N
—anr. issue, also same date [but later] and with only 40p a
—other eds.: *St Ignace Mich* 1885; n.p. 1894.

STRANG, JAMES J. 9929
The book of the law of the Lord. *St James Mich* [1851]. D 80 dd A.H.Greenly Y [of 3 copies known]
—rptd. [*K C* 1927?]. same collat. a
—ed. 2, enl. [*St James* 1856]. D 17-336
Made from salvaged sheets of the book as printed, but awaiting a t-p & Strang's preliminary pages, when a mob destroyed the press c NYP Y
—anr. ed., same sheets with t-p & 6preliminary p.added, n.p. [*ca* 1878]. b There were several issues with this collat., and a later one with t-p & 7preliminary p. [*Lansing* 1890]?
—also, n.p. [1920]. D [8] 17-336
Intended by Strang to replace *The book of Mormon* among his schismatic followers.

STRANG, JAMES J. 9930
Facts; ancient American records. [*St James Mich*] 1844. O 44 b UCHO

STRANG, JAMES J. 9931
The prophetic controversy....[*St James Mich* 1855]? O 49 errata l. b
—anr. ed. "The prophetick discussion," [*St. James* 1856]? Q 44 errata l. b
—rptd. n.d. [before 1900]. O 35 pl a
—anr. issue, n.d. O 38
An earlier pamphlet of sixteen pages on this question—as to Strang's right of succession to Smith—entitled *The diamond*—was issued with imprint of Voree, Wisconsin, and date 1848 [probably ptd. at St. James after 1850]. It was reprinted in fifteen pages, and later in twenty pages.

STRANGE, JAMES C. S. 9932
Journal... of the commercial expedition from Bombay to the north-west coast.... *Madras* 1928. Q 63 map a
First fur-trading voyage to these regions of which an adequate record survives.

STRANGER 9933
Stranger, traveller, and merchant's guide through the United States. *Phil* 1825. D [4, 7-10] 156 map fold.tab a

STRANGER'S GUIDE (THE) 9934
Stranger's guide (The) through the United States and Canada. *Edin* 1838. 16° 143 3 maps a

STRATEN-PONTHOZ, AUGUSTE VAN DER, BARON 9935
Recherches sur la situation des émigrants aux États-Unis.... *Brus* 1846. O [8] 158 map a
—Ger. ed. "Forshungen über der Auswanderer...," *Augsburg* 1846. D [8] 196—for anr. Ger. tr., with adds., see Berghaus, Heinrich K. W.
—Dutch tr. *Utrecht* 1847. O [4] 124 map
The Baron's two years' tour of investigation carried him through Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa and Missouri.

STRATTON, R[OYAL] B. 9936
Life among the Indians... captivity of the Oatman girls among the Apache and Mohave Indians. *S F* 1857. D [4] 183 d AA N Y
—ed. 2, new t.:"Captivity of the Oatman girls," *S F* 1857. D 231 -rptd. *Chi* 1857. b NYP Y
—ed. 3, enl. *N Y* 1858. D [2] 5-290 [2] 3pls a
—rptd. *S F* Grabhorn 1935. O [12] 209 pls 550copies ptd.

STREAKS
Streaks of squatter life, and far-west scenes.... By "Solitaire." See Robb, John S.

STRECKFUSS, G. F. 9937
Der Auswanderer nach Amerika, oder treue Schilderung der Shicksale.... *Zeitz* 1837. D [4] 124 a

STRECKFUSS, G. F. 9938
Sittengemälde und Landesansichten aus den Vereinigten Staaten.... *Zeitz* 1837. D [14] 156 a

STREET, FRANKLIN 9939
California in 1850.... Also... description of the overland route, from the Missouri river to Sacramento.... *Cin* 1851. D 88[incl. front. and other pls] c N NYP Y

STREETER, FLOYD B. 9940
Prairie trails and cow towns. *B* [1936]. O 236 12pls a

STREETER, S. F. 9941
Papers relating to the early history of Maryland. *Balt* 1876. O 315 a
Contains Capt. Thomas Young's *Relation of a voyage... 1634.*

STRICKLAND, W[ILLIAM], of Yorkshire 9942
Observations on the agriculture of the United States.... *L* 1801. O [6] 3-74 a

See also Martinez de Yrujo y Tacon for an auxiliary report.

STRICKLAND, WILLIAM, C. E. 9943
Reports on canals, railways.... *Phil* 1826. oblong F [6] 51 errata slip 72drawings on 58pls, some fold. b AA NYP Y

STRICKLAND, WILLIAM, C. E., et al 9944
Reports, specifications and estimates of public works in the United States.... *L* 1841. O [4] 168 + atlas F [4] 31drawings on 40 l. b ColumbiaU LC

STRICKLAND, W[ILLIAM] P. 9945
Old Mackinaw.... *Phil* 1860. D 404 map 4pls a

STRICKLAND, WILLIAM P. 9946
The pioneers of the west.... *N Y* Carlton & Phillips [1856]. D 403[incl.pls] a
—rptd. N Y Carlton & Lanahan 1868. same collat.

STRICTURES
Strictures on... A friendly address to all reasonable Americans.... *See* Lee, Chas.

STRICTURES
Strictures on a pamphlet, entitled, "An examination of the president's reply to the New-Haven remonstrance..." *See* Bishop, Abraham.

STRICTURES (THE)
Strictures (The) on the Friendly address examined.... *See* Barry, Henry.

STRICTURES
Strictures upon the Declaration of the congress at Philadelphia.... *See* Hutchinson, Thos.

STRICTURES
Strictures... upon the three executive departments of the... United States.... By Massachuttensis. *See* Leonard, Daniel.

STRINGFIELD, THOMAS 9947
Captured by the Apaches.... *Hamilton Tex* [1911]. O 65 a

STROBEL, P[HILIP] A. 9948
The Salzburgers and their descendants .... *Balt* 1855. D 308 2pls a

STROCK, DANIEL 9949
Pictorial history of King Philip's war.... *B* [ptd *Phil*] 1851. O 448 eng.t. port a
—anr. issue, same date & collat. *Hart*
—rptd. 1852; 1853; 1854.

STRONG, JAMES CLARK 9950
Biographical sketch of:.... *Los Gatos Cal* 1910. D 106 [incl.port.] a small ed.
A Californian of 1850, member of Washington Territory's first legislature and active in Northwestern Indian wars.

STRONG, MOSES M. [comp.] 9951
History of the Territory of Wisconsin.... *Madison* [1855]. O 637 a

STRONG, THOMAS M. 9952
The history of... Flatbush, in Kings county, Long-Island. *N Y* 1842. D 178 [1] map 5pls a

STRONG, WILLIAM E. 9953
A trip to the Yellowstone.... *Wash* 1876. Q 143 2maps 7ports 7views a

[STROTHER, DAVID H.] 9954
Virginia illustrated: containing a visit to the Virginia Canaan.... *N Y* 1857. O [4] 8–300[incl. illus] a
—rptd. *N Y* 1871.

STROUD, JOSEPH G. 9955
Memories of old western trails in Texas longhorn days.... [*Williston N D*] 1932. O [6] 93 [3] a

[STRUBBERG, FRIEDRICH ARMAND] 9956
Amerikanische Jagd-und Reiseabenteuer aus meinem Leben in den westlichen Indianergebieten. Von Armand. *Stuttgart* 1858. O [6] 460 24pls a
—rptd. "Frontierleben...," *Hannover* 1868. 12° 3v
—Dutch ed. *Utrecht* 1860. O 2v
—Eng. ed. "The backwoodsman, or life on the Indian frontier," ed. Wraxall. *L* 1864. D [4] 428 12pls [incl. pictorial t.] a
—rptd. *L* Ward Lock [*ca* 1870]. D pls
—Am. ed. *B* 1866. D 302 12pls[incl.pictorial t.]
Florid narrative, possibly based on actual experiences in the Rio Grande region.

[STRUBBERG, FRIEDRICH ARMAND] 9957
Bis in die Wildniss. *Breslau* 1858. O 4v: [8] 312; [6] 343; [6] 266; [6] 264 a
Romanticised autobiography.

[STRUBBERG, FRIEDRICH ARMAND] 9958
Friedrichsburg, die colonie des deutschen Fürstenvereins in Texas. Von Armand [pseud.] *Leip* 1867. D 2v: [14] 244; [8] 236 [1] a

[STRUBBERG, FRIEDRICH ARMAND] 9959
Scenen aus den Kämpfen der Mexicaner und Nordamerikaner. *Breslau* 1859. 16° [4] 288 a

Two tales, based on the author's life in Texas.

STRYKER, WILLIAM S. 9960
The battles of Trenton and Princeton.... *B* 1898. O [16] 514 [2] 4plans front. a

STUART, MRS. A. H. H. [comp.] 9961
Washington Territory: its soil, climate .... *Olympia* 1875. O 64 a

[STUART, ANDREW] 9962
Notes upon the south western boundary line of... Lower Canada and New Brunswick, and the United States.... *Quebec* 1830. O 58 a

[STUART, ANDREW] 9963
Succinct account of the treaties... relating to the boundary line between... Lower Canada and New Brunswick and the United States.... [*L* 1838]. O [2] 206 2maps diagram [capt.t.only] a

STUART, CHARLES B. 9964
The naval and mail steamers of the United States. *N Y* 1853. Q 216 + 22adv-p 35pls a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. Q 216 [4] + 22 adv-p 36pls

STUART, CHARLES B. 9965
The naval dry docks of the United States. *N Y* 1852. Q [4] 126 94 24pls a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. Q [4] 113 84 + 14adv-p 24pls
—rptd. same impr. 1855. F [12] 9–113 [14] + adv-p 24pls
—ed. 4, same impr. 1870.

STUART, GRANVILLE 9966
Forty years on the frontier.... *Clev* 1925. O 2v: 272; 265 [incl.pls]

STUART, GRANVILLE 9967
Montana as it is.... *N Y* 1865. *N Y* 1865. O 175 map[by de Lacy] dd N Y
The most cherished Montana book. 1500 copies were printed, of which 300 contained the map, however all but 150 copies were destroyed by fire. The correct issue of the map bears copyright date 1865 and was lithographed by Rae Smith; there were three other issues [all rare]: one lithographed by Smith but without copyright; another, lithographed by Friedenwald; and a third, engraved in St. Louis by J. Hutawa.

[STUART, ISAAC W.] 9968
Hartford in the olden time.... *Hart* 1853. O [2] 316 map 5pls a

STUART, I[SAAC] W. 9969
Life of Captain Nathan Hale.... *Hart* 1856. D [18] 13–230 [2] 9pls a
—ed. 2, enl., same impr. & date. D [18] 13–271 [12] 9pls

STUART, I[SAAC] W. 9970
Life of Jonathan Trumbull... governor of Connecticut. *B* 1859. O [2] 700 4col.pls a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.
—rptd., from same pls, *Hart* 1878.

STUART, JAMES, 1775–1849 9971
Refutation of aspersions on "Stuart's Three years in North America." *L* 1834. D 108 a
The aspersions—printed herein—were made by Major Norman Pringle in an Edinburgh paper; after Stuart's *Refutation* appeared they were issued separately, with additions, in a sixteen-page pamphlet.

STUART, JAMES, 1775–1849 9972
Three years in North America. *Edin* 1833. D 2v: [10] 496; [8] 580. map a
—ed. 2, rev., *Edin* 1833. D 2v: [12] 526; [8] 544. map
—ed. 3, same collat., *Edin* 1833.
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1833. D 2v: [4] 334; [2] 5–337
—Dutch tr. *Gorinchem* 1835–[1836]. O 3v 3eng. titles 2pls

STUART, JOHN,. of Ark. 9973
A sketch of the Cherokee and Choctaw Indians. *Little Rock* 1837. O 42 b JCB GeorgetownU Y

STUART, JOHN, of Va. 9974
Memoir of Indian wars.... [*Rich* 1833]. O 35–68 a
Separate printing from the first and only volume of the *Virginia Historical Collection.*

STUART, JOSEPH A[LONZO] 9975
My roving life.... *Auburn Calif* 1895. D 2v: [10 incl. 2blank l.] 203; [8 incl. 2blank l.] 229. 20maps & pls b N Y 50 copies said to have been ptd.
Includes account of an 1849 overland trip and life in the California mines.

STUART, ROBERT 9976
The discovery of the Oregon trail.... Ed. Philip A. Rollins. *N Y* 1935. O [138] 392 10maps & ports a
First English publication of this diary of a trip from Astoria to St. Louis, in 1812–13, on which South Pass was discovered and the Oregon Trail established. A French version, *Voyage de l'embouchère de la Columbia...*, appeared in volumes ten and twelve, *Nouvelles annales des voyages*, 1821.

STUART, WILLIAM, THE FIRST... COUNTERFEITER OF CONNECTICUT 9977
Sketches of the life of: *Bridgeport* 1854. sq 16° 223 port a

STUART-WORTLEY, EMMELINE
See Wortley, Emmeline Stuart.

STUCKLÉ, HENRI 9978
Voies de communication aux États-Unis .... *P* 1847. O [8] 470 [1] map 6tabs a

STUDER, HERMANN 9979
Auswanderung nach hoch-Texas. II Theil. *Zurich* 1855. O 32 a [Forms part of the Ger. ed. of Victor Considerant's "Au Texas," *Q.v.*]

STUDLEY, R. P., pub. 9980
The Springfield [Mo.] city directory for 1873-4. Containing a historical sketch.... *St L* 1873. O 180 a

STULLKEN, G. 9981
My experiences on the plains. *Wichita* 1913. D 36 front. a

STURGE, JOSEPH 9982
A visit to the United States in 1841. *L* 1842. O [10] 192 [123] a
—Am. ed. *B* 1842. D 235 [93]
By a Quaker chiefly concerned with promoting abolition of slavery and wars.

STURGES, J. A. 9983
Illustrated history of McDonald county, Missouri.[*Pineville*] 1897. D 344 a
Annals of a community partaking of the lawless character of the neighboring Indian Territory; hence distinguished for bank robberies and murders.

STURGIS, THOMAS 9984
Common sense view of the Sioux war.... *Cheyenne* 1877. O 52 a
—rptd. *Waltham Mass* 1877. O 45

STURGIS, THOMAS 9985
The Ute war of 1879....*Cheyenne* 1879. O 26 a
—anr. issue, without impr. [*Cheyenne* 1879]. a

[STURGIS, WILLIAM] 9986
Examination of the Russian claims to the northwest coast of America. [*B* 1822]. O 31 [capt.t. only] a
Separate printing of an article originally appearing in the *North American Review*.

STURGIS, WILLIAM 9987
The Oregon question....*B* 1845. O 32 map a
Authoritative review of British and American claims written by one who as a youth had made several trading voyages to the Northwest coast.

STURTEVANT, P[ELEG] 9988
The Harrisburg directory; with a sketch of [its] first settlement....*Harrisburg* 1839. D 48 a
First directory of this city.

SUBALTERN (A) 9989
Subaltern (A) in America...campaigns of the British army at Washington and New Orleans....*Phil* 1833. D 266 a
Attributed erroneously to George R. Gleig, author of a similar work, *A narrative of the campaigns of the British army...*, [*q.v.*]

SUBLIME (THE)
Sublime (The) and ridiculous blended.... *See* Van Dusen, Increase McG.

SUCCINCT REVIEW (A)
Succinct review (A) of the American contest....By Zero. *See* Ramsay, Allan.

SUCCINCT VIEW (A)
Succinct view (A) of the missions established...by the Church of the Brethren ....*See* La Trobe, Benj.

SUCCINCT VIEW (A)
Succinct view (A) of the origin of our colonies....*See* Bollan, Wm., *The freedom of speech and writing*....

SUCHARD, D. 9990
Un voyage aux États-Unis...il y a quarante ans....*Neuchatel* 1868. D 231 a
Travels through Ohio, etc., in 1824.

SUCKOW, B. W., comp. 9991
Madison [Wis.] directory for 1866, with a history...by J. W. Smith. *Madison* 1866. D 175 2maps a

SUGGS, CAPTAIN SIMON
Some adventures of:....*See* Hooper, Johnson J.

SUITE
Suite des observations sur la géologie des États-Unis....*See* Maclure, Wm.

SULLIVAN, SIR EDWARD [R.] 9992
Rambles and scrambles in North and South America. *L* 1852. D [6] 5–424 errata slip a
—ed. 2, *L* 1853. D 403
Includes his hunting trip in the Sioux country.

SULLIVAN, G. W. 9993
Early days in California....Vol. I[all]. *S F* 1888. O [8] 7–230 ports a

SULLIVAN, JAMES 9994
The history of land titles in Massachusetts. *B* 1801. O 392 a

SULLIVAN, JAMES 9995
The history of... Maine. *B* 1795. O [8] 421 map a
First general history of this state.

SULLIVAN, JAMES 9996
Observations upon the government of the United States.... *B* 1791. O 55 a
For reply see Ford, Timothy.

[SULLIVAN, JOHN H.] 9997
Broncho John... first trip up the trail.... [*Valparaiso Ind* 1905]. D 32 + cover t. a
—anr. ed. "Life and adventures of Broncho John: his first trip up the trail," [same impr. 1908]. D 24
A drive of five thousand head from San Antonio to Fremont, Nebraska.

[SULLIVAN, JOHN H.] 9998
Life and adventures of a cow-boy; or, valuable hints on raising stock.... *N Y* [1885?]. D 16 a
—anr. ed. "Life and adventures of the genuine cowboy," [*N Y*? ca 1900]. D 56 cover t. only
—rptd., t.altered, [*Valparaiso Ind* 1905]. D 40 cover t.only

SULLIVAN, MAURICE S., ed. 9999
The travels of Jedidiah Smith... including the journal of the great American pathfinder. *Santa Ana Calif* 1934. O [16] 196 map 12pls a
First printing of Smith's own account of his entrance into the fur trade in 1822, his journey up the Missouri to the Rockies, his trip to Salt Lake and across the Mojave desert and up the Sacramento in 1827–8.

SULLIVAN, T[HOMAS] R. 10000
Letters against the immediate abolition of slavery.... *B* 1835. O [4] 51 a

SULLIVAN, W. JOHN L. 10001
Twelve years in the saddle... on the frontiers of Texas.... *Austin* 1909. O [6] 284 13pls a
Ranger activities against marauders red and white.

[SULLIVAN, WILLIAM] 10002
Familiar letters on public characters, and public events... 1783–1815. *B* 1834. O [12] 468 a
—ed. 2, app. omitted, same impr. & date. D [24] 345
—anr. ed., with adds., "The public men of the revolution...," *Phil* 1847. O 463 port

SULLIVAN'S CAMPAIGN
Sullivan's campaign, in... western New York. Notices of: *See* O'Reilly, Henry.

SUMMARY OBSERVATIONS
Summary observations and facts... from late and authentic accounts of Russian and other navigators.... *See* Travers, De Val.

SUMMARY (A)
Summary (A) of the first planting... of the British settlements.... *See* Douglass, Wm.

SUMMARY VIEW (A)
Summary view (A) of America... the result of observations... during a journey in the United States. By an Englishman. *See* Candler, Isaac.

SUMMARY VIEW (A)
Summary view (A) of the rights of British America.... *See* Jefferson, Thos.

SUMMARY VIEW (A) 10003
Summary view (A) of the United States.... *N Y* 1835. 24° 54 a

SUMMER
Summer on the lakes, in 1843. *See* Ossoli, Sarah M.

SUMMER'S VACATION (A)
Summer's vacation (A); or, a trip to the west.... *See* Kimball, Chas.

SUMMERFIELD, CHARLES, [pseud.]
The desperadoes of the south-west...; [also] The lives... of the desperadoes of the south-west....; [also] The rangers and regulators of the Tanaha.... *See* Arrington, Alfred W.

SUMMERHAYES, MRS. MARTHA 10004
Vanished Arizona. *Phil* 1908. D 270 22pls a
—ed. 2, *Salem* [1911]. D 319 26pls
—rptd., ed. Quaife, *Chi* 1939. 16°

SUMMERS, LEWIS P. 10005
History of southwest Virginia, 1746–1786, Washington county, 1777–1870. *Rich* 1903. O 921[incl. 3pls] a
—ed. 2—and best, "Annals...," *Rich* 1929. O [10] 1757 3maps pls

SUMNER, CHARLES 10006
Speech on the cession of Russian America. *Wash* 1867. O 48 fold.map[not in all copies] a

SUMNER, CHARLES A. 10007
'Cross the plains. A narrative lecture. *S F* [1875]. O 27 map a

SUMNER, SAMUEL 10008
History of the Missico valley [Vt.].... *Irasburgh Vt* 1860. O 76 a

SUMNER, WILLIAM G. 10009
The financier and the finances of the American revolution. *N Y* 1891. O 2v: [10] 309; [8] 330 a
—rptd. *N Y* 1892. same collat.

[SUMNER, WILLIAM H.]? 10010
Address to the reader of the documents relating to the Galveston Bay and Texas land company....*N Y* 1831. O 38 69 b NYP LC Y
See also, *Texas. Emigrant's guide to:*

SUNDERLAND, LA ROY 10011
Mormonism exposed and refuted. *N Y* 1838. 18° 54 a
—anr. ed., with longer t. & no au. named, *N Y* 1842. 16° [4] 3–64
This early attack on the Church was answered by Parley P. Pratt's *Mormonism unveiled.*

SUNNY SOUTH [THE]
Sunny south [The]; or, the southerner at home....*See* Ingraham, Jos. H.

SUPREMACY (THE) 10012
Supremacy (The) of the British legislature over the colonies, candidly discussed. *L* 1775. O [4] 38 a

SURBY, RICHARD W. 10013
Grierson's raids and Hatch's sixty-four day's march. *Chi* 1865. D 394 2ports a

SURIA, TOMAS 10014
Journal of: of his voyage with Malaspina to the northwest coast....*Glendale* 1936. O 44 8pls a 100copies ptd.
Translation of an unpublished manuscript. For official account see Malaspina.

SURRATT, JOHN H., THE CONSPIRATOR 10015
Private journal and diary of: Ed. by Dion Haco. *N Y* Brady [1866]. D [2] 11–104 a
Has all the ear-marks of being bogus.

SUSQUEHANNAH
Susquehannah (the river). A description of: *See* Condy, Jonathan W.

SUSQUEHANNA 10016
Susquehanna and Juniata (the rivers); the river Delaware; the river Schuylkill. Report of sundry commissioners appointed to view and explore: *Phil* 1791. O 27 a
For similar work, see Howell, Reading.

SUSQUEHANNA CASE (THE) 10017
[*Norwich Conn* 1774]. Q 24 a
Intended to accompany the *Report* of Connecticut commissioners relating to the boundaries between Connecticut and Pennsylvania, published in 1774. This dispute over the Wyoming Valley was later decided in Pennsylvania's favor by the Continental Congress.

SUSQUEHANNAH TITLE (THE)
Susquehannah title (The) stated and examined....*See* Bidwell, Barnabas.

SUTCLIFF, ROBERT 10018
Travels in some parts of North America ....*York Eng* 1811. D [12] 293 6pls a
—Am. ed. *Phil* 1812. D [10] 289 front.
—Eng. ed. 2, *York Eng* 1815. D 312 6pls

SUTHERLAND, [JAMES], and McEVOY, [HENRY N.], comps. 10019
Atchison city directory...for 1859–60. *St L* 1859. O 83 a

SUTHERLAND, JAMES, pub. 10020
Atchison city directory, for 1860–61. *Indp* [1860]. O 98[incl. ads & front.] + adv-p on end sheet[pasted down on recto of rear cover] & adv-card of "Massasoit House" pasted on inserted l. [between p. 16–17 b KasH Y [of 4copies known]
Contains, in addition to information on this city, a six-page guide to the Colorado gold fields.

SUTHERLAND, [JAMES] & McEVOY, [HENRY N.], comps. 10021
Kansas City directory....*St L* [ptd. *Indp*] [1859]. O [8 11–18] 99 a

SUTHERLAND, [JAMES] 10022
Leavenworth city directory...for 1859–60...and a brief sketch of the city. [*St L* 1859]. O 197 [2] map a
—same, for 1860–61, *Leavenworth* [ptd. *Indp* 1860]. O 207
In the 1860 issue, H. M. Moore's sketch of the city was replaced by Ward Burlingame's account of its prospects resulting from Pike's Peak excitement.

[SUTHERLAND, MRS. REDDING] 10023
Five years within the Golden Gate. *L* 1868. D [10] 315 a

SUTHERLAND, THOMAS A. 10024
Howard's campaign against the Nez Perce-Indians, 1877. *Port Ore* 1878. O 48 + 4adv-p b OreH Y
By Howard's aide-de-camp.

SUTHERLAND, WILLIAM 10025
The wonders of Nevada... guide to the great silver mines.... *Virginia Nev* 1878. D 32 fold.map a

SUTTER, JOHN A. 10026
The diary of: *S F* Grabhorn 1932. D [20] 56 [2] 3pls 3facs a 500copies ptd.

SUTTER, JOHN A. 10027
New Helvetia diary... 1845–8. *S F* Grabhorn 1939. Q [28] 138 [8] map 2pls facs a 950copies ptd.

SUTTER'S... SETTLEMENT 10028
Sutter's Fort Ross settlement.... n.p. [*ca* 1865]. O 32 b

SVALANDER, CARL E. 10029
Tillförlitliga underrättelser om Nord-Amerikas förenta stater.... En illustrerad handbok för emigranter.... *Götheborg* 1853. D [8] 3–168 maps & pls a

SVIN'IN [or SWININ], PAVEL [PAUL] P. 10030
Opyt zhyvopisnavo puteshestviya po severnoi Amerike.... *St Ptbg* 1815. 16° [8] 219 6pls[5 fold.] b LC NYP Y
—anr. ed., same impr. 1818. 16° [8] 170 6fold.pls a
—Dutch tr. *Haarlem* 1818. O [8] 127
—Ger. ed. "Malerische Reise durch Nord-amerika," *Riga* 1816. O [6] 170
—Eng. tr., in part, "Picturesque United States...," *N Y* 1930. Q [18] 46 [4] 52pls
First description of the United States by a Russian traveller; based on wide travels extending from 1811 to 1813.

SWAIN, DAVID L., et al 10031
Early times in Raleigh.... Ed. by R. S. Tucker. *Raleigh* 1867. D 41 22 [12] + 10 adv-p 3fold.maps a

SWALUE, E[DELHARDUS] B., ed. 10032
Brieven uit en over de Vereenigde Staten .... *Schoonhoven* 1853. O [14] 304 map 5pls a

SWAN, MAJOR
An affecting account of the tragical death of: and of the captivity of Mrs. Swan.... *See* Swan, Eliza.

SWAN, ALONZO M. 10033
Canton [Ill.]; its pioneers and history.... *Canton* 1871. O 163 a
By the son of the original proprietor, who laid out the town in 1825.

[SWAN, ELIZA] 10034
An affecting account of the tragical death of Major Swan, and of the captivity of Mrs. Swan.... *B* [1815]. D 24 b AA LC N Y

SWAN, JAMES G. 10035
The northwest coast; or, three years'... in Washington Territory. *N Y* 1857. D 435 map pl a

SWANTON? or SWARTON?, [MRS.] HANNAH 10036
Swanton? or Swarton?, [Mrs.] Hannah, the Casco captive.... *B* 1837. 16° 63 a
—ed. 2, same impr. 1839. 16° 60
—ed. 3, same impr. n.d. 16° 72

SWARTZELL, WILLIAM 10037
Mormonism exposed... a journal of a residence in Missouri.... *Pekin* O 1840. O 48 b MoH NYP [of 3 copies known]

SWASEY, WILLIAM F. 10038
The early days and men of California.... *Oakland* 1891. O [10] 9–406 port 2pls a
Authentic memoirs of one who came to California in 1845, worked for Sutter and was with Fremont's little army on its march to Los Angeles.

SWAVING, [JUSTUS G.] 10039
Swaving's reizen en lotgevallen.... *Dordrecht* 1827. O 2v: [32] 314; [6, 9–20] 456 [2] a
Narrative of personal experiences in America.

SWEARINGEN, GEORGE 10040
Life and confessions of: *Hagerstown* 1829. O 83 plan port a

SWEDBERG, JESPER 10041
America illuminata, skrifwen och utgifwen .... *Skara* Moeller [1732]. O 163 [5] b N NYP Y
By the father of Emanuel Swedenborg, who, as bishop of the Swedish churches in America, received reports from church leaders on conditions, both civil and ecclesiastical, in Pennsylvania and New Jersey.

SWEDBERG [or SVEDBERG], JOHAN D. 10042
Dissertatio gradualis de Svionum in America.... *Upsala* [1709]. O [6] 32 b N NYP PaH

SWEENY, LIEUT. THOMAS W. 10043
Military occupation of California.... [*Wash*] 1909. O 47 a

SWEET, E. N. 10044
History of Cuming county, Nebraska. *Lincoln* 1876. O 52 a

SWEET, GEORGE H. 10045
Texas: her early history.... *N Y* 1871. O 160 a

SWEET, WILLIS 10046
The mining camps of Leadville and Ten-Mile. *K C* 1879. D 83 map a

SWETLAND, LUKE 10047
A very remarkable narrative of:.... *Hart* [1785? 1790?]. O 16 c Y [only known copy] —anr. ed., with adds., *Waterville N Y* 1875. O 40 a 12 copies ptd [cover t. only]
Captured by Senecas, in Pennsylvania, 1778; rescued by Sullivan's army in 1779. *See* also under Merrifield, Edw.

SWETT, MORRIS 10048
Fort Sill: a history.... *Ft Sill Okla* 1921. O 66 cover t. only a

SWETT, S[AMUEL] 10049
Historical and topographical sketch of Bunker hill battle.... [*B* 1818]. D 104 [plan called for not issued] a
—ed. 2, enl., "History of Bunker hill battle...," *B* 1826. O 58 30 map
—ed. 3, same impr. 1827. O 58 34 map [ports called for not issued]

SWETT, S[AMUEL] 10050
Notes to his sketch of Bunker-Hill battle. *B* 1825. O 24 a
—eds. 2 & 3, same impr. & date, respectively 30 & 34p., were issued separately and also with eds. 2 & 3 of his larger work.

SWIFT, CHARLES F. 10051
History of Old Yarmouth [Mass.]. *Yarmouth Port* 1884. O 281 [2] map 9ports facs a

[SWISHER, MRS. BELLA FRENCH] 10052
The American sketch book. *Lacrosse* [& *Green Bay*] 1874-6. O 3v *see* note
Started as a monthly, devoted to Wisconsin local history; volume I in six numbers, volume II in three numbers. For volume III see next entry. Revived later, and continued for a time, at Austin, Texas.

[SWISHER, MRS. BELLA FRENCH] 10053
History of Brown county, Wisconsin. *Green Bay* 1876. O 330 2foldmaps 10pls a
Complete history of the Green Bay region, next to Mackinac most important point in the old Northwest. Includes reminiscences by the first white child born in Wisconsin. Forms volume III of *The American sketch book*, above.

SWISHER, JAMES 10054
How I know... adventures in Utah, Arizona, New Mexico and California. *Cin* 1881. O 384 a

SWITZLER, WILLIAM F. 10055
Illustrated history of Missouri.... *St L* 1879. O [18] 601[incl.pls] a

SYDNEY, ALGERNON [pseud.]
The letters of: in defence of civil liberty .... *See* Leigh, Benj. W.

SYKES, C. P. 10056
Prospectus and reports of the Calabasas Land and Mining Company... Pima county, Arizona Territory. *S F* 1878. O 52 fold.map pls a
Territorial Indian wars, etc.

SYLVESTER, HERBERT M. 10057
Indian wars of New England. *B* 1910. O 3v: [6] 5-528; [4] 3-626; [4] 3-703 a

SYMMES, JOHN CLEVES 10058
On the first settlement of the Northwest Territory.[*Cin* 1796]. Pamphlet. No copy known Evans 31261

SYMMES, JOHN CLEVES 10059
To the respectable public. [capt. t.] [*Trenton* 1787]. 24° 30 b AA
—rptd., same yr., 16° 16 a
First publication concerning the Ohio colony on the Miami.

SYMMES, THOMAS 10060
Lovewell lamented... sermon occasion'd by the fall of... Capt. John Lovewell... in the late heroic action at Piggwacket. *B* 1725. O [16] 32 d AA Hn NYP
—ed. 2, with minor changes, "Historical memoirs of the late fight...," *B*. same collat. & date. d AA Hn NYP Y
—anr. ed., with textual changes & adds., "The history of the fight of the intrepid Captain John Lovell...," *Fryeburg Me* 1799. D 60 b AA
—other eds., various titles: *Port Me* 1818. D 19 a; *B* 1819. D 12 a; *Concord N H* 1861. sm Q 48 map; *see* also Kidder, Frederic.

SYMMS, T[HOMAS]
A brief history of the battle between Capt. John Lovell... and a body of Indians. *See* Symmes, Thos.

SYMONDS, JOHN 10061
Remarks upon an essay intituled "The history of the colonization of the free states of antiquity applied to the present contest ...." *L* 1778. Q [4] 52 a
For work refuted, *see* Barron, William.

SYMONS, JOHN, ed. 10062
The battle of Queenstown Heights... opening of the war of 1812.... *Tor* 1859. O 39 a

SYMONS, THOMAS W. 10063
Itineraries of route and tables of distances, with a list of posts... in the Department of the Columbia. *Vancouver Barracks* 1881. map 66tabs a

T

T., J.
Van den oorspronk.... *See* Klerk, J. de.

[TACHÉ, ALEXANDER?] 10064
Notice sur la riviere Rouge.... *Montr* 1843. O 32 a
Includes account of Blanchet and Demer's trip to Oregon in 1838.

TACUBAYA
A series of intercepted letters, captured by the American guard at: *See* Smith, Robt. Hall.

TAFT, ALPHONSO 10065
Lecture on Cincinnati and her railroads. *Cin* 1850. O 52 a

[TAILFER, PATRICK]? 10066
A new voyage to Georgia.... By a young gentleman.... *L* 1735. O [2] 62 b NYP
—anr. issue, identical, but with new t-p, calling itself 2nd ed.—*L* 1737. B GaU NYP

TAILFER, PATRICK, et al 10067
A true and historical narrative of the colony of Georgia.... *Charles-Town S C* 1741. O [26] 176 b JCB NYP Y
—anr. issue, with date in Roman, M.DCC.XLI, impr. same [but probably ptd at *L*]. O [18] 78 87–118 a
—rptd., undated, impr. given as "*Charles-Town* and sold at *L*" [probably ptd at *L* 1741]. O [18] 112 a
Registers complaints against Oglethorpe's administration urged by the discontented element which had left Georgia and resided in Charleston.

TAIT, J[AMES] S. 10068
The cattle-fields of the far west.... *Edin* 1884. O 71 b LC

TALBOT, EDWARD A. 10069
Five years' residence in the Canadas: including a tour through part of the United States. *L* 1824. O 2v: [16] 419; 400. 2maps 2pls a
—Fr. tr. *P* 1825. O 3v: [22]; [4] 323; [4] 175. 8maps & pls
—rptd. *P* 1833. O 3v: [32]; [4] 323; [4] 175. 7maps & pls
—Ger. tr. *Vienna* 1825. O [4] 3–140 3maps & 5pls

[TALBOT, JOHN] 10070
History of North America; comprising, a ... view of the United States.... *Leeds* 1820. O 2v: [4] 498; [2] 458. 8maps & pls a
—ed. 2, au. named, *Liv* 1821. O 2v same collat.

TALBOT, SILAS 10071
An historical sketch, to the end of the revolutionary war, of the life of:.... *N Y* 1803. D [10] 147 a
—Eng. ed. "The life and surprising adventures of Captain Talbot...," *L* [1803?]. D [8] 148

TALBOT, THEODORE 10072
The journals of:... with the Fremont expedition of 1843 and... in Oregon Territory, 1849–1852. *Port Ore* 1931. O [10] 153 a

TALES
Tales of an Indian camp. *See* Jones, James Athearn.

TALES
Tales of the northwest.... By a resident beyond the frontier.... *See* Snelling, Wm. J.

TALES
Tales of the revolution.... *N Y* 1835. *See* Mancur, John H.

TALES
Tales of the revolution. By a young gentleman of Tennessee. *See* Ramsey, James G. M.

TALLENT, MRS. ANNIE D. 10073
The Black hills.... *St L* 1899. O [22] 713 50pls a

TALLEYRAND, CHARLES M. 10074
Mémoire sur les relations commerciales des États - Unis avec l'Angleterre.... *L* 1805. O 48 a
Points out that the citizens of this country still remain essentially British; their trade with England since the Revolution has increased.

TALLEYRAND, [CHARLES M.] MONS. 10075
The whole official correspondence between the envoys of the American states, and:.... *L* 1798. D 57 + 3adv-p a
—Fr. tr. "Pièces officielles...," *L* 1798. O 70

Appeared originally in *Message of the president . . . April 3rd, 1798*, Philadelphia 1798.

TALLMADGE, COL. BENJAMIN 10076
Memoir of: *N Y* 1858. O 70 port a
—rptd. *N Y* 1904. O [18] 168 [2] incl.pls 350copies ptd.

TALLMADGE, OHIO 10077
Proceedings in commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of: with the historical discourses. . . . *Akron* 1857. O 111 a

TALVI [pseud.]
See Robinson, Mrs. Therese L. von J.

TANEY, MARY F. 10078
Kentucky pioneer women. *Cin* 1893. D 99 a

TANGUAY DE LA BOISSIÈRE, C. C. 10079
Mémoire sur la situation commerciale de la France avec les États Unis. . . . n.p. 1795. Q 82 31tabs 100copies ptd a

TANGUAY DE LA BOISSIÈRE, C. C. 10080
Observations sur la depêche écrite . . . par M. Pickering . . . à M. Pinckney. . . . *Phil* 1797. D 50 a
—Eng. tr. *Phil* 1797. O 50

[TANNER, HENRY] 10081
The martyrdom of Lovejoy . . . killed by a pro-slavery mob, at Alton. *Chi* 1881. O [14] 18–234 + 4adv-p 2ports fold.facs a

TANNER, H[ENRY] S. 10082
An alphabetical index to the four sheet map of the United States. *Phil* [1839?]. 16° [8] 100 + advs[paged 3–14] a
This index should be accompanied by the large map, which was issued separately and carries various dates, 1829, 1830, 1832 or 1839.

TANNER, H[ENRY] S. 10083
The American traveller; or, guide through the United States. . . . *Phil* 1834. 18° 144 map 4plans a
—ed. 2, *Phil* 1836. 18° 144 map 4plans 4pls
—8 other eds. pub. between 1837 and 1846.

TANNER, HENRY S. 10084
Atlas of the United States. . . . *Phil* 1826. F [4] 11maps a
—anr. ed. *Phil* 1835. F [4] 24maps
See below his *A new American atlas*. . . .

TANNER, H[ENRY] S. 10085
A brief description of the canals and railroads of the United States. . . . *Phil* 1834. 16° 31 map a
—anr. ed., same date & impr. 16° 63 map 2pls
—enl. ed. "A description of the canals and railroads. . . ," *N Y* 1840. O 272 3maps 2 diagrams
—anr. ed., same impr. & date. O 272 3maps 2diagrams

TANNER, H[ENRY] S. 10086
A geographical, historical . . . view of the central or middle United States. . . . *Phil* 1841. 16° [5] 3–524 4maps a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

TANNER, H[ENRY] S. 10087
Memoir on the recent surveys [etc.] in the United States . . . to accompany his new map . . . . *Phil* 1829. D [2] 108 + 8adv-p a
—ed. 2, same collat., *Phil* 1830.
Editions of Taner's *Map of the United States* were issued—to be sold separately —in 1829, 1830, 1832 and 1839.

TANNER, HENRY S. 10088
A new American atlas. . . . *Phil* 1823. F [4] 18 eng.t. 18maps[16 double p. & 2fold.] a
—some copies issued in 5pts dated 1818–23 have 8 preliminary p.; others issued in 3pts dated 1819–23 have 10 preliminary p.
—rptd. *Phil* 1825. same collat., but only 2 preliminary p.
—anr. ed., same date, impr. & collat., but with maps dated to 1833; the 18maps are on 42 leaves, & 6 preliminary p. incl. eng.t.
—anr. ed., same impr. 1839. F [2] 18maps [on 24sheets]
See above his *Atlas of the United States*. . . .

TANNER, HENRY S. 10089
A new pocket atlas of the United States . . . . *Phil* 1828. 24° [2] 12maps a

TANNER, JOHN
A narrative of the captivity and adventures of:. . . . *See* James, Edwin.

TARASCON, LOUIS A. 10090
Republican education, and gradual western march, of enlightened . . . generations . . . through their Rocky mountains, to their north-west coasts on the Pacific. . . . *Louisv* 1836. O 24 + 12 l. [intended for writing in names of those joining in this emigration enterprise] dd Hn S Y [only copies located]
A well considered, detailed plan to organize large emigrating groups, with which to occupy the Pacific shores prior to their being grasped by European nations.

TARASCON, L[OUIS A. 10091
To his fellow citizens of the United States . . . . *N Y* 1837. 16° 82 errata slip b Hn S Y

One of the earliest agitations for expansion to the Pacific and settlement of Oregon. This was an amplification of his fourteen-page tract, *L. A. Tarascon, to his friends...*, Louisville, 1836; includes also *Republican education*, above.

TARBELL, IDA M. 10092
The history of the Standard Oil Company. *N Y* 1904. O 2v: [20] 406; [14] 409. 32pls a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1905.

TARBLE, MRS. HELEN M. 10093
The story of my capture and escape, during the Minnesota Indian massacre....*St P* 1904. O 65 a
An outstanding epic of female heroism under unbelievable ordeals.

TARBOX, INCREASE N. 10094
Sir Walter Raleigh and his colony in America....*B* Prince Soc 1884. O [8] 329 2pls a

TARDUCCI, FRANCESCO 10095
R. deputazione Veneta di storia patria di Giovanni e Sebastiano Caboto. Memorie.... *Venice* 1892. O [4] 429 a
—Eng. ed. "John and Sebastian Cabot ...," *Detroit* 1893. O [10] 409 port

TARLETON, SIR BANASTRE 10096
A history of the campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the southern provinces....*L* 1787. Q [8] 518 + 2adv-p 5maps a
—rptd. *Dub* 1787. O [8] 533
—ed. 2, *L* 1796. Q [26] 518 5maps

TASISTRO, LOUIS F. 10097
Random shots and southern breezes.... *N Y* 1842. D 2v: 274; 230 [14] a
—ed. 2, *N Y* 1847. D 2v in 1
Observations on the ante-bellum South while playing in the theatres of Charleston, Mobile, New Orleans, Savannah, etc.

TASSE, JOSEPH 10098
Les Canadiens de l'ouest...*Montr* 1878. O 2v: [42] 364; [4] 413. 21pls a
—eds. 2 & 3, same impr, date and collat.
—ed. 4, same impr & collat. 1882.
Largely devoted to those conspicuous in the early settlement of the Western states.

TATHAM, WILLIAM, ed.
Communications concerning the agriculture and commerce of America. *See* Martinez de Yrujo y Tacon, Carlos.

TATHWELL, S. L., and MAXEY, H. O., pubs. & comps. 10099
The old settler's history of Bates county, Missouri....*Amsterdam Mo* [1902?]. O 212 + unpaged l. after p.208 33ports map a

TATUM, LAWRIE 10100
Our red brothers and the peace policy of ...Grant. *Phil* 1899. O 366 16pls a
Most copies destroyed—or damaged—by fire.

TAXATION
Taxation no tyranny....*See* Johnson, Saml.

TAYLOR, BAYARD 10101
Eldorado; or, adventures in the path of empire...pictures of the gold region [etc.]. *N Y* 1850. D 2v: [12] 251; [4] 247. 8tinted pls a
—Eng. ed., Am. sheets with new t-p, *L* 1850.
—anr. Eng. ed. *L* 1850 16° 2v. in 1: [4] 188; [4] 189–360
—ed. 2, *N Y* 1850, same collat.
—ed. 3, *N Y* 1850. 2v in 1 no pls
—Ger. tr. *Weimar* 1851. D [8] 176 2maps pl
Unexcelled description of California's gold-rush days by a professional traveller and trained observer.

[TAYLOR, BENJAMIN F.] ed. 10102
Short ravelings from a long yarn... sketches of the Santa Fé trail. *Chi* 1847. O 64 d ChiH WisH Y
—rptd. *Santa Ana Calif* 1936. D 168 a
Account of a trading expedition, under Captain Houck, made in 1841.

[TAYLOR, C. B.] 10103
A universal history of the United States ....*Hart* 1828. D 472 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1829.
—anr. ed., au. named, with adds., *Springfield* 1830. D 494 [6] 6pls
—many later eds.
—Ger. tr. *N Y* 1838. D 612 20pls
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1839.

TAYLOR, CHARLES B. 10104
Early history...of Wilkesville and Salem, Ohio. *Cin* 1874. 16° 89 a

TAYLOR, CAPT. DREW K. 10105
Thrilling tales of Texas....[*Austin*] 1926. O 94 a
Ranger experiences, etc.

TAYLOR, G. of England 10106
A voyage to North America...manner of trading with the Indians...From Philadelphia to New Orleans...to the Illinois ....*Nottingham* 1771. O [8] 248 b N NYH
One of the earliest English books advocating prairie settlement.

[TAYLOR, G. C.] 10107
Notes of conversation with a volunteer officer...on the passage of the forts below

New Orleans.... *N Y* 1868. Q [4] 29 a 100 copies ptd.

[TAYLOR, GEORGE, of Pa.] 10108
Martyrs to the revolution in the British prison-ships.... *N Y* 1855. D 60 fold.map a
—anr. issue, same impr. & date. D 64 fold. map

TAYLOR, H[ORACE] C. 10109
Historical sketches of... Portland [N.Y.] .... *Fredonia* 1873. O [2] 5–446 4pls a

TAYLOR, [JACOB N.], and CROOKS, [M. G.] 10110
Sketch book of St. Louis. *St L* 1858. D 430 + errata l. 4fold.pls a

TAYLOR, JAMES B. 10111
Lives of Virginia Baptist ministers. *Rich* 1837. D 444 a
—ed. 2, enl., same impr. 1838. D 492
A second series was published at Philadelphia in 1859; both series were reprinted at New York in 1860. Continued by George B. Taylor—third, fourth and fifth series—Lynchburg, 1912. [1913], 1915.

TAYLOR, JAMES W. 10112
History of... Ohio. First period, 1650–1787. [all]. *Cin* 1854. D 557 a
First history of pre-territorial Ohio, its aborigines, border wars, etc.

TAYLOR, JAMES W[ICKES] 10113
Alleghania... the strength of the Union, and the weakness of slavery in the mountainous districts of the south. *St P* 1862. O [8] 24 a

TAYLOR, JAMES W[ICKES] 10114
... Northwest British America, and its relations to... Minnesota. A report communicated to the Legislature... by Governor Ramsay and ordered to be printed. *St P* Newson, Moore, Foster & Co. 1860. O 42[incl. map] b G N Y
—anr. issue, *St P* Minnesotian & Times 1860. same collat. b
—anr. ed., possibly the earliest, ptd. as a suppl. to the Journal of the House of Representatives, *St P* Newson, Moore, Foster & Co. 1860. O 54 map[in some copies] b NYP WisH
—anr. ed., giving abstract of above report with considerable adds., "Relations between the United States and Northwest British America," H. Exec. Doc. 146, *Wash* 1862. O 85 map a
—anr. issue, unnumb. H. Exec. Doc., with t-p added, same impr. & date.

TAYLOR, JAMES W[ICKES] 10115
The railroad system of... Minnesota.... *St P* Pioneer Ptg. Co. 1859. O 24 b N Y
—anr. ed. *St P* [G. W. Moore] 1859. O 22 b
Describes the Northwest and proclaims the inevitability of a railroad from St. Paul to Puget Sound.

TAYLOR, JOHN, of Ky. 10116
A history of ten Baptist churches.... *Frankfort Ky* 1823. D 300 a
—ed. 2, *Bloomfield Ky* 1827. D 144 149–304.

TAYLOR, JOHN, of Va. 10117
Construction construed and constitutions vindicated. *Rich* 1820. O [6] 344 a

[TAYLOR, JOHN] of Va. 10118
A defence of the measures of the administration of Thomas Jefferson. *Wash* 1804. O 136 a
—rptd. *Prov* 1805. O 88

[TAYLOR, JOHN] of Va. 10119
An enquiry into the principles and tendency of certain public measures. *Phil* 1794. O [4] 92 a

[TAYLOR, JOHN, of Va.] 10120
An examination of the proceedings in Congress respecting the official conduct of the Secretary of the Treasury [Alex. Hamilton]. n.p. [1793]. O 28 [ptd. in March] a
—anr. issue, n.p. [*Rich*] 1793. [ptd. in Oct.]

TAYLOR, JOHN, of Va. 10121
An inquiry into the principles and policies of the government of the United States.... *Fredkbg* 1814. O [2, 5–8] 656 [1] a
Presents the contemporary political ideas of the agrarian South.

TAYLOR, JOHN, of Va. 10122
New views of the constitution.... *Wash* 1823. O [4] 316 a

TAYLOR, JOHN, of Va. 10123
Tyranny unmasked.... *Wash* 1822. O 349 errata slip a

TAYLOR, JOSEPH H. 10124
Beavers—their ways.... *Washburn N D* 1904. O 178 20pls a
—ed. 2, enl., same impr. 1906. O 218 26pls

TAYLOR, JOSEPH H. 10125
Kaleidoscopic lives. A companion book to Frontier and Indian life. *Washburn N D* 1901. O 113 9pls a
—ed. 2, enl., *Washburn* 1902. O [4 incl. initial blank l.] 20 20–207 + 4adv-p 31pls

TAYLOR, JOSEPH H. 10126
Sketches of frontier and Indian life.... *Pottstown Pa* 1889. O 136 138–200 12pls [3 called for replaced by 3 unlisted] a
—ed. 2, *Washburn N Dak* 1895. O 283 pls
—ed. 3, *Bismarck* 1897. O [6] 2–306 pls

TAYLOR, JOSEPH H. 10127
Twenty years on the trap line... trapping ... on the great northwestern plains. *Bismarck* 1891. D 154 8pls a
—anr. issue, same impr. & date. D 173 8pls
Companion to his earlier *Sketches of frontier and Indian life.*

TAYLOR, LANDON 10128
The battle field reviewed.... *Chi* 1881. O [24] 375 2ports a
—ed. 2, enl., *Chi* 1883. O 489 3ports
Pioneer days in Iowa, overland trip from Council Bluffs to Denver, etc.

TAYLOR, LYTTON 10129
Alaska and the Yukon valley.... *Nash* 1897. D 124 a

TAYLOR, OLIVER I. 10130
Directory of... Wheeling... with a history .... *Wheeling* 1851. O 112 [62] 2pls a

TAYLOR, GEN. RICHARD 10131
Destruction and reconstruction... *N Y* 1879. O 274 a

TAYLOR, WALTER H. 10132
Four years with General Lee. *N Y* 1877. O 199 port a
—rptd. same impr. & collat. 1878.

TAYLOR, WALTER H. 10133
General Lee; his campaigns in Virginia. *Norfolk* [1906]. O [10] 314 maps a

[TAYLOR, WILLIAM] 10134
Will there be war?... the proper course to secure... Oregon. *N Y* 1846. O 44 a

TAYLOR, YARDLEY 10135
Memoir of Loudon county, Virginia. *Leesburg* 1853. O 31 a

TAYLOR, ZACHARY 10136
Letters of: from the battle-fields of the Mexican war. *Roch* 1908. Q [26] 194[incl. front.] 4ports facs a 300 copies ptd.

TAYLOR, GENERAL [ZACHARY] 10137
Message of the President... transmitting the correspondence with: since the commencement of hostilities with Mexico.... [*Wash* 1847]. O 454 a

TEACH, EDWARD, COMMONLY CALLED BLACK BEARD.... 10138
The voyages and adventures of:.... *Newcastle Eng* n.d. D 24 a
For similar title see Wilkinson, S.

TEATRO 10139
Teatro della guerra... fra la Gran Bretagna, la Colonie Unite.... *Venice* 1781. Q [32] 13–14 [10] 3–8 [2] 11–12 [14] 9–10 [10] 43maps&plans pl a

TEBIENKOV, CAPT. MIKHAIL D. 10140
Atlas siev.-zapadnykh beregov Ameriki .... [Atlas of the northwest shores of America, etc.]. *St Ptbg* 1852. Q [6] 39maps & pls[eng. by a native at New Archangel] b NYP Y
Should accompany the text volume entered below. Tebienkov was governor of Russian America, 1845–1850, and an eminent surveyor whose charts for this region were the most correct ever made.

TEBIENKOV, CAPT. MIKHAIL D. 10141
Gidrograficheskiia zamechaniis K atlasu siev.-zapadnykh beregov Ameriki.... [Hydrographic notes to the Atlas of the Northwest shores of America]. *St Ptbg* 1852. Q [12] 148 [20] b NYP Y

[TEFFT, B. F.] 10142
The far west: its present, past and future. *Indianap* 1845. O 38 a

TEICHMANN, EMIL 10143
A journey to Alaska in... 1868. [*L*] 1925. O 272 2ports a 100copies ptd.

TEJAS 10144
Constitucion, leyes... de la república de: *Houston* 1841. O 324 [6] b

TEJAS
Expedicion hecha en: *See* Woll, Adrian.

TEJAS
Informe... sobre limites de la provincia de: con la de la Luisiana. *See* Puelles, Jose Maria.

TEJAS 10145
Reflexiones sobre la Memoria del ministerio de relaciones, en la parte relativa *Mex* 1845. 16° 40 b S Y

TEJAS
Resumen instructivo, que publica el comisario de division del exército de operaciones sobre: *See* Barreiro, Miguel.

TEJAS 10146
La verdad desnuda sobre la guerra de:.... *Mex* 1845 O 42 a
Answer to *La guerra de Tejas sin mascara*, a 20-page pamphlet published at Mexico the same year.

TELLO, ANTONIO 10147
Libro segundo de la Cronica miscelanea ... y descubrimiento del Nuevo México. *Guadalajara* 1890–91. O 2v in 1: [28] 886 [27] b N NYP Y
First printing of a manuscript written in 1650. Mentions Cabeza de Vaca and explorations by Coronado and others.

TEMPLE, GEORGE 10148
The American tourist's pocket companion; or, a guide to the springs, and trip to the lakes.... *N Y* 1812. 18° 114 [30] fold.tab. a

TEMPLE, J.[OSIAH] HOWARD, et al 10149
A faithful account of the... transactions relating to the late affair of honour between: ....*L* 1774. O 38 b LC NYP Y
Whately accused Temple of obtaining improperly the letters of Governor Hutchinson and Lieutenant Oliver and sending them to Boston where their publication incensed the colonists. Franklin's letter admitting his guilt in the matter is included.

TEMPLE, J[OSIAH] HOWARD, et al 10150
History of... Northfield, Mass.....*Alb* 1875. O [8] 636 a

TEMPLE, OLIVER P. 10151
East Tennessee and the civil war. *Cin* 1899. O [16] 588 fold.map 6pls a

TEN DAYS
Ten days on the plains. By **. *See* Davies, Gen. Henry E.

TEN HINTS
Ten hints addressed to wise men....*See* Lowell, John.

TENESLES, NICOLA
The Indian of New England....*See* Barrat, Jos.

TENNASSEE GOVERNMENT (THE)
A short description of: *See* Smith, Daniel.

TENNESSEE 10152
Address to the republican people of: By the central corresponding committee.... *Nashv* 1840. O [2pts in 1, paged consecutively] 40 a

TENNESSEE 10153
Description of improved farms in...: *L* [184–?]. O 58 a

TENNESSEE 10154
History of: with histories of Maury [and five other counties]. *Nashv* Goodspeed 1886. O [8] 13–1282 8maps & plans 31pls a
Other issues differed only in containing supplements covering various other counties; one with Montgomery and six others, one with Lauderdale and three others, one with Giles and three others, one with Gibson and four others and one with all East Tennessee counties.

TENNESSEE 10155
A short description of the situation... and history of: n.p. [1810]. D 48 c no perfect copy known
The first history of this state. *Cf.* Smith, Daniel, *A short description of the Tennassee government*....

TENNISON, O. M., and GREEN, H. T. 10156
Report and map of the superintendant of the Smoky hill expedition. *Leavenworth* 1861. 16° 19 map dd S Y

TENSAS, MADISON, M. D. [pseud.]
See Lewis, Henry C.

TERNAUX-COMPANS, H[ENRI] 10157
Notice sur la colonie de la Nouvelle Suède. *P* 1843. O [4] 30 map a
—Swed. ed. "Underrättelse om den Fordna Svenska Kolonien... Nya Sverige," *Stockh* 1844. O [2] 41

TERNAUX-COMPANS, H[ENRI], ed. 10158
Recueil de pièces sur la Floride....*P* 1841. O [8] 368 + 40adv-p
Volume XX of the editor's *Voyages, relations et memoirs*. Ten of these 16th century pieces had never been printed.

TERNAUX-COMPANS, H[ENRI], ed.
Relation du voyage de Cibola....*See* Castaneda de Nagera, Pedro de.

TERRELL, JOSEPH C. 10159
Reminiscences of the early days of Fort Worth....*Ft Worth* 1906. O [2] 101 a
Includes narrative of his trip to California in 1852.

TERRY, DAVID S. 10160
Trial of: by the committee of vigilance ....*S F* 1856. O 75 a
Most famous vigilante trial.

[TERRY, EZEKIEL] 10161
A sketch of the life and character of Gen. George Washington....*Palmer* E. Terry [1810?]. sq 16° 64 a
—rptd. several times.

TESTMAN, PETER 10162
Kort Beskrivelse over de vigtigste Erfaringer under et ophold i Nord-Amerika og paa flere dermed forbundne Reiser. *Stavenger* 1839. D 27 a
—Eng. ed. "... Experiences in North America...," *Northfield Minn* 1927. O [8] 60

TETLOW, RICHARD-JOHN 10163
An impartial sentimental letter, relating to the... dissensions... betwixt Old-England and America.... *York Eng* 1776. O [2] 35 a

TEXAN REVOLUTION (THE)
See Child, David Lee.

TEXAS 10164
Abstract of original titles of record in the Land Office of: *Houston* 1838. O 182 b NYP
—anr. ed. enl. *Galv* 1852. O 612 [18] a
—anr. ed., further enl., *Austin* 1860. O [2] 1600

TEXAS 10165
An appeal by the people of the state of: .... to the President, for protection against the incursions of the savages of... Coahuila, Mexico. *Corpus Christi* 1878 O 36 a

[TEXAS]
Au Texas.... Par Col..... n.p. [1856]. See Considerant, Victor P.

TEXAS 10166
Die Auswanderung der Deutschen nach: .... *Munich* 1844. O 56 a
Exposes the various schemes for enticing Germans to Texas.

TEXAS (WESTERN)
A brief description of: See Kingsbury, Wm. G.

TEXAS
Captain Jeff; or frontier life in: See Maltby, Wm. J.

TEXAS WESTERN RAILROAD
Texas Western Railroad Company (the). Charter of: with... survey of route.... See Gray, A. B.

TEXAS 10167
Comite-Bericht des Vereines zum schutze deutscher Einwanderer in: *Wiesbaden* 1850. O 47 a

TEXAS 10168
Communicaciones relativos á la agregacion del deparmento de: á los Estados-Unidos.... *Mex* 1845. O 30 Issued with, and without, heading stating it to be a supplementary no. of "La Union nacional." a

TEXAS
Considerations on... annexing the province of: to the United States. By a revolutionary officer. See Morris, Wm. W.

TEXAS 10169
Constitution of the Republic of:.... *Wash* 1836. O 24 b AA H
—for later eds., see below "Declaration of independence...."
For first Constitution of Texas as a Mexican state, see *Coahuila y Tejas*.

TEXAS 10170
Constitution of the state of: *Austin* 1845. O 32 a
—same [in Sp.]. O 34
—rptd. [Eng.], *Houston* 1845.

TEXAS (WEST) 10171
Constitution of the state of: [*Austin* 1868?]. D 35 b G S Y
Constitution of a proposed new state drawn up by a convention of Federal sympathizers who conceived the idea of dividing Texas into two commonwealths.

TEXAS
De landverhuizers naar: See Haeberlin, Carl L.

TEXAS CONVENTION (THE) 10172
Debates of: *Houston* 1846. O 759 a

TEXAS 10173
Declaration of independence... and the constitution of the Republic of: adopted... March 17, 1836.... *Columbia* 1837. O [7] 3–19 b TxU
—anr. ed. *Houston* 1838. O 32 b LC Y
This constitution for the unestablished republic operated as the instrument of government from 1836 until 1845, when, after annexation to the United States, a state constitution was adopted. For earlier edition see above *Constitution of the Republic*....
For the constitution of Texas as a Mexican state, see *Coahuila and Texas*.

TEXAS 10174
The emigrant farmer:... advantages of:... by a practical farmer. *L* n.d. O 24 a

TEXAS 10175
Emigrant's guide to: containing... documents relative to the Galveston bay and Texas land company. *N Y* 1834. D 36 b S [only copy known]
See also Sumner, William H.

TEXAS 10176
Emigration to:... prospectus of the advantages offered... by the Texas Emigration and Land Company. *L* [1843]. O 24 map a

An earlier English book of eighteen pages with similar title was published at Bath, 1831, and reprinted 1832.

TEXAS 10177

Exposé des eventualités... d'une guerre entre les États-Unis et l'Angleterre, traitant les questions de l'annexation du:... par un citoyen de New-York. [*P*] 1845. O cover-t. & 60 a

Pages 41-60 consist of a supplement; it and the main body [pages 1-40] were apparently each issued separately.

TEXAS AUSGEWANDERTEN

Für Auswanderungslustige! Briefe eines unter des Mainzer Vereins nach: *See* Sörgel, Alwin H.

TEXAS

Geographical description of...: also of ... Oregon and upper California. *See* under Mitchell, Saml. A.

TEXAS 10178

Gesammelte Aktenstücke des Vereins zum Schutze deutscher Einwanderer in: Mainz 1845. O [2]80 [4] map a

Sketch of the German Emigration Society's Texas activities.

TEXAS... TRAIL

Texas cattle trail (the great). Guide map of: from Red river crossing to the... Kansas Pacific railway.... *K C* 1875. *See* Weston, W.

TEXAS (NORTH) 10179

Handbook of: *Chi* 1886. D 40 a

TEXAS 10180

L'heroine du: ou, voyage de M. G.... n F... n aux États-Unis.... *P* 1819. O 118 pl a

First Texas novel. For first Texas novel in English *see* Ganilh, Anthony.

TEXAS

Texas and adjacent territory. Historical ... record of the cattle industry... of: *See* Cox, James.

TEXAS

A history of: or the emigrant's guide.... *See* Lawrence, A. B.

TEXAS

Texas and Oklahoma.... History of pioneer days in: *See* Hart, John A.

TEXAS 10181

Important documents concerning: and the controversy between General T. J. Chambers and... Wilson and Postlethwaite. *Natchez* 1836. O 24 b only 1 copy known

—anr. issue, "Documents [etc.], " *Louisv* 1836. O 27 b only 1 copy known

TEXAS NAVY

Texas navy (the late). In relation to the claims of the officers of: *See* Buchanan, Franklin.

TEXAS 10182

Instruction für deutsche Auswanderer nach: *Wiesbaden* 1851. sm F 26 3fold.maps a

TEXAS 10183

Journal of the proceedings of the General Council of the Republic of: held at San Felipe de Austin, November 14th 1835 [-March 11, 1836]. *Houston* 1839. O 363 b Hn NYP Y

[TEXAS REPUBLIC] 10184

Journals of the consultation held at San Felipe de Austn [*sic*] October 16 [-Nov. 14], 1835. *Houston* 1838. O 54 b Hn NYP Y

TEXAS 10185

Journals of the convention... for... framing a constitution for the state of: *Austin* 1845. O 378 a

Voted to accept annexation and framed a state constitution.

TEXAS

Letter to the Hon. John C. Calhoun on the annexation of: *See* Hammond, Jabez D.

TEXAS 10186

Letters upon the annexation of: addressed to Hon. John Quincy Adams.... *B* 1845. O 47 a

Attributed to George Edward Ellis.

TEXAS

Mexico versus: *See* Ganilh, Anthony.

TEXAS 10187

Die Mosquito-Küste und;.... *Charlottenburg* 1846. D [6] 70 map a

TEXAS

Nathan der Squatter-Regulator, oder der erste Amerikaner in:.... *See* Postl, Karl.

TEXAS

New history of: *See* Stiff, Edw.

TEXAS 10188

Ordinances and decrees of the consultation, provisional government of: and the convention, which assembled at Washington [Tex.] March 1, 1836. *Houston* 1838. O 156 [3] b Hn N NYP Y

The three-page index was not issued with all copies.

TEXAS INSURRECTION (THE)
The origin and true causes of: *See* Lundy, Benj.

[TEXAS] **10189**
Origin, principles, and objects of the contest in which Texas is at present engaged. *N Y* 1836. O 56 a

TEXAS **10190**
Proceedings of the general convention of delegates representing the citizens... of: held at the town of San Felipe.... *Brazoria* 1832. O 35 c
Attempt to form a separate Mexican state. A constitution, adopted the following April, was never in operation, and the proposed state was never recognized by Mexico.

TEXAS (WESTERN)
Recollections of: *See* Wright, Wm., and John W.

[TEXAS] **10191**
Report of the Secretary of State.... [Austin] 1839. O 38 a
Chiefly relating to Indian incursions.

TEXAS
Reports of the Committee of Investigation sent... by the Mexican government to the frontier of: *See Informe de la Comision Pesquisidora....*

TEXAS **10192**
Supplement à l'almanach Icarien... relatif au: [*P* 1847]. 16° 216 map a

TEXAS ALMANAC **10193**
Texas almanac, for 1857, with... historical [etc.] sketches. *Galv* Richardson & Co 1856. O 160 + 48adv-p map a
—contd., annually, to 1873. Issues for 1862–3–4–5 are the most uncommon.
This Richardson series has no connection with an earlier *Texas almanac*, of 1853, bearing a New Orleans imprint, nor with J. Burke's *Texas almanac* and *Immigrant's hand book*, issued at Houston from 1865 to 1884. Each issue through 1861 contained a map.

TEXAS **10194**
Texas. An English question.... *L* 1837. O 40 a

TEXAS
Texas, and its late military occupation .... By an officer.... *See* Phillips, Edwin D.

TEXAS **10195**
Texas and Mexico, a few hints to the creditors of Mexico, who hold her... bonds ... in the faith of... land pledged by Mexico in Texas. By a Mexican merchant. *L* 1841. O 48 a

TEXAS (LE)
Texas (Le) en 1845. Castroville, colonie Francaise.... *See* Castro, Henry.

TEXAS **10196**
Texas. Evidence in relation to land titles ....[*Austin Tex* 1840]. D 39 b 150copies ptd.

TEXAS **10197**
Texas. Ein handbuch für deutsche Auswanderer.... *Bremem* 1846. O 155 a

TEXAS
Texas in 1840; or, the emigrant's guide .... *See* Lawrence, A. B.

TEXAS QUESTION (THE)
Texas question (The) reviewed by an adopted citizen.... *See* Attellis Santangelo, Gideon de.

TEXAS
Thoughts on the proposed annexation of: .... *See* Sedgwick, Theo.

TEXAS **10198**
Translation of the laws... on colonization ... in virtue of which Col. Stephen F. Austin, has... settled foreign emigrants in:.... *San Filipe* [*sic*] *de Austin* Nov. 1829. D 70 [1] c NYP TxU
—rptd. *Columbia* 1837. O 81 b TxU Y
First book printed in Texas; of first importance on the establishment there of the first Anglo-American colony.

TEXAS **10199**
A visit to:... journal of a traveller.... *N Y* 1834. D [4] 9–264 [4] map 4pls a
—ed, 2, with app. on the war, *N Y* 1836. 16° [11] 262
Authorship has been attributed to a Col. Morris and to Dr. M. Fiske.

TEXAS
The war in: a review of facts....*See* Lundy, Benj.

TEXAS (WESTERN) **10200**
Texas (Western) the Australia of America .... By a six years' resident. *Cin* E. Mendenhall 1860. D 235 a

THACHER, JAMES **10201**
American medical biography.... To which is prefixed a succinct history of medical

science in America: *B* 1828. O 2v in 1: 436; 280. 15ports a

THACHER, JAMES 10202
History of... Plymouth [Mass.]. *B* 1832. D [12] 382 front. a
—ed. 2, enl. *B* 1835. D 401 map

THACHER, JAMES 10203
A military journal during the... revolutionary war.... *B* 1823. O 603 a
—ed. 2, rev., *B* 1827. O [8] 11–488 + adv-p
—other eds. [some entitled "The American revolution...,"] *Hart* 1854; *Hart* 1861; *Hart* 1862; *Cin* [1856]; *Cin* [1857]; *N Y* 1857; *N Y* 1860.
—best ed. *Hart* 1862. O [14 incl. front.] 7–618 ports pls

THACHER, JOHN B. 10204
The continent of America: its discovery .... *N Y* 1896. F [18] 271 18maps 8pls a 250copies ptd.

THARIN, W. G. 10205
A directory of Marengo county... embracing... a short sketch.... *Mobile* 1861. O 67 a

[THATCHER, BENJAMIN B.] 10206
Traits of the tea party... memoir of George R. T. Hewes, one of the last of its survivors.... *N Y* 1835. 16° 265 port a

THAYER, WILLIAM M. 10207
The pioneer boy: and how he became President. *B* 1863. D 310 [incl. illus] a
—rptd. often: 1863; 1864; 1865.
—anr. ed., re-written, "From pioneer home to the White House," *Norwich Conn* 1882. D 469 a many reprints
—Eng. ed., styled "second thousand" *L* 1882. D [20] 395 front. many reprints
—Ger. tr. *Gotha* 1886.
—Greek tr. *Athens* 1865.
—Hawaiian tr. *Honolulu* 1868. a
—Swed. tr. *Stockh* [1887].
First complete biography of Lincoln. The Honolulu edition is the rarest life in a foreign language.

THAYER and ELDRIDGE [pubs.] 10208
The life and public services of Hon. Abraham Lincoln... and Hon. Hannibal Hamlin.... *B* 1860. D 128 2ports wraps a
—issue 2, identical except p. nos. at center of pages
—anr. issue, "Wide-Awake Edition," clo., 320p front.

THEATRE (THE)
Theatre (The) of the present war in North America.... *See* Young, Arthur.

THEOBALD, J. 10209
Mormonology.... *Leicester Eng* [1852]. D 24[incl. wrap. covers] a

THICKNESSE, PHILIP 10210
Memoirs and anecdotes of:.... [*L?*] 1788–91. O 3v: [16 8] 326; [6 4] 3–326; [2 20] 189. port b JCB NYP
—rptd. *Dub* 1790. O [12 4] 421 + 3adv-p a
The author was for a time with Oglethorpe in Georgia.

[THIERRY, J. B. S.] 10211
Examination of the claims of the United States and of the pretensions of Edward Livingston, Esq. to the batture [at New Orleans]. *N O* 1808. Q 51 3plans[in some copies] a
—Fr. tr., same impr. & date. Q 49
Reply to Livingston's *Address to the people of the United States.*

THIERSANT, P. DABRY DE 10212
De l'origine des Indiens... et de leur civilisation. *P* 1883. O [4] 360 a

THINGS
Things as they are... notes of a traveller .... *See* Dwight, Theo.

THINGS
Things as they are, or Federalism turned inside out.... *See* Niles, Hezekiah.

THIRTY-SIX YEARS
Thirty-six years of a seafaring life.... By an old Quartermaster. *See* Bechervaise, John.

THISSEL, G. W. 10213
Crossing the plains in '49.... *Oakland* 1903. D 176 11pls a

THOM, ADAM 10214
The claims to the Oregon Territory considered. *L* 1844. O [4] 44 a
Refutation of American claims.

THOMAS, DAVID 10215
Travels through the western country in... 1816. *Auburn* 1819. 16° [4] 320 errata slip map a

THOMAS, E. 10216
A concise view of the slavery of the people of colour in the United States.... *Phil* 1834. 18° [6, 3–4] 7–178 2pls a

THOMAS, E[BENEZER] S. 10217
Reminiscences of the last sixty-five years .... *Hart* 1840. O 2v: 300; 300 a

THOMAS, ELIZABETH P. 10218
Old Kentucky homes and gardens. *Louisv* [1939]. F [26] 180[incl.pls] a

THOMAS, LIEUT. COL. [FREDERICK] 10219
The trial of: on a charge... by Lieut. Col. Cosmo Gordon.... *L* 1781. O [2] 118 a
After the New York court-martial, the two officers fought a duel in New Jersey, and Thomas was killed. *See* Gordon, Cosmo.

THOMAS, ISAIAH 10220
The history of printing in America.... *Worc* 1810. O 2v: 487; 576. 2pls 3facs a
—ed. 2, with adds., *Alb* 1874. O 2v: [88] 423; [8] 666 [2] 47. port pl a

THOMAS, REV. J. A. W. 10221
History of Marlboro county [S. C.].... *Atlanta* 1897. O 292 map port a

THOMAS, QR. M. GEN. JAMES 10222
A brief statement of the transactions... of:... on the Niagara frontier, 1812–13. n.p. [1815?]. O 34 [capt.t.] a

[THOMAS, JAMES M., and GALLATIN, A. B.] 10223
Indian and pioneer history of the Saginaw valley.... *E Saginaw* 1866. O 72 104 152 72 a

THOMAS, JAMES W. 10224
Chronicles of colonial Maryland.... *Balt* [1900]. O [2] 334 fold.map 6pls a
—rptd. *Cumberland Md* [1913]. O 389 map pls

THOMAS, JANE H. 10225
Old days in Nashville, Tennessee.... *Nash* 1897. D 135 port a

THOMAS, JESSE B. 10226
Report... of the statistics concerning Chicago. *Chi* 1847. O 32 a

THOMAS, JOHN 10227
Sketch of the... Mormons... to which is added An account of the Nauvoo temple mysteries... by Increase McGee Van Dusen .... *L* [1850?]. D 24 a
—anr. ed. *Notthingham* n.d. D 32
For other editions of the Van Dusen portion, *see* that name.

THOMAS, LEWIS A. 10228
Report of a... survey of a portion of the Central Pacific R. R. route through... Nebraska.... *Dubuque* 1857. O 26 map a

THOMAS, LEWIS F., and WILD, J. C. 10229
The valley of the Mississippi illustrated ... with historical descriptions. *St L* 1841–[42]. Q 60[incl.eng.t.] [6] 61–145 unpaged l. containing note after p44 34pls[6not numb. & 2pls numb.26] plan dd ChiH LC
—rptd. *St.L.* 1948 Q pls. a 300 copies ptd.
Originally issued in nine monthly parts; pt.3 accompanied by an "extra" [4pages and plate] and pts. 8 and 9 [issued together as pt.8] end on page 130, with an unfinished sentence, noting that it would be continued in pt. 10. No pt.10 was ever issued. The actual final part, No. 9, does not continue the text from page 130, but the pagination is continuous.

THOMAS, MATT 10230
Early history of Wabaunsee county, Kansas.... *Alma Kas* 1901. O 368 a

THOMAS, R. 10231
An authentic account of the most remarkable events.... *N Y* 1836. D 2v in 1: 298; 359. [incl.pls] a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1837.

THOMAS, R. 10232
The glory of America.... *N Y* 1834. D 575 6pls a
—other eds., same impr.: 1835; [1836]; 1837.

THOMAS, R. 10233
History of the American wars... 1775–1815. *Hart* 1847. O 380[incl.front.] a

THOMAS, R. 10234
Interesting and authentic narratives of the most remarkable shipwrecks.... *Hart* 1836. D 360 [incl. pls] a
—rptd., same impr. & collat.: 1837; 1839; 1847; 1848.
Some copies issued with his *An authentic account...*, above.

THOMAS, R. 10235
A pictorial history of the United States .... *Hart* 1844. O 755[incl.front.] a
—many reprints

[THOMAS, WILLIAM] 10236
The enemies of the Constitution discovered, or, an inquiry into the origin and tendency of popular violence.... *N Y* 1835. D [12] 9–183 a
Criticism by an abolitionist of Anti-Slavery Society tactics.

THOMASON, A. [pseud.]
Men and things in America.... *See* Bell, Andrew.

THOMASON, D. R. 10237
Hints to emigrants... to the United States.... *Phil* 1848. 16° 124 a
—Eng. ed., with adds. on Calif., *L* 1849. 16° [12] 117 [8]

THOMASSY, RAYMOND 10238
De la Salle et ses relations inedites de la découverte du Mississippi. *P* 1859[*date on* cover 1860]. O [6] 24 fold.map a

THOMASSY, RAYMOND 10239
Géologie pratique de la Louisiane. *N O* 1860. Q [68] 264 5maps 2pls a
—rptd. *N O* 1860; *P* 1861.
Not confined to geological observations, and contains the first attempt at a Louisiana bibliography.

THOMES, WILLIAM H. 10240
On land and sea, or California in... 1843-4-5. *B* 1884. D [6] 351 a
Cast in the form of an adventure story, but based on personal experiences; as an authentic picture of California in the early 'forties comparable to Dana's classic narrative.

THOMES, WILLIAM H. 10241
The whaleman's adventures in the Sandwich islands and California. *B* 1872. D 444 front. pictorial t. a
—rptd. same impr. & collat. 1874.

THOMPSON, BENJAMIN F. 10242
The history of Long Island. *N Y* 1839. O 536 2pls a
—ed. 2, enl., *N Y* 1843. O 2v: 512; 554. map 16pls a
—ed. 3—and best—with adds., *N Y* 1918. O 4v 135 sets a
—anr. issue in 3v 600 sets a

THOMPSON, CLARA M. 10243
Reconstruction in Georgia.... *N Y* 1915. [6] 5-418 a

THOMPSON, DANIEL P. 10244
History of... Montpelier [Vt.]. *Montpelier* 1860. O 312 port a

THOMPSON, DAVID, of Niagara 10245
History of the late war, between Great Britain and the United States.... *Niagara Upper Canada* 1832. 16° 300 a
—ed. 2, same collat. *Tor* 1845.
One of the earliest books printed in Upper Canada; based of official documents.

THOMPSON, DAVID, 1770-1857 10246
Narrative of... explorations in western America, 1784-1812. *Tor* Champlain Soc. 1916. O [98] 582 [8] 23maps & pls b N NYP Y 550copies ptd.
Most important contribution to Western history and exploration published in the twentieth century. Thompson's operations on the Upper Columbia and Spokane rivers, in 1807, gave color to England's Oregon claims.

THOMPSON, ED[WIN] P. 10247
History of the First Kentucky brigade. *Cin* 1868. O 931 2pls a
—enl. ed. "History of the Orphan Brigade," *Louisv* 1898. O 1104 ports 2col.pls

THOMPSON, G[EORGE] A. 10248
Handbook to the Pacific and California, describing... routes.... *L* 1849. 16° [2] 108 port map a

[THOMPSON, HENRY, of Texas] 10249
Texas. Sketches of character,.... *Phil* 1839. 16° 95 b NYH TxU Y

THOMPSON, HUGH B. 10250
Directory of the city of Nevada and Grass Valley: containing a history.... *S F* 1861. O 128 + adv-l. at front a

THOMPSON, LIEUT. J[AMES] J. 10251
A history of the feud between the Hill and Evans parties of Garrard county, Kentucky .... *Louisv* [1854]. O 115 map pl b
—rptd. *Cin* [1854]. O 112 a book-list on inside of front wrap, in issue 1; on inside of back wrap, in later issues.
Cover title: *Kentucky tragedy*.... The youthful author was lynched in Tennessee a few years later for the brutal murder of his mother, sister and brother.

THOMPSON, MATT 10252
Early history of Waubunsee county, Kansas.... *Alma Kas* 1901. O 368 [8] a

THOMPSON, ROBERT A. 10253
Conquest of California.... *Santa Rosa Calif* 1896. O [2] 33[incl.port] a

THOMPSON, ROBERT A. 10254
Historical... sketch of Sonoma county, California. *Phil* 1877. O 104 map + 15adv-p a

THOMPSON, ROBERT A. 10255
The Russian settlement in California.... *Santa Rosa Calif* 1896. O [2] 34 a 700copies ptd.

THOMPSON, R[OBERT] B., ed. 10256
Journal of Heber C. Kimball.... *Nauvoo* 1840. D 60 b H Hn Y
—rptd. *S L C* 1882.

THOMPSON, THOMAS 10257
An account of two missionary voyages.... one to New Jersey... the other... to the coast of Guiney. *L* 1758. O [4] 88 a

[THOMPSON, THOMAS?] 10258
A letter from New Jersey, in America.... *L* 1756. O 26 b N NYP

THOMPSON, [WILLIAM], and WALKER, [JAMES] 10259
The Baltimore Town and Fell's Point directory.... *Balt* [1796]. D 100 a
First Baltimore directory.

THOMPSON, ZADOCK 10260
Appendix to the history of Vermont.... *Burl* 1853. O 64 map a
Separate publication of additions incorporated in the 1853 edition of his *History*.

THOMPSON, ZADOCK 10261
A gazetteer of... Vermont.... *Montpelier* 1824. D 310 [2] map 3pls a

THOMPSON, ZADOCK 10262
History of... Vermont.... *Burl Vt* 1833. 16° 252 a
—rptd. *Burl* 1836.
—anr. ed., with new t-p, *Burl* 1858. same collat.

THOMPSON, ZADOCK 10263
History of Vermont, natural, civil and statistical.... *Burl* for the au. 1842. O 3pts in 1: [4] 224; 224; 200 [4]. map a
—issue 2, *Burl* Goodrich, same date & collat.
—anr. ed., same impr. 1853. O 3pts in 1: [6] 224; 200; 5-64 [5]. map

[THOMSON, CHARLES] 10264
An enquiry into the causes of the alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British interest... with the... journal of Christian Frederic Post by whose negotiations, among the Indians on the Ohio, they were withdrawn from the interest of the French.... *L* 1759. O 184 map b N NYP Y
—rptd. *Phil* 1867. O map a 250 copies ptd. Also 75copies on L.P.
For Post's second journal, *see* under his name.

[THOMSON, E. H.] 10265
The emigrant's guide to... Michigan. *N Y* 1849. O 47 [text in Ger. & Eng.] a
—Dutch ed. "Gids voor Landverhuizers ...," *Amst* 1850. O 36

[THOMSON, JOHN], of Va. 10266
The letters of Curtius. Addressed to General Marshall. *Rich* 1798. D 40 a
—rptd., with adds., au. named, *Rich* 1804. 16° [14] 78

THOMSON, JOHN L. 10267
Historical sketches of the late war.... *Phil* 1816. D [12] 3-360 [1] 11maps & pls a
—ed. 2, enl., *Phil* 1816. D [4] 368 13maps & pls
—ed. 3, same impr., date & collat.
—ed. 4, *Phil* 1817. same paginat. 2plans
—ed. 5, *Phil* 1818. same paginat. 6pls
—anr. ed. "History of the second war...," *Phil* 1848. O 656 pls

THOMSON, MONROE 10268
The golden resources of California.... *N Y* 1856. O 91 + 4adv.p. a

THOMSON, ORIGEN 10269
Crossing the plains... to the "far off" Oregon, in 1852.... *Greensburg Ind* 1896. D 122 b

THOMSON, WILLIAM, of Scotland 10270
A tradesman's travels in the United States.... *Edin* 1842. D [8] 228 front. a
Travelled through the South and Middle West, spending considerable time in Ohio.

THOMSON, WILLIAM, of Va. 10271
A compendious view of the trial of Aaron Burr.... [*Abingdon*, Va., 1807] D 135 b
—rptd, author's name spelled Thompson. *Petersburg*, Va., 1808 D 138 a

THORBURN, GRANT 10272
Forty years' residence in America.... *B* 1834. D 264 port a
—Eng. eds., with introd. by John Galt: *L* 1834. D [12] 280 port; ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

THOREAU, HENRY D. 10273
A week on the Concord and Merrimack. *B* J. Munroe & Co. 1849. D 413 b N NYP
—issue 2, made up of unsold sheets of issue 1, with new t-p dated 1862. a
—new ed., cor., *B* Ticknor & Fields 1868.
Both issues of the original edition have following printer's errors: page 120, "work" for "wash"; page 139, "experience" for "expediency"; page 396, last three lines omitted.

THORNE, J. 10274
Hanover; or the persecution of the lowly. A story of the Wilmington [N.C.] massacre. n.p. [*ca* 1899]. O 136 a
The race conflict of November, 1898.

THORNTON, DE MOUNCIE 10275
De la Californie et des côtes de l'ocean Pacifique.... *P* 1849. 16° 72 map a

THORNTON, J[ESSY] QUINN 10276
Memorial of: praying for the establishment of a territorial government for Oregon. [Sen. Misc. Doc. 143]. *Wash* 1848. O 24 a
For similar memorial, submitted by Joe Meek, *see Oregon. Memorial of the legislative assembly of:*

THORNTON, J[ESSY] QUINN 10277
Oregon and California in 1848. *N Y* 1849. D 2v: [10] 13-393; [2] 7-379 + 16adv-p map 12pls a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., but with different map, 1855; 1864.

THORNTON, JOHN 10278
Diary of a tour through the northern states ... and Canada. *L* 1850. D 120 a

THORNTON, JOHN W. 10279
The landing at Cape Ann.... *B* 1854. O [12] 84 map front. a

THORNWELL, J[AMES] H. 10280
The state of the country. *Columbia S C* 1861. O 32 a
—other eds.: [*N O* 1861]. O 15; t.altered, *N Y* 1861. O 30

THORP, JOSEPH 10281
Early days in the west. Along the Missouri 100 years ago. *Liberty* 1924. O 95 a
First printed serially in an 1880 newspaper; it inspired Emerson Hough's *Covered wagon*.

[THORPE, THOMAS B.] 10282
The big bear of Arkansas and other sketches... of characters and incidents in the south and southwest. *Phil* 1845. D 181 eng.t. [pls incl. in paginat]. a
—rptd. *Phil* 1855.

THORPE, T[HOMAS] B. 10283
The hive of "the bee-hunter".... *N Y* 1854. D 312 front. 8pls a
Hunting adventures in Arkansas and Louisiana.

THORPE, THOMAS B. 10284
The mysteries of the backwoods.... *Phil* 1846. D 190[incl.front.] 5pls a

THORPE, T[HOMAS] B. 10285
Our army at Monterey.... *Phil* 1847. O 204 eng.t. map 2 pls a
—rptd., *Phil* 1848.

THORPE, T[HOMAS] B. 10286
Our army on the Rio Grande.... *Phil* 1846. D 300 10pls[incl.eng.t.] a
—anr. issue, omitting official reports; paginat. ending at p196

THOUGHTS
Thoughts in a series of letters, in answer to a question respecting the division of states. By a Massachusetts farmer. *See* Lowell, John.

THOUGHTS
Thoughts (The) of a traveller upon our American disputes.... *See* Draper, Sir Wm.

THOUGHTS 10287
Thoughts on a question of importance.... Whether... territory acquired by this nation at the late peace, will operate towards the prosperity or the ruin of... Great Britain. *L* 1765. O 48 a

THOUGHTS 10288
Thoughts on American slavery and its proposed remedies. By a northerner. *Hart* 1838. 18° 82 a

THOUGHTS
Thoughts on emigration... and a short account of Kentucky. *See* Toulmin, Harry.

THOUGHTS
Thoughts on government: applicable to the present state of the American colonies.... *See* Adams, John.

THOUGHTS
Thoughts on the cause of the present discontents.... *See* Burke, Edmund.

THOUGHTS
Thoughts on the increasing wealth... of the United States.... *See* Blodget, Saml.

THOUGHTS
Thoughts on the origin and nature of government. Occasioned by the late disputes between Great Britain and her colonies. *See* Ramsay, Allan.

THOUGHTS 10289
Thoughts on the present relations and interests of the United States. *N Y* 1810. O 36 a

THOUGHTS
Thoughts on the present state of affairs with America. *See* Pulteney, Wm.

THOUGHTS 10290
Thoughts on the present war. With an impartial review of Lord North's administration .... *L* 1783. O [6] 78 a

THOUGHTS
Thoughts on the state of the American Indians. By a citizen.... *See* Wood, Silas.

THOUGHTS
Thoughts on the subject of naval power in the United States.... *See* Coxe, Tench.

THOUGHTS
Thoughts upon the conduct of our administration... more especially.... By a friend of peace. *See* Lowell, John.

THOUGHTS
Thoughts upon the political situation of the United States.... By a native of Boston .... *See* Jackson, Jonathan.

THOUGHTS 10291
Thoughts upon the present contest, between administration, and the British colonies.... *L* 1775. O 46 a
Possibly by William Smith, of Philadelphia.

THRALL, HOMER S. 10292
A pictorial history of Texas.... *St L* 1878. O 858 fold.map a
—later eds.: 1879; 1883.
Useful for its biographies; historically a minor contribution.

THRAN, JAKOB 10293
Meine Auswanderung nach Texas.... *Berlin* 1848. O [10] 121 a

THREE LETTERS 10294
Three letters addressed to the public on ... the nature of a foederal union.... *Phil* 1783. O 28 a

THREE LETTERS 10295
Three letters to a member of parliament, on the subject of the present dispute with our American colonies.... *L* 1775. O [4] 74 errata slip a

THREE TRACTS
Three tracts on the conduct of the late and present administrations.... *See* Lloyd, Chas.

THRIFT, MINTON 10296
Memoirs of Jesse Lee.... *N Y* 1823. D [8] 360 a

THRUSTON, GATES T. 10297
The antiquities of Tennessee and the adjacent states.... *Cin* 1890. O [16] 369 21 pls
—ed. 2, enl. 1897, same collat.

THRUSTON, JOHN H. 10298
Reminiscences... of early days in Rockford. *Rockford* 1891. O 117 port a

THÜMMEL, A. R. 10299
Die Natur und das Leben in den Vereinigten Staaten.... *Erlangen* 1848. O [8] 521 a

[THURLOW, EDWARD]? 10300
A refutation of the Letter to an Honble. Brigadier-General... in Canada. *L* 1760. O [2] 52 a
—3 other eds., same impr. & date

[THURSTON, BENJAMIN] 10301
An address to the public... on the present political state of the American republicks .... *Exeter* [1786]. O 36 a

THURSTON, GEORGE H. 10302
Allegheny county's hundred years. *Pitt* 1888. O [4] 312 5pls[incl. a panoramic view of Pittsburgh] a

THURSTON, GEORGE H. 10303
Pittsburgh as it is.... *Pitt* 1857. D 204 fold.map a

THURSTON, WILLIAM 10304
Guide to the gold regions of California. *L* 1849. D 70 [2] map a

THWAITES, REUBEN G., and KELLOGG, LOUISE P. 10305
Documentary history of Dunmore's war, 1774.... *Madison* 1905. D [28] 472 port 3 maps facs a

THWAITES, REUBEN G., ed. 10306
Early western travels.... *Clev* 1904–07. O 31v + F atlas b N NYP Y
Of the set itself, with volume numbers shown on spines, 750 were published. Volumes were also issued separately, with no volume numbers on spines. Contains the travel journals of Brackenridge, Bradbury, Bullock, Croghan, Cuming, De Smet, Evans, Farnham, Faux, Flagg, Flint, Flower, Franchere, Gregg, Harris, Hulme, James, Long, Maximilian, Michaux, Morris, Nuttall, Ogden, Pattie, Ross, Townsend, Welby, Wood and Wyeth, with two volumes of index.

THWAITES, REUBEN G., and KELLOGG, LOUISE P. 10307
Frontier defense on the Upper Ohio. *Madison* 1912. O [18] 329 fold.map 12pls 2facs a

THWAITES, REUBEN G. [ed.]
Original journals of the Lewis and Clark expedition. *N Y* 1904–5. *See* Lewis, Merriwether, and Clark, William.

THWAITES, REUBEN G., and KELLOGG, LOUISE P. 10308
Revolution on the upper Ohio.... *Madison* 1908. D [20] 275 fold.map 9pls a

[TICKELL, RICHARD] 10309
Anticipation:... the substance of His M—y's most gracious speech... on the

opening of the approaching session.... *L* 1778. O [8] 74 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. O 67
—10 other Eng. eds. pub. by 1794.
—Am. eds.: *Phil* 1779. O [6] 33; *N Y* 1779.

[TICKELL, RICHARD]? 10310
Anticipation: (For the year 1779)... substance of His M.... y's most gracious speech to both H.... s of P..1..t, on the opening of the approaching session.... *L* Bladen 1779. O [8] 51 a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.
—anr. issue, "Anticipation continued...," *L* for the editor 1779. O 57
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.
Probably by some inferior hack seeking to profit by letting the public think it was the work of Tickell.

TICONDEROGA 10311
Ticonderoga and Mt. Independence. Orderly book of the northern army, at: 1776–8. *Alb* 1859. Q [8] 224 map port a 110 copies ptd[10 on L.P.]

TIERNEY, LUKE 10312
History of the gold discoveries on the South Platte.... *Pacific City Ia* 1859. O 27 + 5adv-p d ColH S [only copies known]
—rptd., with notes, *Denver* 1949. a

TIKHMENEV, P[ETR A.] 10313
Istoricheskoe obozrienie obrazovaniia Rossiisko-Amerikanskoi Kompanii.... *St Ptbg* 1861–63. O 2v: [8] 386 [66]; 389 79 292 [10]. 4maps 4pls a
History of the Russian American Company. For English translation of the part relating to California, see Rezanov, Nicolai P.

TIKHMENEV, P[ETR A.] 10314
Materialy dlia istorii Russikh zaselenii po beregam Vostochaago okeana.... [Materials for the history of the Russian settlements on the shores of the Pacific ocean]. *St Ptbg* 1861. O 4pts in 1: 670 a

TILDEN, BRYANT P. 10315
Notes on the upper Rio Grande.... *Phil* 1847. O 32 9maps a

TILGHMAN, OSWALD, ed. 10316
History of Talbot county, Maryland.... *Balt* 1915. O 2v: [8] 649; [10] 573. 2fronts. a

TILGHMAN, LIEUT. COL. TENCH 10317
Memoir of:.... *Alb* 1876. Q 179 port a

TILING, MORITZ P. G. 10318
History of the German element in Texas .... *Houston* 1913. O [8] 225 a

[TILLSON, CHRISTINA H.] 10319
Reminiscences of early life in Illinois .... [*Amherst* 1872? 1873?]. O [4] 138 front. 3ports b ChiH WisH
—rptd. "A woman's story of pioneer Illinois," *Chi* 1919. D [22] 169 2ports a

[TILTON, JAMES] 10320
The biographical history of Dionysius, tyrant of Delaware [i.e., George Read]. *Phil* 1788. O 100 a

TIMBERLAKE, HENRY 10321
The memoirs of:.... *L* 1765. O [8] 160 front. map b AA N NYP Y
—rptd. *Johnson City Tenn* 1927. a 35 copies ptd on L. P.
—Fr. ed. "Voyages du... Henri Timberlake...," *P* [1797]. D [10] 188 front. a
Describes travels through Virginia, the Carolinas, Georgia and Tennessee; an important source on the Cherokee nation and on the little-known southern phase of the French and Indian war.

TIMLOW, HERMAN R. 10322
Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Connecticut. *Hart* 1875. O [10] 570 [2] 275 27ports a

TINKHAM, GEORGE H. 10323
A history of Stockton [Calif.].... *S F* 1880. O [16] 196 203–397 6pls a

TIPPECANOE 10324
Celebration... of the twenty-fourth anniversary of the battle of: *Lafayette Ind* 1835. O 24 no t-p a
First Lafayette imprint.

TIT FOR TAT
Tit for tat; or, a purge for a pill.... *See* Cobbett, Wm.

TITSWORTH, W. S. 10325
Outskirt episodes. [*Des M* 1927]. D 233 port[inserted on t-p] a
Largely experiences in Wyoming.

TIXIER, VICTOR 10326
Voyage aux prairies osages... 1839–40. *Clermont-Ferrand* [& *P*] 1844. O 260 [4] 5pls b MoH MinnU NYP Y
—Eng. tr. *Norman Okla* 1940. O [16] 310 2maps 7pls a

TO THE PEOPLE 10327
To the people of the United States. British pretensions and American rights. By a citizen of New York. n.p. [1814?]. O [2] 27 a
Reply to *The right and practice of impressment...*, [*q.v.*].

TOCQUEVILLE, ALEXIS [C. H. M. CLÉREL] DE 10328

De la democratie en Amérique. *P* 1735. O 2v: [28] 367; [4] 459. map a

—ed. 2, same impr. & date. O 2v: [6] 3–387; [4] 447. map

—many later Fr. eds. before 1840 [when pt. 2 appeared]

—Eng. tr. *L* 1835. O 2v: [44] 334; [8] 462. map

—Eng. ed. 2, *L* 1836. O 2v: same collat.

—Eng. ed. 3, *L* 1838. D 2v: [36] 302; [8] 325. map

—Eng. tr. [Am.], *N Y* 1838. O [30] 464

—ed. 2, same date, impr. & collat.

—ed. 3, *N Y* 1839. O [16] 455

—rptd., new t. "American institutions...," *N Y* 1845.

—Ger. tr. *Leip* 1836. O 2v

—Sp. tr. *P* 1837. O 2v map

TOCQUEVILLE, ALEXIS [C. H. M. CLÉREL] DE 10329

De la démocratie en Amérique. [2nd pt.]. *P* 1840. O 2v[numb III & IV]: [12] 333; [4] 363 a

—eds. 2 & 3, same impr., date & collat.

—anr. issue, same date & impr. D 2v[numb I & II]

—anr. ed. *Brus* 1840. D 3v

—anr. issue, *Brus* 1840. 16° 2v

—many later Fr. eds.

—Eng. tr. *L* 1840. O 2v[numb III & IV]: [16] 334; [8] 365

—Eng. tr. [Am.] *N Y* 1840. O [20] 355

Complete editions in English—containing both parts of this classic analysis—were issued at New York in 1841, with many later reprints, American and English.

[TOD, NICHOLAS], pseud. 10330

Good humor; or, a way with the colonies .... *L* for the au. 1766. D [2] 37 a

—anr. issue, *L* Nicoll 1766. D

Bitter attack on the colonies and their British defenders, Pitt and Wilkes.

[TOD, THOMAS] 10331

Consolatory thoughts on American independence.... *Edin* 1782. O [4] 68 a

TODD, ALBERT 10332

The campaigns of the rebellion. *Manhatten Kas* 1884. O 130 errata slip 2maps a

TODD, CHARLES B. 10333

Life and letters of Joel Barlow. *N Y* 1886. O [4] 306 port facs a

TODD, CHARLES S., and DRAKE, BENJAMIN 10334

Sketches of the... services of William Henry Harrison.... *Cin* 1840. 16° [2] 5–165 a

—anr. ed., enl. by James H. Perkins, *Cin* 1847. 16° 224

[TODD, HENRY C.] 10335

Notes upon Canada and the United States .... *Tor* 1835. O 95 a

—ed. 2, *Tor* 1840. O [8] 3–95 [184] some copies also added an 8-p app., and the 1833 ed. of the au's "Manual of orthoepy," O [4] 104

TODD, REV. JOHN 10336

The lost sister of Wyoming.... *Northampton* 1842. 16° 160 front. a

Narrative of Frances Slocum's remarkable captivity among the Delaware Indians.

TOLL, D[ANIEL] J. 10337

Narrative.... *Schenectady* 1847. O 57 a

TOLMER, J. 10338

Scènes de l'Amérique du Nord en 1849. *Leip* 1850. 16° [6] 134 a

Ten letters, chiefly from southern and western cities.

TOME, PHILIP 10339

Pioneer life; or, thirty years a hunter. *Buff* 1854. D 238[incl. front.] b G Y

TOMLINSON, ABRAHAM, ed. 10340

The military journals of two private soldiers, 1758–1775.... *Poughkeepsie* 1855. O 128 a

TOMLINSON, WILLIAM P. 10341

Kansas in eighteen fifty eight.... *N Y* 1859. D [6] 9–304 a

TOMPKINS, DANIEL A. 10342

History of Mecklenburg county [N. C.].... *Charlotte* 1903. O 2v: [18] 202; [10] 214 [2]. 93pls a

TONER, J[OSEPH] M. 10343

The medical men of the revolution.... *Phil* 1876. O 140 a

TONGUE, JAMES 10344

A letter... to the people of Maryland, giving a short account of the country on the south shore of lake Erie.... *Wash* 1807. O 32 a

TONTY, HENRI DE 10345

Relation of.... *Chi* Caxton Club 1898. O [10] 122 [2] 194copies ptd. a

This actual *Relation* of Tonty was translated from its first printing in Margry's *Découvertes... des francais*. An earlier work, *Dernieres decouvertes... de M. de LaSalle*, giving Tonti as author [but disavowed by him], was printed at Paris in 1697, followed by an English translation, London, 1698.

TOPEKA
City directory... of: 1868. *See* Millison, D. G., pub.

TOPHAM, EDWARD 10346
An address to Edmund Burke, Esq., on his late letter relative to the affairs of America. *L* 1877. Q [4] 27 a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

[TOPLADY, AUGUSTUS M.] 10347
An old fox tarr'd and feather'd. Occasioned by... John Wesley's Calm address ....*L* 1775. D 24 a
—ed. 2, cor., same impr., date & collat.
—rptd. *L* [1775?]. O 16

TOPONCE, ALEXANDER 10348
Reminiscences of: pioneer, 1839–1923. [*Ogden Utah* 1923]. D 248 14pls a

TOPPING, E. S. 10349
The chronicles of the Yellowstone.... *St P* 1883. O [4] 245 map 3pls a
—rptd. *St P* 1888. same collat.

TORCH LIGHT 10350
Torch light. An examination of the origin [etc.] of the opposition to the administration, and an exposition of the official conduct of Thomas H. Benton....*St L* 1826. D [6] 2 88 b LC MoH 4 copies located

TORFAEUS, THORMODUS 10351
Historia Vinlandiae antiquae....*Havniae* 1705. O [52] 93 [16] b JCB N NYP Y
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1715. a
—Eng. tr. *N Y* 1891. O 83

TORNEL [Y MENDÍVIL], JOSÉ M. 10352
Tejas y los Estados-Unidos... en sus relaciones con la República Mexicana. *Mex* 1837. O 98 b G Y

TORRENS Y NICOLAU, FRANCISCO 10353
Bosquejo histórico del... Junipero Serra ....*Felanitx* 1913. O [16] 227 [4] pls a

TORREY, JESSE 10354
A portraiture of domestic slavery....*Phil* 1817. O 94 6pls a
—ed. 2, *Ballston Spa* 1818. D 108
—Eng. ed., "American slave trade...," *L* 1822. D 119 5pls

TORREY, WILLIAM 10355
Torrey's narrative; or, the life and adventures of Torrey, William.....*B* 1848. D 300[incl. front. & pls] a
Visited California in 1837.

TORRUBIA, [JOSÉ] GUISEPPE 10356
I Moscoviti nella California o sia dimostrazione verita' del passo all' America ... scoperto dai Russi....*Rome* 1759. D 83 c N
—rptd. *Venice* 1760. b Hn JCB Y
Traces the early voyages to the Northwest coast, especially those from Russia, and attempts to prove that the earliest was made in 1640, a century prior to Bering.

TOUCHSTONE
Touchstone to the people of the United States, on the choice of a president. *See* Herring, Elbert.

[TOULMIN, HARRY] 10357
A description of Kentucky....[*L*] 1792. O 124 map & descriptive l. between p68 &69 a
Probably printed early in 1793, as a letter is included dated Feb. 2, 1793. Though signatures are numbered to follow those in the first part of the item just below, of which it was obviously intended to form a part, separates must have been issued.

[TOULMIN, HARRY] 10358
Thoughts on emigration... and a short account of the State of Kentucky. [*L*] 1792. O 24 124 map & l. explaining it, both inserted between p68 & 69 b N NYP
The first part—*Thoughts*—may not have been done by Toulmin.

TOUR (A)
Tour (A) through part of Virginia, in the summer of 1808. *See* Mitchill, Sam'l L.

TOUR
Tour through parts of the United States and Canada. By a British subject. *See* Beaufoy, Mark.

TOURIST (THE)
Tourist (The); or, pocket manual for travellers....*See* Vandewater, Robt. J.

TOURNEE
Tournee à la mode dans les États-Unis. *P* 1829. *See* Davidson, Gideon M., *The fashionable tour*, of which this is a translation.

TOUSEY, FRANK 10359
The life and trial of Frank James. *N Y* 1883. Q 28 a

TOUTAIN, PAUL 10360
Un Francais en Amérique....*P* 1876. D [8] 233 a

TOWER, PHILO 10361
Slavery unmasked....*Rochester* 1856. D 432 pl a
Represents the wildest flight of anti-slavery imagination.

[TOWERS, JOSEPH] 10362
A letter to Dr. Samuel Johnson, occasioned by his late political publications .... *L* 1775. O [4] 78 + adv-p a

TOWLE, NANCY 10363
Vicissitudes... in the experience of:.... *Charleston S C* 1832. 16° [6 5-12] 5-294 front. a
—ed. 2, *Portsmouth N H* 1833. D 310[incl. front.]
Largely devoted to her life with the Kirtland Mormons.

[TOWN, ITHIEL], ed. 10364
A detail of some particular services... in America... 1776-1779. *N Y* 1835. D [10] 117 a
Most of the edition burned. Includes a British sailor's journal of operations along the Atlantic coast.

TOWNES, SAMUEL A. 10365
The history of Marion [Ala.].... *Marion* 1844. O 61 b AlaA
First Alabama local history.

TOWNSEND, GEORGE A. 10366
The life, crime and capture of John Wilkes Booth.... *N Y* Dick & Fitzgerald [1865]. O [4] 65 a
—anr. issue. O 80

[TOWNSEND, JOHN] 10367
The doom of slavery in the Union: its safety out of it. *Charleston S C* 1860 O 40 a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.
Urges immediate secession if Lincoln is elected.

[TOWNSEND, JOHN] 10368
The south alone should govern the south .... [*Charleston S C* 1860]. O 60 a
—3 other eds., same yr.

[TOWNSEND, JOHN] 10369
The southern states, their present peril, etc. *Charleston S C* 1860. O 62 a

TOWNSEND, JOHN K. 10370
Narrative of a journey across the Rocky mountains, to the Columbia river.... *Phil* 1839. O 352 a
—Eng. ed. "Sporting excursion in the Rocky mountains." *L* 1840. D 2v: [12] 310; [12] 312. 2pls [both incl. in collat.]
—abr. ed. "Excursion to the Oregon," [no t-p] [*ca* 1846]. D 32
With Wyeth's second expedition, of 1834. In the English edition, author is given as Townshend.

TOWNSEND, WILLIAM H. 10371
Lincoln and his wife's home town. *Indp* [1929]. O [16] 11-402 pls a

[TOWNSHEND, CHARLES] 10372
Remarks on the Letter address'd to two great men.... *L* 1760. O [2] 38 a
—rptd. *L* Dodsley [1760]. O 64
—ed. 2, same collat., *L* [1760].
—ed. 3, *L* [1760]. O 72
—Am. ed. *B* Mecom [1760]. O 40
Attributed also to William Burke. For the *Letter* referred to, see that title. For reply to these *Remarks*, see Jackson, Richard, *The interest of Great Britain considered.*

TOWNSHEND, F[REDERICK] TRENCH 10373
Ten thousand miles of travel, sport and adventure. *L* 1869. O [14 incl. front.] 275 a

TOWNSHEND, S[AMUEL] NUGENT 10374
Our Indian summer in the far west. *L* 1880. Q 123 60photos a

[TOWSON, NATHAN] 10375
Correspondence... [in relation to the capture of the British brigs Detroit and Caledonia, 1812]. [*Wash*? 1835]. O 46 37-43 a
Cf. similar title on the same affair by Elliott, Jesse D.

TRACY, J[OSHUA] L. 10376
Guide to Missouri and St. Louis... historical sketches.... *St L* 1871. D 32 2fold. maps a

TRACY, J[OSHUA] L. 10377
Guide to the great west.... *St L* 1870. D 236[i.e. 224] 215-290 [7] 2maps a

[TRACY, URIAH] 10378
Scipio's reflections on Monroe's View of the conduct of the Executive.... *B* 1798. O [4] 140 a
—rptd., with adds., title altered, [*Phil* 1798]. O 88
Ascribed also to Alexander Hamilton.

TRACY, WILLIAM 10379
Notices of men and events connected with the early history of Oneida county [N. Y.]. *Utica* 1838. O 45 errata slip a

TRAIN... ROBBERS
Train and bank robbers of the west....
See Appler, Augustus C.

TRAITÉ 10380
Traité d'amitie et de commerce, conclu entre le roi [of France] et les États-Unis... le 6 Février 1778. *P* 1778. Q 23 a
—anr. ed. [capt.t.only], *P* Simon [1778]. Q 8

—Am. ed. "Treaties of amity and commerce, and of alliance eventual and defensive...," *Phil* Dunlap 1778. Q [4] 3-10 [2] 11-34 b AA Hn NYP
—rptd. *B* 1778. Q [6] 5-6 [1] 7-9 [2] 10-23 a
—anr. ed. *Newbern* 1778.
—other eds., all 1779; *Hart; Lancaster* n.d.; *Norwich*
—Eng. eds.: *L* 1782. O [2] 40; same impr. & collat. 1783.

TRAITS
Traits of American-Indian life and character. *See* Finlayson, Duncan.

TRAITS
Traits of character... manifested by the inhabitants of the north-eastern states.... By Uncle Daniel, L.L.D. *See* Wrifford, Alison.

[TRANCHEPAIN, MÈRE ST. AUGUSTIN DE] 10381
Relation du voyage des dames religieuses Ursulines de Rouën, à la Nouvelle Orléans .... *Rouen* 1728. O 100 [28] c NYP
—rptd. *N Y* 1859. D 62 a; *P* 1872. Q [64] 122 a 100copies ptd.
—Eng. tr. *N Y* [1887].
The secular name of this nun was Marie Madeleine Hachard. The final 28p. of 1st ed. [containing *Lettre du Nouvelle Orléans*] was apparently not issued with all copies.

TRANSATLANTIC RAMBLES
Transatlantic rambles.... By a Rugbaean. *See* Dixon, —.

TRANSATLANTIC SKETCHES 10382
Transatlantic sketches, or sixty days in America. *L* 1865. obl F [2] 29pls a

TRANSATLANTIC TRACINGS....
See Phillips, Geo. Searle.

TRANSLATION (A)
Translation (A) of the Memorial to the sovereigns of Europe upon the present state of affairs.... *See* Jenings, Edmund.

TRAVELER... GUIDE BOOK
Traveler and tourist's guide book.... *See* Colton, Jos. H.

TRAVELLER'S DIRECTORY (THE)
Traveller's directory (The), and emigrant's guide... through... New York, Ohio .... *See* Steele, Oliver G.

TRAVELLER'S GUIDE (THE)
Traveller's guide (The) across the plains .... *See* Platt, P. L., and Slater, Nelson.

TRAVELLER'S GUIDE (THE) 10383
Traveller's guide (The) to America.... *Cork* 1818. D 71 a

TRAVELLER'S MANUAL (THE)
Traveller's manual (The); and description of the United States.... *See* Melish, John.

TRAVELLERS'... BOOK
Travellers' (The) own book.... *See* De Veaux, Saml.

TRAVELLER'S... DIRECTORY 10384
Traveller's pocket directory (The) and stranger's guide; exhibiting distances on the principal canal and stage routes... in New York.... *Schenectady* 1831. 24° 66 [4] + 33adv-p 4pls a
—ed. 2, *N Y* 1832. 24° 96 2pls
—variant issue of this ed. carries 1833 date on slip pasted on front cover
—ed. 3, *Schenectady* 1833.
—rptd., same impr., 1834; 1836.
Some editions entitled *The western traveler's... directory....*

TRAVELLER'S REGISTER (THE) 10385
Traveller's register (The) and river and road guide. *Cin* 1846. O 36 map a
—other eds.: same impr. 1847; 1848.

TRAVELS
Travels in America... in 1806.... *See* Ashe, Thos.

TRAVELS
Travels in North America. *Dub* 1822. *See* Philips, Geo.

TRAVELS 10386
Travels in the two hemispheres. *Det* 1857. O [2] 576 front. a
—ed. 2, same impr. & collat., 1858.
Contains two important serials: Warren Isham's *Sketches of border life* [describing a railroad survey through Iowa] and Gilbert Hathaway's *Travels in the southwest* [describing life in Arkansas and Texas]. The original plan of monthly issuance as *The magazine of travel* was apparently abandoned as this work is only known in book form.

TRAVELS (THE) 10387
Travels (The) of several learned missioners of the Society of Jesus.... *L* 1714. O [16] 336 [12] + 4adv-p 2pls a

TRAVELS
Travels on the western slopes.... By Cincinnatus. *See* Wheat, Marvin.

TRAVELS
Travels through the interior parts of America.... By an officer. *See* Anburey, Thos.

TRAVELS
Travels through the United States and Canada.... *L* 1828. *See* Blane, Wm. N.

[TRAVERS, DE VAL?] 10388
Summary observations and facts... from late and authentic accounts of Russian and other navigators, to show the practicability ... in enterprises to discover a northern passage... between the Atlantic and Pacific.... *L* 1776. Q [2] 29 b N Y
Attributed also to Daines Barrington. Covers geographical discoveries on the North West Coast.

TREADWELL, EDWARD F. 10389
The cattle king... [biography of Henry Miller, of California]. *N Y* 1931. O [10] 367 4pls a

TREAT, CAPTAIN JOSEPH 10390
The vindication of: against the atrocious calumny... in Major General Brown's official report of the battle of Chippeway. *Phil* 1815. O 62 a

TREATIES 10391
Treaties between the United States and ... Indian tribes... 1778–1837. *Wash* 1837. O [2, 5–84] 699 a
—new ed., same impr., date & collat.

TREATISE (A) 10392
Treatise (A) on slavery, by an unknown author, of Virginia. n.p. [183–?]. D 40 a

TREATISE (A) 10393
Treatise (A) on the art of flying.... *N Y* 1814. D 64 a
—rptd. same impr. 1816.
First American book on the subject.

TREATISE (A)
Treatise (A) on the patriarchal, or co-operative system of society... under the name of slavery... by an inhabitant of Florida. *See* Kingsley, Z.

TREATY 10394
Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation between His Brittanick Majesty, and the United States.... *Phil* Bache [1795]. O 24 a
—anr. issue, with motions of Burr and Tazewell added, same impr., n.d. [1795?]. O 27
—other 1795 Am. eds.: *Bennington* O 35; [*B*] n.d. F 2; *N Y* O 32; *Phil* Neale & Kammerer D 72; *Phil* Tuckniss, with adds., D 283; *Phil* Lang & Ustick O 190 [2]
—Eng. eds.: *L* Debrett 1795. O 26; same, with adds. O 28; *L* Johnston 1795. Q 33
Though the 1783 peace treaty gave the Northwest Territory to the United States, actual possession of strategic posts was not relinquished until after this treaty [Jay's] of 1794.

TREDWAY, THOMAS J. 10395
Statistics of the United States... for the use of emigrants.... *L* [1834]. 18° [4] 176 a

TREGO, CHARLES B. 10396
A geography of Pennsylvania... history ... of the state; with... description of each county.... *Phil* 1843. D 384 [incl. illus.] map a

TREMENHEERE, HUGH S. 10397
Notes on public subjects... during a tour in the United States and Canada. *L* 1852. D [8] 320 map a

TRENT, CAPTAIN WILLIAM 10398
Journal of: from Logstown to Pickawillany, 1752. *Cin* 1871. O 117 a
First printing of an unpublished MS. *See* also *Case* [*of William Trent and other Traders*]

TRÉNY, M. 10399
La Californie dévoilée.... *P* 1850. O 60 a
—eds. 2 & 3, same impr., date and collat.

TRESCOT, WILLIAM H. 10400
The diplomacy of the revolution.... *N Y* 1852. D 169 a

TRESCOT, WILLIAM H. 10401
The diplomatic history of the administrations of Washington and Adams. *B* 1857. O [12] 283 a

TREU, GEORG 10402
Das Buch der Auswanderung.... *Bamberg* 1848. O [8] 216 a
Issued chiefly in the interest of Texas emigration companies.

TREZEVANT, D. H. 10403
The burning of Columbia, S. C..... *Columbia* 1866. O 30 a
—rptd., same impr. & date. O 31

TRIAL (THE)
Trial (The) of republicanism.... By Peter Porcupine. *See* Cobbett, Wm.

TRIBUTE
Tribute to Caesar.... By Philalethes. *See* Maule, Thos.

TRICOCHE, GEORGE N. 10404
La vie militaire à l'étranger: notes d'un engagé volontaire au 11e United States Cavalry. *P* [1897]. 16° 352 a

TRIGGS, J. H. 10405
History and directory of Laramie City.... *Laramie* 1875. O 91 b AA N NYP WisH Y

TRIGGS, J. H. 10406
History of Cheyenne and northern Wyoming .... *Omaha* 1876. O 144 [incl. advs] map b LC N NYP Y

TRIGGS, J. H. 10407
A reliable... guide to the Black Hills [etc.]. *Omaha* 1876. O 144 map b LC N WisH —anr. ed. *Omaha* 1878. b Y
With exception of title and first 16 pages identical with author's *History of Cheyenne*, above.

TRIOMPHE (LE)
Triomphe (Le) du nouveau monde.... *See* Brun, Jean B.

TRIP (A)
Trip (A) to the United States in 1887. *See* Beadle, Chas.

TRIPLETT, FRANK 10408
History... of great American crimes.... *N Y* 1884. O 659 front. a

TRIPLETT, FRANK 10409
The life, times and treacherous death of Jesse James.... *St L* 1882. D 416 pls a

TROBRIAND, PHILIPPE RÉGIS DENIS DE KEREDERN, COMTE DE 10410
Vie militaire dans le Dakota... (*1867–1869*). *P* 1926. O [16] 408 port a
—Eng. tr., abr. ed. Quaife, *Chi* 1941. 16°
—anr. tr., complete, *St P* [1951]. O [28 incl. map] 395 12 pls

TROGNON, A., [pseud.]
Campagne de l'armée du Potomac. *See* Joinville, le prince de.

TROLLOPE, MRS. [FRANCES M.] 10411
Domestic manners of the Americans. *L* 1832. O 2v: [12] 336; [6] 272. 24pls a
—ed. 2, *L* 1832. D 2v: [12] 304; [8] 304. 24pls
—eds. 3 & 4, same collat., *L* 1832.
—ed. 5, *L* 1839. 16° [8] 384 port
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1832. O [10, 3–8] 25–325 8pls
—trs.: [Fr.] *P* 1833. 2v: [Ger.] *Kiel* 1835. 3v; [Dutch] *Harlem* 1833. 2v; [Sp.] *P* 1835. 2v

TROLLOPIAD (THE)
Trollopiad (The).... By Nil Admirari. *See* Shelton, Frederick W.

[TROTTER, ISABELLA S.] 10412
First impressions of the new world.... *L* 1859. D [12] 308 + 24adv-p map a
Penetrated West to Missouri and liked it all.

TROWBRIDGE, M[ARY] E. D. 10413
Pioneer days.... *Phil* 1895. D 160 port a
Includes sketchy account of an 1849 overland trip to California; made by Gershom Day, who was killed by Indians there in 1852.

TROY DIRECTORY
Troy directory.... 1829. *See* Disturnell, John, pub.

TRUE... MEANS 10414
True constitutional means (The) for putting an end to the disputes between Great Britain and the... colonies. *L* 1769. O [2] 38 a
Offers a "Henry George" solution to the colonial tax problem, substituting, for all others, a single land tax.

TRUE INTEREST (THE)
True interest (The) of America impartially stated, in... strictures on a pamphlet intitled Common sense. *See* Inglis, Chas.

TRUE INTEREST (THE)
True interest (The) of Great Britain, with respect to her American colonies.... By a merchant of London. *See* Bacon, Anthony.

TRUE MERITS (THE) 10415
True merits (The) of a late treatise... intitled Common sense.... By a late member of the continental congress.... *L* 1776. O [8] 44 a

TRUE PICTURE (A)
True picture (A) of emigration.... *See* Burlend, Rebecca.

TRUE PICTURE (A) 10416
True picture (A) of the United States.... By a British subject. *L* 1807. O 100 a
—ed. 2, same date & impr. D 111

TRUE SENTIMENTS (THE)
True sentiments (The) of America.... *See* Hollis, Thos.

TRUE STATE (A)
True state (A) of the proceedings in the parliament of Great Britain.... *See* Lee, Arthur.

TRUESDELL, WINIFRED P. 10417
Engraved... portraits of Abraham Lincoln. Vol. II [only one pub]. *Champlain N Y* 1933. O [14] 241 front. 49photos 225copies, 25 on Jap. vellum a
—anr. issue, with 26 prelim. p.

TRUMAN, BENJAMIN C. 10418
Life, adventures... of Tiburcio Vasquez, the great California bandit.... *L A* 1874. O 44 diag a

TRUMAN, BEN[JAMIN] C. 10419
Occidental sketches. *S F* 1881. D 212 a
Adventures in California, Nevada and Alaska.

TRUMBULL, BENJAMIN 10420
A complete history of Connecticut.... Vol. I [all]. *Hart* 1797. O [20] 587 map 3 ports a
—rptd. *N Lond* 1798.
—anr. ed., with v.2 added, *N Hav* 1818. O 2v: 563[last p. misnumb. 567]; [2] 7-548 port
—rptd. *N Lond* 1898. O 2v front.

TRUMBULL, BENJAMIN 10421
A general history of the United States... in three volumes. Vol.I [all]. *B* 1810. O [2] 442 a
—issue 2, same impr. & date. O [12] 9-467 errata slip
—anr. issue, identical with issue 2, but t-p omits mention of 3vols.
—rptd. *N Y* 1810. O 442

TRUMBULL, BENJAMIN 10422
A plea, in vindication of the Connecticut title to... lands, lying west of... New-York. *N Hav* 1774. O 103 a
—anr. ed., same impr. & date. O 161 a

[TRUMBULL, HENRY?] 10423
The adventures of Colonel Daniel Boon, one of the first settlers at Kentucke.... *Norwich* John Trumbull 1786. 16° 24 d S Y [only copies known]
—anr. ed. *Windsor* 1793. c
—anr. ed. "Life and adventures of Colonel Daniel Boon, the first white settler in... Kentucky...," *Bklyn* 1823. 16° 36 port c AA N NYP WisH
—rptd., same collat., *Bklyn* 1824; *Prov* 1824. b
First separately printed account of Boone; events to 1782 substantially the same as in Filson's *Kentucke*. Probably both Brooklyn editions were printed in Providence, as they are from same type.

[TRUMBULL, HENRY] 10424
History of the discovery of America.... By the Rev. James Steward. *Bklyn* [1802?]. O 176 fold.front. a
—rptd., au. given as "a citizen of Connecticut," *Norwich* 1810. D 176 fold.pl
—anr. issue, au.named, same impr. & date. D 184 2pls
—anr. ed. same impr. 1812. D 184 [8] 2pls
—many later eds., some with t. changed to "History of the Indian wars...."
A well-nigh worthless production of a seventeen-year old lad which enjoyed wide favor by an uncritical public.

[TRUMBULL, HENRY] ed. 10425
Life and remarkable adventures of Israel R. Potter... soldier in the American revolution.... *Prov* Trumbull 1824. D 108 [incl. front.] a
—anr. ed., same impr., collat. & date, but ptd by Howard. different front. & no errata list on p.108[errors having been cor. in text]
Purported autobiography, of dubious authenticity. *See* also another version under Melville, Herman.

TRUMBULL, H[ENRY] 10426
Western emigration.... *B* [1819?]. D 36 front. a
—rptd. *Prov* [1826] 16° 36 front.
Fictitious experiences of a Maine family attempting to make a home in Ohio. Written to discourage emigration.

TRUMBULL, JAMES [pseud.] 10427
Life of George Washington.... *N Y* 1829. 18° 168[misnumb. 166] 3pls a
Essentially the biography written by Thomas Condie, with a few additions and a fictitious author named.

TRUMBULL, JAMES H., ed. 10428
The memorial history of Hartford county, Conn. *B* 1886. O 2v: [14] 704; [10] 570. 4 maps 67pls a

TRUTH
Truth is no slander.... *Natchez* 1827. *See* Clement, Samuel.

TRUTH
Truth is stranger than fiction. New Orleans as it is.... By a resident. *See New Orleans as it is....*

TRUXTUN, COMMODORE [THOMAS] 10429
Reply of: to an attack made on him in the National Intelligencer.... *Phil* 1806. O [3] 32 a

TUBBEE, LAAH C. M. E. 10430
A sketch of the life of Okah Tubbee... of the Choctaw nation. *Springfield* 1848. D 84 a
—rptd. *Tor* 1852. Q 96
Cf. similar title by Allen, Lewis L.

TUCKER, BEVERLEY
See Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley.

TUCKER, EPHRAIM W. 10431
A history of Oregon.... *Buf* 1844. D 84 c
B LC NYP Y

[TUCKER, GEORGE] 10432
Defence of the character of Thomas Jefferson, against a writer in the New York Review.... *N Y* 1838. O 46 a

TUCKER, GEORGE 10433
The life of Thomas Jefferson.... *Phil* 1837. O 2v: [4 9–10 2 11–18 13–20] 9–545 [1]; [2] 526 [1]. port a
—Eng. ed. *L* 1837. O 2v: [22] 612; [10] 588. port

TUCKER, DR. J[OSEPH] C. 10434
To the golden goal, and other sketches. *S F* 1895. D 303 9pls a 50copies ptd.

TUCKER, JOSIAH 10435
Cui bono? or, an inquiry, what benefits can arise... from the greatest victories, or successes, in the present war? *Glocester* 1781. O 142 + adv-p a
—ed. 2, with pacification plan added, same impr. & collat. 1782.
—ed. 3, *L* 1782. O [2, 5–25] 3–142 + adv-p
—Dutch tr. [*Amst* 1781]. O [2] 127
—Fr. trs.: *L* 1782. O [2] 116; *L* 1782. O 95; *Rotterdam* 1782. O [2] 116

[TUCKER, JOSIAH] 10436
Dispassionate thoughts on the American war.... *L* 1780. O 36 a

TUCKER, JOSIAH 10437
Four tracts.... *Glocester* 1774. O [18] 9–216 [36] a
—eds. 2 & 3, same impr. & date. O 224
Contains reprints of his *Letter from a merchant in London*, and *The true interest of Great Britain*, see below.

TUCKER, JOSIAH 10438
An humble address and earnest appeal... whether a connection with, or separation from the continental colonies of America be most for the national advantage.... *Glocester* 1775. O 93 + 2adv-p fold.tab. a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.
—ed. 3, *L* 1776. O 94 + 2adv-p fold.tab

[TUCKER, JOSIAH] 10439
A letter from a merchant in London to his nephew in North America, relative to the present posture of affairs in the colonies.... *L* 1766. O [4] 55 a
—Dutch trs.: "Verhandeling over het recht van het Britsche parlement...," *Utrecht* 1775. O [8] 56; "Onzydidge brief van een voornam Koopman te London...," *Utrecht* 1778. O [2] 8 56

TUCKER, JOSIAH 10440
A letter to Edmund Burke... in answer to his printed speech [on conciliation with America]. *Glocester* 1775. O 58 + 2adv-p a
—ed.2, same impr., date & collat.
—anr. ed. *Dub* 1775. O 48

TUCKER, DOCTOR [JOSIAH] 10441
A letter to: on his proposal of a separation between Great Britain and her American colonies. *L* 1774. O [4] 36 a

[TUCKER, JOSIAH?] 10442
A plain letter to the common people of England and Wales... against transporting themselves to America.... *Bristol* 1783. D 24 a
—anr. ed., possibly the first, *L* 1783. same collat.
Early effort to discourage emigration of British laboring classes.

TUCKER, JOSIAH 10443
The respective pleas... of the mother country, and of the colonies.... *Glocester* 1775. O [16] 9–51 + adv-p a
—ed. 2, same impr. 1776. O 60

[TUCKER, JOSIAH] 10444
A series of answers to certain popular objections, against separating from the rebellious colonies.... *Glocester* 1776. O [15] 9–108 [5] + 6adv-p a
Advocates granting the colonies independence and then forming a union between them and England.

TUCKER, JOSIAH 10445
The true interest of Great Britain... in regard to the colonies.... *Norfolk Eng* 1774. O 66 a
—Am. ed., with adds., *Phil* 1776. O 66 [6]

TUCKER, [NATHANIEL] BEVERLEY 10446
Address of: to the people of the United States.... [cover t.only]. *Montr* 1865. 24° 44 b Duke Emory
Indignant denial of accusation made against himself, Davis and other Confederate leaders of complicity in Lincoln's assassination and suggests President Johnson as the likeliest fomentor of Booth's act.

[TUCKER, NATHANIEL BEVERLEY] 10447
The partisan leader; a tale of the future. [*Wash*] 1856. D 2v: [6] 201; [2] 201 b AA N NYP Y
—rptd. *N Y* 1861. D 2v: [2, 5–16] 195; [8] 199–392 a
—anr. issue, *N Y* 1861. D 2v in 1: [2, 5–16] 195; 196–392
—anr. ed. *Rich* 1862. D [8] 220 + 4adv-p
—rptd. *N Y* 1863; *N Y* 1933.

Original edition suppressed on its publication in 1836. Date 1856 was fictitious. A prophetic foretelling of the Civil war.

TUCKER, ST. GEORGE 10448
A dissertation on slavery; with a proposal for the gradual abolition... in Virginia. *Phil* 1796 O [6] 9–106 a
—rptd., *N Y* 1861

[TUCKER, ST. GEORGE?] 10449
A letter to a member of Congress; respecting the alien and sedition laws. n.p. [1799]. O 48 capt.t. a
Ascribed also to James Madison.

[TUCKER, ST. GEORGE?] 10450
Letter to a member of the general assembly of Virginia, on the... late conspiracy of the slaves.... *Balt* 1801. O 23 a

[TUCKER, THOMAS T.] 10451
Conciliatory hints, attempting... to remove party-prejudices... and proposing a convention by delegates, for the purpose of accommodating our Constitution more perfectly to the principles of equal and permanent freedom: submitted to the consideration of the citizens of... South-Carolina. *Charleston S C* 1784. Q 34 a

TUCKERMAN, HENRY T. 10452
America and her commentators.... *N Y* 1864. D [8] 460 a

TUCKERMAN, HENRY T. 10453
Book of the artists... sketches of American artists, preceded by an historical account.... *N Y* 1867. Q [12] 7–639 17pls a
also 50copies on L.P.

TUCKERMAN, HENRY T. 10454
The life of Silas Talbot.... *N Y* 1850. 16° [12] 9–137 a
Intended for inclusion in Spark's series of American biographies, but completed too late.

TUCSON
Directory of...: *See* Barter, G. W.

TUCSON 10455
Tucson and surroundings. Handbook of: *Tucson* 1880. D [12] 68 map a

TUCSON
Tucson and Tombstone... directory.... 1883. *See* Cobler, Frank, and Swanwick, T. F., comps.

TUDOR, HENRY 10456
Narrative of a tour in North America.... *L* 1834. D 2v: [22] 468; [12] 548 a
Travels extended from Maine to Virginia, Kentucky, Ohio and Louisiana; Americans are defended from Trollopian accusations.

TUDOR, WILLIAM 10457
Letters on the eastern states. *N Y* 1820. D [8] 5–356 a
—ed. 2, *B* 1821. O 423

TUDOR, WILLIAM 10458
The life of James Otis.... *B* 1823. O [20] 508 + 2adv-p port pl facs a

TUFTS, HENRY 10459
A narrative of the life, adventures... of: .... *Dover N H* 1807. 16° 366 a
—rptd., t. altered, *N Y* 1930. O [18] 357 4facs
This autobiography of a New England vagabond was ghost-written. Members of the Tufts family destroyed many copies and others went up in the printer's fire.

TULLIDGE, EDWARD W. 10460
The history of Salt Lake City.... *S L C* [1883–4]. O 336 3pls a
—rptd., with adds., same impr. 1886. O [10] 3–896 28 151 33pls
—anr. ed., same impr. & date. O [8] 3–896 172 36 33pls

TULLIDGE, EDWARD W. 10461
Life of Brigham Young.... *N Y* 1876. O [8] 458 [81] port a
—ed. 2, same impr., 1877. O [8] 458 [108] port

TULLIDGE, EDWARD W. 10462
Life of Joseph [Smith] the prophet. *Plano Ill* 1880. O [12] 827 4ports a

TULLIDGE, EDW[ARD] W. 10463
Tullidge's histories, volume II [covering Utah sections, etc., not included in his "History of Salt Lake City...,"]. *S L C* 1889. O [6] 440[error for 540] [2] 372 26pls a

TUMBLETY, T. F. 10464
A few passages in the life of: *Cin* 1866. O 82 a

TUNNARD, W[ILLIAM] H. 10465
A southern record. The history of the Third Louisiana Infantry. *Baton Rouge* 1866. D 393 2ports a

TUOLUMNE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA
A history of: *See* Lang, Herbert O.

TUPPER, FERDINAND B. 10466
Family records; containing memoirs of Major-General Sir Isaac Brock... to which are added the life of Te-cum-seh.... *Guernsey* 1835. O [12] 218 3pls a

—enl. ed. "The life and correspondence of ... Brock...," *L* 1845. D [12] 468
—ed. 2, same impr. 1847. D [12] 492

TURENNE D' AYNAC, GABRIEL L., COMTE DE 10467
Quatorze mois dans l'Amérique du Nord. *P* 1879. D 2v: [6] 370 [4]; [4] 396 [2] a

TURGOT, [ANNE ROBERT J., BARON DE L'AULNE] 10468
Mémoire sur les colonies américaines.... *P* 1791. O 75 a

TURLAND, EPHRAIM 10469
Notes of a visit to America.... *Manchester* 1877. D [8] 190 a

TURNBULL, M. S., comp. 10470
The Montgomery directory, for 1859–60 ....*Montg* 1859. D 128 a
First directory of this city.

[TURNBULL, ROBERT J.] 10471
The crisis; or, essays on the usurpations of the federal government. *Charleston S C* 1827. O 166 a

TURNER, FREDERICK J. 10472
The frontier in American history.... *N Y* 1920. D [8] 375 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1921; 1923; 1926.

TURNER, FREDERICK J. 10473
The significance of the frontier in American history. *Madison Wis* 1894. O 34 + cover t. a
Few copies issued as a separate from Wisconsin Historical Society Proceedings of 1893 [published 1894]. Later amplified into *The frontier in American history*, see above.

TURNER, G[EORGE] 10474
Traits of Indian character....*Phil* 1836. D 2v: 207; [4] 7–196 a

TURNER, JOHN 10475
Pioneers of the west. *Cin* 1903. D 404 a

TURNER, NAT.
The confessions of: See Gray, Thos. R.

TURNER, O[RSAMUS] 10476
History of the pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham's purchase.... embracing the counties of Monroe, Ontario, etc. to which is added a supplement... of the pioneer history of Monroe county.... *Roch* 1851 O 624 a
—anr. ed., to which is added a suppl. of the history of the counties of Ontario, etc. *Roch* 1852 O [16] 9–588

TURNER, O[RSAMUS] 10477
Pioneer history of the Holland purchase of western New York.... *Buf* 1849. O 666 5maps 9ports 4pls a
—rptd., same impr. 1850. O 670 5maps 9 ports 4pls

TURNER, T[IMOTHY] G. 10478
Gazetteer of the St. Joseph valley [Michigan and Indiana]. *Chi* 1867. O 166 [2] [incl. front. & pl] a

TURNLEY, PARMENAS T. 10479
Private letters of:... on the character of the constitutional government of the United States....*L* 1863. O [12] 194 a

TURNLEY, PARMENAS T. 10480
Reminiscences....*Chi* [1892]. D 448 4pls [and in some copies 3 extra pls inserted] a
After service in the Mexican war, this West Pointer campaigned for ten years in Nebraska, Dakota and Utah.

TURPIE, DAVID 10481
Sketches of my own times. *Indp* [1903]. D [10] 387 a
Account of life in the southern Indiana backwoods in the thirties, etc., by a United States senator.

TURREAU DE LINIERES, LOUIS M., BARON DE 10482
Apercu sur la situation politique des États-Unis....*P* 1815. O 154 a
Author fought in the Revolution and from 1804 to 1811 was Minister to the United States.

TURRILL, H. B. 10483
Historical reminiscences of... Des Moines ....*Des M* 1857. D 144 fold. view + 4pls a

TUSCARORA INDIANS (THE)
A Sabbath among: See Duncan, John M.

TUTHILL, FRANKLIN 10484
The history of California. *S F* 1866. O [4 7–16] 657 a

TUTTLE, C[HARLES] R. 10485
History of Grand Rapids....*Grand Rapids* 1874. D 153 a

TUTTLE, EDMUND B. 10486
Border tales around the camp fire. *L* 1878. D [18] 243 + adv-l. 5pls a
—Am. ed., same collat. *N Y & L* 1878.
These tales—including a fine account of the fall of the Alamo—were told on a surveying expedition from Omaha to the Yellowstone country.

TUTTLE, EDMUND B. **10487**
The boy's book about Indians.... *Phil* 1873. D 207 7pls a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1874.
—Eng. ed. *L* n.d. same collat.
The author, chaplain at several Wyoming army posts, describes the Ft. Kearney, Sweetwater and Plum Creek Indian fights.

TUTTLE, E[DMUND] B. **10488**
The history of Camp Douglas.... *Chi* 1865. O 51 a

TUTTLE, EDMUND B. **10489**
What I saw and heard for three years on the plains. *Phil* 1874. D 207 pls a

TUTTLE, J. H. **10490**
Wam-dus-ky:... record of a hunting trip to North Dakota.... *Minneap* 1893. O 178 pls a 35copies ptd.

TWENTY-FOUR LETTERS **10491**
Twenty-four letters from labourers in America to their friends in England. *L* 1829. O 48 a
Preface signed Benjamin Smith.

TWENTY THOUSAND MUSKETS!!!
See Allen, Ira.

TWISS, TRAVERS **10492**
The Oregon question examined.... *L* 1846. O [11] 392 front 2maps a
—Am. ed. "The Oregon territory, its history [etc.]," *N Y* 1846. D 264 [4]

TWITCHELL, RALPH E. **10493**
The leading facts of New Mexican history. *Cedar Rapids* 1911-12. O 2v: 506; 631 a
These volumes gave the state history; three later volumes cover the history of the twenty-six counties.

TWITCHELL, RALPH E. **10494**
Old Santa Fe.... *Santa Fe* [1925]. O 488 [incl. front. & pls] a

TWITCHELL, RALPH E. **10495**
The Spanish archives of New Mexico. [*Cedar Rapids*]1914. O 2v: [24] 525; [8 incl. final blank l.] 683. 42pls & facs a

TWO LETTERS
Two letters to a friend, on the present critical conjuncture of affairs.... *See* Chauncy, Chas.

TWO MONTHS
Two months in the Confederate States.... By an English merchant. *See* Corsan, W. C.

TWO REBELLIONS (THE)
Two rebellions (The); or, treason unmasked. By a Virginian. *See* McDonald, Wm. N.

TWO TRACTS
Two tracts: information for those who would remove to America.... *See* Franklin, Benj.

TWO TRACTS
Two tracts, shewing, that Americans born before the Independence, are... not aliens .... By a barrister. *See* Reeves, John.

TWO YEARS
Two years before the mast. *N Y* 1840. *See* Dana, Richard H.

TWYMAN, R. B. J. [pub.] **10496**
Memphis directory... for 1850, with a brief history.... *Memphis* 1849. O 112 a
First directory—and first historical sketch—of this city.

TYLER, DANIEL **10497**
A concise history of the Mormon Battalion ... 1846-1847. [*S L C*] 1881. O [4] 3-376 a
Detailed narrative, by a member, of the memorable march of this organization from Council Bluffs to San Diego. Though dated 1881, internal statements indicate its actual publication in 1882.

TYLER, LYON G. **10498**
The letters and times of the Tylers.... *Rich* 1884-5, *Wmsbg* 1896. O 3v: [16] 633; [16] 736; [14] 234[actually 240, as 6p are repeated]. 15 pls 3 facs. a

TYLER DYNASTY (THE)
Secret history of the perfidies... of:.... By one most familiar with the subject.... *See* Cummings, Hiram.

TYRANNY **10499**
Tyranny unmasked. An answer to... Taxation no tyranny [by Samuel Johnson]. *L* 1775. O [4] 90 a

TYRRELL, JOSEPH B. **10500**
A brief narrative of the journeys of David Thompson in northwestern America. *Tor* 1888. O 29 a

TYSON, ELISHA
Life of:.... By a citizen of Baltimore. *See* Tyson, John S.

TYSON, JAMES L. **10501**
Diary of a physician in California.... *N Y* 1850. O 92 + 4adv-p

TYSON, JOB R. 10502
Discourse on the colonial history of the eastern and some of the southern states. *Phil* 1842. O 64 a

[TYSON, JOHN S.] 10503
Life of Elijah Tyson, the philanthropist. *Balt* 1825. 16° [8] 142 errata slip port a
Describes his 1803 trip to Ohio with Gerard T. Hopkins. *See* Tyson, Martha E.

TYSON, MARTHA E. [comp.] 10504
A mission to the Indians... to Fort Wayne, in 1804. Written at the time, by Gerard T. Hopkins, with an appendix. *Phil* 1862. 16° 198 a
Privately printed and never sold. Hopkins' account of his visit to the Miamis and Pottawatomies is interesting and important, but no more so than the additional material, by George Ellicott on the same mission, found in the appendix.

TYSON, PHILIP T. 10505
Memoir on the geology of California. *Wash* 1850. [Sen. Exec. Doc. 47, 31 Cong., Sess. 1] O [24] 127 37 3maps 10pls a
—rptd. with introd. "Geology and industrial resources of California...," *Balt* 1851. O [34] 127 37 3maps 9pls tab
Based on a four month's stay in California.

TYSON, ROBERT A. 10506
History of East St. Louis.... *E St L* 1875. O 152 fold.map fold.pl a

U

UDALL and HOPKINS [pubs.] 10507
Chicago city directory, for 1852-3. *Chi* 1852. D 294 map[intended for issue with book, but not in all copies as it was not ready in time and had to be supplied later] a

UDELL, CORNELIUS 10508
Condensed history of... Jefferson [O.] .... *Jefferson* 1878. D 116 a

UDELL, JOHN 10509
Incidents of travel to California, across the great plains. ... *Jefferson O* 1856. D 302 errata l. port[not issued in all copies; probably added after some had been distributed] a
—rptd. *L A* 1946. O [4, 9-20] 88 8pls 775 copies[25signed]

UDELL, JOHN 10510
Journal... during a trip across the plains containing an account of the massacre of a portion of his party by the Mohave Indians, in 1859. *Suisun City Cal* 1859. O 45[incl. cover t.] dd Y[only copy known]
—rptd., *Jefferson O* 1868. O 48 port d AA Hn
—anr. ed. *L A* 1946. O
Udell's party went to southern California via the Santa Fe trail and Albuquerque.

UEBER NORDAMERIKA 10511
Ueber Nordamerika und Demokratie.... *Koppenhagen*[ptd *Königsberg*] 1782. D 212 [2] a

UHDE, ADOLPH 10512
Die Länder am untern Rio Bravo.... *Heidelberg* 1861. O [8] 432 map a
Based on a years' residence in Texas.

[UHLENHUTH, E.] 10513
Rathgeber für auswanderer nach Californien. *Bremen* 1849. O 84 map b

UHLHORN, JOHN A., comp. 10514
The Virginia and Truckee railroad directory.... *S F* 1873. O [52] 416 a

[UITENHAGE DE MIST, MLLE. VAN] 10515
Relation d'un voyage en Afrique et en Amérique. *Namur* 1821. Priv.ptd. D 63 a

UMFREVILLE, EDWARD 10516
The present state of Hudson's bay.... *L* 1790. O [12] 128 133-230 + adv-1. pl 2fold. tabs b H N NYP Y
—Ger. tr. *Helmstadt* 1791. O [26] 164 map 2tabs a
Contains experiences in the lake region, etc.

UNANIMITY 10517
Unanimity in all parts of the British commonwealth, necessary to its preservation.... *L* 1778. O [4] 39 a

UNCONNECTED... ADDRESS 10518
Unconnected Whig's (An) address to the public; upon the present civil war.... *L* 1777. O [4] 80 + errata slip pasted on verso of t. a

UNDERWOOD, GEORGE C. 10519
History of the Twenty-sixth regiment of the North Carolina troops.... *Goldsboro* [1901]. O [4] 122 [6] pls a

UNIFORM
Uniform of the Army.... *Phil* 1882. *See Regulations for the uniform... of the Army....*

UNIFORMS 10520
Uniforms for the U. S. Navy.... *Wash* 1869. F 12 9pls[8col.] a
—anr. issue. O 17 no pls

For earlier works on the subject, *see Regulations....*

UNION **10521**

Union (The):... a condemnation of Mr. Helper's scheme.... By one who has considered both sides of the question.... *N Y* [1857]. O 32 a

UNION COUNTY, IOWA **10522**

Centennial sketches of: *Creston* 1876. O 145 map a

UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD CO. (THE)

Report of the organization... of: *See* Dix, John A.

UNITED STATES **10523**

United States (The) and Canada, as seen by two brothers.... *L* 1862. D [6] 137 map a

UNITED STATES

United States (The) and England:... reply to the criticism on Inchiquin's letters.... *See* Paulding, James K.

UNITED STATES... CONVENTION **10524**

United States Anti-Masonic Convention (the). The proceedings of:... at Philadelphia, September 11, 1830. *Phil* 1830. O 164 [incl. blank l.] a

—issue 2, identical except no blank l., it being used as separate t. for Address to the people of the United States.

Contains report on murder of William Morgan. For reprints of that report *see* Whittlesey, Frederic, *Abduction and murder of William Morgan.*

UNITED STATES REGISTER **10525**

United States register (The)... with... routes.... *N Y* 1837. D 2pts in 1: 54; 27. [map mentioned on p2 apparently not issued with the book] a

UNIVERSAL HISTORY

Universal history (A) of the United States .... By a citizen. *See* Taylor, C. B.

UNONIUS, GUSTAF [E. M.] **10526**

Minnen från en sjuttonärig vistelse i nordvestra Amerika. *Upsala* 1861–2. O 2v: [8] 424; [8] 621. 8pls a

—ed. 2, same impr. & collat., 1862.

Describes his activities as founder of a Swedish settlement in Wisconsin, in 1841, and his later residence in Chicago.

UPHAM, CHARLES W. **10527**

Lectures on Witchcraft.... *B* 1831. 18° [8] 280 a

—ed. 2, *B* 1832. 16° [6] 300

—enl. ed. "Salem witchcraft," *B* 1867. Q 2v a some copies on L. P.

UPHAM, CHARLES W. **10528**

The life of Washington.... *B* 1840. D 2v: 402 [incl. blank l.]; 388 [incl. blank l.] b AA N NYP Y

—issue 2, with 2ports added, same impr. & date. D 2v: 443; 423. 2ports b

—Eng. eds., from sheets of above issue 2, with new t-p, *L* 1851 a; *L* 1852.

Both issues of the Boston edition were suppressed, almost at once by court order, as infringing on Sparks' copyright.

UPHAM, SAMUEL C. **10529**

Notes of a voyage to California via Cape Horn... with scenes in El Dorado... 1849–50.... *Phil* 1878. O [2] 7–594[incl.pls] 2ports a

By a pioneer journalist of Sacramento and San Francisco.

[UPSHUR, ABEL P.] **10530**

A brief enquiry into the true nature... of our federal government.... *Petersburg Va* 1840. O 132 a

—rptd., with au. named, *Phil* 1863.

—anr. ed. "The federal government...," *N Y* 1868.

UPTON, CHARLES E. **10531**

Pioneers of El Dorado. *Placerville* 1906. O [6] 3–201 6pls a

URLSPERGER, SAMUEL **10532**

Americanisches Ackerwerk Gottes.... *Augsburg* 1754–1755–[1767]. Q 5v: [14] 126, 137–174 port; [26] 175–334, 353–390 [23]; [8] 335–525; [12] 72, 71–80, 83–84; [60] 286 b GaU NYP Y

Continuation of his *Ausführliche Nachrichten...*, see below.

URLSPERGER, SAMUEL **10533**

Der ausführlichen Nachrichten von der Königlich-Gross-Britannischen Colonie Saltzburgischer Emigranten in America. *Halle* 1731[i.e. 1735]–1752. Q 19pts in 3v: v.I, 6pts: [2] 14, 242 + 2adv-p; [20] 243–574; [18] 575–980; [12] 981–2072; [12] 2073–2312; [28] 2313–2598 [38]. v.II, 7pts: [32] 358 [2]; [52] 361–716 tab; [36] 717–844, 843–1014; [4] 1015–1270; [24] 1771–1930; [12] 1931–2138; [12] 2139–2270 [35]. v.III, 6pts: [10] 72 [20] 73–203; [14] 205–340; [8] 341–436; [12] 437–536; [36] 537–744 [15p wrongly numb. 745–774]; [16] 777–1004 [18]. map & port in v.I, map & plan in v.III b GaU

—rptd., with index, *Halle* 1741, 1746, 1752. Q 3v: v.I, 6pts; v.II, 7pts; v.III, 6pts b Y

This series of Journals, or annual accounts of the Salzburger settlements over a long period, issued originally separately, forms one of the most important sources for the provincial history of Georgia. For a

continuation see above this author's *Americanisches Ackerwerk....*

URQUHART, D[AVID] 10534
Annexation of Texas.... *L* 1844. O 104 a

URQUHART, DAVID 10535
Exposition of the causes and consequences of the boundary differences between Great Britain and the United States.... *Liv* [1839]. Q [8] 595 [16] map a
—rptd. *Glas* 1840. O [16] 5-91 [20] map

URQUHART, DAVID 10536
Reflections and thoughts on things, moral, religious and political. *L* 1844. O [4] 332 [74] a
Contains his two famous international articles, *Annexation of Texas* and *England in the western hemisphere.*

URREA, JOSÉ 10537
Diario de las operaciones militares de la division que al mando del: hizo la campaña de Tejas. *Victoria Mex* 1838. O 136 b AA B Y
Vindication of his conduct attempted by the perpetrator of the Goliad massacre. Cover title differs slightly.

UTAH 10538
The crimes of the Latter-Day Saints in: By a Mormon of 1831. [*Cin* 1899]. O 101 a

UTAH EXPEDITION 10539
Utah expedition (The)... information relative to the military expedition.... H. Exec. Doc. 71. *Wash* 1858. O 215 a
Authoritative reports of General Johnston and his subordinate officers on operations connected with this "Mormon war."

UTAH EXPEDITION
Utah expedition (The)... with incidents of travel on the plains.... See Conway, Cornelius.

UTE INDIAN OUTBREAK (THE) 10540
Testimony in relation to: *Wash* 1880. O 204 a
Details of the terrible White River massacre, the Meeker captivity, etc.

UTE MASSACRE (THE)! 10541
Ute massacre (the)! Brave Miss Meeker's captivity! [etc.]. *Phil* [1879]. O 62 a
—Ger. ed. "Ute Blodbadet...," *Minneap* n.d. D 54

UTICA DIRECTORY 10542
Utica directory for... 1817. *Utica* Williams [1816]. 16° 57 a
—rptd. [*Utica*] 1920. 16°
First Utica directory.

UTICA DIRECTORY
Utica directory.... 1828. See Harrington, Elisha, pub.

V

V., M. P.
Histoire de la tribu des Osages.... See Vissier, Paul.

VAAS, LACHLAN C. 10543
History of the Presbyterian Church in New Bern... and a sketch of the early days .... *Rich* 1866. O 196 a

VADE MECUM
Vade mecum (The) for America.... See Prince, Thos.

VAHL, JENS 10544
Alaska: folket og missionen.... *Copenh* 1872. O [6] 108 a

VAIL, A. L. 10545
A memorial of James M. Haworth, superintendant of United States Indian schools. *K C* 1886. O 178 a

VAIL, ALFRED 10546
The American electro magnetic telegraph .... *Phil* 1845. O 208 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1847.

VAIL, ALFRED 10547
Description of the American electro magnetic telegraph.... *Wash* 1845. O 24 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1847.

VAIL, ALFRED 10548
Réponse à quelques imputations contre les États-Unis.... *P* 1837. Q 36 a

VAIL, EUGÈNE A. 10549
Notice sur les Indiens.... *P* 1840. O 246 map 4pls a

VALANCE, HENRY L., ed. 10550
Confession of the murder of William Morgan, as taken down by John L. Emery.... *N Y* 1849. D 24 a

VALE, G[ILBERT] 10551
A compendium of the life of Thomas Paine. *N Y* 1837. O 32 a

VALE, G[ILBERT] 10552
The life of Thomas Paine.... *N Y* n.d. [*ca* 1839]. O 192 a
—rptd. *N Y* 1841. O 192 29 [2] port

VALE, JOSEPH G. **10553**
Minty and the cavalry... in the western armies. *Harrisburg* 1886. O [32] 550 6maps 13ports a

VALERO, FERNANDO **10554**
Bosquejo de la republica de los Estados Unidos.... *Guatemala* [1830]. 16° 2pts in 1: [4] 81; [2] 37 [2] a

[VALETTE-LAUDUN, MONS. DE] **10555**
Journal d'un voyage à la Louisiane, fait en 1720. Par M..., Capitaine de vaisseau du Roi. *Hague* 1768. D [8] 316 3adv-p a
By the commander of the expedition sent to examine the Florida and Louisiana coasts; for scientific results of this voyage, *see* Laval, Antoine Jean de.

VALLEJO [CALIFORNIA]
The prospects of: *See* Hittell, John S.

VALLEJO [CALIFORNIA]
The resources of: *See* Hittell, John S.

VALLET, EMILE **10556**
Communism. A history of the experiment at Nauvoo of the Icarian settlement. *Nauvoo* [*ca* 1900]. D 31 a

VALPARAISO, INDIANA **10557**
History of:.... By a citizen. *Valparaiso* 1876. O 24 a

VAN BUREN, A. DE PUY **10558**
Jottings of a year's sojourn in the south .... *Battle Creek* 1859. D 320 a
Favorable impressions of southern Mississippi registered by a school teacher from Michigan.

VAN BUREN, MARTIN **10559**
Inquiry into the origin and course of political parties in the United States.... *N Y* 1867. O [10] 436 port a

VAN BUREN, MARTIN **10560**
Memoir of:.... By a citizen of New York. *N Y* 1838. O 137 a
—ed. 2, same impr. 1839. O 137 [2]

[VAN CAMPEN, MOSES] **10561**
A narrative of the capture of certain Americans at Westmoreland, by savages.... *Hart* [1780?]. O 24 c AA N NYP [of 4 copies known]
—rptd. *N Lond* 1784. O 16 b MH [of 2 copies known]
—anr. ed. "A narrative of the Pennsylvania frontier...," *Wash* 1838. 16° 10 a
For more extended account of Van Campen's border adventures—including this and another later captivity—*see* Hubbard, John N.

VANCE, ZEBULON B. **10562**
Sketches of North Carolina. *Norfolk* 1875. O 175 a

[VAN CISE, EDWIN] **10563**
The Black Hills of Dakota. *Deadwood* [1881]. O 44 + 10adv-p a

VAN CLEVE, MRS. CHARLOTTE O. C. **10564**
"Three score years and ten," life-long memories of Fort Snelling.... [*Minn*] 1888. O 176 port a
—2 other eds., same impr. & collat., by 1895.

VANCOUVER, GEORGE, and BROUGHTON, LIEUTENANT [WILLIAM R.] **10565**
A narrative or journal of a voyage... to the north Pacific ocean... by: *L* 1802. D [4] 80 pl a

VANCOUVER, GEORGE **10566**
A voyage of discovery to the north Pacific ... and round the world.... *L* 1798. Q 3v: [46] 432 7pls; [10] 504 5charts & pls; [10] 505 [3] 6pls + atlas F [16 charts & pls] b Hn N NYP Y
—new ed. with cor., *L* 1801. O 6v: [28] 33-410 3maps & pls; [2] 418 6pls; [2] 435 pl; [2] 417 3pls; [2] 454 3pls; [2] 412 + 2 adv-p 3pls a
—Fr. tr. by Demeunier and Morellet, *P* [1800]. Q 3v: [4, 3-12] 491 7pls; [6] 516 5charts & pls; [6] 562 6pls + atlas F [4] 16charts & pls b
—rptd. 1803. a
—anr. Fr. tr., by Henry, *P* [1801]. O 6v 26maps & pls a
—Swed. tr. *Stockh* 1800. O 2v in 1 map pls
—Rus. tr. *St Ptbg* 1827-8. O 6v
—Ger. trs. *Halle* 1789. O 308; *Berlin* 1799-1800. O 2v map 2pls
Most of the three years occupied was spent on the California and Northwest coasts which were now first accurately charted. Of all modern exploring voyages to the Pacific those of Cook, La Perouse and Vancouver were the most important.

VANDELEUR [or VAN DELURE], JOHN. **10567**
A history of the voyages and adventures of: Giving an account of his being left on the N. W. coast of America.... *Montpelier* 1812. 16° 96 b Hn N
—other eds.: *Greenwich Mass* 1812; *Northampton* 1816; *Vergennes* 1827. a

VANDELEUR, JOHN. **10568**
A narrative of the travels of: on the western continent.... *Hallowell* 1817. 16° 87 map 4pls a

For other accounts of this 7-year captivity among the Indians, see Decalves, Don Alonzo, and Van Leason, James.

VANDELURE, JOHN. **10569**
History of:.... [*Andover N H* 1819?]. 18° 72 [capt.t. only] b NYP
Abridged by Josiah Wheet.

VAN DE WATER, FREDERIC F. **10570**
Glory-hunter; a life of General Custer. *Indp* [1934]. O 394 2maps 13pls a

[VANDEWATER, ROBERT J.] **10571**
The tourist; or, pocket manual for travellers on the Hudson river.... *N Y* 1830. 16° 59 map a
—ed. 2, enl., *N Y* 1831. 16° 69 map
—ed. 3, *N Y* 1834. 16° 95 map
—ed. 4, *N Y* 1835. 16° 106 map
—several later eds.

VAN DIENST, P. H. **10572**
The Grand Island mining district... Colorado. *Denver* 1876. O 25 fold.map a

[VAN DUSEN, or VAN DEUSEN, INCREASE MCG.] **10573**
Positively true. A dialogue between Adam and Eve, the Lord and the Devil, called the Endowment: as it was acted... in the Nauvoo temple.... *Alb* 1847. O 24 a
—rptd. "The sublime and ridiculous blended ...," *N Y* 1848. O
—anr. ed. "Startling disclosures...," *N Y* 1849. O 24; *N Y* 1850.
—anr. ed., au. named, "Spiritual delusions ...," *N Y* 1854. O 64 col.front. 8pls
—rptd. same impr. & collat. 1856; 1859.
—anr. ed. *N Y* 1864. O 29 4col.pls

[VANÉECHOUT, ÉDOUARD P.] **10574**
Campagnes et stations sur les côtes de l'Amérique.... Par L. du Hailly [*pseud*]. *P* 1864. D 294 a

VAN GUNDY, JOHN C. **10575**
Reminiscences of frontier life on the upper Neosho [Kas.] in 1855-6. n.p. [1925]. O 41 2pls a

VAN HORNE, THOMAS B. **10576**
History of the army of the Cumberland..., *Cin* 1875. O 2v: 454; 478 + atlas[of 22maps]a
—anr. issue, without atlas, same impr. & date. O 2v map

VAN LEASON [or VANLEASON], JAMES **10577**
A narrative of a voyage... to China and ... the western continent of North-America .... *Windsor* 1801. O 44 b Y
—rptd. *Ballston Spa* 1816. D 45 a

For other accounts of this voyage see Vandeleur, John, and Decalves, Don Alonso; Van Leason commanded the ship which left Vandeleur on the northwest coast.

[VAN NESS, WILLIAM P.] **10578**
A concise narrative of General Jackson's first invasion of Florida, and of his immortal defence of New Orleans.... By Aristides. *N Y* 1827. O 40 a
—ed. 2, *Alb* 1828. O 28
—4 other eds. followed within a year or two.
Ascribed also to Samuel Swartout.

[VAN NESS, WILLIAM P.] **10579**
An examination of the various charges... against Aaron Burr.... *N Y* 1803. O 118 + errata l. a
—anr. ed. *Phil* for the au. 1803. O 77 [2issues, p4 in one begins with word "Ready," in the other with "terest"]
—new ed. n.p. for the au. 1804. O [4] 116
—anr. ed., with adds., *Virginia* 1804. O 59

VAN NESS, MR. [WILLIAM P.] MR. CAINES, et al. **10580**
The speeches at full length of: in the great cause of the People, against Harry Croswell... for a libel on Thomas Jefferson .... *N Y* 1804. O 78 a

[VAN PRADELLES, CAPT.] **10581**
Reflections offertes aux capitalistes de l'Europe, sur les benefices... que présente l'achat de terres incultes... dans les États-Unis.... *Amst* 1792 O 42 map tabs a
Promotion literature for the Holland land company's Genesee tract in Western N Y.

VAN RENSSELAER, SOLOMON **10582**
A narrative of the affair of Queenstown, in the war of 1812.... *N Y* 1836. D 44[incl. final blank l.] 95 map a

VAN SCHEVICHAVEN, S. R. J. **10583**
De Noord-Amerikaansche Staat Minnesota .... *Amst* 1872. O 95 map a

VAN SICKEL, S. S. **10584**
A story of real life on the plains.... n.p. [1875]. pref. dated at Bull City, Kas. 1875. D 50 b KasH Y only copies known
—anr. ed. "Thrilling adventures with the Indians...," *Chi* 1876. O 36 a
—rptd. "Real life on the plains...," *Harper Kas* [1885?]. O 50
—other eds.: 1892; 1895; 1896.
An episode in the life of a buffalo hunter; includes account of the Adobe Walls fight.

VAN TRAMP, JOHN C. **10585**
Prairie and Rocky mountain adventures.... *Columbus* 1858. O 640 61pls a some copies

carry *St L* impr., with note at bottom of p640 added
—rptd. *St L* 1859; and many later eds.

VAN TYNE, CLAUDE H. 10586
The causes of the war of independence .... *B* 1922. O [12] 499 a

VAN TYNE, CLAUDE H. 10587
The loyalists in the American revolution. *N Y* [1902]. O [12] 360 [2] a
—rptd, same collat, N.Y., 1929

[VAN WINKLE, H. E.] 10588
Nine years of Democratic rule in Mississippi.... *Jackson* 1847. D [12] 304 a
A Whig editor's bitter criticism of the McNutt regime, its financial policy and repudiation of the State's bond obligations. Ascribed also to Dudley S. Jennings.

VAN WYCK, FREDERICK 10589
Keskachauge, or the first white settlement on Long Island. *N Y* 1924. O [45] 778 6maps 55pls a said to have been suppressed

VAN ZANDT, NICHOLAS B. 10590
A full description of... the military lands between the Mississippi and Illinois rivers. *Wash* 1818. O [4] 127 a some copies accompanied by a map[which was issued separately] b NYP

VARLE, CHARLES 10591
A complete view of Baltimore.... *Balt* 1831. 18° 167 plan a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1833.
—anr. ed., same impr., 1838. 18°

VARLE, CHARLES 10592
Topographical description of the [Va.] counties of Frederick, Berkeley and Jefferson.... *Winchester*[1810]. O [6] 5-34 [map called for by t-p apparently never issued] a

VARLO [or VARLEY], C[HARLES] 10593
The essence of agriculture... with the author's... tour thro America.... *L* 1786. O [10] 283 124 a
—ed. 2, "Miscellany of knowledge...," *L* 1792.
For later editions see below *Nature displayed*....

[VARLO or VARLEY, CHARLES] 10594
The finest part of America... Long Island, in New Albion, lying near New York.... [*L* 1784?]. O 30 a
Varlo purchased before the Revolution a third part of what was granted to Lord Plowden, in 1634, as New Albion [embracing Long Island and parts of New Jersey and Maryland] and issued this prospectus of land for sale while in America unsuccessfully prosecuting his legal claim, in 1784-5.

VARLO [or VARLEY], C[HARLES] 10595
Nature displayed.... A twelve month's tour through America.... Ed. 3. *L* 1793. O [12] 9-320 a
—anr. ed., t. slightly altered, *L* 1794. O [16] 13-320
—enl. ed. "The floating ideas of nature ...," *L* 1796. D 2v: 318[fold.tab at front counted as 4p] [2]; 299 + duplicate p109-134 & app. p325-332 [In some copies p291-299 are bound after app.]
For earlier editions see above *The essence of agriculture*....

VARLO [or VARLEY], C[HARLES] 10596
A new system of husbandry.... To which are annexed a few hints... for the perusal of the legislators of America.... *Phil* 1785. O 2v: [20 incl. 10p of subscriber's names] 17-87 98-364; [8] 5-368. fold.tab a
Earlier English editions did not contain the "few hints." Preliminary pages in volume I vary with additional subscriber's lists.

[VAUGHAN, BENJAMIN] 10597
Remarks on a dangerous mistake made as to the eastern boundary of Louisiana. *B* 1814. O 28 a

VAUGHAN, W. R. 10598
The emigrant's guide... of the central branch of the Union Pacific.... *Cawker City Kas* 1878. Q 40 map a

VAUGHAN, W. R. 10599
Guide and emigrant's handbook from Kansas City... to Cheyenne. *Council Bluffs* 1872. O 160 + 4preliminary adv-p 2maps b Y

VAUGHN, ROBERT 10600
Then and now; or, thirty-six years in the Rockies... 1864-1900. *Minneap* 1900. O [6] 13-461 front. a

VAUGONDY, ROBERT DE 10601
Mémoire sur les pays de l'Asie et de l'Asie et de l'Amérique situées au nord de la mer de Sud.... *P* 1774. Q [8] 32 [4] map b JCB NYH Y

VAUGONDY, ROBERT DE 10602
Observations critiques sur les nouvelles découvertes de l'amiral de la Fuente. *P* 1753. D 23 a
These "nouvelles découvertes" had been claimed by Font [de Fuente] in 1640; interest in a passage through the northern parts of America between the Atlantic and Pacific was revived when European nations saw commercial advantages in a South Sea trade.

VEECH, JAMES **10603**
Mason and Dixon's line: a history.... *Pitt* 1857. O 58 map a

VEECH, JAMES **10604**
The Monongahela of old. [*Pitt* 1857]. O 17-240 [sheets, without t-p & with unfinished text] b
—re-issued, with t.: "The Monongahela of old: or, history of Fayette County, Pennsylvania. By Freeman Lewis and James Veech," *Pitt* 1860. O [2] 17-240 a
—anr. issue, completed by Veech's daughter, Mrs. E. V. Blaine, "The Monongahela of old; or, historical sketches of southwestern Pennsylvania...," *Pitt* 1892. O [2] 17-259
—rptd., with 2-p pref. added, *Pitt* [1910]. 4pls

VEHSE, KARL EDUARD **10605**
Die Stephan'sche Auswanderung nach Amerika. *Dresden* 1840. D [6] 184 + 3adv-p a
—Dutch ed. [in part], "De Stephanische Landverhuizing...," *Amst* 1846. O [8] 30

VELASCO, J. FRANCISCO **10606**
Noticias... del estado de Sonora... con los journados para la bonanza de Alta California, por D. José Elias. *Mex* 1850. O 350 b NYP Y
—Eng. tr. [in part], see Nye, Wm. F., tr.

VENABLE, W[ILLIAM] H. **10607**
Beginnings of literary culture in the Ohio valley. *Cin* 1891. O [16] 519 a

VENEGAS, MIGUEL **10608**
El apostol Mariano representado en la vida del... Juan Maria de Salvatierra... conquistador apostolico de las Californias .... *Mex* 1754. O [12] 316 [6] b B N
—Eng. tr. *Clev* 1929. O 350 [incl. pls] a

VENEGAS, MIGUEL **10609**
Noticia de la California, y de su conquista temporal, y espiritual.... *Madrid* 1757. Q 3v: [24] 240; [8] 564; [8] 436. 4maps b N NYP Y
—Eng. ed., with omissions, "Natural and civil history of California," *L* 1759. O 2v: [20] 455; [8] 387. map 4pls b N NYP Y
—Fr. ed., tr. of Eng. ed., "Histoire naturelle et civile de la California," *P* 1766-7. D 3v: [26] 360; [8] 375; [8] 354 [2]. map a
—Ger. ed., tr. of Eng. ed., "Natürliche und bürgerliche Geschichte von Californien," *Lemgo* 1769-[1770]. O 3v in 1: 184; 198; 176. map
—Dutch ed. "Natuurlyke en burgerlyke historie van California," *Haarlem* 1761-[1762]. O 2v: [22] 436; [6] 375. map pl; reissued, with new t-p, *Amst.* 1777.

First attempt at a history of California. Based, by the anonymous editor, Father Andrés Marcos Burriel, on Venegas' 1739 MS., but incorporating information from other sources. Volume three of the original Spanish edition contains account of discoveries on the Northwest coast attacking, as fictitious, the then accepted voyages of de Fonte and de Fuca.

VENIAMINOV, IVAN Y. **10610**
Zapiski ob Ostrovakh Unalashkinskago otdiela. [Notes on the islands of the Unalaska archipelago, etc.]. *St Ptbg* 1840. O 3v: [18] 364; [8] 409 [16]; [4] 155. tab b B H Y
Veniaminov was, for 15 years, missionary in the Alaska region, became Archbishop of Kamchatka, the Kuriles and the Aleutians and later was known as Innocent, Metropolitan of Moscow and Koloma.

VENTURE
Venture. A narrative of the life... of: a native of Africa.... *See* Smith, Venture.

VEREINIGTEN STAATEN **10611**
Vereinigten Staaten (Die)... im Jahre 1852.... *Kiel* 1853. D [4] 76 a

VERGARA, VINCENTE S. **10612**
Contestacion que da el ciudano: a los articulos que sobre algunos puntos relativos a la pacificacion de Nuevo Mexico... ha publicado en su contra el teniente coronel D. Cayetano Justiniani. *Mex* 1840. O 28 a

VERGENNES, CHARLES G. DE **10613**
Mémoire... sur la Louisiane.... *P* 1802. O 315 port a

VERLANGTE
Verlangte (Das), nicht erlangte Canaan bey den Lust-Gräbern.... *See* Höen, M. W.

VERMILYA, LUCIUS H. **10614**
The battles of Mexico... with a sketch of California. *Prattsville* 1849. D 32 port a

[VERNON, FRANCIS V.]? **10615**
Voyages and travels of a sea officer. *Dub* 1792. O [24] 3-306 b Clem NYP Y
—anr. ed. *L* 1792. O
Of Nootka Sound interest.

[VERNON, JOSEPH S.] **10616**
Along the Old trail.... *Cimarron Kas* [1910]. O [4 incl. descriptive l.] 110 113-144 149-166 163-190 3pls [2col.] a

VERREAU, L'ABBÉ [HOSPICE A. J. B.], ed. **10617**
Invasion du Canada.... Vol. I [all]. *Montr* 1873. O [22] 394 [44] a

The six narratives embraced were also issued separately.

VERWYST, CHRYSOSTOM **10618**
Life and labors of Rt. Rev. Frederic Baraga.... *Milw* 1900. O 476 17pls a

VERWYST, CHRYSOSTOM **10619**
Missionary labors of... Marquette, Menard and Allouez, in the lake Superior region. *Milw* 1886. D 262 a

VERY, LAWSON **10620**
Description of the plan of the Falls City [Indiana], and vicinity [Jeffersonville and New Albany]. *New Alb* 1854. D 21 map 3plans a

VERZAMELING
Verzameling van stukken tot de dertien Vereenigdge Staaten... betrekkelijk. *See* Kemp, Francis A. van der.

VESTAL, STANLEY **10621**
Sitting Bull.... *B* 1932. D 350 8pls a

VIAJE
Viaje a los Estados Unidos. Por Fidel. *See* Prieto, Guillermo.

VIANA, FRANCISCO JAVIER DE **10622**
Diario del viage explorador de las corbetas ... "Descubierta" y "Atrevida"... 1789-94. [*Madrid*] 1849. O 360 a
For a later, official account, *see* Malaspina, Alejandro.

VIAUD, PIERRE
Naufrage et aventures de: *See* Dubois-Fontenelle, Jean G.

VICTOR, MRS. FRANCES F. **10623**
All over Oregon and Washington.... *S F* 1872. O 368 a
—rptd. *Hart* 1872. same collat.

VICTOR, MRS. FRANCES F. **10624**
The early Indian wars of Oregon.... *Salem Ore* 1894. O [14] 719 tab a

VICTOR, MRS. FRANCES F. **10625**
The river of the west. Life and adventure in the Rocky mountains and Oregon.... *Hart* 1870. O [2] 602 13pls a
—rptd. *Hart* 1871. same collat.
—anr. ed., with adds., "Eleven years in the Rocky mountains...," *Hart* 1877. O 425 156
—rptd. *Hart* 1879; *Hart* 1881.

VICTOR, WILLIAM B. **10626**
Life and events. *Cin* 1859. O 232 [8] a
Includes account of Col. Joseph H. Hawkins and how he aided Austin in financing his Texas colony.

VICTOR, WILLIAM B. **10627**
Memorial to the legislature of Texas [asking compensation for aid given to the Austins by their financial associate, Joseph H. Hawkins]. *Cin* 1859. O 36 [3] a

VIELÉ, MRS. [EGBERT L.] **10628**
"Following the drum".... *N Y* 1859. D 256 a
—rptd. *Phil* [1864]. D [2] 19-262
Experiences of an officer's wife at frontier posts in Texas.

VIEW
View (A) of North America, in its former happy, and its present belligerent state.... *See* Walker, Geo.

VIEW
View of the claims of American citizens ... assumed by the United States, in the Louisiana convention.... By a citizen of Baltimore. *See* Causten, James H.

VIEW
View (A) of the controversy between Great-Britain and her colonies. By A. W. Farmer. *See* Seabury, Sam'l.

VIEW **10629**
View (A) of the evidence relative to the conduct of the American war.... *L* 1779. O [6] 9-154 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. O 154
—ed. 3, enl. & re-arranged, "The detail and conduct of the American war," *L* 1780. O 190
Ascribed to Joseph Galloway.

VIEW **10630**
View (A) of the exertions lately made for colonizing the free people of color in the United States, in Africa, or elsewhere. *Wash* 1817. O 22[error for 21] a
—rptd., same impr. & date. O 23
—anr. ed., same impr. & date. O 25

VIEW
View (A) of the proposed constitution... compared with the present confederation. *See* Nicholson, John.

VIEW
View (A) of the relative situation of Great Britain and the United States.... By a merchant. *See* Bird, H. M.

VIEW
View (A) of the several schemes with respect to America.... *See* Lofft, Capel.

VIEW **10631**
View (A) of the state of parties in the United States... an attempt to account for the present ascendancy of the French, or

Democratic party, in that country.... By a gentleman.... *Edin* 1812. O 110 a
—ed. 2, with adds., t. slightly altered, *Edin* 1812. O 167

VIEWS
Views and reviews in American literature, history and fiction.... *See* Simms, Wm. G.

VIEWS
Views of society and manners in America .... By an English-woman. *See* D'Arusmont, Mme. Fanny (Wright).

VIGNE, GODFREY T. 10632
Six month's in America. *L* 1832. D 2v: 283; [4] 276. 4pls a
—Am. ed. *Phil* 1833. 16° 209

VIGNOLES, CHARLES [B.] 10633
Observations upon the Floridas. *N Y* 1823. O 198 errata l. a
—anr. issue. O 220 errata l.
—anr. ed. "The history of the Floridas...," *Bklyn* 1824. O [4] 7–219 + l.
A map—sold separately and issued with none of the editions—is found, inserted, in some copies.

VILLA-SEÑOR Y SANCHEZ, JOSEPH ANTONIO 10634
Theâtro Americano.... *Mex* 1746–8. F 2v: [20 incl. eng. t.] 382 [10]; [14 incl. eng. t.] 428 [10]. 2 l. intended for insertion between p. 232 & 233 of vol. I are usually found inserted between those pages of vol. II. b JCB N NYP Y
—Eng. ed. "The statistical account of Mexico," *L* 1748.
Official account of all Mexican provinces, including the frontier ones of California, New Mexico and Texas, and information on the French trespassers, La Salle and St. Denis.

VILLARD, HENRY 10635
Memoirs of: 1835–1900. *B* 1904. O 2v: [12] 394; [6] 394. 8maps 5pls a

VILLARD, HENRY 10636
The past and present of the Pike's Peak gold regions. *St L* 1860. O 112 + 8adv-p front. 2maps d AA NYP Y [of 4copies known]
—anr. issue, unsold sheets of above, inserted, as app., in Hawes, "Missouri state gazetteer," *St L* [1865]. *See* Hawes, George W., and Co.
—rptd. *Princeton* 1932. 16°

VILLARD, OSWALD G. 10637
John Brown, 1800–1859.... *B* 1911. O [16] 738 [2] 25pls a
—rptd. *N Y* 1943. same collat.

VILLARS, MIETTE DE 10638
Manuel des émigrants en Californie. *P* 1849. O 48 a

VILLAVICENCIO, JUAN J. DE 10639
Vida y virtudes de... Padre Juan de Ugarte... missionero de las islas Californias, y uno de sus primeros conquistadores. *Mex* 1752. O [12] 214 [2] c JCB N.
Ugarte worked 30 years among the Indians of lower California and explored the California Gulf to its northern end, the mouth of the Colorado, thus disposing of the erroneous geographical conception of an insular California.

VILLIERS DU TERRAGE, MARC, BARON DE 10640
La découverte du Missouri et l'histoire du Fort d'Orleans (1673–1728). *P* 1925. O [2] 138 [2] 2maps a
First publication of the two journals of Bourgmond describing his 1714 and 1717 trips to the upper Missouri as far as the Cheyenne river. He later established this fort on the lower Missouri and led expeditions into Kansas.

VILLIERS DU TERRAGE, MARC, BARON DE 10641
Les dernières années de la Louisiane francaise.... *P* [1903]. O [10] 468 a

VILLIERS DU TERRAGE, MARC BARON DE 10642
L'expédition de Cavelier de la Salle dans le golfe du Mexique.... *P* 1931. O 235 [2] 2fold. maps a

VILLIERS DU TERRAGE, MARC, BARON DE 10643
Histoire de la fondation de la Nouvelle Orléans (1717–1722). *P* 1917. Q [16] 130 5pls a
Study of the struggle between France and England for the Mississippi, with much on the Illinois country, Pontiac, etc.

VINAL, WILLIAM 10644
A sermon... occasioned by the defeat of ... Braddock.... *Newport* 1755. Q 25 b AA Hn Y

VINCENT, FRANCIS 10645
A history of... Delaware.... Vol. I [all]. *Phil* 1870. O [10] 478 a
Issued also in fifteen parts.

[VINCENT, N.] 10646
Lettres d'un membre du Congress américquain, à divers membres du Parlement .... *Phil* 1779. O [4] 108 a

—rptd. "L'Amériquain aux Anglois...," *Phil* 1781. same collat.
Both editions were probably printed at Paris.

VINDEX 10647
Vindex on the liability of the abolitionists to criminal punishment.... *Charleston S C* 1835. O 31 a

VINDICATION
Vindication (A) of the Address, to the inhabitants of the British settlements, on the slavery of the negroes.... By a Pennsylvanian. *See* Rush, Benj.

VINDICATION
Vindication (A) of the Bishop of Landaff's [*sic*] sermon from the... reflections, contained in Mr. William Livingston's Letter to His Lordship.... By a lover of truth.... *See* Inglis, Chas.

VINDICATION
Vindication (A) of the British colonies, against the aspersions of the Halifax gentleman.... *See* Otis, James.

VINDICATION
Vindication (A) of the measures of the President [etc.], in... the Seminole war. *See* Overton, John.

VINDICATION 10648
Vindication (A) of the rights of the Americans. *L* [176–]. O 25 a

VINTON, STALLO 10649
John Colter, discoverer of Yellowstone park.... *N Y* 1926. O 114 map front. a 500 copies ptd.
—L.P. issue of 31 copies a

VIRGINIA
Address to the convention of...: on the subject of government.... *See* Braxton, Carter.

VIRGINIA
An address to the people of: respecting the alien and sedition laws. By a citizen .... *See* Evans, Thos.

VIRGINIA 10650
A brief narrative of the revival of religion in: In a letter to a friend.... *L* 1778. D 35 a
—eds. 2 & 3, same impr., date & collat.
—ed. 4, same impr. & collat. 1779.
—anr. ed. 3, same impr. & collat. 1786.

VIRGINIA 10651
The case of the planters of tobacco in: ... to which is added, A vindication.... *L* 1733. O 64 b AA N NYP WisH

VIRGINIA
Considerations on the present state of: *See* Randolph, John.

VIRGINIA
Considerations on the present state of: examined. *See* Nicholas, Robt. C.

VIRGINIA
Decius's letters on the opposition to the new constitution in: *See* Montgomery, James.

VIRGINIA
Exiles in: *See* Gilpin, Thos.

VIRGINIA
The history and present state of: By a native [etc.]. *See* Beverley, Rob't.

VIRGINIA 10652
The letter of Appomatox to the people of:... on... abolition of slavery. *Rich* 1832. O 47 a

VIRGINIA SPRINGS (THE)
Letters descriptive of:... By Peregrine Prolix. *See* Nicklin, Philip H.

VIRGINIA 10653
Letters from: translated from the French. *Balt* 1816. 32° 220 a
Original work, not a translation; authorship variously attributed to William Maxwell, to J. K. Paulding and to George Tucker.

VIRGINIA 10654
A narrative of the Indian and civil wars in: *B* 1814. O 47 a
—anr. ed. "The history of Bacon and Ingram's rebellion...," *C* 1867.
Attributed to Sir William Berkeley and also to a Virginian named Cotton.

VIRGINIA
Observations upon... Notes on: *See* Moore, Clement C.

VIRGINIA
Plain truth: addressed to the people of: *See* Lee, Henry.

VIRGINIA 10655
Virginia, Tennessee, etc. The rambler, or, a tour through: By a citizen of Maryland. *Annap* 1828. D 46 a

VIRGINIA 10656
Virginia and Kentucky. The resolutions of: penned by Madison and Jefferson; in relation to the alien and sedition laws. *Rich* 1826. O 71 a
—other eds.: *Wash* 1832. O 82; *Rich* 1835. O 228

VIRGINIA **10657**
Virginia, Maryland, New-York, New-Jersey and Pennsylvania. A short account of the first settlement of the provinces of: .... *L* 1735. Q 22 map by Senex d H LC
—rptd. *N Y* 1922. map a
—rptd. *N Y* 1922. map a
Most copies of the original edition lack both map and final page.

VIRGINIA (WESTERN) **10658**
Sketch of: for the use of British settlers .... *L* 1837. D [8] 118 [6] fold.map a

VIRGINIA... SERVANTS **10659**
Virginia (Old) family servants. Sketches of: With a preface by Bishop Meade. *Phil* 1847. 16° 126 a

VIRGINIA **10660**
A tour through part of: in the summer of 1808. *See* Mitchill, Saml. L.

VIRGINIA **10661**
Virginia and Kentucky resolutions of 1798.... *Wash* 1832. O 82 a

VIRGINIA DOCTRINES **10662**
Virginia doctrines (The), not nullification. By Agricola.... *Rich* 1832. O 52 a

VIRGINIA ILLUSTRATED....
See Strother, David H.

VIRGINIE (LA)
Histoire de: *See* Beverley, Rob't.

VISCHER, EDWARD **10663**
Briefe eines Deutschen aus Californien. *S F* 1873. O 31 + wrap.t. a
—Eng. tr. *S F* 1940. O
First separate printing of this account of an 1842 visit to California.

VISCHER, EDWARD **10664**
Missions of upper California... a supplement to Vischer's Pictorial of California. *S F* 1872. Q 44 [12] 15pls b NYP Y

VISCHER, EDWARD **10665**
Sketches of the Washoe mining region. *S F* 1862. Q [24] + portfolio[of 26pls] c Y [of 2copies known]

VISCHER, EDWARD **10666**
Vischer's Pictorial of California.... *S F* [1870]. Q [6] 132 + 4p of press notices[inserted in some copies] 6sheets of views This text v. [usually bound in clo.] is accompanied by a v. of 100-or 120-mounted views [unbound or bound in ½ or full mor.] b
In some copies the plates [photos of drawings] are bound in two volumes. There was also a cheaper octavo edition of the text, containing in end pocket a set of sixty views on six cards of the same octavo size.

VISCHER, EDWARD **10667**
Vischer's views of California. The mammoth tree grove.... *S F* [1862]. Q [4] 10pls [incl. eng.t.]containing 25views b Y

[VISSIER, PAUL] **10668**
Histoire de la tribu des Osages.... Par M. P. V. *P* 1827. O 92 a

[VIZETELLY, HENRY] **10669**
Four months among the gold-finders of California.... *L* 1849. O [18] 207 map a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.
—Am. ed. *Phil* 1849. O 94 map
—anr. Eng. ed. *P* 1849. O [4] 136 map
—Dutch tr. *Amst* 1849. O 168 map
—Ger. trs. *Leip* [&] *Zurich* 1849, map with Leip ed.; *Hamburg* 1849. O 32
One of the most remarkable "imaginary voyages" since Defoe.

VOCELLE, JAMES T. **10670**
History of Camden county, Georgia. *Jacksonville* [1914]. D 156[incl.pls] a

VOEU
Voeu (La) de toutes les nations... dans l'abaissement et l'humiliation de la Grand-Bretagne. *See* Beaumarchais, Pierre A. C. de.

VOICE
Voice (A) from America to England. By an American gentleman. *See* Colton, Calvin.

VOICE
Voice (A) from the south.... *See* Longstreet, Augustus B.

VOICE **10671**
Voice (The) of truth; or, thoughts on the affair between the Leopard and the Chesapeake. In a letter from a gentleman at New York.... *N Y* 1807. O 55 a

VOLCANO DIGGINGS
Volcano diggings (The).... By a member of the bar. *See* Kip, Leonard.

[VOLCK, ADALBERT J.] **10672**
Sketches from the civil war [cov.t.]. *L* [actually *Balt*? 1863?]. obl F index l. 30pls b 200copies ptd.
—reissued, "Confederate war etchings," [cov.t.], n.p. n.d. [*Phil*? 1880? 1890?]. same collat. except only 29pls a 100copies issued.
The original issue was probably suppressed by the author as the caricatures bordered on treason. The re-issued form was doubtless made up of the suppressed sheets

or printed from the original copper-plates. One of the plates, "Meeting of the Southern emissaries and Lincoln," had evidently been lost in storage, so does not appear in that issue. Of another supposed issue, with the spurious London imprint, containing fifteen additional plates [forty-five in all], no definite information is available.

VOLLMER, CARL G. W. **10673**
Astoria; oder, Reisen und Abenteuer der Astorexpeditionen. *Leip* [1858]. O [4] 575 a

[VOLLMER, CARL G. W.] **10674**
Californien und das Goldfieber.... *Berlin* 1863. O [6] 744 8col.pls a
—Swed. ed. "Kalifornien och Guldfebern ...," *Stockh* [1863]. D 662 8pls
—Dutch ed. "Californie en de goud Koorts ...," *Amst* 1864. O 2v pls

VOLNEY, C[ONSTANTIN] F., COMTE DE **10675**
Tableau du climat et du sol des États-Unis.... *P* 1803. O 2v: [24] 300; [4] 301-532 2maps 2pls a In some copies the 8-p Miami vocabulary at end of vol.2 is separately paged, in others it is paged consecutively with the rest of the text. Some copies issued on L.P. b NYP Y
—rptd. *P* 1822. O [24] 494 2maps; *P* 1825. O [20] 478 2maps a
—Eng. tr. *L* 1804. O [24 3-6] 504 2maps 2pls
—Am. ed., somewhat abr., tr. C. B. Brown, *Phil* 1804. O [28] 446 2maps 2pls
—Ger. ed. "Reisen durch die Vereinigten Staaten...," *Weimar* 1804. O [4 3-8] 283 map

VON DER ARBEIT....
See Spangenberg, August C.

VOORHEES, LUKE **10676**
Personal recollections of pioneer life. *Cheyenne* [1920]. O 76 port a
—rptd., with adds., *Phil* 1927. O 76 [32]
Colorado, Utah, Montana, Wyoming.

VORSTELLUNG **10677**
Vorstellung der Staatsveränderung in Nord-Amerika. Ed. 2, with adds. *Bern* 1784. O [8] 352 153-174 a
See Dubuisson, Paul U., *Abrégé de la revolution....*

VOSE, HENRY **10678**
Topography of... Mississippi.... *Natchez* 1835. O 24 a

[VOSE, REUBEN] **10679**
Despotism; or, the last days of the American republic. *N Y* 1856. D 463 a

VOSE, REUBEN **10680**
The life... of Abraham Lincoln, and Hannibal Hamlin.... *N Y* [1860]. 24° 51 [incl. cover t.] 42-71½ [blank p] 72-118 + 4adv-p c no comma after "Hamlin" on t-p LincLife[only copy known] c
—anr. issue, identical except for comma after "Hamlin." c Hn MH [only copies known]
10,000 copies issued; sickeningly rare; excessively unimportant. A facsimile of issue one was made at Ft. Wayne in 1938.

VOYAGE
Voyage aux États-Unis.... *P* 1834. *See* Davidson, Gideon M., *The fashionable tour*, of which this is a translation.

VOYAGE
Voyage de l'Amerique.... *Amst* 1723. *See* Bacqueville de la Potherie.

VOYAGE
Voyage d'un Suisse dans différentes colonies d'Amérique.... *See* Girod-Chantrans, Justin.

VOYAGE
Voyage fait... de New-Yorck à la Nouvelle-Orléans.... *See* Montlezun, Baron de.

VOYAGE
Voyage (A) from the United States to South America.... *See* Bennett, Thos. H.

VOYAGE
Voyage (A) round the world... in the King George, commanded by Captain Portlock.... *See* Portlock, Nathaniel, and Dixon, George.

VOYAGES **10681**
Voyages (The), adventures and discoveries of the following circum-navigators.... *L* Owen 1758. D [4] 438 a
—rptd., with new t., "A collection of authentic discoveries and entertaining voyages...," *L* Knox 1763. front.

VOYAGES
Voyages and travels of a sea officer. *See* Vernon, Francis V.

VOYAGES
Voyages dans les parties intérieures de l'Amérique.... *See* Anburey, Thos.

VOYAGES
Voyages intéressans dans differentes colonies Francaises.... *See* Bourgeois, Nicolas L.

VRANGEL, FERDINAND P.
See Wrangel.

W

W., A. O.
Eye witness.... 1865. *See* Wheeler, A. O.

W., C.
A two years journal in New York.... *See* Wolley, Chas.

W., T.
A letter to a friend.... *B* 1774. *See* Chauncy, Chas.

WADDELL, ALFRED M. **10682**
A colonial officer and his times... sketch of Gen. Hugh Waddell, of North Carolina.... *Raleigh* 1890. O 242 2pls a

WADDELL, JOSEPH A. **10683**
Annals of Augusta county, Virginia.... *Rich* 1886. O [8] 374 2maps a
—anr. ed., same impr., 1888. O [8] 492 2maps
—ed. 2, enl., *Staunton* 1902. Q [10] 545 2maps
—also ltd. issue of 100copies
This county, up to 1770, extended from the Blue Ridge mountains to the Mississippi, and embraced present West Virginia, Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana and Illinois.

WADSWORTH, W[ILLIAM] **10684**
The national wagon road guide...to California. *S F* 1858. O 160[incl. front.] map d Hn Y 4copies known, only two of which have the map

WADSWORTH [OHIO] MEMORIAL **10685**
Wadsworth [Ohio] memorial... with the early history of adjoining townships. *Wadsworth* 1875. D 232 [2] a

WAGNER, MRS. GLENDOLIN D. **10686**
Old Neutriment.... *B* [1934]. D 256 27pls a
Biography of Custer's orderly, John Burkman.

WAGNER, HENRY R., ed. **10687**
California voyages, 1539–1541. *S F* 1925. O 95 [4] a

WAGNER, HENRY R. **10688**
Juan Rodriguez Cabrillo, discoverer of the coast of California. *S F* 1941. O [2] 95 front. a

WAGNER, HENRY R. **10689**
Sir Francis Drake's voyage around the world.... *S F* 1926. O [12] 543 7maps a
—anr. issue, with 21pls added. 100signed copies

WAGNER, HENRY R. **10690**
Spanish explorations in the strait of Juan de Fuca. *Santa Ana Calif* 1933. Q [6] 324 13maps & charts a

WAGNER, HENRY R. **10691**
Spanish voyages to the northwest coast .... *S F* 1929. O [8] 571 port 15maps a

[WAGNER, P. W. G.] **10692**
Wanderungen eines Heimathlosen in Nord Amerika.... *Reading Pa* 1844. 16° 112 a

WAGSTAFF, A[LEXANDER] E. **10693**
Life of David S. Terry.... *S F* 1892. O [16] 15–526 5pls a
Best biography of a violently eccentric Californian.

WAHLSTEDT, JACOB J. **10694**
...Iter in Americam.... *Upsala* [1725]. O [2] 48 a
University dissertation on Norse voyages to America.

WAIT, BENJAMIN **10695**
Letters from Van Dieman's Land... during four years imprisonment for political offences... in upper Canada.... *Buf* 1843. 16° 356 map front. a

WAITZ, THEODOR **10696**
Die Indianer Nordamerica's.... *Leip* 1865. O [10] 180 a

[WAKEFIELD, EDWARD G.] **10697**
England and America. A comparison.... *L* 1833. O 2v: [12] 332; [4] 341 a
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1834. O [10] 17–376
An essential supplement to Stuart's *Three years in North America*.

WAKEFIELD, JOHN A. **10698**
History of the war between the United States and the Sac and Fox nations.... *Jacksonville Ill* 1834. 16° [10] 142 b N NYP Y
—ed. 2, enl. *Cin* 1836. No copy located and publication may be mythical.
—anr. ed., ed. by Stevens, *Chi* Caxton Club 1908. O 225 13pls 203 copies ptd a

WAKEFIELD, J[OSEPHUS] **10699**
History of Waupaca county [Wis.] *Waupaca* 1890. D 219 port a

WAKEFIELD, PRISCILLA **10700**
Excursions in North America.... *L* 1806. D [12] 420 [4] fold. map a
—ed. 2, same impr. & collat., 1810.
—ed. 3, same impr. & collat., 1819.
Flights of imagination by a lady who never saw this country.

WAKEFIELD, SARAH F. 10701
Six weeks in the Sioux tepees: a narrative of Indian captivity. *Minneap* 1863. O 54 c Y[only copy known]
—ed. 2, *Shakopee* 1864. O 64 b N 2copies known

WAKEMAN, EDGAR 10702
The log of an ancient mariner.... *S F* 1878. O 378 port a
The author came to California in 1849, and spent much of his life in Pacific coastal waters.

WALCOT, JAMES 10703
The new pilgrim's progress... account of Hattain Gelashmin, who was baptis'd... by the name of George James... with a narrative of his travels among the savage Indians.... *L* 1748. D [2] 316 a
—ed. 2, same impr. 1749. D [2] 316+2adv-p before text
—anr. ed. "The history of the pious Indian convert...," *Blackburn* 1792. O 268
His travels were among tribes adjacent to South Carolina. Of doubtful authenticity.

WALDO, SAMUEL 10704
A defence of the title of the late John Leverett, Esq.; to a tract of land in the eastern parts of the province of Massachusetts Bay. [*B*] 1736. F 41 a

WALDO, S[AMUEL] PUTNAM 10705
Biographical sketches of distinguished American naval heroes.... *Hart* 1823. O 392 3pls a

WALDO, S[AMUEL] PUTNAM 10706
The life... of Stephen Decatur.... *Hart* 1821. D 312 port a
—ed. 2, enl. *Middletown* 1821. D 372 367-378 4pls
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1822.

WALDO, S[AMUEL] PUTNAM 10707
Memoirs of Andrew Jackson.... *Hart* Andrus 1818. 16° [4] 9-316 a
—anr. issue, same place, collat. & date, but with impr. of Russell
—rptd. same impr. & collat. 1819.
—several later eds., incl. one with t. "Memoirs of the illustrious... Andrew Jackson.... By a citizen of Hagers-Town, Md.," *Chambersburg* 1828. 16° 306 port

WALDO, S[AMUEL] PUTNAM 10708
The tour of James Monroe... in the year 1817.... *Hart* 1818. 16° [12] 288 [last p misnumb 300] port a
—rptd. *Hart* 1819. D 348 port
—ed. 2, *Hart* 1820. same collat.
For another—and more uncommon—account of this tour, see under Monroe, James.

[WALES, G., and ROBERTS, M.] 10709
Indian battles, murders, seiges [*sic*] and forays in the southwest.... *Nashv* [1853]. O 100 b KyH N

WALGAMOTT, CHARLES S. 10710
Reminiscences of early days... of Snake river valley.... [*Twin Falls Idaho* 1926-7]. O 2v: [6] 3-128; 128. 2pls a
—anr. ed. "Six decades back," *Caldwell Idaho* 1936. O 358 31pls

WALKE, HENRY 10711
Naval scenes and reminiscences of the civil war... on the southern and western borders. *N Y* 1877. O [12] 480 15pls diagram a

WALKER, ADAM 10712
A journal of two campaigns of the Fourth Regiment of U. S. Infantry, in the Michigan and Indiana Territories... 1811-12. *Keene N H* 1816. D 143 b AA N Y

WALKER, CHARLES M. 10713
History of Athens county, Ohio, [etc.]. *Cin* 1869. O [8] 600 map 5ports a also L. P. copies, in 2v

[WALKER, FOWLER] 10714
The case of Mr. John Gordon, with respect to... certain lands in East Florida.... *L* 1772. Q 32 [42] plan b H NYP
Attempt to get recognized his title to a large tract south of St. Augustine purchased after 1763 from Spanish owners.

WALKER, COMMODORE [GEORGE] 10715
The voyages and cruises of: during the late Spanish and French wars. *L* 1760. D 2v: [20] 240; [4] 312 b JCB NYP
—rptd. *Dub* 1762. D 2v a
—Am. ed. abr., "An account of the voyages... of Capt. Walker...," *B* 1761. D 42 [2] b
Includes operations against Spanish privateers along the Carolina coast.

WALKER, GEORGE, of Philadelphia 10716
New directions for sailing along the coast of North America.... *L* 1799. O [4] 48 a
—rptd. same impr. & collat. 1803; 1804.
—rev. ed. *L* 1806. O [6] 49

[WALKER, GEORGE] of Scotland. 10717
A view of North America... with the travels and adventures of the author through ... that continent.... *Glas* 1781. O 247 b JCB N

WALKER, SIR HOVENDEN 10718
A journal... of the late expedition to Canada.... *L* 1720. O [4] 304 a

—rptd. "A full account of the late expedition...," *L* n.d. O same collat.

Defense by commander of this unfortunate 1711 expedition, which operated from Boston and was of New England instigation.

WALKER, JOSEPH REDDEFORD

West wind; the life story of: *See* Watson, Douglas S.

WALKER, JUDSON E. 10719

Campaigns of General Custer, and the... surrender of Sitting Bull. *N Y* 1881. O 139 7pls a

WALKER, ROBERT J., Governor of Kansas Territory 10720

Inaugural address of:.... *Lecompton* 1857. D 24 a

WALKER, MR. [ROBERT J.] 10721

Letter of:... relative to the annexation of Texas.... *St L* 1884. O 50 a

—rptd. *Wash* 1844. O 32; *Phil*, same date & collat.

WALKER, DR. THOMAS 10722

Journal of an exploration into Virginia in... 1750. *B* 1888. sm Q 69 front. a

Earliest recorded visit into interior Kentucky by a white man; he preceded Boone by twenty years and named both Cumberland Gap and Cumberland River. For a more complete version of this journal, accompanied by that of Cist, *see* Johnston, Josiah S.

WALKER, W. W. 10723

First report of the Cedar Rapids and Missouri River railroad.... *Chi* 1860. O 38 fold.map b Y

Gives tables of distances of various routes to the Pikes Peak gold region, and favors the one surveyed [through the Platte valley via Ft. Laramie].

[WALKER, WILLIAM] 10724

The missionary pioneer, or a brief memoir of... John Stewart... founder under God of the mission among the Wyandotts at Upper Sandusky.... *N Y* 1827. 16° 96 a

—rptd. *N Y* 1918. same collat.

Ascribed also to Joseph Mitchell, publisher of the book.

WALKER'S TEXAS DIVISION

The campaigns of: by a private soldier.... *See* Blessington, Jos. P.

WALL, OSCAR G. 10725

Recollections of the Sioux massacre.... *Lake City Minn* 1909. D 282 [3] [incl.pls] front. a

With Marsh at Fort Ridgely in 1862, and with Sibley's 1863 expedition.

WALL, W[ILLIAM] G. 10726

Wall's Hudson river portfolio. *N Y* [1826?]. Obl F 21col.pls with letter-press d NYH Y

—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1828. c

—anr. ed. *N Y* 1846. D 32 fold.map[12 ½' long × 6" high] a

WALLA-WALLA (THE)

The Indian council in the valley of: *See* Kip, Lawrence.

WALLACE, DANIEL 10727

The political life... of the Hon. A. Barnwell Rhett.... *Cahawba Ala* 1859. O 47 a

WALLACE, DAVID D. 10728

The life of Henry Laurens.... *N Y* 1915. O [14] 539 2ports 2tabs a

WALLACE, EDWARD J. 10729

The Oregon question determined by the rules of international law. *L* 1846. O 39 a

WALLACE, HENRY 10730

Uncle Henry's own story of his life.... *Des M* 1917–18–19. O 3v: 119[incl. initial blank l. & port]; 129; [6] 5–114. a

Reminiscences of pioneer life and travel in Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky and Iowa, by the father of Roosevelt's first Vice-President.

WALLACE, JOHN 10731

Carpetbag rule in Florida.... *Jacksonville* 1888. O 444 port a

By an ex-slave, who served in Florida's post-bellum legislature.

WALLACE, JOHN W. 10732

An old Philadelphian, Colonel William Bradford.... *Phil* 1884. O [14 incl.front.] 5–517 2maps 2pls 3facs a 100copies ptd.

WALLACE, JOSEPH 10733

The history of Illinois and Louisiana under the French rule. *Cin* 1893. O [10] 433 a [many copies burned]

—ed. 2—and best, with map added, *Cin* 1899.

WALLACE, W[ILLIAM] H. 10734

Closing speech for the State in the trial of Frank James.... *K C* 1883. O 65 a

—rptd., with adds., n.p. [1890?]. D 131

WALLEN, CAPT. H[ENRY] D. 10735

Report of: of his expedition... from Dalles City to Great Salt Lake and back.... [Sen. Ex. Doc. 34]. [*Wash* 1860]. O 51 map a

WALLER, ZEPHENIAH 10736

Seven letters from an emigrant... containing remarks on the manners,... of the United States. *Diss Eng* 1831. O 38 a

WALLIS, MRS. JENNIE L. **10737**
Sixty years on the Brazos.... *L A* 1930. O [14] 336 16pls a 200copies ptd.

WALN, ROBERT, JR. **10738**
Life of the marquis de La Fayette.... *Phil* 1825. D [4] 9-380 383-450 3pls a
—anr. issue, same impr. & date. D [4] 9-505 3pls
—ed. 3, same impr. 1826. O 502 3pls
—ed. 4, same impr. 1827. O [20] 11-507 3pls

WALPOLE, FREDERICK **10739**
Four years in the Pacific... 1844-1848. *L* 1849. O 2v: [16] 432; [10] 415. 2pls a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1850.
Visited Monterey immediately after American occupation.

WALPOLE, THOMAS, et al.
Considerations on the agreement of the Lords Commissioners... with: See Wharton, Sam'l.

WALPOLE, THOMAS, et al. **10740**
Report of the... Commissioners for Trade and Plantations on the petition of: for a grant of lands on the... Ohio; for the purpose of erecting a new government.... *L* 1772. O [2] 108 fold. tab b N NYP WisH Y
—anr. issue, probably first, *L* [1772]. Q 27 [no t-p] b
Report written by Lord Hillsborough, *Observations* by Samuel Wharton. Only the Revolutionary war prevented the realization of this scheme of Walpole, Franklin and other associates for establishing their western colony of Vandalia. This project for interior expansion was the real beginning of the West. The folding table in the octavo edition is usually closely trimmed.

[WALSH, ROBERT] ed. **10741**
The American register; or, summary review of history.... *Phil* 1817. O 2v: [12 incl. 2adv-p 9-40] 450; [36] 464 a

[WALSH, ROBERT] ed. **10742**
The American review of history and politics.... Vol. I [all]. *Phil* 1811-12. O [22] 408 112 + 2adv-p 3tabs a
—Eng. ed. *L* 1812. O [4] 366

WALSH, ROBERT **10743**
An appeal from the judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States.... *Phil* 1819. O [56] 512 a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat., but errata slip added
—Eng. ed. *L* 1819. O [56] 505
—ed. 2, same impr. & collat. 1820.

[WALSH, ROBERT] **10744**
Biographical sketch of the life of Andrew Jackson.... *Hudson N Y* 1828. 16° 65[incl. port] a
—re-issued, same date, impr. & collat., but with 1832 on front cover
—rptd. *Bristol R I* 1836. same collat.
—anr. Am. ed., with adds., "The Jackson wreath...," *Phil* 1829. O 88 eng.t. port map 4pls 3 l. of music

[WALSH, ROBERT?] **10745**
A letter to an English gentleman on the libels and calumnies on America by British writers.... *Phil* 1826. O 43 a

WALTER, GEORGE **10746**
History of Kansas.... [*N Y* 1854]. D 59 map c Hn KasH
First book on Kansas.

[WALTER, JOHN] **10747**
First impressions of America. *L* 1867. D [4] 131 a

WALTERS, LORENZO D. **10748**
Tombstone's yesterday. *Tucson* 1928. O 293 port a

WALTHER, C. F., and TAYLOR, I. N. **10749**
The resources... of... Nebraska. [*Omaha* 1871]. O 26 map a

WALTHER, F. E., and ROWED, RICHARD **10750**
Texas in sein wahres Licht gestellt.... *Dresden* 1848. D [2] 70 map plan a
Immigration pamphlet.

[WALTON, AUGUSTUS Q.] **10751**
A history of the detection... of John A. Murel, the great western land pirate.... [*Lex* 1835]. D 75 b H LC
—anr. ed., au. named, *Athens* Tenn 1835, same collat. a
—other eds.: n. p. 1835 [2 issues, 84 & 89p]; n.p. 1836 60p; n.p., 1837 Q 86.
—anr. ed. *Cin* n.d. O [4] 17-84[incl.pls]
For another account of this desperado, see Howard, H. R.

WALTON, DANIEL **10752**
The book needed for the times, containing ... facts from the gold regions [etc.]. *B* 1849. O 32 b Hn Y

WALTON, JOSEPH S. **10753**
Conrad Weiser and the Indian policy of colonial Pennsylvania. *Phil* [1900]. O 420 19pls facs a
The early struggle for the Ohio Valley, in which Weiser played a leading part.

WALTON, J[OSIAH] P., ed. **10754**
Scraps of Muscatine history. [*Muscatine*] 1893. O 111 a

[WALTON, WILLIAM], 1740–1824, ed. **10755**
A narrative of the captivity [etc.] of Benjamin Gilbert and his family.... *Phil* 1784. O 96 a
—Eng. ed. *L* 1785. D 124
—rptd. same collat. *L* 1790.
—anr. ed. *Phil* 1813. D [2] 7–46 48–82 [2] 89–96 front.
—ed. 3, rev. & enl., ed. Comly, *Phil* 1848. 16° 240

WALTON, WILLIAM, 1843–1915, et al **10756**
The army and navy of the United States .... *Phil* 1889–95. F 12pts pls a
—anr. issue, on Jap. Vell. 500sets
—rev. & enl.ed. *Phil* 1900. F 25pts usually bound in 2v: [6] 130; [8] 74 [2] 204. 50pls, each with a guard-sheet of descriptive letterpress

WALTON, WILLIAM M. **10757**
Life and adventures of Ben Thompson, the famous Texan.... *Austin* 1884. D 229 15pls a
A distinguished Texas outlaw.

WANDELL, CHARLES W. **10758**
History of the persecutions!! endured by the... Latter Day Saints in America. *Sydney N S W* [1852?]. O 64 b NYP Y

WANDELL, C[HARLES] W. **10759**
Reply to Shall we believe in Mormon? [*Sydney N S W* 1852?]. O 24 caption t. only b B Y

WANDERUNGEN
Wanderungen eines Heimathlosen in Nord Amerika.... *See* Wagner, P. W. G.

WANSEY, HENRY **10760**
The journal of an excursion to the United States.... *Salisbury* 1796. O [16] 290 [13] view port[lettered "G. Washington, Esq."] a
—issue 2, port carries different lettering and an eye-lash is added
—ed. 2, "An excursion to the United States ...," same impr. 1798. O [12] 270 [14] + errata 1. view port fold.tab
—Ger. tr. *Berlin* 1797. O [4] 3–232 view port

[WANTE, CHARLES ETIENNE P.]? **10761**
Mémoires sur la Louisiane et la Nouvelle Orleans.... *P* 1804. O [8] 176 tab a
Ascribed also to G. Boucher de la Richardière. The author—whoever he was—travelled extensively throughout the lower Mississippi valley.

WAR **10762**
War (The).... *N Y* 1813–1817. O 3v: [4] 218; [4] 210; 72 b AA NYP Y
Originally appeared in weekly parts, June 27, 1812—Sept. 6, 1814. Suspended after publication of vol. 3, no. 12 at the latter date, and resumed Feb. 24, 1817, after which only two more numbers were issued. Edited by Samuel Woodworth.

WAR **10763**
War (The) and its heroes.... Vol. I[all]. *Rich* 1864. O 88 port a

WAR
War in disguise; or, the frauds of the neutral flags. *See* Stephen, James.

WAR **10764**
War, or no war? Introduced with a view of the causes of our national decline.... By Lycurgus. *N Y* 1807. O 65 a

WAR REMINISCENCES
War reminiscences by the surgeon of Mosby's command. *See* Monteiro, Aristides.

WAR **10765**
War with America. The crisis of the dispute with the United States.... *L* 1811. O 72 a
—ed. 2, *L* 1812. O

WAR **10766**
War without disguise; or, the frauds of neutral commerce a justification of belligerent captures.... *America* 1807. O [4] 87 a
Rejoinder to answers, written by Gouverneur Morris and James Madison, to Stephen's *War in disguise*.

WARD, ANDREW H. **10767**
A history of... Shrewsbury [Mass.].... *Worc* 1826. O [4] 36 a
—best ed., greatly enl., *B* 1847. O 508 port

WARD, DILLIS B. **10768**
Across the plains in 1853. *Seattle* [1911]. D 55 port a
Started from Arkansas, followed the Santa Fe trail to Colorado, then north to the Overland trail and Oregon.

WARD, JAMES **10769**
A history of gold... probable supplies from California.... *L* [1853]. D 144 map view a

WARD, KIRK C. [comp.] **10770**
Business directory of... Seattle. Comprising a history [etc.]. *Seattle* 1876. O 106 b SeattleP WashU Y
First Seattle directory.

[WARD, MRS. MARIA] **10771**
Female life among the Mormons.... *N Y* 1855. D [10] 9–449 pl a
—among other eds.: "Maria Ward's disclosures," *N Y* 1860; "The Mormon wife," *Hart* 1872.
—Fr. ed. "Les harems du nouveau-monde ...," *P* 1856. D [12] 308 [2]
—Ger. ed. "Frauenleben unter den Mormonem," *Leip* 1856.
Attributed also to Mrs. Benjamin G. Ferris.

WARD, MINUS **10772**
Remarks... relative to a rail-road and locomotive engines to be used upon the same, from Baltimore to the Ohio river. *Balt* 1827. O 50 a

[WARDEN, DAVID B.] **10773**
A chorographical... description of the District of Columbia... *P* 1816. D [8] 212 [2] map pl 2 tabs a

WARDEN, D[AVID] B. **10774**
A statistical, political and historical account of the United States.... *Edin* 1819. O 3v: [66] 552; [12] 571; [12] 588 2 maps issue 1, colophon dated 1818 a
—Fr. tr. *P* 1820. O 5v: [32] 537; [12] 528; [12] 581; [14] 718; [16] 658 [2] 2 maps pl 2 tabs
—Ger. tr., abr. *Ilmenau* 1824. O [40] 536

WARDEN, ROBERT B. **10775**
An account of the private life and public services of Salmon Portland Chase. *Cin* 1874. O [12] 838 port a
The Chase family objected to some statements and the publisher suppressed many copies.

WARDER, T. B., and CATLETT, J. M. **10776**
Battle of Young's branch or Manassas plain.... *Rich* 1862. D 157 map[2 in some copies] a

WARDMAN, GEORGE **10777**
A trip to Alaska. *S F* 1884. D [4] 237 a

WARE, EUGENE F. **10778**
The Indian war of 1864.... *Topeka* 1911. D [12] 601[incl. front.] a
Day-by-day occurrences in the campaigns around Forts Kearney and Mc Pherson.

WARE, JOSEPH E. **10779**
Emigrants' guide to California.... *St L* [1849]. 16° 56 map[by Ware] dd Hn NYH . NYP Y
—rptd. *Princeton* 1932. 16° a
First adequate guide to California, the first covering the central route in its entirety; no better one was available until 1852.

[WARE, N. A.] **10780**
Notes on political economy as applicable to the United States.... *N Y* 1844. O [8] 344 a

WARFIELD, J[OSHUA] D. **10781**
The founders of Anne Arundel and Howard counties, Maryland.... *Balt* 1905. O 544 [56] 2ports a

WARNEFORD, LIEUT. [pseud.]
Running the blockade. See Russell, Wm. H. C.

WARNEFRIED, CARL B. A. **10782**
Pilgerfahrt nach den Vereinigten Staaten .... *Cologne* 1857. D 480 a

[WARNER, FRANK W.] **10783**
Montana Territory. History and business directory.... With a sketch of the vigilantes. *Helena* [1879]. O 218 map a

WARNER, I. W. **10784**
The immigrant's guide.... *N Y* 1848. D [6] 172 a

WARNER, J[UAN] J., et al **10785**
An historical sketch of Los Angeles county, California.... *L A* 1876. O 88 a
—rptd. *L A* 1936. O 159 front.
First history of this county. Includes Dr. J. S. Griffin's overland diary.

WARNER, M. M. **10786**
History of Dakota county, Nebraska.... *Lyons Neb* 1893. O 387[incl. pls] a
The author interviewed every local pioneer.

[WARNER, SAMUEL] **10787**
Authentic... narrative of the tragical scene... in Southampton county [Va.]. [*N Y*] 1831. O 38[incl. front.] a
Contemporary account of Nat Turner's insurrection.

WARRE, HENRY J. **10788**
Sketches in North America and the Oregon Territory. [*L* 1848] F [4] 5, map 20col. views [on 16sheets] c with pls not col. b N NYP Y
Made, in 1845, when war between England and the United States over the Oregon boundary seemed imminent, this trip by Capt. Warre across the northern Rockies to Puget Sound must have had some military purpose. However, any report of that nature became waste-paper on his return to London, as an amicable adjustment had then been made;

but a better fate attended the views he had painted and were here magnificently reproduced; they remain the only western colorplates comparable in beauty to those by Bodmer accompanying Maximilian's *Travels*. The dedication forming prelim. p. 3 and 4 was not issued in all copies.

WARREN, CHARLES **10789**
A history of the American bar. *B* 1911. O [12] 586 a

WARREN, CHARLES **10790**
The Supreme Court in United States history. *B* 1922. O 3v: [18] 540; [12] 551; [12] 532, 16pls a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1923.

WARREN (EDWARD)
Warren (Edward): a novel. *L* 1854. *See* Stewart, Sir Wm. Drummond.

WARREN, MRS. ELIZA [SPALDING] **10791**
Memoirs of the west: the Spaldings. *Port Ore* 1916. D 153 10pls a
By the first white child born in the Pacific Northwest; an eye-witness, ten years old, of the Whitman massacre.

WARREN, G[OUVERNEUR] K. **10792**
Explorations in the Dacota country.... *Wash* 1856. O [2] 79 [6] 3maps a
—rptd., with adds., *Wash* 1875. O 125 3maps

WARREN, KITTRELL J. **10793**
History of the Eleventh Georgia Volunteers.... *Rich* 1863. O 58 a

WARREN, MRS. MERCY **10794**
History of the... American revolution.... *B* 1805. O 3v: [12] 447; [8] 412; [6] 475 a
First important historical work by an American woman.

WARREN, T. ROBINSON **10795**
Dust and foam; or, three oceans and two continents. *N Y* 1859. D 397 front. a

WARREN, OHIO **10796**
Minutes... of a convention holden at: on the subject of connecting the Pennsylvania and Ohio canals. *Warren* [1833]. O 40 a

WARS
Wars (The) of America.... *See* Eggleston, Benjamin.

WASH, CAPT. W. A. **10797**
Camp, field and prison.... *St L* 1870. D 382 a
Describes Confederate prison life at Johnson's Island.

[WASHBURNE, CEPHAS] **10798**
Reminiscences of the Indians.... *Rich* [1869]. D 236 a
For what is essentially a reprint, *see* Starr, Emmet, *Cherokees west*....

WASHINGTON, GEORGE. **10799**
America's lecacy [*sic*] being [his] Address, on... declining a re-election [together with his Circular letter... Farewel [*sic*] orders to the armies]. ... *Hudson* 1797. D 200 a
—rptd., with some re-arrangement, "America's legacy...," *Charleston S C* 1800. D 58
Separate printings were made of the *Address* and of the *Circular letter* in the 1797 edition.

WASHINGTON, GEN. GEORGE
Biographical memoirs of the illustrious: .... *Phil* Charless & Ralston 1800. *See* Condie, Thos.

WASHINGTON, GENERAL GEORGE
Biographical memoirs of the illustrious: .... *Phil* Hogan 1808. *See* Corry, John.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE **10800**
A circular letter... to the several states, called his legacy, being his last public communication. *Annap* [1783]. D [4] 27 a
—other 1783 eds.: *Phil* n.d. 16° 52; *Newport* Q 12; *L* O [4] 24
—anr. ed., t.slightly altered, *N Y* 1786; *Phil* 1786; *Phil* R. Smith [1787?]. 16° 52
For another 1783 edition, *see* below, *The last official address*....

WASHINGTON, GEORGE **10801**
A collection of the speeches of the president... to both Houses of Congress.... *B* 1796. D 282 + adv-p a

WASHINGTON, GEORGE **10802**
Diary of:... Oct. 1789–March 1790. *N Y* 1858. O [8] 89 a 100copies ptd.
First publication of the manuscript.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE **10803**
The diary of: from 1789 to 1791.... Ed. by B. J. Lossing. *N Y* 1860. D 248[incl. front.] a
—anr. ed. *Richmond* 1861. O 248

WASHINGTON, GEORGE **10804**
Epistles, domestic, confidential, and official.... None of which have been printed in the two volumes published a few months ago. *N Y* 1796. O [16 incl. final blank l.] 303 port a
—rptd. *L* 1796. O [16] 303
First seven letters are Tory forgeries previously printed as *Letters from General Washington to several of his friends..., q.v.*

For the two-volume work referred to in title, *see* below *Official letters to... Congress.*

WASHINGTON, MAJOR GEORGE 10805

The journal of: sent by the Hon. Robert Dinwiddie... to the commandant of the French forces on Ohio.... *Wmsbg* 1754. O 28 dd JCB N NYP

—Eng. ed. *L* 1754. O 32 map b JCB N NYP

—rptd. *N Y* 1868. O 46 map a; with adds., *Alb* 1893. O 273 map

Washington's first published work and of great historical significance as being the narrative of England's first move in attempting to wrest the Ohio country from France. In its original form—of which only six copies are known—the most desirable eighteenth century American rarity. For another edition, *see* Craig, Neville B.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE 10806

Journal of my journey over the mountains; in the northern neck of Virginia... 1747–8. *Alb* 1892. Q 144 9maps a

WASHINGTON, GEORGE 10807

The last official address... to the legislatures of the United States. To which is annexed, A collection of papers relative to half-pay.... *Hart* 1783. O 48 a

For other editions of *The last official address, see* above, *Circular letter....* This was his famous address on resigning his command of the army.

WASHINGTON, GENERAL 10808

Letters from: to several of his friends in ... 1776.... *L* 1777. O [2] 73 a

—Am. eds.: [*N Y*] 1778. D [2] 53 b AA N NYP; [*Phil*] 1778. D [2] 53 b; *Phil* 1795. O [6] 9–44 a

These were "spurious letters" fabricated by Loyalists to damage the patriot cause. Probably written by John Randolph, last Royal Attorney General of Virginia. For later edition incorporating them, *see* above, *Epistles, domestic, confidential, and official....* Ascribed also to Rev. John Vardill.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE 10809

Letters... to Arthur Young.... *L* 1801. O [8] 112 109–172 map a

—rptd., with "Letters... to Sir John Sinclair," *Alexandria* 1803. O 128; *Wash* 1847. Q 198 map 5pls

WASHINGTON, GEORGE 10810

Letters to... Sir John Sinclair.... *L* 1800. F [6] 9–52 [4] incl. 2ports & facs a

—rptd., with "Letters... to Arthur Young." *See* above under that title.

—other Am. eds.: *Phil* 1839 Q; *Wash* 1844 Q

WASHINGTON, GEORGE 10811

Letters to Tobias Lear.... *Roch* 1905. Q [12] 66 [2 unnumb. l.] 73–102 7 pls & facs a 300 copies ptd.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE

The life and memorable actions of:.... [*Balt* 1800?]. *See* Weems, Mason L.

WASHINGTON, GEN.

The life of:... also, of the brave General Montgomery.... *See* below, *A true and authentic history of... Washington....*

WASHINGTON [GEORGE] 10812

Memory of:... his life.... *Newport* 1800. D 252 port a

WASHINGTON, GEORGE 10813

Official letters to... Congress.... *B* 1795. D 2v: 340; 356. port[not issued in all copies] a

—rptd. *B* 1796. same collat.

—*N Y* 1796. O 2v: 296; [2] 311 no port

—Eng. ed., with add. t-pages, "American state papers," *L* 1795. O 2v: [8] 364; [4] 384. front.[in some copies]

—anr. issue, same impr. & date, without add. t-pages, O 2v: [2 5–8] 364; [2] 384

WASHINGTON, GEORGE

A poetical epistle to:.... *See* Wharton, Chas. H.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE 10814

The President's address to the people of the United States [announcing his intention of retiring from public life] capt. t. [*Phil* Ormrod Sept. 20, 1796]. O 16 a

—anr. issue, priority undetermined, *Phil* for the proprietors, Sept. 20, 1796. O 16

—ed. 2, same impr. & collat. dated Sept. 22, 1796

—rptd., same year, 28 times in 17 cities, under variant titles ["Legacy of the father of his country," "Columbia's legacy," "President Washington's resignation," etc.]; 3 other eds., 1798

WASHINGTON, MR.

Remarks occasioned by the late conduct of: *See* Bache, Benj. F.

WASHINGTON, GEN. GEORGE

A sketch of the life and character of:.... *See* Terry, Ezekiel.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE 10815

A true and authentic history of:.... Also, of... generals Montgomery and Greene, and ... La Fayette.... *Phil* 1790. O 24 a

—anr. issue, 22p.

—anr. ed., omitting sketches of Greene & La Fayette, changed t., *Phil* 1794. 24° 36 2ports

WASHINGTON [GEORGE]
Washington [George] and the generals of the... revolution. *See* Griswold, Rufus W.

WASHINGTON [GEORGE]
Washington [George] und die amerikanische Revolution. *See* Gosch, Josias L.

WASHINGTON [GEORGE]
The wilderness; or the youthful days of: *See* McHenry, James.

WASHINGTON'S [GEORGE] JÜNGLINGSJAHRE
Die Wildniss; oder: *See* McHenry, James.

WASHINGTON, GENERAL GEORGE 10816
The will of:.... *Alexandria* 1800. 16° 32 a
—rptd., same yr.: *Balt; B; Frederick Town; Hudson; N Y; Phil* [2 issues, by Maxwell, and by Freneau & Paine]; *Port; Stonington-Port Conn; Worc; B*
—Eng. eds.: *L* Fairburn 1800; same impr. & date, Stower & Hare

WASHINGTON, GEORGE 10817
The writings of: Ed. W. C. Ford. *N Y* 1889. O 14v a

WASHINGTON'S... LETTERS 10818
Washington's [General] letters to the Marquis de Chastellux. *Charleston S C* 1825. O 35 a

WASHINGTON'S MONUMENTS 10819
Washington's monuments of patriotism.... *Phil* 1800. O 338 [44] port pl a
—rptd., with slight changes, same collat. & impr. 1802. port

WASHINGTON'S... LEGACIES 10820
Washington's political legacies.... *B* 1800. O 208 + 14p of subscriber's names a
—anr. ed. *N Y* 1800. D 292 + 8p of subscriber's names
—anr. ed. "Legacies of Washington...," *Trenton* 1800. 16° 283 port

WASHINGTONIANA 10821
Washingtoniana: a collection of papers .... *Blandford & Petersburg Va* 1800. O [16] 96 a

WASHINGTONIANA (THE) 10822
Washingtoniana (The): containing a biographical sketch of the late Gen. George Washington.... *Balt* 1800. 16° [8] 7-258 271-298 [6] port a
—anr. issue, identical—except for having 7 final p. [of subscribers]
—rptd. *N Y* 1865. 150copies [50 on L. P.]

WASHINGTONIANA (THE)
Washingtoniana (The); containing a sketch .... 1802. *See* Johnston, F., and Hamilton, W.

WASHINGTON, [D.C.]
Beschryving der Rivier Potomack en der Stad: *See* Lear, Tobias.

WASHINGTON [D. C.]
An enquiry respecting the capture of: by the British. By Spectator. *See* Armstrong, John.

WASHINGTON CITY
Mysteries of: during... the session of the 28th Congress. *See* Atwater, Caleb.

WASHINGTON [D. C.]
Washington and New Orleans. A narrative of the campaigns of the British army at:.... *See* Gleig, Geo. R.

WASHINGTON, [D.C.]
Observations on the river Potomack, and the country adjacent, and the city of: *See* Lear, Tobias.

WASHINGTON [D. C.]
Remarks on a pamphlet, entitled An enquiry respecting the capture of:.... *See* Winder, R. H.

WASHINGTON, [D.C.] 10823
Report of the committee appointed... to inquire into the causes and particulars of the invasion of...: by the British.... *Wash* 1814. O 370 2tabs a

WASHINGTON, [D.C.]
A sketch of the events which preceded the capture of: *See* Ingraham, Edw. D.

WASHINGTON [D. C.]
Wanderer in: *See* Watterston, Geo.

WASHINGTON [D. C.] DIRECTORY
Washington [D. C.] directory.... 1822. *See* Delano, Judah.

WASHINGTON [D. C.] GUIDE (THE)
Washington [D. C.] guide (The).... 1822. *See* Elliot, Wm.

WASHINGTON TERRITORY
Map of the Nez Perces and Salmon river gold mines in: *See* Lowell, Daniel W., & Co.

WASHINGTON (NORTHWESTERN) 10824
Washington (Northwestern): its soil, climate.... [*Port Townsend*] 1880. D 52 map a

WASHINGTON TERRITORY
Washington Territory and the far northwest.... See Ballard, D. P.

[WASSON, JOHN MACAMY] 10825
Annals of pioneer settlers on the Whitewater and its tributaries, in the vicinity of Richmond, Ind..... *Richmond Ind* 1875. O 59 a

[WATERHOUSE, BENJAMIN] 10826
A journal of a young man of Massachusetts, late a surgeon on board an American privateer.... *B* 1816. D 228 front. a
—rptd., same date & collat., *Milledgeville Ga*
—ed. 2, with adds., *B* 1816. 16° 240 front.
—rptd., same date & collat., *Lex Ky*

WATERMAN, G. F. 10827
A history of Harrison county, Iowa. *Magnolia* 1868. O 64 a

[WATERS, WILLIAM E.] 10828
Life among the Mormons, and a march to their Zion.... *N Y* 1868. D [16] 219 + 2adv-l. 4pls a

WATERTON, CHARLES 10829
Wanderings in South America, the northwest of the United States, and the Antilles .... *L* 1825. Q [8] 326 front. a
—ed. 2, *L* 1828. O [8] 341 front.
—rptd. several times
—Fr. tr. *Rouen* 1833. O [16] 470 front.

WATERTOWN, WISCONSIN
City of: See Quiner, Edward B.

WATKIN, SIR EDWARD W. 10830
A trip to the United States and Canada .... *L* 1852. D [12] 149 a

WATKINS, SAM[UEL] R. 10831
"Co. Aytch," Maury Grays, First Tennessee regiment.... *Nashv* 1882. O 236 a
—ed. 2, *Chattanooga* 1900. O 223

WATROUS, ANSEL 10832
History of Larimer county, Colorado.... *Ft Collins Colo* 1911. Q [2] 513 map 46pls a

WATSON, DOUGLAS S. 10833
California in the fifties. *S F* 1936. obl F 113 50pls a

[WATSON, DOUGLAS S.] 10834
West wind; the life story of Joseph Reddeford Walker.... *L A* 1934. O [8] 110 [2] map port a 100copies ptd.
Presents all available information on an eminent figure of the early fur-trade era, the leader, in 1836, of the first trapping expedition into California over the Sierras.

WATSON, ELKANAH 10835
History of the rise... of the western canals in... New York.... *Alb* 1820. O [2] 104 [4] 111–210 [2] 2 maps 2pls 3facs a

WATSON, ELKANAH 10836
Men and times of the revolution.... *N Y* 1856. O 460 a
—ed. 2, *N Y* 1857. port

WATSON, HENRY C. 10837
Nights in a block-house; or sketches of border life.... *Phil* 1852. O 448 a
—ed. 2, *Phil* 1853. same collat.
—rptd. "Six nights in a block-house," *Phil* 1854; 1863.
Written in fictional form, but primarily an historical presentation.

WATSON, JOHN F. 10838
Annals of Philadelphia.... *Phil* 1830. O [12] 740 78 [8] 24pls a
—enl. ed. *Phil* 1844. O 2v: [16] 609; [2, 5–8] 567
—other 2v eds.: 1845; 1850; 1856; 1857.
—best ed. *Phil* 1877. O 3v; rptd. 1884.

WATSON, JOHN F. 10839
Historic tales of olden time: concerning the early settlement... of New York.... *N Y* 1832. 16° 214 10pls a
—enl. ed. "Annals... of New York...," *Phil* 1846. O 390 pls

WATSON, JOHN F. 10840
Historic tales of olden time: concerning the early settlement... of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania. *Phil* 1833. D 316 [incl. eng. t-p & front.] 8pls a

WATSON, WILLIAM 10841
Life in the Confederate army.... *L* 1887. D 456 a
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1888. same collat.
Narrative of operations in Arkansas and Missouri.

WATSON, WILLIAM J. 10842
Journal of an overland trip to Oregon... 1849. *Jacksonville Ill* 1851. O 48 d H Y [only copies known]

WATSON, WINSLOW C. 10843
Pioneer history of the Champlain valley .... *Alb* 1863. O 231 227copies ptd.[27 on L.P.]

WATTERSTON, GEORGE 10844
A picture of Washington.... *Wash* 1840. 16° [6] 5–138 4plans a
—rptd., same impr. & date. 18° [2]; 127; same impr. 1841. 18° [6] 5–131 2plans; "New guide to Washington," same impr. 1842.
—rptd. 1847–8. D 224 map 17pls

[WATTERSTON, GEORGE] 10845
Wanderer in Washington.... *Wash* 1827. 16° [4] 13–226 a
—ed. 2, with changes, [*Wash*] 1829. D same collat.

WATTS, J., comp.
The museum of remarkable... events.... *See* Andros, Thos.

WATTS, JOHN S. 10846
Indian depredations in New Mexico. *Wash* 1858. O 66 a

WATTS, WILLIAM C. 10847
Chronicles of a Kentucky settlement. *N Y* 1897. O [14] 490 a
A real contribution, in spite of its fictional form, to the early history of Livingston couhty.

WATTS, W[ILLIAM] J. 10848
Cherokee citizenship... affairs in the Cherokee nation.... *Muldrow Okla* 1895. O [2] 144 + wraps cov.t.only a

WAUGH, LORENZO 10849
Autobiography of: *Oakland* 1883. D 311 2ports a
—rptd. *S F* 1884.

WAY, W. V. 10850
The facts and historical events of the Toledo war of 1835.... *Toledo* 1869. O [4] 52 a
Best history of this territorial dispute between Michigan and Ohio.

WAYLAND, JOHN W. 10851
Historic homes of northern Virginia. *Staunton* 1937. Q 625 a

WAYLAND, JOHN W. 10852
A history of Shenandoah county, Virginia. *Strasburg Va* 1927. O 874 a

WEAKNESS (THE)
Weakness (The) of Brutus exposed... By a citizen of Philadelphia. *See* Webster, Pelatiah.

WEARING
Wearing of the gray.... *See* Cooke, John E.

WEAVER, BENJAMIN 10853
The first settling of Kansas.... *St Joseph, Mo* 1898. D 41 a

WEAVER, WILLIAM 10854
History of ancient Windham, Connecticut .... Part I [all]. *Willimantic* 1864. O [8] 112 a

[WEAVER, WILLIAM A.?] 10855
Examination and review of a pamphlet... circulated by M. E. Gorostiza... entitled "Correspondence between the legation... of Mexico and the department of state of the United States, respecting the passage of the Sabine, by the troops under... General Gaines." *Wash* 1837. O 188 a
For pamphlet referred to see Gaines, el General. Attributed also to Peter Force.

[WEBB, FRANCIS]? 10856
Letters lately published... on the subject of the present dispute with Spain.... *L* 1790. O 101 b NYP ProvArchVictoria
First appearance in book form of these eight letters, relating chiefly to the Nootka Sound controversy. Authorship also ascribed to James B. Burges.

WEBB, JAMES WATSON [ed.]
Altowan;... life and adventure in the Rocky mountains. By an amateur traveller. *See* Stewart, Wm. Drummond.

[WEBB, SAMUEL] ed. 10857
History of Pennsylvania Hall.... *Phil* 1838. Q 200 3pls a

WEBB, SAMUEL BLACHLEY 10858
Correspondence and journals of: Ed. by W. C. Ford. *N Y* 1893–4. O 3v: [30] 422; [28] 441; [24] 432. 51pls a 350sets ptd[100 for sale]

WEBB, THOMAS H. 10859
Information for Kanzas immigrants. *B* 1854. O 24 a
—rptd. 13 times by 1857.

[WEBB, THOMAS H.] 10860
Organization... of the Emigrant Aid Company; also a description of Kansas. *B* 1854. D 22 [2] a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. D 24
—ed. 3, same impr. & date. D 24 [4]
—10 other eds. followed, some considerably enl.

WEBB, WALTER P. **10861**
The great plains.... *B* Ginn [1831]. O [16] 345 [2] 346-525 2maps 8pls [issue 1 has error in heading of chap. 2] a

WEBB, WALTER P. **10862**
The Texas rangers. *B* 1935. O [18] 584 front. a Also ltd. ed., signed, of 200copies

WEBBER, CHARLES W. **10863**
The gold mines of the Gila. *N Y* 1849. D 2v [or 2v in 1]: [8] 134; [4] 135-263 a

WEBBER, CHARLES W. **10864**
The hunter-naturalist... or wild scenes .... Vol. 1 [all]. *Phil* [1851]. O 610 eng.t. & 9col.lith.pls [first to appear in an Am. bk] a
—rptd. same impr. & collat: 1852; 1856
—anr. ed. entitled, "Romance of hunting ...," *Phil* 1865. O 610 pls

[WEBBER, CHARLES W.] **10865**
Jack Long; or, shot in the eye. A true story of Texas border life. *N Y* 1846. O 30 a
—rptd. "The shot in the eye...," *Elizabethtown N J* 1847. O 24
—Eng. ed. *L* 1853. D

WEBBER, CHARLES W. **10866**
Old Hicks the guide.... *N Y* 1848. D [4] 9-356 a
—rptd. 1855; 1868.
—Eng. ed. "Adventures in the Camanche country." *Glas* 1848. D 299[erroneously paged 296]
For sequel, see above his *The gold mines of the Gila.*

WEBBER, CHARLES W. **10867**
Tales of the southern border. *Phil* 1852. O 400 6 pls a
—rptd, same impr. and collat.: 1853; 1868

WEBSTER, DANIEL **10868**
Speech of: in reply to Mr. Hayne.... *Wash* 1830. O 96 a
—anr. issue, with "reply" misspelled "rely" on t-p, same impr. & date. O 96
—anr. issue, capt.t. only, [*Wash* 1830]. O 35
—rptd., same date; *Cin* O 40; *N Y* O 72; *Hart* O; 3 *B* eds. O[one n.d., 40p; one with p. [16] 76; one with adds., O 136p]
Most famous American oration of the nineteenth century, presenting the doctrine of a Union paramount and indissoluble. Hayne's defense of the theory of State sovereinty and the right of nullification—forensically almost its equal—is included in the 136-page Boston edition.

WEBSTER, DELIA A. **10869**
Kentucky jurisprudence.... *Vergennes Ind* 1845. D 84 a
Account of her trial and conviction for inciting a slave to escape to Ohio.

[WEBSTER, GEORGE G.] **10870**
Journal of the Hartford Union Mining and Trading Company. Printed by J. L. Hall on board the Henry Lee, 1849. D 88 dd B NYH Y [of a few known copies]
—rptd. with adds., "Around the Horn in '49," [*Hartford? Wethersfield?* 1898]. D [18 incl. 2ports] 252[incl.25pls] a
—anr. ed. *S F* Grabhorn 1928. O [18] 5-128 front. 250copies ptd.
The original edition was largely printed during the voyage and finished in San Francisco harbor. Usually listed under the printer [Hall], but the journal was written by Webster; it was the first printed narrative of a California gold-seeker. The best record of an argonaut expedition by sea.

WEBSTER, NOAH **10871**
A collection of essays and fugitiv writings .... *B* 1790. O [16] 414 a
Early example of phonetic spelling.

WEBSTER, NOAH **10872**
Effects of slavery, on morals and industry. *Hart* 1793. O 56 a

WEBSTER, NOAH **10873**
An examination into the... federal constitution proposed by the late convention .... *Phil* 1787. O 55 a
Urges adoption of the proposed instrument.

WEBSTER, NOAH **10874**
Miscellaneous papers, on political and commercial subjects.... *N Y* 1802. O [8] 227 48 a

WEBSTER, NOAH **10875**
Sketches of American policy.... *Hart* 1785. O 48 a

[WEBSTER, PELATIAH] **10876**
A dissertation on the political union and constitution of the thirteen United States .... *Phil* 1783. O 47 a
—rptd. *Hart* 1783. O 30
For an answer see Sherman, Roger.

[WEBSTER, PELATIAH] **10877**
An essay on the seat of government.... *Phil* 1789. O [4] 3-34 a

[WEBSTER, PELATIAH] **10878**
A plea for the poor soldiers.... *Phil* MDCC LXC[error for 1790]. O 39 a
—rptd. *N Hav*, same erroneous date. O 33

WEBSTER, PELATIAH **10879**
Political essays... published during the American war.... *Phil* 1791. O [8] 504 a

Collected works of an influential political economist of the period who was often consulted by members of Congress on finance and taxation.

[WEBSTER, PELATIAH] 10880
The weakness of Brutus exposed... in vindication of the constitution proposed.... *Phil* 1787. D 23 b AA Hn NYP
Reply to objections to the constitution published in a New York newspaper under the pseudonym of Brutus.

WEBSTER, RICHARD 10881
History of the Presbyterian church in America... [1670–1760]. *Phil* 1857. O 720 port a

WEDDELL, ALEXANDER W., ed. 10882
A memorial volume of Virginia historical portraiture.... *Rich* 1930. F [32] 556[incl. front.] map 197ports a

WEED, JOSEPH 10883
A view of California.... *S F* 1874. 18° 192 a

WEEDEN, WILLIAM B. 10884
Economic and social history of New England, 1620–1789. *B* 1890. O 2v: [16] 448; [14] 449–964 a

WEEDON, GENERAL GEORGE 10885
Valley Forge orderly book of:.... *N Y* 1902. O [6] 323 front. plans a 255copies ptd.
First printing of an important manuscript; includes events such as the battles of Brandywine and Germantown.

[WEEMS, MASON L.] 10886
The life and memorable actions of George Washington.... [*Balt* Keatinge 1800?]. 16° 96 port b Hn PaH [only copies known]
—new ed. cor. *Frederick-Town* 1801. D 70 [incl. port] a
—Ger. tr. "Die Lebensbeschreibung und merkwürdige Handlungen von... Washington ...," *Frederick-Town* 1809. D [2] 176 port
—anr. ed., re-written, "A history of the life and death... of General George Washington ...," *George-Town* Green and English [1800?]. O [4] 80 a
—anr. issue, *Alexandria* [1800].
—ed. 2, *Phil* Bioren [1800?]. O 84 port[in some copies]
—ed. 3, same impr. [1800?]. O 84 port[in some copies]
—ed. 3, same impr. [1800?]. O 84 port[in some copies].
—rptd. *Elizabeth-Town* Kollock [1802?]. O 61 port; *Alb* Webster [1802–3?]. D 84
—ed. 4, *Alb* Webster [1805–6?]. 16° 152
—ed. 5, improved [one of the improvements being the "cherry-tree" anecdote], "The life of Washington the great...," *Augusta Ga* 1806. b NYP [of 2copies known]
—ed. 9, greatly improved, *Phil* 1809. D 228 port 6pls a
—later eds. [in both Eng. and Ger.] too numerous to cite.

WEEMS, M[ASON] L. 10887
The life of Benjamin Franklin.... Ed. 5, enl. *Balt* 1820. D 264 port a
For earlier editions, *see* below.

WEEMS, MASON L., ed. 10888
The life of Doctor Benjamin Franklin, written chiefly by himself.... *Balt* 1815. 16° 264 a
Called a "new edition" as it was based entirely on the London 1793 *Works* of Franklin [which contained his Autobiography]. After issuing three subsequent editions of this opus, Weems issued a fifth edition, written entirely by himself. *See* above.

WEEMS, M[ASON] L., ed.
The life of General Francis Marion. *See* Horry, Peter.

WEEMS, M[ASON] L. 10889
The life of William Penn.... *Phil* 1822. 16° [2] 219 port a

WEGWIJZER
Wegwijzer en raadgever voor landverhuizers naar Noord-Amerika.... *See* Scholte, Henry P.

WEICHARDT, KARL 10890
Die Vereinigten Staaten... und deren Territorien.... *Leip* 1848. O [10] 448 map pl a
Also issued in 1848, as Vol. IV of Heinzelmann's *Weltkunde*.

WEIGHTMAN, RICHARD H. 10891
Speech of:... vindicatory of the course of Governor James S. Calhoun of New Mexico .... *Wash* 1852. O 29 a

WEIGHTMAN, RICHARD H. 10892
To the Congress of the United States, requesting the passage of a bill declaring New Mexico one of the United States.... *Wash* 1851. O 25 a

WEIK, JOHANN 10893
Californien wie es ist oder Handbuch von Californien... *Phil* & *Leip* 1849. 16° 108 + 4adv-p a

WEILAND, C. F.
Atlas von Amerika.... *See* Carey, Henry C., and Lea, J., *A complete historical... American atlas*, of which this is a translation.

WEIMER, M. D. K. 10894
True story of the Alaska gold fields. [no t-p]. [*ca* 1903]. O 312 [33] a
Day-by-day journal of 1898 adventures.

[WEIN, PAUL] 10895
A concise historical account of all the British colonies in North America. *L* 1775. O [4] 196 tab a
—rptd. *Dub* 1775.
—best ed. *Dub* 1776. D 228 map tab

WEISER, CONRAD 10896
Narrative of a journey... from Tulpehocken in... Pennsylvania to Onondaga.... *Phil* 1853. O 33 a

WELBY, ADLARD 10897
A visit to North America and the English settlements in Illinois.... *L* 1821. O [12] 224 14pls errata slip[correcting 3 errors] or errata l. [containing also binder's directions] b N NYP Y

[WELCH, ANDREW] 10898
A narrative of the early days and remembrances of Oceola Nikkanochee.... Written by his guardian. *L* 1841. O [10] 228 3pls a
This Seminole, nephew of the famous chief, was captured by United States troops and adopted by the author.

[WELCH, ANDREW] ed. 10899
A narrative of the life and sufferings of Mrs. Jane Johns... scalped by Seminole Indians.... *Charleston S C* 1837. O 29 b H N
—rptd. *Balt* 1837. O 24 b

WELCH, CHARLES A. 10900
History of the Big Horn basin.... [*S L C*] 1940. O 276 pls a

WELCH, MRS. EMILY S. 10901
A biographical sketch; John Sedgewick, Major-General.... [*N Y*] 1899. O [4] 24 a

WELD, CHARLES R. 10902
A vacation tour in the United States and Canada. *L* 1855. D [12] 394 map a

WELD, ISAAC 10903
Travels through... North America... 1795–1797. *L* 1799. Q [24] 464 + 8adv-p 16 maps & pls errata slip a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. O 2v: [24] 427; [12] 376 + 16adv-p 16maps & pls
—ed. 3, same impr., 1800. O 2v: [20] 427; [8] 376 + 26adv-p 16maps & pls
—ed. 4, same impr., date & collat. except for omission of adv-pp.
—anr. issue: O [8] 552 8maps & pls
—rptd. *L* 1807. O 2v 16maps & pls
—Fr. tr. *P* [1800]. O 3v: [12] 5–321; 344; [4] 294. 12maps & pls
—Dutch, Ger. & Ital. trs. also appeared.

WELKER, MARTIN 10904
Farm life in central Ohio, sixty years ago. *Wooster* 1892. D 106 a

WELLARD, JAMES 10905
Wellard, James, companion of John A. Murrell, the great western land pirate. *Cin* 1855. O 95 a

WELLES, ALONZO M. 10906
Reminiscent ramblings. *Denver* 1905. O 459 a
Mining experiences in Colorado, Arizona and New Mexico.

WELLES, C. M. 10907
Three years' wanderings of a Connecticut Yankee in South-America, Africa, Australia, and California.... *Hart* 1859. D 358 10pls [incl.eng.t.] a
—anr. ed., same date & collat., *N Y*

WELLES, GIDEON 10908
Diary of: *B* 1911. O 3v: [54] 549; [18] 653; [18] 670. 36pls a
Of prime importance on the civil war and reconstruction; one of the great American historical diaries.

WELLINGS, JAMES H. [comp.] 10909
Directory of... Detroit, for 1845.... Containing an epitomized history.... *Det* 1845. D 122 [48] a
—for 1846. *Det* 1846. D 214 a

WELLINGTON, JOHN L. 10910
The gold fields of Alaska.... *Cripple Creek* 1896. O 72 a

WELLS, [CHARLES K.] POLK 10911
Life and adventures of: the notorious outlaw... written by himself. [*Halls Mo* 1907]. O 259[incl.front.] a

WELLS, CHARLES W. 10912
A frontier life.... *Cin* [1902]. D 313 a
Life in Nebraska and the Black Hills, in the 'sixties.

WELLS, EDWARD L. 10913
Hampton and his cavalry in '64. *Rich* 1899. O [4 incl.front.] 429[incl.pls] [14] + 4adv-p a

WELLS, EDWARD L. 10914
Hampton and reconstruction. *Columbia S C* 1907. O [8] 238 port a

WELLS, HARRY L. 10915
Popular history of Oregon.... *Port Ore* 1889. O 480 4pls facs tabs a

WELLS, JAMES 10916
With touch of elbow... narrative of adventure. *Chi* 1909. D [12 incl. front.] 362 15pls a
Cavalry service in the Civil war, preceded by freighting experiences on the plains in the 'fifties.

WELLS, [JOHN G.] 10917
Pocket hand-book of Iowa... history.... *N Y* 1857. 16° 136 fold. map a

WELLS, [JOHN G.] 10918
Pocket hand-book of Nebraska... its history.... *N Y* 1857. D 90 fold. map a

WELLS, PROCTOR R. 10919
Memories of early days. *San Jose* 1904. D 39 port a

[WELLS, RICHARD] 10920
A few political reflections submitted to the consideration of the British colonies. By a citizen of Philadelphia. *Phil* 1774. O 86 a

WELLS, WILLIAM 10921
Western scenery, or land and river... in the Mississippi valley. *Cin* 1851. Q 54 [incl. wraps] eng. t. 17pls c ChiH MoH NYP

WELLS, WILLIAM V. 10922
Walker's expedition to Nicaragua.... *N Y* 1856. D [6] 11–316 map port a
—Ger. tr. *Braunschweig* 1857. D [10] 217 map port

WELSH, HERBERT 10923
The Apache prisoners in Fort Marion... Florida. *Phil* 1887. O 62 a

WEMMS, WILLIAM, et al....
The trial of: See Hodgson, John.

WENNER, FRED L. 10924
Home-seeker's guide to Oklahoma.... *Guthrie* 1900. D 23 a

WERNER, HERMAN 10925
On the western frontier with the U. S. cavalry fifty years ago. n.p. 1934. O 98 port a
The Modoc war, Montana operations, etc.

WERTENBAKER, THOMAS J. 10926
The planters of colonial Virginia. *Princeton* 1922. O 260 a

WERTENBAKER, THOMAS J. 10927
Virginia under the Stuarts. *Princeton* 1914. O 271 a

WERTH, JOHN J. 10928
A dissertation on the resources and policy of California.... *Benicia* 1851. D [8] 87 errata l. b LC NYP Y

One of the earliest books on this state written by a resident.

WESLEY, JOHN 10929
A calm address to our American colonies. *L* 1775. D 23 a
—rptd. often, same yr. [in *L, Bristol, Dundee, Edin, Salisbury*].
Essentially a condensation of Samuel Johnson's *Taxation no tyranny.*

WESLEY, JOHN 10930
A calm address to the inhabitants of England. *L* 1777. D 23 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. D 24

[WESLEY, JOHN] ed. 10931
An extract from a Reply to the Observations of Lieut. General Howe on a pamphlet, entitled Letters to a nobleman. *L* 1781. D 104 a

WESLEY, JOHN 10932
An extract of... Wesley's journal from his embarking for Georgia to his return to London.... *Bristol* S. & F. Farley [1739]. O [28] 75 errata slip a
——4 other eds. by 1775.
—Am. ed., with European Journals added, v.I [all], *Phil* 1795. D [2] 316 [2]
His Georgia Journal covers period from October 1735 to February 1738.

WESLEY, THE REV. MR. JOHN 10933
Political empiricism; a letter to: *L* 1776. O 32 a
Defends the colonies from the fallacious reasoning in Wesley's *Calm address.*

[WESLEY, JOHN] 10934
Reflections on the rise and progress of the American rebellion. *L* 1780. D 96 a
More probably by Joseph Galloway, from whose *Historical and political reflections on the rise and progress of the American rebellion* it doesn't materially differ.

WESLEY, JOHN 10935
Some observations on liberty.... *Edin* 1776. D 36 a
—rptd. *L* 1776. D 36
Answer to Richard Price's *Observations on... civil liberty.*

WESLEY'S... ADDRESS
Wesley's (Mr.) second Calm address. Observations on:.... See Lofft, Capel.

[WEST, BECKWITH] 10936
Experience of a Confederate States prisoner... an ephemeris regularly kept by an officer of the Confederate... army. *Rich* 1862. O 64 + wraps b Duke Emory

WEST, CATO, et al **10937**
Petition of: in behalf of themselves and other inhabitants of the Mississippi Territory.... [*Wash* 1800]. O [2] 27 a

WEST, D. PORTER **10938**
Early history of Pope County, Arkansas. *Russellville* 1906. O 53 a

[WEST, EDWARD W.] **10939**
History of St. Clair county, Illinois.... *Belleville* 1876. O 41 a

WEST, GEORGE M[ONTGOMERY] **10940**
The emigrant's companion and guide... to the continent of America... especially to the fertile region of Ohio.... *Liv* [1830]. D 48 a

[WEST, GEORGE MONTGOMERY] **10941**
Report of proceedings in Ireland relative to the church in Ohio, since the arrival of the Rev. G. Montgomery West, chaplain to the... Bishop of that diocese.... *Dub* 1828. D 46 a
West, a malicious adventurer, insinuated himself into the Kenyon college enterprise, fomented rebellion and forced Bishop Chase into resigning from both college and bishopric.

WEST, HARRIET CLINE **10942**
The life and travels of: *Kahoka Mo* 1910. D 177 port a
Of Kansas interest.

WEST, JOHN **10943**
The Boston directory.... *B* 1796 D 117 plan [issued both with the book and separately] a
Boston's second directory.

WEST, JOHN C. **10944**
A Texan in search of a fight.... *Waco* 1901. O 189 [incl. port] a

[WEST, MRS. LUCY BREWER] **10945**
The adventures of Louisa Baker [alias for Lucy Brewer].... *N Y* [1815]. D 24 port a
—rptd., same impr. & date. O 36
—rptd. "An affecting narrative of Louisa Baker...," *B* 1815. D 24; *Portsmouth N H* 1816. D 24 port
—con. as "The adventures of Lucy Brewer ...," *B* 1815. O 36
—rptd. *B* 1816; *B* 1817.
—con. again as "The awful beacon, to the rising generation...," *B* 1816. O [2] 60 port
—complete ed. [containing all of the above 3pts], "The female marine, or adventures of Miss Lucy Brewer...," n.p. ptd May 30, 1816. 18° 100[incl. port]
—rptd. June 19, 1816. same collat.
—Ed. 2, June 24, 1816. same collat.
—ed. 3, *B* 1817. 18° 90
—rptd. n.p., n.d. D 60
—ed. 4, n.p. 1818. 18° 120 port
Narrative of dubious veracity in which the seduced heroine, after a life of shame, serves for three years on board the "Constitution."

WEST, ROBERT A., reporter **10946**
Report of debates in the general conference of the Methodist... church.... *N Y* 1844. O 240 a
This heated fight on slavery between Northern and Southern delegates split the Church.

WEST, S[IMEON] H. **10947**
Life and times of: *Le Roy Ill* [1908]. O 298 a
Includes his 1859 overland trip to the Pacific coast.

WEST POINT **10948**
The military academy at: unmasked.... By Americanus. *Wash* 1830. O 28 a

WEST VIRGINIA
Address to the people of: By a slaveholder.... *See* Ruffner, Henry.

WESTBROOK, G. W. **10949**
The Mormons in Illinois.... *St L* 1844. D 36 b IH LC
—for anr. ed., with Hunt's "History of the Mormon war in Missouri," *see* Hunt, James H.

WESTCOTT, J. D. **10950**
The Everglades of Florida.... *Tallahassee* 1848. O 141 a

WESTCOTT, JOHN **10951**
De Soto in Florida... route.... *Palatka* 1888. sm Q 11 6maps a

WESTERLEY (CAROLINE) **10952**
Westerley (Caroline); or, the young traveller from Ohio... letters of a young lady... to her sister. *N Y* 1833. 16° 233 front. a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1870.
Travelled from Ohio through western New York to Albany. Ascribed to Mrs. Almira (Hart) Lincoln Phelps.

WESTERN GUIDE BOOK (THE)
Western guide book (The), and emigrant's directory.... *See* Steele, Oliver G.

WESTERN INDUSTRIES **10953**
Western industries of America.... *Chi* 1879. F 136 [111] a
History of manufacturing throughout the West, from Ohio to California.

WESTERN MARCH 10954
Western march of emigration. *Lancaster Pa* 1874. O 53 a

WESTERN SOUVENIR (THE)
Western souvenir (The)... for 1829. *See* Hall, James.

WESTERN TOUR (A)
Western tour (A), in a series of letters ....*See* Heald, Henry.

WESTERN TOURIST....
See Smith, John Calvin.

WESTERN TRAVELLER'S... . DIRECTORY
Western traveller's pocket directory and stranger's guide. *See The traveller's pocket directory....*

WESTMORELAND [PA.]
A narrative of the capture of certain Americans at:....*See* Van Campen, Moses.

WESTON, D. H. 10955
Records of marks and brands. *Helena* 1881. O 43 a

WESTON, PLOWDEN C. J., ed. 10956
Documents connected with the history of South Carolina. *L* 1856. Q [8] 5-228 facs a 121 copies ptd.

WESTON, RICHARD 10957
A visit to the United States and Canada ....*Edin* 1836. D [4] 312 a
Visited Pennsylvania, New York, Illinois and Ohio; a repulsive portrayal of backwood's life.

WESTON, S[ILAS] 10958
Life in the mountains: or four months in the mines of California. *Prov* 1854. O 35 b H Hn N
—ed. 2, "Four months in the mines of California...," *Prov* 1854. O 46 [2] b NYP Y

WESTON, W., ed. 10959
Guide map of the best... cattle trail to the Kansas Pacific railway. *K C Mo* 1874. O 21 fold.map 4fold.pls b
—rptd., t.altered, same impr., 1875. same collat., but no pls a
A separately printed portion of the next entry.

WESTON, W., ed. 10960
Guide to the Kansas Pacific railway... from Kansas City and Leavenworth... to Denver....*K C* 1872. D 208 + 6 blank l. for memoranda inserted between p.96 & 97 16 adv-p 4pls 2fold.maps[one showing the cattle route from Texas to Ellsworth] b NYP Y
—2 other issues have different paginat. [one, 204p., the other, 216]

WETHERBEE, J[OHN] 10961
A brief sketch of Colorado Territory.... *B* 1863. O 24 b N Y

WETMORE, ALPHONSO 10962
Gazetteer... of Missouri....[With appendix containing "Sketch of mountain life by a trapper," etc.] *St L* 1837. O [4] 9-382 front. map a

WETMORE, MRS. HELEN C. 10963
Last of the great scouts: the life story of ... "Buffalo Bill." [*Duluth* 1899]. O [2 14] 267 19pls a
—rptd. *Duluth* [ptd. *Chi*] n.d. [1899]. O [8 11-14] 296 5pls
—anr. issue, same impr. & paginat., but 16 pls
—anr. issue, same impr. O [14] 296 16pls

WETTE, L[UDWIG] DE 10964
Reise in den Vereinigten Staaten und Canada....*Leip* 1838 O [6, 9-14] 364 a
—Dutch tr. *Zalt-Bommel* 1839. O 2v: [12] 281; [8] 296. 2pls

[WHARTON, CHARLES H.] 10965
A poetical epistle to... George Washington... to which is annexed, a short sketch of General Washington's life....*Annap* 1779. O 24 b Hn NYH
—Eng. ed. *L* 1780. O 24 port a
—rptd. *L* 1796.
—other Am. eds.: *Prov* 1781. Q 24 port; *Springfield* 1782. Q 18; *Alb* 1865. 75copies; *B* 1881.
The biography of Washington—by John Bell—was the first ever printed, with exception of an eight-page tract by J. L. A. Roubaud - *A compendious history of George Washington* - published, without title-page, London, *ca* 1777.

WHARTON, CLARENCE R. 10966
Remember Goliad. *Houston* [1931]. O 61 a 100copies ptd.

[WHARTON, GEORGE M.] 10967
The New Orleans sketch book. *Phil* 1853. D 8, [incl. eng.t.] 21-202 front. a
—rptd. *Phil* [1860?]. same paginat. front. 2pls

WHARTON, JOHN A. 10968
Speech in defence of the Hon. S. Rhoads Fisher....*Houston* 1838. O 53 a

WHARTON, J[UNIUS] E. **10969**
History of... Denver. *Denver* 1866. D 184 b Hn N NYP Y
Rarest of Colorado local histories; first of this city.

[WHARTON, SAMUEL]? **10970**
The advantages of a settlement upon the Ohio. *L* 1763[error for 1773]. O [4] 44 b JCB N OHP
Refers to a proposed colony—Georgiana? —to be erected by the Walpole associates west of their Vandalia project. Attributed also to Bayly, Anselm Yates.

[WHARTON, SAMUEL]? **10971**
Considerations on the agreement of the Lords Commissioners... with... Thomas Walpole and his associates for lands upon the river Ohio.... *L* 1774. O [4] 46 b NYP WisH
Attributed also to Franklin.

[WHARTON, SAMUEL] **10972**
Facts and observations, respecting the country granted... by the Six United Nations ..., on the south-east side of the... Ohio; the establishment of a new colony there; and the causes of the Indian war.... *L* 1775. O 171 fold. tab c JCB PaH

[WHARTON, SAMUEL] **10973**
Plain facts:... examination into the rights of the Indian nations... and a vindication of the grant, from the Six... Nations, to the proprietors of Indiana.... *Phil* 1781. O 165 b N NYP WisH Y
Disputes Virginia's claim to territory west of the Alleghanies where the Walpole interests proposed establishing their colony of Indiana. Attributed also to Anthony Benezet and to Benjamin Franklin.

[WHARTON, SAMUEL] **10974**
View of the title to Indiana... on the river Ohio....[*Phil* 1775?]. O 24 d JCB WisH
—anr. ed. *Phil* 1776. O 46 c AA PaH Y
—rptd. *Wmsbg* 1779. Q 8 b
Refers to a tract in present West Virginia where Thomas Walpole and his associates [including Franklin] proposed establishing a colony of Indiana. For an enlarged edition, see this author's *Plain facts:*.... For another earlier work containing some of this material *See Case* [*of William Trent and other traders*]

WHARTON, WILLIAM H. **10975**
Address of: delivered in New York... also, Address of... Stephen F. Austin, delivered in Louisville... with other documents explanatory... of the contest in which Texas is at present engaged. *N Y* 1836. O 56 a
Stimulated national sympathy for Texas. Contains the first appearance in a book of the 1836 *Declaration of Independence*.

WHAT I HAVE SAVED
What I have saved from the writings of my husband. *See* Lewis, Mrs. Thomas B.

WHAT IS OUR SITUATION?
What is our situation? and what our prospects?.... By an American. *See* Hopkinson, Jos.

WHAT THINK YE
What think ye of the Congress now? *See* Chandler, Thos. B.

[WHATELY, THOMAS] **10976**
Considerations on the trade and finances of this kingdom, and on the measures of administration.... *L* 1766. Q 119 a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.
—ed. 3, same impr. 1769. O 239
—rptd. *Dub* same date. O 108
Discusses—and defends—colonial taxation.

[WHATELY, THOMAS] **10977**
The regulations lately made concerning the colonies.... *L* 1765. O [2] 114 a
Ascribed also to John Campbell and to Lord George Grenville [who is named as author in the 1775 edition], but probably by Whately, his secretary.

WHEAT, CARL I. **10978**
The maps of the California gold region, 1848–1857.... *S F* Grabhorn 1942. F [42] 152 [1] 26maps b N NYP Y 300copies ptd.

[WHEAT, MARVIN T.] **10979**
Travels on the western slopes of the Mexican Cordillera. *S F* 1857. D 438 eng.t. a
Made several trips through Arizona.

[WHEELER, A. O.] **10980**
Eye witness; or, life scenes in the old north state, depicting the... sufferings of the Unionists. *Russell* 1865. O 276 a

WHEELER, ALFRED **10981**
Land titles in San Francisco.... *S F* 1852. O 127 [2] map b LC

WHEELER, ALFRED, et al **10982**
Report on the condition of the beach and water lots in... San Francisco.... *S F* 1850. O 104 b B Hn Y

WHEELER, ALFRED, et al **10983**
Report on the condition of the real estate within... San Francisco.... *S F* 1851. O 156 b B Hn Y

WHEELER, ANDREW C. 10984
The chronicles of Milwaukee.... *Milw* 1861. D 303 a

WHEELER, A[NDREW] C. 10985
The iron trail. A sketch of a journey to Colorado. *N Y* 1876. Q 46 a

WHEELER, B. C. 10986
Western Colorado and her resources.... *Aspen Colo* 1891. O 73 + adv-pages a

WHEELER, GEORGE M. 10987
Preliminary report concerning explorations ... in Nevada and Arizona. *Wash* 1872. Q 96 fold.map a
First official exploration of this area, including the Mojave and Death valleys.

WHEELER, HOMER W. 10988
The frontier trail... narrative of forty-three years in the old west.... *L A* 1923. O [18] 15-334 15pls a
—rptd. "Buffalo days...," *Indp* [1925]. O [26] 369 18pls

WHEELER, JOHN H. 10989
Historical sketches of North Carolina.... *Phil* 1851. O 2v in 1: 138; 480. 2 pls a

WHEELER, JOHN H. 10990
Reminiscences and memoirs of North Carolina.... *Columbus* 1884. O [16 74] 478 port a
—rptd. *Wash* 1885.
This was a revised form of the biographical section of his *Historical sketches*, above.

WHEELER, OLIN D. 10991
The trail of Lewis and Clark, 1804-1904. ....*N Y* 1904. O 2v: [24] 377; [16] 420 + 4adv-p 4maps 2col.pls a
—rptd. 1913.

WHEELING DIRECTORY
Wheeling directory.... 1839. *See* Bowen, J. B.

WHEELOCK, ELEAZER 10992
A brief narrative of the Indian charity-school in Lebanon in Connecticut.... *L* 1766. O 48 a
—ed. 2, with app., *L* 1767. O 64
—anr. issue, identical except p.64 is blank
Prepared from Wheelock's *A plain and faithful narrative*, see below. Probably by Nathaniel Whitaker.

WHEELOCK, ELEAZER 10993
A continuation of the narrative of the Indian charity-school.... *L* 1769. O [2] 146 a
Contains letters of Wheelock from Dec. 1766 to Aug. 1768.

WHEELOCK, ELEAZER 10994
A continuation of the narrative of the Indian charity-school... from the year 1768 to the incorporation of it with Dartmouth-College, and removal and settlement of it in Hanover, in the province of New-Hampshire, 1771. n. p. [*N Lond*] 1771. O 61 a
—issue 2, errata list added to p.61

WHEELOCK, ELEAZER 10995
A continuation of the narrative of the Indian charity-school... now incorporated with Dartmouth-College... [May 1771-Sept. 1772]. *New Hampshire* 1772. O 40 a
—rptd., same collat. & impr., 1773.

WHEELOCK, ELEAZER 10996
A continuation of the narrative of the Indian charity-school... [Sept. 1772-Sept. 1773]. *Hart* 1773. O 68 a
Contains journal of David MacClure and Levi Frisbie kept on their mission to the Delaware Indians in Ohio.

WHEELOCK, ELEAZER 10997
A continuation of the narrative of the Indian charity-school... [Sept. 1773-Feb. 1775]. *Hart* 1775. Q 31 a
—anr. issue, with app. carrying paginat. to 54
Ninth—and last—report of the earliest Indian school, the acorn from which grew Dartmouth College.

WHEELOCK, ELEAZER 10998
A continuation of the narrative of the state... of the Indian charity-school at Lebanon.... *B* 1765. O 23 a
—anr. issue, with app., carrying paginat. to 25
Covers period from Nov. 1762 to Sept. 1765.

WHEELOCK, ELEAZER 10999
A plain and faithful narrative of the original design... and present state of the Indian charity-school at Lebanon, in Connecticut. *B* 1763. O 55 a
Covers the years 1754-1762.

WHEELOCK, HARRISON 11000
Guide and map of Reese river and Humboldt.... *S F* 1864. D 43 + 9adv.p dd B Y [only 3 copies known]
The Bancroft copy contains a folding map of these mines published by Wheelock, same place and date; it may have been sold separately, but the book's title induces the belief that the map was issued with it.

[WHEELOCK, MATTHEW] 11001
Reflections moral and political on Great Britain and her colonies. *L* 1770. O [6] 66 a

WHICKER, J[OHN] W. 11002
Historical sketches of the Wabash valley. [*Attica Ind*] 1916. O 159 port a

WHILLDIN, M. 11003
A description of western Texas.... *Galv* 1876. D 120 map[on verso of front wrap] 28 pls a

WHIPPLE, A[MIEL] W. 11004
Report of an expedition from San Diego to the Colorado. Sen.Exec.Doc.19. *Wash* 1851. O 28 a
First official government survey of Arizona around the junction of the Colorado and Gila rivers.

WHIPPLE, A[MIEL] W. 11005
Report of explorations for a railway route, near the thirty-fifth parallel... from the Mississippi to the Pacific ocean. [*Wash* 1855]. O 154 [8] a
For series [House Executive Document 129] of which this formed a part, and which contained three sheets [of map and two profiles] for this report, see *Pacific railroad explorations.*

WHIPPLE, JOSEPH 11006
A geographical view of the district of Maine.... *Bangor* 1816. O 102 a
—anr. issue, same collat., impr. & date, "The history of Acadie... with... view of the district of Maine."

WHIPPLE-HASLAM, MRS. LEE 11007
Early days in California.... *Jamestown Calif* [1923]. O 34[incl. cover t.] port a

WHIRRY, WILLIAM T. 11008
The town of Randolph, Columbia county, Wis. Its first settlement.... *Randolph* 1873. O 24 a

WHITAKER, ARTHUR P., tr. 11009
Documents relating to the commercial policy of Spain in the Floridas.... *Deland Fla* 1931. Q [64] 278 7maps & pls a 360 copies ptd.

WHITAKER, ARTHUR P. 11010
The Spanish-American frontier: 1783–1795 .... *B* 1927. O [14] 255 3maps a

[WHITAKER, JOHN S.] 11011
Sketches of life and character in Louisiana.... By a member of the New Orleans bar. *N O* 1847. O 85 [2] a

WHITE, ALEXANDER 11012
The American bloody register:—containing—a true... history of the lives... of three of the most noted criminals... in America. *B* 1784. D 30 [2]
Apparently the first number of a contemplated series; no more appeared.

WHITE, ANDREW 11013
Narrative of a voyage to Maryland. An account of the colony... 1635–77. *Balt* 1874. O 128 a

WHITE, ELIJAH 11014
A concise view of Oregon Territory. *Wash* 1846. O 72 [2] cover t. only c BA NYP Y
Describes the initial establishment of organized society in that region. Consists of letters written by White to government authorities at Washington, printed previously in various documents. In issue one, word "honored," bottom of page thirty-nine, is not nyphenated.

WHITE, ELIJAH
Ten years in Oregon.... *Ithaca* 1848. *See* Allen, Miss A. J.

WHITE, ELIJAH 11015
Testimonials and records... in favor of special action for our Indian tribes. *Wash* 1861. O 86 a

WHITE, FRANCIS 11016
The Philadelphia directory.... *Phil* 1785. O [4] 98 [2] b AA NYP PaH
For another Philadelphia directory, same year, see Macpherson.

WHITE, REV. GEORGE 11017
An accurate account of the Yazoo fraud .... *Marietta Ga* 1852. O 64 a

WHITE, REV. GEORGE 11018
Historical collections of Georgia.... *N Y* 1854. O [14] 688 22pls a
—eds. 2 & 3, with map & some text added, 1855. a

WHITE, REV. GEORGE 11019
Statistics of... Georgia.... *Sav* 1849. O 624 [77] errata l. map a

WHITE, GEORGE S. 11020
Memoir of Samuel Slater, the father of American manufactures.... *Phil* 1836. O 448 120 12pls 9plans facs a
—ed. 2, omitting Letter of Secy. of Treas., same impr. & date. O 448 12pls 9plans facs

WHITE, REV. HENRY 11021
The early history of New England.... *Concord N H* 1841. D 412 a
—7 eds. by 1843.
—rptd., "Indian battles...," *N Y* [1859]. D 412

WHITE, CAPTAIN HUGH A., of the Stonewall brigade 11022

Sketches of the life of: By his father [Wm. S. White]. *Columbia* 1864. O 124 a

WHITE, JOHN, of England 11023

Sketches from America [including a trip from Chicago to Cheyenne and Denver]. *L* 1870. O [8] 373 a

WHITE, JOHN, of Gloucester, Mass. 11024

New England's lamentations.... *B* 1734. O [14] 42 10 [2] 15 b AA JCB

—ed. 2, enl., same impr., & date. O [10] 42 10 [2] 15 a

—Eng. ed. *L* 1735.

WHITE, J[OSEPH], 1755-1836 11025

An [*sic*] narrative of events... in the revolutionary war.... *Charles-town* [1833?]. sq 18° 30 a

WHITE, MRS. K. 11026

A narrative of the life, occurrences, vicissitudes and present situation of: *Schenectady* for the authoress 1809. 16° 127 [incl. blank l.] b AA N NYH NYP

Romantic episodes, including an Indian captivity, all placing a severe strain on credulity.

WHITE, OWEN 11027

Out of the desert: the historical romance of El Paso. *El Paso* 1923. O 443 9pls a

—ed. 2, with biog. & newspaper sections omitted, same impr. 1924. O 345 23pls

WHITE, RICHARD EDWARD 11028

Padre Junipero Serra and the mission church of San Carlos del Carmelo. *S F* 1884. D 32 a

[WHITE, RICHARD G.] 11029

Book of the prophet Stephen, son of Douglas. Books I & II. *N Y* [1863-4]. D 2v: 48; 48 a

[WHITE, RICHARD G.] 11030

The new gospel of peace.... *N Y* [1863-6]. D 4pts: 42; 48; 47; 56 a

—rptd. in 1v. *N Y* 1866.

[WHITE, RICHARD G.] 11031

Revelations: a companion to the "New gospel of peace...." *N Y* Doolady 1863. D 36 a

—anr. issue, same collat. *N Y* Bancker 1863.

WHITE, SAMUEL 11032

History of the American troops... under the command of Cols. Fenton and Campbell .... *Balt* 1829. D 107 a

—rptd., same collat., *Balt* 1830; *Phil* 1831; *Roch* 1896.

WHITE, WILLIAM 11033

A history of Belfast [Me.]. *Belfast* 1827. 16° 120 a

[WHITE, WILLIAM F.] 11034

A picture of pioneer times in California .... By William Grey [*pseud.*] *S F* 1881. O [7] 677 a

WHITECAR, WILLIAM B. 11035

Four years aboard the whaleship.... *Phil* 1860. D 413 a

WHITEFIELD, GEORGE 11036

[Journals—and continuations] as follows:

[Journal I]... London to Savannah. Pt. 1, ... to Gibralter. Pt. 2,... Gibralter to Savannah. Unauthorized ed. *L* Cooper 1738. O 2v: [2] 34; [2] 34 a

—authorized ed.: *L* Hutton 1738. O 2pts in 1: [6] 64, mispaged 56; 5other Eng. eds. by 1743

—Am. eds.: *Phil* Franklin, pt. 1, 1740, pt. 2, 1739. 24° 2v: 64; 45 c Y; *B* 1740. O 2v: 46 + adv-p; 54 + adv-p

[Journal II]... from arrival at Savannah to return to London. *L* 1739. O [4] 38 + adv-p a

—ed. 2, *L* 1739.

—Am. ed. *B* 1741. O 54 + adv-p

[Journal III]... from arrival at London, to departure to Georgia. *L* 1744. O 92 a

—anr. issue, same date & impr. O 115

—ed. 2, *L* 1739. O [4] 40; and other eds.

[Journal IV]... during the time detained in England. *L* 1739. O [4] 40 a

—3 other eds., same date, impr. & collat.

[Journal V]... from embarking after the embargo, to arrival at Savannah. *L* 1740. O 88 a

—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

—Am. ed. *Phil* 1740. D 145 + 5adv-p b Y

[Journal VI]... after arrival at Georgia, to his second return thither from Pennsylvania. *Phil* 1740. 24° 96 b

—Eng. ed. *L* 1741. O 58 + 2adv-p

[Journal VII], Pt. 1... from Savannah to arrival at Rhode Island. *Phil* 1741. 24° 126 b

—*B* Fowle 1741. a

—other eds. *B* 1741 [various imprints of Fowle, Rogers and Kneeland]. O 96

—Eng. ed., both pts., probably ed. 1, *L* 1741. O [2] 86 b

—ed. 2, *L* 1744. a

[Journal VII], Pt. 2... from leaving New-England... to arrival at Falmouth. *B* Rogers 1741. O 48 a

—*B* Kneeland 1741. 16° 38 [2]

—*Phil* 1741, with adds. 24° 126 b

—Eng. ed., with Pt. 1 - prob. has priority, L.741 O [2] 86 b

In addition to above separate printings of the 9 parts constituting the 7 journals, there were several editions combining several of the parts. All of the Philadelphia editions were printed by Franklin.

WHITEFIELD, GEORGE 11037
Remarks on the injustice of slavery. *L* 1730. O 42 a

WHITEHEAD, WILLIAM A. 11038
Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy.... *N Y* 1856. O [8] 428 a

WHITELY, IKE [ISAAC H.] 11039
Rural life in Texas. *Atlanta* 1891. O 82 a

WHITEWATER
Annals of pioneer settlers on the:.... *See* Wasson, John Macamy.

WHITFORD, WILLIAM C. 11040
Colorado volunteers in the civil war. The New Mexico campaign in 1862. *Denver* 1906. O [4] 9–159 front. a

WHITING, HENRY 11041
A discourse... on the anniversary of the Historical Society of Michigan. *Det* 1831. O 40 a

WHITMAN COUNTY 11042
Whitman county in the great Palouse country [Idaho]. Descriptive pamphlet of: Comp. by Kellogg and Hopkins. *Colfax Ida* 1878. O 32 a

WHITMER, DAVID 11043
An address to all believers in Christ... *Richmond Mo* 1887. O 77 a
Sketch of the part played by the author—one of the three original witnesses to the divine authentication of the Book of Mormon —in the early history of the Church.

WHITNEY, ASA 11044
Address before the legislature of Alabama, on his project for a railroad from lake Michigan to the Pacific. [*Wash* 1847]. O 44 2maps a

WHITNEY, ASA 11045
A project for a railroad to the Pacific.... *N Y* 1849. O [8] 112 2maps a
Whitney was the first to bombard Congress with plans for a transcontinental railway. His efforts culminated in this matured proposal.

WHITNEY, CASPAR 11046
Charles Adelbert Canfield. *N Y* 1930. Q 218 14pls a 200copies ptd.
Relates largely to his mining experiences in Colorado and Nevada.

WHITNEY, E. C. and T. H. 11047
History and capture of Geronimo and the Apache Indians: [*St Augustine* 1887]. 16° 48 pls b

WHITNEY, HENRY C. 11048
Life on the circuit with Lincoln.... *B* [1892]. O [8] 601 67pls a
—rptd. *Caldwell Ida* 1940. O 530 pls
Intimate account by a fellow lawyer.

WHITNEY, JOSIAH D. 11049
Colorado.... *L* 1867. O 61 2maps a

WHITNEY, JOSIAH D. 11050
Silver mining regions of Colorado.... *N Y* 1865. 16° 107 cov.t.only a
—anr. issue, same impr. & date. O 111

WHITNEY, J[OSIAH] D. 11051
The Yosemite book: a description.... *N Y* ptd. *C* 1868. Q 116 2maps 28photo pls a only 250copies
—anr. ed. "The Yosemite guide-book...," *N Y* 1869. O 155 2maps 8pls
—anr. ed. 1871. 16° 133 2maps
—rptd., same yr., with new maps dated 1872
—new ed. 1874. 16° 186 4maps

WHITNEY, PARKHURST, *et al* 11052
Trial of: for a conspiracy; the abduction ... of William Morgan.... *Lockport* [1831]. O 63 a

WHITNEY, PETER 11053
The history of the county of Worcester... Massachusetts.... *Worc* 1793. O 339 map a

WHITON, JOHN M. 11054
Sketches of the history of New Hampshire ... 1623–1833.... *Concord* 1834. D 222 a

WHITTAKER, MILO L. 11055
Pathbreakers and pioneers of the Pueblo region.... [*Pueblo Colo*] 1917. O 160 pls a

WHITTIER, JOHN G. 11056
Justice and expediency; or, slavery considered with a view to its rightful... remedy, abolition. *Haverhill* 1833. O 23 c H Hn NYP

[WHITTIER, JOHN G.] 11057
Leaves from Margaret Smith's journal... 1678–9. *B* 1849. 16° [6] 224 a

[WHITTIER, JOHN G.] ed. 11058
Narrative of James Williams, an American slave.... *N Y* 1838. 18° 108 port a
—issue 2, period after Williams on t-p, and printer's name on verso of t-p
—ed. 2, *N Y* & *B*. same collat. & date

WHITTLESEY, CHARLES 11059
Ancient mining on the shores of lake Superior. *Wash* 1863. Q [4] 29 map cov. t. only a

WHITTLESEY, CHARLES 11060
A discourse relating to the expedition of Lord Dunmore... against the Indian towns upon the Scioto in 1774. *Clev* 1842. O 33 a

WHITTLESEY, CHARLES 11061
Early history of Cleveland, Ohio.... *Clev* 1867. O [10] 487 6pls diag a some copies on L. P.
Covers the period prior to 1810.

WHITTLESEY, CHARLES 11062
Fugitive essays... relating to the early history of Ohio.... *Hudson O* 1852. D 397 a

WHITTLESEY, CHARLES 11063
A sketch of the settlement... of the township of Tallmadge... Summit county, O. *Clev* 1842. 16° 29 a

WHITTLESEY, CHARLES 11064
Topographical and historical sketch of... Ohio. *Phil* 1872. O 34 map a

WHITTLESEY, FREDERIC, chairman 11065
Abduction and murder of William Morgan .... Report of a committee appointed by the National Anti-Masonic Convention... at Philadelphia, September 11, 1830.... *Hallowell Me* 1832. O 24 a
—rptd., with different t., [*B* 1833]. O [2] 18 [5]
For first printing see *United States Anti-Masonic Convention. Proceedings of:*

WICHITA... DIRECTORY
Wichita city directory... historical sketches.... See Emmert, D. B.

WIDENMANN, ED[UARD] 11066
Die nordamerikanische Revolution und ihre Folgen.... *Erlangen* 1826. O [6] 262 a

WIERZBICKI, F[ELIX] P. 11067
California as it is... a guide to the gold region. *S F* 1849. O 60 errata l. dd B N Y
—ed. 2, with adds., *S F* 1849. O [6] 5–76 errata l. dd B NYH Y
—anr. ed. *Launcestown Tasmania* 1850.
—rptd. *S F* [Grabhorn Press] 1933. O a 500 copies ptd.
—Ger. tr. *Bremen* 1850. c
First California-printed English book of an original nature; this, with its highly interesting content, renders it the most important and prized of all books printed there, with the possible exception of Figueroa's *Manifesto*.

WIGGLESWORTH, EDWARD 11068
Calculations on American population... annual increase.... *B* 1775. O 24 a
This optimistic Harvard professor envisioned a population, in 1950, of 320 million.

WILBARGER, J. W. 11069
Indian depredations in Texas.... *Austin* 1889. O [12] 672 port 38pls [37listed] a
—anr. ed. *Austin* 1935. O [14] 672 pls
Most complete of the early compilations on Texas Indian fights and fighters.

WILBER, C. D. 11070
The great valleys... of Nebraska.... *Omaha* 1881. O [8] 382 map a
—eds. 2 & 3, same impr. & date.

WILCOX, CADMUS M. 11071
History of the Mexican war.... *Wash* 1892. O [10] 711 29pls 14maps errata l. a

WILD, J. C., engraver 11072
Panorama and views of Philadelphia, and its vicinity.... *Phil* 1838. F [22] 24pls b NYP
—rptd. "Views of Philadelphia," *Phil* 1848. F [24] 20pls a
The 1848 edition omitted the 4 large panoramas, but some copies had the 20 plates in color.

WILD, J. C., engraver
The valley of the Mississippi illustrated .... See Thomas, Lewis F., and Wild, J. C.

WILDER, DANIEL W. 11073
The annals of Kansas. *Topeka* 1875. O 691 a
—rptd. 1886.

WILDERNESS (THE)
Wilderness (The); or Braddock's times.... See McHenry, James.

WILEY, [JOHN], and PUTNAM, [GEORGE P.], pubs. 11074
Emigrant's guide.... *L* 1845. 16° 141 a

[WILHELM, THOMAS] 11075
Synopsis of the history of the Eighth U. S. Infantry... 1838–1871. *David's Island N Y* 1871. D [6] 495 front. a
—ed. 2, enl., "History of the Eighth U. S. Infantry," [*N Y?*] 1873. O 2v! [14] 5–430; [14] 7–432 [7]. 6maps 11pls
An addition to this history was issued, *circa* 1874, without title-page, captioned *Memorandum from the Adjutant's office*, octavo, 117 pages.

WILKES, CHARLES 11076

Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition.... *Phil* ptd for Congress by Sherman 1844. Q 5v: [68] 455 map 8pls; [16] 505 3maps 14pls; [16] 463 11pls; [16] 574 map 16pls; [16] 591 4maps 15pls; + Atlas Q [4] 5maps[2col.] c LC NYP Y 100sets ptd, 63 of which were given to states and foreign nations and 25 were destroyed by fire

—unofficial ed. *Phil* Lea & Blanchard 1845. same size & collat., except for added 1/2 t. in Atlas b BP NYP Y 150 sets ptd

—rptd., in smaller type, *Phil* 1845. large O 5v: [60] 434 map 8pls; [16] 476 3maps 14pls; [16] 438 12pls; [16] 539 map 15pls; [16] 558 4maps 15pls; + Atlas large O [4] 5maps a

—later eds.—1845, 1849, 1850, 1851 & 1852—omitted lists of illustrations and were not accompanied by Atlas, 11 maps being included, along with 3tabs, in the text vols.

The first United States scientific expedition by sea. Wilkes sailed along and surveyed the whole Northwest coast and his exploring parties penetrated into the interior at many points. The official edition of the *Narrative* was followed, 1846–1858, by volumes giving scientific data; these were numbered 6 to 17, 20 and 23 [volumes 18, 19, 21, 22 and 24 never issued].

WILKES, CHARLES 11077

Synopsis of the cruise of the... exploring expedition. *Wash* 1842. O 56 map a

Issued three years before the complete report, with some material not in that work.

WILKES, CHARLES 11078

Western America, including California and Oregon. *Phil* 1849. O [2, 5–10] 13–130 blank 1 [32] 3maps [some copies have 4] a

—Ger. tr. *Bayreuth* 1850 O 120 3 maps.

Written from material gathered by the author on his famous government exploring expedition of 1832–4, but not included in his official *Narrative*, as this region was not then United States public domain. In a sense it constitutes the first Pacific coast guide; De Smet contributed some geographical information to it.

WILKES, GEORGE 11079

The great battle... at Manassas.... *N Y* 1861. D 36 map a

WILKES, GEORGE 11080

The history of Oregon.... *N Y* 1845. O 127 [1] map c N NYP Y

—rptd. *Phil* 1849. O b

—Eng. ed., in garbled form, with t. altered & parts re-written [by John H. Bryant?] to support British claims. *L* 1846. 16° [2] 160 [8] b NYH

—Eng. ed. 2, same impr., date & collat. a

Contains journal of the 1843 emigration expedition to Oregon kept by Peter Burnett, later governor of California.

WILKES, GEORGE 11081

Project of a national railroad from the Atlantic to the Pacific. [Called "ed. 2," as it first appeared in the author's *History of Oregon*]. *N Y* 1845. O 23 + cover-t. b LC NYP Y pref. of issue 1 is dated June, 1845.

—rptd. "Memorial for... railroad to the Pacific." [capt. t.] *N Y* 1846. O 24 b NYP

—ed. 4, "Proposal for... rail-road to the Pacific," *N Y* 1847. O 24 + cover-t. map b LC NYP

—enl. ed. "A project...," *N Y* 1849. O 112 fold.maps a

One of the earliest transcontinental agitations; framed while California was still a Mexican province an Oregon terminus was planned.

WILKESON, SAMUEL 11082

Notes on Puget sound.... *N Y*[1870?]. O 47 a

—rptd. [*N Y* 1870]. O 44

—abr. ed. n.p. n.d. O 32

WILKEY, WALTER [pseud.]

Western emigration.... *See* Deming, Ebenezer.

WILKIE, D[AVID] 11083

Sketches of a... trip to New York and the Canadas. *Edin* 1837. O [6] 294 a

WILKIE, FRANC B. 11084

The Iowa First. Letters from the war. *Dubuque* 1861. O 114 a

WILKIE, F[RANC] B. 11085

Sketches and notices of the Chicago bar .... Ed. 3. *Chi* 1871. O 90 a

—ed. 4—and best—*Chi* 1872. Q 128 49 photos

No record found of any edition earlier than the third.

WILKINS, LIEUTENANT COLONEL

A memorial... against:.... *See* Blouin, Daniel.

WILKINS, BEN C. 11086

Cruise of the "Little Nan"; five hundred miles down the Mississippi.... *Huron N D* 1886. D 89 pls a

WILKINSON, ELIZA

Letters of:.... *See* Gilman, Mrs. Caroline.

WILKINSON, J. B. 11087
The annals of Binghampton.... *Binghampton* 1840. D 256 a
—rptd., with adds., same impr., 1872. D [6] 312

WILKINSON, GENERAL JAMES 11088
A brief examination of testimony, to vindicate the character of:.... *Wash* 1811. O 32 80 b

WILKINSON, GENERAL [JAMES] 11089
Debate in the House of Representatives of the territory of Orleans, on a Memorial to Congress respecting the illegal conduct of: *N O* 1807. O 42 [6] b

WILKINSON, GENERAL JAMES 11090
Documents and information, touching the official conduct of:.... *Wash* 1808. O 30 a

WILKINSON, JAMES 11091
Memoirs of General Wilkinson. Vol. II. *Wash* 1810. O 18 3–99 136 a
—anr. ed., with add. t-p, "Burr's conspiracy exposed [etc.]," *Wash* 1811. O [6] 3–18 3–99 136
A pre-issue of this volume of his *Memoirs*, circulated to vindicate the author's questionable conduct in the Burr affair.

WILKINSON, JAMES 11092
Memoirs of my own times. *Phil* 1816. O 3v: [16] 855 [44]; [4] 578 [260]; [4] 496 [62] 9fold.tabs 3fold.facs + atlas Q [8p 19maps & plans] b N NYP Y
The atlas must have been sold separately as it seldom accompanies the text volumes.

WILKINSON, BRIGADIER GENERAL JAMES 11093
Message from the President... communicating... information touching the official conduct of: *Wash* 1808. O 30 a
Another message, communicating further information in eight pages, was issued the same year.

WILKINSON, GENERAL [JAMES] 11094
A plain tale... justifying the character of: By a Kentuckian. *N Y* 1807. O 24 a
Possibly by Charles Winterfield.

WILKINSON, GEN. JAMES 11095
Report of the committee... to inquire into the conduct of:... his connection with the agents of Spain... his connection with Aaron Burr.... *Wash* 1810. O 217 a

WILKINSON, GENERAL [JAMES] 11096
Report of the committee... to inquire into the conduct of: *Wash* 1811. O 582[some copies end at p522] 2tabs 2fold.cipher sheets a

WILKINSON, GEN. JAMES 11097
Trial of:... at a general court martial... at Fredericktown, Md. n.p. [ca 1811]. 16° 37 a

WILKINSON, S. 11098
The voyages and adventures of Edward Teach, commonly called Black Beard.... *B* 1808. D 35 a
For similar title *see* Teach, Edward.

WILL THERE BE WAR?
Will there be war?.... By an adopted citizen. *See* Taylor, Wm.

WILLARD, CHARLES D. 11099
The Herald's history of Los Angeles. *L A* 1901. D 366 [1] 54pls a
—2nd ptg., same sheets & date but 4p. [carrying events to 1904] inserted between pp.354 & 355
—3rd ptg., same sheets & date, with 8p. [carrying events to 1911] added at end.

WILLCOX, LIEUT. JOSEPH M. 11100
A narrative of the life... of: massacred by the Creek Indians.... *Marietta O* 1816. O 23 b

WILLCOX, R. N. 11101
Reminiscences of California life.... *Avery O* 1897. D [2] 290 a Small ed. ptd. inserted in some copies is a port [ptd ca. 1901]

[WILLETT, ELBERT D.] 11102
History of Co. B., 40th Alabama regiment. [*Anniston* 1902]. O [2] 89 a

WILLETT, WILLIAM M. [ed.] 11103
A narrative of the military actions of Colonel Marinus Willett.... *N Y* 1831. O [6] 5–162 port plan a
Revolutionary experiences and account of a 1790 visit to the Creek Indians.

WILLETT, WILLIAM M. 11104
Scenes in the wilderness... labours and sufferings of the Moravian missionaries among the... Indians. *N Y* 1842. 16° 208 [incl.front.] a
—rptd. *N Y* [1842?]; *N Y* 1851.

WILLEY, SAMUEL H. 11105
A historical paper relating to Santa Cruz, California.... *S F* 1876. O 37 a

WILLEY, S[AMUEL] H. 11106
Thirty years in California.... *S F* 1879. O 76 a

WILLIAM, FATHER [pseud.] 11107
Recollections of rambles in the south. *N Y* 1854. 16° 196[incl.pls] a

WILLIAM, FATHER [pseud.] 11108
Three days on the Ohio river. *N Y* 1854. D 60[incl.pls] a

WILLIAMS, AARON 11109
The Harmony Society at Economy, Pennsylvania. *Pitt* 1866. 16° 182 a
Includes a chapter on this Society's earlier establishment in Indiana.

WILLIAMS, ALFRED M. 11110
Sam Houston and the war... in Texas.... *B* 1893. O [10] 405 port map a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. n.d.

WILLIAMS, B. G. 11111
Life... of Cornplanter.... [*Warren*, Pa.] 1883. O 42 [2] a

WILLIAMS, MRS. [CATHERINE R. ARNOLD] 11112
Biography of... Brigadier Gen. William Barton, and... Captain Stephen Olney. *Prov* 1839. D 312 [incl. front.] a

WILLIAMS, CHAUNCEY P. 11113
Lone Elk: the life story of Bill Williams, trapper.... *Denver* 1935–6. O 2pts: 50; 35 a 500copies ptd.

WILLIAMS, ELEAZER 11114
Life of Te-ho-ra-gwa-ne-gen, alias Thomas Williams.... *Alb* 1859. O [cover t. & 4blank l.] 91 a 200copies
Biography of the son of Eunice Williams —the Deerfield captive of 1704—prominent in New York's border wars and the unquestionable father of the biographer, the unscrupulous "Lost Dauphin" pretender.

WILLIAMS, MRS. ELLEN 11115
Three years and a half; or, history of the Second Colorado. *N Y* [1885]. D [4] 178 port a
This civil war outfit operated from New Mexico to Missouri.

WILLIAMS, GEORGE W. 11116
History of the Negro race in America, 1619–1880.... *N Y* 1883. O 2v: [20] 481; [2 14] 611. front. a
—rptd., popular ed., *N Y* n.d. O 2v in 1 front.

WILLIAMS, HENRY L. 11117
Buffalo Bill... a full account of his adventurous life. *L* 1887. O 192 port a

WILLIAMS, J. C. 11118
The history... of Danby, Vermont. *Rutland* 1869. O 393 map a

WILLIAMS, JAMES, [b. 1805] an American slave.
Narrative of: *See* Whittier, John G.

WILLIAMS, JAMES, [b. 1825] 11119
Life and adventures of:.... *S F* 1873. O 108 a
—rptd. 3 times by 1874.
Story of a fugitive slave who came to the California mines in 1851.

WILLIAMS, JAMES, b. 1834 11120
Seventy-five years on the border.... *K C* 1912. O 208 7pls a

WILLIAMS, HON. JAMES, d. 1869 11121
Letters on slavery.... *Nashv* 1861. D [10] 9–321 a
—Eng. ed. "The south vindicated...," *L* 1862. O [10] 444
—Ger. tr. *Berlin* 1863. O 326

WILLIAMS, HON. JAMES, d. 1869 11122
Rise and fall of "The Model Republic." *L* 1863. O [14] 424 a

WILLIAMS, JESSE 11123
A description of the United States lands in Iowa.... *N Y* 1840. 24° 180 + adv-p map b AA N NYP Y

[WILLIAMS, REV. JOHN] 1664–1729 11124
Good fetch'd out of evil: a collection of memorables relating to our captives. [supposed title] [*B* 1706?]. D [2] 46 d only 4 imperfect copies known, all lacking t-p
—ed. 2, n.p. 1783. Q 34 b AA NYH [only copies known, both defective]
—for eds. under anr. t., *see* next entry.

WILLIAMS, [REV.] JOHN, [1664–1729] 11125
The redeemed captive... remarkable occurrences in the captivity and the deliverance of:.... *B* 1707. O [6] 104 d AA H N [of 6 perfect copies known]
—ed. 2, with omissions, *B* 1720. O [6] 98 d NYP [of 2 perfect copies known]
—ed. 3, with adds., *B* 1758. O [8] 104 c N NYP
—ed. 4, *N Lond* T Green [1773]. O 79 b ConnH NYP [only perfect copies known]
—ed. 5, *B* 1774. O 71 b AA N NYP
—anr. ed. 5, *N Lond* T Green [1776]. O 72 b N NYP Y
—anr. ed. styled "4th ed. with adds.," *Greenfield Mass* 1793. D [6] 154 a
—anr. ed. styled "6th ed.," *B* 1795. D 132
—ed. 6, with sketch of Deerfield added. *Greenfield Mass* 1800[i.e. 1802] D 248
—many later eds.
One of the most famous and most popular captivity narratives. Williams, Harvard

graduate, in charge of the church at Greenfield when that place was attacked by Indians, in 1703, was taken, with others, to Canada, his wife and two of his children being tomahawked on the way. As a powerful picture of Indian cruelty, ranks next to the Rowlandson captivity narrative, published in 1682.

WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1727–98 11126
An enquiry into the truth of the tradition, concerning the discovery of America, by Prince Madog.... *L* 1791. O [8] 82 [4] a

WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1727–98 11127
Farther observations, on the discovery of America, by Prince Madog.... *L* 1792. O [10] 52 a

[WILLIAMS, JOHN] 1761–1818 11128
The Hamiltoniad: or, an extinguisher for the royal faction of New-England.... *B* [1804?]. O 104 a

WILLIAMS, JOHN G. 11129
The adventures of a seventeen-year-old lad.... *B* 1894. O 308 port a

WILLIAMS, JOHN G. 11130
A forty-niner's experience in the Klondike .... *B* 1897. 16° 29 port a

WILLIAMS, JOHN LEE 11131
The territory of Florida... from its first discovery. *N Y* 1837. O 304 map port 2pls a
—rptd. same collat. 1839.

WILLIAMS, JOHN LEE 11132
A view of West Florida.... *Phil* 1827. O 178 map a

WILLIAMS, JOHN S. [ed.] 11133
The American pioneer... sketches relative to the early settlement... of the country. *Chillicothe* 1842, *Cin* 1843. O 2v: 448; 480. 21pls a
Originally issued in 21 monthly numbers; 12 in 11 [vol. I], 10 [vol. II]. Vol. I twice reprinted, *Cincinnati* 1842 and 1844. As a repository of material on Ohio valley pioneer events ranks with Craig's *Olden time*. Earliest state of volume one gives date April 1 [for August 1], page 24, line 11.

WILLIAMS, JOSEPH, of the British army 11134
Considerations on the American war.... *L* 1782. Q 31 a
For a different pamphlet with same title, see *Considerations on the American war*....

WILLIAMS, JOSEPH, of Ind. 11135
Narrative of a tour from... Indiana to the Oregon Territory... 1841–2. *Cin* 1843. O 48 dd Hn Y
—rptd. *N Y* 1921. O 95 a 250copies ptd.[12 on L.P.]
Account of the 1841 overland expedition, the first to be made by actual settlers. His return in 1842 was over the southern route via Taos and Bent's Fort.

WILLIAMS, JOSEPH S. 11136
Old times in west Tennessee.... *Memphis* 1873. D 295 a

WILLIAMS, MARY A. B. 11137
Pioneer days of Washburn, North Dakota, and vicinity. [*Washburn* 1936]. O [4] 120 a

WILLIAMS, R. H. 11138
With the border ruffians: memories of the far west, 1852–68. *L* 1907. O [20] 478 6pls a
—rptd. *L* 1908. same collat.
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1907. same collat.
—anr. ed. *Tor* 1919.
After a lurid frontier apprenticeship in Kansas, this young Englishman ranched in Western Texas and served with the Rangers.

WILLIAMS, SAMUEL, 1743–1817 11139
A discourse on the love of our country.... *Salem* 1775. O 29 a

WILLIAMS, SAMUEL, 1743–1817 11140
The natural and civil history of Vermont. *Walpole N H* 1794. O 416 map a
—ed. 2, enl. *Burlington Vt* 1809. O 2v: 515; 488. map a

[WILLIAMS, SAMUEL] 1786–1859 11141
Sketches of the war between the United States and the British Isles.... *Rutland* 1815. O 2v in 1: [4] 496 a
Originally appeared, as the war progressed, in 8 numbers. Attributed also to Gideon M. Davison, one of the publishers.

WILLIAMS, SAMUEL, 1786–1859 11142
Two western campaigns in the war of 1812.... *Cin* 1870. O 58 a
Only a few copies printed separately from Robert Clark's *Ohio Valley Historical Series*, in which it formed part of the volume entitled *Miscellanies*.

WILLIAMS, SAMUEL C. 11143
Beginnings of west Tennessee. *Johnson City Tenn* 1930. O [14] 331 9maps &pls a

WILLIAMS, SAMUEL C. [ed.] 11144
Early travels in the Tennessee country, 1540–1800. *Johnson City* 1928. O [12] 540 10maps & pls a

WILLIAMS, SAMUEL C. 11145
History of the lost state of Franklin. *Johnson City Tenn* 1924. O [14] 371 port a
—rev. ed. *N Y* 1933. O [20] 378 port

WILLIAMS, STEPHEN W. 11146
American medical biography: or memoirs of eminent physicians . . . principally those who have died since the publication of Dr. Thacher's work. . . . *Greenfield Mass* 1845. O 664 errata slip ports a

WILLIAMS, STEPHEN W. 11147
A biographical memoir of the Rev. John Williams . . . with a slight sketch of ancient Deerfield. . . . *Greenfield Mass* 1837. D 127 a
Based largely on John Williams' *Redeemed captive, q.v.*

WILLIAMS, T[HOMAS] J. C. 11148
History of Frederick county, Maryland. . . . [*Hagerstown*] 1910. Q 2v: [8] 685; [4] 693–1635. 227pls a

WILLIAMS, THOMAS J. C. 11149
A history of Washington county, Maryland . . . . [*Hagerstown*] 1906. Q 2v: 602; [2] 611–1347. pls a

WILLIAMS, W[ELLINGTON] 11150
Appleton's railroad and steamboat companion. . . . *N Y* 1848. 16° [2] 236 12maps [one fold.] a
—rptd., several times, under various titles

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM 1763–1824 11151
Journal of the life, travels, . . . of:. . . . *Cin* 1828. D 272 a
—rptd. *Dub* 1839. D [10] 195
Travelled extensively through the South and Middle West.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM [pub.] 11152
The Utica directory, for . . . 1817. *Utica* [1816]. D 24 [36] a
First directory of this city.

WILLIAMS AND FULTON COUNTIES 11153
History of:. . . . *Bryan* 1877. O 14 34 a

[WILLIAMSON, CHARLES] 11154
Description of the Genesee country. . . . [five letters] *Alb* 1798. Q 37 front. 2maps b AA JCB N NYP Y
—ed. 2, "Description of the settlement of the Genesee country. . . ," [eight letters], *N Y* 1799. O 63 map a
—anr. ed. "A view of the present situation of the . . . Genesee country," *Frederick-Town* 1804. D 23
—anr. ed., under pseud. of Robert Munro, "Description of the Genesee country," *N Y* 1804. O 16 map
—anr. ed., with app., [*Balt*] 1804.
Ascribed also to Ignatius Davis.

WILLIAMSON, HUGH, of N.C. 11155
The history of North Carolina. *Phil* 1812. O 2v: [20] 289; [8] 289. map errata slips pasted on verso of last p. in v.I a

WILLIAMSON, HUGH, of N.C. 11156
Observations on the climate in different parts of America . . . an introductory discourse to the history of North Carolina. *N Y* 1811. O [8] 199 [incl. 2charts] a

[WILLIAMSON, HUGH, of N.C. 11157
Remarks on the importance of the contemplated grand canal, between lake Erie and the Hudson river. [*N Y?*] 1812. O 31 a

[WILLIAMSON, HUGH?] of Pa. 11158
The plea of the colonies, on the charges brought against them. . . . *L* 1775. O 47 a
—rptd., same impr.& collat. 1776.
—Am. ed. *Phil* 1777. O [8] 38 pl

WILLIAMSON, JAMES J. 11159
Mosby's rangers. . . . *N Y* 1896. O 511 a
—ed. 2, enl. *N Y* 1909. O 554

WILLIAMSON, PETER 11160
A brief account of the war in N. America . . . . *Edin* [& *L*] n.d. [1760]. O [2] 38 b BP N Y

WILLIAMSON, PETER 11161
French and Indian cruelty; exemplified in the life of: *York* 1757. O [4] 104 b N PittU
—ed. 2, same collat., 1758. b N NYP
—ed. 3, *Glas* 1758. O [4] 112 a
—ed. 4, *L* 1759. O 120 front. a
—ed. 5, *Edin* 1762. D [6] 120 119–147 map port
—ed. 6, *Edin* 1766.
—ed. 7, *Dub* 1766. D [6] 140 front.
—rptd. *Edin* 1787. D [6] 150 front.; *Edin* 1792. D 156 front.; n.p. 1794. D 24
—other eds.: variant titles—"Authentic narrative. . . ," "Life and adventures. . . ," "Life and astonishing adventures. . . ," "Life and curious adventures. . . ," "Surprising history. . . ." *Aberdeen* [1800?]; *Aberdeen* 1801; *Stirling* 1803; *Edin* 1805; *L* 1806; *L* n.d.; *Liv* 1807 [2issues, one dated 1808 on cover]
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1807. D [2] 5–38 front. a
—later eds., both Eng. & Am.
Among British readers the most popular of all Indian captivities; describes the 1755 Oswego expedition.

[WILLIAMSON, PETER]? 11162
Occasional reflections on the importance of the war in America. . . . In a letter to a member of parliament. *L* 1758. O [4] 139 a

WILLIAMSON, PETER 11163
Some considerations on the present state of affairs. . . . *York* 1758. O [4] 56 b Hn NYP

WILLIAMSON, PETER 11164
The travels of:. . . among . . . savage Indians. . . . *Edin* 1768. D [8] 184 3pls b N NYP PaH

Not to be confused with his captivity account; it is entirely different.

WILLIAMSON, R. S. 11165
Report of a reconnaissance... in California. [With geological report by William P. Blake.] House Ex. Doc. 129. [*Wash* 1855]. O 61 + 80 a
For series of which this is a part, see *Pacific railroad explorations.*

WILLIAMSON, WILLIAM D. 11166
The history of... Maine.... *Hallowell* 1832. O 2v: [12] 9-660; 714 a
—anr. ed., from sheets of original ed., with adds., same impr. 1839. O 2v: [12] 9-696; 729. 2pls

WILLIS, WILLIAM 11167
The history of Portland [Me.].... *Port Me* 1831-[1833]. O 2v: 243; 355. 3maps 2pls a
—ed. 2, enl., same impr. 1865. O [16] 9-928. map pls Part of ed. burned in 1866.

[WILLISTON, H. C.] 11168
California characters, and mining scenes and sketches. Pt. I [all]. *S F* [*ca* 1854]. O 24 b
—rptd. with pt. II added, [*ca* 1855]. b

WILLOCK, JOHN 11169
Voyages and adventures of:... with remarks on different countries in Europe, Africa and America.... *Penrith* [1789]. O [16] 328 a
—Am. ed. *Phil* 1798. D [2] 9-283 [8] front.
This English mariner voyaged to Virginia and New York several times before 1780; deserting to an American ship he made coast-wise voyages for several years; then crossed the ocean and was captured and held prisoner by the Algerines.

WILLRICH, GEORG 11170
Erinnerungen aus Texas.... *Leip* 1854. 16° 3v: 173; 176; 174 + 2adv-p a

[WILLS, THOMAS?] 11171
A correct statement of the late... affair of honor, between General Hamilton and Col. Burr. *N Y* 1804. O 78 a
Attributed also to Burr's second in this duel, William P. Van Ness.

WILLSON, BECKLES 11172
The great company.... *Tor* 1899. O [22] 17-541 13pls a
—Eng. ed., with new pref. & slight adds., *L* 1900. O 2v: [32] 339; [12] 369. 20maps & pls facs

WILLSON, DON ESTEVAN JULIAN, and EXTER, DON RICHARD 11173
Documents relating to grants of lands, made to: in Texas. *N Y* 1831. O 48 a

[WILMER, JAMES J.] 11174
The American Nepos... lives of... men, who have contributed to the discovery, the settlement,... of America. *Balt* 1805. D [16] 384 port a
—ed. 2, *Balt* 1811. D 408

WILMER, LAMBERT A. 11175
The life, travels... of Ferdinand de Soto. *Phil* 1858. O [4] 532 12pls a
—rptd. 1859.

WILSON, AMOS 11176
The sweets of solitude.... Annexed is a sketch of the life of said Wilson.... *B* 1821. D 36 [incl. port] a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1822.
—anr. ed. "The Pennsylvania hermit... narrative of the extraordinary life of Amos Wilson...," *N Y* 1838. O 24 [incl. port]
—rptd. *Phil* 1839. same collat.
—other *Phil* eds.: 1839. O 24; 1839. 16° 48; 1840. O 24

WILSON, MRS. AUGUSTUS, ed. 11177
Memorial sketch and official report of the first national convention of cattlemen.... Ed. by J. G. McCoy. *St L* [1884]. O 61 maps pls a
—rptd. in "Parsons' memorial and historical library magazine," ed. Mrs. Wilson, *St L* 1885. O [14] 409[incl. advs] port a

WILSON, C[HARLES] H. 11178
The wanderer in America.... *Northallerton Eng* 1820. D 112 a
—ed. 2, *Thirsk Eng* 1822. D 108
—ed. 3, with app., same impr. 1822. D 120
—ed. 4, same impr. & collat. 1823.
—ed. 5, same impr. & collat. 1824. [dated 1823 on cover]
—ed. 6, same impr. & collat. 1828.
Acrid commentary. Claims that Birkbeck discovered his folly in purchasing Illinois land and issued his books with the hope of unloading his losses on gullible lunatics.

WILSON, DAVID 11179
The life of Jane McCrea, with an account of Burgoyne's expedition.... *N Y* 1853. D 155 a

WILSON, EDWARD 11180
The golden land; a narrative of early travels in California.... *B* 1852. O 56[incl. 14adv-p] port a

WILSON, EDWARD 11181
An unwritten history... of early Arizona. [*Phoenix* 1915]. D 78 a

WILSON, ELIJAH N. 11182
Among the Shoshones. *S L C* [1910]. D 222 8pls most of ed. suppressed a
—rptd. same impr. & date. D 247 8pls

Blunt, unrestrained narrative of a trapper, Indian fighter, etc., of the Rocky Mountains, from Wyoming and Montana to Idaho and Utah.

WILSON, FRAZER E. 11183
The treaty of Greenville.... *Piqua O* 1894. D 103 a
—rev. ed. "The peace of Mad Anthony...," *Greenville* 1909. O 124

WILSON, H. T. 11184
Historical sketch of Santa Fe. *Chi* [1884?]. O 74 [12] front. a

WILSON, HENRY 11185
History of the rise and fall of the slave power in America. *B* 1872–7. O 3v: [28] 670; [22] 720; [22] 774 a
—vol.1 rptd. several times

[WILSON, JAMES] 11186
Considerations on the Bank of America. *Phil* 1785. D 35 a

[WILSON, JAMES] 11187
Considerations on the nature and extent of the... authority of the British parliament. *Phil* 1774. O [4] 35 a
Ascribed also to John Witherspoon.

WILSON, JAMES G., ed. 11188
The memorial history of the city of New York.... *N Y* 1892–3. Q 4v: [24] 605; [22] 634 [5]; [22] 664; [24] 650 [82]. 23pls a

WILSON, JAMES H. 11189
The life... of... General Andrew J. Alexander.... *N Y* 1887. sm Q 135 port a
Services in the Rebellion and in Indian wars from 1866 to 1880.

WILSON, MRS. JANE ADELINE 11190
Thrilling narrative of the sufferings of ...: during her captivity among the Camanche Indians. *Rochester* [ca 1853]. D 23 b NYP [of 2copies known]
Cf., Narrative of Mrs. Clarissa Plummer.

[WILSON, JOHN] 1804–75 11191
The life of John Eliot, the apostle of the Indians.... *Edin* 1828. 18° 300 a
—Am. eds.: *Phil* 1841; *N Y* 1841.

[WILSON, JOHN A.] 11192
History of Los Angeles county. *Oakland* 1880. Q [6] 11–192 map pls a

WILSON, L[EWIS] A. 11193
History and directory for southeast Missouri and southern Illinois.... *Cape Girardeau Mo* 1875–6. O 350 map a

WILSON, OBED G. 11194
My adventures in the Sierras. *Franklin O* 1902. D [2] 215 port a

WILSON, RICHARD L.
Short ravelings from a long yarn.... *Chi* 1847. *See* Taylor, Benjamin F.

WILSON, THOMAS, [Quaker]. 11195
A brief journal of the life, travels... in the work of the ministry of: *Dub* 1728. 16° [48] 98 + 2adv-p a
—anr. ed. *L* 1730. D [48] 96
—rptd. *L* 1784. D [48] 98 + 2adv-p
Visited America in 1690 and in 1713.

WILSON, THOMAS, of Manchester 11196
Information from the United States, with directions to emigrants.... *Manch* 1817. D 43 a

WILSON, THOMAS, of Pa. 11197
The biography of... American military and naval heroes.... *N Y* 1817. D 2v: [10] 13–324; [4] 320. 6ports a
—rptd. same impr. & collat. 1819.
—ed. 2, same impr. 1821. D 2v: 360; 336. 6ports
—rptd. same impr. 1822. D 2v: 370; 336. 6ports
—anr. ed. *N Y* 1823. D [4] 320 port

WILSON, THOMAS, of Pa.
Picture of Philadelphia, for 1824. *See* that title by Mease, James.

WILSON, THOMAS W. 11198
An authentic narrative of the piratical descents upon Cuba... by hordes from the United States, headed by Narciso Lopex. *Havana* 1851. O 44 a

WILSON, VEAZIE 11199
Glimpses of the Yukon gold fields and Dawson route. *Vancouver* [1895]. D 96 pls a
—anr. ed. "Glimpses of Alaska, Klondike and the gold fields," *Chi* 1897. D same collat.

WILSON, V[EAZIE] 11200
Guide to the Yukon gold fields.... *Seattle* 1895. D 72, 16, 22 24maps & pls a
—rev. ed., same impr. 1897.

WILSON, WILLIAM B. 11201
History of the Pennsylvania railroad company.... *Phil* 1899. O 2v: [10 incl. port] 418; [8] 323. 126pls a Suppressed

WILSON COUNTY, KANSAS 11202
Handbook of: *Chi* 1886. O 40 a

WILSON'S...ORDERLY BOOK 11203
Wilson's (Commissary) orderly book. Expedition... against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 1759. *Alb* 1857. Q [12] 220 fold.map a 110 copies ptd.[10 on L.P.]

WILSTACH, FRANK J. 11204
Wild Bill Hickok, the prince of pistoleers. *N Y* 1926. O [20] 304 8pls a

WILSTACH, PAUL 11205
Potomac landings. *N Y* 1921. O [14] 376 fold.map 26pls a
—rptd. *Indp* [1932]; *N Y* [1937].

[WIMER, JAMES] 11206
Events in Indian history.... *Lancaster Pa* 1841. O 633 8pls a
—rptd., same collat., *Phil* 1842; *Lancaster* 1843.

WIMMEL, HEINRICH 11207
Californien, sein minen-bergbau.... *Cassel* 1867. D [6] 200 front. pl a

WINCHELL, ALEXANDER 11208
The Grand Traverse region [Michigan]. *Ann Arbor* 1866. O 97 fold.map a

WINCHELL, N[EWTON] H., ed. 11209
The aborigines of Minnesota. *St P* 1911. Q 761 62pls a

WINCHELL, N[EWTON] H., NEILL, EDWARD D., et al 11210
History of the upper Mississippi valley. *Minneap* 1881. Q [6] 717 + 3adv-p a
Histories of Minnesota and eleven of its counties.

WINCHESTER, B[ENJAMIN] 11211
The origin of the Spaulding story, concerning the manuscript found... showing it to be a mere fabrication, so far as its connection with the Book of Mormon is concerned. *Phil* 1840. D 24 a
—Eng. ed. "Plain facts, shewing the origin of the Spalding story," *Bedford Eng* 1841.

WINCHESTER, ELHANAN 11212
An oration on the discovery of America .... *L* 1792. O 32 a
—ed. 2, with app. on Washington, D. C., *L* [1792]. O 78 + 2adv-p plan tab

WINCHESTER, ELHANAN 11213
The reigning abominations, especially the slave trade.... *L* 1788. O 32 a

[WINCHESTER, JAMES] 11214
Historical details, having relation to the campaign of the northwestern army under Generals Harrison and Winchester. *Lex* 1818. O 88 c N NYP
Attempt by the author to answer McAfee's allegations against his conduct at the river Raisin, etc.

WINCHESTER, CAPT. J[AMES] D. 11215
Experience on a voyage... to San Francisco, and to the Alaskan gold fields. *Salem Mass* 1900. O 251 27pls a

[WINDER, R. H.] 11216
Remarks on a pamphlet, entitled "An enquiry respecting the capture of Washington [D. C.] by the British...." *Balt* 1816. O [4, incl. blank l.] 72 map a

[WINDER, WILLIAM H.] 11217
Secrets of the American bastile.... *Phil* 1863. O [8] 47 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. O [8] 64
—ed. 3, same impr. & date. O [8] 72

WINDLE, MARY J. 11218
Life in Washington [D. C.].... *Phil* 1859. D 384 a
By a Pennsylvanian with Southern sympathies, written when the air was surcharged with imminent disunion.

[WINES, ENOCH C.] 11219
A trip to Boston, in a series of letters.... *B* 1838. D 224 a

WINFIELD, CHARLES H. 11220
History of the county of Hudson, New Jersey.... *N Y* 1874. O [8] 568 12pls a

WING, GEORGE C. 11221
Early years on the Western Reserve.... *Clev* 1916. O 142 fold.chart a 150copies ptd.

WING, JACK 11222
The great Union stock yards of Chicago .... *Chi* 1865. O 32 front. a
—rev. ed. *Chi* 1866. O 32 + 10adv-p front.

WINGFIELD, EDWARD M. 11223
A discourse of Virginia. *B* 1860. O 45 100 copies ptd.
First printing of a 1613 manuscript.

WINGFIELD, MARSHALL 11224
A history of Caroline county, Virginia, 1727–1924. *Rich* 1924. O [16] 528[incl. front.] a

WINKFIELD, [MRS.] UNCA ELIZA 11225
The female American; or, the adventures of: *L* 1767. D 2v: [4] 193 + 2adv-p; [2] 171 + 9adv-p a
—Am. eds.: *Newburyport* [1795? 1800?]. O 213 port: *Vergennes Vt* 1814. 18° 270
Fiction.

WINKLER, MRS. ANGELINA V. [WALTON] 11226

The Confederate capital and Hood's Texas brigade.... *Austin* 1894. O [16] 312 10pls a

WINNEBAGO INDIANS (THE) 11227

Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting information in relation to... the treaty of 1837 with: [H. Doc. 229]. *Wash* 1839. O 112 a

—rptd., to discredit Cameron, *Harrisburg* 1839. O 38

Plot of Simon Cameron and fellow rascals to defraud these Indians of half a million dollars, frustrated by a young army officer, E. A. Hitchcock.

WINONA 11228

City of: and southern Minnesota... their growth and prospects.... *Winona* 1858. O 36 a

WINSHIP, GEORGE P., ed. 11229

The Coronado expedition, 1540–42.... *Wash* 1896. Q In 14th Annual Report, pt. 1, Bureau of Am. Ethnol., of which it occupies p329–613, with pls & maps numb. 38 to 84. a

—rptd., text only, *N Y* 1904. 16° [34] 251 map front.

—anr. ed. *S F* Grabhorn 1933. O 550copies ptd.

—anr. ed., ed. by Hammond & Rey, with adds., *Albuquerque* 1940. O 424 front.

For original edition of the basic narrative, see Castanedade Nágera.

WINSHIP, GEORGE P., ed. 11230

Sailors narratives of voyages along the New England coast, 1524–1624. *B* 1905. O [8] 292 fold. map 5pls a

WINSLOW, D. A. 11231

History of St. Joseph, Michigan.... *Chi* 1869. D 98 a

First history of the St. Joseph Valley, based largely on relations of its pioneers.

WINSOR, JUSTIN 11232

A history of... Duxbury, Massachusetts ....*B* 1849. O 360 front. a

WINSOR, JUSTIN, ed. 11233

The memorial history of Boston....*B* 1880–81. Q 4v: [32] 596; [58] 577; [12] 691; [10] 713. maps pls a

—rptd., same impr. & collat.: 1882; 1883; 1890.

WINSOR, JUSTIN 11234

The Mississippi basin... struggle in America between England and France, 1697–1763. *B* 1895. O [10] 484 + adv-l. at front a

—rptd. 1898.

WINSOR, JUSTIN, ed. 11235

Narrative and critical history of America [to 1850]. *B* 1889. Q 8v a some sets on L.P.

If competently revised and brought more nearly to date, would be the most useful single work on the Western hemisphere, its history, cartography and bibliography.

WINSOR, JUSTIN 11236

The westward movement... 1763–1798. *B* 1897. O [8] 595 a

WINSOR, M., and SCARBROUGH, JAMES A. 11237

History of Jewell county, Kansas... its early settlements....*Jewell City* 1878. O 36 a

WINTER... TALE

Winter evening's tale (A). *See* Brackett, Geo. A.

WINTER (A)

Winter (A) in the west. By a New Yorker. *See* Hoffman, Chas. F.

WINTERBOTHAM, W[ILLIAM] 11238

An historical.... view of the... United States....*L* 1795. O 4v: [10] 591; [4] 493; [4] 525; [4] 416, 54 [20]. 11maps & plans 22pls 7tabs[on 4 l.] List of pls calls for Niagara Falls in error for St. Anthony's Falls a

—ed. 2, *L* 1799. O 4v: [18] 591; [4] 493; [4] 525; [4] 416, 96 [10]. 11maps & plans 22pls[1 col] 7tabs[on 4 l.]

—anr. ed., same collat., *L* 1819.

—Am. ed. "A geographical [etc.] view of the present situation of the United States ...," *N Y* 1795–[1796]. O 33weekly nos. or 4v: [2] 590; [2] 493; [4] 519; [4] 328; [8] 329–516 [8] a

—anr.—and best—ed., with adds., "An historical [etc.] view of the United States," *N Y* 1796. O 4v: [8] 590; [4] 493; [4] 519; [4] 516 [16]. 2plans 24pls[1 col] + atlas F [2] 20pls[in some copies an add. unlisted plan of Washington] b

WINTERFIELD, CAPTAIN 11239

The voyages, distresses and wonderful adventures of:... his transactions in America, during the late war....*L* 1788. D [2] 74 front. a

—rptd. *L* 1798. D 46 + adv-p front.; *L* 1799. D 48 front.; *L* 1800. same collat.; *L* 1802. D [2] 5–38; *Manch* [ca 1800]. O 48

—anr. ed. "The exile of Ireland; or, the life... of Captain Winterfield...," *L* [*ca* 1800]. D 36

A farrago of incredible miracles.

WINTHROP, JOHN 11240
A journal of... occurrences in the settlement of Massachusetts... 1630–1644. *Hart* 1790. O [6] 364 [4] a
—complete ed., with adds. to 1649, "The history of New England...," ed. Savage, *B* 1825–1826. O 2v: [12] 424; 429. port facs a
—best ed., with adds. & index, *B* 1853. O 2v: [20] 514; 504. 2ports facs
Minute, faithful and graphic. The original edition was edited by Noah Webster.

WINTHROP, THEODORE 11241
The canoe and the saddle... among the northwestern rivers.... *B* 1863. D 375 a
—rptd. many times.
—best ed., with adds., ed. by J. H. Williams, *Tacoma* 1913. O [26] 332 16col.pls

[WIRT, WILLIAM] 11242
The letters of a British spy.... *Rich* 1803. O 43 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & date. O 88
—rptd. "The British spy...," *Newburyport* 1804. 16° 105
—ed. 3, same impr. 1805. 16° 128
—ed. 4, *Balt* 1811. 18° 186 + 2adv-p
—ed. 5, *Balt* 1813. 24° 186 + eng.t.& 4 adv-p front.
—6 other eds. before 1840

WIRT, WILLIAM 11243
Sketches of the life... of Patrick Henry. *Phil* 1817. O [16] 427 [13] port a
—ed. 2, same impr. 1818. O [16] 427 [12]
—ed. 3, same impr., date & collat.
—ed. 4, "Life of Patrick Henry," *N Y* 1831. O 444 [2] 19 eng.t. port
—6 other eds. before 1840

WIRT, WILLIAM 11244
The two principal arguments of: on the trial of Aaron Burr.... *Rich* 1808. 24° [4] 104 104–221 a

WISCONSIN
The home of the badgers, or a sketch of the early history of:.... By Oculus. *See* Grinnell, Josiah B.

WISCONSIN TERRITORY (THE).... 11245
Description of: *Liv* [1843]. 16° 20 a
—ed. 2, enl. *Liv* 1844. D 48
—Welsh tr. *Bangor* 1845. D 46 [2]

WISCONSIN TERRITORY (THE)
Observations on: *See* Smith, Wm. Rudolph.

WISDOM (THE)
Wisdom (The) and policy of the French.... *See* McCulloch, Henry.

WISE, BARTON H. 11246
The life of Henry A. Wise of Virginia. *N Y* 1899. O [14] 434 port a

WISE, GEORGE 11247
Campaigns... of the Army of Northern Virginia. *N Y* 1916. O 432 2ports a

[WISE, GEORGE] 11248
History of the Seventeenth Virginia Infantry, C. S. A. *Balt* 1870. D 312 a

WISE, LIEUT. [HENRY A.] 11249
Los Gringos; or, an inside view of Mexico and California.... *N Y* 1849. D [16] 453 a
—rptd., same impr. & collat. 1850; 1857.
—Eng. ed. *L* 1849. D [16] 406
—anr. issue, same impr. & date. D [16] 453
—Ger. tr. *Leip* 1851. 16° 3v: [6] 218; [4] 268; [4] 224

[WISE, REV. JOHN] 11250
The churches quarrel espoused.... *N Y* 1713. O 152 b PaH
—ed. 2, au. named, *B* 1715. O [2] 116 a
—for later eds. *see* below

WISE, REV. JOHN 11251
A vindication of the government of New-England churches.... *B* 1717. O 105 12 a
—rptd. *B* 1722. O 3pts in 1: 80; 96; 68 + adv-p
—anr. ed., same impr. 1772. O 4pts in 1: 272 + 12p subscribers' list
The most authoritative defence of Congregational polity, recognized as such even in law courts. For earlier editions, *see* preceding entry.

WISLIZENUS, FREDERICK A. 11252
Ein Ausflüg nach den Felsen-Gebirgen im Jahre 1839. *St L* 1840. D 122 [4] map dd B Y
—Eng. tr. "A journey to the Rocky mountains." *St L* 1912. O [2] 162 port map a 500 copies

WISLIZENUS, FREDERICK A. 11253
Memoir of a tour to northern Mexico... with Col. Doniphan's expedition.... *Wash* 1848. O 141 3maps a
—Ger. tr. *Braunschweig* 1850. O [8] 211 3maps

WISTAR, ISAAC J. 11254
Autobiography of: *Phil* 1914. O 2v: [10] 341; [6] 191. map 2pls b N NYP Y 250 copies ptd.
—rptd. *Phil* 1937. O [8] 528 fold.map 6pls a
—anr. ed. *N Y* Harper n.d. O 530 fold.map 6pls
Largely devoted to the opening and development of the far West from 1849 to 1860

in which Wistar played a conspicuous part before achieving fame and fortune in Pennsylvania.

WITBECK, H. P., and ROWLEY, J. P. 11255
Wisconsin and the city of Racine.... *Racine* 1856. O 16 + 24adv-p map a

WITCHER, WALTER C. 11256
The reign of terror in Oklahoma... the Klan's barbarous practices.... *Ft Worth* [1923]. O 144[incl. wraps] a Suppressed

WITHERS, ALEXANDER S. [ed.] 11257
Chronicles of border warfare.... *Clarksburg Va* 1831. D 320 + adv-l. a Some copies have, inserted, a 4-p list of contents, which was ptd later.
—rptd., ed. by Thwaites and Draper, *Cin* 1895. O [22] 447 port
Compiled largely by William Powers and William Hacker, but cited always as being by Withers.

WITHERSPOON, JOHN 11258
The dominion of Providence over the passions of men. A sermon.... *Phil* 1776. O [4] 78 [1] a
—Eng. ed. *Glas* 1777. O 54
—3 other Eng. eds. by 1778

WITLENBORGER, J. 11259
Der Rathgeber und Wegweiser für Auswanderer nach den Vereinigten Staaten... und Texas.... Ed. 2, enl. *Heilbronn* 1848. D 144 map a
No copy of the first edition located.

WITTE, AUGUST 11260
Kurze Schilderung der Vereinigten Staaten .... *Hannover* 1833. D [6] 118 a

WIXSON, FRANKLIN 11261
The Black hills gold mines.... *Yankton* 1875. O 100 2maps pl c WisH Y

WOELMONT, ARNOLD, BARON DE 11262
Ma vie nomade aux montagnes Rocheuses. *P* 1878. 16° [6] 366 map pl a

WOELMONT, ARNOLD, BARON DE 11263
Souvenirs du Far-West. *P* 1883. 16° [6] 269 a

WOGAN, EMILE, BARON DE. 11264
Voyages et aventures du: *P* [1863]. D [4] 326 [2] a
—ed. 2, "Six mois dans le Far-West...," *P* 1875. D same paginat., but port. added
—Eng. ed. "Adventures in the Rocky mountains," *L* 1867.

WOLCOTT, ANSON 11265
Eighteen months in Louisiana, or criticisms on slavery. *Lockport N Y* 1843. D 41 a

[WOLCOTT, OLIVER] 11266
British influence on the affairs of the United States.... *B* 1804. O 23 a

WOLDT, A., ed. 11267
Captain Jacobsen's Reise an der Nordwestküste Amerikas, 1881-3.... *Leip* 1884. O [8] 431 3maps a

WOLFE, J. M. [comp.] 11268
Guide, gazetteer... of cities... villages and government forts along the Union Pacific ...railroads and the towns in the Black hills.... *Omaha* 1878. O 326 map tab a

WOLFE, J. M. [comp.] 11269
Guide, gazetteer... of Nebraska railroads .... *Omaha* 1872. D 210 fold.map 6pls + unnumb adv-pp throughout a

WOLFE, J. M. [comp.] 11270
Lincoln city directory, for 1873-4. Containing historical sketches [etc.]. *Lincoln* 1873. O 146 [incl. advs] + col inserts & end leaves pl a
—rev. ed. *Lincoln* 1873. O [2] 146 [incl. advs] + inserts & end leaves 2pls

WOLFE, J. M. [comp.] 11271
Omaha directory for 1874-5, containing historical sketches of the city [etc.]. *Omaha* 1874. O [16] 340 [3] incl. advs + pls & unnumb adv-p a
—for 1876-7, *Omaha* 1876. O 288 [incl. advs] + adv-pls a

WOLFE, J. M. [comp.] 11272
Omaha in 1873; containing historical sketches [etc.]. *Omaha* 1874. O 32, 33a-40a, 33-98 [incl. advs] a

WOLFE, SAMUEL M. 11273
Helper's Impending crisis dissected. *N Y* 1860. 16° [4] 223 a

[WOLL, ADRIAN] 11274
Expedicion hecha en Tejas.... *Monterrey* 1842. O 60 tabs c B Y

W[OLLEY], C[HARLES] 11275
A two years journal in New York.... *L* for John Wyat 1701. D [8] 104[incl. advs] dd JCB N
—anr. issue, same sheets with new t-p, *L* for D. Boys [etc.] 1701. dd Hn NYP
—rptd.: ed. O'Callaghan, *N Y* 1860; ed. Bourne, *Clev* 1902.
Most interesting description of New York in the late 17th century.

WOMEN
Women invited to war.... By a daughter of America. *See* Adams, Hannah.

WOOD, AARON **11276**
Sketches of things and people of Indiana. *Indp* 1883. O 48 port a

WOOD, E. T. **11277**
Mobile directory... for 1844. *Mobile* 1844. D 120 [57] b AA AlaU

WOOD, GEORGE W. **11278**
Report of [his] visit to the Choctaw and Cherokee missions. *B* 1855. D 24 a

[WOOD, H. CLAY] **11279**
The status of Young Joseph and his band of Nez-Perce Indians.... *Port Ore* 1876. D [4] 49 a

WOOD, ISAIAH **11280**
The Massachusetts compendium... with a particular description of the district of Maine.... *Hallowell* 1814. 16° 72 a
—ed. 2, enl., *Port* 1816. 16° 99

WOOD, J. C. **11281**
Report... on... the United States overland mail route between San Antonio... and San Diego.... [*Wash* 1858]? O 43 capt.t.only b BP Hn

WOOD'S (JOHN) [of N.Y.]
Wood's (John) poison. An antidote to: By Warren. *See* Cheetham, James.

WOOD, JOHN, of N. Y. **11282**
A correct statement of the... sources from which the History of the administration of John Adams was compiled, and the motives for its suppression by Col. Burr. *N Y* 1802. O 49 a
—ed. 2, cor., *N Y* 1802. O 58
Reply by the author of the suppressed book to James Cheetham's *Narrative*....

WOOD, JOHN, of N.Y. **11283**
A full exposition of the Clintonian faction. *Newark* 1802. O 56 a

WOOD, JOHN, of N.Y. **11284**
A full statement of the trial and acquittal of Aaron Burr... at Frankfort.... *Alexandria* 1807. O 36 b

WOOD, JOHN of N.Y. **11285**
The history of the administration of John Adams.... *N Y* Barlas & Ward 1802. O [2] 506 a Most copies bought up and destroyed by Burr. Apparently he didn't get all; but copies found usually have pub's. impr. cut out
—anr. issue, with new t-p, *N Y* no pub's. impr. 1802. same collat.
—rptd. *Phil* 1846. [2issues, each with port]

WOOD, JOHN, of Ohio **11286**
Journal... from Cincinnati to the gold diggings in California... 1850. *Chillicothe O* 1852. O 76 d AA N Y
—rptd. *Columbus* 1871. D 112p b Y

[WOOD, JOHN P.] **11287**
A sketch of the life... of John Law.... *Edin* 1791. F [2] 48 a
—enl. ed. "Memoirs of the life of John Law...," *Edin* 1824. D [4] 234 port
Based on a manuscript account owned by Law's nephew.

WOOD, R. E., ed. **11288**
Life and confessions of James Gilbert Jenkins, the murderer of eighteen men.... *Napa City Cal.* 1864. O 56 front. pl a

WOOD, REV. S[AMUEL] **11289**
Letters from the United States. [*L* Smallfield 1837]. O 11 a
—rptd. [*L* 1838]. O 27

WOOD, SAMUEL N. **11290**
The boomer. The true story of Oklahoma .... *Topeka* 1885. D 90 map port a

WOOD, S[AMUEL S.] pub. **11291**
The cries of New York. *N Y* 1808. 32° 47 [incl. wraps] a
—other eds.: same impr. & collat. 1809; 1814, same impr. & collat. [2 issues one with 26, one with 31 cries]
—anr. ed., 31 cries, same collat. *Balt* 1818.

WOOD, SILAS **11292**
A sketch of the first settlement of the several towns on Long Island. *Bklyn* 1824. O 66 a 250copies ptd.
—rev. ed. *Bklyn* 1826. O 112 100copies ptd
—new ed. *Bklyn* 1828. O 184 100copies ptd
—rptd., with adds., *Bklyn* 1865. O [22] 206 3 pls 250 copies [50 on L.P.]
The first history of Long Island.

WOOD, SILAS **11293**
A sketch of... the town of Huntington [L. I.]. *Wash* 1824. O 30 Of the few copies ptd most were burned a
—rptd. *N Y* 1898. O [12] 63 port

[WOOD, SILAS] **11294**
Thoughts on the state of the American Indians.... *N Y* 1794. D 36 b Hn

WOOD, LIEUT. W. N. **11295**
Reminiscences of big I. *Charlottesville Va* 1909. D 107 a

Reminiscences by a member of the Nineteenth Virginia Infantry.

WOOD, WILLIAM **11296**
Autobiography of: *N Y* 1895. O 2v: [6] 464; [4] 528. 3pls a Small ed.
Includes his travels in Louisiana, Mississippi and Arkansas.

WOOD, WILLIAM [C. H.], ed. **11297**
Select British documents of the Canadian war of 1812. *Tor* Champlain Soc. 1920-23-26-28. O 3v in 4: [16] 678 [10] 11pls 8maps; [10] 518; [8] 540 [11]; [8] 541-1062 [11] a

WOOD, W[ILLIAM] D. **11298**
Reminiscences of reconstruction in Texas .... n.p. 1902. O 58 a

WOOD, WILLIAM M. **11299**
Wandering sketches... in South America, Polynesia, California.... *Phil* 1849. D [10] 13-386 a

WOODMAN, DAVID **11300**
Guide to Texas emigrants. *B* 1835. D [6] 13-192 map pl a

WOODRUFF, GEORGE H. **11301**
Forty years ago!... early history of Joliet and Will county [Ill.]. *Joliet* 1874. O [4] 108 a
—rptd. "Fifty years ago...," same impr. 1883. O 62

WOODRUFF, WILFORD **11302**
Leaves from my journal. *S L C* 1881. D 96 a
—ed. 2, same impr. & collat., 1882.
Mormon affairs in Ohio, Illinois and Utah, from 1833.

WOODS, DANIEL B. **11303**
Sixteen months at the gold diggings. *N Y* 1851. D 199[incl. prelim. blank l.] + 8adv-p in some copies a
—rptd. 1852, same collat.
—Eng. ed. *L* [ca 1851].

WOODS, EDGAR **11304**
Albemarle county in Virginia.... [*Charlottesville* 1901]. O [4] 412 a
—rptd. 1932.

WOODS, HARRIET F. **11305**
Historical sketches of Brookline, Massachusetts. *B* 1874. D 431 a 100copies ptd.

WOODS, JOHN **11306**
Two years' residence in the... Illinois country.... *L* 1822. O [4] 310 plan 2maps a
—other less desirable, but possibly earlier, issues have either only 1 or 2maps.

WOODS, NEANDER M. **11307**
The Woods-McAfee memorial.... *Louisv* 1905. Q 503 maps & illus a
Contains the journals of James and Robert McAfee through Kentucky, in 1773.

WOODSON, CARTER G. **11308**
The education of the Negro prior to 1861 .... *N Y* 1915. D [6] 454 a

WOODWARD, AUGUSTUS B. **11309**
Considerations on the executive government of the United States.... *Flatbush* 1809. O 87 [incl. blank l.] a

WOODWARD, A[UGUSTUS] B. **11310**
The presidency of the United States. *Wash* 1825. O 88 a
—anr. ed., same collat., *N Y* 1825.
—ed. 2, same collat., *Frederick-Town* 1826.

WOODWARD, CORODON R. **11311**
Recollections... of seventy years. n.p. [1906]. O 916 a
Served as steamboat pilot and captain out of St. Louis from 1848 to 1862, later became a financial leader in Cairo, Illinois.

WOODWARD, JOHN **11312**
Arguments and observations on the empresario contracts in Texas. *N Y* 1837. O 35 a

WOODWARD, JOHN. **11313**
The empresario rights in Texas of:.... *N Y* 1841. O 24 a
This land grant was made originally by Mexico to Beale in 1832.

WOODWARD, K., pub. **11314**
The Augusta directory... for 1841. *Augusta Ga* 1841. D 82 + 24adv-p[numb. 1-12 & 25-36] a

WOODWARD, SAMUEL **11315**
The help of the Lord.... A sermon, preached at Lexington, Apr. 19, 1779; in commemoration of... the nineteenth of April, 1775.... *B* 1779. O 29 a

WOODWARD, SAMUEL **11316**
A sermon... on occasion of the reduction of Montreal... by the troops... under the command of General Amherst. *B* [1760]. O 30 a

WOODWARD, THOMAS S. **11317**
Reminiscences of the Creek... Indians .... *Montg* 1859. O 168 b N
—rptd. *Tuscaloosa* 1939. O 168 a
By the best informed man of his time on this tribe.

WOODWARD, W[ILLIAM] ELLIOT, ed. 11318
Records of Salem witchcraft.... *Roxbury* 1864. Q 2v: [6, 5–10] 9–279; [4] 287 a 250 copies ptd[15 on L.P.]

WOODWORTH, JOHN 11319
Reminiscences of Troy... 1790 to 1807. *Alb* 1853. O 39 a
—ed. 2, *Alb* 1860. sm Q 116 200copies ptd.

WOODWORTH, SAMUEL 11320
The life and confession of James Hudson, who was executed... for the murder of Logan, an Indian chief of the Wyandotte nation. *Indp* 1825. D 24 b [one copy known]

WOOLMAN, JOHN 11321
Considerations on keeping Negroes.... Part second. *Phil* 1762. D 52 a

WOOLMAN, JOHN 11322
Some considerations on the keeping of Negroes.... *B* 1754. D [6] 24 [2] a

WOOLMAN, JOHN. 11323
The works of: *Phil* 1774. O 2v in 1: [16] 436 a
—ed. 2, *Phil* 1775. O [16] 432
—ed. 3, *L* 1775. O [16] 319
—many later Eng. & Am. eds.
Includes his famous *Journal*, of which innumerable separate editions, both American and English, have since appeared. An autobiographical masterpiece, rivalled in America only by that of Franklin.

WOOLWORTH, JAMES M. 11324
Nebraska in 1857. *Omaha* [*N Y* ptd] 1857. D [2] 105 + 23adv-p map b N NYP Y

WOOLWORTH, JAMES M. 11325
Omaha City.... Its history [etc.]. *Omaha* 1857. 16° 64 b OS[only copy known]

[WOOLWORTH, S. B.] pub. 11326
Guide to Denver, Utah, [etc.]. *Omaha* 1862. D 28 [8] [the only copy known has a fragmentary map] d S

WOOTEN, DUDLEY G., ed. 11327
A comprehensive history of Texas.... *Dallas* 1898. roy O 2v: [24] 890; [8] 5–851. 23pls a
Includes complete text of Yoakum's *History*, with additions.

[WORCESTER, SAMUEL M., et al] 11328
Essays on slavery.... *Amherst* 1826. O 83 a

WORD
Word (A) of consolation to the scattered saints. See Briggs, Jason W.

WORKMAN, JAMES 11329
Essays and letters on various political subjects. *N Y* 1809. D 165 a
Styles itself "second American edition," as portions had appeared previously.

[WORKMAN, JAMES] 11330
A faithful picture of the political situation of New Orleans.... [*N O*] 1807. O [4] 38 b AA Hn
—rptd. *B* 1808. O 48 a
Relates to Wilkinson's conduct in the Burr affair. Attributed also to Edward Livingston.

WORKMAN, JAMES 11331
A letter to the respectable citizens... of the county of Orleans. *N O* 1807. O [16] 30 b NYP

WORKMAN, THE HONB. JAMES, and COL. LEWIS KERR
The trials of: See Castera, F.

WORRELL, JOHN 11332
A diamond in the rough.... *Indp* 1906. D 282 port a
Sam Houston, Texas war, etc.

WORSHAM, JOHN H. 11333
One of Jackson's foot cavalry.... *N Y* 1912. O 353 pls a

WORSHAM, WILLIAM J. 11334
Old Nineteenth Tennessee regiment.... *Knoxv* 1902. O [4] 235 a

WORSLEY, ISRAEL 11335
A view of the American Indians.... *L* 1828. D [16] 186+adv-p a

[WORTH, GORHAM A.] 11336
Random recollections of Albany... 1800–1808. *Alb* 1849. O 57 a
—ed. 2, enl., under pseud. of Ignatius Jones, *Alb* 1850. O 90 78
—ed. 3, further enl., au. named, *Alb* 1866. O [8 incl. front.] 17–144 450copies ptd. [50 on L. P.]

[WORTH, GORHAM A.] 11337
Random recollections of Cincinnati... 1817–1821. *Alb* 1851. O 88 a
Some copies have, bound in, the second edition of this author's *Random recollections of Albany*.

WORTHINGTON, ERASTUS 11338
The history of... Dedham, Massachusetts. *B* 1827. O 146 a

[WORTHINGTON, COL. THOMAS] 11339
Shiloh, or the Tennessee campaign of 1862.... *Wash* 1869–72. O 164 map facs a

—rptd. "Shiloh, the only correct... history of U. S. Grant...," *Wash* 1872. O 179 map facs
—anr. ed. "A correct history of... Shiloh," *Wash* 1880. O

A startling philippic, accusing Halleck, Grant and Sherman with carrying out a plot —conceived by Wade, Chandler and Cameron —to protract the war into 1864 or 1865, thus insuring the 1864 election to the Republican party. An earlier effort in 1869 to issue the work in parts was abandoned after bringing out the initial one [in twelve pages], which is incorporated herein.

WORTLEY, EMMELINE STUART "&c". [i.e. et cetera]. 11340

L 1853. D [12] 450 errata l. a

A continuation of the next entry.

WORTLEY, EMMELINE STUART 11341

Travels in the United States.... *L* 1851. D 3v: [16] 307; [2, 5–12] 351; [8] 316 a
—Am. ed. *N Y* 1851. D 463
—anr. ed., in Eng., *P* 1851. O [4] 236

[WORTLEY, VICTORIA S.] 11342

A young traveller's journal of a tour in North and South America.... *L* 1852. 16° [12] 260 16pls a

Unusual diary, kept by the thirteen-year old daughter of Lady Emmeline Wortley describing her trip to Pittsburgh and down river to Natchez, New Orleans, etc.

WRANGEL, FERDINAND VON

Reise... längs der Nordküste von Sibirien .... *See* Engelhardt, G.

WRANGEL, FERDINAND VON 11343

Statistische und ethnographische Nachrichten über die Russischen Besitzungen an der Nordwestküste von Amerika.... *St Ptbg* 1839. O [40] 332 map tab a

WRAXALL, SIR F. C. LASCELLES [ed.]

The backwoodsman, or life on the Indian frontier. *See* Strubberg, F. A.

WREDE, FRIEDRICH W. VON 11344

Lebensbilder aus den Vereinigten Staaten ... und Texas.... *Cassell* 1844. O 2pts in 1: [6] 160; [6] 161–324 a

[WRIFFORD, ALISON or ANSON] 11345

Traits of character... manifested by the inhabitants of the northeastern states. *Port Me* 1837. O 68 a

WRIGHT, DAVID 11346

Memoir of Alvan Stone.... *Northampton* 1837. 16° [4] 9–256 a

WRIGHT, E[DGAR] W. ed. 11347

Lewis and Dryden's marine history of the Pacific northwest.... *Port Ore* 1895. F [24] 494 [incl. pls] a

WRIGHT, EDMUND. 11348

Narrative of: his adventures with... the Knights of the Golden Circle. *N Y* 1864. O [6] 15–150 15pls a
—anr. issue carries *Cin* impr.
—rptd. 1865.

WRIGHT, FANNY.

See under D'Arusmont.

WRIGHT'S... CAMPAIGN 11349

Wright's (Colonel George) late campaign against the Indians in Oregon and Washington.... Topographical memoir... of: [Sen. Ex. Doc. 32]. *Wash* 1859. O 82 2maps a

WRIGHT, JAMES A. 11350

History of... Moravia [N. Y.]. *Auburn* 1874. O 289 errata l. a

WRIGHT, J[OHN] 11351

The American negotiator... currencies of the British colonies.... *L* 1761. O [6] 464 a
—3 other eds. pub. by 1767.

[WRIGHT, JOHN]? 11352

A compleat history of the late war... in Europe, Asia, Africa and America.... *Dub* 1763. O [16] 572 5maps 11pls a
—rptd. *L* 1763–5. O 2v: [16] 112, 121–248; [2] 249–559. 3maps 10pls
—anr. ed. same impr. & collat. 1765.
—ed. 4, *Dub* 1766. O [14] 559 3maps 10pls
—anr. ed., called ed. 6, *Dub* 1774. O [20] 627 5maps 12pls

Ascribed also to John Exshaw, publisher of the Dublin edition. Possibly the work of Edmund Burke using the name of Wright as a pseudonym.

WRIGHT, JOHN A. 11353

A paper on the character... of the country on the southern border. *Phil* 1876. O [2] 114 a

WRIGHT, JOHN S. 11354

Chicago: past, present, future. *Chi* 1868. O 404 fold. map a
—ed. 2, with adds., same impr. 1870. O [2 46] 432 + ½ sheet["To fellow citizens"] tipped in at front, 2maps 5pls

WRIGHT, JOHN S. 11355

Letters from the west.... *Salem N Y* 1819. O [10] 72 b ChiH [only copy known]

WRIGHT, MARCUS J., comp. 11356
List of field officers, regiments... in the Confederate States army. [*Wash* 1891?]. O 131 91 a 25copies ptd.

WRIGHT, MARCUS J. 11357
Reminiscences of the early settlement... of McNairy county, Tenn. *Wash* 1882. O 96 16ports a

WRIGHT, MARCUS J. 11358
Some account of the life and services of William Blount.... *Wash* [1884]. O 142 port a

WRIGHT, ROBERT 11359
A memoir of General James Oglethorpe... founder of Georgia.... *L* 1867. D 414 map a

WRIGHT, ROBERT M. 11360
Dodge City, the cowboy capital.... [*Wichita* 1913]. D 344 col.front. 40pls a
—rptd. n.d.[*ca* 1930]. same collat., but col. front. replaced by port

[WRIGHT, THOMAS] 11361
The famous voyage of Sir Francis Drake .... *L* 1742. O [4] 54 map b JCB N NYP
Attributed also to Francis Pretty; Wagner thinks it the work of Richard Hakluyt, in whose collection of *Voyages* [1589] it first appeared.

WRIGHT, CAPT. T[HOMAS] J. 11362
History of the Eighth regiment Kentucky Volunteer infantry.... *St Joseph Mo* 1880. D 286 [2] a

[WRIGHT, WILLIAM, and JOHN W.] of Eng. 11363
Recollections of western Texas. By two of the U. S. Mounted Rifles. *L* 1857. O 88 erratum slip b G Pn

[WRIGHT, WILLIAM] of Nevada 11364
History of the big bonanza.... By Dan De Quille [pseud.] *Hart* 1876. O 569 2pls at front[others incl. in paginat.] a
—rptd., same impr. & collat., 1877.
—anr. ed. *N Y* 1947. O
Most interesting chronicle of "flush times" in Nevada following the "silver strike." In the first edition plate no. 44 (Residence of J. P. Jones) was omitted.

[WRIGHT, WILLIAM] of Nevada 11365
A history of the Comstock silver lode.... *Virginia Nev*[1889]. D 158 a

WRITINGS
Writings (The) of Laco.... 1789. *See* Higginson, Stephen.

WÜRTTEMBURG, PRINCE OF
Reise in Nordamerika.... *See* Paul Wilhelm, Friedrich.

WULSTEN, CARL 11366
The silver region of Sierra Mojada... Colorado. *Denver* 1876. O 100 [2] + adv-p 2maps a

WYANDOTTE COUNTY, OHIO 11367
Historical sketch of:.... *Sandusky* 1877. O 170 [10] a

WYATT, HENRY 11368
Life and confessions of:... made shortly before his execution. *Auburn N Y* 1846. O 56 a
Career of a consistent villain throughout the West and in Texas.

WYATT, WILLIAM N. 11369
Wyatt's travel diary, 1836.... *Chi* 1930. O 78 [2] port 2maps a
Travels in Arkansas.

WYETH, JOHN A. 11370
Life of General Nathan Bedford Forrest. *N Y* 1899. O [22] 656 55pls & maps a
—ed. 2,[1908]. O [22] 668 maps & pls

WYETH, JOHN B. 11371
Oregon; or a short history of a long journey .... [Ed. and partially written by Dr. Benjamin Waterhouse.] *C* 1833. D [4] 87 errata slip c AA N NYP Y
First printed account of the first emigrant party to cross the plains.

WYETH, CAPTAIN NATHANIEL J. 11372
Correspondence and journals of: 1831-6. [*Eugene Ore* 1899]. O[20] 262 3maps a
Wyeth, with Sublette, led expeditions to Oregon, in 1832 and in 1834, and established Fort Hall.

WYLD, JAMES, pub. 11373
Geographical... notes, to accompany... map of the gold regions of California. *L* 1849. O [2] 32 + adv. l. map a

WYLD, JAMES 11374
A guide to the gold country of California .... *L* [1849?]. O 62 map a
Compiled from American official documents.

WYLIE, ANDREW 11375
Discourse before the Indiana Historical Society.... *Indp* 1831. O 26 a

WYLLY, CHARLES S. 11376
Annals... of Glynn county, Georgia. *Brunswick* 1897. D 27 [3] a

WYLLY, CHARLES S. 11377
The seed that was sown in the colony of Georgia. *N Y* 1910. D 163 a
—abr. ed., "Memories," [*Brunswick Ga*] 1916. O 41

WYMAN, SETH. 11378
The life and adventures of:.... *Manchester N H* 1843. D 310 a
A worthy successor to two earlier New England practicioners of roguery, Stephen Burroughs and Henry Tufts.

WYNNE, [JOHN H.] 11379
The history of the British empire in America... in three volumes. [only two pub.] *L* 1769–70. O 2v: [8] 520; [8] 546. 4maps & plans 3pls b Hn
—issue 2, with new title to v.I "A general history...," [dated 1770 and stating "in two volumes"]. O 2v: [14] 520; [8] 546. 4maps & plans 3pls a [some copies contain only the large fold.map]
—ed. 2, *L* 1776. O 2v same collat.
The second volume is devoted to the French and Indian War.

WYOMING... HUNT 11380
Wyoming bear hunt (the). Diary of: [*Bklyn* ca 1900]. O 59 pl a Small ed.

WYOMING... ASSOCIATION 11381
Wyoming Stock Grower's Association (the). Letters from old friends and members of: *Cheyenne* 1923. O 55 a

WYOMING.
The Territory of: its history.... 1874. See Jeffrey, J. K.

X

XÁNTUS, JÁNOS 11382
Levelei Ejszakemirakából [tr. "Letters from North America"]. *Pesten* [i.e. *Budapest*] 1858. O 176 12pls a
Unauthorized edition of letters by a Hungarian exile and scientist who accompanied a railroad survey through the Southwest and California. The incompetent editor, Prépost, produced rather chaotic information, much of it borrowed from Marcy's Red River report.

XÁNTUS, JÁNOS 11383
Utazás Kalifornia déli részeiben [tr. "Travels in southern California"]. *Pesten* 1860. O [10] 191 [3] map 8pls a
Authorized edition of this scientist's letters on California; they embody, without acknowledgment, much from the reports of Abert and Emory.

Y

Y...., A.
The theatre of the present war.... See Young, Arthur.

YANCEY, WILLIAM L. 11384
An address on... Calhoun. *Montg* 1851. O 72 a

YATES, JOHN V. N., and MOULTON, JOSEPH W. 11385
History of the state of New York, including its aboriginal and colonial annals. Vol. I, pts. 1 & 2 [all]. *N Y* 1824–6. O 2v: [4] 325 [11]; [8] 333–418. 7maps a
See Moulton, Joseph W., for two entries supplementing this work.

YATES, ROBERT, comp. 11386
Secret proceedings and debates of the convention assembled at Philadelphia in 1787, for... forming the constitution. *Alb* 1821. O 308 a
—rptd. many times.

YAZOO CLAIMS. 11387
Sundry papers, in relation to.... *Wash* 1809. O 195 a

YEADON, RICHARD 11388
The amenability of northern incendiaries, as well to southern as to northern laws.... *Charleston S C* 1835. O 48 a

YELLOWSTONE VALLEY (THE) 11389
An illustrated history of: embracing the counties of Park, Sweet Grass... Montana. *Spokane* [1907]. O [22] 669 32pls a

YELLOWSTONE VALLEY 11390
Yellowstone valley (The) and the town of Glendive. *St P* 1882. O 108 fold.map plan a

YELLOWSTONE VALLEY 11391
Yellowstone valley (The) in the Territory of Montana.... *St P* 1882. O 80 fold.map a

YLARREGUI, JOSE SALAZAR 11392
Datos de los trabajos astronómicos y topográficos... en forma de diario. *Mex* 1850. O 123 2maps b AA Hn N Y
Work of the Mexican Commission for determining the boundaries between Mexico and the United States.

YOAKUM, HENDERSON K. 11393
History of Texas.... *N Y* 1855. O 2v: 482; 576. 4maps 5pls facs b
—anr. issue, identical, but dated 1856. a
—rptd. *Austin* 1935. O 2v

[YONGE, FRANCIS] 11394
A narrative of the proceedings of the people of South-Carolina... and of the true causes... that induced them... to put themselves under the... government of the Crown. *L* 1726. Q 40 b AA Hn
—rptd. [*Wash* 1837]. O 40 a

YORKTOWN 11395
Orderly book of the siege of: 1781. *Phil* 1865. Q [4] 66 a 60copies ptd[10 on plate paper]

YOSEMITE BOOK (THE)....
See Whitney, Josiah D.

[YOUNG, A. W.] 11396
The history of North and South America, containing, an account of the first discoveries.... To which is added, an impartial enquiry into the present... disputes. *L* Whittaker 1776. 16° 2v: [10] 276; [6] 280. 2pls a
—rptd., au. named, *L* Lane 1776. 16° 2v: [8] 276; [8] 280. 2pls
First issued in sixteen parts.

YOUNG, ALEXANDER 11397
Chronicles of the first planters of... Massachusetts Bay, 1623–6.... *B* 1846. O [8] 572 map port a

YOUNG, ALEXANDER 11398
Chronicles of the pilgrim fathers of... Plymouth, 1602–5. *B* 1841. O [16] 504 port 2maps a
—ed. 2, same impr. & collat. 1844.

YOUNG, ANDREW W. 11399
History of... Warsaw, New York.... *Buf* 1869. O 400 40ports 6views a

[YOUNG, ARTHUR]? 11400
American husbandry.... By an American. *L* 1775. O 2v: [4] 472; [4] 319 [16] a
—Sp. tr. "Cultura Americana...," *Lis* 1799. Q 2v

[YOUNG, ARTHUR] 11401
Observations on the present state of the waste lands... on the occasion of the establishment of a new colony on the Ohio.... *L* 1773. O 83 b JCB N NYP Y
Refers to colonies in the western territory projected by Thomas Walpole and associates.

[YOUNG, ARTHUR] 11402
Political essays concerning the present state of the British empire.... *L* 1772. Q [8] 552 a
Half of the book relates to the American colonies; their revolt and victory is foreseen. Ascribed also to Dr. John Campbell.

[YOUNG, ARTHUR] 11403
The theatre of the present war in North America.... *L* 1758. O [12] 56 a

YOUNG, BENNETT H. 11404
The battle of the Thames.... *Louisv* Filson club 1903. Q [16] 274 4pls & plans a

YOUNG, BENNETT H. 11405
Confederate wizards of the saddle. *B* 1914. O [22] 633 33maps & pls a
Practically a history of cavalry operations in the last war to employ extensively that romantic arm.

YOUNG, BENNETT H. 11406
The prehistoric men of Kentucky.... *Louisv* Filson club 1910. Q [16] 343[incl. pls] front. a

YOUNG, CHARLES E., and GIBBS, OLIVER [pubs.] 11407
First annual review of Pierce county, Wisconsin. *Prescott Wis* 1856. D 46 a

YOUNG, E. H. 11408
History of Round Prairie and Plymouth [Ill.]. *Chi* 1876. O 302 a

YOUNG, FRANK C. 11409
Across the plains in '65.... *Denver* 1905. D 224 map a 200copies ptd.
Day-by-day journal of a trip from Atchison to Julesburg and Denver. Properly a companion volume to the entry following.

YOUNG, FRANK C. 11410
Echoes from Arcadia. The story of Central City.... *Denver* 1903. D [14] 220 a 200 copies ptd.
Minute record of fifteen golden years, reviving a unique social life and a ghost-town's departed glory.

YOUNG, HARRY 11411
Hard Knocks: a life story of the vanishing west. *Port Ore* 1915. D 242 25pls a
—rptd. *Chi* n.d. same paginat., but only 18pls

YOUNG, J. P. 11412
The Seventh Tennessee Cavalry. A history.... *Nashv* 1890. O 227 4pls a

YOUNG [JOHN R.], Utah pioneer 11413
Memoirs of:.... *S L C* 1920. D 341 4ports a
By Brigham's nephew who accompanied the 1847 migration.

[YOUNG, ROBERT] 11414
Abraham Lincoln: a study. *Liv* 1865. D 32 a

YOUNG, SAMUEL 11415
The history of my life.... *Pitt* 1890. D 147 port a
Record of events in western Pennsylvania, from 1833.

YOUNG, VAN BUREN 11416
An outline history of Bath county [Ky.]. *Lex* 1876. O [2] 54 a

YOUNG TRAVELLER'S JOURNAL (A)....
See Wortley, Victoria S.

YOUNGBLOOD, CHARLES L. 11417
Adventures of: during ten years on the plains. *Boonville Ind* 1882. D 199 port b Y
—rptd., on execrable wood-pulp paper, "A mighty hunter...," *Chi* 1890. D 362[incl. front.] + 4adv-p 47pls a

YOUNGER, COLE 11418
The story of: *Chi* 1903. D 124 + adv-p 10pls a

[YRUJO Y TACON, CARLOS M.]? 11419
Letters of Verus... to the native American. *Phil* 1797. O [6] 75 a
—Fr. tr. [*Phil* 1797?]. O [6] 68
Defense of Marquis Yrugo, Spanish Minister to the United States against charges made by Timothy Pickering. Ascribed also to Yrugo's secretary, Philip Fatio, and to John Armstrong.

YUBA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.
History of..... See Chamberlain, Wm. H.

YUKON MINERS 11420
Appeal of: to the Dominion of Canada.... *Ottawa* [1898]. 16° 128 a
The appeal, bearing over 2500 signatures, gives information on many Alaskan mining regions.

YULE, P[ATRICK] 11421
Remarks on the disputed north-western boundary of New Brunswick, bordering on the United States.... *L* 1838. O 28 map a
—ed. 2, same impr., date & collat.

Z

ZAGOSKIN, LIEUT. LAURENTII A. 11422
Peshekhodnaia opisj Tschasti russikh vladienli v Amerikie. *St Ptbg* 1847–8. O 2 pts in 1: 20, [2] 182; [2] 120 44 [2]. map a
Pedestrian trips in Alaska, etc.

ZAHM, J. A. 11423
The great southwest: its attractions, resources and people. *Notre Dame* 1883. O 39 fold. map a

ZAVALA, LORENZO DE 11424
Viage á los Estados-Unidos.... *P* 1834. O [12] 374 a
—rptd., with adds., *Merida Yucatan* 1846. O 57 382[5]

ZEISBERGER, DAVID 11425
A brief narrative of the life of:.... *L* 1821. O 38 a
—rptd. *Dub* 1822. 16° 58

ZEISBERGER, DAVID 11426
Diary of: *Cin* 1885. O 2v: [32] 464; 535 a

ZELL, T. ELWOOD & CO., pubs. 11427
Guide to... Chicago.... *Chi* 1868. 16° 196 map 24pls a

ZENGER, JOHN P. 11428
A brief narrative of the... tryal of: [capt. t.] *N Y* 1736. F 40 [misnumbered 42] b NYP WisH
—rptd. [capt. t.] *B* 1738. Q 48 b AA NYP
—other Am. eds.: *Lancaster* 1756. F 39 a; *N Y* 1770. O [2] 54; *B* 1799. [capt. t.] O 48
—Eng. eds. *L* 1738. Q [2] 32 a
—eds. 2, 3 & 4, same impr., date & collat.; *L* 1750. D 60; *L* 1752. O [4] 74 [2]; *L* 1765. O 59 [1]; *L* 1784. O [4] 64
One of the famous decisions in legal history, establishing the epochal doctrine of the freedom of the press; probably written by James Alexander, one of Zenger's attorneys.

ZENNERN, GOTTFRIED 11429
New-Europa oder die Alte in der Neuen Welt.... *Leip* 1720. O [26 incl. fold. t.] 205 [6] map a

ZESTERMANN, C[HRISTIAN] A. A. 11430
.... Memoir on the European colonization of America, in ante-historic times.... [*L* 1851]. O 32 a
Separate from American Ethnological Society *Proceedings*.

ZEVALLOS, FRANCISCO **11431**
Carta... sobre la apostólica vida y virtudes del P. Fernando Konsag... misionero de la California. *Mex* 1764. Q [6] 32 b Hn Y
Konsag's 1746 exploration to the Colorado confirmed Ugarte's earlier doubt of California's insularity. For note on Ugarte see Villavicencio's *Vida*.

ZHIZNEOPISANIE
Zhizneopisanie Aleksandra Andreevicha Baranova glavnago pravitelia rossiskikh kolonii v Amerikie. *See* Kheliebnikov, Kiril T.

ZIEGLER, ALEXANDER **11432**
Der Geleitsmann: Katechismus für Auswanderer nach den Vereinigten Staaten .... *Leip* 1856. D [12] 235[incl. front.] map a

ZIEGLER, ALEXANDER **11433**
Skizzen einer Reise durch Nordamerika.... *Dresden* 1848. D 2v in 1: 310; 288 a
—anr. ed. "Der deutsche Auswanderer nach den Vereinigten Staaten," *Leip* 1849. D [4 3-6] 366 [2]
—Dutch ed., abr., "Reis door de Vereenigde Staten," *Amst* 1849. D [10] 296 front. eng.t. 2maps

ZIMMERMANN, E[BERHARD] A. W. **11434**
Frankreich und die Freistaaten von Nordamerika.... *Berlin & Braunschweig* 1795-[9]. 16° 2v: [12] 446; [96] 612 [2] pl b Y
—anr. issue, *Berlin* 1795-1800. 16° 2v b NYP
—Fr. ed. of v.I, "Essai de comparison entre la France et les Etats-Unis...," *Leip* 1797. D 2v: [6, 3-8] 272; [2] 273-494 a
—Swed. tr. *Stockh* 1817. D [4] 426 [2] map 2pls tab

ZIMMERMANN, HEINRICH **11435**
Reise um die welt, mit Capitain Cook. *Mannheim* 1781. O 110 c [said to have been suppressed] N NYP
—Fr. tr. with biog. of Cook added, *Berne* 1783. O 200 b
—anr. ed. *Mannheim* 1783. O b Y
—Dutch tr. *Leyd* 1784. a
—Eng. tr. *Wellington N Z* 1926. O 49 map 2pls
—Eng. tr. *Toronto* [1930]. O 250copies ptd.
—Rus. ed. "Posliednee puteshestvie okolo svieta Kap. Kuka...," *St Ptbg* 1786. O 265
—ed. 2, *St Ptbg* 1788. O 411
With possible exception of John Rickman's *Journal*, earliest account of Cook's last voyage.

ZIMMERMANN, DR. W. F. A. [pseud.]
Astoria.... *See* Vollmer, Carl G. W.

ZIMMERMANN, DR. W. F. A. [pseud.]
Californien und das Goldfieber.... *See* Vollmer, Carl G. W.

ZINCKE, F. BORHAM **11436**
Last winter in the United States.... *L* 1868. D [16] 341 a

[ZINZENDORF, NICOLAUS LUDWIG, GRAF VON] **11437**
Pennsylvanische Nachrichten.... [*Büdingen* 1742?]. O 191 a

ZIRCKEL, OTTO **11438**
Skizzen aus den und über die Vereinigten Staaten.... *Berlin* 1850. O [10] 182 a

ZIRCKEL, OTTO **11439**
Tagebuch geschrieben Während der nordamerikanisch-mexikanischer Campagne, 1847-8. *Halle* 1849. O 179 a
Services, as Captain of Ohio Volunteers, by a former Prussian officer.

ZITTLE, CAPT. JOHN H. **11440**
Correct history of the John Brown invasion.... *Hagerstown* 1905. O 259 a
Eye-witness account by a Virginia militiaman.

ZOG, ANTON **11441**
Achtzehn Jahre in Peoria.... *Peoria* 1869. O 213 a

ZORN, JOHN H. [comp.] **11442**
Annual city directory of Lincoln, Nebraska, for 1876-7... and a historical sketch of the city. [*Lincoln* 1876]. O 161 +advs a

[ZUBLY, JOHN J.] **11443**
Great Britain's right to tax her colonies; placed in the clearest light. *L* 1774. O [4] 55 a
—Am. ed. [*Phil?* 1775]. O 35

[ZUBLY, JOHN J.] **11444**
An humble enquiry into the nature of the dependency of the American colonies upon the Parliament of Great Britain.... [*Charleston?*] 1769. Q [2] 26 a

ZUBLY, JOHN J. **11445**
The law of liberty. A sermon on American affairs.... *Phil* Miller 1775. O [20] 42 a
—issue 2, same collat., but impr. lengthened to include booksellers in New York, Charleston & Savannah.
—Eng. ed. *L* 1775. O [2] 5-73

ZUBLY, JOHN J. **11446**

The stamp-act repealed.... Second edition. *Sav* 1766. D 30 a

—rptd. *Charleston S C* 1776. O 24; *Phil* 1766.

Of the first edition of this sermon no copy is known; it was delivered at Savannah in 1766, and undoubtedly printed there, possibly in a newspaper.

ZUÑIGA, IGNACIO **11447**

Rapida ojeada al estado de Sonora.... *Méjico* 1835. O 66 c B NYP Y

Account of his attempt to establish a colony in present Arizona [on the Colorado and Gila] with a view of uniting New Mexico and California.

ZURLA, PLACIDO **11448**

Dizzertazione intorno ai viaggi e scoperte settentrionali di... Fratelli Zeni. *Venice* 1808. O [16] 144 map a

ZURLA, PLACIDO **11449**

Lettera ai viaggi e scoperte... di Nicolò e Antonio Zeno.... [*Venice* 1813]. O 31 a

ZUVERTÄSSIGE NACHRICHTEN **11450**

Zuvertässige Nachrichten über die Vorbedingungen unter welchen Auswanderungen nach den Vereinigten Staaten.... *St Gall* 1818. 16° 30 a

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
016.973H83U C002
U.S. - IANA (1700-1950 NY
3 0112 025269967